



British Book Auction Catalogues 1801-1900: A Preliminary Version of Munby-Coral 2
compiled by Lenore Coral

Preface

Annette Fern

Lenore Coral began her collaboration with A.N.L. Munby on the compilation of a union catalogue of British book sale catalogues in the mid-1960s. The first volume, *British Book Sale Catalogues, 1676-1800: A Union List*, was published in 1977 by Mansell, and quickly became the standard reference in the field. Munby and Coral share the title page as compilers, but Munby did not live to see the work to completion; Coral brought it through the press, and decided to carry on with the next phase of the project on her own. In 1979 she embarked on the collection of material which would bring the catalogue to the end of the 19th century. She visited libraries and other collections in Great Britain and the United States, corresponded with librarians, collectors, and auctioneers, and surveyed printed sources, with the goal of supplementing the lists originally assembled by Munby and herself, and locating additional copies of sale catalogues already known to them. By 1995 she had concluded the discovery portion of her work, and that year she made a presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America describing the history of the project and where it stood at that time. That paper, published as "Towards the Bibliography of British Book Auction Catalogues, 1801-1900," in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (89:4, December 1995, p. 419-25), gives a lively and detailed account of her labors.

In this presentation she informed her audience that she thought that she would have about 25,000 entries in the catalogue (in the end there appear to be somewhat fewer; there are 17,571 records in this preliminary version), that she had a contract with a publisher, and that she had begun entering the data into her computer in order to produce camera-ready copy. But several things conspired to interfere with the rapid completion of the data entry and publication. Coral was one of America's most important and influential music librarians, and her work both nationally and internationally took up more and more of her time and energy. In addition, the firm of G.K. Hall, which had agreed to publish the book, underwent a number of corporate changes and eventually disappeared entirely. It began to look as though the catalogue would have to be a project for her retirement. Unfortunately she did not live to retire; she died, after a brief illness, in 2005, having made sure that the data entry was complete but without having done any of the editorial work which she had undoubtedly planned.

Coral's 1995 lecture included an overview of what the catalogue was meant to include, how it would be arranged, and what was to be excluded. As she put it, "What can you expect when I am finished? First, a chronological list of all the auction sales catalogues known to me, with

fairly full transcriptions of the titles—fuller than those in the first volume. The main entry will include the names of all known consignors, whether printed or written in the catalogue or from information I have found in auctioneers' records[,] ... the identity of the auctioneer, the place of sale, the number of pages and lots devoted to book materials, and all locations of the catalogue known to me with shelf marks where available. Priced and annotated copies will be indicated" (PBSA 89:4, p. 425). She planned a number of indexes, and mentioned that catalogues that do not survive would not be included, though she puzzled over how to deal with those which had once been seen but now seem to be lost.

The print version of the bibliography is still to come, to be corrected, edited and improved to a standard that Coral and Munby would have approved, but in the meantime this preliminary version is offered in the belief that users of the catalogue will forgive its deficiencies for the sake of having some access to the material rather than none at all. This version includes everything Coral proposed except for the indexes; it is hoped that computer searching capabilities will provide the necessary access to information within individual records. The records are arranged as they are in *British Book Sale Catalogues 1676-1800*, and users of the present list are referred to the Introduction to that work for details of the arrangement. As in the previous catalogue, if a consignor's name was not found in the catalogue itself, it is given in square brackets. Call numbers or shelf marks, when available, are included with the sigla for locations of copies, and an underlined item in the list of locations indicates a priced copy. A key to the sigla follows this preface. About twenty of the 144 symbols in the list have not yet been linked to holding institutions or collections and are listed separately at the end.

The file stands as Coral left it, more or less. Some attempt has been made to correct obvious typographic and other mechanical errors, and to identify discrepancies which might have arisen during the entry of data into the computer. A few records contain only skeletal information; these have been left as place-holders, in the hope that future editors will be able to complete them with information from the repositories which contain the catalogues.

Early readers of this list have already identified missing catalogues, and it is inevitable that there will be many more; no bibliography is ever complete. It is anticipated that such omissions will be incorporated into the final version of the list, and the Bibliographical Society of America has kindly agreed to keep track of them until a plan for a corrected and updated version is in place. Users are invited to notify the BSA of additional items at coraladditions.bsa@gmail.com. The raw materials for the bibliography now reside in the Library of the Grolier Club, and any questions about specific records in this online version should be addressed to staff there.

It remains for me to record my gratitude to just a few of the many people who encouraged and assisted me during this long project: the late Anders Lönn, who collaborated in the early parts of the project and would have continued to do so if he had lived; the late Mary Wallace Davidson, for advice and expertise; and Charles Munitz, who solved a knotty technical problem at the eleventh hour.

August 2014, rev. March 2016

SIGLA INDEX

AA	Arti et Amicitiae (Society), Amsterdam.	BMNHZ	The Natural History Museum, London. Zoology Library.
AAP	Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie de l'Université, Paris	BMP	British Museum. Department of Prints and Drawings
AKI	Kunsthistorisch Instituut der Universiteit, Amsterdam	BN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
APK	Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Rijksprentenkabinet	BNE	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Estampes
AUB	Bibliotheek van de Universiteit van Amsterdam [mention bookhandler's society collection]	BNM	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Manuscrits
AUTx	University of Texas, Austin	BNR	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement de la Réserve des livres rare
BaRL	Bath Reference Library	BPL	Boston Public Library
BBi	Barber Institute, Birmingham	BQU	Queens University, Belfast
BFL	Burlington Fine Arts Club	BirmPL	Birmingham Public Library
BL	British Library. Department of Printed Books	BrisPL	Bristol Public Library
BLA	British Library. Department of Antiquities	C	Cambridge University Library
BLCM	British Library. Department of Coins and Medals	CF	Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum [from Lugt]
BLMss	British Library. Department of Manuscripts	Chr	Christie, Manson & Woods
BMB	Bibliothèque des Musées de l'Etat (Berlin)	CLU	University of California, Los Angeles.
BMCM	British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals.	CM	Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection
BMNH	The Natural History Museum, London (formerly The British Museum of Natural History). General Library	CMP	Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection (formerly in Sir Thomas Phillips' Collection)
BMNHB	The Natural History Museum, London. Botany Library.	CN	Newberry Library, Chicago
BMNHE	The Natural History Museum, London. Entymology Library.	CSJ	St. John's College, Cambridge
		CTr	Trinity College, Cambridge
		CUL	Cornell University. Kroch Library.
		D.D. Evans	D.D. Evans, Highfield, Thame

DM	Marsh's Library, Dublin	LF	A. J. Finberg, London [From Lugt; still existent???
DNL	National Library of Ireland, Dublin	LiA	The Athenauem, Liverpool
DUL	Durham University Library	LINN	Linnean Society, Piccadilly, London.
Eastman	Eastman School of Music. Sibley Music Library	LiPL	Liverpool Public Library
EN	National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh	LKC	King's College, London. Marsden Collection.
EPL	Edinburgh Public Library	LL	The London Library
EW	E. K. Waterhouse, Edinburgh [from Lugt; now at BBI?]	LMC	L. Machell Cox, London [from Lugt; still existent?]
ExCL	Exeter Central Library	LNG	National Gallery, London
GC	Grolier Club, New York City		
GCL	Gloucester City Library	LPL	Lambeth Palace Library, London
GH	Guildhall Library		
GML	Mitchell Library, Glasgow	LRNS	Royal Numismatic Society, London
GUL	Glasgow University Library	LRO	W. Roberts, London [from Lugt; still existent?]
H	Harvard University Library		
HH	Haigh Hall, Wigan (Crawford Library)	LUL	London University. Senate House. Library.
HN	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California	LW	Wallace Collection, London
		LWL	Wellcome Library, London
IU	University of Illinois, Champagne-Urbana	M	Collection of the late A.N.L. Munby (Items remaining under this siglum are those whose present locations are not known to me.)
KCC	King's College, Cambridge		
KKB	Kupferstichkabinett (Berlin)		
KSU	Kent State University	MBNP	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Département des monnaies, médailles, et antiques
LBNS	British Numismatic Society, London	MCL	Manchester Central Library
LC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.	MMA	Municipal Museum, Amsterdam (Stedelijk Museum Amsterdam)
LCI	Courtauld Institute, London		
LDW	Dr. William's Library	MPL	Manchester Public Library

MR	John Ryland's Library, Manchester	PN	Mme Vve Marcel Nicolle, Paris [from Lugt; still existent?]
MU	University of Michigan		
N	New York Public Library. Research	PSN	Phillips, Son & Neale (London) [Now Bonhams, after 2001 merger]
NLW	National Library of Wales	R	Seymour de Ricci Collection, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
NNML	Norfolk and Norwich Millenium Library	RCS	Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Field. Library
NPG	National Portrait Gallery, London	RIA	Royal Irish Academy
NPL	Newcastle Public Library	RKDH	Rijksbureau voor kunsthistorische en ikonografische Documentatie
NPSC	E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park [from Lugt; still existent?]	RM	Museum Boijmans, Rotterdam
NUL	Newcastle University Library	S	Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., London (Formerly part of Sir Thomas Phillipps's Collection)
NYF	Frick Art Reference Library, New York	SA	[Sotheby]
NYHH	Harrison Horblit, New York [now at Grolier Club?]	SUNYB	State University of New York at Buffalo
NYM	Metropolitan Museum, New York	TCD	Trinity College, Dublin
NYNS	American Numismatic Society, New York	UVa	University of Virginia
O	Oxford, Bodleian Library	V&A	Victoria and Albert Museum, London
OA	Oxford, Ashmolean Museum	WNG	National Gallery, Washington D.C.
OAS	All Souls' College, Oxford	W. S. Lewis	W. S. Lewis, Farmington, Connecticut
OBC	Brasenose College, Oxford	Y	Yale University
Ochch	Christ Church College, Oxford		
OH	Oxford, Harding Collection	
OJJ	Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection	Lugt	
ONC	New College, Oxford	Sotheby film	
OUM	University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library		Facsimiles found in <i>Sale Catalogues of Libraries of Eminent Persons</i> , listed by volume: Actors Architects Poets & Men of Letters Politicians

.....

Sigla for Unidentified Locations

CANT

CH

HW

LJ

LLGS

LU

MP

MS

NMW

NUC

NYP

NYPK

P

PF

PUP

RKW

W. J. Armytage

W.J. Arnatage

WTL

1801

January 21

Sandys, Mr., of Kentish Town

A Catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, small and very choice collection of pictures.

T. King, jun.

36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

24p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.811(1)

Rec. no. 3

1801

January 28

[Fuelling, Mr., architect]

A catalogue of the library of an eminent architect deceased, etc.

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

31p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(10) Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 5

1801

January 28 +12 days

Trail, James, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books.

Cornelius Elliot

Elliot's Rooms, Edinburgh

52 p. 1336 lots

GUL: Mu 34-c.23

Rec. no. 4

1801

February 5

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of portraits, &c.

Mr. Richardson

No.31 in the Strand

30p. 126+118+126 lots

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16107

1801

February 9

[Fazakerley, J., of Windsor]

A catalogue of the genuine and extensive library of a gentleman lately deceased

T. King, jun.

[60]p. 1747 lots

BL: S.C.811(2); H: B1705.385; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰319

Rec. no. 7

1801

February 10

Lombe, Thomas, of Cambridge

A catalogue of the library of books

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

24p. 720 lots

BL: S.C. 811(4)

Rec. no. 8

1801

February 18

Rogers, Charles

Catalogue of books in various languages and faculties

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

30p. 459 lots

BNE: Yn36(viii,233); OA: Hope XIII Bc1

Rec. no. 16174

1801

February 20

A catalogue of a small elegant library of books, the property of a gentleman

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 286 lots

BL: S.C. 811(6)

Rec. no. 10

1801

February 23

Thomas, Mr. , architect

Somers, John, Baron Somers

Catalogue of the Library of Books . . . of a collector; collection of architectural drawings

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

2,72p. 1480 lots

BL: S.C.811(10); BMP; O: Sutherland 55(5) pt. pr.; RKDH Lugt 6205

Rec. no. 11

1801

February 19-24

[De La Borde, Mr.]

A catalogue of a superb and elegant collection of books, and books of prints, etc.

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

31p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(12), S.C.811(5) Lugt 6201; Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 9

1801

February 9-11

[Hunter, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, prints, drawing and minerals.

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+18p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(11), S.C.811(3) Lugt 6193 Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 6

1801

March 3

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

20p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.811(8)

Rec. no. 13

1801

March 3

[Wodhull, Michael]

A catalogue of a small, curious and very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of the library of a distinguished collector

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

32p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(13); S.C.811 (7); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 172(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 12

1801

March 6

A catalogue of a collection of prints by the best ancient and modern masters

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

8p. 115 lots

BNE: Yn36(x,276)

Rec. no. 16908

1801

March 7

A catalogue of a curious collection of books, chiefly in English literature

T. King, jun.

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.811(9)

Rec. no. 14

1801

March 30

Burckhardt, Rev. Dr., Minister of the Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy

A catalogue of the genuine library

T. King, jun.

[32]p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.811(11)

Rec. no. 16

1801 March 16 (56 days)

Strange, John, LL.D., F.R.S.

Bibliotheca Strangeiana: A catalogue of the general, curious and extensive library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

640p. 12,663 lots

BL: S.C.S.38(1), 270.h.10, S.C.865; BN: Δ49248; C; CLU: SCB 121474; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.21;
GUL: B D 17-h.28; H: B1705.811; HN; LiA; MPL; N; S; V&A: Forster coll.pr.bks.8⁰ 8470; Y:
X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 15

1801 April 8

Chauvet, D., of Kensington Square

A catalogue of the genuine library

T. King, jun.

20p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.392(4), S.C.811(12)

Rec. no. 17

1801 April 13

Blair, Hugh, D.D.

A catalogue of part of the library

Cornelius Elliot

At the Cross.

Edinburgh

24p. 645 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r7; GUL: Mu 34-c.23; Y: X348.E46. Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters*,
p.165-187

Rec. no. 18

1801 April 16

A catalogue of a capital and truly valuable collection of books

T. King, jun.

42p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.811(13)

Rec. no. 19

1801

April 22

A catalogue of the valuable library of a man of fashion

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

[20p. 251 lots](#)

Chr: 1801(19)

Rec. no. 20

1801

April 24

Locker, William, Captain, Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital

A catalogue of the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[29p. 1106 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.37(14), S.C.811(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 21

1801

April 27

Catalogue of valuable stock of printed music and musical instruments of a music seller, retiring from business

Christie's

[8p. 133 lots](#)

Chr: 1801(21)

Rec. no. 22

1801

April 29

Newhouse, Thomas Postlet[h]waite, M.A.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[8p. 207 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.37(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 24

1801

April 29

Rooker, Michael Angelo, A.R.A.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of high-finished drawings . . . also his library of books

Mr. Squibb

Lower end of Saville Passage, Saville Row

25p. 170+171+161 lots

AAP; BMP: B-1-17/13 (pt.pr.); KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6248

Rec. no. 23

1801

April 30

Rumsey, Thomas

A catalogue of the library of the late . . .

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(16), S.C.811(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 25

1801

May 1

A catalogue of a very rare and choice collection of books, consigned from abroad

T. King, jun.

15p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.811(16)

Rec. no. 26

1801

May 5

A catalogue of the genuine library of an Irish Earl, deceased.

T. King, jun.

6p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.811(17)

Rec. no. 27

1801

May 5

Catalogue of the neat household furniture, a few prints, linen, china, books, a small collection of music

Christie's

On the premises: No.9, Stafford Row, Buckingham Gate

16p. 98 lots

Chr: 1801(25)

Rec. no. 28

1801

May 6

A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English history

T. King, jun.

60p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.811(19)

Rec. no. 29

1801

May 7

A catalogue of a good collection of law and miscellaneous books

T. King

12p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.811(18)

Rec. no. 30

1801

May 11

Revely, The Athenian, artist and civil engineer

A catalogue of the capital, truly valuable and interesting collection of drawings, prints, books of prints . . .

Christie's

12p. 148+80 lots

BMP: A-6-1/8; Chr1801(28); LCI Lugt 6258

Rec. no. 32

1801

May 15

A catalogue of a very curious collection of historical and heraldic manuscripts

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

4p. 11 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 34

1801

May 16

A catalogue of a very singular collection of books

T. King, jun.

20p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.811(20)

Rec. no. 35

1801

May 18

A catalogue of a small but very select collection of books

Elliott

Cross, Edinburgh

38p. mixed lots lots

BN: Δ12633; N: Cpv482

Rec. no. 17244

1801

May 20

[Eyre, Mr.]

A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

10p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(19); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰682(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 36

1801

May 22

A catalogue of a good collection of books, in the English and French languages

T. King, jun.

27p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.811(22)

Rec. no. 37

1801

May 23

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books, prints, and drawings, the property of a distinguished collector

Christie's

22p. 173 lots

Chr: 1801(35); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰683(3) Lugt 6271

Rec. no. 38

1801

May 23

A catalogue of a small library of books

T. King

11p. 239+45 lots

BL: S.C.811(23)

Rec. no. 39

1801

May 26

Carnac, General

A catalogue of a valuable and select library of books

H. Philips

At E. Lloyd's Bookseller, the corner of Harley and New Cavendish -Streets

24p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.811(24)

Rec. no. 40

1801

May 29

A catalogue of curious and valuable books

T. King, jun.

15p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.811(21)

Rec. no. 42

1801

May 29

Graave Lichtervelde (Count), of Ghent

Catalogue of a capital and valuable collection of pictures . . . a small but choice collection of books, and books of prints

Christie's

8p. 74+68 lots

Chr: 1801(36) Lugt 6276

Rec. no. 41

1801

May 7-15

Ireland, Samuel, of Norfolk Street, Strand

A catalogue of the books, painting, miniatures, drawings, prints and various curiosities

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+24+34p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(17), 272.k.9; BMP: B1-17/14 pt. pr.; H: B1641.3*; HN: 244505; N: *KAC; O: Douce CC 304(1), U393(9); RKDH; V&A Lugt 6255 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 31

1801

June 2

A catalogue of a very capital collection of books

T. King, jun.

10p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.811(25)

Rec. no. 43

1801

June 10

Bond, John, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead

A catalogue of part of the household furniture, a few pictures, small library of books

Christie's

On the premises

8p. 93[98] lots

Chr: 1801(39)

Rec. no. 44

1801

June 11

A catalogue of a very singular and valuable collection of books

T. King, jun.

24p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.811(26)

Rec. no. 45

1801

June 15

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, a fine-toned pianoforte, library of law and other books, &c the property of a gentleman, dec. at his late house nearly opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall

Christie's

On the premises

14p. 142 lots

Chr1801(41)

Rec. no. 46

1801

June 19

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

28p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.811(27)

Rec. no. 47

1801

June 20

A catalogue of a valuable and select library

Christie's

10+[1]p. 150+[5] lots

Chr: 1801(44)

Rec. no. 48

1801

June 27

Scott, T., Rector of Kings Stanley, Gloucestershire

A catalogue of the genuine library

T. King, jun.

20p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.811(28)

Rec. no. 49

1801

July 3

Reveley, W., architect

A catalogue of part of the household furniture

Christie's

15p. 97+92 lots

Chr: 1801(47) Lugt 6294

Rec. no. 50

1801

July 27

Collins, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 1)

T. King

124p. 3496 lots

BL: S.C.811(29)

Rec. no. 53

1801

July 20-25

Chelsum, Rev.Dr., Rector of Droxford, Hants.

A catalogue of a rare collection of English, French, Italian, historical and classical literature

Mr. Smith

Auction Room

Windsor, Berks

36p. mixed lots

BMP: B1.21/2 (pt. pr.); RKDH Lugt 6296

Rec. no. 51

1801

July 21[23]

A catalogue of an extensive parcel of books. some in elegant bindings

E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

22p. 405 lots

CMP: C113-5

Rec. no. 52

1801

August 31

Brydon, John, carver, gilder and printseller, a bankrupt

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade, household furniture, plate, books

Mr. Fisher

11 King Street, Covent Garden

On the premises: No.7 Charing Cross

30p. 164+154+121+156 lots

V&A: 23 Lugt 6307

Rec. no. 54

1801

September 10

A catalogue of a small, but valuable library of books . . . the property of a gentleman

T. King

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.811(30); CLU: SCB 121421

Rec. no. 55

1801

September 28

see 1802 Feb. 1

Rec. no. 56

1801

September 29

A catalogue of a good collection of books, and books of prints

T. King, jun.

34p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C. 811(31)

Rec. no. 57

1801

November 2

Blackstone, Henry

A catalogue of the law library of the late Henry Blackstone, Esq., etc.

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(1); N Sotheby film Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 58

1801

November 10

A catalogue of a rich and superlatively elegant assemblage of valuable effects, the property of a gentleman going abroad

Christie's

15p. 107+111 lots

CM: 113-6; Chr: 1801(50) Lugt 6323

Rec. no. 59

1801

November 10

Coussmaker, G.K.H., Colonel

A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and entire library

E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

38p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.392(6) [lost]; CMP: C113-6

Rec. no. 61

1801

November 10

[Smithers, Mr.]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

16p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 63

1801

November 18

A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture . . . the property of a nobleman and a gentleman gone to Paris

H. Philips

24p. 351 lots

LW Lugt 6328

Rec. no. 65

1801

November 18

Drake, Francis

A catalogue of the very valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(3) Lugt 6328 Sotheby film Pt..1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 66

1801

November 20

Eccles, Allen Harrison, Rev.Dr.

A catalogue of the genuine library

T. King, jun.

16p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.811(34)

Rec. no. 67

1801

November 23

Collins, Mr., of no.7 Macclesfield Street, Soho

A catalogue of the household furniture

Christie's

On the premises

10p. 113[116] lots

Chr: 1801(53) Lugt 6330

Rec. no. 68

1801 November 23
Keighley, Mr., no. 4 Mansfield Street, Portland Place
Oakes, Thomas, gone to India
A catalogue of an elegant curricle and harness, a library of books
Christie's
[10p. 124 lots](#)
Chr: 1801(54) Lugt 6331
Rec. no. 69

[1801] November 24
A catalogue of books in English, French, Italian, & Latin languages
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
[18p. 437 lots](#)
BL: S.C.834(6) Lugt 6334
Rec. no. 71

1801 November 24
Keighley, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable library (Second day's sale)
Christie's
[12p. 133 lots](#)
Chr: 1801(55) [no sep. tp.]; GC (with 18th c. catalogues)
Rec. no. 72

1801 November 24
Potter, Hanbury, of the Treasury
A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of . . . coins and medals
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[11p. 104 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.39(4); BMCM: 37a11(9) Lugt 6333 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 70

1801 November 26
Fowle, William, of Red Lion Square
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[28p. 1129 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.39(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 73

1801 November 27
A catalogue of a curious collection of miscellaneous articles
T. King, jun.
8p. 199 lots
BMCM: 37 a11(10) Lugt 6336
Rec. no. 74

1801 November 10 (24 days)
Collins, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 2)
T. King
213p. 6187 lots
BL: S.C.811(32); O: Mus bibl III 8^o 190
Rec. no. 62

1801 November 14, 16-17
A catalogue of books containing the best authors in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
19p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.811(33)
Rec. no. 64

1801 December 3
A catalogue of a splendid collection of Italian, French and English books
T. King, jun.
20p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.811(34*)
Rec. no. 76

1801 December 7
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of the late Samuel Tyssen
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
87p. 2753 lots
BL: S.C.S.41(2), S.C.811(35); BLMss; BN: Δ49254 deR pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121397; CM: C94
-1; GC; H: B1827.855*; N; O: Douce TT 147(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 77

1801

December 17

A catalogue of a fine collection of English, French and Italian books

T. King, jun.

34p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.811(36)

Rec. no. 78

1801

December 22

A catalogue of a choice and elegant collection of books in natural history and French belles-lettres

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 79

1801

December 29

Holden, John, of Warwickshire

A catalogue of the magnificent library

T. King, jun.

24p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.811(37); Y: X348.K587

Rec. no. 80

1801

December 2-3

Fearnside, Jonathan, of no.18 Brompton Crescent

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . a select library of books

Christie's

On the premises

22p. 96+102 lots

Chr: 1801(58) Lugt 6337

Rec. no. 75

1802

January 4

Miscellaneous collection of books: A catalogue of books consisting of a circulating library, likewise an excellent collection of miscellaneous books.

Mr. W. Stewart

194 Piccadilly

15p. 381 lots

GC

Rec. no. 81

[1802]

January 7

A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages

T. King, jun.

No. 36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

24p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.812(1)

Rec. no. 82

1802

January 13

Lunn, W.H., bookseller

A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable English books

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

21p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(7), S.C.812(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

Rec. no. 83

1802

January 21

A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in the English, French and Latin languages

T. King, jun.

20p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.812(3)

Rec. no. 84

1802

January 21

A catalogue of the very valuable library of a Public College, removed from Hackney. and sold by order of the Trustees

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(8), S.C.812(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

Rec. no. 85

1802

January 26

Hookham's Subscription Assembly Room Library

A catalogue of the genuine collection of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

Old Bond Street, opposite Stafford Street

8p. 123 incomplete lots

CMP: C113-7

Rec. no. 86

1802

January 29

La Chaumette, Henry de

A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(9), S.C.812(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

Rec. no. 87

1802

February 1

A catalogue of a large and valuable library of books

T. King, jun.

37p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.812(6)

Rec. no. 88

1802

February 5

[Hunter, John]

Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a catalogue of a very rare valuable collection of French and Italian romances, novels and poetry

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

11p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(10), S.C.812(8); BN: A49254 deR; O: Douce CC393(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

Rec. no. 90

1802 February 10
Veitch, P., surgeon
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
T. King, jun.
[28p. 865 lots](#)
BL: S.C.812(9)
Rec. no. 91

1802 February 14
Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Clare
A catalogue of books, the town library
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[17p. 268 lots](#)
N
Rec. no. 17221

1802 February 15
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham
A catalogue of the valuable library of the late . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[16p. 610 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.39(11); H: B1601.6; LiA Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 93

1802 February 22
Gill, Thomas, of Lambeth
A catalogue of the entire library of the late . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[14p. 433 \[439\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.39(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 95

1802

February 25

A catalogue of a very fine assortment of books, including part of the libraries of two gentlemen going abroad

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

31p. 708 lots

CMP: C113-8

Rec. no. 96

1802

February 25

Phipps, John, of Lambeth

A catalogue of a fine collection of books

T. King, jun.

24p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.812(11)

Rec. no. 92

1802

February 17-20

Dayrell, Richard, Buckinghamshire

A catalogue of the library of books, chiefly in English literature

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

24p. 518+210 lots

BMP: B.1.18/3, B.1.21/4 Lugt 6361

Rec. no. 94

1802

February 3-4

Cotton, Mr., surgeon, of Sloane Street

Beesley, Joseph, Worcester

A catalogue of the library of books, prints, pictures

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 4343 lots

BL: S.C.812(7); BN: Δ32079; BNE: Yd36 8⁰ (x,382) Lugt 6355

Rec. no. 89

1802

March 2

A catalogue of a very elegant collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

22p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(13), S.C.812(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 98

1802

March 9

Limon, M. de

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

T. King, jun.

32p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.812(13)

Rec. no. 101

1802

March 9

[Thompson]

A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

No. 31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand

21p. [541] lots

BMP: B1.17/16 (some pr.) Lugt 6372

Rec. no. 99

1802

March 15

A catalogue of an assemblage of prints, drawing, books, writing paper, stationery, &c.

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & Neill Hart Street

8p. 129 lots

BNE: Yd 36(x,284) 80 (some pr.) Lugt 6378

Rec. no. 102

1802

March 16

Samber, James Sterling, D.D., of Salisbury
A catalogue of the library of the late Dr. ...
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(15), S.C.812(15); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 103

1802

March 17

A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages
T. King, jun.

26p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.812(16)

Rec. no. 104

1802

March 24

*A catalogue of a good collection of historical, classical and theological books, late the property
of a clergyman*
T. King, jun.

20p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.812(17)

Rec. no. 105

1802

March 25

Wakefield, Gilbert, Rev., A.M.
A catalogue of the very elegant classical & critical library of the late Rev. ...
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

57p. 1493 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(1), S.C. 812(18); C: 8850.c.14; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.20; EN: KR16.f.11(3); LiA;
MPL; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 197; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 106

1802

March 1 (30 days)

Fagel, Frans, Greffier der Staten General

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Christie's

5, Duke Street, St. James

490p. 9844 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 6d; BL: 270.k.6; BN: Δ1494+, Δ12698; C: 8880.c.237; CLU: Z1015 .F15; DM: P1.8.12; DNL: P1.8.12; GC; H: B1626.4; HN; LDW; LWL: 22125/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.11; Ochch: ZH.6.37; Y: X348.C46

(Sale did not occur -- purchased en bloc by Trinity College, Dublin according to LWL copy.)

Rec. no. 97

1802

March 9-11

[Balham, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small, but very valuable collection of books, coins, medals and music of a gentleman lately deceased

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(14), S.C.812(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15 Lugt 6371

Rec. no. 100

1802

April 1

Baker, Samuel

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

39p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.812(20)

Rec. no. 107

1802

April 2

A catalogue of select and valuable library of books in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman

Christie's

11p. 138 lots

Chr: pictures only; O: Mus Bibl III 80 682(8)

Rec. no. 108

1802 April 3
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[8p. 168 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.40(2), 821.g.18(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 109

1802 April 8
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[44p. 958 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.40(3), 272.k.18, 821.g.18(10), S.C.812(21); H: B1705.449.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 110

1802 April 22
A catalogue of a select and valuable library of books, in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman
Christie's
[11p. 138+19 lots](#)
Chr: 1802(31); O: Mus bibl III 8^o 682(8) Lugt 6414
Rec. no. 111

1802 April 23
A catalogue of a good collection of books many in elegant bindings
T. King, jun.
[34p. 1235 lots](#)
BL: S.C.812(22)
Rec. no. 112

1802 April 26
A catalogue of a valuable collection of drawings and prints, books and books of prints
Mr. Scott under the direction of Mr. T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
[25p. mixed lots](#)
BMP: B1-24/2; OA: Hope XIII Bc 2
Rec. no. 114

1802

April 26

Pulteney, Richard, M.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of natural history, medicine . . . of the late Richard Pulteney

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

42p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(4); EN: KR.16.f11(6); H: B1512.42; LiA; O: 2591.e.11(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 113

1802

April 27

[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater]

A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library (part 1)

T. King

15p. 325 lots

BL: 272.k.13

Rec. no. 115

1802

April 28

[Coehoorn, Baron v.]

[Vosmaer, Keeper of the Prince's Cabinet at The Hague]

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, &c

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand

13p. 145+124 lots

BMP: B1-17/8; O: Sutherland 56(17); RKDH Lugt 6420

Rec. no. 116

1802

May 7

A catalogue of the first part of a library of books . . . the genuine property of a gentleman, deceased

T. King, jun.

15p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.812(23)

Rec. no. 117

1802

May 10

Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham

A catalogue of the valuable library (part 2)

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[25p. 868 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.40(5), S.C.812(24); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 118

1802

May 14

A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages

T. King, jun.

[32p. 1145 lots](#)

BL: S.C.812(25)

Rec. no. 119

1802

May 20

Langley, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[40p. 1505 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S. 40(6), S.C.812(26); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 121

1802

May 20

Young, Sir William, of 59 Harley Street

The catalogue of a small but valuable collection of capital pictures

Peter Coxe, Burrell & Foster

On the premises: [Throgmorton Street]

[8p. 97 lots](#)

LCI; RKDH Lugt 6440

Rec. no. 120

1802

May 24

A catalogue of a collection of antient and modern prints, books and books of prints

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

[12p. 102 lots](#)

BNE: Yn36(xi, 291) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16907

1802

May 24

Pickard, Leonard, of York

A catalogue (part the second) containing the library of books

T. King

56p. [1326] lots

BL: S.C.812(27); BMCM: 37a11(11); BMP: B 1.18/5, A.1.42/8; BN: A49271 deR Lugt: 6446

Rec. no. 122

1802

May 28

A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, part of them the entire library of a clergyman deceased; removed from Southampton

Mr. E. Jeffery

20p. 408 lots

CMP: C113-9

Rec. no. 123

1802

May 31

A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . to which are added the genuine medical library of a gentleman

T. King, jun.

56p. 1942 lots

BL: S.C.812(28)

Rec. no. 124

1802

June 2

Lerberghe, P. van

A catalogue of a capital collection of printa . . .

Mr. Richardson

31, the corner of Villier's Street in the Strand

43p. [1103] lots

BMP: B 1-17/22; BNE: Yd 36 80 (XI,295); KKB; RKDH; V&A

Rec. no. 125

1802

June 8

[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater]

Catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library (Part II)

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

8p. 175 lots

O: Douce cc 393(1 6)

Rec. no. 127

1802

June 9

A catalogue of a small collection of books chiefly in French literature

T. King

15p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.812(31)

Rec. no. 128

1802

June 10

Heathcote, Robert

A catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

12p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰682(10); S; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 129

1802

June 11

Udny of Udny, Robert, Teddington

Catalogue of the intire [sic] cabinet . . . Part 2: containing the valuable library

Mr. Scott, junr. under the direction of T. Philipe

In Warwick Street, Golden Square

22p. 359 lots

BMP: B 1-24/4; BNE: Yd 36 80 xi, 293; H: B1705.857; RKDH; Wien Albertina (Graphische Sammlung) -- part pr.

Rec. no. 130

1802 June 12
Sayer, James, Deputy High Steward of Westminster
A catalogue of the law library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[15p. 472 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.40(9), S.C.812(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 131

[1802] June 17
Harpur, Samuel, Rev., F.R.S., of the British Museum
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[57p. 1719 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.40(11), S.C.834(20), 821.g.16(1); GC; H: B1636.18, B1600.1; O: 2591.e.61; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 132

1802 June 21
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King
[67p. 2009 lots](#)
BL: S.C.812(32)
Rec. no. 133

1802 June 22
A catalogue of books chiefly in English and French literature
T. King
[16p. 457 lots](#)
BL: S.C.812(34)
Rec. no. 134

1802 June 29
Hinde, Mrs., No.12 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture
Christie's
[20p. 72+111 lots](#)
Chr: 1802(54)
Rec. no. 135

1802 June 3 [i.e.2]

Bagshaw, John, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

38p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(7); S.C.812(29); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 126

1802 July 5

Robertson, Joseph, A.M., Vicar of Horncastle, Lincs

A catalogue of the library

T. King

55p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.812(35)

Rec. no. 136

1802 July 12

Townshend, G

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

52p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.812(36)

Rec. no. 137

1802 October 6

A catalogue of a valuable and well-selected library . . . the property of a gentleman

Christie's

11p. 119+23 lots

Chr: 1802(64) Lugt 6499

Rec. no. 138

1802 October 8

A catalogue of a capital library of books

Mr. Langdon at Mr. Bowley's Auction Rooms

Bow Street, Covent Garden

8p. 135 lots

BNE: Yd 36 XI,928 80

Rec. no. 139

1802

October 21

A catalogue of books in various languages, comprising some rare and curious articles in every branch of polite literature

T. King

33p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.812(37)

Rec. no. 140

1802

October 25

A catalogue of a choice collection of prints and drawings

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street

8p. 132 lots

BMP: B1-17/24 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16540

1802

October 29

Kinnard, Richard

Schrader, Mr.

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

38p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.812(38)

Rec. no. 141

1802

November 15

Fergusson, James, F.R.S., Astronomical Advisor/Examiner

A catalogue of the valuable library of mathematical books, manuscripts, and instruments of the late James Fergusson

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

54p. 1926 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15 Lugt 6518

Rec. no. 142

1802

November 17

Cowlum, Dr., M.D.

A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings including the medical library

T. King, jun.

28p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.812(39)

Rec. no. 143

1802

November 29

Wilkes, John, M.P.

A catalogue of the very valuable library of the late John Wilkes

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

51p. 14 78 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(2), S.C.S.100(5); EN: KR16.f.11(8); GC pt. pr.; HN; MPL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 477(5), Douce CC 393(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Facsimile in Politicians p.125-178

Rec. no. 144

1802

December 6

Mangin, Alexander

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the library . .

James Vallance

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[85]p. 2354 lots

BN: Δ12760, Δ33399; CMP: d 13; TCD: RR.k.826; N

Rec. no. 145

1802

December 10

Dutens, Louis, Rev.

A catalogue of an elegant and choice selection of books from the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(4); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 477(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 146

1802

December 15

Verdion, John Theodora de, Chevalier

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in French and German literature . . . to which is added the library of the Chevalier . . .

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

66p. 2265 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(5); EN: KR126.f.11(10); GC; MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 147

1802

December 17

Gordon, Robert

A catalogue of a capital library of books

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

31p. 524+8+51+68 lots

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16104

1803

January 10

Swinburne, Henry

A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

58p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(6); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 477(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6537

Rec. no. 148

1803

January 14

Heathcote, John

A catalogue of the select and elegant library

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

12p. 155+7 lots

Chr 1803(1); GC

Rec. no. 149

1803

January 20

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

22p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.813(1)

Rec. no. 150

1803

January 24

A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books, in French, Italian and Spanish literature consigned from the continent

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(7), S.C.813(2); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 151

1803

January 26

Wigstead, W., bookseller, 40, On the terrace, Charing Cross

The lease of the desirable premises and the valuable stock in trade and household furniture

Mr. W. Stewart

On the premises

29p. 580 lots

GC

Rec. no. 152

1803

January 30

[Seymour, P.W.]

A catalogue of a very fine collection of classics and miscellaneous books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(8); GC (2 copies, 2nd pr.) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 16

Rec. no. 153

1803

February 2

A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English and French literature

T. King, jun.

24p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.813(3) Lugt 6550

Rec. no. 154

1803

February 5

Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

A catalogue of the duplicates of English portraits and the books of the late Samuel Tyssen

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(9); BMP: B1-21/6 pt. pr.; GC; H: B1827.855*; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 6
Lugt 6553

Rec. no. 156

1803

February 11

A catalogue of a small collection of books, including a very choice and valuable selection of English poetry

T. King

28p. 548 lots

BN: A49280; O: Mus. bibl.III 8⁰ 289(5) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 157

1803

February 14

A catalogue of a most capital and truly valuable collection of books and prints just imported from Holland and Italy

Mr. Sibley, under the direction of Messrs. Colnaghi & Co

No.23 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross

36p. 817 lots

BN: A49281 deR; GC

Rec. no. 158

1803

February 14

[Ironsides, Colonel]

Catalogue of the very elegant and choice library . . . of a well-known literary character

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

39p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.813(4); GC pt. pr.

Rec. no. 159

1803

February 16

Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law

Blackstone, Sir William, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

A catalogue of the law library of Philip Stanhope to which is added the reserved part of the library of . . . Justice Blackstone

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

35p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 160

1803

February 26

Knapp, Robert, M.D.

A catalogue of the medical library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

14p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(11); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Continued by G. Wilson sale, 29 February [i.e. 1 March] --separate title page.

Rec. no. 161

1803

February 3

Smith, Samuel

A catalogue of a choice assemblage of prints

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 290 lots

BMP: B1-28/4; BNE: Yd36 80 (xi,307); KKB Lugt 6552

Rec. no. 155

1803

March 1

A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

31, the corner of Villier's-Street, in the Strand

12p. 150+152 lots

BMP: B1-21/10 pt. pr. Lugt 6562

Rec. no. 163

1803

March 7

Sharpe, John, bookseller

A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of bound books

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

68p. 2338 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(13); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 164

1803

March 8

Bateman, of Queen's Square, deceased

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

32p. 1158 lots

GC

Rec. no. 165

1803

March 14

A catalogue of a superb and capital collection of splendid and truly valuable books, books of prints, and prints . . .

Mr. E. Jeffery

17p. 350 lots

CMP: C 113-10; GC

Rec. no. 166

1803

March 14

Bruere, Mrs.

A catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture, magnificent plate . . . a superb library of select books, music, paintings and drawings

Mr. Waters

Walford, Herts,

On the premises: Hantsborne Cottage, Bushey Heather, near Stanmore Middlesex

31-44p. mixed lots

BNE: YN2625(2) incomplete, pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16896

1803

March 16

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . late the property of a gentleman, dec., at his late residence

Christie's

No.4 , Harley Place, New Road, Devonshire Place

15p. 81+78 lots

Chr: 1803(33)

Rec. no. 168

1803

March 16

Garnett, Thomas, M.D., of 51 Great Marlborough Street

A catalogue of the library

Greenwood and Co.

On the premises

10p. 80 lots

GC

Rec. no. 167

1803

March 17

A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly bibliographical and critical, the property of a gentleman, lately deceased

T. King

40p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.813(5)

Rec. no. 169

1803

March 24

Brett, John

A catalogue of the genuine and extensive collection of valuable antient and modern prints

H. Phillips

New Bond Street

30p. mixed lots

BMP: B1-28/7 pt. pr. Lugt 6581

Rec. no. 170

1803

March 24

[Wodhull, Michael]

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of a distinguished collector's library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

66p. 1639 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(14), S.C.813(6), 821.g.18(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 477(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰172
(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 171

1803

April 1

A catalogue of a very good collection of English and foreign books

Mr. E. Jeffery

8p. 164 lots

CMP: C 113-11

Rec. no. 172

1803

April 5

Gyll, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law

A catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

21p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(1), S.C.813(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 173

1803

April 12

Jones, Mr., of Chelsea

A catalogue of a large collection of novels

T. King, jun.

32p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.813(8)

Rec. no. 174

1803

April 15

Crosbie, Mr., of Portman Square

A catalogue of the select library of books

Christie's

21p. 90+178 lots

BL: S.C.813(9); Chr: 1803(19) Lugt 6600

Rec. no. 176

1803

April 18

Grave, Robert, printseller

A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

73p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(3), S.C.813(10); BLMss: P.R.4.a.13; BMP: B1-29/1; BN: Δ49291; EN: KR16.f.11
(1); H: B1512.42; LiA; V&A: 23.O; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 177

1803

April 20

A catalogue of a collection of books

T. King

[40]p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.813(11) Lugt 6606

Rec. no. 179

1803

April 20

Heathcote, Robert

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

[86]p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.813(12); BN: Δ49199; CM: C 113-12; H: B1827.449.3*; O: 2591.e.12

Rec. no. 178

[1803]

April 28

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, etc.

Mr. Richardson

No.31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

13p. 124 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16875

1803

April 14 + 10 days

M'Gouan, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.E., deceased

A catalogue of the library [and] manuscripts

Cornelius Elliot

Edinburgh

60p.

GUL: Mu 34-c.23

Rec. no. 175

1803

May 4

[Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn]

[Malone?]

A catalogue of a very curious parcel of books, the property of a well-known collector

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

46p. 1608 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(6), S.C.813(13); BN: A49292; H; O: Douce CC393(13); Y: Osborn pd174

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 180

1803

May 11

Barker, George Hollington

A catalogue of the numismatic books and beautifully illuminated missals

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

21p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(5); BMCM: 37a11(17); BMP: B1-28/10 (pt.pr.); KKB; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 477(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6629

Rec. no. 181

1803 May 13

M'Gouan

?

Scott

OA: Hope XIII bc3

Rec. no. 16382

1803 May 16

Penneck, Rev. Richard, B.D., F.R.S., of the British Museum

A catalogue of the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[13p. 496 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.43(7), S.C.813(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6633

Rec. no. 182

1803 May 18

Parker, William, Dr., Rector of St. James's, Westminster

A catalogue of the English part of the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[26p. 1033 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.43(8), S.C.813(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 183

1803 May 23

A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other Mss. in the Chaldean, Armenian and Arabic languages

Christie's

[11p. 74+65 lots](#)

Chr: 1803(30)

Rec. no. 186

1803 May 24

Arnold, Samuel

A catalogue of the extensive and entire music library

Mr. White

[24p. 499+167 lots](#)

DCLC; Eastman

Rec. no. 17045

1803

May 27

Bainbridge, George, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of a the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

7p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 188

1803

May 30

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Mr. Richardson

2+24p. 110+128+144 lots

BMP: B1-28/12 (pt.pr.); O: Sutherland 55(11); V&A Lugt 6644

Rec. no. 189

1803

May 31

Hamilton, W., R.A.

Phillips

12p. 197 lots

LW Lugt 6645

Rec. no. 190

1803

May 19 [written over 23 in

A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other MSS.

Christie's

11p. 74+65 lots

BL: S.C.813(16); Chr: 1803(30) Lugt 66 36

Rec. no. 184

1803

May 20-21

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

16p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.813(17); NYF Lugt 6638

Rec. no. 185

1803

June 1

Jee, William, bookseller

A catalogue of a valuable books many of them in elegant bindings . . . the entire stock in trade

T. King

33p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.813(20)

Rec. no. 191

1803

June 6

Woulfe, Peter, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

50p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(12), S.C.813(21), 821.g.18(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 192

1803

June 7

A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings

T. King, jun.

23p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.813(22)

Rec. no. 193

1803

June 8

Smith, Barry, Hon.

A catalogue of the select and valuable library of (chiefly M.S.) music

Christie's

11p. 107+27 lots

Chr: 1803(38); N

Rec. no. 194

1803

June 10

A catalogue of part of the very valuable library, consisting of duplicates and other books

Christie's

18p. 127+87+22 lots

Chr: 1803(39)

Rec. no. 195

1803

June 17

Davall, Edmund, F.L.S., botanist

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of natural history

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

19p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(13), S.C.813(24); LINN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 201 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 196

1803

June 28

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

20p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.813(25)

Rec. no. 197

1803

July 2

Andréossi, Antoine François, General

A catalogue of the library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(16), S.C.813(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 198

1803

July 4

Leigh, Austin, Secretary of the Tax-Office

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

46p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(17), S.C.813(29); H: B1601.6*; LiA

Rec. no. 199

1803

July 11

A catalogue of a very valuable and highly distinguished library of two thousand volumes of books

Messr. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

[32]p. 332+7 lots

BL: S.C.813(30)

Rec. no. 200

1803

July 15

A catalogue of a fine collection of books being the part of the library of a military officer of rank T. King, jun.

28p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.813(26)

Rec. no. 201

1803

July 20

Cappe, Dr. Newcome, M.D., of York

A catalogue of the library

T. King

43p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.813(31)

Rec. no. 203

1803

July 26

Parlby, Samuel, Rev., of Stoke-near-Nayland, Suffolk

A catalogue of books including the library

T. King

19p. 505 lots

BL: S.C.813(27)

Rec. no. 202

1803

July 27

DeCalonne

Christie's

BN: Δ49296 deR

Rec. no. 17245

1803

August 8

Ivory, Thomas

A catalogue of the genuine collection of pictures, drawings, prints . . . books

Mr. Bacon

On the premises: St. Helen's Place, Norwich

19p. mixed lots lots

BBI; Lugt: 6679

Rec. no. 17191

1803

August 10

Mitchell, Dr.

A catalogue of books

T. King

30p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.813(32); O: Douce cc393(2)

Rec. no. 204

1803

August 30

A catalogue of a capital collection of valuable books and books of prints

Mr. E. Jeffery

8p. 165 lots

CM: c 113-13 [uncut]

Rec. no. 205

1803

September 16

A catalogue of a good collection of historical and law books

T. King, jun.

15p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.813(33)

Rec. no. 206

1803

September 23

A catalogue of a good collection of modern and other books

T. King, jun.

16p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.813(34)

Rec. no. 207

1803

October 1

Moncrief, William Welwood

A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . .

T. King, jun.

7p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.813(36)

Rec. no. 209

1803

October 14

A catalogue of a small collection of books

T. King

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.813(35)

Rec. no. 211

1803

October 15

Moncrief, William Welwood

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

19p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.813(37) -- imperfect, wanting p.9-16

Rec. no. 212

1803

October 10, Tuesday?

A catalogue of foreign and english coins in silver and copper

Mr. Devenish at Messrs Blades and Herman's

Great Room, Conduit-Street, Bond Street

8p. 15+18+19 lots

BLCM: 37a.11(9) Lugt 6693

Rec. no. 210

[1803]

October 5 Wednesday

Berresford and Ryan, booksellers, of Bedford-Court, Covent Garden

A catalogue of the stock in trade

T. King, jun.

22p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.834(14)

Rec. no. 208

1803

November 1

An officer of distinction

A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, prints

Mr. Langdon

Tom's Coffee-House, Cornhill, London

8p. 128+100 lots

LCI pt. pr. Lugt 6703

Rec. no. 213

1803 November 9
Sheldon, John, surgeon, of Tottenham Court Road
A catalogue of the historical, classical and medical library
T. King, jun.
[23p. 680 lots](#)
BL: S.C.813(3*0)
Rec. no. 214

1803 November 15
A catalogue of books
T. King
[35p. 849 lots](#)
BL: S.C.813(39), 269.i.7([5]) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 216

1803 November 19
Hart, Thomas, of the Temple
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
[20p. 634 lots](#)
BL: S.C.813(41)
Rec. no. 217

1803 November 24
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
[8p. 213 lots](#)
BL: S.C.813(42)
Rec. no. 219

1803 November 24
Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn
[Summers, Mr.]
A catalogue of the law libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[16p. 496 lots](#)
BL: S.C.834(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 218

1803

November 28

[Homfray, John, Rev., of Merton College, Oxford]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

At head: Books of topography, natural history, coins, missals . .

Mr. Richardson

2+27p. 857 lots

BL: 821.g.16(5), S.C.813(43); BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(4) pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6715

Rec. no. 220

[1803]

November 14, Monday

Morrice, Colonel

[Ballack, Dr.]

A catalogue of the library of prints and books of prints

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

36p. 1247 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(1) -lackses tp, S.C.834(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6708

Rec. no. 215

1803

November 28

Property of a bookseller retring from business

A catalogue of a capital collection of books

T. King

8p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.813(44) Lugt 6713

Rec. no. 221

1803

December 5

Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the entire and curious library and manuscripts

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

35p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(2), 821.g.21,822.b.29(2), S.C.813(45); BLMss: P.R.3 B93; BN: A49298; DUL: XL017.2; EN: KR16.f.11(2); H: 1705.747* pt. pr.; N?; NUL: W018.3. Rit; O: Douce cc393(14);

S; Y: Fulton

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6716

Rec. no. 222

1803

December 9

Tassaert, Philip James

A catalogue of a collection of loose prints, books of prints

Christie's

13p. 197 lots

Chr: 1803(54); NYF Lugt 6717

Rec. no. 223

1803

December 12

Woodhouse, John

A catalogue of the entire, elegant and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[40]p. 861 lots

BL: 272.k.10, S.C.S.44(3); BMP: B.1.19.6; EN: KR16.f.11(9); LiA; N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Rec. no. 224

1803

December 14

A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, poetry, law & classics

T. King, jun.

28p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.813(46)

Rec. no. 225

1803

December 19

Peltier, Monsieur M.

A catalogue of the genuine library of books

T. King

27p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.813(49)

Rec. no. 226

1803

December 20

Bankes, Henry, of Lincoln

A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and books of prints

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

14p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(4)--lacks tp, 821.g.16(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6723

Rec. no. 227

1803

December 22

Boulter, Daniel, Keeper of the Museum, Yarmouth
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign portraits, some miscellaneous prints . . .
books and books of prints*

T. King

40p. [1030] lots

BL: S.C.813(50); BMP: B1-18/11 Lugt 6726

Rec. no. 228

1803

December 22

Fraser, Simon, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the elegant library

T. King, jun.

15p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.813(47)

Rec. no. 229

1803

December 31

A catalogue of a small collection of books

T. King, jun.

11p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.813(48)

Rec. no. 230

1803

February [i.e.March] 29 [i.e.1]

Wilson, George, of Bedford Street

A catalogue of the medical library of the late Mr. George Wilson

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[17]-23p. 454-702 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Continuation of the Knapp sale (26 February) -- continuously paged and with continuous lot numbers

Rec. no. 162

1803

May [June] 26 & 28 [1]

[Lee, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very select and superb collection of books and books of prints recently consigned from a library in France to a merchant in the City

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+8p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(11), S.C.813(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 477(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6642

Rec. no. 187

1804

January 20

A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

23p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.814(1); O: 2591.d.12 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 231

1804

January 24

A catalogue of a choice and valuable assemblage of books consisting chiefly of botanical works and natural history.

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

13p. 140 lots

Chr: 1804(1) & (4) Lugt 6731

Rec. no. 232

1804

January 25

Greenland, Augustine, esq.

A catalogue of all the genteel household furniture

Christie's

On the premises: on the West side of Manchester Street, Manchester Square

28p. 90+85+90_70 lots

Chr: 1804(2) Lugt 6732

Rec. no. 233

1804

January 27

Pearson, James

[Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely]

A catalogue of the library to which is added a very valuable collection of duplicates (belonging to a nobleman)

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

58p. 2164 lots

BL: S.C.814(2)*, S.C.S.44(5) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

* filmed

Rec. no. 234

1804

February 8

McGouan, John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the extensive cabinet of medals, coins, gems, antiquities and books on the fine arts

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

74p. [1017] lots

AAP; BBI; BMC: 37a11(14); C; OA: Hope XIII Bc3 Lugt 6733

Rec. no. 235

1804

February 9

A catalogue of a large collection of books, in history, divinity, law, classics, &c.

T. King, jun.

No. 36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

48p. 1571 lots

BL: S.C.814(3)

Rec. no. 236

1804

February 9

Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library and manuscripts

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

22p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.949(11)*, S.C.S.44(6) lacks tp, 821.g.16(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B50; EN: KR16.f.11(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6738

*Filmed copy

Rec. no. 238

1804

February 20

Dean, Mr., bookseller, of Newgate Street

A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock in trade

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.814(5)*, S.C.S.44(7) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 241

1804

February 20

Sumner, John, of Brompton Row

A catalogue of a numerous and valuable collection of books, being the first part of the extensive library

Christie's

15p. 256 lots

Chr: 1804(9)

Rec. no. 239

1804

February 20

Walter, John, bookseller, of Charing cross

A catalogue of the large and valuable bound stock in trade

T. King

79p. [2704] lots

BL: S.C.814(4) Lugt 6741

Rec. no. 240

1804

February 29

[Disney, John, Rev.]

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

39p. 1490 lots

BL: S.C.814(6)*, S.C.S.44(8) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 199 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 242

[1804] February 9 (Thursday)

Swinburne, Henry

A catalogue of the valuable and genuine library of scarce & curious books, . . . being the second and last part of the library

Mr. W. Stewart

194 Piccadilly

27p. 667 lots

BLMss: P.R.2c.16(2)

Rec. no. 237

1804 March 13

Gameau, J.A.V., bookseller

A catalogue of the entire stock in trade

T. King

51, Albemarle Street

37p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.814(9)

Rec. no. 244

1804 March 15

[Dent, J]

[Heathcote, Robert]

A catalogue of the duplicates of two well-known libraries

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.814(7)*, S.C.S.44(10) lacks tp; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 245

1804 March 16

Sumner, John

A catalogue of the second part of the extensive and valuable library

Christie's

17p. 250 lots

Chr: 1804(15)

Rec. no. 246

1804

March 26

Geddes, Alexander, D.D.

A catalogue of the entire, extensive and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

36p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.814(10)*, S.C.S.45(1) lacks tp; C; CM; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 171(5); Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 247

1804

March 28

Arnold, Samuel

A catalogue of the valuable copy-right in and to all the hitherto unpublished works

Christie's

4p. 54 lots

Chr: 1804(19)

Rec. no. 248

1804

March 31

Sumner, John

A catalogue of the third part of the extensive and valuable library

Christie's

16p. 237 lots

Chr: 1804(20)

Rec. no. 250

1804

March 28 -3 April

A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical, French and other books

T. King, jun.

35p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.814(11) Lugt 6774

Rec. no. 249

1804

March 8-9

Malton, James
Hamilton, W., R.A.

A catalogue of the capital set of highly finished original drawings
Christie's

10p. 100+64 lots

Chr: 1804(14) Lugt 6755

Rec. no. 243

1804

April 13

Sumner, John, of Brompton

A catalogue of the fourth part of the extensive library
Christie's

13p. 222 lots

Chr: 1804(22); N Lugt 6784

Rec. no. 251

1804

April 13

[Thurlow, Thomas, Bishop of Durham]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a Right Reverend and Learned Divine, lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1240 lots

S.C.S.45(2)*, S.C.814(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 252

1804

April 16

Daponte, L., bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable, splendid and fine collection of books [with preface]

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

74p. 1883 lots

BL: S.C.814(13); Y: X348.S71

Rec. no. 253

1804

April 25

A catalogue of a well-chosen and truly valuable collection of original pictures

Mr. Langdon

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

4p. 88+9 lots

LCI Lugt 6791

Rec. no. 254

1804

April 25

Liptrap, John

A catalogue of the entire extensive and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

50p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(3)*, S.C.814(5); BN: Δ49303; C; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

*filmed copy

Rec. no. 256

1804

April 25

[Thurlow, Lord]

[Hovell-Thurlow, Edward, 2d Baron Thurlow]

[Beaulieu family]

A catalogue of a most splendid and valuable collection of books, superb missals, original drawings

Christie's

45p. 339 lots

BL: 270.d.30, S.C.834(12); BN: Δ49201 deR; Chr: 1804(25); DUL: R.LXXX-A43; HN; GC; O: 2591.e.66; Y: LWL 123.T42.804 Lugt 6611

Rec. no. 255

1804

April 30

A catalogue of a small select assemblage of valuable books, and fine Missals . . . the property of a person of distinction

Christie's

13p. 113+8 lots

BL: S.C.814(16); Chr: 1804(26)[8p.76 lots -- the remainder bound after 1 May sale -- next volume] Lugt 6794

Rec. no. 257

1804

May 1

A gentleman of taste

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings . . . also a few very valuable ancient MSS.

Christie's

8p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.815(1); Chr: 1804(27) Lugt 6796

Rec. no. 258

1804

May 15

A catalogue of a small collection of books

T. King

16p. 256+164 lots

BMNH; O: 19982.d.48(1)

Rec. no. 261

1804

May 17

Kanmacher, Frederick, F.L.S.

A catalogue of the select and very valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(4), S.C.815(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Rec. no. 262

1804

May 23

A catalogue of part of the genuine library of a gentleman

T. King, jun.

24p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.815(4)

Rec. no. 264

1804

May 24

[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]

A catalogue of the select and valuable library of scarce and curious books of a gentleman lately deceased

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 316 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.815(5)*, S.C.S.45(5) lacks tp and p.4,6,8,10,12,14; H; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.11-25

Rec. no. 267

1804

May 26

A catalogue of sundry duplicates of a nobleman's library

T. King

10p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.815(7)

Rec. no. 268

1804

May 30

A catalogue of a collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman of the profession

T. King

27p. 717+15 lots

BL: S.C.815(8)

Rec. no. 269

1804

May 18[19] &[23]

A catalogue of a fine collection of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

23p. 440 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(5)

Rec. no. 263

1804

May 2-5

A catalogue of a large collection of historical and other books

T. King, jun.

31p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.815(2) Lugt 6797

Rec. no. 259

1804

May 23-26

A catalogue of prints and drawings

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, in the Strand

23p. 148+156+156+195 lots

BMP: B1-21/20; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6807

Rec. no. 265

1804

May 8

A catalogue of a small collection of books, in various languages

T. King

23p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.815(3)

Rec. no. 260

1804

June 1

A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a medical gentleman

Christie's

17p. 227 lots

Chr: 1804(37)

Rec. no. 270

1804

June 1

see September 7

Rec. no. 271

1804

June 6

[Arden], Richard, Lord Alvanley, Lord Chief Justice

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable law library

Mr. E. Jeffery

34p. 1070 lots

CMP: C 113-14 uncut

Rec. no. 272

1804

June 6

[Spencer, George John, Lord, 2nd Earl Spencer]

A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.815(9), S.C.S.45(8); DUL: R.LXXX.A.43 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Rec. no. 273

1804

June 7

D'Orville, James Philip

A catalogue of the reserved part of the printed books

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

54p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(9); CM: C 28; DUL: R.LXXXXI.C.19/2; H: B1705.657.5; LiA; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6823

Rec. no. 275

1804

June 8

A catalogue of a small library of books in good condition

Mr. Richardson

31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

8p. 187 lots

CLU: SCB 121729; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16105

1804

June 12

see June 26

Rec. no. 276

1804

June 12

A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books, the property of a gentleman

Christie's

10p. 132 lots

Chr: 1804(41)

Rec. no. 277

1804

June 18

Smalbroke, Samuel, D.D.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

73p. 2497 lots

BL: S.C.815(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Rec. no. 278

1804

June 26

Revett, N.

A catalogue of the library, books of prints and drawings

Christie's

20p. 144+164 lots

Chr: 1804(48)

Rec. no. 280

1804

June 27

Webb, James, Accountant-General of the Excise

A catalogue of books

T. King

44p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.815(13)

Rec. no. 281

1804

June [26] olim 12

A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical French and other books

T. King, jun.

32p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.815(12)

Rec. no. 279

1804

June 7-8

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture of a lady

T. King, jun.

8p. 53+93 lots

BMCM: 37 a11 (18) Lugt 6822

Rec. no. 274

1804

July 11

Edwards, Samuel, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge

Bethell, Samuel, Rector of Clayton, Sussex

A catalogue of the entire and valuable libraries

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

67p. 2647 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(10), S.C.815(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Rec. no. 283

1804

July 5-7

A catalogue of a fine collection of prints

T. King, jun.

20p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.815(14)

Rec. no. 282

1804

August 22

Remnant, James, bookseller

A catalogue of the extensive library of foreign books

T. King

69p. 2101 lots

BL: S.C.815(15 & 16)

Rec. no. 284

1804

October 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

T. King

10p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.815(18)

Rec. no. 286

1804

October 21

See October 24

Rec. no. 287

1804

October 23

A catalogue of books among them will be found many valuable articles, chiefly in the French language

T. King

27p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.815(19)

Rec. no. 288

1804 October [24]olim 21
Horneck, General
Catalogue of English, French, Greek, and Latin classics
A. Cassano
55, Pall Mall
[21p. 120+6 lots](#)
BL: S.C.815(20)
Rec. no. 289

1804 November 8
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly in English literature
T. King
[34p. 725 lots](#)
BL: S.C.815(21)
Rec. no. 290

1804 November 12
A catalogue of part of the select and valuable library of a gentleman
T. King, jun.
[16p. 362 lots](#)
BL: S.C.815(22)
Rec. no. 291

1804 November 20
Baynes, William, bookseller
Remnant, James, bookseller
A catalogue of books in various languages
T. King
[19p. 446 lots](#)
BL: S.C.815(23)
Rec. no. 292

1804 December 3
Baker, Thomas, of Uxbridge
Macfarlan, Robert, A.M. of Hammersmith
A catalogue of the medical library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[31p. 1069 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.46(1), S.C.815(24); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17; H
Rec. no. 293

1804

December 6

A catalogue of a large collection of books chiefly in English literature

T. King

57-109p. 1318-1437 lots

BL: S.C.815(26)

Rec. no. 295

1804

December 12

A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.815(28)

Rec. no. 296

1804

December 20

Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the remaining part of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

24p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(3), S.C.815(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Rec. no. 298

1804

December 21

Glode, Sir Richard

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Messrs. Greenwood & Co.

Mayfield Place, Orpington, Kent

8p. 128+34 lots

LCI Lugt 6879

At head: "Second day's sale"

Rec. no. 299

1804

December 12-14

[Cohen, Mr.] a gentleman going to the continent

A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library together with a small number of prints, coins, and medals

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(2), S.C.815(28); BMCM: 37a11(20); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6876

Rec. no. 297

1804

December 5-6

A catalogue of a small library of books, musical instruments and music of a gentleman

T. King, jun.

14p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.815(25) Lugt 6872

Rec. no. 294

1804

May 23

Catalogue of books to be sold by auction . . . the library of a gentleman lately deceased

C. Lewis

84, South Gt. George's Street, Dublin

19p. 257+65+170 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(2)

Rec. no. 266

1804

[September] [7] olim 1 June

A catalogue of the genuine and curious political dramatical and historical library, being the first part of the collection of a well-known collector

T. King, jun.

20p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.815(17)

Rec. no. 285

1805 January 7
Hussey, Thomas, Rev., Bishop of Waterford
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
[32p. 960 +\[5\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.46(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 300

1805 January 15
La Chaumette, Lewis de, Rev.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
[50p. 1657 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.46(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 302

1805 January 24
Cawthorne, George, bookseller
A catalogue of the bound stock
Leigh & Sotheby
[46p. 1498 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.46(6); BN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 304

1805 January 29
Kennedy, Mrs. Barbara
A catalogue of the household furniture
Christie's

No.36 on the South Side of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury
[12p. 133 lots](#)
Chr: 1805(2)
Rec. no. 305

1805 January 22-24

F[ouquet]

A catalogue of a collection of English portraits

Mr. Richardson

31, in the Strand

17p. 154+147+153 lots

BMP: B1.30/2 Lugt 6891

Rec. no. 303

1805 January 9-10

Sumner, John

A catalogue of the remaining part of the very extensive and valuable collection of books

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

16p. 264 lots

Chr: 1805(1) Lugt 6888

Rec. no. 301

1805 February 4

Hunter, John, esq., of Kew

A catalogue of a very curious collection of books from the library

Leigh & Sotheby

52 [i.e.42] + [4]p. 769+3 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(7); BN: Δ49334 deR; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19; H: B1705.457.20; LiA; Y: Fulton

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 306

1805 February 11

[Heathcote, Robert]

A catalogue of the small, elegant and valuable duplicates of a well-known library

Leigh & Sotheby

12p. 281[294] lots

BL: S.C.S.47(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 682(11); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 307

1805 February 14-16
A catalogue of the genuine library . . . of a barrister, dec.
Christie's
22p. 127+115+113 lots
Chr: 1805(4) Lugt 6896
Rec. no. 308

1805 February 20[21]
British Museum
A catalogue of the very valuable duplicate books of the British Museum
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(2); DUL: R.LXXXi.C19/3; H: B1512.42; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 222 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 309

1805 March 8
[Bryant, Jacob]
Property of three gentlemen
A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
54p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(3); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/4; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 310

1805 March 27
Mauzy, Samuel, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Leigh & Sotheby
56p. 1932 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 311

1805 April 8
Iremonger, Joshua, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(5), S.C.816(1) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 18
Rec. no. 312

1805 April 15
Clarke, Thomas, of Windsor
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
[38p. 1325 lots](#)
BL: S.C.824(10)
Rec. no. 314

1805 April 17
Cage, Lewis, of Millgate, Kent
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
[15p. 555 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.47(6), S.C.816(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 315

1805 April 18
Teesdale, Robert, botanist
the library
John Sotheby
York Street, Covent Garden
[31p. 1153 lots](#)
BL: S.C.816(4)* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 316

1805 April 23
A catalogue of . . . rare library
Mr. William Stewart
BN: Δ49200 deR
Rec. no. 17246

1805 April 24
A catalogue of a select and interesting assemblage of chemical tests . . . also a miscellaneous library
Christie's
[12p. 125+15 lots](#)
Chr: 1805(15)
Rec. no. 319

1805

April 24

Fillingham, William

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.47(7), S.C.816(6); BPL; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19/9; GC; H: B1705.392; MPL; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 887, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 289(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 318

1805

April 10-11

A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature

King & Lochée

38, King-Street, Covent-Garden

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.816(2) Lugt 6933

Rec. no. 313

1805

April 19-27

[Allardes, Mr.]

Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of a choice and curious collection of books

King & Lochée

110p. 1605 lots

BL: S.C.816(5); BN: Δ12917; CLU; H: B1645.4 Lugt 6936

Rec. no. 317

1805

May 1

Rose, Samuel, Barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the entire, elegant, and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

20p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(1); MPL; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 320

1805

May 3

Catalogue of some Italian and other violins

Christie & Manson

[1]p. 295-315 [319] lots

Chr: 1855(41) Lugt: 22405

NB Separate titlepage but lots are continuously numbered

Rec. no. 8250

1805

May 4

[Agar, Mr.]

A catalogue of a good collection of law, the property of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 321

1805

May 13

A catalogue; including a very valuable and well-known library of books removed from Hertfordshire

Mr. E. Jeffery

45p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.816(7); CMP: C113-15 Lugt 6949

Rec. no. 322

1805

May 13

A catalogue of a choice collection of books, in Latin, French and English

King & Lochée

35p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.816(8)

Rec. no. 323

1805

May 13

A catalogue of the singularly elegant household furniture . . . books

Christie's

28p. 86+154+136 lots

Chr: 1805(19) Lugt 6948

Rec. no. 324

1805

May 14

Style, Sir Charles, Bart.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

48p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 325

1805 May 28

Butter, William, M.D.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 329

1805 May 29

Hilditch, Edward

A catalogue of the truly elegant, choice and valuable library

J. Sotheby

29p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.816(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 330

1805 May 14-18

A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of prints

Richardson

28p. 161+140+148+102

BMP: B1.30 (pt. pr.); V&A (pt.pr.) Lugt 6950

Rec. no. 326

1805 May 23-25

[Drury, Dru, Goldsmith, Strand]

A catalogue of the most capital assemblage of insects

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 343+4 lots

BMNHE; BMNH; OUM

Rec. no. 327

1805

May 28-June 2

Breen, John Edward

A catalogue of the superlative collection of cabinet pictures and miniatures, beautiful Roman missals

Skinner, Dyke & Co

No.25, Conduit Street, Hanover Square

27p. [mixed lots lots](#)

BBI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD(13&14) (pt.pr.) Lugt: 6959

Rec. no. 328

1805

June 18

[Douglas, William, 4th Duke of Queensberry]

A catalogue of the duplicate books and books of prints of a nobleman's library

Leigh & Sotheby

54p. [1764 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.48(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 332

1805

June 21-25

A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

36p. [968 lots](#)

BL: S.C.816(10) Lugt 6980

Rec. no. 333

1805

June 5 [6]

[Hindley, James Haddon, Rev.]

A catalogue of a small, elegant, and valuable collection of manuscripts, in . . . Oriental languages . . . together with Oriental printed books and fine classics

Leigh & Sotheby

19p. [375 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.48(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 331

1805

July 3

Woodville, William, M.D., F.R.S.

English, Thomas, M.D.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 334

1805

August 12-14

A catalogue of household furniture

Mr. Bird

[No.7 New Castle Street, Strand]

197 Strand opposite St. Clement's Church

16p. 156+30+120+52 lots

BMCM: 37 (pt.pr.) Lugt 6992

Rec. no. 335

1805

October 31

Fisher, Mr., bookseller, of Brighton

A catalogue of the circulating library

Leigh & Sotheby

39p. 1374+[20] lots

BL: S.C.S.49(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 336

1805

November 14

Sumner, Richard, of Devonshire Place

A catalogue of the small and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(2); BN: A49343 deR, A49344; DUL: R.LXIII.C.19/8 pt. pr. Sotheby film: : Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 337

1805

November 18

Browne, Dr., senior fellow of Trinity, Dublin

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the miscellaneous part of the library

James Vallance

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[102p. 2009+23 lots](#)

BN: Δ49345; N: *GF(1804-05 pt.2); TCD: Q.pp.42.2, RR.K.82(3) (wanting last leaf)

Rec. no. 338

1805

November 19

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Christie's

[28p. 77+147+132 lots](#)

Chr: 1805(38)

Rec. no. 339

1805

December 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the Italian, French, and English languages, etc.

Leigh & Sotheby

[15p. 506 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.49(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 340

1805

December 10

[Payne, Mr.]

[Mackinlay, Mr.]

A catalogue of an elegant and valuable importation of classical, historical, critical, poetical, and miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

[27p. 762 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.49(4); BN: Δ49346 deR; H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 342

1805

December 11

Murphy, Arthur, translator of Tacitus

A catalogue of the valuable and critical library

At head of title: *Bibliotheca Murphiana*

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

[49p. 1016+77 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(3)

Rec. no. 343

1805

December 16

[Heathcote, Robert]

A catalogue of a very considerable portion of an elegant and valuable library, the property of a collector

Leigh & Sotheby

[28p. 538 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.49\(5\)](#); BN: [A49347](#) deR; DUL: [R.LXXXI.C.19](#); H: [B1705.449.15](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

Rec. no. 344

1806

January 10

A catalogue of part of the genuine collection

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

[18p. 145+142 lots](#)

BMP: B1-21/28 (pt.pr.); BNE; Chr: 1806(1) Lugt 6016

Rec. no. 346

1806

January 27

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books consigned from abroad

Mr. Richardson

No.31 in the Strand

[31p. 916 lots](#)

GC auctioneer's copy

Rec. no. 16876

1806 January 6 (31 days)

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & Sotheby

145, Strand

244p. 6530 lots

BL: S.C.S.51(1), S.C.956(1); BN: Q7285; C; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.19; GC; GUL: Sp.Coll.8239; H: B1705.511.10; HN: Z997.L317; M; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 347(1); S; V &A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 345

1806 February 12

A valuable collection of Classical, Biblical, and critical books

J. Sotheby

33p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.816(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 347

1806 February 25

Scrimshire, Mrs.

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, china, books

Christie's

No.4, on the East Side of Suffolk Street, Middlesex hospital

14p. 156 lots

Chr: 1806(5)

Rec. no. 351

1806 February 28

[Frewen]

A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce and valuable books

H. Watson & Mr. Abbott

On the premises: 23 Shepherd's Market, Piccadilly

23p. 639 lots

O: GA fol A265(218)

Rec. no. 16216

1806

February 21-23

Bearcroft, P.R., of Gloucester Place, a gentleman

A catalogue of the valuable and elegant sideboard of modern plate

H. Phillips

New Bond Street

24+4p. 537 lots

LW Lugt 7030

Rec. no. 348

1806

February 24 (26 days)

Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

Leigh & Sotheby

220p. 6646 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.5; BN: Δ5115, Δ12980; C; CM: c533; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; GUL: Mu34-d.8; H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 144(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 350

1806

February 3 (7 days)

[Bryant, William]

A catalogue of a very valuable library of books, in most superb and elegant bindings

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

51p. 1115 lots

BL: 11900.e.25, 124.e.24; BN: Δ32447; GUL: BD17.d.3(pt.pr.); H: B1705.241; Y: X348.K589

Rec. no. 349

1806

March 3

Beresford, John

Catalogue of books, being the library

James Vallance

Dublin

90+[2]p. 1732 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.4

Rec. no. 352

1806

March 6

Waldron, F.G.

A catalogue of the first part of the library . . . consisting of a curious collection of old English miscellaneous books, poetry, plays &c.

King & Lochée

42p. 553 lots

DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/10 (pt.pr.)

Rec. no. 353

1806

March 11

[Buckingham, Lloyd]

A catalogue of a numerous assemblage of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, &c. relative to the topography of Great Britain

King & Lochée

54p. 1147 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.2(5); Y: X348.B8413(lacks tp)

Rec. no. 354

1806

April 9

Waugh, Robert, Rev., of Bishop Middleham, Durham

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

30p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(6), S.C.834(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 356

1806

April 14

Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

A catalogue of the second part of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

85p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(2); BN: Δ12998; H: B1705.231; M; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 144(2); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, rel 19

Rec. no. 357

1806

April 14

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

A catalogue of the extensive collection of maps, charts, and books of prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 628 [629-634 in ms.]

BL: S.C.S.51(2); BMP: B1-30/16 (pt.pr.); BN; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7059

Rec. no. 359

1806

April 14

Scrimshire, Mary

Christie's

at High House on Wycomb Heath

19p. 181+10 lots

Chr: 1806(10)

Rec. no. 358

1806

April 30

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

A catalogue of the curious political historical tracts and pamphlets

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.S.51(3), S.C.956(2); BN: Δ49367; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o (2); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 363

1806

April 30

Russell, Patrick, M.P., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the very valuable library on medicine, natural history, the Oriental languages, narratives of the plague, &c.

Mr. Squibb

Saville Passage, Saville-Row

62p. 925 lots

GC

Rec. no. 362

1806

April 17

[Chatham, Earl of]

A catalogue of the truly choice & well selected collection of valuable and rare books, the library of a distinguished nobleman

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

79p. 1791 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(4)

Rec. no. 360

1806

April 21 [44 days]

Meyrick, John, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library in print and manuscript

King & Lochée

2+132p. 2545 lots

BL: 822.b.29(3), 269.i.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.24; BN: Δ49361 deR; BNE: Yn2637(6)8⁰; CMP: C53-3; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; H: B1705.569, *92J-92; R; Y: X348.K589 Lugt: 7068

Rec. no. 361

1806

April 8-9

A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . and other effects, of a merchant

Christie's

16p. 120+86 lots

Chr: 1806(9) Lugt 7054

Rec. no. 355

1806

May 19

Hardy, James, M.D.

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

67p. 2106 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 365

1806

May 29

Chichester, Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal

Bibliotheca Donegalliana: A catalogue of the most valuable, magnificent, splendid, scarce and curious collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

54p. 948 lots

GC; H: B1705.333.S

Rec. no. 366

1806

May 30

[Castelcicala, Fabi Rufo, Prince]

A catalogue of the elegant and choice selection of duplicates, the property of a foreign nobleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 367

1806

May 31-June 1

Pierson, Archdeacon of Coxwold, Yorkshire

A catalogue of a collection of English portraits

King & Lochée

38 King Steet, Covent -Garden

12p. 188 lots

BMP: B1.30/19 (pt.pr.) Lugt 7082

Rec. no. 368

1806

May 6

Beresford, John

Browne, Dr.

Catalogue of prints, framed and glazed . . . manuscripts on various subjects

James Vallance

Dublin

[ii] 38p. mixed lots

TCD: Q.pp.42

Rec. no. 364

1806

June 3

Catalogue of a pleasing collection of pictures

Mr. Squibb

Great Room, Saville Passage, Saville Row

6p. 30+74 lots

V&A: II.Rc.DD(56) (pt.pr) Lugt 7112

Rec. no. 369

1806

June 13

A catalogue of a small well-chosen library of books

Mr. Richardson

No.31, in the Strand

2+45p. [1157] lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 212, Sutherland 55(15) Lugt 7126

Rec. no. 371

1806

June 16

[Lammas and Co.]

A catalogue of a very good collection of books in French history, poetry, belles-lettres

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 372

1806

June 5-6

King, Thomas, of Drury Lane Theatre

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰289(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7115

Rec. no. 370

1806

July 2

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 373

1806

July 10

Howes, Samuel B., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the library and manuscripts

Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(5), S.C.330(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 375

1806

July 30

Uniacke, Robert

Cullen, George

Catalogue of books being the libraries

James Vallance

Dublin

[ii], 38p. 1177 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.6

Rec. no. 377

1806

July 10

Erck, Gasper

Another gentleman

Catalogue of books, being the libraries . . .

James Vallance

Dublin

[ii] 30p. 783 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(4) (pt.pr.)

Rec. no. 374

1806

July 15-19, 21-24

Aubert, Alexander, F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable mathematical and philosophical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(6); H: B1600.1, B1605.4; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 618(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7137

Rec. no. 376

1806

October 21

A catalogue of very excellent household furniture removed from Cumberland House, Pall Mall
Christie's

20p. 139+117 lots

Chr: 1806(30)

Rec. no. 378

1806

October 29

Cawthorne, George, bookseller

A catalogue of the remaining stock of miscellaneous English novels

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 379

1806

November 6

Bowerbank, Edward, B.D.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 380

1806

November 21

Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax [i.e., Montagu]

A catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

28p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 382

1806

November 17[24]-Dec.4

Forster, Richard, of Richmond Buildings

A catalogue of the curious library

King & Lochée

91p. [2352] lots

BL: 272.k.5; BN: A49370 deR; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19; EN: KR16.f.11(5); GC; H: B1827.403*;

O: Mus. bibl. III 8⁰602(3); Y: X348.K589 (large paper) Lugt 7164

Rec. no. 381

1806

December 1

A catalogue of a genuine collection of excellent books, and books of prints

Mr. Fisher

No.41 King Street & No.11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

8p. 103 lots

BN: A49371 deR

Rec. no. 383

1806

December 5

A catalogue of a singularly neat and well chosen library of books, the property of a gentleman, brought from his seat in Wales

Christie's

12p. 145 lots

Chr: 1806(34) Lugt 7166

Rec. no. 384

1806

December 9

Browne, Dr.

Catalogue of books, being the law part of the library

James Vallance

Dublin

19p. 631 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.3

Rec. no. 341

1806

December 15

Mess. Sargent, Chambers & Co

A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a small collection of books

Christie's

19p. 85+113 lots

Chr: 1806(36)

Rec. no. 385

1806

December 18

Voigt, John, formerly of the Custom-House

A catalogue of the entire, extensive and curious library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

94p. 2569 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(4); GC; H: B1705.872; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 348 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

Rec. no. 386

1807

January 5

A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books, consisting of nearly four thousand volumes

Messrs. Bally and Bartrum

New Great Room, No.10 Milsom-Street, Bath

32p. [943] lots

BL: S.C.817(2)

Rec. no. 387

1807

January 5

Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books

King & Lochée

38.King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.817(1)

Rec. no. 388

1807

January 5

Sharpe, Sutton

A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of Sutton Sharpe, esq., brought from his townhouse, Nottingham-Place

Leigh & S. Sotheby

50p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.S.53 (5); H: B1705.785.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20 Lugt 7171

Rec. no. 389

1807 January 12
Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurlow
A catalogue of the valuable, classical, & historical library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
[57p. 1198 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(3); H: B1705.834.5
Rec. no. 390

1807 January 13
Holcroft, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
[51p. 1071+153 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(4); GC; H: B1705.455
Rec. no. 391

1807 January 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, voyages, travels, and miscellanies
T. King, jun.
[28p. 796 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(6)
Rec. no. 393

1807 January 20
Mason, George
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[49p. 1493 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.53(6), S.C.391(3), S.C.817(8) Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 394

1807 January 23
A catalogue of a small collection of topographical drawings
Mr. Richardson
No. 31 in the Strand
[8p. 121 lots](#)
BBI
Rec. no. 17194

1807

January 28

A catalogue of a valuable parcel of books consigned from abroad

Mr. Richardson

No. 31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

[15p. 416 lots](#)

GC auctioneer's copy

Rec. no. 16877

1807

January 28

Martin, C

A catalogue of a choice collection of books

King & Lochée

[15p. 446 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(9)

Rec. no. 396

1807

January 30

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture, books and musical instruments of a Lady

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

[19p. 140+56 lots](#)

Chr: 1807(2)

Rec. no. 398

1807

January 30

Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages

King & Lochée

[19p. 533 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(10)

Rec. no. 399

1807

January 23[ie 28]

Marks, Joseph, of Teignmouth, Devon

A catalogue of books, chiefly in history, divinity, Greek and Latin

T. King, jun.

[32p. 836 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(7)

Rec. no. 395

1807 January 28-29
A catalogue of a collection of prints . . . books
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin's Lane
[12p. 261 lots](#)
BMCM: 37a11(27) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 397

1807 February 11
Avonmore, Lord, Dublin
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books being the miscellaneous part of the library
James Vallance
6, Eustace-Street, Dublin
[\[78\]p. 1815+72 lots](#)
N: *GF(1807)
Rec. no. 401

1807 February 12
Books & Prints: A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
[12p. 303 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(12)1807
Rec. no. 402

1807 February 18-19
Parker, James, engraver
A catalogue of a collection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin's Lane
[12p. 260 lots](#)
BMCM: 37a11(28) Lugt 7188
Rec. no. 403

1807

February 5 (23 days)

Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester
[Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester]
[Shipley, Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph]

A catalogue of the entire & valuable bound stock in trade . . . including the libraries of
Leigh & S. Sotheby

167p. 5196 lots

BL: S.C.S.54(1), S.C.817(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 400

1807

March 4

Waldron, Daniel

A catalogue of the select library

King & Lochée

22p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.817(13); BMP: B1-32/1, B1-30/23; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 404

1807

March 9

Ince, William, of Broad Street, Soho

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . library of books

Christie's

On the premises

24p. 136+74 lots

Chr: 1807(8)

Rec. no. 407

1807

March 9

Stockdale, John

A catalogue of valuable books, principally modern

Mr. Walker

At his new room No.180 Piccadilly

32+8p. 1076 lots

BN: Δ49376 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 406

1807

March 10

A catalogue of books: including the library of a gentleman deceased and other duplicates

Jordan and Maxwell

331 Strand

18p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.817(14)

Rec. no. 408

1807

March 11

Bedford, Charles, of Brixton Causeway

A catalogue of the entire, elegant and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+52p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.S.54(2); C; H: B1705.198; LiA; O: 2591.d.86(7), Mus bibl III 8^o 428(4); S Lugt 7197

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 409

1807

March 23

Bathurst, Charles, Rev.

A catalogue of the entire & very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(1); H: B1705.195.5 Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20

Rec. no. 412

1807

March 23

Bryant, William

“Bibliotheca, Bryantiana”: A Catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection

Mr. William Stewart

114p. 1688 lots

BL: 269.i.7(2); BN: Δ49377 deR; GC; CM: b 22; Y: X348.S852

Note: This sale did not take place until 5 April 1807, when the catalogue was reissued with a new titlepage.

Rec. no. 411

1807 March 24
Towle, Thomas, Rev.
A Catalogue of the Library
King & Lochée
[46p. 1177 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 661
Rec. no. 413

1807 March 25
Russell, John, R.A.
A Catalogue of all the original sketches and unfinished works
Christie's

[11p. 141 lots](#)
BMB; BMP; Chr: 1807(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7203
Rec. no. 414

1807 March 31
A catalogue of books
Jordan and Maxwell
[16p. 624 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(16)
Rec. no. 415

1807 March 18-19
A catalogue of a general assortment of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin's Lane
[11p. 260 lots](#)
BMP: V.1-30/24 pt. pr. Lugt 7201
Rec. no. 410

1807 March 4-7
[Brunmell, George], a man of fashion
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . library of select books
H. Phillips
No.18 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square
[44p. 524 lots](#)
LW Lugt 7193
Rec. no. 405

1807

April 5

Bryant, William

A catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection

Mr. William Stewart

114+4p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.817(17); GC; H: B1705.241.5; MR: R9175

Note: Sale originally scheduled for 23 March 1807

Rec. no. 418

1807

April 6

Sebright, Sir John, Bart.

Twysden, Sir Roger

Lhwyd, E.

A catalogue of the duplicates & a considerable portion of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

52p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(2), S.C.949(12), 269.i.7(1); BLMss: Pr4b13; H: B1705.779.5; O: Douce cc.392(1), 2591.d.84; S Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20

Rec. no. 419

1807

April 10

A catalogue of a collection of books, bound and in quires

At head: Books, Prints, Portfolios, &c.

King & Lochée

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.817(18)

Rec. no. 420

1807

April 11

Barry, James, R.A.

A catalogue of the loose, and framed and glazed prints . . and library of books

Christie's

11p. 149 lots

BMP: B1-21/39; Chr: 1807(15); KKB; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 682(13); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7216

Rec. no. 421

1807

April 14

Valuable Library: A catalogue of books forming part of a nobleman's library
Jordan and Maxwell

11p. 356 lots

BL: S.C. 817(19)

Rec. no. 423

1807

April 15

A catalogue of all the genuine, elegant, and modern household furniture, china, books
Christie's

16p. 184 lots

Chr: 1807(16)

Rec. no. 424

1807

April 20

[Walpole, Hon. Mr.]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(3), S.C.817(20); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 425

1807

April 27

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

"Bibliotheca Manuscripta Lansdoniana": A catalogue of the entire collection of manuscripts . . . containing the Shelburne state papers. Volume 2d

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[148]p. 1352 lots

BL: 821.g.22(2)*, S.C.955(2); BN: Δ13063, Q7251; CM: c- 40; H: B3685.61, B1512.42; O:

Mus Bibl III 8^o 138(2); Ochch: ZH.6.36; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B784.807 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20 (*=filmed copy)

Rec. no. 426

1807

April 30

A catalogue of books containing the duplicates of the library of an eminent physician
Jordan and Maxwell

17p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.817(21)

Rec. no. 427

1807

April 1-2

A catalogue of a general assemblage of prints and drawings . . . a good selection of books

Mr. Dodd

12p. 265 lots

BMCM: 37a11 pt.pr. Lugt: 7206

Rec. no. 416

1807

April 13-15

Robson, Colonel, F.A.S., Lieutenant Governor of St. Helena

A catalogue of the valuable museum of natural and artificial curiosities

Mr. Abbott

21 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden

25p. 110+269 lots

BMCM: 37a11(32) pt. pr. Lugt: 7219

Rec. no. 422

1807

April 2-4

[Brett], of Somersetshire

A Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

2+16p. 111+121+133 lots

BMP: B1.21/38 pt.pr. Lugt: 7208

Rec. no. 417

1807

May 4

Horsley, Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

77p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(4); S.C.330(6); CM: c 35; H: B1705.455.30; LiA; NLW: Z999.S71; O: 2591.d.84;

S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 428

1807

May 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

7p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 430

1807

May 21

Edwards, Edward, R.A., Professor of Perspective

A catalogue of the entire drawings, prints and books of prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+18p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(3); BMP: B1-21/42; V&A Lugt: 7249 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 431

1807

May 29

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

58p. 1921 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 433

[1807]

May 28 Thursday

Wallis, Richard, of Hertford

A catalogue of prints, books, novels, curiosities from the South Sea Islands

T. King, jun.

20p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.834(9) Lugt: 7106

Rec. no. 432

1807

May 6 (37 days)

Brand, John, Rev., F.A.S.

Bibliotheca Brandiana: A Catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious, and numerous collection of works [1st part]

Mr. William Stewart

369p. 8611+243 lots

BL: 824.k.21, 824.k.22, 011902.h.8(1) pt .pr.; BLMss PR2A9, PR2A8(1); BN: A49379 deR;

CM: c68-1; CLU: Z1015 .B817; DUL: L018.2; GC; GUL: Mu30-1.17, Mu32-d.26, BG59-c.4; H:

B1705.232.15; HN; LDW; LWL: 15197/B; N; NUL: W018.3-Bra (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
78; Ochch: ZH.6.41; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.S852

Rec. no. 429

1807

June 2

Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers

A catalogue of the first part of the valuable and extensive bound stock

T. King, jun.

On the premises: 315 Holborn

28p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.834(2)

Rec. no. 434

1807

June 7

Bartleman, James

Guise, Richard

A catalogue of the duplicate books, or Mr. Bartleman's collection of music

Mr. White

20p. 387 lots

Eastman

Rec. no. 17050

1807

June 10

[Christin]

A catalogue of the household furniture

Messrs. Hoggart & Phillips

[Successors to Mr. Smith, No.26 Broad Street, near the
Royal Exchange]

On the premises: 22 College Hill

20p. 294 lots

BNE

Rec. no. 16897

1807

June 12

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, late the property of a gentleman deceased

Mr. Sotheby

York Street, Covent Garden

22p. 811 lots

BL: S.C.817(22)

Rec. no. 435

1807 June 13

Pierson, Archdeacon

A catalogue of a great number of curious and valuable books

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

53p. 1394+49 lots

BL: S.C.817(23)

Rec. no. 436

[1807] June 15

Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers

A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and extensive circulating library

T. King, jun.

41p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.834(17)

Rec. no. 438

1807 June 24

[Allen, Thomas]

A catalogue of a very valuable library

King & Lochée

No.38, King Street

[64]p. 1488 lots

GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 224

Rec. no. 440

1807 June 24

Opie, John

The catalogue of all the valuable collection of lay figures . . . library of books

Peter Coxe

33 Gerard Street

On the Premises: No. 8 Berners Street, Oxford Street

22p. mixed [ca.136] lots

LCI; Lugt: 7275

Rec. no. 439

1807

June 26

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

37p. 1183+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.56(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 441

1807

June 15-19

Velley, Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+30p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(5); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 682(14), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 209; S Lugt: 7272 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 437

1807

July 6

Valuable books: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

King & Lochée

19p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.817(24)

Rec. no. 443

1807

July 13

Burges, John, M.D.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

62p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 445

1807

July 13

Ogilvy, David, and Son, booksellers

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the third part of the valuable bound stock and library

T. King, jun.

33p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.819(10); BN: Δ49380 deR; HN

Rec. no. 444

1807

July 20

Books and books of prints: A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

46p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.817(25)

Rec. no. 446

1807

July Monday

Clonmell, Right Hon. the Earl of

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books

James Vallance

No.6 Eustace Street, Dublin

95 [i.e.94]p. 3171 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(6); V&A: 23.D

Rec. no. 442

1807

August 12-15

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture

Christie's

34p. 113+134+115+121 lots

Chr1807(43) Lugt: 7294

Rec. no. 447

1807

September 9

A catalogue of a most valuable and select library of books

Mr. Saunders

Upper Ship Inn, Duke Street, Reading, Berks.

14p. 450+43 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 448

1807

September 23

Phelps, A. surgeon of Sittingbourne, Kent

Sneyd, J., of Barking, Essex

A catalogue of a fine collection of books in history, surgery, agriculture

Mr. Saunders

No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho

12p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 449

1807

October 1

A military officer of rank

A merchant

A catalogue of a superb collection of books

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 450

1807

October 9

Valuable collection of books [tp missing]

Mr. Saunders

No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho

4p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 451

1807

October 20

A catalogue of a valuable library of books [music]

Mr. Saunders

16p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 452

1807

November 4

A catalogue of a collection of books including one hundred and fifty lots of excellent novels

Mr. Saunders

8p. [304 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 454

1807

November 9

A catalogue of books

Jordan and Maxwell

18p. [691 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(26)

Rec. no. 455

1807

November 16

Superb collection of books intended to augment a the library of a foreign nobleman. A Catalogue of the above matchless collection of books “ Sold by auction without reserve”.

Mr. Saunders

Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. [413 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 457

1807

November 17

A catalogue of the household furniture, china and books

Messrs. Bacon and Athow

On the premises: Wroxham Hall, Norfolk

14p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17628

1807

November 20

A catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, on the arts and sciences

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin’s Lane

8p. [202 lots](#)

BN: Δ49383 deR

Rec. no. 458

1807 November 26

[Holcroft, Mr.]

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho

8p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 459

1807 November 27

[Lyon, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very good collection of law books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.57 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 460

1807 November 12-21

Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+70p. 2185 lots

BL: S.C.S.57(1) Lugt: 7311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 456

1807 November 2 [38 days]

Reed, Isaac, of Staple Inn

A catalogue of the curious & extensive library

Note: contains a large collection of auction sales catalogues

King & Lochée

405p. 8957 lots

BL: S.C.865*(1), 272.k.27; BLMss: PR3B36; BN: Δ49382 deR; BPL; C; CLU: Z1015 .R324; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 33-3.2; H: B1512.42; HN; LDW; M; MPL; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 352; OH; Y: X348.K587

The priced BL copy has additional preferatory material.

Rec. no. 453

1807 December 2
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers
A catalogue of books, being the stock of Jordan & Maxwell
Jordan & Maxwell
331 Strand
[38p. 1548 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(27)
Rec. no. 461

1807 December 3
[Johnson, Richard]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, formerly the property of a gentleman deceased
[Oriental literature]
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[109p. 2866 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S. 57(3); H: B1705.467.20; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 462

1807 December 8
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
[15p. 478 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 463

1807 December 17
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
[55p. 1647 lots](#)
BL: S.C.817(29)
Rec. no. 464

1807 December 17
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill
[16p. 492 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 465

1807

December 21

Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers

Second part of Jordan & Maxwell's stock

Jordan and Maxwell

108p. 4316 lots

BL: S.C.817(28)

Rec. no. 466

1807

December 22

Watson, Thomas, of Stapleford-Abbot

Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge

A catalogue of the libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(1); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 165(6) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20

Rec. no. 467

1807

December 30

A catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages, arts, and sciences

King & Lochée

22p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.817(30)

Rec. no. 468

1807

[January 14]

Scardefield, Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

23p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.817(5); O: Douce cc393(12)

Rec. no. 392

1808

January 5

Hargrave, Joseph Smith, Rev. M.A.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

22p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(2), S.C.818(1); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 469

1808

January 7

A catalogue of an interesting collection of books on the arts and sciences, medicine, biography, poetry, antiquities, travels

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

8p. 191 lots

BN: A49384 deR

Rec. no. 470

1808

January 8

Middleton, Nathaniel, esq.

A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books [music]

Christie's

On the premises: Town Hill, near Southampton

50p. 199+154+31+12 lots

Chr: 1808(3)

Rec. no. 471

1808

January 16

see

13 February 1808

Rec. no. 472

1808

January 20

[Pitt, William]

A catalogue of the small & elegant library of a late, well-known literary amateur

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(3); BLMss: PR3B20, PR1E2(1); CM: C527; H: B1705.695.10; O: Douce cc.392 (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 473

1808

January 22

Scott, John

A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of books

Mr. Saunders

14 Old Compton Street, Soho

32p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 474

1808

January 29

A catalogue of a library of books

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

8p. 188 lots

BMP: B1-33/2 (pt.pr.)

Rec. no. 16518

1808

February 1

King, Edward, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

57p. 1491+10 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(4), S.C.330 (12); BMP: B1-34/1; EN: KR16.f.11(8); H: B1705.485; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.d.87; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 475

1808

February 1

Timme, Rev. Mr.

A catalogue of the above valuable library

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 476

1808

February 4

A catalogue of part of the genuine household furniture, china, books and prints of a gentleman
Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

26p. 130+162 lots

Chr: 1808(6) LUGT: 7335

Rec. no. 477

1808

February 8

Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.

Bibliotheca Brandiana - Part II: A catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious and numerous collection of works

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

198p. 4064 lots

BL: 011902.h.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.8(2); CM: c68-2; GC; HN; LWL: 15197/B, 15196/B; MPL;
O: 2591.d.152(2); Y: X348.S852

Rec. no. 478

1808

February 8

see

15 February 1808

Rec. no. 479

1808

February 9

[Byng, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small collection of books relating to the drama, poetry, &c.

King & Lochée

No. 38 King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.818(2); BN: Δ49386; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 289(8); W.S. Lewis

Rec. no. 480

1808

February 15

[Dodd, Rev. Mr.]

A catalogue of a small collection of books, the property of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 525 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 484

1808

February 18

Leland, General

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . select library of books

Christie's

On the premises: 24 Lower Brook Street

20p. 58+55+104 lots

Chr: 1808(8)

Rec. no. 485

1808

February 19

Middleton, Nathaniel

A catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare and curious Persian and other MSS. and a few books

Christie's

8p. 81 lots

Chr: 1808(9)

Rec. no. 486

1808

February 20

A catalogue of a valuable and choice assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also a small assemblage of books

Christie's

8p. 135 lots

Chr: 1808(10) Lugt: 7340

Rec. no. 487

1808

February 24

Property of a bookseller

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho

8p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 488

1808

February 29

A catalogue of a most superb collection of books

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

8p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 490

1808

February 29

Bree, Martin

A catalogue of the principal part of the library and philosophical instruments

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 489

1808

February 29

Preston, William, Counsellor at law

Another Gentleman

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books

James Vallance

No.6 Eustace Street, Dublin

ii, 50p. 1210 (ca.2500 vols)

TCD: RR.k.82 (7)

Rec. no. 491

1808

February 13 [written over 16

[Hunter, John]

A catalogue of a singularly elegant selection of books, the property of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

7p. 131 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(5), S.C. 818(3); F Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 481

1808 February 8[i.e.15]
Beddome, Benjamin, Rev., of Ormskirk
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
[30p. 991 lots](#)
BL: S.C.818(4)
Rec. no. 483

1808 March 5
Scott, Jonathan, LL.D.
A catalogue of a very elegant collection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts . . . and Oriental paintings
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[14p. 156 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.59(1) Lugt: 7346 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 492

1808 March 7
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.
Catalogue of the entire, genuine, very valuable and rare Library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
[102p. 3132 lots](#)
BL: S.C.818(5); BN: Δ49388 deR; GC; H: B1705.510.10; O: 2591.d.152(3); Ochch: ZH.6.16;
Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 493

1808 March 9
A catalogue of two very curious Persian manuscripts . . . valuable ancient & modern music
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
[16p. 474 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 495

1808

March 9

[Townshend, Lord]

A catalogue of a library of books, late the property of a Nobleman

King & Lochée

47p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.818(6)

Rec. no. 494

1808

March 14

King, Edward, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire and superb collection of prints and books of prints

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

105p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.59(4); BN: Δ13126; CM: c45-1; H; O: 2591.d.87; Y: X348.S71 1808/3/14

Rec. no. 16918

1808

March 14

Mumford, Daniel

A catalogue of the library of the late . . .

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 496

1808

March 18

Wheeler, Thomas, of Carlisle

A catalogue of elegant books being part of the library

T. King, jun.

16p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S. 818(7)

Rec. no. 497

1808

March 21

A catalogue of books

Messrs. Maxwell and Skinner

17, Skinner Street, Snow Hill

27p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(8)

Rec. no. 498

1808

March 28

A catalogue of a most superb collection of books

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 490 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 500

1808

March 31

A catalogue of a collection of books in various languages

King & Lochée

28p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.818(10); CANT

Rec. no. 501

1808

March 31

Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.

A catalogue of a genuine and extensive collection of engraved prints, portraits, illustrated books

Mr. William Stewart

56p. 1134 lots

BBI (uncut); BL: S.C.818(9); BMP: B1-35/1 (pt/pr.); Y: X348.S852 Lugt: 7370

Rec. no. 502

1808

March 23-25

Gardnor, Rev. J., Vicar of Battersea, in Surry [sic]

A catalogue of original paintings, drawings, prints, books and musical instruments

Christie's

16p. 96+74+75 lots

Chr: 1808(16) Lugt: 7365

Rec. no. 499

1808

April 1

Gordon, Mrs.

A catalogue of the genuine and very choice cabinet of chiefly Dutch pictures . . . books

Christie's

[12]p. 134+98 lots

Chr: 1808(19); RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt. pr. Lugt: 7371

Rec. no. 503

1808

April 4

[Dent, J.]

[Heathcote]

A catalogue of a portion of the singularly elegant library, late the property of a very distinguished amateur

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(3); H: B1705.449.15 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 504

1808

April 7

Wardleworth, Rev. J., of St. Kitt's, Cambridge

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 14 Old Compton Street

16p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 506

1808

April 12

Taylor, Thomas, Rev. LL.D., Archdeacon of Chichester

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21; BN: Δ49390 deR

Rec. no. 507

1808

April 21

Goold, Thomas

Catalogue of books being the library . . .

Vallance and Jones

Dublin

On the premises: No.11 Williams Street

[ii], 30p. 909 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.7

Rec. no. 508

1808

April 25

[Combe, C., M.D.]

A catalogue of a very curious collection of rare, old medical books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.60(1); H; Y: Z999.L45 1808 (photocopy), Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 509

1808

April 26-28

A catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of loose prints, painters' etchings, a few books and books of prints

Christie's

32p. 383+14+28+13+9 lots

BMP: B1.35/2; BNE; Chr: 1808(24) Lugt: 7387

Rec. no. 510

1808

April 6-22

Wilson, William, of the Minories

A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, books of prints, manuscripts on vellum illuminated

King & Lochée

55 King Street, Covent Garden

73p. 1797 lots

BMP: B1-33/5 (pt.pr.); BNE: Yd36(XIV,338)⁸⁰; RKDH Lugt: 7379

Rec. no. 505

1808

May 2

A catalogue of books, among which are many valuable works

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

26p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.818(14)

Rec. no. 512

1808

May 2

[Dry, A.]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 514

1808

May 2

Heathcote, Robert

A catalogue of a small, but very choice and elegant collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.60(2), S.C.818(13); H: B1705.449.15; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 511

1808

May 3

Atwood, George, F.R.S.

A catalogue of a select collection of books

Mr. Dodd

At Jordan & Co.'s Sale rooms, 331, Strand

11p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.815(15)

Rec. no. 515

1808

May 5

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly the property of a foreigner

Leigh & S. Sotheby

60p. 1821 lots

BL: S.C.S. 60(3), S.C.818(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 516

1808

May 6

Wright, Nathan, M.D.

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

32p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.818(17)

Rec. no. 517

1808 May 13
[Rebello, David Alves.]
A catalogue of a small but select library of books
King & Lochée
[11p. 266 lots](#)
BL: S.C.819(1); W.S. Lewis
Rec. no. 519

1808 May 16
Marshall, John, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales
A catalogue of the genuine, rare, curious, and splendid collection of works
Mr. William Stewart
[110p. 2743 lots](#)
BL: S.C.365(1), S.C.819(2); H: B1705.560.5; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 209
Rec. no. 520

1808 May 18
A catalogue of the genuine, select, and very valuable library of books of a nobleman
Christie's
[12p. 136 lots](#)
Chr: 1808(30)
Rec. no. 521

1808 May 18
A catalogue with specimens of type, of the valuable printing materials
Mr. Saunders
39, nearly opposite St. Dunston's Church, Fleet Street
[\[17\]p. 490 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 523

1808 May 18
Bowen, Thomas, Rev., of Palham, Norfolk
Forster, Charles Francis, of Low Buxton, Northumberland
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[84p. 2579 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.60(5), S.C.819(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 522

1808

May 20

Livie, John, A.M.

A catalogue of the classical & critical library

Mr. Saunders

39, Fleet Street

15p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808, S.C.819(4)

Rec. no. 524

1808

May 23

A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, belles lettres

T. King, jun.

27p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.819(5)

Rec. no. 526

1808

May 23

Hull, Thomas, of Covent Garden Theatre

A catalogue of the excellent & valuable library of books

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & No.16 Hart Street

12p. 218 lots

GC; H: TS81.6; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 289(9)

Rec. no. 525

1808

May 31

Durand, Henry David, Rev., Minister of the French Protestant Church

A catalogue of the library of books

King & Lochée

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.819(6); W.S. Lewis?

Rec. no. 527

1808 May 2 (25 days)

Sotheby, John, bookseller

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of books

W. Richardson

9, York Street, Covent Garden

156p. 5155 lots

BL: S.C.346, S.C.818(12); MR: R33537

Rec. no. 513

1808 May 6-7

A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of highly finished drawings

Christie's

9+7p. 155+115 lots

Chr: 1808(26); V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt.pr. Lugt: 7394

Rec. no. 518

1808 June 1

Lambert, John, of Kenton Lodge, near Harrow

A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(1), S.C.330(13); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(4); H: B1705.510.15, B1512.42; LiA; MR: R9925 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 528

1808 June 4

MacDiarmid, John

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

47p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 529

1808

June 20

A catalogue of the extensive and curious library of books comprehending the most estimable works of ancient and modern authors, in the various branches of literature

Mr. Dodd

No.101, St. Martin's Lane

52p. 1240 lots

BN: Δ49397; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 531

1808

June 20

Hill, George, H.M. Ancient Serjeant-at-Law

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

68p. 1774 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(3), S.C.819(8); BLMss: P.R.1e1(1); H: B1705.453, B1512.42; LiA; S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 532

1808

June 23

Cairns, J., M.D., F.A.S.

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

16p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808

Rec. no. 533

1808

June 24-28

Saville, John, of Brecon

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the library and cabinet of coins

King

28p. 813 lots

BMCM: a2a.12(13) Lugt: 7439

Rec. no. 534

1808

June 9-11

[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]

A catalogue of a valuable and elegant collection of books . . . being a portion of the library of a very distinguished collector, brought from his seat in Wiltshire

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 321 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.S.61(2), S.C.819(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(5); BN: Δ13153; H: B1827.198*, B1512.42; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* p.31-50.

Gemmett, Robert J., "The Beckford book sale of 1808," PBSA LXIV (1970) p.127-164.

Rec. no. 530

1808

July 4

Rooke, Sir Giles, Judge in the Court of Common Pleas

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(5), S.C.819(9); H: B1705.751, B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 535

1808

July 5

[Bond, Mr.]

A catalogue of a fine collection of books

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Soho

12p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 536

1808

July 5

Spottiswoode, Mr Rt.

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Mr. Shuttleworth

On the premises: No. 20 Austin Friars (near the Royal Exchange)

23p. 268 lots

BNE: Yd2625(12) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16898

1808

July 6

Lake, Sir James Winter

Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.

A catalogue of coins and medals

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

10p. 191 lots

BMCM; BFL; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7446

Rec. no. 537

1808

July 12

[Bond, Mr.]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of elegantly bound books

Mr. Saunders

39, Fleet Street

20p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 538

1808

July 13

Sheridan, Charles Francis

Williams, Daniel, Rev., of Christ Church, Oxford

A catalogue of the political science and philosophical part of the libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

26p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 539

1808

July 20

Blake, Sir Patrick

Latham, William

Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax [i.e., Montagu]

A catalogue of the valuable library of Sir Patrick Blake, to which is added the Heraldic manuscripts of the late William Latham . . . likewise the diplomatic manuscripts of the Earl of Halifax

Leigh & S. Sotheby

28p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.45 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 540

1808 August 2
Spence, Rev. W., A.M.
Rabey, Dr., of Granthorn, Lincs.
A catalogue of the library and effects
Mr. Saunders
[28p. 955 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 542

1808 August 24
[Bumford, Mr.]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
[16p. 478 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808
Rec. no. 543

1808 August 1[i.e.2]
Hill, Walter, of Ross, Herefordshire
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[14p. 386 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.61(8), S.C.819(11) Sotheby film: 819(11)
Rec. no. 541

1808 September 6
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
[16p. 500 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 544

1808 September 26
Dunn, Mr.
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
[40p. 1337 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 545

1808 October 10

Fullarton, William, Colonel

A catalogue of part of the valuable library of the late Colonel

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[35p. 1048 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.62(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 546

1808 October 14

A catalogue of books

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

[15p. 519 lots](#)

BL: S.C.819(12)

Rec. no. 547

1808 October 20

see

9 December 1808

Rec. no. 548

1808 October 26

Lynch, Lady

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . and a valuable library of books

Christie's

On the premises: Grove Park, at Staple near Wingham, Kent

[10p. 63+78 lots](#)

Chr: 1808(49)

Rec. no. 549

1808 October 26

[Sherwood, Mr.]

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Saunders

[37p. 1306 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 550

1808

October 27

Walker, John, bookseller

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

55p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 551

1808

November 1

Smyth, Joshua, of Ripon

A catalogue of a large collection of books

T. King, jun.

23p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.819(13)

Rec. no. 552

1808

November 2

A catalogue of a library of books

King & Lochée

27p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.819(14); CANT

Rec. no. 553

1808

November 11

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books the property of two gentlemen

Leigh & S. Sotheby

43p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(3), S.C.819(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 554

1808

November 14

A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

36p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.819(16); CANT

Rec. no. 555

1808

November 17

[Earle, Q.]

A catalogue of a fine assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

Rec. no. 556

1808

November 24

Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney

A catalogue of a considerable part of the curious and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

88p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.819(17); BLMss: O.R.1e1(3); BN: Δ49401 deR; H: B1705.377; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 557

1808

November 25

A catalogue of books

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

12p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.819(18)

Rec. no. 558

1808

November 26

York, James, Bishop of Ely

A catalogue of part of the valuable library

Mr. Squibb

Saville Passage, Saville Row

12p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.819(19)

Rec. no. 559

1808 November 29

Mason, William Monck
A gentleman gone to Spain
An eminent artist deceased
Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

{ii}, 46p. 903 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.8

Rec. no. 560

1808 November 30

Jones, W.A.

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Messrs. Winstanley & Son

On the premises: No. 14 Aldermanbury

16p. 225 lots

BNE: Yn2625(14) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16899

[1808] December 1

[Stace, Machell]

A catalogue of a rare and select collection of books, tracts &c., in splendid bindings

Mr. William Stewart

185p. 2607+336 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(6); BN: A49402 deR; BNE: Yn2637(5) 8⁰; H: B1827.806*; N Lugt: 2943

Rec. no. 561

1808 December 12

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

25p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.819(20); CANT

Rec. no. 563

1808

December 12

[Cooke, Mr.]

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1502 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808

Rec. no. 564

1808

December 16

Jackson, Thomas, of Penrhyn

A catalogue of a small & elegant collection of books

T. King, jun.

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.819(21)

Rec. no. 565

1808

December 20

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting of curious old English history and poetry

Leigh & S. Sotheby

32p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(6), S.C.819(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Rec. no. 566

1808

December 29

A catalogue of a select collection of books by the most esteemed authors in the English language

Mr. Saunders

15p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808; BNE: Yn 2625 (16) [this copy 8p., 162 lots]

Rec. no. 567

1808

December 9 [written over 20

Bridges, Edward Tymewell, Rev.

A catalogue of the entire library of the late Rev.

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 1557 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 21

Rec. no. 562

1809

January 6

A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

No.38, King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.820(1)

Rec. no. 569

1809

January 17

see

1 February 1809

Rec. no. 571

1809

January 19

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

57p. 1767 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 572

1809

January 23

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages

King & Lochée

20p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.820(3)

Rec. no. 573

1809

January 26

A catalogue of books

Maxwell and Wilson

17, Skinner Street, Snow-Hill

19p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.820(4)

Rec. no. 574

1809

January 26

De Burgh, John Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby

38p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.S.63(2), S.C.820(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 575

1809

January 31

Barthelemon, Francois Hippolyte
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable assemblage of music instruments, manuscript and printed music
Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 65 lots

Eastman

Rec. no. 17049

1809

January 12-14. 16-18

Stevens, James, of Camerton
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand

56p. 1587 lots

BL: S.C.S.63(1), S.C.820(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 570

1809

February 1

[Beloe, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of rare tracts
King & Lochée

47p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.820(6); H: TS81.6

Rec. no. 577

1809

February 2

[Kuhner, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very valuable library of books

Mr. Saunders

15p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 578

1809

February 3

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.820(7)

Rec. no. 579

1809

February 4

Manley, Orlando, Major General

Catalogue of books, books of prints, maps, etc.

Thomas Jones

Dublin

31p.

CLU: Z997 .M295c

Rec. no. 17337

1809

February 6

Kitchiner, William, M.D.

A catalogue of the very extraordinary assemblage of manuscript and printed music

Leigh & S. Sotheby

39p. 975+[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.63(4), S.C.820(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 580

1809

February 16

Martyn, Mr., Serjeant-at-Law

A catalogue of a very good collection of law books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

16p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.S.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 581

1809 February 20
[Messrs. Bone & Hone]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
[36p. 1138 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 583

1809 February 20
Scott, Dr., professor of Botany in Trinity college
Catalogue of books
C. Lewis
No.10 Lower Mount-Street, Dublin
[\[ii\].20p. 679 lots](#)
TCD: RR.k.82(8)
Rec. no. 584

1809 February 20
Sims, James, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire & valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[52p. 2470 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.63(6); DUL: W.XXVIII.E.7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 582

1809 February 27
Paton, George
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
R. Ross
63 South Bridge Street, Edinburgh
[106p. 2871 lots](#)
CANT; OA: Hope IV Cb 19(1) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 586

1809

February 1 [orig: 17 Jan]

[Pitt, William]

A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of prints & books of prints, the property of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[31p. 489 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.63(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(2); H: [B1705.695.10](#) Lugt: 7503 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 576

1809

February 24-25

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of high-finished modern pictures and drawings

Christie's

Great-Room, Pall-Mall

[14+\[1\]p. 100+48+113+22 lots](#)

Chr1809(7); V&A: II.Rc.DD.21 pt.pr. Lugt: 7521

Rec. no. 585

1809

March 3

[Clarendon, Vancouver?]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of the best modern books in the English language

Mr. Saunders

[14p. 332 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 587

1809

March 9

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and fine books of prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[36p. 1074 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.63(7); CM: c113-16 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 589

1809

March 9

Catalogue of a very valuable and miscellaneous assemblage of books including two libraries, the duplicates of several collectors, and a great part of the bound stock of a bookseller

Mr. E. Jeffery

[50p. 1408 lots](#)

CM: c113-16

Rec. no. 591

1809

March 9

A catalogue of a most valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts

Christie's

7p. 44 lots

Chr: 1809(10) Lugt: 7530

Rec. no. 592

1809

March 9

[Commipion?]

Glen, Rev. Mr.

A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Brought from Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square

Mr. Saunders

51p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 590

1809

March 20

Flaxman, William, of Norfolk

A catalogue of the valuable collection of books chiefly historical and topographical

T. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

89p. 1500 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.18; GC; H: B1705.396; Ochch: ZH.6.35; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 593

1809

March 24

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of philosophical instruments, the property of a man of science

Christie's

10p. 96 lots

Chr: 1809(14) Lugt: 7541

Rec. no. 595

1809

March 27

Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney

A catalogue of the remaining part of the extensive library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+32p. 692+111 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(2); H: B1705.377; S Lugt: 7546 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 596

1809

March 20-24

Pennant, Richard, Baron Penrhyn

A catalogue of a library of the late Richard, Lord Penrhyn

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 934+77 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(1); S Lugt: 7536 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 594

1809

March 6 (22 days)

Maddison, John, of the Foreign Department in the Post Office

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

220+[1]p. 5244 lots

BN: Δ49404 deR; GC; H: B1705.547; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(2), 2591.d13(!) pt. pr.; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.K587

Rec. no. 588

1809

April 5

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

30p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.820(10)

Rec. no. 598

1809

April 5

Bland, Richard, of Scarborough

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

28p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.820(11); Ochch: ZH.6.9

Rec. no. 597

1809

April 12

Wray, Sir William Ullithorne, Bart., Rev.

A catalogue of the valuable

Mr. William Stewart

57p. 2054 lots

BL: S.C.820(13); O: Mus bibl III 8^o 192; BN: Δ49405 deR

Rec. no. 600

1809

April 19

A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books

Mr. Saunders

22p. 596 lots

BL: 11900.1.49

Rec. no. 601

1809

April 20

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

14p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.820(4)

Rec. no. 603

1809

April 25

A catalogue of books including two small libraries of gentlemen removed from their seats in the country

King & Lochée

No.38 King Street, Covent Garden

31p. 802 lots

BN: Δ49411 deR; CLU; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16106

1809

April 28

Dutens, Louis, Rev.

A catalogue of a select collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(6), S.C.820(15); BN: Δ49412; H: B1705.343; HN: Z997.D97; LiA; MR: 15501.6

Rec. no. 606

1809

April

A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

77p. 1858 lots

O: 2591.e.67(3)

Rec. no. 607

1809

April 10-15

Smyth, Sir Robert, Bart.

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

47p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(4), 125.3.9, S.C.820(12); C; H: B1705.798; LiA; S Lugt: 7555 Sotheby film:

Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 599

1809

April 19-20

“A Nobleman” of Lee, near Lewisham, Kent

Parkhill, Lieut. Col

A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures

Phillips

12p. 245 lots

LCI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21(67) pt. pr. Lugt: 7566

Rec. no. 602

1809

April 20-26

Bute, John, Earl of

A catalogue of the very extensive & valuable collection of botanical prints, drawings & books of drawings

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+30p. 824+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.64(5) Lugt: 7569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 604

1809

April 26 - May 4

Smith, Nathaniel, printseller & sculptor, of May's Building

A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

51p. 1058+153 lots

BMP; C; KKB; RKDH Lugt: 7572

Rec. no. 605

1809

May 1

Edwards, John, Rev., of Birmingham

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

42p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(7), S.C.820(16); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰202 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 608

1809

May 1

see

May 27

Rec. no. 609

1809

May 2

[Nettleship, Mr.]

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 610

1809 May 3
Caldwell, Andrew, barrister
Catalogue of books
Thomas Jones
on the premises: No.12 Cavendish Row
[42p. 1364 lots](#)
TCD: RR.k.82(9)
Rec. no. 611

1809 May 5
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books
T. King, jun.
[14p. 329 lots](#)
BL: S.C.820(17)
Rec. no. 612

1809 May 5
A catalogue of books in the Latin, French and Italian languages
King & Lochée
[12p. 269 lots](#)
BL: S.C.820(18)
Rec. no. 613

1809 May 8
Haslewood, Joseph
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
[38p. 845 lots](#)
BL: S.C.820(19); H: TS81.6, Thr344.36*; MPL
Rec. no. 614

1809 May 10
A catalogue of a quantity of household furniture
Mr. Saunders
[16p. 390 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 615

1809

May 10

A catalogue of a general selection of prints & drawings, books, books of prints

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

20p. 596 lots

BNE: Yd36(xv,351) 8⁰

Rec. no. 16915

1809

May 17

Kernon, Joshua, of Penryth

A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and splendid library

T. King, jun.

35p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.820(21)

Rec. no. 617

1809

May 19

A catalogue of a small but elegant assemblage of books

King & Lochée

14p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.820(22); CANT

Rec. no. 618

1809

May 24

[Isted, George]

A catalogue of the interesting and curious historical and biographical part of the library of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(1), S.C.820(23); H: B1705.463.10; O: 2591.e.67(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 619

1809

May 24

Westrop, Dr. Thomas, of Cork

A catalogue of a choice selection of prints, drawings, books of prints, and books relative to the arts

King & Lochée

27p. 561 lots

BMP: B1-33/11; BNE: Yd36(xv,352) 8⁰

Rec. no. 16519

1809

May 26

A catalogue of all the household furniture, pictures, prints, wines and valuable library of books at No.13 Great Queen Street, Westminster

Christie's

King's Arms Tavern, Palace Yard

19p. 120+136 lots

Chr: 1809(26) Lugt: 7594

Rec. no. 620

1809

May 29

Boucher, Jonathan, Rev., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

A catalogue of the 3rd part of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(2); H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(6); R; S Lugt: 7576 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 623

1809

May 29

Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books; Part 1

King & Lochée

223p. 7190 lots

BL: 821.g.25(1), 270.k.31(1); BN: Δ49413 deR; C: 8880.c.281; MPL; O: 2591.d.104

Rec. no. 622

1809

May 30

A catalogue of valuable books including the medical and botanical library of a gentleman decd.

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 624

1809

May 11-23

Woodford, Emperor John Alexander

A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

77p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(8), S.C.820(20); CSJ; CLU: Z999 .W85c; H: B1705.343; LiA; O: 2591.ae.67(4),
Mus bibl III 8⁰ 428(3) Lugt: 7580 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 616

1809

May 27[orig. 1]

A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

77p. 1858 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(7)

Rec. no. 621

1809

June 5

Howard, John, F.R.C.P.

A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

67p. 2262 lots

BL: S.C.SX.65(3), S.C.330(8), S.C.821(1)

Rec. no. 625

1809

June 8

A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books

T. King, jun.

19p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.821(2)

Rec. no. 627

1809

June 8

Turmaire, Mr., of Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

Layton, Mr. W., of Oxford Street

A catalogue of the valuable & well chosen circulating library

Mr. Saunders

39p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 628

1809

June 14

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of loose prints and drawings

Christie's

15p. 213 lots

Chr: 1809(30) Lugt: 7608

Rec. no. 629

1809

June 16

Porson, Richard, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge

A catalogue of part of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

52p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(4), S.C.391(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B21; BN: Δ13211; GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.707 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 96(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 630

1809

June 24

A catalogue of a very good collection of law books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(5), S.C.821(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 631

1809

June 27

A catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones (successor to James Vallance)

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

46p. 907 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.no.9

Rec. no. 632

1809

June 27

Thornton, Dr.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 633

1809

June 28

Ehrhart, Dr., Physician of Louis XVI., King of France

A catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(6), S.C .821(4); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 634

1809

June 28

Grant, D., Rev.. of Fitzroy Square

A catalogue of the library of books

King & Lochée

31p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.821(5)

Rec. no. 635

1809

June 8-10

Hamilton, Sir William, K.B.

Nelson, Lord Viscount

A catalogue of the very choice and extremely valuable library of books

Christie's

36+1p. 145+139+116 lots

BN: Δ13207; Chr: 1809(29a) Lugt: 7603

Rec. no. 626

1809

July 7

Heath, Baily, of Stansted Hall, Essex

A catalogue of the library of books

King & Lochée

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.821(6); MPL

Rec. no. 636

1809

July 11

Taylor, Dr. Charles

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 637

1809

July 12

Smith, Charles, of Bath

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

29p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.821(7)

Rec. no. 640

1809

July 19

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

32p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.821(9); CANT

Rec. no. 642

1809

July 19

Rainsford, General

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

Christie's

On the premises: No.31, the corner of Frith Street, in Soho Square

22p. 249 lots

Chr: 1809(39)

Rec. no. 643

1809

July 20

Valuable books: Catalogue of books

Maxwell & Wilson

15p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.821(10)

Rec. no. 644

1809

July 26

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

20p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 645

1809

July 10-15

A catalogue of a choice collection of books, the property of a theatrical amateur

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

48p. 1050 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7617

Rec. no. 639

1809

July 10-15, &19

Bolton, Duchess of, Grovenor Square

A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture

H. Phillips

On the premises

69+7p. mixed lots lots

LW Lugt: 7618

Rec. no. 638

1809

July 12-22

Hurst, John, architect

A catalogue of the library, prints, books of prints, and mathematical instruments

Leigh & S. Sotheby

73p. 2427 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(7), S.C.821(8) Lugt: 7620 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 641

1809

July 28-29

Bryan, Michael

A catalogue of the handsome household furniture

Adamson and Field

58 Fenchurch Street

On the premises: 28 George Street, Hanover Square

19p. mixed lots lots

BMP: C1.6/7 Lugt: 7627

Rec. no. 646

1809

August 8

A catalogue of books including part of the library of an eminent physician
King & Lochée

28p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.821(11); CANT

Rec. no. 647

1809

August 24

Jones, Griffith Morgan, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of valuable books in divinity and history comprising the library
Maxwell & Wilson

17, Skinner Street, Snowhill

18p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.834(5)

Rec. no. 649

1809

August 10

Becher, Rev. M.T., M.A., Headmaster of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmund

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

J. Deck

School Hall, Northgate-Street, Bury

8p. 154+183 lots

BN: Δ49339 deR

Rec. no. 648

1809

September 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, voyages, travels

Mr. Saunders

23p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 650

1809

October 2

A catalogue of books in various languages, arts and sciences

King & Lochée

43p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.821(12)

Rec. no. 651

1809

October 4

A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly modern

Mr. Saunders

22p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 652

1809

October 11

A catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of prints . . . books by esteemed authors

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 286 lots

BNE: Yd36(xv,358) 8⁰

Rec. no. 16916

1809

October 17

Holcroft, Thomas

A catalogue of the library of books

King & Lochée

25p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.821(13)

Rec. no. 654

1809

October 18

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

16p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 655

1809

October 18

A catalogue of an extensive miscellaneous collection of prints of every variety of subject, both antient and modern, a variety of books

T. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 450 lots

BNE: Yd36(xv,359) 8⁰

Rec. no. 16917

1809 October 20
Delivitt, James, of Holborn
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
At Mr. Fenton's Rooms, 391, Oxford Street
[32p. 925 lots](#)
BL: S.C.821(14)
Rec. no. 656

1809 October 23
A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
King & Lochée
[16p. 477 lots](#)
BL: S.C.821(15)
Rec. no. 657

1809 October 26
Ford, Edward, Surgeon, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the surgical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[35p. 1300 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.66(1), S.C.821(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 659

1809 October 26
Shaw, William
A catalogue of valuable books including the duplicate copies of the library
Maxwell & Wilson
17 Skinner Street, Snowhill
[16p. 378 lots](#)
BL: S.C.834(16)
Rec. no. 658

1809 October 30
Archer's catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature
Gilbert and Hodges
27 Dame Street, Dublin
[441p. 6359 lots](#)
N; CLU: Z1015 .A672
Rec. no. 17232

1809

October 17-20

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . of a gentleman
Christie's

49p. 146+110+154+157+88

Chr: 1809(43) Lugt: 7642

Rec. no. 653

1809

November 1

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

18p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 660

1809

November 10

Beddoes, Thomas, M.D., of Clifton

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

72p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(2), S.C.821(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 662

1809

November 13

Messrs. Berry and Rochester, booksellers, Norwich

A catalogue of the entire stock

Mr. Saunders

68+39p. 3762+25 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 663

1809

November 17

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. Redpath

Greyhound-Inn, Greenwich

4p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.821(18)

Rec. no. 664

1809

November 29

Nicolay, Frederick, of St. James's Palace

A catalogue of the elegant library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

56p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(3), S.C.821(19); CSJ; H: B1705.606.30 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 665

1809

November 6 (29 days)

Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the library (Part II)

King & Lochée

298p. 8897 lots

BL: 270.k.31(2), 821.g.25(2); C: 8880.c.281

Rec. no. 661

1809

December 6

A catalogue of a good collection of novels, being the duplicates of several circulating libraries

Mr. Saunders

23p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 666

1809

December 7

Fitzgerald, Lady Ann

Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

[ii], 38p. 1048 lots

TCD: Q.pp.43.2

Rec. no. 667

1809

December 9

Gilchrist, O.W., of Newcastle

A catalogue of a choice collection of books

T. King, jun.

2, Piccadilly

25p. 538 lots

Rec. no. 668

1809

December 11

Peckitt, Henry of Compton Street, Soho

A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

40p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.821(21)

Rec. no. 669

1809

December 13

A catalogue of a part of the extensive and very choice library of books

Christie's

31p. 126+126+135 lots

CHR: 1809(46)

Rec. no. 671

1809

December 14

A catalogue of a small library of a clergyman . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1389 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(4), S.C.821(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

Rec. no. 672

1809

December 16

A catalogue of a small but choice and valuable library of books, of chiefly English antiquities and polite literature

Christie's

8p. 107+10 lots

Chr: 1809(47) Lugt: 7665

Rec. no. 673

1809

December 18

Peltier, Mr.

A catalogue of part of the valuable library of books

King & Lochée

39p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.821(23); MPL; MR: 15501.7

Rec. no. 674

1809 December 20
Palmer, Richard, Dr., of Grantham, Lincs.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
[83p. 2587 lots](#)
BL: S.C.821(25); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 204
Rec. no. 676

1809 December 21
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a bookseller declining business
Mr. Saunders
[47p. 1362 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 677

1809 December 29
A catalogue of a small collection of books in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
[14p. 305 lots](#)
BL: S.C.821(26)
Rec. no. 678

1809 December 13-15
Harding, Sylvester
A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints
Thos, Dodd
101, St. Martin's Lane
[16p. 423 lots](#)
BMP: B1.33/14 pt. pr. Lugt: 7664
Rec. no. 670

1809 December 19-22
Tagg, Mr., engraver
A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of prints
Thos, Dodd
No.101 St. Martin's Lane
[23p. 570 lots](#)
BL: S.C.821 (24)- this copy incomplete; BMP: B1.33/15 pt. pr. Lugt: 7667
Rec. no. 675

1809

Catalogue of books, prints

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

32p. 518 [books] +226

TCD: Q.pp,43.no.1

Rec. no. 568

1810

January 8

Warren Horne, Edmund Thomas

Davis, J.C.

A catalogue of the entire reserved part of vocal and instrumental music in score

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(5) Lugt: 7684 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 679

1810

January 16

Davis, T.C., of Fenchurch Street

A catalogue of the entire library

53p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(1); CSJ Lugt: 7690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 680

1810

January 22

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

40p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 681

1810

February 1

Hayes, Sir John, Bart., Physician

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 682

1810

February 9

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

50p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 684

1810

February 9

Mackay, Andrew, LL.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire mathematical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(3); CM: C167-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 683

1810

February 12

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books in various languages

Mr. Richardson

No.31 in the Strand, Corner of Villier's Street

54p. 1397 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(6)

Rec. no. 685

1810

February 14

A catalogue of a very good collection of law books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

9p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 686

1810

February 21

Hayward, Charles, Rev., Vicar of Haverhill, Essex

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

45p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 688

1810

February 22

A catalogue of a good collection of modern novels and school books . . . including the whole of a circulating library

Mr. Saunders

16p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 689

1810

February 27

A catalogue of a choice and valuable library of law books

Mr. Saunders

7p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 692

1810

February 20-March 3

Grave, Robert

A catalogue of the extensive and truly magnificent collection of prints [Second part]

Thomas Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

101-165p. 1067+84 lots

BMP: B1.41/2; BFL; NYF; V&A: 23.L (bd. with Feb. 6) Lugt: 7707

Rec. no. 687

1810

February 26-27; March 1-2

Devaynes, W., of the West side of Dover Street

Catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . library of books

Christie's

On the premises

32p. 146+160+53 lots

Chr: 1810(10) Lugt: 7710

Rec. no. 690

1810

March 1

A catalogue of books including a large collection of curious and rare tracts

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

29p. 466 lots

GC; H: TS81.6; MPL

Rec. no. 691

1810

March 5

Ireland, John

A catalogue of books, books of prints, twelve original pictures by Hogarth

King & Lochée

19p. 332 lots

BMP: c-12, B1-35/12; GC; LCI; O: 2591.e.68(1); V&A: 23.L (pt.pr.) Lugt: 7714

Rec. no. 693

1810

March 8

Bennet, Richard Henry Alexander

Bull, Richard of Ongar, Essex

Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of the duplicates of the two libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(6); S.C.376; CSJ; H: B1705.606.30, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.85 , Mus Bibl III 80428;

Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 695

1810

March 14

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Mr. Saunders

53p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 697

1810

March 14

Eden, Sir Frederick Morton

A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine library

Mr. Burton

Great Exhibition Room, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross

182p. 2864+54+31 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.33; CM: c.257-2; GC; LUL; M; MR: 15501.8; Y: X348.B953

Rec. no. 696

1810

March 22

A catalogue of a very choice collection of books, consisting of classics and belles lettres . . .

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 698

1810

March 6-9

Reynolds, Richard

A catalogue of the valuable museum

Elliot Smith

On the premises: Market Hill, Cambridge

32p. [mixed lots](#)

V&A: II.RC.DD.22 Lugt: 7716

Rec. no. 694

1810

April 2

Greville, Rt. Hon. C.F., F.R. and A.S.

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books

Christie's

On the premises: the north side of Paddington Green

28p. [299 lots](#)

Chr: 1810(21)

Rec. no. 699

1810

April 16

Conyngham, Burton, Gentleman of distinction, deceased

Johnstone, Rev. James

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[\[ii\], 219p. 4163 lots](#)

C; CLU: Z999 .J72c; DNL: [IR 018 J1](#); LWL: 25174/B; N; RIA: [C.19.3.E](#) (2 copies -both priced, one with buyers); TCD: Q.pp.43.3; V&A: [23.D](#)

Rec. no. 703

[1810]

April 23

Winfield, Rev. James

A catalogue of the ancient and modern engravings, drawings, books of prints, library

Mr. Broster

Chester

On the premises: Northgate Street, Chester

37p. [mixed lots](#)

NLW

Rec. no. 704

1810

April 24

[Jones, Mr. T.]

A catalogue of the valuable library, bookcases, wine, &c.

Mr. Saunders

76p. 2083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 705

1810

April 5 (20 days)

Gough, Richard, antiquary

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library (with the exception of the Department of British topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library)

Leigh & S. Sotheby

209p. 4373 lots

BL: S.C.S.68(1), 821.g.26(1); BLMss: PR.4.A12 (1); BN: Δ33297, Δ49438 deR; C; GC; GUL: mu31-c.11; H: B1705.434.5; HN: Z93792; LUL; LWL: 25174/B; M; MPL; O: Douce cc 392(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 181; V&A: 23.xx (pt.pr.); Y: X348.S71, X345.G72.810, By6z.G72.810s, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 701

1810

April 5 [26]

Heath, Benjamin

Catalogue of books containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications in every department of literature

Mr. E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

123p. 4786 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 7; BL: 822.b,37, 125.d.6; BN: Δ13257, Δ49439 deR, Δ47005, Δ9948, Δ9949; CLU: Z1015.H437; CM: c85, c86; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8, mu32-d.21; H: B1827.449*, B1827.449.2*; LWL: 25174/B, 28011/B*; MR: R5365; NLW: Z999J45; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.J361, LWL 123.H35.810

Rec. no. 700

1810

April 9-10

Devaynes, William, esq., near the Lower Pack Horse at Turnham Green

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Christie's

19p. 93+81 lots

Chr: 1810(25) Lugt: 7748

Rec. no. 702

1810

May 9

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a Gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

57p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.S.68(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 706

1810

May 11

A catalogue of a rare collection of English portraits . . . together with a few books

King & Lochée

37p. 539 lots

BMP: B1-35/16

Rec. no. 16522

1810

May 16

A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books

Mr. Saunders

10p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 707

1810

May 21

Impey, Sir Elijah, Bart.

A catalogue of an unique collection of truly estimable and rare Persian manuscripts, illuminated Chinese drawings . . . library of choice books and books of prints

H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

35p. [601] lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b14 Lugt: 7785

Rec. no. 708

1810

May 22

Sheppard, Mr. C., copper plate-printer and bookseller, of Aylesbury

A catalogue of a great variety of engraved copper plates

Mr. Saunders

16p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 709

1810

May 24

Mello, Arnold, of Clapham

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

72p. 2360 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(1); BN: Δ49447 deR; H: B1705.606.30; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 428(7); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 711

1810

May 24

Uphill, Benjamin

King & Lochée

BN: Δ49448 dR

Rec. no. 17241

1810

May 25

A catalogue of a good collection of novels being the duplicates of several circulating libraries

Mr. Saunders

17p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 712

1810

May 23-24

Wood, Mr., miniature painter

A catalogue of all the genuine works

Peter Coxe

At Mr. Hermon's Room in Conduit Street, Bond Street

16p. 135+99 lots

AAP; LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD(33) Lugt: 7789

Rec. no. 710

1810

May 30-June 1

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of antient and modern prints

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

20p. 434 lots

V&A: 23.k Lugt: 7794

Rec. no. 713

1810 June 6

Swinton, Archibald

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of Persian, and a few Arabic Mss.

Christie's

[19p. 120 lots](#)

BMP: A2-1/1; Chr: 1810(36)

Rec. no. 714

1810 June 7

A catalogue of a very curious and interesting assemblage of articles of natural history, and antiquities

Christie's

[9p. 103+\[29\] lots](#)

BMCM: a2a(21); Chr: 1810(37) Lugt: 7804

Rec. no. 715

1810 June 9

Whitefoord, Caleb, F.R.S., F.A.S.

Catalogue of the small but entire library

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

[7p. 87 lots](#)

BMP: C1-5/2

Rec. no. 16520

1810 June 11

Greville, Hon. Charles

A catalogue of a very good collection of books (containing those purchased . . . from the library of Sir Robert Smyth)

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[9p. 239 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.69(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 717

1810 June 11

Stephens, Sir Philip

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, prints and charts

Christie's

20p. 130+128 lots

Chr: 1810(41)

Rec. no. 716

1810 June 18

Sancho, William, bookseller at the Mews Gate, Leicester Fields

A catalogue of the entire stock

Mr. Saunders

54p. 1635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 718

1810 June 19

Bellamy, Clement, No.11, Church Court, Kensington

A catalogue of the very curious and valuable museum

Christie's

10p. 102+76 lots

Chr: 1810(45); RKDH; V&A: 11.RC.DD Lugt: 7815

Rec. no. 719

1810 June 20

Galnie, Robert

Lubbock, Richard, M.D.

A catalogue of part of the medical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

47p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 720

1810 June 27

Stephens, Sir Philip

A catalogue of the valuable collection of maps, charts and loose prints and drawings

Christie's

13p. 179 lots

Chr: 1810(47)

Rec. no. 722

1810

June 23-26

A catalogue of a genuine and very valuable library of books
Christie's

26p. 144+41+172 lots

Chr: 1810(46)

Rec. no. 721

1810

July 2

Egan, John

A catalogue of the library

William Gibton

No.2 Exchange Court, within one door of the head Police
Office [Dublin?]

24p. 692 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(1)

Rec. no. 723

1810

July 5

Dix, Josiah, Rev., Minor Canon of Canterbury

Lloyd, John, Rector of Tothill

A catalogue of the libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

60p. 2186 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(6) Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 724

1810

July 10

Sancho, William

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added some duplicates
belonging to the stock

Mr. Saunders

61p. 2202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 725

1810

July 20

Windham, Right Hon. William

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, large maps and charts, a very valuable set of Hogarth's works

Mr. Robins

107, Pall Mall

32p. 574 lots

BL: 011900.h.40(1)

[owned many books from Dr. Samuel Johnson's library]

Rec. no. 727

1810

July 25

Gilpin, George, clerk to the Royal Society

A catalogue of the mathematical library . . . likewise his maps and charts

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(8); MPL Lugt: 7836 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 728

1810

July 30

A catalogue of a well selected library of upwards of 900 volumes

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

10p. 178 lots

BMP: c1.6/15 Lugt: 7840

Rec. no. 729

1810

July 18[19]

[Grant, Mr.]

A catalogue of a library of books the genuine property of a medical gentleman

Christie's

Pall Mall

44p. 173+176+207 lots

Chr: 1810(54); N: *GOF pv19(1)

Rec. no. 726

1810 August 1
Dargent, James, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[24p. 896 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.69(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 730

1810 August 2
White, Joseph, of Islington
A catalogue of the valuable cabinet of gold, silver and other coins and books of coins, &c.
King & Lochée
[16p. 316 lots](#)
C: 2copies, 1 priced; OJJ: d787/3
Rec. no. 16221

1810 August 8
A catalogue of a general selection of prints
Mr. Dodd
[8p. 158 lots](#)
BMP: B1.35/18 Lugt: 7846
Rec. no. 731

1810 August 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
[49p. 1669 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 732

1810 August 24
Bradley, W., Rector of Hendred
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the heraldic part of an ancient family library in Sussex
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
[68p. 2031 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.a.7; CANT; MPL
Rec. no. 733

1810 September 3
A catalogue of a good collection of novels
Mr. Saunders
[17p. 650 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 734

1810 September 5
Spilsbury, Mr. C.
A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
[\[23\]p. 217 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 735

1810 October 3
Todd, Peter, of King-Street, St. James's
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
[52p. 1600 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 736

1810 October 17
A catalogue of a very valuable circulating library . . . (without reserve)
Mr. Saunders
[28p. 860 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 737

1810 October 29
Harrison, Rev. John Isaac, of Naas
Two other Gentlemen
Catalogue of books . . . miscellaneous and divinity
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[\[ii\], 32p. 1057 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 J1; TCD: Q.pp.43.4
Rec. no. 738

1810 October 31-Nov. 1

A catalogue of a select assortment of prints & drawings . . . and about one thousand volumes of books

Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin's Lane

8p. 166 lots

BMP: B1.33/23 incomplte Lugt: 7873

Rec. no. 739

1810 November 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 740

1810 November 7

Welch, Anne, Mrs., of Aylesbury

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

31p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(1), S.C.331(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 741

1810 November 12

Archer, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being part of the stock

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

52p. 1236+22+22 lots

V&A: 23.D Lugt: 7880

Rec. no. 743

1810 November 12

White, Joseph, of Islington

a catalogue of the library of books among which are several early printed

King & Lochée

46p. 1257 lots

BL: 7756.cc.31(3) destroyed by bombs; C; MPL; V&A

Rec. no. 742

1810 November 19
A catalogue of part of the stock in trade of a bookseller
King & Lochée
[40p. 1217 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 208
Rec. no. 744

1810 November 19
Bird, William, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[12p. 413 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.70(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 745

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a very select and valuable library, of books, books on architecture and antiquities
Christie's
[34p. 7883 lots](#)
Chr: 1810(62); N: *GOFpv19(4); RKDH Lugt: 7883
Rec. no. 746

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders

[22p. 624 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 747

1810 November 23
Aspinwall, Henry, of New Square, Lincoln's Inn
Routh, William, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a large collection of manuscript precedents
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[11p. 399 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.70(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 748

1810

November 29

Foster, Joseph, bookseller

A catalogue of rare and curious books and tracts being the entire stock

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.4 Bow Street, Bloomsbury

29p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 749

1810

December 3

Evans, Charles

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books

Christie's

On the premises: No.4, Queen's Row, . . . at Hammersmith

15p. 110+164 lots

Chr: 1810(64); N: *GOFpv19(5)

Rec. no. 751

1810

December 3

Kirgate, Thomas, of Vine Street, Piccadilly

Books, prints, and curiosities: A catalogue of the valuable and curious collection

King & Lochée

58p. 427+904+133 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.822(1), 11902.bbb.32; GC; H: B1705.486; O: 2471269.d.32(16); RGDH; V&A:
23.L Lugt: 7892

Rec. no. 750

1810

December 5

Weston, Ambrose, of Fenchurch Street

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(4), S.C.331 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 752

1810

December 6

Bone and Hone, Messrs., booksellers

A catalogue of the first part of the genuine stock

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2605 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 753

1810

December 7

Norcott, Counsellor William

Catalogue of a capital collection of law books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

8p. 289 lots

TCD: Q.pp.43.6

Rec. no. 754

1810

December 10

A catalogue of a very select and choice assembly of books . . . the property of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(5), S.C.822(2); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 755

1810

December 13

Platel, William, of Peterborough

A catalogue of the library . . . also his entire and interesting collection of manuscripts (having once formed part of the library of the late Mogul Emperor Shah Aalum)

Leigh & S. Sotheby

57p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(6), S.C.391(11); BMCM: a2a12(27); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 229 Lugt: 7895 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

Rec. no. 756

1810

December 14

Kirgate, Thomas

A supplement to the catalogue of books, prints, &c.

King & Lochée

11p. 241 lots

BMP: B1-23/25; GC

Rec. no. 16521

1810

December 17

Finucane, Judge

Lockington, Counsellor

A Gentelman retired from the bar

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of law books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

[ii], 24p. 759 lots

TCD: Q.pp.43.7

Rec. no. 757

1810

December 17

Savage, Willaim

A catalogue of printing materials and specimens of the types . . . and about twelve hundred quires of books

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 28 Bedford Bury, Covent Garden

39p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

Rec. no. 758

1810

December 20

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

26p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.822(3); CANT

Rec. no. 759

1810 December 20
Bone and Hone, Messrs., booksellers
A catalogue of the second part of the genuine stock
Mr. Saunders
[42p. 1410 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 760

1811 January 8
Quarterly sale of forfeited pledges: Catalogue of Mr. Eddes' second day's sale
Mr. Eddes
28 Vere Street, Clare Market
[9-15p. 184-367 lots](#)
BMP: c1-6/13
Rec. no. 16525

1811 January 9
A catalogue of a superb collection of books, the genuine library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
[22p. 623 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 761

1811 January 11
Bliss, Philip, of Oxford
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
[34p. 1203 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.70(8), S.C.822(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 428(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 763

1811 January 13
Bibliotheca classica: A catalogue of an elegant, select, classical and general library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
[39p. 1257 lots](#)
BL: S.C.824(2)
Rec. no. 862

1811

January 21

De Salis, H. Jerome, D.D.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(9), S.C.822(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(1); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 200 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 764

1811

January 24

A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

32p. 640 lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.no.1

Rec. no. 762

1811

January 28

A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature

King & Lochée

72p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.822(7)

Rec. no. 765

1811

February 4

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Mr. Saunders

16+111p. 471+4094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 766

1811

February 11

Windham, Joseph, of Earsham, Norfolk

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

78p. 2226 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(1), 821.g.16(10), S.C.822(8);. BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC; H:
B1705.879; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 767

1811

February 19

A catalogue of an elegant collection of books including the duplicates of a gentleman's library
T. King, jun.

At. Mt. Wilson's Rooms, No.87, Pall Mall

13p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.822(10)

Rec. no. 769

1811

February 19

Bransby, John, bookseller, of Ipswich

A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . including the remaining stock in trade

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

47p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.822(9); Y: X348.K587

Rec. no. 768

1811

February 21

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Mr. E. Jeffery

32p. 1001 lots

CMP: C 114-1

Rec. no. 770

1811

February 25

Taylor, George, Rev., of Aldford

Catalogue of the entire library

Mr. Broster

Commercial Buildings, Chester

4p. mixed lots

BL: S.C.1034(21)

Rec. no. 771

1811 February 28
Adam, Alexander, LL.D
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R. Ross
No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
[mixedp. 3104 lots](#)
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(3)
Rec. no. 772

1811 February 28
Beresford, John Claudius
[Catalogue] of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace-Street, Dublin
[74p. 1121 lots](#)
TCD: Q.pp.44.2, RR.k.82(12); V&A: 23.D Lugt: 7933
Rec. no. 773

1811 March 1
A catalogue of a collection of excellent modern novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
[24p. 955 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 775

1811 March 1
Neville, William, Rev., of Burgclere, Hants.
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
[18p. 519 lots](#)
BL: S.C.822(12)
Rec. no. 774

1811

March 4

[Brydges, Mr.]

A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a gentleman, eminent in the literary world

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(2), S.C.822(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(4); BN: Δ49457 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 776

1811

March 5

Cade, Joseph

A catalogue of the household furniture

Mr. Wilson

[Queen Street, Holborn]

On the premises: 26 Garlick Hill

16p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(21)

Rec. no. 16900

1811

March 6

Rauzzini, Mr., of Bath

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

24p. 237+45+13 lots

Chr: 1811(10); N: *GOFpv19(6)

Rec. no. 777

1811

March 11

A Catalogue of a small selection of superb modern books, and books of prints, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

23p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(3), S.C.822(5); H; B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 778

1811

March 12

A catalogue of a collection of books comprising the best modern publications together with the medical library of a gentleman (deceased)

King & Lochée

37p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.822(13)

Rec. no. 779

1811

March 15

Baillie, William, of Chapel Street, Lisson Green

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints, drawings, & books

Christie's

8p. 112+65 lots

Chr1811(13); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD Lugt: 7946

Rec. no. 780

1811

March 15

Squire & Warwick, Messrs., of Furnival's-Inn-Court, Holborn

Catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type

Mr. Saunders

8, 47 leavesp. 170 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 781

1811

March 26

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, of a lady deceased

Christie's

24p. 90+58+93 lots

Chr: 1811(16) Lugt: 7956

Rec. no. 782

1811

March 28

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Christie's

12p. 112+63 lots

Chr: 1811(17); N: *GOFpv19(8) Lugt: 7958

Rec. no. 784

1811

March 26-31; April 2-3

Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., F.R.S., Camberwell

A catalogue of the greater portion of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(5), S.C.822(16); H: B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 783

1811

April 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

King & Lochée

28p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.822(17)

Rec. no. 785

1811

April 4

Tipper, Mr. S., bookseller, Leadenhall Street

Catalogue of a capital collection of books

Mr. Saunders

111p. 4175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 787

1811

April 5

A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman

King & Lochée

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.822(18)

Rec. no. 788

1811

April 10

A catalogue of a very fine collection of books in natural history, etc.

Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(6), S.C.822(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 789

1811

April 16

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman
King & Lochée

32p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.822(19)

Rec. no. 790

1811

April 24

[Martin, J.]

A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(10), S.C. 822(21); H: B1705.560.30, B1512.42; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 428(5) Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 791

1811

April 27 [Fourth day's sale]

Sedgwick, William of Walworth

A catalogue of the very valuable classical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby

17-47p. 474-1381 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(2), S.C.822(22); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
[Continuation of 24 April sale -- with separate titlepage]

Rec. no. 792

1811

April 4-5

[Sutherland, Duke of]

A catalogue of an extensive collection of engraved British portraits
Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

50p. 533+110 lots

BBI; BMP: A2.2/3, B1.31/14; KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7964

Rec. no. 786

1811

May 7

A catalogue of a capital collection of novels and romances . . . duplicates of extensive circulating libraries

Mr. Saunders

47p. 1850 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 794

1811

May 8

Compton, Henry, of St. James' Palace

A catalogue of the entire library . . . likewise his valuable collection of music

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1480 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.822(23); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 795

1811

May 10

A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of works on chemistry and mineralogy, botany, &c

Christie's

12p. 101+55 lots

Chr: 1811(27)

Rec. no. 797

1811

May 13

Stepney, George, of Maidstone

A catalogue of a good collection of books

T. King, jun.

At Fenton's Rooms, 391 Oxford Street

46p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.822(24)

Rec. no. 798

1811

May 14

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

King & Lochée

30p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.822(25)

Rec. no. 799

1811

May 16

[Spencer, George John, Earl Spencer]

A catalogue of the valuable duplicate books of a nobleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[10p. 191 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.72\(5\)](#), S.C.822(26); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 428(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 800

1811

May 17

A catalogue of a small but particularly splendid selection of modern books from the library of a gentleman

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[13p. 325 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.72(6). S..C.822(27); LC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 802

1811

May 24

Bishop, J., printer, bookseller, binder and stationer

A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

[11p. 317 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 803

1811

May 27

A catalogue of a good collection of books and prints

Mr. Saunders

[70p. 2424 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 805

1811

May 27

Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable astronomical and mathematical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[25p. 757 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.72(7), S.C.822(28); CM: C167-2 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 804

1811

May 30

Catalogue of books, stationery, and fancy goods

J. Jutau

Long room over Mr. Callender's Grocery Store in Marlboro-
Street

24p. 940 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16878

1811

May 30

[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]

Bibliotheca Classica Selecta: A catalogue of a superb collection of Greek and Roman classics

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(8), S.C.822(29); BN: Δ49460 deR; H: B1705.341.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 806

1811

May 1-2

A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture

Mr. Robins

On the premises: 35 Great Ormond Street

[32]p. mixed lots

BMP: C1.6/6 Lugt: 7982

Rec. no. 793

1811

May 17-24

A catalogue of a large selection of ancient and modern prints an assortment of books

Mr. Dodd

40p. 857 lots

BMP: B1.35/24 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 801

1811

May 31-June 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce gold and silver medals and coins

Mr. Robins

At Mr. Trusham's Rooms, 20 Lower Brook-Street

19p. 150+20+58+49 lots

V&A: 2#.L Lugt: 8012a

Rec. no. 807

1811

May 9-10

Zoffany, Johan, R.A., artist

A catalogue of a most curious and unique assemblage of the valuable property

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

[12p. mixed lots](#)

LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD 23(31) - this copy incomplete Lugt: 7989

Rec. no. 796

1811

June 3

Cavallo, Tiberius

A catalogue of the mathematical instruments

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[9p. 284 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.72(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 808

1811

June 5

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, the property of a French gentleman

King & Lochée

[84p. 1252 lots](#)

BL: S.C.823(1)

Rec. no. 809

1811

June 6

Chambers, Sir William, F.R.S., Surveyor General of H .M.'s works

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable prints and drawings

Christie's

[10p. 144 lots](#)

BMP: B1.35/26 pt. pr.; Chr: 1811(35) Lugt: 8016

Rec. no. 810

1811

June 6

Hill, Thomas

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable English library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[158p. 4688 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.73(1); GC; H: B1705.453.10; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 811

1811 June 17

A catalogue of a library of books

King & Lochée

50p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.823(2)

Rec. no. 812

1811 June 21

Stepney, George, of Maidstone

A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Second Part of the library

T. King, jun.

At Fenton's Rooms, 391, Oxford Street

33p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.823(3)

Rec. no. 813

1811 June 24

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

32p. 1200 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 814

1811 June 24

A catalogue of a scarce and valuable library of books

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

56p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.823(4)

Rec. no. 815

1811 June 25

A catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller in the country retiring from business

King & Lochée

39p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.823(5)

Rec. no. 816

1811

June 27

A catalogue of a very fine collection of modern miscellaneous books, Greek and Roman classics, and ancient manuscripts

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 817

1811

July 1

A catalogue of a very valuable library of books

King & Lochée

19p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.823(6)

Rec. no. 818

1811

July 4

Capel, John Thomas

A catalogue of part of a library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 819

1811

July 8

Semple, W. and another gentleman

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mathematical instruments, musick

Thomas Jones

Dublin

41 [+1]p. 827 [books]+98+33

TCD: Q.pp.44.3

Rec. no. 821

1811

July 9

Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury

A catalogue of books, in history, antiquities, poetry, divinity, mathematics,

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

36p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.823(7)

Rec. no. 820

1811

July 10

A catalogue of a selection of ancient & modern prints and drawings

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

15p. 300 lots

BMP: B1-35/24 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16538

1811

July 10

Pennicott, William, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of the entire library of books of prints & prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 822

1811

July 11

A catalogue of the library of books, the property of a gentleman

King & Lochée

25p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.823(9)

Rec. no. 824

1811

July 11

Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury

A catalogue of valuable and rare books . . . being the second portion

Mr. William Stewart

37p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.823(8)

Rec. no. 823

1811

July 16

A catalogue of a good collection of books

Mr. Saunders

25p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 825

1811

July 19

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

21p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.823(10)

Rec. no. 826

1811

July 22

Catalogue of household furniture, fine old paintings . . . books

John King

At Brome Hall, near Eye, Suffolk

16p. 192 lots

BL: 823.f.102(1)

Rec. no. 827

1811

July 29

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen

King & Lochée

56p. 1760 lots

BL: S.C.823(11)

Rec. no. 828

1811

August 6

Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books in various languages of a gentleman of distinction gone abroad

Thomas Jones

Dublin

40p. 1028 (ca 4000 v.) lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.4

Rec. no. 829

1811

August 9

Comer,

A catalogue of all the genteel and fashionable household furniture

Mr. Royde

[78 Newgate Street]

On the premises: Stemford Street, Blackfriar's Road

12p. [mixed lots](#)

BNE: Yn2625(24)

Rec. no. 16901

1811

September 10

A catalogue of books, stationery, and paper hangings

Mr. Saunders

46p. [1690 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 830

1811

September 24

A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

36p. [1418 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 831

1811

October 2

A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English, French, and Latin languages

T. King, jun.

16p. [420 lots](#)

BL: S.C.823(12)

Rec. no. 832

1811

October 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

50p. [1921 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 833

1811 October 23

Speedman, John, of York

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

88p. 2834 lots

BL: S.C.823(14); S

Rec. no. 837

1811 October 28

A catalogue of a good collection of books, ancient and modern

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 838

1811 October 30

Mercier, Lewis, Rev.

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(1), S.C.823(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 839

1811 October 7-8

Hele, Rev. R.H. Selby

A catalogue of the household furniture

Christie's

On the premises: Place House, Great Staughton near Kimbolton, Hants.

15p. 119+139 lots

Chr: 1811(49) Lugt: 8069

Rec. no. 836

1811 October [7] written over 4

A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature

King & Lochée

18p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.823(13)

Rec. no. 835

1811

November 1

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages

King & Lochée

26p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.823(16)

Rec. no. 840

1811

November 4

A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and other miscellaneous books, . . . belonging to a circulating library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 841

1811

November 7

A catalogue of a small collection of books including part of the library of a gentleman

King & Lochée

26p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.823(17)

Rec. no. 842

1811

November 11

A catalogue of a very fine and extensive collection of miscellaneous books, chiefly relating to history and antiquities

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(3), S.C.823(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 844

1811

November 11

Bancroft, Edward, M.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the major part of the valuable library

King & Lochée

40p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.823(18)

Rec. no. 843

1811

November 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances

Mr. Saunders

44p. [1623 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 845

1811

November 18

Hamman, Richard, of Upper John Street, Fitzroy Square

A catalogue of the library

King & Lochée

28p. [896 lots](#)

BL: S.C.823(20)

Rec. no. 846

1811

November 21

Lunn, W.H., bookseller, of Soho Square

Bibliotheca Classica: A collection of duplicates from the stock

Leigh & S. Sotheby

26p. [858 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.74(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 847

1811

November 25

A catalogue of a small and rare collection of British portraits . . . with a parcel of excellent books

T. King, jun.

8p. [202 lots](#)

BL: S.C.823(22)

Rec. no. 848

1811

November 27

A catalogue of a capital collection of books ancient and modern

Mr. Saunders

53p. [1982 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 849

1811

November 28

Thorpe, John, M.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(5), S.C.823(23); GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.833.10; LiA; S Lugt: 8045 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

[Saxon literature]

Rec. no. 850

1811

December 2

Paton, George

Catalogue of the remainder of that very interesting collection . . . consisting of many rare and valuable manuscripts

R. Ross

No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

8p. 60 lots

OA: Hope IV Cb 19(2); RKDH

Rec. no. 851

1811

December 3

Deering, Sir Edward, Bart.

A catalogue of the first part of the library

King & Lochée

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.823(24)

Rec. no. 852

1811

December 6

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books and manuscripts

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1454 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(6), S.C.823(25) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 853

1811

December 9

Fortescue, Faithful

Catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

54p. 1210 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(10), Q.pp.44.5

Rec. no. 854

1811

December 10

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

53p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.823(26)

Rec. no. 855

1811

December 17

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

16p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 856

1811

December 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

17p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.823(27)

Rec. no. 857

1811

December 18

Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton

A catalogue of the duplicates and some miscellaneous books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

45p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(7), S.C.823(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 858

1811

December 21

A catalogue of books, chiefly in history and antiquities

T. King, jun.

16p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.823(29)

Rec. no. 859

1811

December 26

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

19p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

Rec. no. 860

1811

Ocotber 4

see

October 7

Rec. no. 834

1812

January 7

Jepson, Rev. Graham, B.D.

A catalogue of part of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

19p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(8), S.C.824(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 861

1812

January 13

Pearson, Richard, M.D.

A catalogue of the medical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 863

1812

January 15

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, books of prints, antiquities, voyages, travels
Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

19p. 124+130 lots

Chr: 1812(3)

Rec. no. 864

1812

January 22

Smith, Andrew, of Lambeth

A catalogue of books in history and antiquities, comprising the duplicates of the library

T. King, jun.

19p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.824(3)

Rec. no. 865

1812

January 27

Guise, Samuel, Dr.

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books to which is added the small library
of the late Dr. Guise*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

43p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(1), S.C.824(4) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 25

Rec. no. 866

1812

February 3

Pulteney, Sir James

A catalogue of the valuable library

Christie's

98p. 1335 lots

BN: Δ49469 deR; Chr: 1812(6); Ochch: ZH.6.21

Rec. no. 867

1812

February 3

Seago, John, printseller, deceased

A catalogue of the stock in trade, prints, a few copper-plates and books

King & Lochée

33p. 951 lots

CM: c 398

Rec. no. 868

1812 February 10
Paintings, prints, drawings books
Richmond
sale held at Loftus' Long Room, Bigg-Market, London
[16p. 478 lots](#)
NYF Lugt: 8115
Rec. no. 869

1812 February 10
Fenton, Ibbetson, of Walworth
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[19p. 604 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.75(3), S.C.824(5); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(1); H: B1705.388; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 870

1812 February 13
Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
No.36, King Street, Covent garden
[31p. 784 lots](#)
BL: S.C.824(6)
Rec. no. 871

1812 February 19
Stanley, Thomas, Colonel, of Pall Mall
A catalogue of the elegant duplicate books of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[14p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.75(5), S.C.824(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 872

1812 February 27
Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[92p. 2707 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.75(6); CTr; MPL; Ochch: ZH.6.4; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 873

1812

February 28

Chichester, Sir John, Bart.

Valuable books. The entire library [with preface]

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

161p. ? lots

BL: 822.b.36(1); CMP: C 114-2; H: B1705.277; Ochch: ZH.6.5

(A reprint of the last three days' sale)

Rec. no. 874

1812

March 17

Sandly, Paul

Christie's

BN: Δ49470 deR

Rec. no. 17242

1812

March 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 875

1812

March 28

Hammett, John, of Park Lane

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Mr. H. Phillips

CLU: SCB 121412

Rec. no. 17339

1812

March 26-28

[Phillips]

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books

Christie's

22p. 126+175 lots

Chr: 1812(16) Lugt: 8136

Rec. no. 876

1812 April 6
[Pinkerton, John, antiquary]
A catalogue of a very curious collection of early printed books, relative to Scottish history
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[24p. 653 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.75(9), S.C.824(8); GC; H: B1705.694.5 pt. pr., B1827.5
Rec. no. 877

1812 April 13
Richards, Thomas Bryan, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
[71p. 1958 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 80 217
Rec. no. 878

1812 April 14
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[34p. 1104 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.76(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 879

1812 April 23
Ord, John, one of the Masters in Chancery
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[20p. 686 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.76(2); H: B1705.656.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰203(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 880

1812 April 29
Thellusson, George Woodford, M.P.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[14p. 371 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.76(3). S.C.824(11); H: B1705.831; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 881

1812

April 30

Sevestre, T.

Catalogue of the continuation of the collection of prints, drawings

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

49-83p. 1271-1980 lots

BMP: A2-2/14

Rec. no. 16529

1812

April 30

Smith, Col. Mathew, F.A.S.

A catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library of books

Christie's

16p. 209 lots

BN: Δ49472 deR; Chr: 1812(24)

Rec. no. 882

1812

May 11

A catalogue of books, containing a very curious collection of English history, topography, poetry, and tracts

Mr. E. Jeffery

94p. 1612 lots

CLU; CMP: C114-3; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.

Rec. no. 884

1812

May 11

Townshend, George, 2nd Marquis Townshend

A catalogue of the magnificent library of books of prints and manuscripts

Leigh & S. Sotheby

144p. 3534 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(4); BN: Δ13417; CM: C91; GC; H: Z997.T69, B1705.845.15; MR: R33542; N; S;

Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 883

1812

May 13

Pasley, John, of Colney Hatch

Books: A catalogue of a good collection of books in the French language

King & Lochée

19p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.824(12)

Rec. no. 885

1812

May 25

Paulett, Vere, General, of Winslow, Bucks.

A catalogue of the very valuable classical, historical and magnificent library of books

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

34p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.824(14); H: B1705.675

Rec. no. 888

1812

May 28

Leigh, Rev. Egerton

A catalogue of a small but interesting collection of coins and medals

Mr. Munn

At the Auction Mart [near the Royal Exchange]

8p. 89 lots

BMCM: a2a12(19) pt. pr. Lugt: 8182

Rec. no. 890

1812

May 18 [42 days]

Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe

A catalogue of the library [with preface]

R.H. Evans

At his Grace's late residence in St. James's Square

284 [283]p. 9353 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 8; BL: S.C.E.1, 821.g.27*, 123.f.14(1)*; BLMss: P.R.3.B.50(1); BNΔ34904, Δ13419, Δ49473 deR; C: 8880.c.241; GC* (2nd copy priced); GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a, *93HR-4674; HN: Z997.R88; HW (auctioneer's copy); LUL; M (2 cop.); MPL; O: Douce RR97(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰675(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 82; V&A23.L*; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 886

1812

May 20-21

A catalogue of the valuable library of books . . . the genuine property of a man of science
Christie's

30p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.824(13); Chr: 1812(30); N: *GOFpv19(12) pt. pr. Lugt: 8172

Rec. no. 887

1812

May 25-June 2

Baxter, Stafford Squire, of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of a valuable library

King & Lochée

72p. 1575 lots

BL: S.C.824(15); H: B1705.196; HN: Z997.A62; S Lugt: 8178

Rec. no. 889

1812

June 2

Cavendish, Frederick, of Market Street, Herts.

A catalogue of the library, books of prints, prints, and drawings

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(5), S.C.824(16) Lugt: 8189 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 892

1812

June 2

Chinnery, William, Gillwell, Essex

A catalogue of the library of antiquities, prints and polite literature

Christie's

12p. 115+30 lots

Chr: 1812(33); N: *GOFpv19(15) Lugt: 8187

Rec. no. 891

1812

June 4

A catalogue of a choice library of MS. and printed musick . . . the greater part transcribed or purchased at considerable expense, at Vienna

Christie's

8p. 55 lots

Chr: 1812(35); N: *GOFpv19(17)

Rec. no. 893

1812 June 4

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

46p. 1136 lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.7

Rec. no. 894

1812 June 8

A catalogue of a very splendid collection of books, selected from the library of a well known amateur

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 895

1812 June 8

[Chichester, Sir John Bart]

A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the uncleared lots of the late Sir John Chichester's sale

Mr. Jeffery

CLU: SCB 121479

Rec. no. 17336

1812 June 10

Lawrence, John, of Ipswich

A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages

T. King, jun.

35p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.824(17) Lugt: 8199

Rec. no. 896

1812 June 15

Mackinlay, John, bookseller

A catalogue of the remaining part of the very valuable collection of books (bound stock)

Leigh & S. Sotheby

90p. 2573 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(1); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 84(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 897

1812

June 18

de Louthembourg, James Philip, R.A.

A catalogue of all the valuable drawings, sketches, sea views, and studies

Peter Coxe

Maddox, Street, Hanover Square

32p. 207+213+208 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD *(37)

Rec. no. 16109

1812

June 19

Burke, Mrs., of Butler's Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and old Chelsea China

Christie's

12p. 42+45+33+42 lots

Chr: 1812(41) Lugt: 8210

Rec. no. 899

1812

June 23

Books: A catalogue of the valuable library of the property of a gentleman

King & Lochée

21p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.824(18)

Rec. no. 900

1812

June 30

Annesley, Francis, M.D.

A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

69p. 1013 lots

BL: 822.b.36(2); H: B1705.145; O: Douce cc 294(5)

Rec. no. 901

1812

June 19-20

A catalogue of a selection of prints

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 312 lots

BMP: A2-7/3 Lugt: 8211

Rec. no. 898

1812

July 3

Guise, Samuel, Dr.

A catalogue . . . of the very valuable and curious collection of manuscripts collected in Hindostan . . . to which is added his library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2, 48p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.18; HN: Z997.A62 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.112; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 902

1812

July 6

Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

52p. 1446 lots

BL: S.C.824(20)

Rec. no. 904

1812

July 7

Fullerton, Joseph, of Kent

A catalogue of books

T. King, jun.

31p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.824(21)

Rec. no. 905

1812

July 13

Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe

A supplement to the catalogue of the library [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]

R.H. Evans

At His Grace's late residence in St. James's Square

[21]p. 767 lots

BL: 123.f.14(2); BN: Δ34905; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a; HN: 109432; MR: R11704; O: Douce RR 97(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰675(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 82 (2); V&A: 23.L*; Y: X348.E92(2)*, Z997.R887 1812

* printed price list

Rec. no. 906

1812

July 13

Rogers, Dr. Jonathan, Chief physician to the Russian fleet
Gower, Charles, M.D.

A catalogue of the valuable medical library . . . to which is added the duplicate books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1804 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(3), S.C.824(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 907

1812

July 28

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books . . . also including the library of a distinguished emigrant

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2, 68p. 2252 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 203(2) Lugt: 8232 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 908

1812

July 6-11

A catalogue of two small libraries

Mr. Saunders

2, 44p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.824(19) Lugt: 8223

Rec. no. 903

1812

August 3

Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.824(23)

Rec. no. 910

1812

August 3

Browne, Wogan, of Castle Browne, Co. Kildare

Bibliotheca Browniana: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Thomas Jones

Dublin

84p. 2712 lots

CLU; LWL: 25174/B; N: *GF1812; Y: X348.J726

Rec. no. 909

1812

August 7

A catalogue of a good collection of books, prints, paintings

T. King, jun.

[12p. 335 lots](#)

BL: S.C.824(25) Lugt: 8235

Rec. no. 911

1812

August 7

[Humfrey, Rev.]

A catalogue of a small and valuable library

William Seaman

Star Tavern, Quay, Great Yarmouth

[10p. 207 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17629

1812

August 24

Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

[24p. 695 lots](#)

BL: S.C.824(24)

Rec. no. 913

1812

August 8 [20]

Manson, J., bookseller, of Gerard Street

A catalogue of books in quires, &c. being part of the stock

Christie's

[4 \(folio\)p. 128 lots](#)

Chr: 1812(51)U

Rec. no. 912

1812

November 2

Nisbett, Nehemiah, M.A., Rector of Tunstal, Kent

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[15p. 501 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.78(1)

Rec. no. 914

1812

November 7

Mellish, Charles

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

30p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.78(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰203(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 915

1812

November 16

Emmett, Dr.

Catalogue of medical, chemical and botanical books

Thomas Jones

No, 6, Eustace-Street, Dublin

38p. 1073 lots

N: *GF(1803)

Rec. no. 916

1812

November 23

Bayley, Weston, Rev.

Bayley, White

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1509 lots

BL: S.C.S.78(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 918

1812

December 7

Manson, John, bookseller, of Gerrard Street, Soho

A catalogue of the valuable stock of printed books

Christie's

92p. 856 lots

Chr: 1812(57); BPL

Rec. no. 919

1812

December 9

Dawnay, Lora, Viscountess Downe

A catalogue of the library (chiefly collected by her father, William Burton)

Leigh & S. Sotheby

31p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.S.78(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.4(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

Rec. no. 917

1812

December 12

A catalogue of a small assemblage of books

Christie's

12p. 103+36 lots

Chr: 1812(58); N: *GOFpv19(18) Lugt: 8263

Rec. no. 920

1812

December 16

Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

44p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.E.2(1), 272.k.20 (partial); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o308a(1)

Rec. no. 921

1812

December 18

Richardson, Wm., Junr.

A catalogue of a very choice collection of books and books of prints

Leigh & Sotheby

145 Strand

26p. 754 lots

BMP: A2-10/1

Rec. no. 16536

1813

January 7

Pinkerton, John

A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

53p. 1697 lots

BL: S.C.S.78(7), S.C.825(1); C; CM: C159-1; H: B1705.694.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 193; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 922

1813

January 9

Donnelly, James, surgeon

A catalogue of the library of books including some of the best medical authors

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 294+36 lots

BL: S.C.825(2)

Rec. no. 923

1813

January 11

A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39, Fleet Street

38p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 924

1813

January 13

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

61p. 1859 lots

BL: S.C.825(3)

Rec. no. 925

1813

January 19

Appleyard, J., bookseller, of Wimpole Street

A catalogue of a good collection of books comprising the most esteemed modern authors

T. King, jun.

At Fenton's Rooms, 391, Oxford Street

22p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.825(4)

Rec. no. 926

1813

January 20

A catalogue of a valuable law and miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 927

1813

January 22

Trye, Charles Brandon

Shaw, Joseph, M.D., of Camberwell

A catalogue of the medical libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1327+10 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(1), S.C.825(5); CM: C 159-2; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 928

1813

February 2

[Hunter, John]

Bijoux Litteraires: A Catalogue of an elegant selection from the library of a well-known collector

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(2); CM: C159-3; GC; H: B1705.457.25; S; Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 26

Rec. no. 930

1813

February 4

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

50p. 1 91 5 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 931

1813

February 8

Dutens, Rev. L., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the very valuable library of books

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

64p. 133+140+159+162 lots

BN: Δ33014; Chr: 1813(3); N: *GOFpv19(19) Lugt: 8295

Rec. no. 933

1813

February 8

[Stonnard, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very fine selection of Greek and Roman Classics

Leigh & S. Sotheby

16p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.4(2); CM: C159-4 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 932

1813

February 16

Parker, Rev. John

A catalogue of the select and entire library of music books

Mr. White

Storey's-Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

16p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.1076(5)

Rec. no. 934

1813 February 17

Fagel, Henry

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

26, Pall-Mall

[18p. 515 lots](#)

BL: S.C .E.2(2); BN: Δ49479 deR

Rec. no. 938

1813 February 17

Heathcote, Robert

Bibliotheca Heathcotiana: A Catalogue of the select, rare and valuable library

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

[30p. 719 lots](#)

BN: Δ49478 deR; GC; Ochch: ZH.6.6; Y: X348.B794

Rec. no. 937

1813 February 18

A catalogue of a fine collection of music books

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

[8p. 186 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1076(6)

Rec. no. 936

1813 February 18

Hope, Henry P.

A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[129p. 3639 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.79(4), S.C.825(6); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(4); C; CM: C159-5; H: B1705.455.10; Ochch: ZH.6.1; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 939

1813

February 18

Vallancey, General Charles, late Irish historian

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and Irish history

Thomas Jones

Dublin

72p. 1420 or 1419 lots

BN: Δ49731 deR; DNL: Lo.H; N: *GF(1813)TCD: Q.pp.45.1

Rec. no. 935

1813

February 25

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on history, voyages and travels

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 940

[1813

February 1]

[Catalogue of the late Bishop of Ely's Library]

R.H. Evans

44p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.E.(1) lacks tp

Rec. no. 929

1813

February 26-27

Cooks, James, of the Caroline Coffee House, Birchin Lane

A catalogue of a valuable and pleasing collection of Italian, French, Flemish, and Dutch pictures

Christie's

10p. 146+21+71+16 lots

Chr: 1813(5); V&A: II.RC.DD pt. pr. Lugt: 8304

Rec. no. 941

1813

March 8

A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a distinguished collector

Mr. Martin

Bates's Rooms, Orchard Street, Portman Square

52p. 752 lots

CLU: SCB 121433; CM: C159-6

Rec. no. 942

1813

March 12

A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

14, 7 leavesp. 151+71 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 943

1813

March 15

Cook, James, Bookseller

Valuable stock of books. To be sold by public Roup

William Mudie & Son

Opposite the exchange

4p. 75+75 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16879

1813

March 17

Cook, James, Bookseller

Valuable stock of books

William Mudie & Son

4p. 77+76 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16880

1813

March 17

Craig, General, Sir James

A catalogue of a small library of books

H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

15p. 190 lots

LW Lugt: 8318

Rec. no. 946

1813

March 17

[Gosden, Thomas,] bookbinder

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . collection on the art of angling

King & Lochée

33p. 1001 lots

CM: C159-7 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 947

1813

March 18

Marsham, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney

Chetham, James

A catalogue of duplicate books from the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(6); CM: C159-8; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 948

1813

March 19

Cook, James, Bookseller

Catalogues of books & stationery

William Mudie & Son

2p. 71 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16881

1813

March 19

Wyatt, Richard, of Milton Place near Egham, Surrey

A catalogue of an extensive and inestimable collection of cabinet and gallery pictures

Daniel Smith

On the premises: Milton Place, Egham

64p. 577 lots

BL: 1402.g.33

Rec. no. 949

1813

March 20

Cook, James

Catalogue of books & stationery

William Mudie & Son

2p. 75 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16882

1813

March 22

Cook, James

Catalogue of books

William Mudie & Son

4p. 75+76 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16883

1813

March 22

Newton, Anne, Mrs.

Wing, Tycho

A catalogue of the library . . . containing the collection of the great Sir Isaac Newton

Leigh & S. Sotheby

38p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(1), S.C.825(7); CM: C159-10; DUL: R.LXXIX.D.10; H: *EC65.N4844.2c813c (photostat); KCC(Keynes); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 950

1813 March 23
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie's
[12p. 150 lots](#)
Chr: 1813(9) Lugt: 8329
Rec. no. 951

1813 March 24
Cook, James
Catalogue of books
William Mudie & Son
[2p. 77 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 16884

1813 March 27
Cook, James
Catalogue of books
William Mudie & Son
[2p. 85 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 16887

1813 March 29
Catalogue of a superior and extensive collection of valuable books antient and modern
Mr. Wise
Bath
In the Great Room at the Exchange, Bristol
[20p. 600 lots](#)
BrisPL: B6774
Rec. no. 953

1813 March 31
Madden, James, of Colehill House, Fulham
A catalogue of the scarce and valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
[32p. 857 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 944

1813

March 17-20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, No. 41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

26p. 129+126+133+133 lots

BMP: A1-34/18 Lugt: 8321

Rec. no. 945

1813

March 24 [ie25]

Cook, James

Catalogue of books

William Mudie & Son

2p. 81 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16885

1813

March 24-25

Gainsborough, Earl of (Noel)

A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library of books

Christie's

25p. 164+142 lots

Chr: 1813(10); N: *GOFpv199(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰286 Lugt: 8331

Rec. no. 952

1813

March 24[ie26]

Cook, James

Catalogue of books

William Mudie & Son

2p. 80 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16886

1813

April 1

Beilby, William

Catalogue of an elegant and valuable collection of books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

On the premises: 5 Hardwicke-Place, opposite St. George's Church

[ii],42p. 1071 lots

TCD: Q.pp,45.2

Rec. no. 954

1813

April 7

[Ellis, John]

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Leigh & S. Sotheby

62p. 2074 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(2), S.C.825(8); CM: C159-11; GC; O: 2591.e.618(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 955

1813

April 12

Old Romances, Natural History, Persian and other MSS. Fine books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street & 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

40p. 936 lots

CM: C159-13; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 957

1813

April 12

Kirwan, Richard

A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

70p. 2448 lots

CM: C159-12; N; TCD: Q.pp.45.5[misbound]

Rec. no. 956

1813

April 14

A catalogue of a small but very select library of books, in elegant bindings
Christie's

12p. 83+77 lots

Chr: 1813(14); N: *GOFpv19(22) Lugt: 8348

Rec. no. 958

1813

April 14

A Catalogue of a splendid collection of books, the library of a lady of fashion
Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

17p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 959

1813

April 23

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(3); CM: C159-14; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 960

1813

April 26

Iremonger, Mrs. E., of Upper Gorsevenor Street

A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library

King & Lochée

29p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.825(9); C: C104-2, C159-15; H: B1705.463; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 213

Rec. no. 961

1813

April 27

A catalogue of a most complete, scarce & valuable collection of music

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Westminster

16p. 401 lots

BL: S.C.1076(3)

Rec. no. 962

1813

April 30

Stanley, Thomas, Colonel

Bibliotheca Stanleiana: A splendid selection of rare and fine books

R.H. Evans

71p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.E.2(3), 124.e.9; BN: Δ13417, Δ35096, Δ35097, Δ49480 deR; C; CM: C159-16; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.18; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8; H: B1827.807*(A), *EC8.D5448.802i; HN: Z997.S78; LWL: 49572/B large paper copy; M; MPL; N: *GO, *GAHpv211; O: 2593.e.220(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰475, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 74, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 595; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 964

1813

April 28-29

Dowdeswell, Gen.

A catalogue of a select collection of paintings . . . valuable books and books of prints

Messrs. Dodd & Holland

101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 243 lots

BMP: A2-1/3 Lugt: 8359

Rec. no. 963

1813

May 1

A catalogue of a valuable small library of books

Christie's

15p. 90+106 lots

Chr: 1813(17 (another copy in 1813-21 vol.) Lugt: 8366

Rec. no. 965

1813

May 4

A catalogue of an extensive collection of English and foreign books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[62]p. 2586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49481 deR

Rec. no. 966

1813

May 5

[Skrine, J., of Walton on Thames]

A catalogue of the entire library of a gentleman, deceased

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[25p. 821 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.80(4); CM: C161-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰203(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 967

1813

May 11

[Duval, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very fine selection of the early editions of the Greek, Roman, and Italian classics . . . books of prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[12p. 303 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.80(5); CM: C161-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰203(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 969

1813

May 13

Chetham, James

A catalogue of law books, the proper of the late . . .

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[18p. 675 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.80(6); CM: C161-3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 970

1813

May 18

Smith, Robert, of St. Paul's Church Yard

A catalogue of the musical library

Mr. White

Storey's Gate

[16p. 276 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1076(2), Hirsch LV.1091

Rec. no. 971

1813

May 22

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . containing various rare books, and first editions, to which are added the valuable duplicates

R.H. Evans

21p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.E.2(4), 122.g.10, S.C.825(10); BN: Δ13474, Q1942; BPL; C; CM : C161-4; CMP: C 117; CLU: Microfilm H31 .G57; GC; HN: 423042; MR: R9593.2; NLW: Z999.A352; O: Douce cc294(6); V&A; Y: X348.E42

Rec. no. 973

1813

May 24

Sidney, John, of Hunton, Kent

A catalogue of the extensive miscellaneous and law library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

39p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(7); CM: C161-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 974

1813

May 25

Farror, Isaac, of Oxhill

A catalogue of an entire library

Isaac Farror

sold on the premises: at Oxhill, Handsworth and Birmingham

47p. mixed lots

CMP: d6-6; BirmPL: L58.7

Rec. no. 975

1813

May 25

Johnson, John

A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, print, books

Christie's

20p. 132+112 lots

Chr: 1813(22); N: *GOFpv19(24) [2nd day only--pp. 14-20] Lugt: 8385

Rec. no. 976

1813

May 26

Tooke, John Horne, of Wimbledon Common

A catalogue of the valuable library

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

43p. 813 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 8d; BL: 11900.e.22, 272.k.15; BN: Δ13475; CM: C104-1, C161-6; GC; H: B1705.843; HN: Z997.T66 large paper copy; MPL; MR: R9593-3; O: 2591.e.14; V&A: 23.Q; Y: X348.K587

Rec. no. 977

1813

May 29

[Moseley, Dr.] or

[Stace, M., dealer] (GCcopy)

A catalogue of the select elegant and rare library of books

Mr. William Stewart

23p. 306 lots

GC; O: 2593.e.220(6) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 978

1813

May 31

Simpson, Thomas, junior, bookseller, Oxford Street

A catalogue of the genuine stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

42p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 979

1813

May 22-25

Moria, Earl

Catalogue of the [genuine] and rich household [furniture]

H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

On the premises: Green Park, St. James' Place

pp.49-63p. lots 781-1182 +64 lots

LCI (7th&8th day only); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only), II.RC.DD(26) Lugt: 8382

Rec. no. 972

1813

May 6-11

Rumbold, Sir William, gone to India

A catalogue of the elegant residence

H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 3 Burlington Street, Saville Row

51p. 683 lots

LW Lugt: 8370

Rec. no. 968

1813

June 3

Williams, Richard and another gentleman

Catalogue of prints, books of prints, books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

27p. 513+153 lots

TCD: Q.pp.45.4

Rec. no. 980

1813

June 11

A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern novels and romances being duplicates of a respectable circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

16p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 982

1813

June 15

Marshall, Dr., of Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

30p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49484 deR

Rec. no. 983

1813

June 16

Doxatt & Co.

A catalogue of a most valuable and splendid collection of books on botany

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(1); BN: Δ49485 deR; CM: C161-8; O: 2591.e.11(3), 2591.3.62(2) Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 984

1813

June 24

*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of Italian,
French & English books*

Mr. Squibb

On the premises: 8 Argyll-Street

7p. 85+25 lots

NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD(39) pt. pr. Lugt: 8411

Rec. no. 986

1813

June 24

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Hughes

New Auction Mart, near the Royal Exchange

8p. 149 lots

CM: C161-9

Rec. no. 987

1813

June 24

Holmes, L.T., of Ware

A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, antiquities, law &c.

T. King, jun.

At Hindle's rooms, 28, Chancery Lane

14p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.825(11)

Rec. no. 988

1813

June 25

A catalogue of the library of books of a medical gentleman
Christie's

8p. 79 lots

Chr: 1813(28) [2 copies]; N: *GOFpv19(25) Lugt: 8412

Rec. no. 989

1813

June 26

A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

46p. 1849 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 990

1813

June 28

Nicoll, John, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and Canon of Christ-

A catalogue of the valuable library

King & Lochée

21p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.825(12)

Rec. no. 992

1813

June 16 [4th day of sale]

Catalogue of a very small but splendid remainder of books being part of a valuable library that was burnt in Moscow before the French entered it. [separate title page for 4th day of 16 June sale]

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22-26p. 411-515 lots

BL: S.C .S.82(1a); O: 2591.e.62(3)

Rec. no. 985

1813

June 28-30

A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

at Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 130+118+123 lots

BMP: A2-7/9 pt. pr. Lugt: 8415

Rec. no. 991

1813

June 7 (23 days)

Gossett, Isaac, D.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

213p. 5740 lots

BL: S.C.S.81; BLMss: P.R.4.A.aa; BN: Δ 13479, Δ 33295, Δ 49483 deR; C; CM: C161-7; GC; GUL: mu32-b.21; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G63; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 60(2), 2591.e.62(1); Ochch: ZH.6.3; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 981

1813

July 1

Robinson, John, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

A catalogue of books . . . including in particular a very curious collection of grammars and dictionaries

King & Lochée

27p. 849 lots

CM: C161-10

Rec. no. 993

1813

July 3

A catalogue of a very valuable and choice selection of duplicates from a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(2); CM: C161-11; O: 2591.e.62(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 994

1813

July 7

White, William of Highbury Place, near Islington

A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(3), S.C.825(13); CM: C161-12; GC; O: 2591.e.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 995

1813

July 8

[Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron]

A catalogue of books, the property of a nobleman

R.H. Evans

9p. 303 lots

H: B1827.252*

(Books withdrawn before sale)

Rec. no. 996

1813

July 14

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, lately deceased

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(4); CM: C161-13; O: 2591.e.62(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 997

1813

July 17

[Fox, Right Hon. Charles James]

A catalogue of valuable books, including some part of the library of a distinguished Senator

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

10p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.825(14)

Rec. no. 998

1813

July 19

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, including the library of a clergyman removed from Oxford

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

44p. 1774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1000

1813 July 19
Harrison, Jasper, of Whickham
A catalogue of books
R. Richmond
Long room, Turk's Head, Bigg Market, Newcastle
[23p. 547 lots](#)
DUL: L018.2
Rec. no. 999

1813 July 22
A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[64p. 2260 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.82(5); CM: C161-14; O: 2591.e.62(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1001

1813 July 28
Cook, Mrs., of Jermyn Street, St. James's
A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[25p. 933 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1004

1813 July 28
[Malone, Ed.]
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including several scarce tracts and old plays
King & Lochée
[40p. 1136 lots](#)
CM: C161-17
Rec. no. 1003

1813 July 24-26
A catalogue of part of a valuable old family library of books in various languages
Christie's
[24p. 86+71+214 lots](#)
Chr: 1813(31); N: *GOFpv19(26) Lugt: 8426
Rec. no. 1002

1813

August 9

Williams, Richard

A catalogue of scarce miscellaneous books including a large and valuable collection of divinity

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

88p. 3091 lots

N: *GF(1813)

Rec. no. 1006

1813

August 4-7

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

22p. 724 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD(43) pt. pr Lugt: 8430

Rec. no. 1005

1813

September 13

Arnst, D.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

56p. 2179 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1007

1813

September 16

Roxburghe, John, Duke

A catalogue of the library

[Ballantyne]

In Lauder's Ball-Room in Kelso

53p. 1383 lots

BN: Δ51815 deR (auctioneer's copy); C: 8880.c.316; EN: K.R.14.e.1(1) pt. pr.; H: *65JC-25d;

M; O: Mus Bibl III.80 82 (3)

Rec. no. 1008

1813

October 4

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books, including the duplicates of a respectable circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

31p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1009

1813

October 11

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(1); CM: c160-1; O: 2591.e.62(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1010

1813

October 15

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

51p. 2009 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1011

1813

October 25

A catalogue of a very good collection of books, books of prints, scarce maps, likewise a choice selection of German literature

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(2); CM: C160-2; GC; O: 2591.e.62(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1012

1813

October 27

Ubele, Rev. John Christian, Vicar of Alderney

A catalogue of a collection of books, in most languages, arts and sciences

King & Lochée

80p. 2185 lots

CM: c160-3

Rec. no. 1013

1813

November 1

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . and also a library of books

Mr. Willock

No. 19 Golden Square

8p. [110+62 lots](#)

V&A: II.RC.DD(44) pt. pr. Lugt: 8443

Rec. no. 1014

1813

November 2

Gorman, Thomas

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. [577 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.83\(3\)](#); CM: c160-4; O: 2591.e.62(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1015

1813

November 8

Sydney, John, of Hunton, Kent

A catalogue of the very extensive collection of music

Leigh & S. Sotheby

25p. [741+\[3\] lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.83\(4\)](#); CM: c160-5; O: 2591.e.62(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1016

1813

November 11

Long, Charles, of Hurt's Hall, Suffolk

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

33p. [1215 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.83\(5\)](#); BN: [A49486 deR](#); CM: c160-6; GC; LiA; O: 2591.e.62(13); V&A: 23.Q
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1017

1813 November 11

Whitby, Dr. Thomas

A catalogue of the truly valuable library of books

Mr. Burrell

[No.5 Throgmorton Street]

At the Auction Mart

37p. 115 lots

BNE: Yn2625(27) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16902

1813 November 13

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

41p. 1576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1018

1813 November 16

Mercer, Dr.

A Gentleman going to the continent

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English, French, Italian & German books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

[ii] 30p. 878 lots

TCD: Q.pp.45.6

Rec. no. 1019

1813 November 18

Douglas, James, the second Duke of Queensberry

Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

172p. 4476 lots

BN: Δ49487 deR; CM: c160-8; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.722.5; N; Y: X348.B211

Rec. no. 1020

1813

November 18

James, the second Duke of Queensbury
Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

172p. 4476 lots

BN: Δ49487 deR; EN: NG.109.c.12

Rec. no. 16662

1813

November 22

Sharp, Granville
A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

59p. 1875 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(6); BN: Δ13499; CM: c160-7; H: B1705.785; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(14) Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1021

1813

November 26

Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of books, prints, and loose drawings
Christie's

12p. 88+36 lots

CHR: 1813(39); N: *GOFpv19(27) Lugt: 8451

Rec. no. 1022

1813

November 29-Dec. 2

Richardson, George, architect
A catalogue of the valuable collection of original drawings

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

14p. 416 lots

BMP: A2-7/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 8453

Rec. no. 1023

1813

December 6

Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset

Merly Library: A catalogue of the well-known celebrated library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+119p. 2906 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 9: 1; BL: S.C.S.84(1)-this copy incomplete (109 p., 2729 lots), 272.k.32(printed price list 25 p.), 821.g.28(1) &(29); BLMss: P.R.1.e.41; BN: Δ13504, Δ49492 deR; CM: c160-9; DNL: 019 H4; GC; GUL: BD17-h.22, mu31-c.20; H: B1705.878.10, ECB.D5448.A813w; HN: Z997.W7; HW; M; MR: R14538; MU: Z997.W7; N; O: 2591.e.13; OUM; R; S; V&A: 23.

Rec. no. 1024

1813

December 13

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

68p. 2722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1025

1813

December 20

Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of botanical drawings
(this is the continuation of the 6 December sale)*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

104-119p. 2721-2906 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 9: 2; BL: S.C.S.84(2); C: CM: c160-10; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1026

1813

December 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a number of the most esteemed modern publications (continuation of the 18 November sale)

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

46p. 4477-5644 lots

BN: Δ49488 deR

Rec. no. 1027

1813 December 30-Jan. 1
Rahn, Mr. of Castle Street, Long Acre
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
[9-16p. 285-375+5+156 lots](#)
V&A: II.RC.DD(47) pt. pr. Lugt: 8463
Rec. no. 1028

1814 January 3
A catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
[36p. 1459 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1029

1814 January 7
A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[29p. 1045 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.84\(3\)](#); CM: c162-1; GC; O: 2591.e.63(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1030

1814 January 14
Della Lena, Innocenzo, Doctor
A catalogue of the very select and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[13p. 462 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.84\(4\)](#); CM: c162-2; MPL pt.pr.; O: 2591.e.63(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1031

1814 January 24
Badcock, John , of Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
[41p. 344 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1032

1814

January 25

A catalogue of a very good collection [sic] of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(5); CM: c162-3; MPL pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.63(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1033

1814

February 1

Brown, Charles, M.D.

A catalogue of the very valuable library

King & Lochée

95p. 2424 lots

BN: Δ49493 deR; H: B1705.239.15; O: Mus Bibl III 80 219

Rec. no. 1034

1814

February 3

A catalogue of a very capital collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(6); CM: c162-4; O: 2591.e.63(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1035

1814

February 7

Sharp, Granville

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable music, printed and in manuscript

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(7); CM: c162-5; O: 2591.e.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1037

1814

February 7

Weber, Henry

Family of Garthland

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1448+73 lots

BN: Δ49489 deR; EN: KR16.f.1(1)

Rec. no. 1036

1814

February 7

Weber, Henry, of Garthland

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings and miscellaneous property

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1448+73 lots

EN: T.1.f.7(1)

Rec. no. 16663

1814

February 12

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, English and foreign

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

46p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1038

1814

February 14

Splidt, Philip

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(8); C; CM: c162-6; H: B1705.804; MPL; N; O: 2591.e.63(6); Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1039

1814

February 25

Tayler, Zachary Robert, M.A.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

33p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(1); CM: c162-7; GUL: BD17-n.24; H: B1705.823 pt. pr.; LiA; MPL: O: 2591.e.63 (7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1041

1814 February 28
Catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of prints
John Ballantyne
3 Prince's Street, Edinburgh
[8p. mixed lots](#)
BN: Δ49490 deR
Rec. no. 1042

1814 February 24-25
Richardson, William, jr., of York House, Strand
Catalogue of a collection of prints & drawings
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin's Lane
[11p. 274 lots](#)
BNE; KKB; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8481
Rec. no. 1040

1814 March 1
Forsyth, James, bookseller of Leadenhall-Street
A catalogue of stationery and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[31p. ? lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1043

1814 March 1
Malchair, J.B., of Oxford
Harrison, Samuel
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of music
White
Storey's Gate, Westminster
[24p. 602 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1076(4)
Rec. no. 1044

1814 March 9
Shaw, George, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the very select and choice cabinet of natural history
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[19p. 527 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.85\(2\)](#); CM: c162-8; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1045

1814 March 14
Fuller, Joseph of Charing Cross
A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[59p. 2092 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; BN: Δ49495 deR
Rec. no. 1046

1814 March 16
[Moseley, Dr.]
A catalogue of a valuable, curious, and scarce library
Mr. William Stewart
[50p. 690 lots](#)
BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only?; BN: Δ49496 deR; O: Douce.CC.294(8)
Rec. no. 1048

1814 March 17
Eliott, Francis Augustus, 2nd Baron Heathfield
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[50p. 1580 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.85\(3\)](#); C; CM: c162-9; GC; O: 2591.e.63(9) Lugt: 8487 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1049

1814 March 21
A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient & modern books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[73p. 2189 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; CM: C 98-5.
Rec. no. 1117

1814

March 21

[Todd, Rev. H.J.]

A catalogue of a valuable collection including books including several scarce tracts and early printed books

King & Lochée

22p. [475 lots](#)

BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only; CM: c162-10 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1050

1814

March 23

Hodges, Christopher, of Bramdean, Hants.

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

26, Pall-Mall

22p. [606 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.3(1); BN: Δ49497 deR; H: B1705.454.10; Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1051

1814

March 28

Hall, Henry, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of a very choice selection of French books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

63p. [2277 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.85(4); C; CM: c162-11; O: 2591.e.63(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1052

1814

March 16-17

Villiers, Huet

Catalogue of the drawings in water colours, miniatures, prints, books and miscellaneous effects

Peter Coxe & Co.

Maddox Street, Hanover Square

16p. [206 lots](#)

AAP; LCI; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, II.Rc.DD(2) Lugt: 8486

Rec. no. 1047

1814

April 4

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings, and miscellaneous property

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

92p. 1992+51 lots

BN: A49491 deR

Rec. no. 1053

1814

April 6

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

53p. 2138 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1054

1814

April 6

Thorpe, Abraham

King & Lochée

BN: A49498 deR

Rec. no. 17243

1814

April 12

A catalogue of a valuable library

H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

26p. 411 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(7)

Rec. no. 1055

1814

April 14

Nestor, Mrs.

A catalogue of the household furniture

Mr. Rhodes

27 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane

On the premises: No.2 Millman Street, Bedford Row

8p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(28 bis)

Rec. no. 16903

1814

April 15

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 1562 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(5); CM: c162-12; O: 2591.e.63(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1056

1814

April 18

Baxter, J., librarian and printer, Lewes

A catalogue of books, stationary[sic] and printing materials

Messrs. Verrall and Son

[Dublin]

On the premises

32p. 880+111 lots

BN: Δ49499 deR

Rec. no. 1057

1814

April 18

Richardson, William, Jr., of York House, Strand

A catalogue of all the remaining stock in trade

Dodd & Holland

102 St. Martin's Lane

59 +4p. 874+78 lots

CLU; Colnaghi; KKB; R; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8500

Rec. no. 1058

1814

April 20

Randolph, Rt. Rev. Dr. John, Bishop of London

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

48p. 1623 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(2); BN: Δ49500 deR; MPL; O: 2591.d.17

Rec. no. 1059

1814

April 21

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1724 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1060

1814

April 25

Beugo, Robert, Dr.

A catalogue of the medical library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(6); O: 2591.e.63(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1061

1814

April 28

Nineteenth day's sale

?

In Lauder's Basll-Room, Kelso

95-106p. 1993-2294 lots

EN: K.R.14.e1(2) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16738

1814

April 28

Harwood, Edward, numismatist

A catalogue of the general and valuable collection of coins . . . together with his . . . numismatic books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(7); BMCM; CM: c162-13; O: 2591.e.63(13) Lugt: 8504 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1062

1814

April 29

Curtis, John, of Berkley Street, Berkley Square [sic]

A catalogue of the genuine library of books, charts and maps

Christie's

11p. 140 lots

Chr: 1814(9)

Rec. no. 1063

1814

April 30

A catalogue of a very choice assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a few books

Christie's

8p. 98+50 lots

Chr: 1814(10) Lugt: 8506

Rec. no. 1064

1814

May 2

Talbot, Sir Charles, Bart., of Chart Park, Surrey

Chart Park Library: A catalogue of the entire and splendid library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

32p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(8); BN: Δ49501 deR; C; CM: c163-1; H: B1705.804; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63
(13), Mus Bibl III 8⁰350 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1066

1814

May 4

Eccles, Isaac Ambrose

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

126p. 3599 lots

N: *GF(1814)

Rec. no. 1067

1814

May 5

A catalogue of books consisting of duplicates of several large libraries

G.&W. Nicol

Pall-Mall

152p. 5124 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 10; BN: Δ35591

Rec. no. 1078

1814

May 5

Burrard, Sir Henry, Lieut.-General

A catalogue of a collection of a few fine painting & drawings . . . the library

Mr. Robins

On the premises: No.21 Hertford Street, Mayfair

18p. 47+126 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD(15) 3d day only, pt.pr. Lugt: 8509

Rec. no. 1068

1814

May 5

Goddard, Mrs., of Upper Harley Street

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books

Christie's

19p. 233 lots

Chr: 1814(12); N: *GOFpv19(29)

Rec. no. 1069

1814

May 12

Monoux, Rev. Sir Philip, Bart.

Gregg, William Potts, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the libraries

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(2); CM: c163-2; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(16)

Rec. no. 1070

1814

May 16

A catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English and foreign books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1072

1814

May 16

Sumner, Humphrey, Provost of King's College, Cambridge

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

27p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(3); CM: c163-3; H: B1805.2.5; KCC; O: Douce cc 294(7), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 206; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1071

1814

May 18

A catalogue of a very capital collection of books, selected from a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(3); C; CM: c163-4; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1073

1814

May 19

A catalogue of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

33p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1814

Rec. no. 1075

1814

May 19

[Cavendish, Frederick]

[*Library*]

Dublin

33p. 406 lots

N: *GF(1814) lacks tp

Rec. no. 1074

1814

May 24

Browne, William George, oriental traveller

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(3*); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(1); C; CM: c163-5; LiA; O: 2591.e.63(18), Douce cc 392 (6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1076

1814

May 30

Fridag, Sebastian

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(4); CM: c163-6; HN; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1077

1814

May 2-4

Randolph, Rev. Dr., Bishop of London

A catalogue of a small cabinet of prints, books & pictures

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

27p. 369+3 lots

BMP: A2.2./23 pt. pr.; KKB; V&A: 23.c Lugt: 8507

Rec. no. 1065

1814

June 2

A catalogue of a choice selection of law and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1080

1814

June 2

Gardner, Mr., bookseller

A catalogue of the singular, curious and rare books

Mr. William Stewart

48 Pall Mall

25p. 777 lots

CLU; CMP: c151-1; S

Rec. no. 1081

1814

June 2

Shirley, Henry, esq. of Jamaica

A catalogue of a large, valuable, and extensive parcel of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall-Mall

50p. 1193 lots

BN: Δ35041

Rec. no. 1079

1814

June 6

A catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of several gentlemen's libraries and a valuable importation from the continent

King & Lochée

66p. 2057 lots

BN: Δ5590 uncut

Rec. no. 1083

1814

June 6

Wyatt, James

Catalogue of the genuine assemblage of household furniture

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Foley Place

58p. 736 lots

LW

Rec. no. 1082

1814

June 8

Towneley, John

Bibliotheca Towneleiana: A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part I

R.H. Evans

47p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(4), 272.k.12(1), S.C.826(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B53(1); BN: Δ49503 deR, Δ49502 deR; BNE: Yd2016 8⁰; C; CM; CTr; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.5, R.LXXIX.B.18; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; MR: R25665; O: Douce cc 294(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰477(10), Mus Bibl III 8⁰665 Mus Bibl III 8⁰468(1). Y: X348 F92

Rec. no. 1084

1814

June 9

A catalogue of the law library of a very eminent barrister; also his miscellaneous books

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(5); CM: c163-8; O: 2591.e.64(1); S CLU; CMP: c151-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1085

1814

June 9

Burney, Charles, Mus. Doc., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

63p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(6), S.C.826(2); BN: Δ13523; CM: c163-7; GC; H: B1705.248.15; O: 2591.e.64(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1086

1814

June 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1087

1814

June 16

Thomas, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Rochester

A catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

33p. 1130 lots

S: v.51

Rec. no. 1088

1814

June 17

Price, Rev. John, B.D., F.S.A.

A catalogue of the library

T. King, jun.

125 High Holborn

28p. 850 lots

BMCM: [a2a12\(29\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III.8⁰ 191, 2591.e.68(3), 2591.d.97

Rec. no. 1089

1814

June 25

Sealy, John, of Narrow Wall, Lambeth

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45 p. 1821 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814 (p.43-45 bound after p.8 of next catalogue)

Rec. no. 1091

1814

June 27

Stuart, James Alexander, Colonel

A catalogue of the very valuable rare and curious library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

137p. 4675 lots

BL: [S.C.S.87\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(2); CM: c163-10; H: B1705.811.25; LiA; O: 2591.e.64(3); S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1092

1814

June 30

Catalogue of books &c.

[J. Ballantyne]

Sale Rooms, No.4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

10p. 131+33 lots

EN: K.R. 14.e.1(4) pr. [marked J. Ballantyne's copy]

Rec. no. 16739

1814

June 30

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory

The first part of a catalogue of books, in the various branches of literature

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

52p. 1312 lots

N: *GF(1814); TCD: Q.pp.46.2

Rec. no. 1093

1814

June 20 (28 days)

A catalogue of books, consisting of the duplicates of several large libraries

R.H. Evans

160p. 5415 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(6); BN: Δ49504 deR; CM: c163-9; H: B1805.2.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 665(2)

Rec. no. 1090

1814

July 8

A catalogue of a very select and magnificent collection of books and books of prints

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.S.87(2), S.C.826(3); CM: c163-11; O: 2591.e.64(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1095

1814

July 8

A catalogue of printing materials, juvenile and school books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18+ 4 levesp. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1096

1814

July 8

[Edward, Lord Thurlow]

A catalogue of the elegant, curious and rare library of books

Mr. William Stewart

40p. 994 lots

S: v.51

Rec. no. 1094

1814

July 13

A catalogue of new books just imported from France

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[16p. 551 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1097

1814

July 19

[Bentinck, Count]

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, of a very distinguished Nobleman, deceased

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[34p. 999 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.87\(4\)](#); CM: c163-12; O: 2591.e.64(60) Lugt: 8562 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1098

1814

July 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[17p. 687 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1100

1814

July 26

Pearse, Captain

A catalogue of the library

Mesrs. Wise and Son

Bristol

[16p. 436 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6819

Rec. no. 1102

1814 July 26
Watson, Caroline, engraver
A catalogue of a collection of prints, drawings, books
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin's Lane
[27p. 471 lots](#)
BMP: A2.2/25 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1101

1814 July 28
LeBlanc, Mr.
Bijoux Litteraires: A catalogue of a very rare and magnificent collection of foreign books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[39p. 692 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.87(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(3)C; CM: C163-13; O: 2591.e.64(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1103

1814 July 22-23
Schiavonetti, Louis
Schiavonetti, Nicholas
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable collection of proof & other fine engravings
Christie's
[14p. 307 lots](#)
BMP: B6-1/5; Chr: 1814(29) Lugt: 8563
Rec. no. 1099

1814 August 1
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
The second part of a catalogue of books in every branch of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[\[53\]-99p. 1313-2422 lots](#)
N
Rec. no. 17222

1814

August 8

Burney, Charles, Mus.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable and very fine collection of music

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

[42*p. 1047 lots](#)

BL: [C.61.h.1\(12\)](#) [32 p., 822 lots], [S.C.1076\(1\)](#) *note in MS: "The last sheets (1.41 and 42) were published long after the former part of the catalogue and only distributed towards the close of the sale"; DCLC: Reprint: Amsterdam: Frits Knuf, 1973.

Rec. no. 1104

1814

August 10

A catalogue of the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[66p. 2179 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.87\(6\)](#); CM: c98-1; O: 2591.e.64(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1105

1814

August 10

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures

Christie's

[11p. 117+106 lots](#)

Chr: 1814(30) Lugt: 8573

Rec. no. 1106

1814

September 12

Minerva Library, Hackney

A catalogue of stationery, novels, romances, valuable miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[45p. 1768 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1108

1814

September 28

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

44p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1109

1814

September 2-3

A catalogue of the neat and genuine household furniture

Mr. Squibb

Saville Place, Saville Row

18p. 172+155 lots

V&A: 23.1 pt.pr. Lugt: 8581

Rec. no. 1107

1814

October 17

Philips, John Leigh

A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and well chosen library

Winstanley & Taylor

Liverpool

In the Exchange, Manchester

72p. 1460 lots

BBI; BL: 11902.c.30(1); BPL; GC; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(1); MR: R11694.1, R16448.1; O: 2591.e.11(4), 2591.d.139; Y: X348.W733

Rec. no. 1110

1814

October 24

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

65p. 2249 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(1); CM: c98-2; O: 2591.e.64(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1111

1814

October 27

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1112

1814

November 8

A catalogue of a valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased

Leigh & Sotheby

71p. 2445 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(2); CM: c98-3; O: 2591.e.64(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1113

1814

November 11

Philips, John Leigh

A catalogue of books (omitted in the former sale) and his portfolios

Messrs Winstanley & Taylor

Liverpool

Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

6p. 60+21 lots

BBI; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(3); MR: R16448.2

Rec. no. 1114

1814

November 14

Wright, John, professor of Civil Law

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

John Ballantyne

Edinburgh

121p. 2604 lots

EN: K.R.14.e.1(6) pr.

Rec. no. 16740

1814 November 16

Cruso, Thomas

A catalogue of the libraries

William Burt

Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich

16p. 148+147+150 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17630

1814 November 21

Stace, Machell

A catalogue of the very select and remaining collection of printed books and manuscripts

Leigh & Sotheby

16p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(3); CM: c98-4; O: 2591.e.64(11); DUL: R.LXXIX.D.5; V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1116

1814 November 25

Neale, Adam, M.D.

A catalogue of a portion of the medical library

Leigh & Sotheby

32p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(4); CM: c98-6; O: 2591.e.64(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1119

1814 November 25

Surtees, John, of Balgonie

Catalogue of books

Ballantyne's Sale Room, by Public Roup

Edinburgh

8p. 30 [8] lots

EN: K.R.14.e.1(7) pr.

Rec. no. 16741

1814 November 17-24

Ogden, Captain

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture

H. Phillips

On the premises: Cavendish Hall, near Clare, Suffolk

64p. 521 lots

LW Lugt: 8611

Rec. no. 1115

1814 December 5

Tathwell, Cornwall, of Darlington

A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books

T. King, jun.

125, High Holborn

23p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.826(5)

Rec. no. 1120

1814 December 5

[White, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small and splendid collection of books and manuscripts

Leigh & Sotheby

28p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(5), S.C.826(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.33; CM: c98-7; H: B1827.5; O: 2591.e.64(13);
V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1121

1814 December 8

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

22p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1122

1814

December 12

A catalogue of a valuable & choice collection of books consigned from abroad

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden

34p. 703 lots

CM: c98-10

Rec. no. 1124

1814

December 12

Jackson, Francis James, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary to the United States of America

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(6), S.C.826(7); CM: c98-9; O: 2591.e.64(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1123

1814

December 14

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Mr. William Stewart

41p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.826(9); Ochch: ZH.6.7

Rec. no. 1125

1814

December 15

Follett, John, of the Middle Temple

Milner, Mr.

A catalogue of the law library and miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(7), S.C.826(8); CM: c98-11; O: 2591.e.64(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1126

1814

December 16

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various branches of literature

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

20p. 503 lots

TCD: Q.pp.46.3

Rec. no. 1127

1814 December 19

Catalogue of books

W. Mudie & Son

Nearly opposite the exchange

16p.

GML: G/018.3 lacks tp

Rec. no. 16857

1814 December 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books, the property of a barrister

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

12p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1128

1814 December 21

A catalogue of the library of a foreign nobleman

Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(8); CM: c98-8; O: 2591.e.64(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

Rec. no. 1129

1814 December 26

Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages, arts, and sciences

King & Lochée

58p. 1822 lots

BL: S.C.826(10)

Rec. no. 1130

1814 December 30

Dixon, Kennett, of Finsbury Square

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

At the Auction Mart opposite the Bank of England

14p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1131

1815 January 7
Foster, Rev. Henry, of Clerkenwell
A catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
[44p. 1714 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1132

1815 January 9
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
[36p. 1114 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.88(9); O: 2591.e.65(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1133

1815 January 16
A catalogue of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[20p. 872](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1134

1815 January 20
Howes, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable critical library
Leigh & Sotheby
[29p. 835 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.88(10); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.6(1); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1135

1815

January 20

Stark, William

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1170 lots

EN: K.R.14.3.1(11) pr.

Rec. no. 16742

1815

February 1

A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

42p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(1); O: 2591.e.65(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1136

1815

February 1

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

63p. 2401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1137

1815

February 15

Earle, William, of Albemarle Street

A catalogue of English and French novels, romances and plays

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

35p. 1198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1139

1815 February 16

A catalogue of an assemblage of loose drawing and prints . . . and the very valuable and well selected library of books

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

23p. 65+47+139 lots

Chr: 1815(2) Lugt: 8643

Rec. no. 1140

1815 February 20

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

40p. 1304 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(2); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1141

1815 February 27

LeBlond, Robert

A catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

39p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1142

1815 February 28

A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of old plays

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

14p. 297 lots

BL: 83.a.31, 130.k.5(1); H: TS81.6 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1143

[1815] February 5 (Friday)

A catalogue of a choice & valuable collection of books

Mr. Richardson

Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street and No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

32p. 894 lots

BN: Δ49518 deR

Rec. no. 1138

1815

March 1

Hull, Christopher

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & Sotheby

24p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(3); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1144

1815

March 3

Radford, George, of Warrington

A catalogue of the small cabinet of British portraits

T. King, jun.

125, High Holborn

12p. 300 lots

BNE: Yd36(XVII, 386)80 Lugt: 8652

Rec. no. 1145

1815

March 6

Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company

Dodd, James William, comedian

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

77p. 2404 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(1), 130.k.5(2); BN: A49520 deR; GC

Rec. no. 1146

1815

March 8

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

King & Lochée

32p. 1030 lots

BL: 130.k.5(3)

Rec. no. 1147

1815

March 9

Craufurd, Robert, General

A catalogue of part of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

26p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(4), 130.k.5(4); MPL; O: 2591.e.65(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1148

1815

March 9

Knowlesley, G.A., of Cottingham, near Hall

Dealtny, Peregrine, of Bradenham Hall, Bucks

A catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

41p. 1441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1149

1815

March 16

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of prints, pictures and miscellaneous books

John Ballantyne

Edinburgh

28p. 448 lots

EN: KR. 14.e.1(12) pr.

Rec. no. 16743

1815

March 16

Peckover, J., bookseller, late of Small Street

Sale of extraordinary choice and valuable books in magnificent bindings

Messrs. Wise and Son

Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol

12p. 365 lots

BrisPL: B6802 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1150

1815

March 17

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of rare and curious oriental porcelain and small select library of books

Christie's

16p. 50+117 lots

Chr: 1815(7) Lugt: 8662

Rec. no. 1152

1815

March 17

Robert, John, of Whitchurch, Bucks.

A catalogue of the very select and elegant library

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(9), 130.k.5(5); O: 2591.e.65(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1151

1815

March 21

[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]

A catalogue of a very choice and elegant selection of books, the property of a well-known collector

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 556 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(6); H: B1705.341.10; O: 2591.e.65(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1153

1815

March 28

McClary, James, of Old Bond Street

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1154

1815

March 29

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 534 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(7); O: 2591.e.65(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1155

1815

April 3

[Le Blanc, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very valuable and select collection of books, books of prints, and splendid missals

Leigh & Sotheby

17p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(8); H: B1705.514 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.65(12), Douce E230, Douce cc294(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1156

1815

April 3

Pallister's Library, Cecil Square

Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . comprising several thousand volumes of valuable books, jewelry, hardware

Mr. Grainger

Queen Street, Margate

48p. 246+267+19 lots

BL: S.C.2422

Rec. no. 1157

1815

April 4

Catalogue of books

John Ballantyne

Edinburgh

16p. 482 lots

EN: KR.14.e.2(1) pr [lacks tp]

Rec. no. 16744

1815

April 4

Dennison, Dr. Richard

A catalogue of a portion of the medical and miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

37, Broad Street Buildings, Old Broad Street

9p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1158

1815

April 5

Edwards, James

A catalogue of the valuable library . . . his collection of Greek vases

R.H. Evans

47p. 830+9 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(2), 124.e.1, 130.k.5(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A.35 pt. pr.; BN: A49521, A49522 deR, A33031; C; CLU: Z997 .E26c; GC; GUL: mu36-e.19; H: B1705.350; HN: Z997.E27; LWL: T.853.2; M(2 copies); MMA; MR: R12571.1; O: 2591.d.100(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 100(1); OH; R; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 8670

Rec. no. 1159

1815

April 9

A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller and stationer removed from Bridgewater

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

39p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1160

1815

April 10

Scott, James, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(11); N; O: 2591.e.65(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1161

1815

April 11

A catalogue of books

Messrs. Wise and Son

Bristol

15p. 120+123+122 lots

BrisPL: B6821 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1162

1815

April 17

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

King & Lochée

26p. 627 lots

BL: 130.k.5(7)

Rec. no. 1165

1815

April 17

Watson, Thomas, banker

A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library

Leigh & Sotheby

8p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(12); H: B1705.874.25; O: 2591.e.65(15) Lugt: 8678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1164

1815

April 18

[Cholmondley, Rev. Mr.]

A catalogue of a very good collection of books, including part of the library of a clergyman, deceased

Leigh & Sotheby

68p. 2115 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(13); O: 2591.e.65(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1166

1815

April 24

A catalogue of classical literature including part of a library removed from Oxford

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

37p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815; O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 84(3)

Rec. no. 1167

1815

April 28

A catalogue of a capital collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Room, 41 King Street, Covent Garden

15 p. 135+124 lots

BMP: A2-7/20

Rec. no. 16531

1815

April 28

[Parker, Mr.]

A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts, letters and ballads

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(1); O: 2591.e.65(17) Lugt: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1168

1815

April 29

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S., F.S.A.

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

36p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(3), 821.g.30(1), 130.k.5(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B.49(1); C; GC; H: B1705.832.15

Rec. no. 1170

1815

April 13-15

Coxe, Edward

A catalogue of the singularly fine and very rare drawings

Mr. Squibb

Saville Place, Saville Row

24p. mixed lots

LRO; NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(43) Lugt: 8676

Rec. no. 1163

1815

April 28-29

A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts letters and ballads (never published)

Leigh & Sotheby

2+14p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(1); MPL; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1169

1815

May 1

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

41p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1172

1815

May 1

Peirson, Thomas, D.D., of Amsterdam

Bibliotheca Peirsonaina or Catalogue raisonné . . . of the very valuable extensive library

Leigh & Sotheby

219p. 1664 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 11; BL: S.C.S.90(2); C; CM: c104-3; GC; GUL: mu 31-c.10; H: B1705.678.5;

LWL: 36162/B; M; MPL; N; O: 2591.e.65(18), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 463 (uncut); Y: X348.S71, Z997.

P379 1815 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1171

1815

May 2

Harwood, Sir Bucey, M.S., F.S.A.

A catalogue of a collection of books, to which is added the medical part of the library

King & Lochée

22p. 602 lots

O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 216

Rec. no. 1174

1815

May 4

Vincent, Peter

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of prints

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 478 lots

BMP: A2.7/21 pt. pr. Lugt: 8696

Rec. no. 1176

1815

May 9

[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]

A catalogue of the valuable duplicates of a nobleman's library

R.H. Evans

[24p. 775 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.4(4), 821.g.30(2), 130.k.5(9); CM: c16; GC; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1178

1815

May 10

[Le Blanc, Mr.]

A catalogue of the library of a French nobleman

Leigh & Sotheby

[13p. 317 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.90(3); O: 2591.e.65(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1179

1815

May 12

[Duncombe, Charles]

A catalogue of a splendid selection of books, part of a magnificent library

Leigh & Sotheby

[16p. 257 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.90(4); O: 2591.e.65(20); V&A: 23.Q; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1180

1815

May 15

Mayo, Charles, B.D.

A catalogue of a very rare collection of books in the Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, and Islandic languages

Leigh & Sotheby

[6p. 116 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.90(5); CM: c104-5; GC; MPL: N; O: 2591.e.65(21), 2591.e.68(4); V&A: 23.L pt. pr.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1181

1815

May 16

A catalogue of a collection of books in various department of literature

R.H. Evans

[15p. 407 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.4(5), 821.g.30(3); BN: Δ49527 deR; GC; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1182

1815

May 17

Wynter, John, Rev., Rector of Filgrave, Bucks.

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

67p. 2546 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1183

1815

May 18

Parris, P. C.

A catalogue of a very valuable and rare selection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

39p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(6), 130.k.5(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(2), P.R.3.B.1; H: B1705.674.20; O: 2591.e.65
(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1184

1815

May 20

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of MSS and specimens of early typography

Christie's

14p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.803(4), 937.g.31(127-129) tp + 4 leaves; BLMss: P.R.1.a.10; BN: Δ13612; C; Chr:
1815(17)

Rec. no. 1185

1815

May 22

A catalogue of the large and valuable library of a gentleman

Mr. Willock

No.29, St. James's Street

56p. 1150 lots

BL: 130.k.5(11); CLU

Rec. no. 1186

1815

May 25

Slatter, Rev. Phipps Gerard, M.A., of Christ Church

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

Mr. Munday

Oxford

At Mr. Davis's Auction Room, Sun & Chequers' Inn opposite the New Market, High Street

11p. 289 lots

O: Mus. bibl. III 80 84(4)

Rec. no. 1187

1815

May 29

Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire

A catalogue of the highly curious and important duplicates of the library

R.H. Evans

28p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(6) lacks tp; BN: Δ13614; BPL; C; CMP: c118-1; GC; H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.
D48

Rec. no. 1189

1815

May 29

Hey, Dr. John, Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge

A catalogue of the entire library

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(8), 130.k.5(13); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(3); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(24) Sotheby film: Pt.1,
reel 28

Rec. no. 1188

1815

May 29

Newton, John, of Lincoln

A catalogue of the remaining part of the library

T. King, jun.

High Holborn

15p. 397 lots

BL: 130.k.5(12)

Rec. no. 1190

[1815]

May 1, Monday

Thornton, R.

First Part: Catalogue of the rare & extraordinary library

Messrs. Wise & Son

Bristol

[36p. 511 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6818 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1173

1815

May 2-3

A catalogue of a very interesting and valuable collection of water-colour drawings

Christie's

[22p. \[321\] lots](#)

Chr: 1815(12) Lugt: 8695

Rec. no. 1175

1815

May 5-8

A catalogue of a library of select and valuable books ancient and modern . . . the united properties of a baronet retired to the continent and a nobleman

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

[28p. 485 lots](#)

BL: 937.g.31(84) titlepage; PSN?

Rec. no. 1177

1815

June 5

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[46p. 1574 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1192

1815

June 5

Palmer, Arthur, Serjeant-at-law

A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

[21p. 638 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.91(1), 130.k.6(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1191

1815

June 6

[Grafton, Duke of]

A catalogue of a most elegant collection of books . . . constituting the rare and virtú part of the extensive library of a nobleman [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]

R.H. Evans

46p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(8), 123.f.19; BN: A49258 deR, Δ33304; BPL; C; CMP: c118-2; DUL: R.LXXIX. C.28; GC; H: B1827.434.5*; M; MPL; O: 2591.e.11(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰476, Mus Bibl III 8⁰84 (5); Ochch: ZH.6.15; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1193

1815

June 7

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory

The third part of a catalogue of books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

66p. 2423-3695 lots

N: AGF(1814)

Rec. no. 1194

1815

June 8

Bowyer, Sir George

A catalogue of all the truly valuable furniture, library of 1600 volumes of books

Cripps & Cole

On the premises: Radley Park, near Oxford and Abingdon

51p. 1091 lots

Ochch: ZH.6.10

Rec. no. 1195

1815

June 8

Morris, Edward, Master in Chancery

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

20p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1196

1815

June 12

Morton, John Burrage

A catalogue of the entire and valuable historical library

Leigh & Sotheby

48p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(3), 130.k.6(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(5); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1197

1815

June 13

A catalogue of a small collection of fine old paintings . . . a valuable library of books

Mr. Williams

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

BL: 937.g.31(199) tp only

Rec. no. 1198

1815

June 15

Tresham, Henry, esq. R.A.

A catalogue of the original sketches and studies . . . books

Christie's

14p. 157 lots

BBI (facs.); Chr: 1815(23) Lugt: 8734

Rec. no. 1200

1815

June 16

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

62p. 2484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1202

1815

June 16

Maynard, Thomas

A catalogue of a small assemblage of books

Christie's

12p. 134+167 lots

BL: 937.g.31(212) tp only; Chr: 1815(24); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(18) Lugt: 8736

Rec. no. 1201

1815 June 19

Catalogue

Messrs. Wise and Son

Bristol

12p. 350 lots

BrisPL: B6817

Rec. no. 1203

1815 June 19

Towneley, John

Bibliotheca Towneliana: A second portion of the curious and extensive library

R.H. Evans

67p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(5), 272.k.12(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.53(2); CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.41; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; M; MR: R25665; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 468, Douce cc294(4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1204

1815 June 20

Beaufort, Baron, Louis de

A catalogue of the intire[sic] and very valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

45p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(6), 130.k.6(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1205

1815 June 24

Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.

A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of ancient and modern prints, books of prints, original drawings, books in superb bindings

H. Phillips

23p. 280 lots

BL: 937.g.31(237) tp only; LW

Rec. no. 1206

1815

June 28

[Yates, John]

A catalogue of the genuine and unreserved part of the library of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1207

1815

June 29

Wilson, W.

A catalogue of stationery, a quantity of forrel for account book covers; upwards of 10,000 volumes of popular novels inquiries

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

6p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1208

[1815]

June 14, Wednesday

Rolin, Edmund

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Hermon

Conduit Street, Bond Street

BL: 937.g.31(207) tp only

Rec. no. 1199

1815

July 4

Hilton, John

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

60p. 1930 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(8), 130.k.6(4); S Lugt: 8746 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1210

1815

July 5

A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

36p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1211

1815

July 5

Catalogue . . . a very choice library

Messrs Wise & Son

Bristol

16p. 239+110+100 lots

BrisPL: B6811 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1212

1815

July 13

[Hammond, P.]

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(10); S Lugt: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1214

1815

July 13

Mordaunt, Charles Henry, 5th Earl of Peterborough

A catalogue of the select and valuable library of books

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

12p. 325 lots

BL: 130.k.6(5); H: B1705.683

Rec. no. 1213

1815 July 17

Creech, William
A catalogue of books and copyrights
Mr. Saunders
Exchange Coffee House, Edinburgh
[44p. Trade sale lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 1216

1815 July 24

[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
[13p. 372 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.91(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1218

1815 July 28

Catalogue of an assemblage of old pictures
Mr. Stanley
29 St. James's Street
[11p. 194 lots](#)
V&A: II.RC.DD.26(75) Lugt: 8758
Rec. no. 1219

1815 July 29

[Hale]
A catalogue of the household furniture
Edward Foster
Upper St. Martin's Lane
[12p. 370 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16383

1815 July 31

A catalogue of a good collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
[36p. 1167 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.91(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1220

1815

July 1 & 3

Garlicke, B, Minister to his Britannic majesty at the Courts of Berlin and Copenhagen
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of French, English, Spanish and German books

H. Phillips

BL: 937.g.31(275) tp only

Rec. no. 1209

1815

July ~13-19

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby

2+38p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(10) Lugt: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1215

1815

July 21-22

*A catalogue of an interesting assemblage of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures . . .
books on art*

Christie's

12p. 152+106 lots

Chr: 1815(29); V&A: II.RC.DD.26(74) pt. pr. Lugt: 8756

Rec. no. 1217

1815

August 2

Catalogue of books and pictures

[John Ballantyne]

Edinburgh

16p. 271 lots

EN: KR14.3.2(2) pr. [lacks tp]

Rec. no. 16745

1815

August 2

Webb, D.J.

Catalogue of the truly select and valuable library

Messrs Wise & Son

Exchange, Bristol

8p. 100 lots

BrisPL: B6845

Rec. no. 1221

1815

August 4

Extra rare & valuable books and books relative to the fine arts

4p. 50+5 lots

BrisPL: B6816 pt. pr. -lacks tp

Rec. no. 1222

1815

August 5

[Le Blanc, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints

Leigh & Sotheby

7p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1223

1815

August 14

Sheppard, Mr. of the Exchange

Catalogue of part of the miscellaneous stock

Mr. Pope

[Bristol?]

On the premises

28p. 120+130+130 lots

BrisPL: B6814 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1224

1815

September 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, novels, and romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

27p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.

Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1225

1815 September 7

[Morgan, Thomas]

Third Day's Sale

Wise

Exchange Coffee Room, Bristol

9-12p. 1-120 lots

BrisPL: B6812

Rec. no. 1226

1815 September 12

Catalogue . . . a valuable library of books

S. Wise

Bristol

16p. 344 lots

BrisPL: B6812 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1227

1815 September 15

A catalogue of a select collection of new and popular novels & romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

9p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1228

1815 September 27

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old & new books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1705 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1229

1815

October 4

Berks, Robert, of Chester

A catalogue of the valuable and well chosen library

Mr. Broster

Chester

At Mr. Wood's Auction Mart, King Street, Manchester

28p. 474 lots

MCL: SC 1815/6

Rec. no. 1230

1815

October 5

Catalogue . . . some excellent articles of furniture . . . a truly valuable library of books

S. Wise

Bristol

16p. 582 lots

BrisPL: B6810 pt.pr.

Rec. no. 1231

1815

October 16

Roscoe, William

A catalogue of the selection of choice and valuable books

Mr. Winstanley

Clayton Square, Liverpool

38p. 160+3, 291 lots

MCL: 942.72 L7/7

Rec. no. 17351

1815

October 20

Payne, J.W.H., printer and bookseller

A catalogue of the valuable copyright, copper-plates and stock

Mr. Saunders

on the premises: No. 20 Warwick Square

15p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1232

1815

October 26

A catalogue of a very good collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

62p. 2181 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1233

1815

October 26-27

A catalogue of a fine collection of prints

Mr. Richardson

41, King Street, Covent Garden

14p. 113+98 lots

BMP: A2-7/24

Rec. no. 1234

1815

November 2

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . a library of books

Christie's

20p. [193] lots

Chr: 1815(33) Lugt: 8779

Rec. no. 1235

1815

November 7

A catalogue of a very good collection of modern French & German literature

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(2), 130.k.6(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1236

1815

November 10

Mayson, Dr., of Lisant in Cornwall

Catalogue of a capital collection of books

S. Wise

Bristol

11p. 323 lots

BrisPL: B6809

Rec. no. 1237

1815 November 10

Thoyts, Charles, Major
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(3), 130.k.6(7); H: B1705.834 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1238

1815 November 13

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of splendid books, prints and mathematical instruments

Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[42]p. 1064+30+19 lots

TCD: Q.pp.46.4

Rec. no. 1239

1815 November 20

Evans, Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester

A catalogue of a collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

57p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1240

1815 November 24

Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire

A catalogue of the duplicates of the library

R.H. Evans

42p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(7); H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.D48

Rec. no. 1241

1815 November 27

Barrington, J.C., bookseller

A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books

Mr. Saunders

124p. 4759 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1242

1815

November 28[29]

Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant-at-Law

A catalogue of the entire Law Library of an eminent Solicitor, deceased, including a selection of law books

Leigh & Sotheby

[25p. 796 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.92(5), 130.k.6(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1243

1815

December 4

Delaval, Edward Hussey, F.R.S.

A catalogue of part of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

[45p. 1356 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.92(6), 130.k.6(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1244

1815

December 7

Catalogue of a variety of elegant modern household furniture . . . capital library of books

S. Wise

Bristol

[12p. 280 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6807

Rec. no. 1245

1815

December 11

Catalogue of the Abbotrule library and several minor collections of books

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

[119p. 2580 lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.2(3) pr

Rec. no. 16746

1815

December 11

Goldsmid, John Louis

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

30p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(9), 272.k.14; BLMss: P.R.4.A.7; BN: Δ33286, Δ49531 deR; CM: c15, c77-7; GC;
H: B1705.432.10; HN: Z997.G52; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 228

Rec. no. 1246

1815

December 13

Dolben, Sir William, bart.

A catalogue of a very fine collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(7), 130.k.6(10); BN: Δ49532 deR; H: B1705.332; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1247

1815

December 15

King, John, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1249

1815

December 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1250

1815

December 19

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(1), 130.k.6(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1251

1815

December 15-16

A catalogue of the very choice and valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . books
Christie's

14p. 113+106+66 lots

Chr: 1815(35); NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(77) Lugt: 8787

Rec. no. 1248

1816

January 2

Catalogue of one of the most exquisite collections of gold and silver medals

S. Wise

Bristol

27p. 670 lots

BrisPL: B6808 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1252

1816

January 10

Astle, Edward

A catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

26. Pall-Mall

14p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(2); GC; H: B1705.167

Rec. no. 1253

1816

January 15

Lloyd, John, LLD

Bibliotheca Lloydiana: A catalogue of the entire library

Mr. Broster

Chester

On the premises: Lygfair near St. Asaph, Denbighshire

100p. 1888 lots

BN: Δ49533 deR; CM: c423; NLW: XZ997.B58 (2 copies, 2nd copy not priced); O: Mus Bibl

III 8^o342; Y: X348.B794 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1254

1816

January 22

A catalogue of a very good collection of English miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

145, Strand

43p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(5), 130.k.7(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1255

1816

January 23

A catalogue of part of the law library of an eminent barrister

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

9p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)

Rec. no. 1256

1816

January 24

A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, . . . a superb library of books

Mr. Williams

At the auction-mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 100 lots

V&A: II RC DD 27(4)

Rec. no. 16517

1816

January 25

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

51p. 2040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1257

1816

January 26

Lloyd, John, LL.D.

Ancient British history and antiquities

At head: Part second

Mr. Broster

Chester

101-128p. 1888-2356 lots

Y: X348.B794

Rec. no. 17376

1816

January 30

A catalogue of a collection of books, containing many scarce articles

R.H. Evans

40p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(3); BN: Δ49535 deR

Rec. no. 1258

1816

January 25-27

A catalogue of a superb library of books

Mr. Williams

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8+8+8p. 398 lots

V&A: II RC dd 27(1-3)

Rec. no. 16516

1816

February 1

Foxley, Robinson, M.D.

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Gasquoine

Emporium in Exchange-Street, Manchester

[60]p. 949+14 lots

GC; MCL: SC1816

Rec. no. 1260

1816 February 1
Harper, Rev. Dr. George, Rector of Stepney
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
[36p. 967 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.93(6), 130.k.7(2); BN: Δ49536 deR; KSU
Rec. no. 1261

1816 February 1
Marsh, Charles, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the very valuable library of MSS and printed books
J. Christie
Pall Mall
[113p. 1557+34 lots](#)
BL: 130.k.7(3); Chr: 1816 (lacke tp and pp1-4); GC; N; S
Rec. no. 1259

1816 February 13
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles
R.H. Evans
[12p. 383 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.14(4), S.C.E.5(1); CM: b124
Rec. no. 1262

1816 February 14
[lacks tp]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[20p. 916 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1263

1816 February 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
[51p. 1604 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.93(8), 130.k.7(4)
Rec. no. 1265

1816 February 19

Bartleman, James
Cooke, Robert

A catalogue of the duplicate books and articles of Mr. Bartleman's collection of music
Mr. White

29p. 1015 lots

CN; DCLC

Rec. no. 17051

1816 February 23

Hunter, William

A catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

33p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(4); GC

Rec. no. 1266

1816 February 26

Catalogue of a large collection of books including duplicates of the library of a nobleman

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

143p. 3183** lots

BN: Δ49537 deR; EN: KR14.e.2(5) pr.

Rec. no. 16747

1816 February 26

Stratford, J., bookseller

A catalogue of the genuine stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

60p. lot nos. not printed lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1267

1816 February 29

A catalogue of a valuable and choice library

Christie's

24p. 124 lots

Chr: 1816

Rec. no. 1268

1816 February 15, Thursday
Hill, Rev. Averell
A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[\[ii\], 70p. 2202 lots](#)
TCD: Q.pp.46.5
Rec. no. 1264

1816 March 1
A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
[35p. 947 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.93\(9\)](#), 130.k.7(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 84(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1269

1816 March 5
A catalogue of very rare and curious old books
Mr. F.G. Fisher
41, King Street, Covent Garden
[15p. 202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.827(8)
Rec. no. 1270

1816 March 12
Calder, Rev. John, D.D., of Lisson Grove, Paddington
A catalogue of the entire and select library
Leigh & Sotheby
[63p. 1780 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.94\(1\)](#), 130.k.7(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 194; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1271

1816 March 15
Vincent, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[35p. 1176 lots](#)
AUB: [KVB Ev 11d](#); BL: [S.C.E.5\(5\)](#), S.C.827(9); BN: Δ49539 deR; C; CM: c104-14; DUL: R.
LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 86, 2591.e.16; S
Rec. no. 1272

1816 March 16

Towers, Joseph, Rev., LL.D.

A catalogue of a part of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

63p. 1780 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1273

1816 March 18

Willes, Rev. Edward, Archdeacon of Wells

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of an Irish barrister

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

20p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1276

1816 March 25

Newnham, Thomas, of Newtimber Place, Sussex

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable classical and historical library

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(3). 130.k.7(7); BN: Δ49542 deR; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1277

1816 March 28

Kater, Wm., No.1 Paradise Row, Hotwells

Catalogue of the valuable library

S. Wise

Bristol

11p. 300 lots

BrisPL: B6806 pt. pr

Rec. no. 1278

1816 March 14[

see

March 25, 1816

Rec. no. 1274

1816 March [25] printed 14

Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun

A catalogue of the singular and curious library, originally formed between 1610 and 1650 by Sir Robert Gordon . . with some additions by his successors

J. G. Cochrane

1 Catherine Street, Strand

187p. 2421 lots

BL: 821.g.31; BN: Δ13663, Δ49538 deR; C*; CM: d16; CMP: d6-3; CN; CTr: d16*; GC; H: B1634.8; HN: Z997.G55; LC; MPL; NUC: NG036680; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8⁰ 85; Ochch: ZH.6.20; Y: X348.C643, X345.G65.816, Fulton

* copies have 25 written over 14

Rec. no. 1275

1816 April 3

Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., LL.D.

Part Second: A catalogue of the medical and remaining part of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(4), 130.k.7(8); CM; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1279

1816 April 8

Blair, Dr.

Catalogue of Dr. Blair's library

[Mr. Ballantyne]

Edinburgh

37p. 705 lots

EN: KR14.e.2(6) pr [lacks tp]

Rec. no. 16748

1816 April 9

A catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles

R.H. Evans

14p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(7); BN: Δ49560 deR*

*BN catalogue dated April 9, 1817

Rec. no. 1282

1816 April 11
Henley, Samuel D.D., F.S.A., Rector of Rendlesham
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
[44p. 1129 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.94(5), 130.k.7(9); KSU; LiA; S; Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 1283

1816 April 14
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[27p. 647 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1284

1816 April 17
Kirk, John
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Gasquoine
At the Emporium, Exchange-Street, Manchester
[33p. 300 lots](#)
MCL: SC1810
Rec. no. 1285

1816 April 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[35p. 1229 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1286

1816 April 18
Catalogue of capital pictures . . . missals, scarce books
S. Wise
Bristol
[22p. 430 lots](#)
BrisPL: B6800
Rec. no. 1288

1816

April 18

Barnes, John

A catalogue of a small and pleasing collection of valuable cabinet pictures and prints and a splendid library of above one thousand volumes

Mr. Scott

At the Mart, near the Bank of England, London

11p. 180+12+51 lots

V&A: II RC.DD.27(16) Lugt: 8864

Rec. no. 1287

1816

April 18

Blair, Dr. Hugh

[Library]

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

37p. 705 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r7; EN: (Advocates Library) KR14e2

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 189-225

Rec. no. 1281

1816

April 24

Buchanan, Rev. Claudius, D.D.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly law and divinity

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

38p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816 (1)

Rec. no. 1290

1816

April 24

Portal, Charles Septimus, of Essex Street, Strand

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

49p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1289

1816

April 30

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

William Matthews

Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham

16p. 400 lots

BIRMPL: Lp58.7

Rec. no. 1291

1816

April 5-6

[Byron, Lord]

A catalogue of a collection of books, late the property of a nobleman about to leave England on a tour

R.H. Evans

13p. 383 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.5(6); H: B1827.252* (photostat)

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp205-231

Rec. no. 1280

1816

May 1

Towneley, John

A catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and books of prints

T. King

46p.

H: B1705.845.5; LWL: T.853.5

Rec. no. 17249

1816

May 2

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

William Matthews

Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham

23p. 565 lots

BIRMPL: Lp 58-7

Rec. no. 1292

1816

May 3

A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles

R.H. Evans

22p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(8)

Rec. no. 1294

1816

May 8

Jennings, Henry Constantine

A catalogue of antique and modern bronzes . . . library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

60p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.1090

Rec. no. 1295

1816

May 8

Naylor, Francis Hare

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Christie's

35p. 440 lots

Chr: 1816

Rec. no. 1298

1816

May 8

Piozzi, Mrs.

A catalogue of the excellent and genuine household furniture . . . also the extensive and well-selected library

Mr. Squibb

On the premises: Streatham Park, Surrey

47p. 830 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r5; CLU; NPG; RKDH; Y: Osborn pd177 (photocopy); Prof. James L. Clifford (priv. coll.) Lugt: 8885

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 391-481

Rec. no. 1297

1816

May 8

[Talleyrand, Périgord Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]

Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of a superlatively splendid and extensive library consigned from the Continent. [with preface]

Leigh & Sotheby

198p. 3465 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 12; BL: S.C.S.95(1), 270.k.38; BLMss: P.R.4.b.33; P.R.A.33; BN: Δ7819, Δ5658, Δ49544 deR, Δ20009; C; CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.27; GC; GUL: BD17-h.14; H:

B1827.821*; HN: Z997.T15; MPL; MR: R33541; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰477(11), Mus Bibl III 8⁰80 (2); Ochch: ZH.6.2; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1296

1816

May 10

A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly in divinity

Mr. Saunders

49p. [2024 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1299

1816

May 15

A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine and scarce books, and books of prints

Mr. F.G. Fisher

41, King Street, Covent Garden

48p. [739 lots](#)

BL: 130.k.7(11); CLU: SCB 121424

Rec. no. 1300

1816

May 17

Hulse, R

A catalogue of a small collection of books

J.G. Cochrane

No. 1 Catherine-Street, Strand

42p. [541 lots](#)

BL: 130.k.8(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(11); CM: d6-5; H: [B1705.457.10](#)

Rec. no. 1302

1816

May 20

Rush, John, of Bridge Street

A catalogue of a circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

40p. [1732 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1303

1816

May 21

Cramer, J.B.

A catalogue of Mr. J.B. Cramer's select, valuable and entire collection of ms. and printed vocal and instrumental music

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

15p. 327 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(13) Lugt: 8898

Rec. no. 1304

1816

May 22

A catalogue of a very choice and valuable assemblage of specimens of the rare and old seve porcelain . . . library of books

Christie's

25p. 116+138 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8899

Rec. no. 1305

1816

May 23

[Barclay]

Catalogue of a valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased

R.H. Evans

19p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(1) pt. pr., GC

Rec. no. 1306

1816

May 28

A catalogue of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

14p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(2); BN: Δ49564 deR*

*BN catalogue dated May 28, 1817

Rec. no. 1307

1816 May 28
Rickards, Mr., No. 344 Strand
A catalogue of prints and drawings
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[18p. 122+213 lots](#)
BMP: A2-7/29
Rec. no. 16530

1816 May 30
Shepherd, W. of 32, Russell Square
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[9p. 275 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.6(3)
Rec. no. 1308

1816 May 31
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library
Mr. William Stewart
[66p. 1436 lots](#)
BL: 130.k.8(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 84(7)
Rec. no. 1309

1816 May 15-18
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable selection of ancient and modern prints & drawings
Mr. Jones [successor to Mr. Holland]
102 St. Martin's Lane
[32p. 597 lots](#)
BMP: A2-7/28 pt. pr Lugt: 8894
Rec. no. 1301

1816

May 3-4

Mackenzie, Francis Humberston, Lord Seaforth, Baron Mackenzie of Kintail

A catalogue of a portion of the library

J.G. Cochrane

No.1, Catherine Street, Strand

31p. ? lots

BL: S.C.827(12, i.e.11), 130.k.7(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(10); CMP: d6-4; H: B1705.779; H.J.B. Clements (priv. coll.)

Rec. no. 1293

1816

June 3

[Rush, J.]

A catalogue of a good collection of books including old plays

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

32p. 1232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1310

1816

June 7

Peckover, Joseph

A catalogue of a very good collection of books

J.G. Cochrane

19p. 443 lots

BL: 130.k.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(8)

Rec. no. 1311

1816

June 11

Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire, extensive and very rare mathematical library

(Includes "Some very curious mathematical instruments formerly the property of the celebrated Dr. Franklin.")

Leigh & Sotheby

80p. 1854 lots

BL: S.C.S.95(4), 130.k.8(4); BN: Δ49546 deR; GUL: mus34-i4; MPL; OUM; S

Rec. no. 1313

1816

June 13

Catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles

R.H. Evans

23p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ49547 deR; GC

Rec. no. 1314

1816

June 17

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

S. Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange [Bristol]

15p. 430 lots

BrisPL: B6804

Rec. no. 1316

1816

June 17

Deconchy, L., bookseller, of New Bond Street

A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade

T. King, jun.

38, King street, Covent Garden

85p. 2013 lots

BL: S.C.827(3), 130.k.8(5)

Rec. no. 1317

1816

June 19

[Brassey, W.]

A catalogue of a very elegant and choice collection of books and books of prints

Leigh & Sotheby

10p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1318

1816

June 19

Gardner, Viscount

A catalogue of the elegant and modern household furniture . . . library of books

Christie's

43p. [627] lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8925

Rec. no. 1319

1816

June 19

Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal, Duke of Abrantes

A catalogue of the celebrated library

R.H. Evans

7p. 139 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(5), 270.k.10; BN: Δ13686; GC; H: B1827.108*

Rec. no. 1320

1816

June 20

Morse, Robert, of Clarges Street, Piccadilly

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books

Thomas Dodd

42, Old Bond Street

47p. 1608 lots

BMP: A2-20/1; BNE: Yd-266 (2)-4; H: B1705.580.35; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.D66

Rec. no. 1321

1816

June 21

[Clayton, Sir Richrd, Bart.]

A catalogue of part of the library of a gentleman now resident on the Continent

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(2), 130.k.8(6); BN: Δ49548 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1322

1816

June 25

Walker, William, of Hayes, Middlesex

A catalogue of the entire mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(3), 130.k.8(7); LiA; MPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1324

1816

June 26

Bacon, John

A catalogue of the collection of music books and instruments

Mr. White

8p. 157 lots

CN; DCLC

Rec. no. 17047

1816

June 10 (32 days)

White, Cochrane & Co., booksellers

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in every branch of literature

Mr. Saunders

On the premises, at the sign of Horace's Head, No.63, Fleet Street

239p. 7989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2), S.C.827(2)

Rec. no. 1312

1816

June 25-26

Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture

Christie's

On the premises: Hobart House, King's Road, Pimlico

36p. [364] lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8930

Rec. no. 1325

1816

July 1

Hill, Dr. Edward, M.D., King's Professor of Physic at Trinity College Dublin

A catalogue of one of the most valuable, curious and splendid collections of books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

On the premises: 8 Harcourt Street

144p. 1811 lots

BN: Δ49549 deR; MPL; O: 2591.e.15; TCD: I.m.5; Y: X348.J726

Rec. no. 1326

1816

July 2

Harington, Dr. Henry, of Bath
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the musical collection (printed and in manuscript) . . . to which is added a collection of statutes, manuscript precedents of indictments

Leigh & Sotheby

9p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(4), 130.k.8(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1327

1816

July 3

Lunn, W.H., bookseller
A catalogue of the collection of books
R.H. Evans
30, Soho Square

68p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(6); BN: A49551 deR; C; CMP: c150-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 84(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 84*; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 1328

1816

July 4

Webbe, Samuel of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of books and collection of music also the unpublished manuscripts

Mr. White

16p. 271+144 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(14)

Rec. no. 1329

1816

July 5

Haslam, John
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby

41p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(6), 130.k.8.(9); H: B1827.5; KSU; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1330

1816

July 10

A catalogue of the valuable sideboard . . . and a small selection of books, prints, and books of prints

Christie's

12p. 44+61 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8940

Rec. no. 1331

1816

July 11

Jennings, Henry Constantine

A catalogue of the celebrated collection of beautiful subjects of natural history

Mr. H. Phillips

53p. 935 lots

LW

Rec. no. 1332

1816

July 12

Dewhurst, John, Rev., of Hackney

A catalogue of the library

Leigh & Sotheby

37p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(7), 130.k.8(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1333

1816

July 18

A catalogue of a very elegant and choice selection of books, books of prints, manuscripts and missals on vellum

Leigh & Sotheby

29p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(8), 130.k.9(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1334

1816

July 18

Dale, Thomas, M.D., of Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

38p. 1557 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1816(1)

Rec. no. 1335

1816

July 23

Catalogue of superb vases . . . library of books

S. Wise

Bristol

1-8+17-19p. 1-220+226-352+12

BrisPL: B6799

Rec. no. 1323

1816

July 27

A catalogue of a very good collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

57p. 1683 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(9), 130.k.9(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1336

[1816]

July 16, Tuesday

A catalogue of an exceeding great variety of uncommonly good and useful household furniture

Mr. Fergus

4 Clare-Street, Bristol

16p. 124 lots

BrisPL: B6803

Rec. no. 1315

1816

August 2

A catalogue of a superlatively fine collection of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman leaving England

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1337

1816

August 7

A catalogue of fine paintings, capital library of choice books

S. Wise

Bristol

16p. 100 lots

BrisPL: B6797

Rec. no. 1338

1816 August 13
Arnet,, J.H., of Ave Maria Lane
Oddy, Samuel A., of Ivy Lane
A catalogue of books in quires bound, and in boards
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p.
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1340

1816 August 23
Catalogue of a large and valuable library
Alexander Reed
Waters's Long Room, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
14p. 470 lots
CLU: SCB 121877; NPL: L018.2/F1659(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16580

1816 August 27
A catalogue of a splendid collection of valuable modern books, superbly bound
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1342

1816 August 12-15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, and books
F.G. Fisher
41, King Street
28p. 438 lots
BL: 130.k.9(3)
Rec. no. 1339

1816

August 19 [9 & 23 Sept.]

Roscoe, William

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library

Mr. Winstanley

Marble Street, Liverpool

208p. 1553 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 13; BBI (plus separately issue price list, 16 p.); BL: 272.k.25(1); BLMss: P.R.3. B46(1); BMP: A5-5/1; BN: Δ13700, Δ34882, Δ49550; BNE: Yd2648 Tome 1 8⁰; C: 8880.c.96; CTr; GC; GUL: mus30-i.3, BD17-h.13; H: B1677.5; HN: Z997.R79; LiPL: HO17 ROS; LUL; M: MPL; MR: R58207, 11694.3N; O: Douce R518, Mus Bibl III 8⁰80; TCD: RS20(1); Y: LWL
Rec. no. 1341

1816

September 6

A catalogue of printing materials

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.1 Vineyard-Walk, Clerkenwell

4 + 6 leaves of type specimensp. 86 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1343

1816

September 13

A catalogue of a collection of scarce & very valuable books

Mr. Fergus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

8p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B6796

Rec. no. 1344

1816

September 30

White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.

A catalogue of the remaining stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

90p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)

Rec. no. 1346

1816 September 17, Tueadya

Fifth day's sale

[S. Wise]

Bristol

4-13p. 421- lots

BrisPL: B6795

Rec. no. 1345

1816 October 16

A catalogue of rare books, paintings and prints

John King

Bear and Crown Tavern, Ipswich

45p. [894] lots

BL: 823.c.22(6)

Rec. no. 1347

1816 October 16

A catalogue of a circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)U

Rec. no. 1348

1816 October 16

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Winstanley & Sons

No.27 the corner of the Poultry, near the Mansion House

A sale on the premises being objected to.

20p. 274 lots

BNE: Yn2625(29)

Rec. no. 16904

1816 October 22

A catalogue of a small but valuable library

Christie's

16p. 159+33 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8984

Rec. no. 1350

1816

October 22

Gwinnett, Emilia, Mrs., of Penllyn Castle, Glamorgan

A catalogue of the books, prints & manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

24p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(1), 130.k.9(4); C; KSU; N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1349

1816

October 28

A catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

37p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

Rec. no. 1351

1816

October 28

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, prints and maps

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1137 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(2), 130.k.9(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1352

1816

October 28

Buxton, Mr., bookseller, of Blackman Street, Southwark

A catalogue of the stock in trade

Messrs. King

38, King Street, Covent Garden

41p. 1308 lots

BL: 130.k.9(6)

Rec. no. 1353

1816

October 29

Catalogue of neat and useful furniture . . . books

S. Wise

Bristol

8p. 220 lots

BrisPL: B6794 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1354

1816 November 1
Catalogue of a splendid collection of fine books
S. Wise.
Bristol
[23p. 613 lots](#)
BrisPL: B6793 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1355

1816 November 4
Bland, Robert, M.D., S.A.S.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
S. L. Sotheby
[32p. 1023 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.97(3), 130.k.9(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1356

1816 November 9
Parys, William
A catalogue of the library . . . including some rare books on Alchemy
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[62p. 2105 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1357

1816 November 11
Dunster, Charles, Rev., M.A., Rector of Petworth, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
S. L. Sotheby
[55p. 1493 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.97(4), 130.k.9(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1358

1816 November 12
Bibliotheca Harleiana: A catalogue of the scarce and valuable remains of the Harleian Library
Mr. Robins
Warwick Street, Golden Square
[87p. 696+88 lots](#)
O: G.P.2298b(1)-Godwin pamphlets
Rec. no. 1359

1816

November 12

Part the first: Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of ancient and modern books, missals, mss. and other literary curiosities

Mr. Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

133p. 2250+117+191 lots

EN: KR 14.e.3(1) pr.

Rec. no. 16749

1816

November 13

Catalogue of a truly valuable and select library . . . of a clergyman

S. Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol

4p. 249 lots

BrisPL: B6791

Rec. no. 1360

1816

November 19

Wilkin, Simon

Catalogue of the valuable library

Basham and Harman

On the premises: Cossey, near Norwich

29p. 227+210 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17631

1816

November 19

Wilkin, Simon, of Cossey, near Norwich

Catalogue of the property and effects

Basham and Harman

On the premises: at Cossey

29+6p. [607] lots

BBI; BL: S.C.827(4); BMNH; NNML: C018.2 WIL

Rec. no. 1361

1816

November 20

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, with some music, maps and bookcases

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(5), 130.k.9(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1362

1816

November 25

Alexander, William, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

63p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(6), 130.k.9(10); BN: A49552 deR; H: B1705.133; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(5); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1363

1816

November 27

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . extremely scarce and valuable books

Mr. Fargus

No. 4 Clare Street, Bristol

12p. 248 lots

BrisPL: B6790

Rec. no. 1364

1816

November 28

Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk

A catalogue of a portion of the library and prints

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

56p. 1499+143 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(7); BMP: A2-16/19; CMP: c118-4; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; GC; H: B1705.615 Lugt:
9000

Rec. no. 1365

1816 December 2

Bagster, S., of the Strand

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous bound stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[192p. 7017 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson1816/1817; Y: X348.S257

Rec. no. 1366

1816 December 4

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

T. King, jun.

[31p. 836 lots](#)

BL: S.C.827(6)

Rec. no. 1367

1816 December 10

Coles, George

A catalogue of the elegant and modern miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[23p. 676 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.97(8), 130.k.9(11); H: B1705.296.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1369

1816 December 13

Hinton, Henry, of Oxford

A catalogue of books, prints and portraits

Messrs. King

38 King Street, Covent Garden

[18p. 373 lots](#)

BNE: Yn36(xviii,399)

Rec. no. 16909

1816 December 14

Marchant, Nathaniel, B.A., gem engraver to H.M.

A catalogue of books, chiefly relative to the fine arts

J.G. Cochrane

[24p. 481 lots](#)

BL: 130.k.9(12) Lugt: 9013

Rec. no. 1370

1816 December 16

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of antient & modern prints, drawings . . . also a numerous assortment of books

Mr. Geo. Jones (late Holland)

102, St. Martin's Lane

8p. [214 lots](#)

BNE: Yn36(xviii, 400)

Rec. no. 16910

1816 December 16

Ormerod, Richard, Vicar of Kensington

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

28p. [979 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.6(8); BN: [Δ49553 deR](#); GC; H: [B1705.657](#)

Rec. no. 1371

1816 December 17

Outhwaite, Mr.

Hughes, Mr., Cabinet Makers, of 23, St. Paul's Church Yard

A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture

Mr. Fletcher

On the premises: 23 St. Paul's Church Yard

18p. [106 lots](#)

BNE: Yn2625(30)

Rec. no. 16905

1816 December 18

[Gutch, Mr.]

A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library, the property of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

38p. [1105 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.98(1), 130.k.9(13); N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1372

1816

December 20

Shute, Rev. H.

Catalogue of the truly valuable and select library

Samuel Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol

16p. 359 lots

BrisPL: B6789

Rec. no. 1373

1816

December 23

A catalogue of a small and elegant selection of books, prints . . . chiefly the property of a French nobleman

S. L. Sotheby

2+18p. 501 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(2) Lugt: 9017 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1374

[1816]

December 9, Monday

Ford, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the first part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: St. Ann's Square, Manchester

74p. 1579 lots

MCL" SC 1816

Rec. no. 1368

1817

January 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of French books

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

30p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1375

1817 January 7

A catalogue of books

J.H. Smith

No.42, High-Street, Bristol

8p. 163 lots

BrisPL: B6788

Rec. no. 1376

1817 January 8

Montagu, George, FLS, of Knowle Park, Devon

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

39. Fleet Street

58p. 1897+72 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.3.11(6)

Rec. no. 1377

1817 January 10

Catalogue of a valuable and select library of modern literature, the genuine property of a gentleman on the continent

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

13p. 168 lots

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1378

1817 January 13

Ford, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the second part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: St. Ann's Square, Manchester

[75]-155p. 1580-3430 lots

MCL: SC1816

Rec. no. 1379

1817 January 13
Sequeira, Isaac Henrique, M.D.
A catalogue of the entire medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
[29p. 1021 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.98(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1380

1817 January 15
[White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.]
The entire stock and engraved copper plates of a splendid cabinet edition of the Holy Scriptures superbly printed at Oxford University Press
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[4 leavesp.](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1381

1817 January 20
Jackson, Seguin Henry, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
[36p. 1173 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.98(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1384

1817 January 20
Wyatt, Thomas, esq., of Ditchingham
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
John Reynolds
At the Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
[55p. 150+154+150+80+151](#)
BN: Δ49554 deR
Rec. no. 1383

1817

January 21

Catalogue of a unique and splendid collection of continental rarities, antiquities and beautiful specimens of the useful and elegant in most branches of art

Mr. Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[69+65p. mixed lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.3(2) pr.

Rec. no. 16750

1817

January 21

Horneman, H., Rev., of Stockholm

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

[20p. 557 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817. S.C.828(1); MPL: pt. pr. Lugt: 9030

Rec. no. 1385

1817

January 22

Gutch, J.M. of Bristol

A catalogue of curious and valuable books

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

[61p. 1833 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.7(1); BN: Δ 49555 deR; H: B1705.441

Rec. no. 1386

1817

January 25

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Foster

13 Greek Street, Soho Square

[8p. 245 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16989

1817

January 27

Pembroke, Charles

A catalogue of the genuine law library of the late Charles Pembroke, Esq. to which is added a small miscellaneous and law library, the property of a barrister

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 851 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.98(6), S.C.828(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1387

1817

January 28

A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[40p. 1354 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1388

1817

January 15-18

A catalogue of a valuable and genuine collection of engraved British portraits

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

[24p. 361+58 lots](#)

BMP: A2-23/1 pt. pr. Lugt: 9026

Rec. no. 1382

1817

February 3

Mountnorris, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of

A catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

[22p. 752 lots](#)

H: B1705.582.5 (lacks pp. 3-4)

Rec. no. 1389

1817

February 4

Catalogue of a superb collection of books, prints

S[amuel] Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol

16p. 400 lots

BrisPL: ?

Rec. no. 1391

1817

February 4

Munro, Sir Hugh, Bart.

Part of Library: A catalogue of part of the library of Sir Hugh Munro, Bart . . to which is added a fine collection of books of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

44p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1390

1817

February 7

Borromeo, Anton Maria, Count, of Padua

A catalogue of the celebrated library [with a preface in Italian]

R.H. Evans

77p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(2); BN: Δ32333; C; CM: c69-5; CTr: Cat. 69-5; GC; H: B1705.229.15; MP; MPL;

O: Mus bibl III 8^o 93(3), 2591.d.14; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1392

1817

February 10

Goodinge, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.

A catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(8); CM: c104-4; H: B1705.432.30; KSU; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1393

1817

February 11

A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . six hundred volumes of books

Foster

On the premises: 1 Lower Grosvenor Place, Pimlico

10p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16392

1817

February 13

Fellowes, Robert, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of the library [continuation of the Gooding sale]

S. L. Sotheby

31-50p. 697-1286 lots

Rec. no. 1394

1817

February 18

Philipe., Thomas, printseller

A catalogue of the books

R.H. Evans

At the late Mr. Philipe's Great Room, Warwick Street, Golden Square

9p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(3)

Rec. no. 1395

1817

February 20

Forster, W., of St. Martin's Lane

A catalogue of the splendid stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

2+76p. 1103 lots

Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1817; BNE: Yn2625(31); LCI Lugt: 9044

Rec. no. 1396

1817

February 20

Rhodes, Abraham, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the very valuable library, prints and books of prints . . . consisting chiefly of general and county history

S. L. Sotheby

[23p. 579 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.99(1); H: [B1705.740](#); LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9043 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1397

1817

February 24

Arnold, Thomas, M.D.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Thomas Combe & Mr. Dalby

On the premises: Belle Grove, Leicester

[112p. 4176 lots](#)

BN: Δ49557 deR

Rec. no. 1398

1817

February 24

Ford, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the third part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: St. Ann's Square, Manchester

[\[157\]-285p. 3431-5405 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1816

Rec. no. 1399

1817

February 26

[Garly]

A catalogue of the household furniture , . . . and a select library of books

Foster

No. 13 Greek Street, Soho

[8p. 110 lots](#)

V&A

Rec. no. 16384

1817 March 1
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.G. Cochrane
No.1, Catherine Street, Strand
[20p. 447 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(9)
Rec. no. 1400

1817 March 1
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk
Astle, Edward
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the libraries . . .
R.H. Evans
[23p. 694 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.7(4); BN: Δ49559 deR
Rec. no. 1401

1817 March 6
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harborton]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library
S. L. Sotheby
[28p. 789 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.99(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1402

1817 March 10
Fonnerbeau, Martyn
A catalogue comprising a portion of the library
Mr. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[20p. 254+182 lots](#)
BMP: A3-37/2 pt. pr., A2-23/4 pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121881 Lugt: 9062
Rec. no. 1403

1817 March 10

Hope, Henry

A catalogue of the elegant library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

44p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1404

1817 March 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

58p. 899+89 lots

EN: KR 14.e.3(3) pr.

Rec. no. 16751

1817 March 17

Meen, Henry, B.D., Rector

A catalogue of the entire and interesting library

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1675 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1405

1817 March 21

Ford, William

Catalogue of the last part of Mr. Ford's stock consisting of scarce & valuable tracts, books, prints

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: No.2 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

7p. 114 lots

MCL

Rec. no. 1406

1817

March 24

[Speidell, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small collection of books of rare occurrence

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 452 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.99(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1407

1817

March 26

[Clarke, Mr.]

A catalogue of a very choice and select collection of books in English literature

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 424 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.99(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1408

1817

March 26

Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company

Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal, Duke of Abrantes

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a magnificent collection of Chinese drawings

R.H. Evans

[9p. 198 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.7(5); R Lugt: 9081

Rec. no. 1409

1817

March 27

A catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman

Christie's

[11p. 107 lots](#)

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1410

1817

April 2

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

[34p. 1108 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.99(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1411

1817 April 7
Stafford, John, Esq.
Catalogue of the valuable household furniture
T. Smith
CLU: SCB 121716
Rec. no. 17338

1817 April 11
Lesse, Rev. John, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[70p. 2677 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1412

1817 April 14
[Latouch, Col. of Marley]
A catalogue of books, prints, drawings, paintings, & manuscripts
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
[33p. 617 lots](#)
N: *GF(1817); Magee Univ. College, Londonderry
Rec. no. 1413

1817 April 18
[Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]
A catalogue of a small but very rare collection of tracts, in Latin, Italian and French; together with the remaining books of the Bibliotheca Splendidissima
S. L. Sotheby
[17p. 197 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.100(2); GC; H: B1827.821*; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o81(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1414

1817 April 19
A catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Latin & Italian manuscripts . . . imported from Sicily.
S. L. Sotheby
[7p. 68 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e. 11(2); O: 2591.e.68(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1415

1817

April 21

[Hoby]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of MSS, letters and papers

Christie's

8p. 43 lots

Chr: 1817; O: 2591.e.68(9)

Rec. no. 1416

1817

April 22

Hollis, Thomas

Hollis, Thomas Brand

Disney, John, D.D., F.S.A., Rev.

A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting united libraries

S. L. Sotheby

77p. 1699 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.100(5), 130.k.10(1); BMP; BN: Δ49561 deR; CSJ; GC; H: B1827.455*; MMA; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 81(5); R; S; Lugt: 9109 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Facsimile in Politicians pp. 5-83

Rec. no. 1417

1817

April 26

A catalogue of a collection of undoubted original pictures

Mr. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

14p. 244 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD.27(37) Lugt: 9118

Rec. no. 1418

1817

April 28

Craufurd, James

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

28p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1419

1817

April 30

A catalogue of the genuine effects of an artist comprising pictures, gilt frames, books &c.

Foster

8p. 180 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16385

1817

April 30

Davison, Alexander

A catalogue of a very valuable and splendid collection of books and books of prints

Mr. Farebrother

Beaufort House, Beaufort Buildings

On the premises: St. James's Square

53-106p. 994 lots

BMP: A2-1/4; V&A: 23.E (bound with 21 April catalogue: "Eighth day's sale- Fourteenth Day's Sale") Lutg: 9124

Rec. no. 1420

1817

April 30

Hughes, Rev. D., D.D., Principal of Jesus College

A catalogue of the large and valuable library

Mr. Munday

Sun and Chequers Inn, High Street, Oxford

34p. 562 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 727

Rec. no. 16373

1817

April 28 - 29

[A clergymen of the county of Derby]

A catalogue of books

T. Combe

Mrs. Woodward's, The King's Head Hotel, Derby

CLU: SCB 120597

Rec. no. 17340

1817

May 1

A catalogue of one of the finest collections of classical books

Thomas Jones

Dublin

City of Dublin Tavern, now called Carlisle Buildings

40p. 899 lots

N

Rec. no. 17225

1817

May 2

Savage, George, Rev., M.A.

A catalogue of the entire library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.100(6); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1421

1817

May 5

A catalogue of a very large collection of prints & drawings . . . interesting books & books of prints

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 440 lots

BNE: Yn36(xviii,405) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16911

1817

May 6

A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller relinquishing the business

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

32p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1423

1817

May 6

Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey

A catalogue of a portion of the library

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 321 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.100(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(6), P.R.1.a.26; BN: Δ49563 deR; GC; H: B1827.198.2*; MPL; S; Y: 1990 97 Lugt: 9130 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30 Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.53-71 See Robert J. Gemmett, "The Beckford Library Sale of 1817," The Library Chronicle XXXVII (Winter 1971) pp.37-69

Rec. no. 1424

1817

May 7

A catalogue of the very valuable collection of books

Mr. Fargus

Bristol

On the premises: No. 8 York-Place, Clifton

8p. 145 lots

BrisPL: B6787

Rec. no. 1425

1817

May 9

Sharpe, Lancelot, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.

A catalogue of a portion of the library

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.100(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1426

1817

May 12

Tyrwhitt, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Jesus College

A catalogue of the library of valuable and scarce books, tracts

Elliot Smith

At the Black Bear Inn, Market Street, Cambridge

88p. 996+10 lots

C

Rec. no. 1427

1817

May 14

A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books

R. E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

17p. 346 lots

N

Rec. no. 17227

1817

May 20

A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent topographical collector, to which is added part of the library of a late great statesman

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

34p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1429

1817

May 20

Keyte, Rev. W.E., Vicar of Runcorn, in Cheshire

Griffith, Thomas, of Rhual, Flintshire

Gardner, Rev. G., of Chester

Catalogue of the entire libraries

Mr. Broster

Chester

At Mr. Wood's Auction Rooms, King's Street, Manchester

52p. 1494 lots

N: *GF(1817)

Rec. no. 1428

1817

May 21

A catalogue of four hundred volumes of books

Foster

14p. 205+67 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16386

1817

May 22

A catalogue of a collection of scarce and very valuable books

Mr. Sheppard

Bristol

8p. 112 lots

BrisPL: B6784

Rec. no. 1430

1817

May 22

Harley, Hon, Auditor

Towneley, John

A catalogue of valuable books

R.H. Evans

44p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(6); BN: Δ49574; CMP: C118-3; LWL: T.853.4

Rec. no. 1431

1817

May 23

Edwards, Bryan

A catalogue of the very valuable library of books

Christie's

19p. 127+121 lots

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1432

1817

May 27

Francillon, J., 24 Norflok Street, Strand

A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects

Mesrs. King

20p. 184 lots

BMNH(copy); CM: c104-7; OUM

Rec. no. 1434

1817

May 27

Henry, John Joseph

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, books of prints and atlases

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.S.101(2); H: B1600.4; KSU; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰89(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1433

1817

May 5[orig. April 21]

Beatniffe, R

A catalogue of very scarce and valuable old and new books . . . the entire stock

Mr. Athow

Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich

69p. mixed lots

CM: c428

Rec. no. 1422

1817

June 2

Johnson, John Mordaunt

Bibliothecae Johnsonianae, pars prima: A catalogue of the select and valuable collection of rare specimens of early topography, editiones principes, Aldine editions and ancient manuscripts [With biographical preface]

R.H. Evans

26 Pall Mall

xxvi, 44 p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(7)-lacks preface, S.C.803(7); BN: A49565 deR; CMP: c119-1 (includes 26 p. preface) & 2 (18 p, 217 lots); CSJ; GC; H: B1705.467.15 (large paper copy); O: Mus. bibl. III 8⁰ 214 (18 p. 217 lots); S

Rec. no. 1435

1817

June 3

Anderson, George, F.L.S.

A catalogue of the library . . . removed from his West Ham House

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

62p. 2310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.e.11(7)

Rec. no. 1436

1817 June 3
Auvergne, Philip d'. Duke de Bouillon
A catalogue of books, maps, charts
At Bagatelle, Jersey
44p. [unnumbered lots](#)
BL: S.C.803(6)
Rec. no. 1437

1817 June 5
*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . .
several very curious and interesting books and books of prints*
Geo. Jones
8p. [244 lots](#)
BNE: Yn36(xviii,407)
Rec. no. 16912

1817 June 5
Brietzcke, George
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, paintings, library of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 2 Lambeth Terrace
[24p. 227+155 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16387

1817 June 6
[Borelli, M.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of valuable books and books of prints, the property of a
foreigner quitting the kingdom*
S. L. Sotheby
[18p. 345 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.101\(3\)](#); BNE: Yn36(xviii,408) Lugt: 9154 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1438

1817 June 9
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
[7p. 201 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.7(8); BN: Δ49566 deR
Rec. no. 1439

1817

June 9

A catalogue of pictures . . . to which is added the elegant small library of a gentleman

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

8p. 218 lots

BBI (facs.); V&A: II.RC.DD.27(43) Lugt: 9156

Rec. no. 1440

1817

June 9

Royston, William, F.L.S.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable medical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.101(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1441

1817

June 11

A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings . . . a splendid library of scarce and valuable books

Mr. Adamson

58 Fenchurch Street, London

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Manchester

13+14+14+12p. 492+54 lots

MCL: SC 1817

Rec. no. 1443

1817

June 11

Hearne, Thomas, artist

A catalogue of the entire collection of original drawings . . . books and books of prints

Christie's

16p. 158+157 lots

BMP: B6-1/6; Chr: 1817 Lugt: 9160

Rec. no. 1442

1817

June 12

A catalogue of a library of scarce and very valuable books

Mr. Sheppard

Bush Tavern, Corn-Street, Bristol

4p. 106 lots

BrisPL: B6783

Rec. no. 1444

1817

June 12

[Treuttel and Würtz, booksellers]

A catalogue of the entire and extensive library of an amateur of distinction

S. L. Sotheby

125p. 1856 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 14; BL: S.C.S.101(5)*, 272.k.16, S.C.828(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.7(1); BN: A35600, Δ13754; C; CM: c73-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 89(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

*Illustrated copy

Rec. no. 1445

1817

June 13

Forster, W., of St. Martin's Lane

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

6p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1446

1817

June 16

Bagster, S., now at No.15 Paternoster Row

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

35p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816/1817

Rec. no. 1448

1817

June 16

Hotham, Miss, of Richmond

A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of books

Christie's

At the Ball Room of the Castle Inn, Richmond

55p. 195+197+207 lots

Chr: 1817; O: Mus Bibl 80 215

Rec. no. 1447

1817

June 18

A catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . capital books & books of prints

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 196+205 lots

BNE: Yn36(xviii,409)

Rec. no. 16913

1817

June 19

A catalogue of the following very valuable articles

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

4p. 7 lots

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1449

1817

June 19

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, 200 ounces of plate, foreign table linen, books &c.

Foster

8p. 135 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16388

1817

June 19

A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in the different departments of literature

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, [Dublin]

48p. 1503 lots

N

Rec. no. 17226

1817

June 19

Beloe, William, Rev.

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

17p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(9); BN: Δ49567 deR; CMP: c119-3

Rec. no. 1450

1817

June 19

[Hoby]

Atherton, Col. of Street Court, Herefordshire

A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of books [also Hoby Mss & Bryan Edwards Mss.]

Christie's

12+4p. 135+50 lots

Chr: 1817 Lugt: 9170

Rec. no. 1451

1817

June 20

Hobcraft, Mrs. Martha

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 49 Upper Norton Street

16p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16389

1817

June 20

Tutt, Theophilus Tompson, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

A catalogue of a very select, rare and curious collection of books & manuscripts

Messrs. King

38, King Street, Covent Garden

70p. 1013 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.7; CLU; Y: X348.K589, Fulton

Rec. no. 1452

1817

June 22

[Paravicini, Mr.]

A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1565

1817

June 23

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman (returning to India)

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

49p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1453

1817

June 26

Barnes, William English, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

S. L. Sotheby

9p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1455

1817

June 26

[Dibdin, Thomas Frognall]

Bibliotheca rosicrusiana: A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer

R.H. Evans

35p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(10); BN: Δ49571 deR; GC; H: *EC8.D5448.817b2a; LWL: T853.7; MR: R12571.2; O: Douce cc298(3); V&A: 23.D; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1454

1817

June 30

[Smith, S.]

A catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(3); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1457

1817

June 30

Walker, John Cooper, of St. Valeri, near Bray

A catalogue of books, manuscripts, coins, paintings, antiquities

R. E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

53p. 1404 lots

N: *GF(1817)

Rec. no. 1456

1817

July 1

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collections of books

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1459

1817

July 1

d'Antraigues, comte

A catalogue of a part of the very valuable and select library of books

Christie's

28p. 169+139 lots

Chr: 1817 (another copy in the 1813-21 volume)

Rec. no. 1458

1817

July 7

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

59p. 2299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1460

1817

July 7

Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby films: Pt.1 ,reel 30

Rec. no. 1461

1817

July 7

A catalogue of the neat household furniture and effects

Foster

On the premises: Whetstone, Middlesex

8p. 76 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16390

1817

July 7

A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings

Geo. Jones

12p. 251 lots

BNE: Yd36(xviii,411)

Rec. no. 16914

1817

July 15

Hill, Thomas Noel, 2nd Baron Berwick

A catalogue of a portion of the library

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1462

1817

July 21

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1464

1817

July 23

A catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale-Room, opposite the exchange, Bristol

8p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B6820

Rec. no. 1465

1817

July 23

A catalogue of the library of an eminent divine of the West of England

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

34p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1466

1817

July 28

[Iremonger, Rev. R.]

A catalogue of the entire library of a clergyman

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1468

1817

July 28

Stewart, Willaim, of Spoutwells, decd.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints

D. Morison, junr.

Council room, Perth

381p. 7413 lots

GUL: Mu30-c.22; H: B1705.808.35; CM: c88; N

Rec. no. 1467

1817

July 30

Hotham, Miss, of Richmond

A catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable library of books, books of prints, coloured botanical work

Christie's

At the ball room of the Castle Inn, Richmond

16p. 162 lots

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1469

1817

July 31

Beaver, Robert, surgeon

Medical and Chirurgical Society

A catalogue of a collection of medical books, . . . and the duplicates of the library of the Medical and Chirurgical Society

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1470

1817

August 20

Astley, Francis Dukinfield

A catalogue of the valuable and select library

Messrs. Winstanley and Crole

Liverpool

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire, near Ashton-under-Line

66p. 648+106+80+9+9 lots

CLU: SCB 121432; GC; H: B1705.167.5; MCL: SC1817, SC1817.2; Y: X348.W733

Rec. no. 1471

1817

August 26

Yate, Rev. Dr., Rector of Bromsberrow, Co. of Gloucester

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale Room, opposite the Exchange, Bristol

26p. mixed lots

BrisPL: B6823 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1472

1817

August 29

Ramsey, John

A catalogue of a small library of mathematical and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

23p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1473

1817

September 15

A catalogue of an excellent library of books

James Rider

Change Abbey, Cornhill

31p. 943+50 lots

O: 2591.e.806, 2591.e.80(1)

Rec. no. 16169

1817

September 23

Joyce, Jeremiah, Rev.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

35p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1817

Rec. no. 1474

1817

October 1

Luffman, John, engraver, printer, and publisher of maps, No.377 Strand

A catalogue of the stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

10p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1475

1817 October 18
Stoupourt, Rev. Mr., of Newcastle
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[67p. 2468 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1476

1817 October 20
Hulme, Dr.
A catalogue of the genteel and modern household furniture, extensive library of books
Messrs. Winstanley & Crole
Liverpool
At Ball Haye, near Leek in Staffordshire
[31p. mixed lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 1477

1817 October 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
[27p. 883 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.103(1), S.C.828(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1478

1817 November 1
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
[10p. 255 lots](#)
BBI
Rec. no. 16990

1817

November 3

Ibbot, Henry
Ames, Mr.

A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable library . . . together with some missals and books of prayers in black letter

S. L. Sotheby

93p. 3156 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1479

1817

November 7

White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.

A catalogue of a few remaining articles belong to the estate

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

7p. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1480

1817

November 13

Baskerfield, Thomas, F.A.S.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

60p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1481

1817

November 14

A catalogue of the select and very valuable library of a gentleman, collected with great taste and judgment

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

17p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1482

1817 November 19
Baldwin, Rev. John, LL.D., Vicar of Bowdon in Cheshire
Catalogue of the the entire and genuine library
Hime & Kewley
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
[21p. 551 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1483

1817 November 24
Bowman, Charles
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
[31p. 955 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.103(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1485

1817 November 24
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London
Part First: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of ancient and modern books, mss.
John Ballantyne
4, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[171p. 2548 lots](#)
BN: Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580
Rec. no. 1484

1817 November 26
A catalogue of the first part of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous stock (removed from the North of England)
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[122p. 5475 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; CLU
Rec. no. 1487

1817 November 26

Erskine, John

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

26p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(11); BN: A49569 deR; CMP: c120-1

Rec. no. 1486

1817 November 26

Sheen, C.H.

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, linen, books

Foster

On the premises: Kew Green on the Richmond Road

8p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16391

1817 November 28

Mills, Charles

A catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1488

1817 December 1

Thompson, Sir Alexander, Lord Chief Baron of H.M. Court of Exchequer

A catalogue of the law library . . . likewise his valuable miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.7(2); C; H: B1705.832.10; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰205; S

Lugt: 9246 Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1489

1817

December 3

Catalogue of a valuable and select library of scarce and curious books

Messrs. Hime & Kewley

Emporium in Exchange street, Manchester

18p. 595 lots

MCL: SC1817

Rec. no. 1490

1817

December 8

A catalogue of part of the genuine cellar of wines . . . also his valuable library of books

Christie's

23p. ? lots

Chr: 1817

Rec. no. 1491

1817

December 9

Catalogue of rare and valuable books

Joseph Naish

Exchange Auction-Mart [Bristol?]

8p. 150 lots

BrisPL: B6822

Rec. no. 1492

1817

December 12

A catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books including many in the fifteenth century and some old romances

T. King, jun.

No.28 King Street, covent Garden

29p. 211 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.1(6)

Rec. no. 1493

1817

December 13

A catalogue of an assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a part of a valuable library of books

Christie's

12p. 152 lots

BBI (facs.); Chr: 1817, another copy in 1813&21 volume Lugt: 9257

Rec. no. 1494

1817

December 17

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added a small circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

40p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

Rec. no. 1497

1817

December 17

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1498

1817

December 30

Wilson, Alexander

Catalogue of books, in sheets, and bound, the remaining stock

Tontine Inn, Glasgow

?p. ? lots

GUL: BG33-h.13

Rec. no. 1499

1817

December 15-20

Dodd, Thomas, a bankrupt

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings & drawings . . . library of books

Geo. Jones

102, St. Martin's Lane

44p. 1008 lots

BMP: A2.23/12 pt. pr.; KKB Lugt: 9259

Rec. no. 1495

[1817]

December 16, Tuesday

Catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . and valuable library of books

Mr. Wise

Bristol

On the premises: 13 Bishop-Street, Portland Square, Bristol

8p. [mixed lots](#)

BrisPL: B6824

Rec. no. 1496

1818

January 3

Stockdale, John

A catalogue of the remaining stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

7p. [197 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1500

1818

January 5

Bickerstaff, R., bookseller, of Essex Street, Strand

A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous bound stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

72p. [2848 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1502

1818

January 5

Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London,

Part Second-Herbertshire Library: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books, chiefly rare, ancient and illustrated.

James Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

115p. [1682+5 lots](#)

BN : Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580; Y: X348.B211

Rec. no. 1501

1818

January 7

Catalogue of exquisite cabinet pictures, ivory sculpture, elegant books

Mr. Wise

Bristol

8p. 180 lots

BrisPL: B 6782 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1503

1818

January 7

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale Room opposite the Exchange, Bristol

8p. 102 lots

BrisPL: B6781

Rec. no. 1504

1818

January 12

Hayes, Councillor

A catalogue of the splendid books, prints, paintings, etc.

C. Lewis

Lewis's Sale Room, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge, Dublin

54p. 1331 lots

N

Rec. no. 17230

1818

January 16

A catalogue of a fine collection of books, including the remaining portion of a library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

36p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1505

1818

January 19

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leeds, Yorkshire

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

64p. 1846 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1506

1818

January 22

Brant, Rev. W.H.

Catalogue of all the genuine and select collection of pictures, library of valuable books

Mr.. Wise

Bristol

8p. 105+61 lots

BrisPL: B6780

Rec. no. 1507

1818

January 26

[Morehead, W.]

Part Third: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books

Mr. Ballantyne

Hanover Street, Edinburgh

66p. 1039 lots

BN: Δ49568 deR; CLU

Rec. no. 1508

1818

January 28

Crosley, John, mathematician

A catalogue of the mathematical and philosophical library

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1509

1818

January 30

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

33p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1510

1818

February 9

Phillips, George

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

32p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(1); CMP: c120-2

Rec. no. 1512

1818

February 13

Duncan, Hon. Jonathan, Governor of Bombay

A catalogue of Persian, Hindustani, Arabic, Sanskrit, Zen and other manuscripts and printed books

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 73[74 appears to be cut

BL: S.C.S.105(1), S.C.828(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1513

1818

February 16

Martin, P., bookseller & publisher

A catalogue of about three thousand volumes of valuable books

Foster

On the premises: 198 Oxford Street

28p. 772 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16991

1818

February 16

[Midgeley, James, of Rochdale]

Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

80p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BLMss: P.r.1.a.11; BN: A49579 deR; C; CLU: Z1015 .M629; GC; H: *85-176#, B1600.2, TS83.6, *65JC-120; HN: Z997.M62; LWL: 36729/B; M; O: Mus Bibl III

0195, Mus Bibl III 8⁰476(2), Douce CL 298(4), 2591.e.80(2); V&A: 23.L 2 copies

#Consignor name penned on Harvard copy

Rec. no. 1514

1818

February 18

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, lately imported from France

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1515

1818

February 23

A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

61p. 2259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1516

1818

February 23

Carter, John, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the valuable collection of books of antiquities, music, drawings and prints

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.32; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(7), Douce cc 284(6) Lugt: 9305

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1517

1818

February 25

A catalogue of a valuable and very extensive collection of books, recently imported from Antwerp

R.H. Evans

47p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(2); BN: Δ49580 deR

Rec. no. 1518

1818

February 25

Ball, John

A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books

George Edwards

4 Eustace Street, Dublin

11p. 183 lots

N

Rec. no. 17224

[1818]

February 5, Thursday

Catalogue of pictures, books, drawings

W. Wise, junr.

1 Stephen Street, Bristol

Great Room, in the Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol

8p. 175 lots

BrisPL: B6779

Rec. no. 1511

1818

March 2

Tuffen, J.F.

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(4); H: 1600.4; LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1519

1818

March 4

A catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

58p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1520

1818

March 5

[Morehead, W]

Part Fifth: Catalogue of a splendid library of books, books of prints, pictures, plates

Mr. Ballantyne

Hanover Street, Edinburgh

282+187+50p. 395 lots

BN: Δ49568 deR

Rec. no. 1521

1818

March 9

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

23p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(3); CMP: c120-3

Rec. no. 1522

1818

March 9

Catalogue of a select and valuable library

W. Wise

Bristol

No. 24 College Green, corner of Unity Street, Bristol

16p. 310 lots

BrisPL: B6778

Rec. no. 1523

1818

March 12

Stebbing, Henry

A catalogue of the small but very interesting collection of original engravings, books, drawings and sketches . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[27p. 825 lots](#)

BL: S.C .S.105(6); BNE Lugt: 9320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1524

1818

March 14

Southgate, J.W.

Catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature

Mr. Saunders

[50p. 1104 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.115(1), 2591.e.80(3)

Rec. no. 16170

1818

March 16

Pollock, William

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

[20p. 541 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.8(4); BN: Δ49581; O: 2591.e.11(8)

Rec. no. 1525

1818

March 17

Palmer, Robert, of Drury Lane Theatre

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[17p. 489 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.105(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1526

1818

March 30

[Courtall, Archdeacon]

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of an eminent divine

S. L. Sotheby

[22p. 721 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.105(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1529

1818

March 30

[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]

A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable miscellaneous collection of books from the North of England

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

95p. 2232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BN: Δ49582 deR; H: B1600.2* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.115(2)

*name on this copy

Rec. no. 1527

1818

April 2

A catalogue of a very select and curious collection of books in the Northern and Eastern languages

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(9), S.C.828(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1528

1818

April 8

Stewart, J.D.

A catalogue of the truly choice and splendid library

W. Wise

Bristol

Great Room, Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol

16p. 265 lots

BrisPL: B6776 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1531

1818

April 9

Cogan, Thomas, M.D.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a small library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(1) Lugt: 9341 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1532

1818

April 13

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock

S. L. Sotheby

78p. 2296 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(2); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1533

1818

April 14

A catalogue of a small collection of well chosen books

Mr. King

38 King Street, Covent Garden

21p. 467+130 lots

BMP: A2.23/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 9344

Rec. no. 1534

1818

April 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

C. Lewis

Lewis's Sale Rooms, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge,
Dublin

29p. 614 lots

N

Rec. no. 17231

1818

April 20

Fowler, Rev. John, of West Lane, Walworth

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

36p. 1335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1536

1818

April 20

Jones, Thomas

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock of Thomas Jones

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

34p. 1278 lots

N

Rec. no. 17228

1818

April 20

[Morehead, W.]

Part Sixth: Catalogue of two select libraries of books

Mr. Ballantyne

Hanover Street, Edinburgh

73p. 832+79 lots

BN: Δ49568 deR; CLU

Rec. no. 1535

1818

April 22

James, Robert, M.D.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable classical & medical library to which is added, the small and interesting English historical library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(3* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

* 1816 written over to 1818

Rec. no. 1537

1818

April 23

[Singer, Samuel Weller]

A catalogue of the library of a well-known collector

R.H. Evans

49p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(5); CMP: c120-4; H: B1827.791*; O: Douce cc 306(2), Douce cc298(2)

Rec. no. 1538

1818

April 28

A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, missals and fine prints

S. L. Sotheby

8p. [227 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.106(4) Lugt: 9362 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1540

1818

April 29

Michell, Matthew, of Grove House, Enfield

A catalogue of the books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

8p. [194 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.106(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1541

1818

April 30

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

Part II: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock

S. L. Sotheby

87p. [2300- 4475 i.e.4485](#)

BL: S.C.S.106(6), S.C.828(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1543

1818

April 30

Webb, John

Sixth day's sale: A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos

[47-56p. 442-728 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 1542

1818

April 2[3]

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. Wise

Bristol

Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol

8p. [158 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6777

Rec. no. 1530

1818

April 24-May 1

Webb, John

A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos and intaglios

Mr. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

56p. 180+441+114 lots

LCI Lugt: 9357

Rec. no. 1539

1818

May 5

A catalogue of a splendid collection of illustrated books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

28p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; H: B1600.2 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1545

1818

May 5

Hamiton, Sackville

A catalogue of books, being the valuable and extensive library

Samuel Jones

77 Dame-Street, Dublin

50p. 1179 lots

N: *GF(1818)

Rec. no. 1544

1818

May 9

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

9p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1546

1818

May 12

A catalogue of theological books, part of the library of an eminent divine

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

[41p. 1512 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1547

1818

May 13

Whitstone, James

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law and miscellaneous library

R.E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

[30p. 809 lots](#)

N: *GF(1818)

Rec. no. 1548

1818

May 18

British Museum

A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum

S. L. Sotheby

[115p. 2713 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.107\(1\)](#), 130.k.10(2)- incomplete; O: Mus bibl III 8^o220 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1549

1818

May 19

Plumptre, Mrs. Anne

A catalogue of the library of books, shells, minerals

Mr. King, Jr.

At Mr. Henry Berthoud's Room, Castle Court near the
British Fire Office, Strand

[24p. 524 lots](#)

O: Douce cc 298(8)

Rec. no. 16374

1818

May 20

Adam, Robert, F.A.S.

A catalogue of a valuable library, consisting of printed books on architecture, among which are many of rarity and value; books of antiquities

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

27p. 82+142 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; Chr: 1818; KKB; RIA; V&A: 23.DD Lugt: 9387

Facsimile in Architects pp.137-191

Rec. no. 1550

1818

May 20

Buchan, Alexander Peter, Dr.

[Library, prints - lacks tp]

Mr. Lahee

On the premises: 6 Percy Street, Fitzroy Square

40p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.828(12) -- begins with 3rd day's sale (22 May)

Rec. no. 1551

1818

May 21

Waldron, Francis Godolphin

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

22p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(6); H: B1705.873 Lugt: 9390

Rec. no. 1552

1818

May 25

Raymond, J. G.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

9p. 214 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17201

1818

May 26

A catalogue of a valuable library of books and other miscellaneous articles

W. Wise

Bristol

In the Great Room, at the Mulberry-Tree, Broad-Street, Bristol

7p. 134 lots

BrisPL: B6775

Rec. no. 1553

1818

May 26

Barker, Mr.

A catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books, and fixtures

Mr. Coxhead

On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

36p. 1002 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (1)

Rec. no. 1554

1818

May 27

Nixon, John

A catalogue of curious and valuable books

R.H. Evans

29p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.E.8*7; H: B1827.610* pt. pr., TS74.15 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1555

1818

May 28

[Huybers, Mr.]

Importation from Malmaison: A catalogue of a select and genuine library of a foreigner of distinction

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.S.107(2); BN: Δ49583 deR, Δ33994 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1556

1818

June 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman

W. Hone, bookseller

No. 45 Ludgate Hill, London

60p. 1904 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 1558

1818

June 1

[Akerman, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small and elegant miscellaneous library, the property of a gentleman in Kent

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.S.107(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1559

1818

June 1

Barker, Mr.

Part II: Catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books and fixtures

Mr. Coxhead

249, High Holborn

On the premises: No. 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

37-64p. 1003-1908 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (2)

Rec. no. 1557

1818

June 3

Gasparolli, Abbé

A catalogue of the valuable theological portion of the extensive library

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.S.107(4); H: B1705.416.5 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1560

1818

June 8

[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous assemblage of books . . . forming the remainder of a large collection removed from the North of England

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

130p. 4671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; H: B1600.2. pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1561

1818

June 11

Jones, Thomas

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

50p. 1668 lots

N

Rec. no. 17229

1818

June 17

Pople, William, bookseller

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting chiefly of the valuable remaining stock

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1563

1818

June 20

Barker, Mr.

Part III: A catalogue of books & fixtures

Mr. Coxhead

On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

8p. 120+15 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223

Rec. no. 1564

1818

June 10-11

A catalogue of a small assemblage of curious articles in conchology . . . and a library of books
Christie's

24p. 129+113+59 lots

Chr: 1818 Lugt: 9407

Rec. no. 1562

1818

July 2

Prendergast, Rev. J. R., of Denmark Street Chapel

A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous and theological books

George Edwards

4 Eustace Street, [Dublin]

14p. 365 lots

N

Rec. no. 17223

1818

July 3

A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.S. 108(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1566

1818

July 6

A catalogue of a genuine library, with some smaller collections of valuable and useful books

W. Hone

48p. 1600 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 1567

1818

July 6

[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]

A catalogue of the portion of a library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(7)Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1568

1818 July 8
Parkins, Mr., of Sloane Street
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
[23p. 870 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1569

1818 July 14
[Stanhope, Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library
S. L. Sotheby
[26p. 862 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.108(8); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1570

1818 July 15
A catalogue of very rare books and disputations mostly on northern antiquity
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[11p. 355 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818U
Rec. no. 1571

1818 July 20
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . together with a good selection of law books
S. L. Sotheby
[35p. 1202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.108(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1572

1818 August 6
A catalogue of a small collection of Rembrandt etchings
Mr. Hickman
29 St. James's Street
[12p. 187 lots](#)
BMP: a2-26/5 Lugt: 9428
Rec. no. 1573

1818

August 6

[lacks title page]

Foster

At Cornhill

20p. 810 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16393

1818

September 22

Barrington, C.J.

Particulars of the entire stock, engraved copper plates, and copyright of an elegant edition of Cambell's Lives of the Admirals

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

88p. 3147 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1574

1818

October 13

Gaskell, Alexander Forbes, of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

35p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1576

1818

October 1-2

A catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engravings and drawings

Geo. Jones

102, St. Martin's lane

20p. 429 lots

BNE; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9443

Rec. no. 1575

1818

November 2

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of books and books of prints

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 fleet Street

[119p. 3784 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; Y: X348.S257

Rec. no. 1577

1818

November 2

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in good condition

S. L. Sotheby

[32p. 1084 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.109(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31n

Rec. no. 1578

1818

November 3

Taylor, Rev. Thomas Grimwood, Vicar of Dedham

A catalogue of the entire library

John King & Joseph Grice

Sun Inn, Ipswich

[20p. 300 lots](#)

BL: h23.c.22(4)

Rec. no. 1579

1818

November 6

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

Part III: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock

S. L. Sotheby

3, Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand

[86p. 4550-7020 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1089(2), S.C.828(11a) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1580

1818

November 17

Gifford, John

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

[72p. 2109 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.109(3); BN: Δ13866; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1581

1818

November 23

Arrot, Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of books containing many curious and scarce articles

James Burness

[7 Richmond Court]

On the premises: Dwelling House in the Mint Close

48p. 1450 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(1)

Rec. no. 16716

1818

November 23

Potter, Thomas

A catalogue of books

R.E. Mercier

On the premises: No.4 Cavendish Row, Rutland square

16p. 477 lots

BN: Δ49733

Rec. no. 1582

1818

November 26

Catalogue of a collection of books

W. Hone

71p. 2329 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 1583

1818

November 26

Malone, Edmond

A catalogue of the greater portion of the library

S. L. Sotheby

83p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.S.109(4). 130.k.10(3); BN: Δ49585 deR; GC; H: B1705.553; HN: Z997.M25; O: Mus
bibl III 8⁰ 100(2); S; Y: Osborn pd87, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1584

1818

November 30

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages

Mr. Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[249p. 3196 lots](#)

EN: T.3.h.2

Rec. no. 16665

1818

November 30

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

[249p. 3196 lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.4(1) pr.

Rec. no. 16752

1818

November 30

Dodd, James Willaim, Rev.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

[7p. 204 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.8(8) lacks tp; BN: Δ49586 deR; CMP: c120-5

Rec. no. 1585

1818

November 30

Manning, Rev. Owen, Rector of Pepperharrow and Vicar of Godalming, Surrey

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[82p. 3184 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; O: 2591.d.115(3)

Rec. no. 1588

1818

December 7

[Barrett, T., esq., of Lee, Kent]

A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(1); BN: Δ49587 deR; GC; H: B1705.194.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 669(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1587

1818

December 7

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

71p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(1), 822.d.4, 130.k.10(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(1); BN: Δ49592 deR, Δ13874; CM:
c23-1; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR:
R5161.1U; MU: Z997 .B612(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰81(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰477(12); Y: X348.E92,
Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

Rec. no. 1586

1818

December 11

Panne, P., of George Street, Hanover Square

A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of jewels . . . some books

Christie's

10p. 153 lots

Chr: 1818 Lugt: 9482

Rec. no. 1589

1818

December 14

A catalogue of a good collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.S.110 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1590

1818

December 17

[Haddan, Mr.]

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, plate, linen, china, glass, books, prints

Mr. Royde

78 Newgate Street

On the premises: No.203 Upper Thames Street

12 p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(32)

Rec. no. 16906

1818

December 21

Thane, John

A catalogue of the historical and numismatic library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(3); BMP: A2-30/7; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 81(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

Rec. no. 1592

1818

December 21

Willson, James, of Rathbone Place

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

95p. 3979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

Rec. no. 1591

1818

December 22

A catalogue of a curious and select collection of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, coins, medals

R.E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street [Dublin]

9p. 228 lots

BN: Δ49734

Rec. no. 1593

1819

January 11

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

97p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.E.92); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(2); CM: c23-2; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*; HN: Z997.B6; HW; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰669(2); Y: X348.E92 (lacks tp), Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

Rec. no. 1594

1819

January 14

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock (Part 4)

S. L. Sotheby

3 Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand

97p. 7021- 9913 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(4), S.C.828(11b) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1595

1819

January 15

Cotton, Charles, barrister

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

105p. 3669+337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1596

1819

January 28

A catalogue of a valuable collection of loose prints & books of prints . . . also a few books

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

24p. 164+171 lots

Chr: 1819(3) Lugt: 9505

Rec. no. 1597

1819

January 28

A catalogue of sundry popular works in quires

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

4p. 18 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1598

1819

February 2

Preston, William

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.e.80(4)

Rec. no. 1599

1819

February 8

Berridge, William, of Hatton Gardens

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

17p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(1); CMP: c121

Rec. no. 1600

1819

February 8

Bramston, J.W.

A catalogue of the elegant, interesting and curious library . . . together with his valuable collection of art books

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

91p. 2731 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(5); H: B1705.232.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1601

1819

February 9

Caslon, W

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive stock of printing types, with specimens

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

17p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1602

1819

February 13

Gordon, John

A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . also a small assemblage of curious books

Christie's

8p. 123 lots

Chr: 1819(5) Lugt: 9512

Rec. no. 1603

1819

February 16

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H. Evans

90p. 2321 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(3); CM: c23-3; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H:

B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
669(3); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

Rec. no. 1604

1819

February 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects consisting of prints and paintings, books

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 281 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16993

1819

February 18

Wheeler, Mrs., of No.17 Kensington Square

A catalogue of the household furniture

Christie's

11p. 99 lots

Chr: 1819(6)

Rec. no. 1605

1819

February 19

British Museum

A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum . . . containing a fine collection of Greek literature and theology

S. L. Sotheby

81p. 2271 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(1), 130.k.10(5); BN: Δ13886; C: 894.c.13; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰81(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1606

1819

February 22

Vane, Sir Harry

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

65p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; CLU; O: 2591.d.115(4)

Rec. no. 1607

1819

March 1

Part Second: Catalogue of ancient and modern books

John Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

168p. 2089+185 lots

Y: X348.B211

Rec. no. 1608

1819

March 1

Catalogue of ancient and modern books

Mr Ballantyne

Edinburgh

168p. 2089 lots

EN: KR14.e.4(2) pr.

Rec. no. 16753

1819

March 8

Dayrell, Edmund, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of books including the law and miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

102p. 3857 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1609

1819

March 15

A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous and illustrated books, the property of a gentleman, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1612 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(2); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1610

1819

March 16

Plumptre, Robert

The entire library

Mr. Burt

At the Swan Inn, St. Peter's, Norwich

23p. 109+108+110 lots

CM: c.421; NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 1611

1819

March 19

[Davenport, Mr.]

[Nixon, John]

A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

24p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(2); BN: Δ49598 deR; H: B1705.432.15 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1612

1819

March 24

A catalogue of novels, romances, &c., being duplicates of a circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819 (2 copies, one priced, one not)

Rec. no. 1613

1819

March 25

Bianchi, Signior

Blake, Sir Patrick

The musical compositions of the late celebrated Signior Francesco Bianchi, and the valuable musical instrument and music of the late Sir Patrick Blake: A catalogue of nearly the whole of the works of Signior Bianchi

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 149 lots

BL: ?; LW

Rec. no. 1614

1819

March 25

James, Charles, Major

A catalogue of the splendid, genuine and select collection of books & books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(4); H: B1705.465.5; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1615

1819

March 29

North, John

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

58p. 1497 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(3); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(1); BN: Δ13898; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15;
HN: Z997.N85; MR: R24782; MU: Z997 .N86(1); O: Mus Bibl 8⁰430(1); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.;
Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1616

1819

April 1

Keith, Francis Mouat, Captain, R.A.

A catalogue of the library, missals & manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 903 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(5); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1617

1819

April 6

A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

64p. 2645 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1618

1819

April 6

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(6); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1619

1819

April 15

Callcott, John Wall

A catalogue of the very fine collection and extensive collection of musical and literary works, printed and manuscript

Mr. White

31p. 1121 lots

DCLC

Rec. no. 17052

1819

April 19

Bulkeley, Rev. Dr., of Bristol

Bulkeley, Hugh Owen, of Tedmore Hall, County of Salop

The Tedsmore Collection: Catalogue

Mr. Broster

Chester

Emporium Rooms, Manchester

44+21p. 1376+549 lots

MCL: SC1819(1)

Rec. no. 1620

1819

April 19

Collins, John, of Devizes, Wilts.

?

Mr. Saunders

161p. 5277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; S: v.59

Rec. no. 1621

1819

April 19

North, John

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

80p. 2175 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(2); GC; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782; MU: Z997 .N86
(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o430(2); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1622

1819

April 26

[Celotti, Abbé]

Importation from Italy: A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of early Italian poetry

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.S.112(3), S.C.828(16); GC; O: Mus bibl III 8^o87(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1623

1819

April 29

A catalogue of printing materials consisting of upwards of 14,000 lbs. of type

Mr. Saunders

89 Chancery Lane

10p. 132 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1624

1819

May 5

FitzMaurice, Francis Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry

A catalogue of the valuable library of the late Earl of Kerry

R.H. Evans

25p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(6); BN: Δ49603 deR

Rec. no. 1625

1819

May 7

A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture

Foster

No. 14 North Crescent, the corner of Chenies Street, Bedford Square

16p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16394

1819

May 10

London Medical Society

A catalogue of the duplicates of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

52p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1626

1819

May 13

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books

R.H. Evans

17p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(7)

Rec. no. 1627

1819

May 13

Romilly, Sir Samuel

A catalogue of the entire and valuable miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.S.112(4); BLMss: P.r.1.e.8(1); H: B1705.750; O: Mus bibl III 8^o81(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 32

Rec. no. 1628

1819

May 17

Hewett, W.N.W.

Thursday's Sale: A catalogue of the select collection of cabinet pictures, library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

48p. 590 lots

Y: X348.P541

Rec. no. 1629

1819

May 18

A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

67p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1630

1819

May 20

Catalogue of a splendid collection of works, in every branch of literature

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

67p. 2109 lots

H: B1600.2 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1631

1819

May 20

Hewett, W.N.W.

A catalogue of the genuine, rare & valuable collection of gold, & silver, & other coins and medals . . . a selection of books

Mr. H. Phillips

[15p. 224 lots](#)

BMCM: a2a.13(16) pt.pr.; PSN Lugt: 9601

Rec. no. 1632

1819

May 20

Pollard, Walter

A catalogue of the very valuable library . . . to which is added, a small collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[22p. 584 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.112(6); CM: c24-1 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1633

1819

May 21

Thane, John

A catalogue of the very valuable collection of autographs

S. L. Sotheby

[11p. 86 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.112(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(1); BMP: A2-30/9; Cm: c73-4; CM: c24-2; O: 2591.e.68 (10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1634

1819

May 24

Chardin, Mr.

A catalogue of the select and elegant classical library of that celebrated amateur

S. L. Sotheby

[73p. 1232 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(1); BLMss: P.R.!e.8(2); C; H: B1705.274.10; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1635

1819

May 25

North, John

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H. Evans

38p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(3); CMP: c122-1; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782U; MU: Z997 .N86(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰430(3); V&A: 23.TT; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1636

1819

May 31

Fitz-Patrick, John, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory

A catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

28p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(8)

Rec. no. 1637

1819

June 1

Prest, William

A catalogue of the very splendid library

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.113(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.8(3); CMP: c-57; H: B1705.711; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1638

1819

June 2

Coram, Thos.

A catalogue of the first part of the genuine collection

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

24p. 513 lots

BMP: A2-34/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 9608

Rec. no. 1639

1819

June 7

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

White Knights Library: Catalogue of the distinguished and celebrated library . . . Part I

R.H. Evans

107p. 2376 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15; BL: S.C.E.11(1), 130.k.10(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.35; BN: Δ33597, Δ13914, Δ9950, Δ49604 deR; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; CMP: c122-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.
A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-c.19, mu38-F.4 (pt. I only); H: *65JC-226; HN: 195307; LWL:
16975/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰666(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰87(2); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1640

1819

June 8

Morgan, Messrs.

A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

31p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1641

1819

June 9

[Queen Charlotte]

A catalogue of the genuine library, prints, and books of prints of an illustrious personage

Christie's

152+4p. 4515+121+563 lots

BL: 123.f.16; BN: Δ49605 deR; C; Chr: 1819(21); CM: c73-2; GC; H: B1827.275*; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰88; R; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 9613

Rec. no. 1642

1819

June 11

A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 35 Essex Street, Strand

16p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16395

1819

June 14

Unwin, J.W.E. Wheler [i.e., Wheeler], Lieut.-Colonel

A catalogue of a portion of the elegant library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 758 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 32

Rec. no. 1643

1819

June 17

A catalogue of household furniture, a small library of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[4p. 111 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1644

1819

June 17

Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.

A catalogue of the entire mathematical library

S. L. Sotheby

[40p. 1229 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 11 Lugt: 9616 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1645

1819

June 18

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

[8p. 194 lots](#)

V&A

Rec. no. 16396

1819

June 22

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books with a valuable selection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

[42p. 1321 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1647

1819

June 22

A catalogue of a superb collection of books most of them in the most splendid bindings

Mr. Bullock

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

10p. 103 lots

BL: S.C.828(20)

Rec. no. 1648

1819

June 22

A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . 700 volumes of books

Foster

On the premises: 39 East Street, Red Lion Square

12p. 131 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16397

1819

June 22

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

White Knights Library: Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated library: Part II

R.H. Evans

109-220+[1]p. 2377-4701 lots

BL: S.C.E.11(2); BN: Δ33598; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; DUL: R.LXXX.A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-e.19, S.M.1606, mu38-F.4 (Pt.1 only); H: *65JC-226, *93HR-3694, B1520.14, B1653.17; M; MR: R1099; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 87(2*), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 666(2); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1646

1819

June 23

Whitelock, Rev R.H.

A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, linen, wines, valuable library

Mr. Gasquoine

On the premises: No.3 Quay-Street, Manchester

14p. 703 lots

MCL: SC 1810 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1649

1819

June 26

A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books . . . in old Italian, French and Spanish poetry

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1651

1819

June 26

Coghill, Sir John

A catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . and some books of antiquities and classical literature

Christie's

8p. 110+25 lots

Chr: 1819(26) Lugt: 9621

Rec. no. 1650

1819

June 28

[Emery, Mr.]

A catalogue of a small collection of French and Italian facetiae, poetry, romances and various editions of the Bible

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1652

1819

June 29

Topping, James

A catalogue of the valuable law library

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1653

1819

June 30

A catalogue of a small, but genuine collection of prints and books

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

8p. 200 lots

BMP: A2-34/11 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16115

1819

June 30

Steel, David, of Tower Hill

Wilks, Robert, of Chancery Lane

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

136p. 5230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1654

1819

July 3

Clay, Richard

A catalogue of the small but elegant library

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1655

1819

July 6

Hogard, Thomas

A catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1656

1819

July 7

Crace, John

A catalogue of the English historical library

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(7); O : Douce L 412(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1657

1819

July 8

Lloyd, Thomas

A catalogue of the rare and curious collection of books, etc . . . together with a small collection of ancient manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

70p. 1470 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(8); BLMss: P.R.1.B.48; BMP: A2-25/2; C; CM: c37-2; GC; H: B1705.528.10; O: Douce cc306(1); Y: X348.S71, Z5947.A3.L66 1817 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1658

1819

July 26

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1659

1819

July 26

Bell, John Robertson, of Black Heath

A catalogue of the very valuable and well-selected library

Winstanley and Sons

Bartholomew Lane

39p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.1240

Rec. no. 1660

1819

July 27

Courtenay, Kenneth, D.D.

A catalogue of the valuable and curious library . . . to which is added a good collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(9); H; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1661

1819

July 28

Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books

Hodgsons

At the Assembly Room, Cheltenham

10p. 132 lots

CMP: c115-1

Rec. no. 1662

1819

July 29

A catalogue of an interesting collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books

Foster

6p. 180 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16398

1819

July 31

Catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Hodgson

Cheltenham

10p. 142 lots

CMP: c115-2

Rec. no. 1664

1819 July [29] printed 2

Winthrop, Stephen, M.D.

Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.

A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of Dr. Winthrop . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of Thomas Simpson Evans

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1663

1819 August 3

Sutton, Thomas

A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and interesting library

W, Seaman

On the premises: 31 Regent Street, Yarmouth

25p. 101+96 lots

O: G.A. Nor f 8⁰ 67(13)

Rec. no. 16172

1819 August 5

Dobell, Jess, brewer, of Cranbrook

A catalogue of the genteel & modern household furniture, library of books

J. Pethurst

On the premises: Cranbrook

16p. 334 lots

CM: d.170

Rec. no. 1665

1819 August 9

A catalogue of a genuine stock of paper, miscellaneous stationery, ledgers and account books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

10p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1667

1819

August 14

Catalogue of a splendid collection of works in every branch of literature

Hodgson

Cheltenham

10p. 138 lots

CMP: c115-3

Rec. no. 1668

1819

August 17

A catalogue of a small and very choice collection of books

R. Clements

Sale Rooms, St. Stephen's, Norwich

7p. 95 lots

NNML: Colman 17A pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17652

[1819]

August 9, Monday

Roberts, Rev. Peter, rector of Halkin, Co. Flint

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Broster

Chester

Large Rooms, over the Market Hall, Shrewsbury

60p. 1842 lots

BN: Δ49651 deR

Rec. no. 1666

1819

September 14

Kent, W., bookseller, stationer and paper-hanger

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

No. 116, High Holborn

68p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1669

1819 October 14
Hookham, Mr., Old Bond Street
A catalogue of books, the duplicates of Mr. Hookham's extensive library
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
[62p. 2148 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1670

1819 October 20
Delafosse, R.M., Rev.
A catalogue of the very valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
[35p. 1045 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.116\(1\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 96(7) , Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 89 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1671

1819 October 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, maps, etc.
James Rider
Bank Coffee House, near the Royal Exchange
[16p. 412 lots](#)
GH: Pam 9708
Rec. no. 17276

1819 October 25
A catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[48p. 1815 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1672

1819 October 26
A catalogue of a genuine & valuable library of books, recently consigned from abroad
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
[35p. 786 lots](#)
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16110

1819

October 27

Wilkinson, John, M.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library (including Dr. Gower's collections for a history of Cheshire)

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.S.116(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰89(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1673

1819

October 28

Scott, John

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture printed and ms. music

Foster

On the premises: 411 Strand

8p. 108 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16399

1819

November 1

Thomas and Mahon, Messrs., Wind Street, Swansea

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

12p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1674

1819

November 2

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.116(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1675

1819 November 4
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, 330 Oxford Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[73p. 2449 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(5)
Rec. no. 1676

1819 November 8
Rye, Joseph Jekyll, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . containing a good collection of classics and divinity
S. L. Sotheby
[37 \[i.e. 27\]p. 861 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.116(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰89(5) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1677

1819 November 16
A catalogue of a splendid collection
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[36p. 1276 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1678

1819 November 19
Baldwin, John, North of England
A catalogue of the extensive library of books
Christie's
[37p. 178+136+170 lots](#)
BMP: A2-34/19; Chr: 1819(34) Lugt: 9684
Rec. no. 1679

1819 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of medical books
S. L. Sotheby
[11p. 288 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.116(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1680

1819

November 22

Moseley, Benjamin, M.D.

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman

R.H. Evans

28p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.E.11(3); BN: Δ49607 deR; CMP: c122-3

Rec. no. 1681

1819

November 23

Kilgour, T., Rev.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1338 lots

BL: S.C.S.116(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

Rec. no. 1683

1819

November 30

Idle, Christopher, M.P. for Weymouth

A catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 6 Adelphi Terrace

20p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(6)

Rec. no. 1684

1819

November 24BL:

Hoare, William Henry

A catalogue of the valuable cellar . . . the library

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: Broomfield House, Clapham Common

18p. 518+133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

Rec. no. 1682

1819 December 2
Rees, Rev. Abraham, D.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[73p. 530 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(7)
Rec. no. 1686

1819 December 3
[Smith, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books, in fine condition
S. L. Sotheby
[26p. 748 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.116(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1687

1819 December 6
Catalogue of a splendid collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
[168p. 2098 lots](#)
EN: KR14.e.4(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16754

1819 December 6
Wynyard, Gen. W.
A catalogue of the genuine small cellar of choice old wine
Christie's
[16p. 49+107 lots](#)
Chr: 1819(35) Lugt: 9693
Rec. no. 1688

1819 December 7
Möller, Dr., of Hanover
Catalogue of a very capital collection of classics
S. L. Sotheby
[12p. 285 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.116(10) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1689

1819

December 10

Douglas, William, Rev., M.A., Prebendary of Westminster

A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

106p. 2835 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.9(1); CM: c104-8; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.334.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 89(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel32

Rec. no. 1690

1819

December 10

Morgan, Rev. Thomas, LLD

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Mr. Saunders

59-73p. 530 lots

O: 2591.d.115(7+)

Rec. no. 16171

1819

December 14

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, illustrated works, voyages and travels

Hodgson

At Mr. Stafford's Spacious room, Milsom-Street, Bath

11p. 133 lots

CM: c115-4

Rec. no. 1691

1819

December 1-2

Coram, Thomas

A catalogue of a large assemblage of prints

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

16p. 430 lots

BMP: A2-26/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 9688

Rec. no. 1685

1820

January 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Mr. Bullock

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

[14p. 143 lots](#)

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16111

1820

January 7

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from a nobleman's library

Mr. Saunders

39 Fleet Street

[39p. 1294 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1692

1820

January 7

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

[35p. 1210 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.117(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1693

1820

January 10

Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquity of England and Scotland

John Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[92p. 888 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.6.c.1(1); EN: T.1.f.7(2)

Rec. no. 1694

1820

January 10

Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of England and Scotland

Mr Ballantyne

Edinburgh

92p. 888 lots

EN: KR 14.e.5(1) pr.

Rec. no. 16755

1820

January 10

Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant-General

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

96, Pall-Mall

39p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.E.11(6); BN: Δ49609 deR; BMP: A2-33/2 , B1-38/4; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 1695

1820

January 12

A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of two eminent Divines

S. L. Sotheby

81p. 2800 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o89(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1696

1820

January 20

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

73p. 2576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1698

1820 January 20

Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E.

Catalogue of the library comprising a valuable collection of mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous books, maps

John Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

106p. 1421 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-1; GC; GUL: mu34-i.4; H: B1670.12

Rec. no. 1697

1820 January 20

Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E., Prof. of natural philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

106p. 1421 lots

EN: KR14.e.5(2) pr.

Rec. no. 16756

1820 January 26

Dauncey, Philip, of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the select and valuable law library . . . to which are added the libraries of two other eminent barristers

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1699

1820 January 28

A catalogue of a collection of books

R.H. Evans

13p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.SE.12(1); CMP: c122-5

Rec. no. 1700

1820

February 3

A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(6) Lugt: 9723 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1703

1820

February 3

Cox, D., stationer and bookseller, High Street

A catalogue of valuable stationery, including the genuine stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

27p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1702

1820

February 7

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

Mr. Sharpe

11 Dame Street, Dublin

12p. 112 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1704

1820

February 7

Wright, William, M.D., F.R.S.L.&E.

Catalogue of books, dried plants, shells and natural curiosities

Carfrae's Sale Room

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

45p. 900+120+100 lots

BL: S.C.829(1)

Rec. no. 1705

1820 February 8
Onslow, Admiral Sir Richard
A catalogue of a small sideboard of plate
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
[7+1p. 116+3 lots](#)
Chr: 1820(1) Lugt: 9727
Rec. no. 1706

1820 February 8
[Triphook, Robert]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
[55p. 1517 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.118(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1707

1820 February 10
Dalgliesh, Rev. Dr.
Robertson, Rev. Mr., of Ednam, N.B.
A catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[22p. 817 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1708

1820 February 17
Lake, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[19p. 724 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1709

1820

February 18

Miles, Richard, of Tavistock Street

A catalogue of the valuable numismatic library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of a military officer

S. L. Sotheby

[30p. 635 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.118\(3\)](#); O: Douce cc 392(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰210 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1710

1820

February 21

[Levien, Mr.]

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

[20p. 372 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.118\(4\)](#); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1711

1820

February 23

[Sabine, Mr.]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector . . . together with the largest collection of Shakspeareana [sic] ever offered for public sale.

S. L. Sotheby

[47p. 1286 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.118\(5\)](#); CTr: Cat. 200-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 89(8); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1712

1820

February 25

A catalogue of a valuable importation of Variorum, Delphin, Leipsic & Bipont classics

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[58p. 1881 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1713

1820

February 29

Strettell, Amos

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

62p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.E.12(3); BN: Δ49616 deR; CMP: c 122-7; GC; H: B1705.811.10; HN: Z997.S916;
KCC; MU: Z997 .S92; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰474; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1716

1820

February ?

Macro, Cox, Rev. Dr.

Spelman, Sir Henry

[Patterson, John, of Norwich, heir of Dr. Macro]

Manuscripts, Royal Autographs, etc. (Including the valuable collections of Sir Henry Spelman)

Christie's

Pall Mall

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.552; BLMss: P.R.2.B.8; MP; S (no Christie copy); O: Douce M 703

With a note recording the sale of the collection to Hudson Gurney and Dawson Turner for £700

Rec. no. 1701

1820

February 28-29

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of prints (Fifth day)

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

27-35p. 702-1016 lots

BMP: A2-34/26 Lugt: 9738

Rec. no. 1714

1820

February 28[i.e. March 2]

Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 1)

S. L. Sotheby

109p. 2749 lots

BL: S.C.S.118(6); H: B1705.131; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 89 (9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 9742

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

NB O and Y copies bear printed date March 2. Pt. 1 ends with p.109, Pt.1-2 has 236 p., 5580
lots

Rec. no. 1715

1820

March 1

A catalogue of a very valuable & rare collection of English & foreign books

Charles Sharpe

11 Dame Street, Dublin

[14p. 311 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 1717

1820

March 1

Miller, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of New Cumnock

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

[97p. 696 lots](#)

CLU; EN: KR 14.e.5(3) pr.

Rec. no. 16758

1820

March 6

A catalogue of the library of books . . . consisting of a useful assemblage of works on English and Scotch law

Christie's

[15p. 156 lots](#)

Chr: 1820(6)

Rec. no. 1719

1820

March 9

A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street. Leicester Square

[18p. 426 lots](#)

BMP: A2-26/12 pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16533

1820

March 10

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately gone abroad

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[73p. 1471+261+356 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1720

1820

March 13

Huttall, James, bookseller of Manchester

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books, stationery, drawings, prints, books of prints

R.N. Wright

Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester

62p. [mixed lots](#)

MCL: SC 1820

Rec. no. 1721

1820

March 13

Miller, Patrick of Dalswinton

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

48p. [696 lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.5(4) pr.

Rec. no. 16759

1820

March 20

Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan

Catalogue of the library . . . with several smaller collections

John Ballantyne

No. 4 Hanover-Street, Edinburgh

148p. [2147 lots](#)

BN: Δ49618 deR

Rec. no. 1722

1820

March 20

Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Ballantyne

Edinburgh

148p. [2147 lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.5(6) pr.

Rec. no. 16760

1820

March 21

Langley and Belch, Messrs., booksellers, engravers, printers

A catalogue of capital copper plate printing presses

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 173 High Street, Borough

[2p. 54 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1723

1820

March 23

Eardley, Stephen, Paradise House, Walthamstow, Essex

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[27p. 894 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1724

1820

March 27

Curry, James, M.D., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable medical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[99p. 3065 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.119\(1\)](#); GC; N O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 92(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1725

1820

March 29

[Eberst]

A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library . . . in the various branches of German literature

Mr. King

[46p. 1215 lots](#)

CM: c104-9

Rec. no. 1726

1820 March 4[i.e.8]

Ovington, S.

A catalogue of printing materials

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

8p. 53 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1718

1820 April 4

A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

26 Parliament Street, Dublin

30p. 516 lots

RIA pt.pr.

Rec. no. 1727

1820 April 6

Mathias, Thomas James

A catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

89p. 2773 lots

BL: S.C.E.12(4); BN: Δ49619 deR; CMP: c122-9; N

Rec. no. 1729

1820 April 6

Neale, Adam, M.D., F.A.S.

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

112p. 3853 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1728

1820

April 6

Wright, John

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings

Christie's

At his late residence adjoining to the Arcade in Burlington Gardens, Old Bond Street

8p. 151 lots

BMP: A1-30/21

Rec. no. 16526

1820

April 13

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.S.119(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1730

1820

April 14

Foxhall, Zech, esq., of Ashford, Middlesex

A catalogue of a very interesting and pleasing collection of modern drawings . . . also a library of books

Christie's

26p. 165+141 lots

BMP: A2-34/29; Chr: 1820(10); NYF Lugt: 9770

Rec. no. 1731

1820

April 17

Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 2)

S. L. Sotheby

[113]-236p. 2750-5580 lots

BL: S.C.S.119(4); H: B1705.131; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, e=reel 33

Rec. no. 1732

1820

April 20

Catalogue of a valuable selection of books, being portions of the library of a deceased prelate and a deceased clergyman

W. Higgs,

Broad Street, Worcester

In the Natural History Society's Lecture room , Foregate Street, Worcester

10p. 180 lots

O: 2593.e.103(10)

Rec. no. 5790

1820

April 26

Part the second: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books

Samuel Jones

8 Trinity Street, Dublin

46p. 324+96 lots

CLU; RIA: c19.3E

Rec. no. 1733

1820

April 26

Langley and Blecher, Messrs., High Street, Borough

A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1497 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1734

1820

April 26-28

A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & books

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

24p. 627 lots

BMP: A2-34/32 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9779

Rec. no. 1735

1820

May 1

[Cooper, Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury]

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a lady of distinction

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 758 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.119(5) Lugt: 9785 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1736

1820

May 3

Cooke, Edward

A catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a few paintings

R.H. Evans

[33p. 1033 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.12(5); BN: Δ49620 deR; CMP: 122-10; R Lugt: 9787

Rec. no. 1738

1820

May 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of English gold and silver coins . . . a library of books

Christie's

[26p. 127+145 lots](#)

BMCM: a37.14(9); Chr: 1820(13) Lugt: 9786

Rec. no. 1739

1820

May 4

?

Thomas Jones

Dublin

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16112

1820

May 5

Hatfield, Thomas James, of Manchester

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

[95p. 2797 lots](#)

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1820; O: 2591.e.80(5), Mus bibl III 8^o 92(1)

Rec. no. 1740

1820

May 8

Thelwall, John

A catalogue of the genuine library of valuable books

Mr. Armstrong

39 Ely Palce, Holborn

On the premises: No. 57, on the West Side of Lincoln's Inn Fields

51p. 746 lots

GC

Rec. no. 1741

1820

May 10

[McKinnon, Col. D.]

A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a distinguished man of fashion

R.H. Evans

10p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.E.12(6); BN: Δ13994, Δ49621 deR; CMP: c122-11

Rec. no. 1742

1820

May 13

A catalogue of a very fine and scarce collection of books in the Persian, Arabic, and Afghan languages

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.119(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1743

1820

May 15

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

51p. 1769 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1744

1820 May 15

Robinson, Thomas H.

A catalogue of the genuine library

T. Winstanley

The Exchange, Manchester

32p. 237 lots

H: B1705.749.15 lacks tp

Rec. no. 1745

1820 May 16

Bray, William, F.A.S.

A catalogue of a portion of the library

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 96(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1746

1820 May 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, illuminated missals

R.H. Evans

15p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(1); BN: Δ49623 deR; CM: c122-12; R Lugt: 9798

Rec. no. 1747

1820 May 17

A catalogue of the genuine modern effects

Foster

On the premises: No. 11 Soho Square

12p. 131 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 16996

1820 May 18

Luders, Alexander, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1748

1820

May 24

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

Catalogue of rare, splendid and valuable books . . . Complete set of the Delphin Classics, from the White Knights Library

R.H. Evans

[15p. 341 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.13(2); BN: Λ49622 deR; O: 2591.e.11(9)

Rec. no. 1749

1820

May 24

Rose, William Stewart

A catalogue of the very select and elegant library

S. L. Sotheby

[36p. 1004 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.120(3); CM: c104-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel ##

Rec. no. 1750

1820

May 25

Graham & Son

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

No. 16 College Green, Dublin

[12p. 310 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 1751

1820

May 25

Smith, Joshua, M.P., of Stoke Park, Devizes

Stoke Park Library: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books

Mr. E. Jeffery

No.4 Colonnade, Pall Mall

[56p. 1626 lots](#)

CLU: SCB 120593; CM: c114-6; CMP: c43; GC; O: 2591.e.11(10); Y: X348.J361

Rec. no. 1752

1820

May 29

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every branch of literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

62p. 2147 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1753

[1820]

May 3, Wednesday

Robinson, T.H.

A catalogue of the valuable & well-chosen library

Mr. Winstanley

The Exchange Buildings, Manchester

57p. 769 lots

MCL: SC 1820; H: B1705.759.15

Rec. no. 1737

1820

June 5

[Littledale, Anthony]

A catalogue of the elegant library of an eminent collector, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(8); H: B1705.525.10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1756

1820

June 5

Lysons, Samuel, F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

56p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(4); BN: A49624 deR; CMP: c122-17; H: B1705.542; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 96(4);
Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1755

1820

June 5

Poulett, Dowager Countess

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Christie's

[14+16p. 173+74+103 lots](#)

BMP: A2-35/35; Chr: [1820\(17\)](#)

Rec. no. 1754

1820

June 6

Graham & Son, 16 College Green & 35 Capel Street

Catalogue of books being part of the stock

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: No. 16 College Green, Dublin

[20p. 533 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 1757

1820

June 8

Miller, John, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly

A catalogue of books and stationery

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[27p. 823 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1759

1820

June 8

Williams, G.E., organist of Westminster Abbey

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music books

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

[28p. 610 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13(1)

Rec. no. 1760

1820

June 15

Duncan, Rev. James, of Alton, Hants.

A catalogue of coins and medals . . . to which is added the coins and medals with some very curious chronicles and other manuscripts, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(6); BMCM: 37a14(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰92(4) Lugt: 9822 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1763

1820

June 15

Kent, Duke of, Castle Hill

A catalogue of the valuable library

James Denew

Charles Street, Berkeley Square

Castle Hill

51p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.1242(3)l Y: X348.D413

Rec. no. 1764

1820

June 15

[Parker, Mr. William]

[Packington]

Catalogue of the elegant and splendid library of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

33p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(6); BN: Δ49625 deR; CMP: c122-14; GC; H: B1705.669.5

Rec. no. 1765

1820

June 19

Part the third: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books and prints

Samuel Jones

8 Trinity Street, Dublin

60p. 502+167+14 lots

CLU pt. pr.; RIA: C19.3E

Rec. no. 1766

1820

June 22

[Sheldon, Mr.]

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country

S. L. Sotheby

66p. 2097 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(7); GC Lugt: 9827 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1767

1820

June 23

Stevens, Rev. William, M.A.

A catalogue of the genuine collection of ancient & modern prints

Mr. Bullock

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

16p. 284 lots

BBI; BMP: A2-26/16 Lugt: 9829

Rec. no. 1768

1820

June 24

[Newport, Sir I.]

[Parker, William]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from his seat in the country

R.H. Evans

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(7); BN: Δ49627 deR; CM: C122-15
(lots 319-354, property of Parker)

Rec. no. 1769

1820

June 29

A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

53p. 1907 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1770

1820

June 29

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . a gentleman going to the Continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+8p. [374] +223 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1771

[1820]

June 12, Monday

Catalogue of an extensive library of books in the various departments of literature

T. Dodd

his room entering the Exchange, Exchange Street,
Manchester

30p. 569+60 lots

MCL: SC 1820

Rec. no. 1762

1820

June 6-7

Thomas, Colonel

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of bed & table linen . . . a few pictures and books

Christie's

17p. [190]+93 lots

BMP; Chr: 1820(18) - lacks pp.1-10 Lugt: 9813

Rec. no. 1758

1820

June 9[i.e.10]

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small collection of law books, the property of a gentleman going abroad

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1246 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1761

1820

July 4

Pickering, Joseph, Rev., M.A.

Russell, Claude

A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which are added a few rare Persian manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

57p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(1) Lugt: 9835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1772

1820

July 5

[Giles, M.]

A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

59p. 1753 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(8); BN: Δ49628 deR; CMP: c122-16; GC; H: B1705.426.5

Rec. no. 1773

1820

July 6

Stevens, Rev. William, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School at Sedberg

A catalogue of the genuine collection of prints . . . together with the very interesting library of books relating to the arts

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

15p. 235 lots

BBI; BMP: A2-34/36; Chr: 1820; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9837

Rec. no. 1774

1820

July 7

A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature

Mr. Bennett [C. Sharpe]

No. 19 Dominick Street, Dublin

9p. 207 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1775

1820

July 7

Bampfylde, C.W., of Hestercombe House, near Taunton, Somerset

A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings in portfolios, books and books of prints

Christie's

14p. 141+149 lots

BMP: A1-34/23 pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16527

1820

July 10

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in various branches of literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

95p. 2295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1776

1820

July 13

Arnold, Matthew, Rev., B.D.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1777

1820

July 19

Bray, Thomas, watchmaker, of St. Margaret's Church-Yard

A catalogue of ancient coins

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

10p. 207 lots

BMCM: a3a15(30) Lugt: 9848

Rec. no. 1778

1820

July 21

A catalogue of an assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also, the small library of interesting books

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

8p. 183 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9853

Rec. no. 1779

1820

July 21

[Harvey, Rev. Mr.]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1780

1820

July 26

A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

24p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1781

1820

August 1

Blount, George

Catalogue of a magnificent library of books

Mr. Harril

On the premises: No. 7 York-Place, Clifton

12p. 265 lots

BrisPL: B6449

Rec. no. 1782

1820

August 2

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . likewise, a large collection relating to the drama

S. L. Sotheby

54p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1783

1820

August 2

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth . . . also his curious collection of autographs

R.H. Evans

62p. 1132+108 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(4); CM: C23-4; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-9.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 477(13), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 669(4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173

Rec. no. 1784

1820

September 11

A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books . . . proprietor, retiring to England

Charles Sharpe

Belfast

At Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms

12p. 260 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1786

1820

September 11

Barrett, E, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books

C.N. Wright

On the premises: 14 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

24p. 900+300+129 lots

MCL: SC 1820/5

Rec. no. 1785

1820 September 13
Robinson, John, of Manchester
A catalogue of the extensive and select law library
Thos. Dodd
His room entering the Exchange in Exchange Street,
Manchester
[15p. 337 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1787

1820 September 13
Tawell, Thomas
Catalogue of all the valuable pictures
J. Athow
On the premises: Upper Close, Norwich
[8p. 154 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17632

1820 September 18
Robinson, John, of Mulberry-Street, Manchester
Catalogue of the second part of the library
Thos. Dodd
Manchester
[29p. 793 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1788

1820 September 26
Johnson, Joseph, liquor-merchant
Catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture
Mr. Broster
Chester
On the premises: Bridge-Street-Row, over the Vaults, Chester
[12p. 473 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1820(6)
Rec. no. 1789

1820

October 3

Shepherd, Mr., of Chestnut, Herts.

A catalogue of copper-plates, stationery, Sunday School and other tracts

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

31p. 1192 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1790

1820

October 10

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a lady of rank

Thos. Dodd

Entering the Exchange, Exchange Street, Manchester

35p. 754 lots

MCL: SC 1820

Rec. no. 1791

1820

October 12

Pearse, William, of Dulverton, Somerset

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

65p. 2451 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1792

1820

October 16

Catalogue of an excellent collection of English & foreign books . . . property of a gentleman ordered abroad

Charles Sharpe

[at Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms]

20p. 442 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1793

1820

October 16

Roche, James., late banker, Cork

A catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of new & old books

W. West

Cork

51p. 1311+66 lots

BN: Δ49729 deR

Rec. no. 1794

1820

October 19

Angus, William (engraver)

A catalogue of a genuine collection of engravings and drawings

George Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

16p. 409 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17202

1820

October 20

A catalogue of a valuable and extensive assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

94p. 3225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1795

1820

November 2

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1590 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1796

1820

November 10

Woodhouse, J., of Vere Street, Oxford Street
A catalogue of the stock of a circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street

44p. 1626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1797

1820

November 13

[Adlard, Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman going abroad
S. L. Sotheby

15p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1798

1820

November 13

Parry, John, bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

44p. 1179 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1799

1820

November 14

A catalogue of the genuine and modern household furniture, books
Foster

On the premises: Collier cottage, Collier street, Fentonville

10p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16995

1820

November 17

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chelsea

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

16p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1800

1820

November 17

Dawson, Benjamin, Rev., LL.D.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1801

1820

November 27

A catalogue of the duplicates of the library and stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

52p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1802

1820

November 27

Parry, John

Supplement to the catalogue of books of the late Mr. John Parry

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

18p. 1180-1804 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1803

1820

November 28

[Ponsonby, George, barrister-at-law]

A catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of an eminent barrister deceased

S. L. Sotheby

[44p. 1230 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.122(50) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1804

1820

November 30

A catalogue of a pleasing collection of modern engravings . . . also an assemblage of books in modern literature

Christie's

[12p. 128 lots](#)

Chr: 1820(39) Lugt: 9913

Rec. no. 1805

1820

December 4

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, oriental manuscripts

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[57p. 2157 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1806

1820

December 4

Glassford, Henry, of Dugaldston, M.P.

Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages

Mr. Cameron (successor to Mr. Ballantyne)

40 Prince's Gate, Edinburgh

[124p. 1370+156 lots](#)

EN: KR14/e/6(1) pr.

Rec. no. 16761

1820

December 6

Lloyd, Thomas

A catalogue of a collection of prints, paintings, manuscripts & books

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.49(1); BMP: A2-4/3 pt.pr., A1-6/7 pt. pr.; CM: C37-3; GC pt. pr.; KKB; O: Douce L412(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 9923 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1807

1820

December 14

Hutton, Archbishop

A catalogue of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1809

1820

December 16

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

10p. 306 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16994

1820

December 18

Midgeley, James, of Rochdale

Catalogue of the valuable and select library

Thos. Dodd

At the room entering the Exchange, Manchester

55p. 657+300 lots

MCL: " SC 1820(1) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 1810

1820

December 20

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of extremely rare and curious British and foreign portraits . . . a small assortment of excellent books on the arts

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

[12p. 245 lots](#)

BMP: A2-34/40 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9931

Rec. no. 1811

1820

December 20

Splendid books prints, and books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints, the property of a gentleman going abroad

S. L. Sotheby

[23p. 616 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.122(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no. 1812

1820

December 26

Cave, Dr.

A catalogue of a collection of singular and interesting books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[47p. 1315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no. 1813

1820

December 13-14

A catalogue of the stock of engravings, removed from Soho Square

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

[15p. 304 lots](#)

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 1808

1821

January 3

A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller, deceased

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[63 p. 2349 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1814

1821

January 11

A catalogue of a good collection of books, consisting chiefly of miscellanies, history and divinity

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[27p. 895 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.123(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1815

1821

January 15

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[33p. 849+246 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1816

1821

January 16

Bindley, J

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, with a few articles omitted in the sale of the late J.

Bindley

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[36p. 1092 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.9(5), S.C.E.14(1); CMP: c123-1; GC; H: B1608.5*, Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1817

1821 January 18
Peirson, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
A catalogue of the remaining theological library
S. L. Sotheby
[18p. 548 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.123(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1818

1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
Catalogue of ancient and modern books, in various languages
Mr. Cameron (Successor to Mr. Ballantyne)
50, Prince's Street, Edinburgh
[114p. 1614+138 lots](#)
BN: Δ49637 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1819

1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
[114p. 1614+138 lots](#)
EN: KR14.e.6(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16762

1821 January 25
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[13p. 275 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1820

1821

January 26

Kemble, John Philip

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive miscellaneous library, choice prints and theatrical portraits

R.H. Evans

66p. [1858] lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BBI; BL: S.C.E.14(2); BN: A49640 deR; CMP: c123-2; GC; H: TS82.1 (2 copies); HN: Z997.K3; N: 3MDEpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰100(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰₁₈₀; R ; Y: X348.
E92 Lugt: 9947

Facsimile in *Actors*, pp.221-355

Rec. no. 1821

1821

January 30

Denis, Sir Peter, Bart.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small collection of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 836[i.e.837] lots

BL: S.C.S.123(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1822

1821

January 31

Westminster Library (including the late London Library)

A catalogue of the valuable stock of the above united libraries

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 44 Jermyn Street

84p. 2980 lots

BL: S.C.1242(1), S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1823

1821

January 31-Feb. 1

A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings . . . together with a selection of excellent books

Geo. Jones

11, Leicester Street, Leicester Square

19p. 411 lots

BMP: A2-24/3 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9950

Rec. no. 1824

1821 February 2
Sale by auction [lacks tp]
Charles Sharpe
Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market, Belfast
[3p. 99 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1825

1821 February 6
A catalogue of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market, Belfast
[8p. 145 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1826

1821 February 7
Hewitt, Thos.
Catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library
Mr. Gasquoine
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
[16p. 343 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1827

1821 February 8
Gower, Charles, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
[29p. 1041 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.123(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1828

1821 February 12
Cross, Mr., of Fore-Street, Dock, Portsmouth
Wilkins, Mr., of Queen Street, Derby
A catalogue of novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[23p. 828 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1829

1821 February 12
Tuffen, J.F.
A catalogue of the remaining very select, elegant and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
[103p. 3239 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.123(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1830

1821 February 13
[Hayley, William, of Felpham, Sussex]
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
[85p. 2649 lots](#)
AUB: [KVB 3030r2](#); BN: [Δ49641](#) deR; CM: c73-1, c123-4 pt. pr.; H: B1827.448.10*; N
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp .85-171
Rec. no. 1831

1821 February 14
Dick, P.
A catalogue of an extensive and very valuable library of books, a few illuminated Roman missals and Mss.
Mr. Bullock
At his Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
[30p. 150+150+147 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1082; O: 2591.e.80(6)
Rec. no. 1832

1821

February 14

Naldi, Giuseppe

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . the select library of scarce Italian books and a large collection of music & operas, in score

Mr. Oxenham

On the premises: 23, Soho Square

38p. [564] lots

BL: 7897.d.13(2) Lugt: 9957

Rec. no. 1833

1821

February 19

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare and curious British & foreign portraits

C. Dubois (successor to Mr. King)

38 King Street, Covent Garden

51p. 329+469 lots

BMP: A2-36/3 pt. pr. Lugt: 9964

Rec. no. 1834

1821

February 19

Barritt, Thomas, of Hanging-Ditch, Manchester

Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . and a curious collection of books

T. Dodd

At his room entering the Exchange, Manchester

20p. 430+46+158 lots

MCL: SC 1810

Rec. no. 1835

1821

February 21

Combe, R.D., of Westminster

Hutchinson, Thomas, of Hoxton

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

70p. 2479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1836

1821

February 26

Celotti, Abbé

Saibanti and Canonici Manuscripts: A catalogue of a singularly rare collection of manuscripts on paper and vellum in the Oriental, Hebrew, Latin and Italian languages

S. L. Sotheby

26[i.e.36]p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(7); BLMss: P.R.4.B.2; BN: Δ 39923, Δ 14052; GC; O: 2591.e.68(11), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 92(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1837

1821

February 28

Catalogue of a library the property of a gentleman

Mr. Broster

At the Emporium Rooms, Exchange-Street, Manchester

36p. 773 lots

MCL: SC 1819(4)

Rec. no. 1838

1821

March 2

Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer

A catalogue of the rare and valuable duplicates from the library (including a considerable portion of the library of the Duke di Cassano) [With a preface by T.F. Dibdin]

R.H. Evans

58+[1]p. 655+9 lots

BL: S.C.E.14(5); BN: Δ 35092, Δ 35093, Δ 49638 deR; GC; H: B1827.804*, *EC8.D5448.821c; MR: R4979, R22749, R23099; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 87(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 87(4); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1839

1821

March 6

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a good collection of music . . . library of elegant books

Foster

On the premises: Sun Row, Islington

12p. 202 lots

BB1

Rec. no. 17001

1821

March 8

A catalogue of a splendid and valuable assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[25p. 597 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1840

1821

March 8

A catalogue of the very interesting library of a gentleman, deceased, singularly rich in early typography

S. L. Sotheby

[33p. 758 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.124(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1841

1821

March 13

Westminster Library

A catalogue of books

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 44 Jermyn Street, St. James's

[7p. 116 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1842

1821

March 14

A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

[77p. 2505 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1843

1821

March 16

Dottin, Mrs. Rous, of Upper Berkley Street

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[79p. 2692 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1844

1821 March 17

A catalogue of the valuable library of a learned divine

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

15p. 166 lots

Chr: 1821(11)

Rec. no. 1846

1821 March 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 567 lots

RIA [tp mutilated]

Rec. no. 1847

1821 March 27

Coetlogon, Charles Edward de, Rev.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable theological library

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(3); CM: c104-11; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1848

1821 March 30? or 29

A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture . . . and library of books

Christie's

20+13p. 105+110+24+153 lots

Chr: 1821(13)

Rec. no. 1849

1821 April 2

A catalogue of valuable books, books of prints, and works illustrated with engravings

R.H. Evans

39p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.E.14(6); BN: A49644 deR; CM: c124-1; CM: C24-4

Rec. no. 1851

1821

April 2

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[24p. 875 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1852

1821

April 2

Ferguson of Pitfour, James, Lord of Session

Ferguson, James, M.P.

Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour

Catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Cameron

40 Princes Street, Edinburgh

[208p. 3520 lots](#)

CLU; GC; H: B1705.695.5; O: 2591.d.107

Rec. no. 1850

1821

April 2

Pitfour, Lord

Ferguson, James, of Pitfour, MP

Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour

Catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Cameron

Edinburgh

[208p. 3520 lots](#)

EN: KR 14.e.6(6) pr.

Rec. no. 16763

1821

April 3

Lock, William, of Norbury Park, Surrey

A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

[49p. 1413 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.124(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1853

1821

April 10

A catalogue of an excellent collection of new & second-hand books . . . including the library of a gentleman deceased

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

24p. 537 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1854

1821

April 13

Banks, John Cleaver, Rev.

A catalogue of the theological, critical and classical library

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1319 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(5); CM: c104-12; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o92(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 34 □

Rec. no. 1855

1821

April 16

Revett, John, of Brandeston Hall, Surrey

Ruding, Rev. Rogers

A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent barrister

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

33p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1856

1821

April 18

Catalogue of miscellaneous medical, French, Spanish, Latin, Greek and classical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 237 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1857

1821

April 25

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music

Foster

4p. 73 lots

V&A (2 copies)

Rec. no. 16400

1821

April 25

Ryan, Richard, bookseller, of 339 Oxford Street

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

83p. 3237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1858

1821

April 26

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of rare and curious books

Christie's

34p. 154+154 lots

Chr: 1821(22)

Rec. no. 1859

1821

April 26

A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

42p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1860

1821

April 26

Denis, Madame, prof. of Harp, of Foley Place

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books

Foster

12p. 470 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16401

1821

April 30

Catalogue of an excellent library of an eminent physician and another gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 537 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1861

1821

May 2

[Grove, John]

A catalogue of a variety of books of various sorts . . . a valuable collection of playbills

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

11p. 181 lots

C

Rec. no. 1862

1821

May 4

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books elegantly bound . . . the property of a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 148 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1864

1821

May 4

Knight, Edward, of Portland Place

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

68p. 2064 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(2); BN: Δ49645 deR; CM: c77-9; CMP: c124-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 87(4)

Rec. no. 1863

1821

May 10

A catalogue of a superb and valuable collection of English and foreign books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[16p. 327 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1865

1821

May 10

A catalogue of the truly genuine household furniture

Foster

[8p. 211 lots](#)

BBI

Rec. no. 17000

1821

May 11

Simco, John, bookseller

Part I: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

[50p. 1757 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.125(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1866

1821

May 15

A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library removed from the West end of the town

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[31p. 866 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1867

1821

May 15

Wilson, Thomas

A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture . . . a few books

Foster

On the premises: Penge Common, near Sydenham

[8p. 130 lots](#)

BBI

Rec. no. 16999

1821

May 17

Akers, Edmund Fleming

A catalogue of the select and elegant library . . . to which is added a valuable collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.S.125(4); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1868

1821

May 18

Chetwynd, Richard, 5th Viscount Chetwynd

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

18p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(3); BN: Δ49646 deR; CMP: c124-3

Rec. no. 1869

1821

May 22

A catalogue of the genuine cellar of choice old wines . . . a library of books

Christie's

32p. [461] lots

Chr: 1821(29) Lugt: 10043

Rec. no. 1870

1821

May 23

Catalogue of a select library of books, the property of an officer in the army

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 58 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1871

1821

May 24

Fesch, Joseph, Cardinal

Part First: Catalogue of the extensive library

S. L. Sotheby

127p. 3780 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15h; BL: S.C.S.125(5), S.C.829(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 102(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1872

1821 May 27
An excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[4p. 131 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1873

1821 May 28
Wright, Richard
Harris
Lichfield
BN: Δ49647 deR
Rec. no. 17240

1821 May 29
Catalogue of a choice library of valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. \[75\] lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1874

1821 May 31
Appendix to catalogue of Monday evening [May 27]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[4p. 132-259 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1875

1821 May 31
[Wright, J., miniature painter]
A catalogue of a small assemblage of prints . . . also some books
Christie's
[7p. 119 lots](#)
Chr: 1821(33) Lugt: 10049
Rec. no. 1876

1821 June 5

Taylor, Rev. C.

A catalogue of the entire, genuine, and valuable household furniture, books

William Seaman

At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth

23p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17634

1821 June 6

David, John

A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books, books of prints, autographs

R.H. Evans

20p. [484 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.15(4); BN: [Δ49639](#) deR; CMP: c124-4

Rec. no. 1877

1821 June 7

A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Brompton

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

16p. [593 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1878

1821 June 11

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, Oriental manuscripts, books of prints, music

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

109p. [3709 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821U

Rec. no. 1879

1821 June 14

A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of the best works in French literature

Christie's

15p. [165 lots](#)

Chr: 1821(37)

Rec. no. 1880

1821

June 15

A catalogue of modern works of standard merit . . . the library of a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[11p. 155 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 1881

1821

June 18

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books the property of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[14p. 231 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 1884

1821

June 18

Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages

Mr. Cameron

No. 40 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

[151p. 2214 lots](#)

CLU

Rec. no. 16544

1821

June 18

Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages including the library of a gentleman lately gone abroad

Mr. Cameron

Edinburgh

[151p. 2214 lots](#)

EN: KR14.e.6(8) pr.

Rec. no. 16764

1821

June 18

[Adams, Mr.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from his seat in Suffolk

R.H. Evans

[23p. 751 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.15(5); BN: A49648 deR; CMP: c124-5

Rec. no. 1883

1821 June 22

Ranelagh, Viscount

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture . . . library of books

Christie's

72p. [841] lots

Chr: 1821(40) Lugt: 10071

Rec. no. 1885

1821 June 25

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.S.126(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1886

1821 June 25

Jermyn, Henry

A catalogue of the valuable library containing upwards of 2,000 books

Mr. King

At the residence: Sibton Abbey, Suffolk

46p. 790 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17635

1821 June 28

Henshaw, John, bookseller and stationer, No.49 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

A catalogue of the stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

30p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1887

1821 June 11[i.e.18]

Simco, John, bookseller

Part 2: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

[51]-88p. 1758-3165 lots

BL: S.C.S.126(1); C: 8880.c.208 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1882

1821

July 3

Symonds, James

Catalogue of excellent and valuable household furniture

William Seaman

At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth

24p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17633

1821

July 4

Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books, containing several matchless articles in early Spanish poetry

S. L. Sotheby

43p. [837 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.126\(5\)](#); O: Douce cc298(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1888

1821

July 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

36p. [1186 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1889

1821

July 9

Adam, Robert

A catalogue of the effects

Christie's

35p. [\[508\] lots](#)

Chr: 1821(45) Lugt: 10082

Rec. no. 1891

1821

July 9

Sanders, J.W.

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of books

Alexander Reed

At Dodsworth's Long Room, Queen's Head Inn, Newcastle

34p. 645 lots

CM: C111; GC; MPL; NPL: L0118.2/F1658(4); O: 175003.d.117(1)

Rec. no. 1890

1821

July 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, and maps

R.H. Evans

16p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(6); BN: Δ49650 deR

Rec. no. 1892

1821

July 12

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a choice and valuable collection of music

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 203 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1893

1821

July 12

Rowe, Henry, bookseller and printer

A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row

17p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1894

1821

July 13

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china, glass, two hundred volumes of books
Foster

On the premises: No. 40 Gloucester Place, near the Assembly room, Kentish Town

8p. [mixed lots](#)

BBI; [V&A](#)

Rec. no. 16998

1821

July 16

A catalogue of a very good collection of books, consisting of classics, history
S. L. Sotheby

40p. [1490 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1895

1821

July 23

A catalogue of the law, antiquarian & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

16p. [548 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1896

1821

July 25

A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

56p. [1996 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1897

1821

August 3

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
S. L. Sotheby

38p. [1223 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1898

1821

August 8

Stodart, Messrs. R. and M., booksellers, in the Strand

A catalogue of the stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

16p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1899

1821

August 20

[Moore, Abraham]

A catalogue of a very valuable law library

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.126(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1900

1821

September 17

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

53p. 1948 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1901

1821

September 24

A catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous literature of a lady of distinction..

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

29p. 704 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1902

1821

September 25

Crome, J.

A catalogue of the entire valuable collection of paintings, prints, and books

J. Athow

In Sir Benjamin Wrenche's Court, Norwich

31p. 188 lots

BMP: A2-37/1; MPL; V&A: 23.H Lugt: 10113

Rec. no. 1903

1821

October 3

Pace, J.J., book and printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street

A catalogue of ancient and modern books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

64p. 2226 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1904

1821

October 8

Glendenning, A.

The library

Mr. Athow

Sir Benjamin Wrench's Court, Norwich

31p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17636

1821

October 15

Pace, J.J., printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street

A catalogue of the print and copper-plate stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

27p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1905

1821

October 16

Stevenson, William, F.S.A., of Surry-Street, Norwich

A catalogue of the genuine, entire & valuable collection of books, prints, pictures

Christie's

On the premises: Norwich

41p. [151+160+159+167](#)

BBI; BN: [Δ49652](#) deR; Chr: [1821\(53\)](#) lacks tp; NNML: C018.2 STE, Colman 19C; O: Douce FF66(11); V&A: 23.N Lugt: 10117

Rec. no. 1906

1821

October 23

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the country

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

25p. [877 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1907

1821

October 25

A catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and historical works

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

22p. [719 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1908

1821

November 5

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

103p. [3585 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1910

1821

November 5

Harrison, George, Clarendieux King of Arms

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books, including the unreserved portion of the library of the late George Harrison

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1433 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(1); BN: Δ49653 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1909

1821

November 7

Rushforth, Richard

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous English library, ancient and modern

Mr. Ford

Large room, at the Exchange Buildings, Manchester

44p. 756 lots

H: B1705.758 (auctioneer's copy); MCL: SC 1821

Rec. no. 1911

1821

November 12

[Hawke, Edward, 3rd Baron Hawke]

A catalogue of the valuable library of books at Womersley Park

[Catalogue from Roland Hurst, printer, Journal Office, Wakefield]

[Wakefield]

At Womersley Park (Co. York)

95p. 2744 lots

O: 2591.c.17

Rec. no. 1912

1821

November 19

Rodwell, R.E.

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . containing the select numismatic library of the late R.E. Rodwell; and some duplicates of a nobleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1913

1821

November 21

Evans, Mr., of High Street, Leeds

Abbot, Mr., of Market, Harborough

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

23p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1914

1821

November 22

□ *A catalogue of a splendid collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

32p. 768+169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1915

1821

November 22

Cape, Rev. George, D.D.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity

Thomas Gwilym

Church Street, at Hereford

15p. 374 lots

O: 2591.d.100(4)

Rec. no. 16173

1821

November 26

Ogden, George

Ping, Mrs.

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . valuable library of books

Mr. Broster

Chester

On the premises: Watergate Street, Chester

14p. 369 lots

MCL: SC 1819(5) & (7)

Rec. no. 1916

1821 November 30
[Coates, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a dissenting clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
[19p. 788 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.127(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1917

1821 November 30
Monsell, Rev. Samuel
A catalogue of a valuable, extensive, and fine collection of books
Thomas Jones
No. 6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[52p. 1299 lots](#)
BN: Δ49725 deR
Rec. no. 1918

1821 December 3
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk
A catalogue of part of the library
R.H. Evans
[45p. 1441 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.15(7); BN: Δ49654 deR; CMP: c124-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 92(7)
Rec. no. 1919

1821 December 5
Johnson, Andrew
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books
Christie's
[19p. 102+99 lots](#)
BMP: A2-26/25 pt. pr.; Chr: 1821(58) Lugt: 10141
Rec. no. 1920

1821 December 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[17p. 520 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1921

1821 December 6
Buck, John William
A catalogue of the complete law library
S. L. Sotheby
[8p. 255 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.127(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1922

1821 December 7
A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[71p. 2637 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1923

1821 December 10
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books in English and French literature
S. L. Sotheby
[29p. 1248 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.127(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1924

1821 December 11
Churchman, Miss Elizabeth
A catalogue of all the household furniture, books, linen, china and effects
Foster
On the premises: Heath Mount, Hampstead
[8p. mixed lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16997

1821 December 12
Collection of music: Catalogue of the reserved part of the music books, printed & MSS. of several person, deceased
Mr. White
Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
[16p. 277 lots](#)
BL: 7897.d.13(3) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1925

1821

December 17

A catalogue of books in ancient and modern languages and various classes of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 534 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1926

1821

December 18

[Pinkerton, John]

A catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books, imported from Paris, the property of a well-known English amateur

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 92(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

Rec. no. 1927

1821

December 19

Guilding, Rev. J., of the Island of St. Vincent

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

39p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1928

1821

December 19

[York Place]

A catalogue of . . . library of books

Mr. Elgood

CLU: SCB 121425

Rec. no. 17341

1821

December 20

Channing, John Howard, of High Wycombe

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

24p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(8); BN: Δ49655 deR; CMP: c124-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 92(5)

Rec. no. 1929

1821

December 31

Catalogue of an excellent library of medical and miscellaneous books . . . the property of an eminent practitioner and a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. [524] lots

RIA (2 copies, one of which is incomplete)

Rec. no. 1930

1821

December 31

A catalogue of a modern circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

36p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

Rec. no. 1931

1822

January 2

Catalogue of books in various languages comprising a valuable collection

Mr. Cameron

29, South Hanover Street, Edinburgh

150p. 1904 lots

EN: KR 14.e.7(4) pr.

Rec. no. 16757

1822

January 9

A catalogue of the genuine and entire library of a gentleman, late of His Majesty's Customs

Mr. Saunders

No. 39, Fleet Street

44p. 1278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1933

1822

January 11

Part 1 of the library of a collegian and library of a private gentleman consisting of about 600 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 110 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1934

1822

January 11

[Moreton, Mr.]

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature, also a curious selection of old plays

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

25p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1935

1822

January 19

Pyke, Mrs. Mary, of Devonshire Street, Queen Square

A catalogue of household furniture, plate, linen, china, books

Foster

10-16p. 250 lots

BBI (not the books --2d day only); V&A

Rec. no. 17005

1822

January 21

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

97p. 3426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1938

1822

January 21

A catalogue of an elegant selection of books, in all the branches of useful and polite literature

S. L. Sotheby

[25]p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1939

1822

January 21

Blackburn, John, of Hampshire

A catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

30p. 920 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(10); BN: Δ49656 deR; CMP: c124-8; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 102(2)

Rec. no. 1937

1822

January 24

Hone, William

Catalogue of the stock of books . . . and of a private library

W. Hone

London

79p. 2614 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

Rec. no. 1940

1822

January 28

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various classes of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 810 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1941

1822

January 16-17

Part II of the catalogue consisting of some excellent miscellaneous books, the library of a collegian and a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 390 lots

RIA (2 copies, one pt. pr.)

Rec. no. 1936

1822

January 5 [i.e.7]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

4p. 124 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1932

1822

February 4

Thoroton, Sir John, rev.

A catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1942

1822

February 5

Gray, B.W., of Crown Row, Walworth Road

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

14p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1943

1822 February 9
Margravine of Anspach
The whole of the household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Brandenburg House, Hammersmith
[17p. 310 lots](#)
LW Lugt: 10175
Rec. no. 1944

1822 February 11
Supplement to the catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[15p. 383 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1946

1822 February 11
Isted, George
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, Rev.
A catalogue of books . . . to which are added the entire collection of original drawings executed . . . for the Bibliographic, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour.
R.H. Evans
[32p. \[957\] lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.16\(2\)](#); CM: c77-8; CMP: c124-9; CTr: Cat. 200-3; H: *EC8.D5448.Z822i pt. pr.; MR: R20510; O: Douce cc 392(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰102(3); S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92 pt.pr. Lugt: 10178
Rec. no. 1945

1822 February 14
Briggs, James, bookseller & stationer, of No.150 Leadenhall Street
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[58p. 2006 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1948

1822

February 15

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, together with a large collection of German literature, the property of a gentleman removed from his house at Clapham Common

S. L. Sotheby

24p. [923 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.127(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1949

1822

February 20

Meredith, J.

A catalogue of the genuine and select library of books, ancient and modern

Mr. Ford

On the premises: 12 Hanging Ditch, Manchester

19p. [282+67 lots](#)

MPL: SC 1822/12; RKDH?

Rec. no. 1950

1822

February 20

Bartleman, James

A catalogue of the very valuable and celebrated library of music books

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

45p. [1480 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.1077\(1\)](#), C.61.h.1(16), S.C.1075; CN; DCLC; Eastman; IU; UVa; Y: [ML138.B289](#)

Rec. no. 1951

1822

February 22

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Langdon

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

CLU: SCB 120591

Rec. no. 17342

1822

February 25

[Downes]

Sotheby

36p. [473 lots](#)

BBI Lugt: 10188

Rec. no. 17203

1822

February 27

Grindon, Frederick, bookseller, no. 38 Upper Mary-le-bone Street, Portland Place

A catalogue of the miscellaneous books and circulating library

Mr. Saunders

24p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1952

[1822]

February 14 (Thursday)

Cosway, Richard, R.A.

The Cosway Collection: A catalogue of the very numerous collection

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

63p. 1676 lots

BMP: A2-36/13 pt.pr.; KKB; R Lugt: 10182

Rec. no. 1947

1822

March 2

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 120 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1953

1822

March 4

Chapman, Robert, printer, Glasgow

Catalogue of the library and prints . . . comprising a valuable collection of books

Mr. Malcolm

In the Black Bull Ball-Room, Virginia Street, Edinburgh

63p. mixed lots

BN: Δ14128

Rec. no. 1954

1822

March 4

Perry, James

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

96p. 2600 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(3); BN: Δ34620, Δ49668 deR; C: 8880.c.270; GC; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 95(1); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1955

1822

March 6

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . library of a gentleman . . . and the duplicates of clergyman's library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

78p. 2600 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; GC pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1956

1822

March 6

Catalogue of law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 30 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1957

1822

March 6

Mansfield, Sir James, Rt. Hon., Lord Chief Justice

A catalogue of the law library

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(2); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1958

1822

March 8

Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 271 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1960

1822

March 11

County history and biography: A catalogue of the library of a gentleman brought from his house in Devonshire . . . containing . . . books in English and county history

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 859 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1961

1822

March 11

Jabet, R., printer, bookseller, stationer & medicine vender,

Catalogue of the printing materials, stock of books and other effects in trade

J.P. Lucas

Birmingham

On the premises: High Street, Corner of Moor Street

23p. 339+93 lots

BIRMPL: Lp 07.2

Rec. no. 1962

1822

March 15

Catalogue of books in good condition amongst which are some excellent school books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 194 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1963

1822

March 18

Allan, George, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the interesting library

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(4); C; NPL: L042/456383A; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰225; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1964

1822

March 21

Smyth, James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

19p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1965

1822

March 22

Rare, curious and superb books, missals and manuscripts: A catalogue of rare, curious and superb books

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

31p. 596 lots

CM: c151-2 (ms. note "Chev. Watson's Mss."), c422 (with ms. note "Lord Thurlow's Library"); GC pt. pr.

Rec. no. 1966

1822

March 25

Catalogue of a valuable library in various branches of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 374 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1967

1822

March 27

Perry, James

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

47p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(4); C: 8880.c.270; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 95(2); Y: X348.
E92

Rec. no. 1968

1822

March 28

Wroughton, Richard, of Drury Lane Theatre

Bonnycastle, [John], Professor

A catalogue of the library of Richard Wroughton together with the unreserved portion of the mathematical library of Professor Bonnycastle to which is added a splendid collection of books . . . the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1649+13 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(6) Lugt: 10217 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1969

1822

March 29

Stevens, Mr., of No.4 Back Street, Canterbury

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

12p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1970

1822

March 7-8

A catalogue of a small but select collection of prints, books and books of prints

C Dubois (successor to Mr. King)

38 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 247+165 lots

AA; BMP: A2-26.26 pt. pr. Lugt: 10197

Rec. no. 1959

1822

April 2

Books, Prints, Medals: the following miscellaneous works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 420 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1971

1822

April 3

A catalogue of a valuable library including many rare books

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

9p. 159 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16992

1822

April 3

Morgan, F.M.

A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.22 Queenhithe, Upper Thames Street

11p. 111 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1972

1822

April 8

Buckenridge, Lewis

A catalogue of the valuable collection of cabinet paintings . . . extensive library of books

Mr. Winstanley

Clayton-Square, Liverpool

The great Room at the George, Lichfield

105p. 1076+278+88 lots

MPL: SC 1822 Lugt: 10223

Rec. no. 1973

1822

April 11

Archer, Dr.

Catalogue of an excellent collection of works on medicines, surgery, pharmacy, chemistry, &c.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 177 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1974

1822

April 12

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 251 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1975

1822

April 15

A catalogue of books in various departments of literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

60p. 2100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1977

1822

April 17

General history, biography, voyages & travels . . . About 1000 volumes . . . Part I

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 602 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1978

1822

April 17

Kinnard, William

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[31p. 1239 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.128(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1979

1822

April 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon and English silver and copper coins & medals

Mr. Smallbone

No.47 High Street (near the East end of Oxford Street)

[11p. 191 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1773(6); BMCM: a37.24(4) Lugt : 10231

Rec. no. 1980

1822

April 22

Catalogue of part of the stock of books

W. Hone

London

[66p. 1462 lots](#)

GUL: BD17-f.1

Rec. no. 1981

1822

April 24

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, containing many fine and splendid articles

R.H. Evans

[36p. 1105 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.16(7); CMP: c124-10; GC

Rec. no. 1982

1822

April 24

A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of . . . pictures

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

3+[1]p. 24 +[8] lots

Chr: 1822(10*)--the added page (actually bound in front) is entitled "Books omitted in the catalogue"

Rec. no. 1983

1822

April 26

General history, biography, voyages & travels . . . About 1000 volumes . . . Part III

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 846 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1985

1822

April 26

Plumer, Walter

A catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

[52]p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(8); LWL: 41644/B; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 1986

1822

April 12-18, 22-24

[Peart, Dr. E., M.D., Gainsborough

A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable collection of fine engravings, drawing and books of prints of a liberal and enlightened collector

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

91p. [1259] lots

BMP: A2-36/14 pt. pr.; Chr: 1822(9); KKB Lugt: 10227

Rec. no. 1976

1822

April 25-27

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of fashionable plate, china, rich cut glass, linen, wines, books, pictures

Christie's

28p. 120+125+84 lots

Chr: 1822(11)

Rec. no. 1984

1822

May 1

A catalogue of valuable and interesting publications

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 456 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1987

1822

May 1

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a small library of books

Christie's

On the premises: 48 Russel [sic] Square

14p. 143 lots

Chr: 1822(13)

Rec. no. 1988

1822

May 3

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

118p. 4270 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822U

Rec. no. 1989

1822

May 6

Hochepped, Baron de, Lieut.-General, of Hampshire

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

46p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(8); CMP: c124-11; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 102(4)

Rec. no. 1990

1822 May 11
Books by auction [broadside]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 131 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1992

1822 May 13
[lacks tp]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[23p. 392 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 1995

1822 May 13
A catalogue of an excellent collection of German books, the property of a literary society to which is added a good general collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
[53p. 2043 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.128(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1996

1822 May 13
Ballantyne, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
[297p. 4984 lots](#)
CLU; EN: KR14.e.7(13) pr.
Rec. no. 16765

1822

May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester

First Part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books

T. Dodd

At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

[50p. 1260 lots](#)

GC; MCL: SC1822(13), SC1822(4)

Rec. no. 1993

1822

May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester

Second part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books

T. Dodd

At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

[51-96p. 1261-2577 lots](#)

MCL: SC1822(14), SC1822(4.2)

Rec. no. 1994

1822

May 14

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Latin classics

R.H. Evans

[21p. 446 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.16(9); BN: Δ49658 deR; CMP: c124-12; GC; S

Rec. no. 1998

1822

May 14

Clarke, E.D., Rev. Dr., Prof. of Mineralogy

A catalogue of all the entire valuable & genuine library of books

Elliot Smith

On the premises: Trumpington Street, Cambridge

[32p. mixed lots](#)

BL: S.C.1242(2)

Rec. no. 1997

1822

May 16

Perry, James

A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H. Evans

53p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(5); C: 8880.c.270; GC; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
95 (3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2000

1822

May 20

D'Oyly, Mrs.

A catalogue of the library of books in modern literature

Christie's

On the premises: Twickenham, Middlesex

14p. 195 lots

Chr: 1822(18*) 2 copies

Rec. no. 2002

1822

May 20

Taylor, Edward, F.A.S.

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

58p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2003

1822

May 20

Taylor, Edward, F.A.S., of Hamble House, Southampton

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

58p. 641 lots

N: *GF(1822 pt.2)

Rec. no. 2001

1822 May 21

Wildman, Thomas

Wildman, James

A catalogue of the libraries

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2004

1822 May 23

Excellent books: The following catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 457 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2005

1822 May 24

Andree, Frederick

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 10 London Street, Fitzroy Square

12p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16402

1822 May 30

A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern Law books

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(1) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2006

1822

May 30

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous articles, a few choice books . . . the property of a gentleman leaving the country

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 88 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2007

1822

May 31

[Heathcote, Robert]

A catalogue of rare and scarce books, in fine condition and splendid bindings

Mr. William Stewart

191 Piccadilly

48p. 1001 lots

O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 102(6)

Rec. no. 2008

1822

May 15

A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music chiefly the property of an eminent professor

W. P. Musgrave

23p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.1078(8)

Rec. no. 1999

[1822]

May 8, Wednesday

A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of pictures

Mr. John Ford

Market Street

Large Room at the Exchange, Manchester

30p. 502 lots

MCL: SC 1822(1)

Rec. no. 1991

1822

June 1

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

60p. 2169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2009

1822

June 3

Barnes, William, Redland Hall, Bristol

A catalogue of the curious and valuable library and richly sculptured ivory vases

R.H. Evans

35p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.25 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49659 deR; CM: c77-5; CMP: C124-13; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 102(5) Lugt: 10263

Rec. no. 2010

1822

June 3

Taylor, Henry, Rev., LL.B.

A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 2591 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 96(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2011

1822

June 10

Appendix to catalogue of June 3

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 421-831 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2013

1822

June 12

Parton, John

Catalogue of the valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library . . . to which are added a splendid missal from West's collection

R.H. Evans

29p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(2); BN: Δ49660 deR; CM: c177-1; S; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 10276

Rec. no. 2017

1822

June 14

A catalogue of the genuine library of books of an accomplished foreigner

Christie's

18p. 175 lots

Chr: 1822(24)

Rec. no. 2019

1822

June 14

Heard, Sir Isaac

A catalogue of a portion of the library including a few of the manuscripts

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

53p. 610+1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; BN: Δ49671 deR; CMP: c53-2; C; N; O: 2591.d.100(2); Y: X348.S257

Rec. no. 2018

1822

June 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from Brussels

W. Hone

104p. 3440 lots

CLU; GUL: BD17-f.1

Rec. no. 2020

1822

June 17

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

191 Piccadilly

24p. 621 lots

GC pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2021

1822 June 21

Jones, John, of Exeter

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

[21p. 660 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.17(3); BN: A49661 deR; CMP: c125-1

Rec. no. 2022

1822 June 21

[Smith, J.C.]

Fine Books, Books of prints, etc.: A catalogue of the genuine library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[42p. 1192 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.129(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2023

1822 June 22

Addenda: the following books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[13-15p. 361-437 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2024

1822 June 24

Cooper, Capt. T. H., of North Walsham

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

S. Wilkin

Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich

[51p. 997 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17637

1822 June 27

Fine works with plates, books of prints, illuminated missals, capital English authors, autographs

Mr. Hone

45 Ludgate Hill

[76-104p. 2716-3440 lots](#)

BMP: A2-26/32 Lugt: 10290

Rec. no. 2025

1822 June 27

Nicol

?

R.H. Evans

BMP: A2-26/33

Rec. no. 16532

1822 June 28

Catalogue of books in good condition

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 218 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2026

1822 June 28

Rayner, Thomas, of Limehouse

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

70p. 2349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2027

1822 June 10 [i.e. July 8-23]

A catalogue of the magnificent and costly furniture [Twenty-first day's sale (Third Part)]
"Library of very choice and rare books, principally in elegant bindings"

Mr. Robins

On the premises: Wanstead House, Essex

400 [books: pp.259-335]p. 827 lots

RKDH; V&A: 23.J, 23.W; Y: N5247.W34.W35 Lugt: 10295

Rec. no. 2015

1822

June 11-12

Devis, A.W.

A catalogue of the household furniture, paintings, drawing, prints, books

Mr. Stanley

12 Caroline Steet, Bedford Square

16p. 111+143 lots

BMP: A2-26/29 pt.pr. Lugt: 10274

Rec. no. 2016

1822

June 4[i.e.3, Monday]

A catalogue of new & old books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 420 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2012

1822

July 1

[Midgeley, James]

Catalogue of the valuable library, portfolios of engravings

Thomas Dodd

Auction Repertory No.28 King Street, Manchester

43p. 773+272 lots

MCL: SC1820(2)

Rec. no. 2014

1822

July 1

Nicol, Mrs., of Pall-Mall

A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and portraits

R.H. Evans

62 +[1]p. 1270+6 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(4); BMP; BN: Δ49662 deR; CM: c125-2; KKB Lugt: 10293

Rec. no. 2028

1822

July 3

A catalogue of a very complete and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Spacious rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

16p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.1078(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2030

1822

July 3

Campbell, Peter

A catalogue of the genuine and elegant household furniture, modern plate and plated articles books

Christie's

On the premises: No.1, York Place, Baker Street

26p. 108+83+132 lots

Chr: 1822(33)

Rec. no. 2029

1822

July 4

Powell, Thomas Harcourt, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2031

1822

July 6

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

8p. 280 lots

BBI (2 copies --one priced);

Rec. no. 17004

1822

July 11

Catalogue of a very excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 313+24 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2034

1822

July 11

Cossart, John Isaac, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2033

1822

July 13

Handford, Mr., of No. 20 Marchmont Street, Burton Crescent

A catalogue of books including the stock and circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

68p. 2274+252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2035

1822

July 17

Grime, E., D.D.

Coetlogon, [Charles] Edward de, Rev.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added sermons, and various unpublished manuscripts, prepared for the press

S. L. Sotheby

58p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(8); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2036

1822

July 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . forming an appendix to the sale of July 10

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

5p. 314-480 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2038

1822

July 18

Stevenson, James, M.D., late of Camden Town, decd.

Catalogue of the library

W. Hone

London

24p. 848 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 2037

1822

July 24

Catalogue of a select and excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 169 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2039

1822

July 26

A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

9p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2040

1822

July 27

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

8 p. 238 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16403

1822

July 29

[Stevenson, Mr.]

Rare Italian and Spanish Books: A catalogue of the entire libraries of two gentlemen

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1466 lots

BL: S.C.S. 129(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2042

1822

July 29 + 4 days

Rose, R.N., late of Holborn, bookseller, bankrupt

Catalogue of the remaining stock of books in quires, boards, and bound . . . with other miscellaneous stock

W. Hone

36p. 1240 lots

GUL: BD 17- f.1

Rec. no. 2041

1822

July 5[9]

Nicol, Mrs.

Mrs. Nicol's sale . . . consisting of books and books of prints, natural history

R.H. Evans

10p. 8th day of July 1 sale:

CM: 125-3

Rec. no. 2032

1822

August 1

A catalogue of an excellent library consisting of works in every branch of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 730 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2043

1822

August 2

Sherwin, W.T., bookseller

A catalogue of the stock in trade

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 24 Paternoster Row

8p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2044

1822

August 7

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 51 Edgeware Road Terrace

8p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16404

1822

August 7

Ince, Daniel

A catalogue of the elegant furniture, plate, linen, books, pictures

Christie's

On the premises: 12, Bolton Street, Piccadilly

28p. 112+130+155 lots

Chr: 1822(40

Rec. no. 2045

1822

August 29

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. Ellis

CLU: SCB 121426

Rec. no. 17343

1822

August 29

Lewis, Mrs., Stratford, Essex

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

24p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2047

1822

August 31

A catalogue of the furniture

Foster

12p. 334 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17003

1822 August 19

Maguire, Patrick, bookseller

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 403 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2046

1822 September 2

Part IV: A catalogue of an excellent library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[31]-40p. 731-1036 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2048

1822 September 6

Books, prints, &c.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 295 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2049

1822 September 12

Part V; A catalogue of an excellent library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[41]-52p. 1037-1289 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2050

1822 September 17
Lamb, G.F., of Reading
A catalogue of printing materials [type specimens]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[4p. 53 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2051

1822 September 19
Part VI: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[\[53\]-64p. 1290-1593 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2052

1822 September 19
A catalogue of genuine household furniture, fixtures, library of books and effects
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[8p. 143 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2053

1822 September 26
Part VII: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[\[65\]-76p. 1594-1951 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2054

1822 September 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[63p. 2178 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2055

1822

October 3

Part VIII: A catalogue of an excellent library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[77-88p. 1952-2287, *1-107](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2056

1822

October 7

Donald, John, of Walworth

A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[29p. 987 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2057

1822

October 8

A catalogue of the effects of a lady, deceased

Foster

On the premises: No.3 Lower Grosvenor Place

[28p. 567+107+160 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17002

1822

October 10

Part IX: A catalogue of an excellent library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[\[89\]-100p. 2288-2649 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2058

1822 October 11
Finlay, D., bookbinder
A catalogue of bookbinding tools
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 4 Upper James Street, Golden Square
[6p. 145 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2059

1822 October 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 212 lots](#)
?RIA
Rec. no. 2060

1822 October 15
Richards, T.W.
A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture
J. Smith
On the premises: No. 7 Great George Street, Euston Square
[12p. 145 lots](#)
GH: Pam 9707 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17277

1822 October 16
Part X: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[101-104p. 2650-2713 lots](#)
RIA 2 copies
Rec. no. 2061

1822

October 19

Catalogue of a small library consisting of about 150 volumes

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 121 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2062

1822

October 23

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, antiquities, arts and sciences

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

35p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2063

1822

October 30

Reynolds & Grace, Messrs.

A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of Playfair's British Family Antiquity

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

7p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2064

1822

November 5

Catalogue of an excellent collection of mathematical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 290 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2065

1822

November 6

D'Aubant, General

A catalogue of a collection of books in every branch of general literature to which is added the library of the late General D'Aubant

S. L. Sotheby

[\[42\]p. 1714 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.130(1); BN: Δ49673 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2066

1822

November 7

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[62p. 2201 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2067

1822

November 11

Pemberton, Christopher Robert, M.D.

Catalogue of valuable books including the medical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

[59p. 1786 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.17(5); BN: Δ49663 deR; CMP: c125-4

Rec. no. 2068

1822

November 13

A catalogue of a good collection of books, in every department of useful literature

S. L. Sotheby

[80p. 3309+36 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.130(2) Lugt: 10339 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2069

1822

November 14

Catalogue of a stock of publications, consisting of remainders of popular works in quires, stitched, boards, and bound

W. Hone

[12p. 347 lots](#)

GUL: BD 17 - f.1

Rec. no. 2070

1822

November 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern novels and romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[10p. 416 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2071

1822

November 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of ancient and modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[25p. 536 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2072

1822

November 20

Hinckley, Henry, of Guildford Street

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of music

W.P. Musgrave

[14p. 164 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1078(5)

Rec. no. 2073

1822

November 21

Gordon, Lady, of Earlston

A catalogue of books

Alexander Bruce

[37 Bridge Street, Edinburgh]

3 Thistle Street

[11p. 168 lots](#)

EN: T.1.f.7(3)

Rec. no. 16664

1822

November 25

A catalogue of an assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

81p. 2562 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2074

1822

November 26

Cowper, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of part of the law library . . . belonging to a gentleman at the Bar, . . . to which is added the law library of the late Thomas Cowper

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2076

1822

November 26

Mather, Thomas, late of Clifford's Inn, dec'd.

Catalogue containing the library

W. Hone

41p. 1527 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 2075

1822

November 28

Neunberg, G.V.

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

44p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(6); BN: Δ49664 deR; CM: c77-10; CMP: c125-5; O: 2591.e.69(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 96(5)

Rec. no. 2077

1822

December 2

[Haywood, Mr.]

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a well-known collector

S. L. Sotheby

46p. 2114 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2078

1822

December 5

A catalogue of a small library of miscellaneous literature . . . the property of a private gentleman leaving the Metropolis

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 196 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2079

1822

December 9

[Allen, Mr.]

Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library of a gentleman retiring into the country

R.H. Evans

24p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.E. 17(7); BN: Δ49665 deR; CMP: c125-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰96(6)

Rec. no. 2081

1822

December 9

MacNamara, John, of Sandymount

Catalogue of the valuable library of Irish manuscripts

Thomas Lindley

No.39 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin

29p. mixed lots

BN: Δ49732 pt. pr.; TCD: MSL -1-842

Rec. no. 2080

1822 December 10

Bagnelle, Rev. J.

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

42p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2082

1822 December 11

[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]

A catalogue of a portion of a nobleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(6); BN: Δ49674 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2084

1822 December 16

Frewin, Richard

A catalogue of the valuable library of law and miscellaneous books

Mr. Robins

On the premises: No. 20 Fludyer Street, Westminster

38p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.1242(4); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 2085

1822 December 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 193 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2087

1822

December 17

The Strand and Covent Garden Subscription Library, Great Russell Street

A catalogue

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

38p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2086

1822

December 18

Catalogue of the valuable library of a member of Parliament

R.H. Evans

33p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(8); BN: Δ49666 deR

Rec. no. 2088

1822

December 20

Allan, G[eorge], F.S.A.

Tracts: A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature to which is added, the remaining copies of tracts

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(10); BN: Δ49675 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2089

1822

December 23

A catalogue of a splendid collection of modern works and books of prints: the entire stock of a bookseller removed from No. 19 Old Bond Street

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

43p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2090

1822

December 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 125 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2091

1822

December 11 +3 days

Gisburne, Rev. John, of Trowbridge, Wilts.

Catalogue containing the library

W. Hone

32p. 1047 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

Rec. no. 2083

1823

January 8

A catalogue of books being a selection from the library of a clergyman

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

58p. 2029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2092

1823

January 13

Excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

33, Anglesea Street, Dublin

20p. 492 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2093

1823

January 15

Lowth, Rev. Robert, Prebend of St. Paul's

Catalogue of the library . . . (including the library of his father [Robert Lowth] Bishop of London

R.H. Evans

93 Pall Mall

[41p. 1231 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.18\(1\)](#); BN: [A49692](#) deR; CMP: C126-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰95(4)

Rec. no. 2095

1823

January 17

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

[31p. 1175 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.130(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2094

1823

January 17

Hodgson, Robert

A catalogue of a valuable collection of bookbinder's tools

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[2p. 85 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2096

1823

January 23

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

[23p. 779 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.130(12); BN: [A49676](#) deR; H: B1512 Wh; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2097

1823

January 24

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in every department of literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

92p. 2997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2098

1823

January 28

A catalogue of valuable modern publications

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 168 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2099

1823

February 6

A catalogue of an extensive selection of books, detached from a nobleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 2852 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(13); BN: Δ49677 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2101

1823

February 7

Blair, William

A catalogue of the theological, miscellaneous, and medical library

R.H. Evans

32p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(3); BN: Δ49702 deR; CMP: c126-3

Rec. no. 2102

1823

February 12

Dowding, William

A catalogue of the entire collection of music, instruments and a portion of the library of books

W.P., Musgrave

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.1078(6) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 2103

1823

February 13

A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

61p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2104

1823

February 14

Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous literature of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 128 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2105

1823

February 17

Richardson, Mr., print dealer

A catalogue of the reserved engravings, . . . books, scarce historical tracts, miniatures

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

28p. 120+131+127 lots

Chr: 1823(3); CM: C77-2; CTr: Cat. 77-2

Rec. no. 2106

1823

February 19

Foot, Jesse

A catalogue of choice and valuable books

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

12p. 292 lots

CM: c77-6; CMP: c151-3

Rec. no. 2107

1823

February 21

A catalogue of an excellent collection of law books, the property of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby

8p. 262 lots

BL: [S.C.S.130\(14\)](#); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2108

1823

February 24

Beardmore, John
Thornton, [William], Lieutenant-General

*Catalogue of the library to which is added a valuable selection of books . . . likewise the
duplicates from the library of Lieutenant General Thornton*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 2127 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(1); BN: [Δ49678](#) deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2110

1823

February 26

Hayward, J.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, chiefly relating to the fine arts, the history theory
and anatomy of painting*

Christie's

27p. 136+142+132 lots

BN: Δ49704 deR; Chr: 1823(6) Lugt: 10392

Rec. no. 2111

1823

February 27

*A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing "The Observer of the Times,"
Sunday newspaper*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[5]p. 26 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2112

1823 February 27
Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8+2p. 247 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2113

1823 February 1[3]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[4p. 120 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2100

1823 February 21 [24]
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth and last.
R.H. Evans
[29p. 673 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.16\(6\)](#); CMP: c126-4; CTr; [GC](#); H: [B1705.682](#); HN: Z997.P55; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
95(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2109

1823 March 5
Wybrow, W
A catalogue of the miscellaneous bound and quire stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[65p. 2346 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2114

1823

March 6

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 153 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2115

1823

March 6

Balme, Edward, Rev., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

39p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(4); BN: A49705 deR; CMP: c126-5 Lugt: 10400

Rec. no. 2116

1823

March 11

[Brown, Yates]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2117

1823

March 12

A catalogue of a small but very select library of books chiefly in modern literature and in elegant bindings

Christie's

23p. 142+125 lots

Chr: 1823(9)

Rec. no. 2118

1823

March 17

Gold, Joyce

A catalogue of the valuable book property, extensive printing office, household furniture

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

20+8p. 656+312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2119

1823

March 17

Smith, Thomas, of Phibsborough

Catalogue of an excellent and select library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 437 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2120

1823

March 19

Cowper, W., of Old Brompton

A catalogue of the valuable library of books consisting of a good selection of works in botany, natural history, classics and oriental literature

Christie's

28p. 123+103 lots

Chr: 1823(14) Lugt: 10416

Rec. no. 2122

1823

March 20

Blackburn, Rev. Thomas, LL.D, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Thos. Dodd

At his Repertory, 28 King-Street, Manchester

20p. 623 lots

MCL: SC 1822

Rec. no. 2123

1823

March 20

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King

A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1723 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰101(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

See *Gentleman 's Magazine* 1824 (II), p.185

Rec. no. 2124

1823

March 20

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

49p. 965 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15m; BL: S.C.E.18(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(1), P.R.4.A.34(1); BN: A35161,
A49708 deR; CMP: c55-1; CM: c126-6; CTr: Cat. 200-1; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23;
N; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 101(6); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2125

1823

March 21

Mackrill, Miss

A catalogue of all the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: Church Row, Richmond

8p. 171 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16405

1823

March 25

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19-30+2p. 417-735 +49 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2126

1823

March 26

Cowper, Wm., Hertfordshire

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books

Christie's

23p. 98+118 lots

Chr: 1823(16)

Rec. no. 2127

1823

March 31

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1642 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2128

[1823]

March 18, Tuesday

Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of books, prints, pictures, plate

Mr. Ford

Manchester

On the premises: Poynton Hall, Cheshire

35p. 573 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1822

Rec. no. 2121

1823

April 9

Prescot, Rev. Charles, B.D., Rector of Stockport, Cheshire

Prescot, Rev. Kenrick, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge

Prescot, Henry, registrar of the diocese of Chester, 1680

Part First: Catalogue of the library, cabinet of coins and Roman antiquities

Mr. Broster

Chester

At the Rectory-House, Stockport, Cheshire

92p. 2131 lots

BN: Δ49809 deR; MCL: SC 1819(2) pt.pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 80 101(6);

Rec. no. 2129

1823

April 10

A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of a bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

15p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2131

1823

April 12

Miller, Mr., of the Adelphi (late of the College of Physicians)

A catalogue of the original sketches and designs . . . books of prints, architecture and antiquities

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

12p. 139 lots

CM: c77-3; Chr: 1823(18)

Rec. no. 2132

1823

April 14

Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books the property of a bookseller in the country

Charles Sharpe

26p. 847 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2133

1823

April 14

Stone, Arthur Daniel, M.D.

A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added some miscellaneous books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2134

1823

April 14

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London Library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

64p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(2), P.R.4.A.34(2); BN: Δ35162; CM: c126-7; CMP: c55-2;

CTr: Cat. 200-2; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 101(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2135

1823 April 16
Watmough, G. of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2136

1823 April 22
A catalogue of a small library
Charles Sharpe
7p. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2138

1823 April 23
Clough, Henry G., M.D.
Catalogue of the library
W. Hone
London
80p. 2857 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2139

1823 April 23
Garrick, David
A catalogue of the library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts of David Garrick . . . (with the modern works added thereto by Mrs. Garrick) [With preface]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
90+2p. 2678+38 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: 620.h.32; 825.kk.24(1), S.C.Hodgson 1823; BN: Δ14214; BPL; CM: c104-13; GC; GUL: mu38-b.6, BD17-g.21 (photocopy); H: B1827.416*; HN: 48879; LKC; N; O: Douce cc 298(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 100, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 101(2); Y: X348.S257 pt. pr.
Facsimile in Actors pp.7-193.
Rec. no. 2140

1823

April 24

A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books in various languages and branches of literature

C. Dubois

38 King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 279+31 lots

O: Douce CC 298(7) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 2141

1823

April 24

A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern prints . . . together with a small library of books

Geo. Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

12p. 274 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10444

Rec. no. 2142

1823

April 24

Bathurst, Robert

A catalogue of the well-selected library

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2143

1823

April 25

Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 234 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2144

1823

April 30

Law books, the property of an eminent Barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 125 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2146

1823

April 30

Samuel, George, artist

A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added the miscellaneous collection of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(7); BN: A49679 deR Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2145

1823

April 10-11

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of engravings in portfolios

Christie's

22p. 172+[169] lots

Chr: 1823(17) Lugt: 10430

Rec. no. 2130

[1823]

April 17, Thursday

[Midgeley, James]

Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of original drawings, prints, portraits, rare tracts, books

Mr Ford

Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 294 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1820(3)

Rec. no. 2137

1823

May 2

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 180 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2147

1823

May 5

Beaufort, Daniel Augustus, D.D., M.R.I.A.

Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

Samuel Jones

Sale Room, Trinity Street, Dublin

55p. 1106+241 lots

BN: Δ49728 deR

Rec. no. 2148

1823

May 5

[Ellis, Mr.]

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman going to the Continent

S. L. Sotheby

66p. 1952 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(8), S.C.829(4)l; H: B1705.360.5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2149

1823

May 7

Molteno, Anthony

A catalogue of the eighth portion of the property

George Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

19p. 343 lots

BMP: A2-27/8 Lugt: 10453

Rec. no. 2150

1823 May 8

Surry Institution

A catalogue of the extensive library

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: Blackfriar's Road

106p. 2527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2151

1823 May 9

Lamming, J.

A catalogue of the books, pictures

William Hazard

On the premises: Southtown Road, near the Toll-Bar

10p. 158 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17639

1823 May 10

Catalogue of a choice and well chosen library of a gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 113 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2152

1823 May 12

Catalogue of the very valuable library of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

42p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(7); BN: Δ49710 deR; CMP: c126-8

Rec. no. 2153

1823

May 12

Larkin, Thomas, bookseller, Parliament Street

A catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 273 lots

RIA (folio shows retail prices)

Rec. no. 2154

1823

May 15

Earlom, Richard

A catalogue of an elegant and select library, together with the books of the late Richard Earlom, to which is added the duplicates of a gentleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2155

1823

May 19

Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

61+1 leaf of books omittedp. 1913 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2156

1823

May 22

Heathcote, Richard

Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the first

Mr. William Stewart

65p. 1556 lots

CMP: c151-4; CM: c435

Rec. no. 2157

1823

May 23

Boehm, Edmund

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

[13p. 373 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.18(8); BN: A49711 deR; CMP: c126-9

Rec. no. 2158

1823

May 24

A catalogue of a portion of the law and miscellaneous library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[11p. 370 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2159

1823

May 26

Warren, Rev. J.L., of Combe St. Nicholas, Chard, Somerset

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[54p. 584+1117 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2160

1823

May 30

White, Benjamin

Chandless, Thomas

A catalogue of a selection from the elegant and choice library

S. L. Sotheby

[18p. 521 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.131(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2162

[1823]

May 27 (Tuesday)

O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. T., late Lord Bishop of Meath

Catalogue of the very choice and select library, theological and miscellaneous

Samuel Jones

Sale room in Trinity Street, Dublin

32+16p. 685+627 lots

BN: Δ49720 deR

Rec. no. 2161

1823

June 2

A catalogue of the valuable library removed from Pembroke House, Richmond

Mr. Squibb & Son

Great Room, Saville Row

42p. 901 lots

Y: X348.S774 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2163

1823

June 3

Heathcote, Robert

Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the second

Mr. William Stewart

84p. 2043 lots

BN: Δ33400; CMP: C151-5; CM: c436; N

Rec. no. 2164

1823

June 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 349 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2165

1823

June 4

Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 339 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2166

1823

June 5

Spencer, Earl

Catalogue of rare books, curious ancient manuscripts, splendid drawings of natural history

R.H. Evans

26p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.9(2); BN: Δ49712 deR; CM: c77-4; CMP: c126-10; O: 2591.
e.69(2), Mus Bibl III 8^o101(8); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2167

1823

June 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

73p. 2447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2168

1823

June 6

A catalogue of a good collection of books in law and jurisprudence

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 414 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2169

1823

June 11

Haydon, R.B. [sic, i.e., B.R.]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, engravings, books of prints

Mr. Crook

On the premises: John's Place, Lisson Grove, Paddington

[16p. 443 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB 3030r9](#); BMP: A2-24/4 pt. pr., A2-39/7 pt. pr. Lugt: 10477

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.523-538

Rec. no. 2170

1823

June 12

Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[16p. 409 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2171

1823

June 13

Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

[58p. 1863 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.19\(2\)](#); BN: [A49713 deR](#); CMP: c126-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 101(3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2172

1823

June 16

Girdlestone, T., MD

A catalogue of the entire library

William Seaman

At the residence: North Quay, Yarmouth

[56p. mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17638

1823

June 17

Valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country: A catalogue of valuable books

Mr. William Stewart

191 Piccadilly

40p. 1066 lots

Y: X348.S852

Rec. no. 2174

1823

June 17

A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of oriental literature . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

85p. 2629 lots

BL: [S.C.S.132\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(3); O: 2591.e.69(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2175

1823

June 17

[Archer, C.P.]

A catalogue of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a gentleman going to the continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

At the Rotunda Entrance in Cavendish-Row, Dublin

42p. 1051 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2173

1823

June 19

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

81p. 2827 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2176

1823

June 25

Troy, Rev. John Thomas, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin

A catalogue of the very choice and valuable library

Charles Sharpe

At the Rotunda, Cavendish Row, Dublin

54p. 1092 lots

H: B1705.848.5; RIA: C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2177

1823

June 26

Graves, Richard Morgan, D.D.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library

R.H. Evans

30p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(4); BN: Δ49714 deR; CMP: c126-12

Rec. no. 2178

1823

July 1

Atkinson, Thomas

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

22+16p. 745+505 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2180

1823

July 1

M'Dougall, Henry, LL.D.

Catalogue of a most curious and valuable collection of coins and medals, books on coins, medals

Samuel Jones

Saleroom, 8 Trinity Street, Dublin

26+3p. mixed lots

BN: Δ49726 deR

Rec. no. 2179

1823

July 4

[Ellis]

Illustrated books, old plays, angling &c.: A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.132(4); C; H: F12.81*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2181

1823

July 5

Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

54p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(3); CMP: c126-13; GC; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2182

1823

July 9

Kelburn, Rev. Sinclair, of Belfast

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25p. 661 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2183

1823

July 9

Swann, W.A., of Prince's Place, Waterloo Road

A catalogue of a collection of novels, romances and fancy stationery

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1090+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2184

1823

July 10

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of vocal and instrumental music (To be disposed of under peculiar circumstances)

Mr. W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, No.21 Old Bond Street

[16p. 258 lots](#)

BL: 789.7.d.13(4)

Rec. no. 2185

1823

July 15

A catalogue of numerous collections of books

Mr. William Stewart

[58p. 1839 lots](#)

O: Mus Bibl III.80 102(7)

Rec. no. 2186

1823

July 15

[Blake, Mr.]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, brought from his residence in Ireland . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman, lately deceased

S. L. Sotheby

[31p. 1125 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.132(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2187

1823

July 18

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[97p. 3273 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2188

1823

July 21

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[20p. 592 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2189

1823

July 23

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French
A catalogue of the remaining library
S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 256 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.132(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.41; BN: [Δ14229](#); CM: c74-2; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2190

1823

July 26

A catalogue of an excellent library, many of the works in handsome bindings
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

[10p. 156 lots](#)

RIA (p.9 mutilated)

Rec. no. 2191

1823

July 31

Francis, Charles, Rev., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts.
Pococke, Professor [Edward]

A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, with the remaining portion of the library of the late Rev. Charles Francis, including Hebrew books

S. L. Sotheby

[47p. 1795 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.132\(9\)](#); O: 2591.e.69(4); S Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2192

1823

August 2

Part I of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

[9p. 168 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2193

1823

August 4

Part II of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10-16p. 167-369 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2194

1823

August 7

Part III of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17-28p. 370-709 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2195

1823

August 13

Barnes, G.W., of South Shields

Smart, Mrs., of Warren Street, Fitzroy Square

A catalogue of a collection of popular novels and romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

57p. 2097 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2197

1823

August 14

A thirty guinea prize in Tomkin's picture lottery, with other excellent and valuable books, in good order, consisting of about 300 volumes, forming the select library of a gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 243 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2198

1823 August 23

Capital collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8+15p. 447 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2199

1823 August 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 228+16 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2200

1823 September 3

A catalogue of select modern publications

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 229 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2201

1823 September 9

[Beckford, William]

The valuable library of books in Fonthill Abbey: A catalogue of the magnificent, rare and valuable library

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Fonthill Abbey

342p. 3025 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BBI (2 copies); BL: 11901.bbb.31(1), S.C.1473; BLMss: P.R.3.a.49; BMP: A2-40/6; BN: Δ14231, Δ14233, Δ33136, Δ49769 deR; C: 8880.c.59; CTr; DNL: J 018; GC; GUL: BD17-e.17, Mu36-c.6; H: B1827.198.5*; HN: 109152, Z997.B393 1823; LC: Z997.B39; LWL: 22852/B; M; N; NYF; NYM; O: 2591.d.96, 2591.d.15; R; V&A; Y: X348.P541,

Rec. no. 2202

1823

September 10

A catalogue of a collection of novels and romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

24p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2203

1823

September 12

Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 341 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2204

1823

September 17

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books of a dissenting minister, a barrister, a country bookseller and a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 484 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2206

1823

September 17

Piozzi, Hester Lynch

Collectanea Johnsoniana: Catalogue of the library, pictures, prints, coins, plate, china and other valuable curiosities

Mr. Broster

Chester

Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester

44+24p. 863+182+ 37+18+105

AUB: KVB 3030r5; LKC; MR: R83 492, English Ms 613; NLW: Z999.C69; O: Douce cc 293 (11), 2591.e.69(5)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.483-554

Rec. no. 2205

1823 September 18
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[44p. 1484 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2207

1823 September 22
Northwick, Lord
Catalogue of the small but very choice and well-selected library of books
Mr. James Denew
Charles Street, Berkeley Square
Harrow Villa
[12p. 219 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 2208

1823 September 30
Extensive sale of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18p. 500 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2209

1823 September 30
A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing "The Guardian Sunday Newspaper"
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 173 Strand
[6p. 87 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2210

1823 October 2
Mattocks, Mr., of Colchester
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[66p. 2368 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2211

1823 October 4
The following collection of miscellaneous literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[3p. 90 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2212

1823 October 7
Extensive sale of books . . . part second
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 501-1008 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2213

1823 October 10
A catalogue of a collection of valuable and useful standard and other books
William Seaman
Mr. Crow's Lodging House, in King Street, Yarmouth
[8p. 102 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17640

1823 October 14
Reddell, Mr., of Tewkesbury
A catalogue of a portion of the bound stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[44p. 1466 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2214

1823 October 16
Extensive sale of books . . . part third
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 1009-1500 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2215

1823 October 23
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[63p. 2109 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2217

1823 October 27
Extensive sale of books . . . part fourth
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18p. 1500-2000 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2218

1823 October 27
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
[49p. 1817 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.133(1); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2219

1823

October 31

Books, German flutes, charts framed prints, . . . forming a supplement to the catalogues

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[13p. 2001-2294 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2220

1823

October 16-17

A catalogue of a very large assortment of English and foreign engravings

George Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

[15p. 428 lots](#)

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10521

Rec. no. 2216

1823

November 3

Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd Marquis Cornwallis

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books

Mr. Deck

Culford Hall near Bury St. Edmund's

[47p. 163+158+154+163](#)

BL: 823.c.22(5); NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]; Y: X348.D357

Rec. no. 2221

1823

November 5

Sowerby, William, of Bread Street

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[30p. 913 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2222

1823

November 6

A catalogue of excellent classics & miscellaneous books in every department of literature

S. L. Sotheby

[40p. 1422 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.133(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2224

1823

November 6

Prentice, Thomas

A catalogue of a splendid and capital collection of miscellaneous books

Thomas Jones

No. 6 Eustace Street, Dublin

37p. 1011 lots

BN: Δ49719 deR

Rec. no. 2223

1823

November 13

Taylor, William, of Northampton Square

A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added an elegant selection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2225

1823

November 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books of a barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 257+105 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2227

1823

November 14

[Amory]

A catalogue of valuable books, containing many scarce articles in French, Spanish, and Italian literature

R.H. Evans

57p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(5); BN: Δ49737 deR; H: B1705.140

Rec. no. 2226

1823

November 17

Baker, Sir Thomas

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

84p. 2549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2228

1823

November 21

Gooch, [John], Rev. Archdeacon of Sudbury

A catalogue of the entire classical and Biblical library

Sotheby & Son

32p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(4); H: B1705.432.20 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 96(1)

Rec. no. 16175

1823

November 22

Catalogue of a classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a student having finished his collegiate education

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 163 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2229

1823

November 25

Catalogue of a law library of a professional gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 160 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2230

1823

November 29

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a country gentleman

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

91p. 1904 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2231

1823

December 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 173 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2232

1823

December 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 238 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2233

1823

December 8

Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the choice, curious, and elegant private library

Sotheby & Son

132p. 3604 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(6); BN: A48739 deR; BPL; C: 8880.c.316 & 8880.c.286; CTr; GC; H:
B1827.238*, B1827.5; HN: Z997.B864 pt.pr; LC; M; MR: R9176; NLW; NPL: L018.2 F1659
(1); NUL: 018.3 (3 copies, 2 priced); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 102(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 16176

1823

December 8

Tonge, Mr., of Great Marlow

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

11p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2234

1823

December 10

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

107p. 3564 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2238

1823

December 10

Monkhouse, Rev. Dr.

A catalogue of an extensive and curious collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . a very choice library of illustrated books

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

22p. 346 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(5) Lugt: 10553

Rec. no. 2236

1823

December 18

[Momson, Mr., E.] of Great George Street, Westminster

A catalogue of a small library of books in English and French literature

Christie's

19p. 110+134 lots

Chr: 1823(38) (2 copies) Lugt: 10559

Rec. no. 2241

1823

December 18

Nollekens, Joseph, R.A.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

[14p. 425 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.19\(7\)](#); BMP: A2-36/18 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49740 deR; O: 2591.e.76

Rec. no. 2240

1823

December 29

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[28p. 643 lots](#)

ria

Rec. no. 2243

1823

December 29

A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, chiefly consisting of foreign literature

R.H. Evans

[38p. 1090 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.19\(8\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(3); BN: Δ49741 deR

Rec. no. 2244

1823

December 29

Wagstaff, George, of Brown's Lane, Spitalfields

A catalogue of the stock of books, portraits, prints and curiosities

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[84p. 2333+245 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

Rec. no. 2245

1823

December 10 + 8 days

A catalogue of books, including the best modern novels, tales, and romances, forming a select circulating library; books in quires; large lots of popular pamphlets and plays

W. Hone

London

[\[80\]p. 3050 lots](#)

GUL: BD17-f.1

Rec. no. 2237

1823

December 11 &15

Hamill, Dr. V.G., Very Rev., Francis-St. Chapel

A catalogue of the valuable library

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

At the Chapel House

[40p. 727 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A (Interleaved and priced)

Rec. no. 2239

1823

December 22-24

A catalogue of an excellent collection of medicine, surgery, chemistry, pharmacy of an eminent Practitioner, quitting the profession and retiring to the Continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[19p. 428 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2242

1824

January 2

A catalogue of a small and very interesting assemblage of rare specimens of early typography, manuscripts and richly illuminated missals

Christie's

No.8 King Street, St. James's Square

[12p. 132 lots](#)

CHR: 1824(1)

Rec. no. 2246

1824

January 5

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every branch of literature

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

[30p. 977 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.134(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰106(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2247

1824

January 5

Scott's (Sir Walter) Prose and poetical works, the Milesian magazine, together with some other choice books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[8p. 150 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2249

1824

January 5

Gilchirst, Octavius Graham

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[45p. 1323 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.20(1); BN: Δ49749 deR; CMP: c127-1; GC; GUL: BD17-h.24; H: B1705.426; O:

Mus Bibl III 8⁰106(1); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 2248

1824

January 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature

Leigh & S. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[18p. 6 78 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.139(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2397

1824

January 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery and modern school books being the genuine stock of a stationer

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

[15p. 534 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2250

1824

January 12

Bailey, J.N.

A catalogue of the printing office, stock of books, copper plates

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 13 Roll's Buildings, Fetter-Lane

[24p. 242 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2252

1824

January 12

Sims, Dr., of Bath

Catalogue of the extensive & truly valuable libraries

Mr. Bartrum

10, Milsom Street, Bath

[31p. 161 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(4)

Rec. no. 2251

1824

January 14

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.

Brockett, John Trotter

Coins, Prints, Drawings, etc.: A catalogue of the Greek, Roman, and English coins, etc . . . together with the few remaining books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[26p. 469 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.134(2); CM: c24-7; R Lugt: 10571 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2253

1824

January 15

[Beauchamp]

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a nobleman deceased

R.H. Evans

62p. 1922 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(2); BN: Δ49748 deR; CMP: c127-2; GC; O: 2591.d.100(7) pt.pr., Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 106(3); R; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 10572

Rec. no. 2254

1824

January 16

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 333 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2255

1824

January 19

A catalogue of an elegant portion of the library of a nobleman, removed from his late residence in Albemarle Street

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 106(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2256

1824

January 21

Catalogue of a select collection of books, music, maps, charts

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 327 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2257

1824

January 22

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

62p. 2019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2258

1824

January 23

Eyre, Edward, No.5 Lansdowne Crescent, Bath

A catalogue of the small but neat library of books in modern literature and of the household furniture

Christie's

23-36 [4th days sale -separate tp] 157+87 lots

Chr: 1824(8) Lugt: 10581

Rec. no. 2259

1824

January 28

[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harborton]

A catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a nobleman's library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

63p. 2084 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰106(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2260

1824

January 29

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books in various branches of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 537 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2261

1824

February 2

Messrs. Rutter and M'Carthy

A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of several thousand engraved music plates of valuable copyrights

W.P. Musgrave

5 Bread Street, Cheapside

On the premises: 120 New Bond Street

23p. 250 lots

Y: X348.M973

Rec. no. 17384

1824

February 3

Miscellaneous collection of books of a collegian, a schoolmaster, a private gentleman, a divine and a barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 459 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2262

1824

February 6

Bateman, Dr. Thomas

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

67p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2263

1824

February 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

25p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(3); BN: Δ49750 deR; N

Rec. no. 2264

1824 February 7

Popular works in fine order

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 115 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2265

1824 February 9

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King

A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added, the small library of another gentleman deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 1832 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(6); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2266

1824 February 11

A catalogue of a beautiful collection of modern drawings

Christie's

8p. 153 lots

Chr: 1824(9) Lugt: 10591

Rec. no. 2267

1824 February 16

Nassau, George

Catalogue of the choice, curious, and extensive library ... Part the first

R.H. Evans

122p. 2603 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16a; BL: S.C.E.20(4); BN: A14280; C; CM: c87-1; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: B1705.598, B1658.1; HN: Z997.N26; LUL; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl 8^o 104(1)

Rec. no. 2269

1824 February 18

A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances being the duplicates of several respectable circulating libraries

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2271

1824 February 19

Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books of a man of rank

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

29p. 574 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2272

1824 February 20

Selwyn, John, Rev.

A catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 555 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2273

1824 February 25

Law library of a deceased attorney

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 129 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2274

1824 February 26

Catalogue of 300 volumes of miscellaneous books chiefly the property of a country bookseller

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 366 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2275

1824

February 13-14

Catalogue of 700 volumes of miscellaneous and law books of a professional gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[14p. 417 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2268

1824

February 16-17

Speer, Solomon

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[11p. 270 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2270

1824

March 1

Hodgson, William, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the entire, choice, and very valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[38p. 1335 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.134\(10\)](#); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o106(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2276

1824

March 2

Combe, William

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

[108p. 3774 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1824)

Rec. no. 2277

1824

March 4

A catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[26p. 646 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2278

1824

March 8

Nassau, George

Catalogue of the choice, curious and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

84p. 1661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16b; BL: S.C.E.20(5); C; CM: c87-2; CTr: Cat. 87-2; GC; H: B1705.598; HN: Z997.N26; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 104(2)

Rec. no. 2279

1824

March 11

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a native of Paris and a professional gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 391 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2280

1824

March 17

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

65p. 1851+272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2281

1824

March 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 180 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2282

1824

March 18

Pryce, D[avid] F[itpatrick], Rev., LL.D.

A catalogue of the very select and elegant library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(1); H: B1600.3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2283

1824 March 22
Harris, John Hull, of Caius College Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[15p. 440 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.20(7); BN: A49752 deR; CMP: c128-1
Rec. no. 2284

1824 March 29
Boyce, William
Boyce, Dr.
A catalogue of a very extensive & extremely valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
[19p. 366 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1078(7); Eastman
Rec. no. 2286

1824 March 30
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, consisting of old and new books
W. Hone
London
[99p. 3661 lots](#)
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2287

1824 March 25[26]
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 373 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2285

1824 April 1
A catalogue of a splendid assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[21p. 649 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2288

1824

April 1

Valuable collection of books in capital condition

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 152 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2289

1824

April 2

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased

R.H. Evans

18p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(8); BN: Δ49753 deR; CMP: c128-2

Rec. no. 2290

1824

April 8

Books, prints, music, maps, pocket books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 611 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2291

1824

April 9

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

55p. 1800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2292

1824

April 10

De Missy, Caesar, Rev.

Nassau, George

A catalogue of the library of an officer, deceased; a portion of books and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

20p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(1); BN: Δ49751 deR

Rec. no. 2294

1824

April 12

A catalogue of a capital collection of books, and books of prints, recently imported from the continent . . . and duplicates of a gentleman's library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2295

1824

April 15

One day's sale of a small and excellent library of books belonging to a gentleman of the Catholic religion . . . [and another]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 220 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2296

1824

April 20

A catalogue of a collection of books being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

47p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2297

1824

April 22

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 280 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2298

1824

April 26

Crowther, William, of Highfield Hall, near Stockport

A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books & maps

J.E. Turner

On the premises: Highfield Hall, near Stockport

8p. 178 lots

MCL: SC1822

Rec. no. 2299

1824

April 27

Eyre, Edward, Lansdown Crescent, Bath

A catalogue of a collection of topographical and other drawings

Christie's

12p. 150 lots

Chr: 1824(20) Lugt: 10655

Rec. no. 2300

1824

April 29

A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books

Christie's

14+3p. 122+97+44 lots

Chr: 1824(22) Lugt: 10657

Rec. no. 2301

1824

April 30

Catalogue of a library of books consisting of about 1000 volumes of the property of a dissenting minister, a collegian, a Roman Catholic divine and of a lady

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

45p. 1027 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2303

1824

April 30

Bridges, Lieutenant General, of No.13 Upper Wimpole Street

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

43p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2302

1824

May 3

Catalogue of a valuable library

W. Hone

58p. 1684 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

Rec. no. 2304

1824

May 3

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 1937 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(50 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2305

1824

May 10

Arnott, Rev. S., of Easeborn, Sussex

Dickenson, Rev. Samuel, Rector of Blymhill near Shifnall, Staffordshire

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

36p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2306

1824

May 11

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library . . . part the first [with preface]

R.H. Evans

93p. 1676 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 1; BL: S.C.E.21(2), S.C.1041(1); BN: A49746 deR, Δ14314; C: CMP: c128-3 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-3; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC (inc. names); GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; LWL: 50509/B; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subt. 136(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 107(1)

Rec. no. 2307

1824

May 13

Valuable library of books in capital condition the genuine property of a collegian, having finished his course of studies

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 150 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2308

1824

May 14

Barrow, Thomas, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the principal part of the law library . . . to which is added the law library and miscellaneous books of an eminent barrister

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22+[1]p. 851+[11] lots

BL: S.C.S.135(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2309

1824

May 15

Drew, Dr., late physician in his Majesty's Navy

Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 185 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2310

1824

May 18

Chambre, Sir Alan, one of the judges of the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2312

1824

May 19

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street

48p. 1792 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2314

1824

May 19

[Kett, Rev. Henry, B.D.]

Valuable Library of Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books
Messrs. Adams

Auction Rooms opposite All Souls, Oxford

22p. 466+31 lots

H: B1705.479.10; O: 2591.e.18(1)

Rec. no. 2313

1824

May 20

Books, portfolio of prints
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 524 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2315

1824

May 27

450 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 486 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2316

1824

May 28

Bloomfield, Robert, the poet

Catalogue of all the valuable books, household furniture, etc. to be sold by auction

W. Betts

At R. Bloomfield's House, Shefford, Beds.

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: 11903.d.11; CM: c26; O: 2471269 e.20; Y: X348.B4645 (photocopy)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.69-84

Rec. no. 2317

1824

May 29

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

60p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2319

1824

May 14 [17]

Waterhouse, William

A catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments and a small assortment of manuscript and printed music

Christie's

6p. 37 lots

Chr: 1824(28)

Rec. no. 2311

1824

May 28 [22]

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . part the second

R.H. Evans

83[i.e.50]p. 825 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 2; BL: S.C.E.21(3), S.C.1041(2); BN: Δ35138; C; CMP: c128-4 (pt. pr., lacks tp); CTr: Cat. 128-4; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4;

HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce C Subt 136(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 107(2)

Rec. no. 2318

1824 June 1

Law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+[1]+2p. 219+12 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2321

1824 June 1

Gunn, John
A catalogue of the select and entire musical library
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
22p. 257 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(6); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.26
Rec. no. 2320

1824 June 3

An excellent miscellaneous library of books the property of a gentleman of the Roman Catholic persuasion
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 146 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2322

1824 June 7

Howell, Thomas Bayley, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Hewlett
Eastgate-Street, Gloucester
24p. 554 lots
CM: d 173
Rec. no. 2323

1824

June 8

[Hughes, Rev. Mr.]

A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a clergyman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2324

1824

June 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and ecclesiastical books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, retiring to the continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 64 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2325

1824

June 10

Valuable books, chronological charts, paintings and prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 147 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2326

1824

June 10

A catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

68p. 2585 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2327

1824

June 11

Cartwright, Dr.

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman, to which is added the library of the late Dr. Cartwright

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2328

1824

June 17

A catalogue of a very fine and choice selection of books from a gentleman's library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.136(1); GC; S [not on Sotheby film!]

Rec. no. 2329

1824

June 18

[Dimsdale, Mr., numismatist]

Catalogue of the entire and valuable Medallick Library of a late highly respected and eminent collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(1*); BN: A49757 deR; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 105(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2331

1824

June 21

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H. Evans

68p. 1190 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 3; BL: S.C.E.21(4), S.C.1041(3); BN: A35139; C; CMP: c128-5 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-5; DUL: R.LXXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subr 136(4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 107(3)

Rec. no. 2332

1824

June 22

Murdoch, John, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square

A catalogue of the circulating library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

54p. 1776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2333

1824

June 17-18

Catalogue of three hundred volumes of miscellaneous literature of a Gentleman and Directors of a late Insurance Office

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 493 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2330

1824

June 22-23

A day sale . . . of a fine collection of books, books of prints . . . property of a gentleman retiring to England

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 252 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2334

1824

June 28-29

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman (Part I)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 449 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2335

1824

July 2

[Paravicini, Mr.]

A catalogue of a selection of extremely curious and rare books, Missals, and manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.11(5); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 477(16); V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2336

1824

July 3

Elegant bound books . . . Part II

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 598 + 509-528 of

RIA

Rec. no. 2337

1824

July 5

A catalogue of a collection of books, prints,

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

64p. 2449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2338

1824

July 5

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of manuscripts and printed books in the Persian,
Hindustani, Mahratta, Sanscrit, Afghan, Tamul, and Canara dialects*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 157+[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.136(3); BN: Δ14336; O: Douce cc 392(9), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 106(8); S Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2339

1824

July 6

Conde, Joseph Antonio

Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish books

R.H. Evans

70p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(5); BN: Δ49758 deR; CMP: c128.-6; O: 2591.e.69(6), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 106(9); H: B1705.297.5

Rec. no. 2341

1824

July 8

Manley, [William], Sergeant-at-law

A catalogue of the law library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2342

1824

July 15

Conde, Joseph Antonio

Catalogue of the curious library . . . Part the second containing Spanish books and manuscripts and Oriental literature

R.H. Evans

[71]-93p. 971-1365 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(1); CMP: c128-7; H: B1705.297.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 148(1)

Rec. no. 2344

1824

July 19

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

20p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2345

1824

July 22

Valuable books, some very rare and curious

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24+[2]p. 615+94 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2346

1824

July 5

Baron, Peter

A catalogue of books on divinity, ecclesiastical history and general literature

Thomas Gowland

Meal-House Lane, Bolton

12p. 199 lots

MCL: SC 1824(1)

Rec. no. 2340

1824

July [9] 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small medical library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32p. 824 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2343

1824

August 4

Catalogue of books, framed prints, globes

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

31p. 781 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2347

1824

August 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Heraldic manuscripts and books, the property of a gentleman, removed from the country

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[9]-14p. 31-140 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2349

1824

August 4

Denyer, Elizabeth Dennis

A catalogue of a small collection of extremely rare and early English Bibles, together with some curious black letter tracts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

6p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2348

1824

August 9

Cooke, Edward, Rector of Haversham

A catalogue of an extensive and well-chosen library of books

J. Jackson

At the Rectory House, Haversham

69p. 192 lots

BL: 11901.e.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰106(10), Mus Bibl III 8⁰106*

Rec. no. 2350

1824

August 20

A catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books in various classes of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[39]p. 903 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2351

1824

August 23

Bickmore, A., bookseller

A catalogue of valuable books

Charles Sloman

The Masonic Hall, Yarmouth

15p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

Rec. no. 17641

1824

August 27

A catalogue of two hundred volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[12p. 337 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2352

1824

August 27

A catalogue of books and books of prints

R. Lane

Large Room, Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich

[11p. 160 lots](#)

NNML: N018.4

Rec. no. 17437

1824

August 30

A catalogue of modern novels and romances

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[18p. 776 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2353

1824

September 2

Catalogue of an excellent library of books of a dissenting clergyman, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[9+4p. 125+78 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2354

1824

September 3

Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[1 leafp. 165 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2355

1824

September 15

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

43p. 1347+271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2356

1824

September 20

Whitaker, Messrs, & Co.

Most valuable and extensive musical concern: A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates with the very valuable copyrights attached thereto

Mr. W.P. Musgrave

On the premises: No.75 St. Paul's Church Yard

64p. 655 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(7); Y: X348.M973

Rec. no. 2357

1824

September 25

A catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books in various departments of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30+5p. 688 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2358

1824

September 28

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

64p. 2254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2359

1824

October 9

Duncombe, Mr.

A catalogue of the stock of books, pamphlets, popular periodicals, plays

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

12p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2360

1824

October 13

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in ancient and modern literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

40p. 957 ? lots

RIA [last p. mutilated]

Rec. no. 2361

1824

October 13

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

41p. 1602 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2362

1824

October 19

Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.

A catalogue of the very extensive and very valuable library of books

Christie's

On the premises: Battlesden House, Woburn, Bedfordshire

184p. 2726 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.4 pt. pr.(at back ms list of booksellers preset at sale); Chr: 1824(47) incomplete (144 p.); CMP: 53-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o106(11)

Rec. no. 2363

1824

October 22

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 436 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2364

1824

October 25

A catalogue of an assemblage of books including an extensive collection of tracts

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

52p. 1724 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2366

1824

October 25

Crawshaw, John

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

T. Dodd

Stoake's Rooms, adjoining the Athenaeum, Church Street, Liverpool

76p. 1410 lots

MCL: SC1824(2)

Rec. no. 2365

1824

October 29-30

Valuable mathematical library, the property of a collegian, having finished the Science Course, and another

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 476 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2367

1824

November 1

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2368

1824

November 2

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

18p. [722 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2369

1824

November 4

Offor, John, of 44 Newgate Street

A catalogue of the extensive and well-assorted remaining stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

14p. [557 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2371

1824

November 4

Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, Bart.

A catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings

Christie's

69p. [\[1103\] lots](#)

BMP: A2-36/19 pt.pr.; Chr: 1824(48); KKB; LWL: 52245/B; RKDH Lugt: 10749

Rec. no. 2370

1824

November 8

Thorpe, John, of Cambridge

A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. [1799 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.138(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2372

1824

November 9

A fine collection of prints, a few paintings, a capital tambourine, a library consisting of about 400 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22+8p. 702 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2374

1824

November 11

Crawford, William, jun., of Cheapside

A catalogue of the bound and quire stock

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

96p. 2979+208 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2376

1824

November 11

Simco, John, bookseller of Air Street, Piccadilly

Catalogue of the late Mr. Simco's books

R.H. Evans

39p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(1); BN: Δ49762 deR; H: B1705.791.5; HN: Z999.S58 1824; LKC; OBC: Bras B72(2)

Rec. no. 2375

1824

November 12

A catalogue of a few fine and antique cameos . . . also, a small and interesting library of books

Christie's

12p. 107 lots

Chr: 1824(49)

Rec. no. 2377

1824 November 17

Foulis, Sir James, bart.
A catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

14p. 238 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2378

1824 November 22

Otridge, John
A catalogue of the entire, selected, remaining collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.9 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2379

1824 November 23

Chambers, Charles Cornelius, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans

35p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(2); BN: Δ49763 deR

Rec. no. 2381

1824 November 23

Fitzpatrick, Rev. William, of Anne-Street Chapel
A catalogue of the valuable and choice library
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

30p. 434 lots

BN: Δ49721 deR

Rec. no. 2380

1824

November 29

Muss, Charles, enamel painter

A catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books, pictures, drawings . . .

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 287 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.138(5); BMP: A2-39/16 pt. pr.; KKB; R; S Lugt: 10767 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2382

1824

November 30

Parke, Rev. Gilbert, Minister of St. John's Wood Church, Regent Park

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

40p. 1060+275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824; O: 2591.d.100(6)

Rec. no. 2383

1824

November 8 -Dec. 10

Henderson, Rev. Thomas, Kilmalcom [sic] (decd.)

Catalogue of books

Mr. Watson's Rooms

80 Trongate, Glasgow

60p.

GUL: Mu21-f.9

Rec. no. 2373

1824

December 1

Raper, Henry

A catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2384

1824

December 2

Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent solicitor, retiring from the profession

R.H. Evans

No. 26 Pall Mall

20p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(3); BN: Δ49764 deR; CMP: c128-8

Rec. no. 2385

1824

December 3

1000 volumes of books &c. forming six distinct properties viz. a medical practitioner, a Barrister, a teacher of the French language, a proprietor of a circulating library, and a gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

31p. 800 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2386

1824

December 6

Stirling, Rev. Mr., Late Minister of Dunblane

Catalogue of books

William Stewart

61 South Bridge Street, opposite the College [Edinburgh?]

32p. 651 lots

CLU; EN: T. 465.g.1(11)

Rec. no. 16722

1824

December 10

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in law and general literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

42p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2388

1824

December 10

A catalogue of books in various branches of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 245 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2389

1824

December 10

[Roche, of Cork]

Catalogue of the small but valuable library of a collector

R.H. Evans

No. 93 Pall Mall

15p. [402] lots

BL: S.C.E.22(4); CMP: c53-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 477(97)

Rec. no. 2387

1824

December 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 120? lots

BL: S.C.S.146(1), S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(2), P.R.2.c.18(1); LKC; N; OBC: Bras B72(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

N.B. Note by Sir F. Madden that this collection came originally from Helmingham Castle, from whence it passed to Stevenson Fitch of Ipswich and then to the dealers Triphooke & Thorpe,

Rec. no. 2390

1824

December 16

Cocker, B.C.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

20p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(5); BN: Δ49766 deR

Rec. no. 2391

1824

December 17

Gayfere, Thomas

A catalogue of the architectural library . . . to which is added the small library of a clergyman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[36p. 1461 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.138(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

Rec. no. 2392

1824

December 20

1500 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[31p. 879 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2393

1824

December 21

[Trevor, Bishop]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

[23p. 576 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.22\(6\)](#); BN: [Δ49767 deR](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(4); CMP: c128-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 106 (13) [Hon. John Trevor]

Rec. no. 2394

1824

December 27

A catalogue of a collection of books principally divinity and French literature

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

[43p. 1678 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

Rec. no. 2395

1824

December 29

Clayton, Joseph, of Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport

Catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books

J.E. Turner

On the premises: Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport

15p. 132 lots

MCL: SC 1824(3)

Rec. no. 2396

1825

January 7

Akerman, Mr., proprietor, Westminster Circulating Library, Holywell Street, Strand

A catalogue of the Westminster Circulating Library

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

43p. 1536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2398

1825

January 8

Maurice, Thomas, Rev., Assistant Librarian at the British Museum

A catalogue of the entire library to which is added, an excellent collection of books, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1981 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(2); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2399

1825

January 13

Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish, Greek, and other foreign books, recently consigned from Spain

R.H. Evans

93 Pall Mall

38p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(5); BN: Δ14349, Δ49761 deR; CMP: c129-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰141(13)

Rec. no. 2400

1825

January 20

A catalogue of stereotype plates, books in quires and in boards

Mr. Saunders

10p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2403

[1825]

January 20

Five hundred volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 630 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2404

1825

January 20

A catalogue of a singularly curious and interesting collection of Spanish books

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(4); CM: c69-3; H: B1827.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(11); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2405

1825

January 20

Burges, Sir James Bland, Bart.

Catalogue of the library

J.W. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(1), S.C.Sg.a.1

Rec. no. 2406

1825

January 24

Catalogue of all the extensive and truly valuable libraries comprising several thousand volumes of extremely rare and costly printed books

Mr. Bartrum

10, Milsom Street, Bath

50p. 155+155+166+165

CMP: c53-5

Rec. no. 2407

1825

January 24

Akerman, Sam C., bookseller, of Holywell Street, Strand

A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in general literature

Mr. Saunders

84p. 3375 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2408

1825

January 24

Haworth, James, M.D., F.R.C.P.

A catalogue of the entire and interesting etymological library . . . to which is added his medical library

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 2442 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2409

1825

January 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small library of divinity

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

38p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(2)

Rec. no. 2410

1825 January 27
Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe, Bishop of Calcutta
Catalogue of valuable books
R.H. Evans
[44p. 1184 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.23(2); N
Rec. no. 2411

1825 January 31
Marchbank, Robert, proctor
Catalogue of law books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[5p. 115 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2412

1825 January 18[19]
A catalogue of a well-selected small library
Christie's
8 King Street
[18p. 188 lots](#)
Chr: 1825(2)
Rec. no. 2401

1825 January 19-20
A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern engravings a few drawings, and books
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
[14p. 363 lots](#)
V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10801
Rec. no. 2402

1825 January 31 [7th day of sale]
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of books, books of prints and architecture
Christie's
8 King Street
[77-144p. 1165-2155 lots](#)
Chr: 1825(3)
Rec. no. 2413

1825 February 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[10p. 188 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2415

1825 February 7
A catalogue of a collection of modern books to which is added the elegant library of a lady
Mr. Saunders
[62p. 2511 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1n1825
Rec. no. 2416

1825 February 7
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
A catalogue of the interesting and remaining library . . . containing an extremely rare collection of music
S. L. Sotheby
[34p. 793 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.140(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2417

1825 February 10
Crowle, J.C.
A catalogue of a collection of engravings
George Jones
[10p. 248 lots](#)
BMP: A2-39/19 pt.p4.; V&A: 23.1 Lugt: 10816
Rec. no. 2418

1825 February 11

Catalogue of valuable books

R.H. Evans

20p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(3); CMP: c129-2

Rec. no. 2419

1825 February 14

Celotti, Abbé

Early Italian and Spanish Poetry, Romances &c: A catalogue of an extremely rare and curious collection of Italian and Spanish literature

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.S.140(3); BN: A49759 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰478, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2421

1825 February 14

Magrath, Maurice

Catalogue of the select and valuable library

Samuel Jones

Trinity Street, Dublin

74p. 1316 lots

BN: A49735 deR

Rec. no. 2420

1825 February 16

[Prowett, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(4), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no. 2422

[1825] February 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 333 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2423

1825 February 19
Rackham, John, bookseller, The Strand
A catalogue of the stock of books
Mr. Saunders
[53p. 1918 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2424

1825 February 21
MacDonald, Lord
A catalogue of the choice and estimable library principally composed of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
[71p. 725 lots](#)
GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2425

1825 February 23
A catalogue of carved French frames . . . and a few illustrated books
Foster
[8p. 171 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16406

1825 February 23
White, Benjamin, senior
A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, including a few fine books
S. L. Sotheby
[27p. 857 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.140(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2426

1825

February 25

Catalogue of about 250 volumes of books of a native of Italy, quitting the country

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 206 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2427

1825

February 28

Blake, Very Rev. Dr. , of Exchange-Street Chapel, now residing in Italy

Catalogue of scarce, useful and important books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

80p. 1090 lots

BN: Δ49723 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2428

1825

February 28

Rendorp, John, of Marquette and Amsterdam

Bibliotheca Splendidissima Rendorpiana: The entire, very elegant and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

69p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.37; GC; H: B1827.5; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰141(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2429

1825

February 1 [Tuesday]

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books [dated 1824]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 433 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2414

1825

March 1

Chamier, John

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library

R.H. Evans

40p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(4); CMP: C129-3

Rec. no. 2430

1825

March 1

Stuart, Lord Herbert

A catalogue of a small assemblage of books

Christie's

10p. 115 lots

Chr: 1825(7) Lugt: 10830

Rec. no. 2431

1825

March 2

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Saunders

55p. 2168 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2432

1825

March 11

Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable Spanish, Greek, Latin, and miscellaneous books

R.H. Evans

22p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(7); CMP: c129-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(12)

Rec. no. 2434

1825

March 12

Catalogue of a small collection of books consisting of about 300 volumes

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 241 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2435

1825

March 14

Celotti, Abbé

Celotti manuscripts: A catalogue of the Hebrew, Greek, & Latin Ancient manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(2), S.C.830(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.34; DUL: R.LXXXIX.C.11; GC; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 141(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2437

1825

March 14

Wray, Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Saunders

89p. 3204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2436

1825

March 21

Dyer, Gilbert, bookseller, Exeter

The first part of a catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library

Mr. Carter

25 High Street, Exeter

132p. 2400 lots

O: Mus.Bibl, III 80 141(4)

Rec. no. 2439

1825

March 21

Gregory, Edward, Rev.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable astronomical & philosophical library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2440

1825

March 24

Jolly, Thomas
Altham, R.W.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, including selections from libraries
J.W. Southgate

82p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(7), S.C.Sg.a; C; O: 2591.d119/1(3)

Rec. no. 2442

1825

March 25

Coventry, George

A catalogue of the rare and curious library

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1655 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(50); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2443

1825

March 28

Catalogue of valuable books, and books of prints

R.H. Evans

36p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(6); BLMss: P.r.c.29(6); CMP: c129-5

Rec. no. 2444

1825

March 28

Lagrange, C., bookseller and stationer

Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of modern publications

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

On the premises: No.35 Nassau Street, Dublin

18p. 675 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2445

1825

March 28

Saintsbury, Mr., of Cow Cross Street

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman

Mr. Saunders

28p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1825-1

Rec. no. 2446

1825

March 30

Condell, Mr.

Sharpe, Mr., of Knutsford

A catalogue of the well-known instruments . . . the music consists of nearly all the esteemed vocal and instrumental works and treatises

W.P. Musgrave

18p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.1078(10)

Rec. no. 2447

1825

March 31

Robson, Miss

Clarke, William

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Reed & Archbold

In Mr. Small's Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

7p. 170 lots

H: B1827.288.10* pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17373

1825

March 16-18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, forming part the first

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 439 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2438

1825

March 23-25

A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books (The library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

29p. 383 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2441

1825

March 3-5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

28p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(6), S.C.Sg.a Lugt: 10833

Rec. no. 2433

1825

April 2

LaGrange, C.

Final close of the auction

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

On the premises: 35 Nassau Street, Dublin

1 leafp. 40 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2448

1825

April 5

Baldwyn, Charles, bookseller, of Newgate Street

A catalogue of the extensive stock

Mr. Saunders

96p. 3517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2450

1825

April 11

Fauntleroy, Henry

Mr. Fauntleroy's Library: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.S.142(1); BN: A49779 deR; CM: c32-2; GC; H: B1705.384; MR: R9950; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2451

1825

April 13

Norris, Mr., of Weymouth

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the circulating library

J.W. Southgate

40p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(1), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no. 2452

1825

April 14

Medical and miscellaneous library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 401+32 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2453

1825

April 18

A catalogue of books and prints including a select and elegant library of a gentleman

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2455

1825

April 18

Rhodes, William Barnes

Bibliotheca dramatica: A catalogue of the entire, curious and extensive dramatic library

S. L. Sotheby

[114p. 2918 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.142\(3\)](#), [11765.cc.39\(1\)](#); BN: Δ 34819, Δ 49760 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; GC pt. pr.; H: [B1705.741](#), [B1827.5](#); HN: Z2014.D7R4; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 188(1); S; Y: [X348.S71](#), Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2456

1825

April 18

Young, John, Prof. of Greek, University of Glasgow

A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library

R.H. Evans

[39p. 1249 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.24\(1\)](#); CMP: c129-6; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(8)

Rec. no. 2457

1825

April 21

A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints

Christie's

[12p. 180 lots](#)

Chr: 1825(19) Lugt: 10872

Rec. no. 2458

1825

April 21

Nasmith, James

Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

[26p. 628 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.2(3), S.C.Sg.a; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(1)

Rec. no. 2459

1825

April 26

Dallas, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Mr. Saunders

[18p. 571 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CM: c104-16

Rec. no. 2460

1825

April 28

A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders

24p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2461

1825

April 29

Powell, John Richard

A catalogue of the splendid duplicate books of a distinguished collector, to which is added the elegant library of the late John Richard Powell

S. L. Sotheby

65p. 2323 lots

BL: S.C.S.142(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 38

Rec. no. 2463

1825

April 15-16

Pizzetta, Urbino

A catalogue of the valuable and more select part of the . . . pictures
Christie's

22p. 148+115 lots

Chr: 1825(16); NYF; R; V&A: II.RC.DD.28(5) Lugt: 10864

Rec. no. 2454

1825

April 28-30

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30p. 602 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2462

1825

April 45-5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of property of a gentleman on the eve of his departure for England and a student of (medical) profession

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 379 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2449

1825

May 2

Bell, Sir Thomas

A catalogue of all the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 69 Dean Street, Soho Square

32p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16407

1825

May 3

Cresswell, Estcourt, of Pinkney Park, Wilts.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman

Mr. Saunders

28p. 537+480 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2464

1825

May 4

A catalogue of a selected collection of books, principally history, belles-lettres & miscellaneous

Mr. William Stewart

27p. 667 lots

CMP: c151-6

Rec. no. 2465

1825

May 5

Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

36p. 801 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2466

1825

May 7

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

24p. 550 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(2); CMP: c157-7

Rec. no. 2467

1825

May 7

Vitty, Richard

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of law books

J.W. Southgate

[14p. 359 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.2(6), S.C.Sg.a; O: 2591.d119/1(4)

Rec. no. 2468

1825

May 9

Smith, Thomas, of Paper Buildings, Temple

Fine Botanical Works and General Maps: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library, a very rich collection of works on Botany . . . maps and works on geography

S. L. Sotheby

[75p. 2344 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.143(1); C: 8880.c.286; CM: c104-17; GC; H: B1705.797.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2469

1825

May 10

Tilloch, Alexander, LL.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

[46p. 340 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CMP: c104-15

Rec. no. 2470

1825

May 12

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books

R.H. Evans

[33p. 1049 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.24(2); CMP: c129-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(10); S

Rec. no. 2472

1825

May 14

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, fine old Oriental china, 300 volumes of valuable books

Foster

[12p. 334 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17006

1825

May 14

Offor, John

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the entire new stock

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(7), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no. 2473

1825

May 16

Catalogue of an extensive and truly valuable collection of books & books of prints . . . highly illuminated missals

Thomas Dodd

28 King Street, Manchester

31p. 880 lots

MCL: SC 1825

Rec. no. 2474

1825

May 18

LaGrange, C., bookseller, of Nassau-Street, retired

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 399 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2475

1825

May 19

Barrett, Samuel, of Uddens House, Dorset

A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library . . . to which is added a few duplicates, the property of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.143(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2476

1825 May 20

Cox, John

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1825-1; N

Rec. no. 2477

1825 May 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

43p. 1490 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(15)

Rec. no. 2478

1825 May 24

Boswell, James

Bibliotheca Boswelliana: A catalogue of the entire library

S. L. Sotheby

107p. 3297+[8] lots

BL: S.C.S.143(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.4 pt .pr; CM: c69-1; GC; H: B1827.230*; HN: Z997.B75;
LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 221; OBC: B72(4); S; Y: Im B654.Q825,
Tinker 364, Fulton Lugt: 10900 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2479

1825 May 26

Barlow, William, of Midhurst

A catalogue of part of the instruments and books

G. Peat

Midhurst

12p. 168 lots

O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 148 (4)

Rec. no. 2480

1825

May 26

Celotti, Abate

A catalogue of a highly valuable and extremely curious collection of illuminated miniature paintings taken from the Choral Books of the Papal Chapel in the Vatican

Christie's

30p. 97 lots

Chr: 1825(29)

Rec. no. 2481

1825

May 26

Marchbank, Robert

Catalogue of books, bound and in quires, the stock

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

At Wyley's Royal Hotel, College-Green, Dublin

1 leafp. ? lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2482

1825

May 27

Catalogue of valuable, rare and splendid books, books of prints, and curious manuscripts

R.H. Evans

50p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(3); BN: Δ14370; CMP: c129-8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 148(2); S

Rec. no. 2483

1825

May 27

Asperne, James, bookseller, of Cornhill

A catalogue of the remaining part of the stock and unclaimed property

Mr. Saunders

7p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825(1)

Rec. no. 2484

1825

May 10-11

Catalogue of the excellent library of a retired barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 237 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2471

1825

May 30 [i.e. 20 June]

[Sypesteyn, C.A. van]

Unpublished authentic manuscript historical documents, autographs, letters, etc.: A Catalogue of an invaluable and highly interesting collection of unpublished manuscript historical documents

S. L. Sotheby

167p. 693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 17; BBI; BL: S.C.S.145(1), S.C.926 [dated as printed]; BNM: CV-1877; CM: c420; GC; H: B1683.7*; LKC; M; N: BTpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 141(9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 10897 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2501

1825

June 1

Baker, R.G., barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Thomas Dodd

28 King Street, Manchester

8p. 213 lots

MCL: SC 1822

Rec. no. 2485

1825

June 2

Excellent books, Hogarth prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10+2p. 262+62 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2486

1825

June 3

Zachary, John, F.S.A., of Areley House, Worcestershire
A catalogue of a small and select library of a country gentleman
Mr. Saunders

55p. 822 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2488

1825

June 6

Baker, George
A catalogue of the very choice and select library
S. L. Sotheby

43p. 855 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 17a; BL: S.C.S.144(2); BMP: A2-44/1; BN: A49780 deR; C: 8880.c.58; GC; H: B1827.188*; HN: Z997.B15; N; O: 2591.d.16(1); S; V&A: 23.XX pt.pr.; Y: LWL 486.4
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2489

1825

June 6

Yarnold, Charles, of Great St. Helens
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate

22p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(2), S.C.Sg.a; O: Douce cc 298(8), 2591.d119/1(5)

Rec. no. 2490

1825

June 7

Jameson, Dr., of Cheltenham
Music, Treatises, Instruments and Sundries: A catalogue of the music library and instruments
W.P. Musgrave
At. Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

14p. 154 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(8)

Rec. no. 2492

1825

June 8

Lofft, Capel
Cooper, Henry

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

32p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(4); CMP: C129-9; LWL: 17176/B Lugt: 10917

Rec. no. 2494

1825

June 9

Altamira, Marquess de

Altamira Library: A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(3); CM: c69-4; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2495

1825

June 13

[Murphy, Jacob] Archbishop of Cashel

A catalogue of the valuable theological library

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2497

1825

June 13

Redshaw, Thomas, bookseller, 186 Fleet Street

A catalogue of the stock of books

Mr. Saunders

76p. 2710 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2496

1825

June 15

Catalogue of about 500 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17+2p. 401 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2498

1825

June 15

[Powell, Richard, M.D.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country, and a portion of the library of a physician retiring from practice

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1537 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(5), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no. 2499

1825

June 16

Baker, George

Prints, Drawings, Books of Prints, Copper Plates, Pictures, etc.: A catalogue of the highly valuable collection of prints and drawings . . . the leading features of which embrace a matchless display of the works of Hogarth . . . together with . . . curious MS in his own writing

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(5) Lugt: 1023 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2500

1825

June 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 429 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2503

1825

June 24

A catalogue of the valuable stock of a bookseller and stationer, at the west end of town

Mr. Saunders

48p. 1604 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2505

1825

June 24

Sherwood, John Hallet

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(6), S.C.S.a

Rec. no. 2504

1825

June 27

Messrs. Zanetti & Agnew

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade

Winstanley and Co

10 St. Ann Street, Manchester

On the premises: Market-Street, Manchester

42p. 200 lots

MCL: SC 1882

Rec. no. 2506

1825

June 28

Wright, S.

A catalogue of the small and elegant library . . . to which is added the very splendid library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(2); GC; O: 2591.d.100(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2507

1825

June 30

Knyvett, William

A catalogue of a very valuable and celebrated collection of music

W.P. Musgrave

26p. 274 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(9), C.61.h.1(17)

Rec. no. 2508

1825

June 16-17[ie15-16]

Yates, William, of Dale Street, Manchester

Catalogue of elegant, modern and antique household furniture, piano forte, books, &c.

James Shawcross

Chapel Walks

At a house, No.1 Newton Street, Dale Street, Manchester

8p. 225 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16888

1825

June 21 (or 24?)

A catalogue of valuable Greek, Latin, Spanish, and Italian books, recently consigned from Madrid

R.H. Evans

29p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(5); H: B1705.297.5 (microform); S

Rec. no. 2502

1825

June 3-4

Webb, Frederick

A catalogue of a collection of Italian, French, Flemish & Dutch pictures

Christie's

On the premises: His mansion in Langham Place

16p. 114+140 lots

Chr: 1825(31); V&A: UU.RC.DD.28(15) Lugt: 10911

Rec. no. 2487

1825

June 6-7

Catalogue of a well chosen collection of books of an Ecclesiastic going to the Continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

37p. 555 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2491

1825

June 8-9

Coghill, Sir John
Sharp, W.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern foreign and English engravings
Christie's

19p. 134+157 lots

BMP: A2-39/29 pt. pr.; Chr: 1825(32); KKB Lugt: 10916

Rec. no. 2493

1825

July 4

Pridden, Rev. John, M.A., F.S.A. Minor Canon of St. Paul's
Rainier, D., of Highbury Grove

A catalogue of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

39, Fleet Street

42p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825

Rec. no. 2510

1825

July 4

Strahan, George, Rev. Dr.

A catalogue of the residue of the theological and miscellaneous library [Remaining part] . . . to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2511

1825

July 8

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collegian, quitting the University

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8+8p. 443 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2512

1825

July 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated books, and a select library of a gentleman

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

[21p. 611 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg (1825), S.C.Sg.aU

Rec. no. 2514

1825

July 8

Boehm, Edmund

A catalogue of a sideboard of curiosity chased and useful family plate . . . also a small library of books

Christie's

[10p. 157 lots](#)

Chr: 1825(40) Lugt: 10945

Rec. no. 2513

1825

July 11

Jackson, William, of Fenchurch Buildings

Maddock, Henry, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Saunders and Hodgson

[24p. 835 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2515

1825

July 14

Fittler, James, A.R.A.

Prints, Books and Copper Plates with impressions: A catalogue of prints . . . capital copper plates . . . a small collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

[20p. 309 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.145(4); BMP; KKB; N; R; V&A Lugt: 10949 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2516

1825

July 15

Hurd, Captain, R.N.

A catalogue of the select library together with the capital charts and maps . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a nobleman

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(5); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2517

1825

July 16

Tayleure, John

Catalogue of a collection of pictures and curiosities

J.W. Southgate

17p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(10), S.C.Sg.a Lugt: 10951

Rec. no. 2518

1825

July 18

Lucca, Tomaso de, de Cadore

Lucca Library: A catalogue of the very celebrated library

S. L. Sotheby

72p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.2 pt. pr.; BN: Δ33950; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰141(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2519

1825

July 18

Nicol, George

Nicol, William

A catalogue of rare and valuable books

R.H. Evans

38p. 812 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(6); BN: Δ34483; CMP: c129-10; GC; H: B1705.606.25; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 141
(6); S

Rec. no. 2520

1825

July 18

Shipley, Rev. Charles, A.M., Vicar of Hallow and Grimley, Worcestershire

A catalogue of a library of books

Saunders and Hodgson

48p. 1309+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2521

1825

July 22

Fuseli, Henry, R.A., Professor of Painting

A catalogue of the small and very select classical library (to which is added a very fine collection of Prints by Marc Antonio . . . likewise the very beautiful drawings of entomology by Mr. Abbot)

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(6); BMP; GC; KKB; S; V&A: A2-39/33H; 23.XX Lugt: 10956 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2522

1825

July 23

Books of standard merit together with a few engravings

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 255 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2523

1825

July 27

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

80p. 2952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2524

1825 July 28

200 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8+2p. 182+64 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2525

1825 July 1-2

Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books of a lady, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 537 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2509

1825 August 3

Offor, John

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the remaining portion of the new stock of books

J.W. Southgate

107p. 4244 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.4(1), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no. 2526

1825 August 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8+2p. 226+60 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2527

1825 August 8

A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances

Saunders and Hodgson

29p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2528

1825 August 10
Catalogue of a circulating library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 379 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2529

1825 August 13
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 224 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2530

1825 August 17
Wright, W.C., bookseller, of Paternoster Row
A catalogue of the stock of books and modern household furniture
Saunders and Hodgson
[23p. 862 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2531

1825 August 19
1500 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 342 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2532

1825 August 20
Catalogue of a very singular and extraordinary auction of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 466 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2533

1825

August 22

A catalogue of an old established circulating library of novels and romances
Saunders and Hodgson

22p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2534

1825

August 27

Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books of a miscellaneous nature
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 353 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2535

1825

September 1

Excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 208 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2536

1825

September 8

Books, book-shelves, flute . . .

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4+[1]p. 230=29 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2537

1825

September 8

White, George

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, upwards of 1,600 volumes

Mr. Cole

133 High Holborn

On the premises: At Mansion House, Newington

18p. 287 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 148(3)

Rec. no. 2538

1825 September 10
To be sold by auction . . . about 600 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 315 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2539

1825 September 16
Catalogue of about 400 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 338 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2540

1825 September 23
Books and framed prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 155 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2541

1825 September 24
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
[10p. 281 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17007

1825 September 30
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Saunders and Hodgson
[21p. 661 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2544

1825 September 19[i.e.29]
Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street
A catalogue of the books, maps, & charts
S. L. Sotheby
[33p. 1026 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.146(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2543

1825 September 28-29
*Catalogue of an exceeding good collection of books being the library of a Clergyman of the
Established Church*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18+2p. 414 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2542

1825 October 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[51p. 1441 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(28)
Rec. no. 2545

1825 October 5
Dru, Mr., of St. Martin's Lane
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous prints
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
[24p. 565 lots](#)
BMP: A2-34/34 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16539

1825

October 6

Astley, F.D.

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

Winstanley and Co.

Manchester

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Ashton-under-Line

39p. 488+46+114+89 lots

MCL: SC 1817.2

Rec. no. 2546

1825

October 7

Books, maps, prints &c. the property of a gentleman sailing for England on the 8th Instant.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

5p. 159 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2547

1825

October 10

White, G.

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

53p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1825-2

Rec. no. 2548

1825

October 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1794 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(29)

Rec. no. 2549

1825

October 14

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 930 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(4); GC; H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2550

1825

October 19

Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of books and autographs

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a2(30)

Rec. no. 2552

1825

October 19

Smyth, T., bookseller, of Exeter

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

87p. 2977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2551

1825

October 21

[Dent, J.]

Tolfrey, Samuel

Catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a distinguished collector, including the miscellaneous library of the late Samuel Tolfrey

S. L. Sotheby

46p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(5) pt. pr.; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2554

1825

October 24

Kent, J.H., of Enfield

Andrews, William

Catalogue of the elegant library

L.A. Lewis

At the Bank Coffee House

26p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(1)

Rec. no. 2555

1825 October 29
Books, framed drawing and prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[6p. 143 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2556

1825 October 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[62p. 2176 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(31)
Rec. no. 2557

1825 October 31
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . brought from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
[45p. 1672 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.1(3)
Rec. no. 2558

1825 October 20-21
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books, being the entire miscellaneous library of a barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[22p. 514 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2553

1825 November 3
[Lackington]
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
[240p. 9003 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; BN: Δ49788 deR
Rec. no. 2559

1825

November 4

Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of books, being the library of a clergyman, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[ii],9+4p. 230+169 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2560

1825

November 7

Catalogue of valuable and scarce works forming the library of a clergyman of the established church

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

44p. 575 lots

BN: Δ49724 deR

Rec. no. 2561

1825

November 9

A catalogue of a part of the valuable library of a lady of fashion

Christie's

13 [day 1]p. 128 lots

Chr: 1825(45) Lugt: 10987

Rec. no. 2562

1825

November 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

54p. 2118 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(32)

Rec. no. 2563

1825

November 11

A catalogue of books, prints, ancient prints and curiosities, the property of an ancient antiquary

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

12p. 142 lots

O: Douce cc 284 (2)

Rec. no. 2564

1825

November 14

Catalogue of a small library &c., the property of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 230 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2565

1825

November 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

47p. 1686 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(1)

Rec. no. 2566

1825

November 23

Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

J.W. Southgate

73p. 2720 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(33)

Rec. no. 2567

1825

November 30

Thomson, Rev. Dr.

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

Elliot Smith

Cambridge

CLU: SCB 120589

Rec. no. 17344

1825

November 30-Dec.1

Law library the property of a barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 246 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2568

1825

December 2

Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2569

1825

December 5

Catalogue of a rare and magnificent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 231 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2570

1825

December 6

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(4)

Rec. no. 2571

1825

December 6

Catalogue of genuine modern household furniture and effects

J.W. Southgate

On the premises: 4 Harford Palace, West Street, Walworth

8p. 136 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(4)

Rec. no. 2572

1825

December 7

Pipping, Benjamin

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

92p. 3178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2573

1825

December 8

[Barrington, Mr.]

Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

J.W. Southgate

81p. 2990 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.5(5), S.C.Sg.a.3(35)

Rec. no. 2574

1825

December 10

An excellent library . . . of an eminent divine

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 191 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2575

1825

December 13

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, and effects of a lady, remaining

Foster

On the premises: No.4 John's Place, Albany Road, Walworth

8p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17008

1825

December 13

Meyer, Dr. John

Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and medical library

R.H. Evans

24p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(2); CMP: c129-11

Rec. no. 2577

1825

December 13

[Nolan?]

Catalogue of an excellent collection of literature . . . the property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, lately deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

Near the Market Cross, in Carlow

47p. 1323 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2576

1825

December 14

A catalogue of a capital collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books

Foster

7p. 139 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16408

1825

December 19

Catalogue of a collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

BN: Δ49789 deR

Rec. no. 17237

1825

December 20

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Saunders and Hodgson

22p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; N

Rec. no. 2578

1825

December 20

Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books

J.W. Southgate

43p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(36)

Rec. no. 2579

1825 December 21

Catalogue of valuable books

R.H. Evans

24p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(3)

Rec. no. 2580

1825 December 22

Catalogue of an elegant collection of books

L.A. Lewis

17p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.L 1(5)

Rec. no. 2581

1825 December 23

Catalogue of books, sheet prints, table lamp, violin, &c.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 323 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2582

1825 December 28

A catalogue of a circulating library of modern novels and romances

Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

Rec. no. 2583

1826 January 3

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature

Saunders and Hodgson

No.39 Fleet Street

44*p. 1553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826 *pp.17-44 are bound at end of 29 March 1826 sale.

Rec. no. 2584

1826

January 10

To be sold by auction . . . the following catalogue of classical, school and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[1 leafp. 308 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2585

1826

January 11

A catalogue of a circulating library of miscellaneous books

Saunders and Hodgson

[35p. 1262 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2586

1826

January 13

[Rodd]

[Thorpe]

Catalogue of a selection of portraits and engravings . . . also an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

[87p. 3254 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.6(2), S.C.Sg.a3(37) Lugt: 11068

Rec. no. 2587

1826

January 14

Catalogue of about 250 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

[9+2p. 303 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2588

1826

January 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

[47p. 1599 lots](#)

BL: S.C.SW&A 1(9); BN: Δ49790 deR

Rec. no. 2589

1826

January 23

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, and illustrated works
Saunders and Hodgson

57p. 1692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; O: 2591.d.100(5)

Rec. no. 2590

1826

January 24

Dolby, Thomas, bookseller & publisher
A catalogue of books in quires, numbers, and boards
Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 17 Catherine Street, Strand

10p. 95 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2592

1826

January 24

Russell, Rev. Dr. V.G.
Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

31+12p. 870 lots

BN: Δ49722 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B pt. pr., C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2591

1826

January 26

Watts, J. Turner
Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

49p. 1533 lots

BL: S.C.E.25 (4)

Rec. no. 2593

1826

January 30

One day's sale of the select law library of a retired barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 210+9 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2594

1826

January 30

[Sotheby, Samuel]

Books on the fine arts, bibliography, &c: Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly on the fine arts, bibliography & botany

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

24p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 147(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2595

1826

January 31

A catalogue of the library of an eminent civilian retiring from the profession

Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2596

1826

January 31

MacGowan, Rev. John

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

35p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.6(30), S.C.Sg.a.3(38)

Rec. no. 2597

1826

February 1

Hales, Rev. Dr., of Killesandra

Catalogue of valuable and scarce works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[44+1p. 575+8 lots](#)

BN: Δ49724 deR; O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 147(2); RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19 .3.A

Rec. no. 2598

1826

February 2

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books

Young

Newcastle

CLU: SCB 121844

Rec. no. 17345

[1826]

February 6

Sigmond, George, M.D., of Bath

A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library

Messrs. English, English and Becks

Milsom Street, Bath

[21p. 360 lots](#)

GC[T. Phillipps copy]

Rec. no. 16889

1826

February 8

Catalogue of a collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

BN: Δ49791 deR

Rec. no. 17238

1826

February 8

Celotti, Abbé

A catalogue of an interesting and valuable library containing a very good collection of classics

S. L. Sotheby

[35p. 1034 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.146(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2599

1826 February 8
White, Rev. Henry, of Lichfield
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
J.W. Southgate
[107p. 3072 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.6\(4\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a.3\(39\)](#); BN: [Δ49856 deR](#); O: [2591.d119/1\(7\)](#)
Rec. no. 2600

1826 February 9
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of valuable classics and books in the learned languages
R.H. Evans
[23p. 486 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.26\(1\)](#); CMP: [c129-12](#); N
Rec. no. 2601

1826 February 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 440 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2602

1826 February 13
English Dominican Convent, at Bornheim in Flanders
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
[71p. 2057 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1826](#)
Rec. no. 2604

1826 February 13
Jones, Thomas, of Nottingham Place, London
Musical property: A catalogue of the extremely curious, valuable and extensive musical library
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
[31p. 390 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.1077\(3\)](#); LKC
Rec. no. 2603

1826

February 14

Lynch, Martin French, barrister at law

Catalogue of the very excellent collection of law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

On the premises: 4 Mountjoy Street, Dublin

8p. 158 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2605

1826

February 15

Tolfrey, Samuel

Miscellaneous library: Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2606

1826

February 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

32p. 1142 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(6) Lugt: 11083

Rec. no. 2608

1826

February 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . of a clergyman lately deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 291 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2609

1826

February 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

32p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(40); O: 2591.d119/1(8)

Rec. no. 2611

1826

February 22

Watson, Thomas, of Charles Street, Manchester Square

A catalogue of the circulating library

Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2610

1826

February 27

Chilcott, Mr., stationer and printer

A catalogue of all the genuine stock of secondhand books, choice prints and other effects

Mr. Harril

Bristol

On the premises: 6 High Street, Bristol

24p. 519 lots

BrisPL: B16363

Rec. no. 2613

1826

February 28

[Scott]

[Prowett]

Catalogue of a collection of rare English portraits, engravings and autographs

J.W. Southgate

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(41); BMP: B2-1/2 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2614

1826

February 16-17

Lynch, Martin French

Catalogue of the select and well chosen miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

On the premises: 4 Mount Joy Street, Dublin

14p. 314 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2607

1826

February 24-25

Five hundred volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 341 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2612

1826

March 1

[Priestley, Richard]

[Hippesley, Sir John Coxe] (Cambridge copy)

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a well-known political character

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

48p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.Wheatley 2(2); BN: Δ49792 deR; CMP: c151-9

Rec. no. 2615

1826

March 2

A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature

Saunders and Hodgson

51p. 1882 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2617

1826

March 2

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of splendid and valuable manuscripts, autographs and charters with seals, from the Astorga, Yriarte, and other celebrated collections

R.H. Evans

44p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(2), S.C.680(13); BLMss: P.R.2.C.9(8); BN: Δ14426; C; CMP: c129013; N

Rec. no. 2616

1826

March 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(1), S.C.681(2)*; GC; LWL: 17176/B*; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

*written over 6 March

Rec. no. 2618

1826

March 4

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 349 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2619

1826

March 8

Excellent collection of books . . . [of] a Lady of Distinction

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

31p. 649 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2621

1826

March 9

Smedley, Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

34p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(5); CMP: c129-14

Rec. no. 2622

1826 March 10
Christie, James, of High Holborn
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[58p. 2293 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.7\(2\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a.4\(42\)](#) O: [2591.d119/1\(9\)](#)
Rec. no. 2625

1826 March 10
[Haworth, Richard]
Second edition: A catalogue of a very curious collection of works on archery, hunting and fishing
S. L. Sotheby
[12p. 738-1035 lots](#)
BL: 11900.d.23(2); [GC](#); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39 (This catalogue is a reprint of p. 24-33 of the 7 March 1826 catalogue with the pages renumbered)
Rec. no. 2624

1826 March 11
Small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 223 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2626

1826 March 13
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints . . . several from the Duke of Marlborough's Library
Saunders and Hodgson
[32p. 985 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; N
Rec. no. 2627

1826 March 13
Bath, Dowager Marchioness
A catalogue of the botanical, French and English library
Christie's
[24p. 292 lots](#)
Chr: [1826\(6\)](#); O: G.P.2298b(2) Lugt: 11105
Rec. no. 2629

1826 March 13
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature
S. L. Sotheby
[55p. 1564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.147(2); CM: c454; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2628

1826 March 15
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[32p. 1098 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.2(4); CMP: c151-10
Rec. no. 2630

1826 March 18
Fine prints, etchings, cabinet engravings . . . books &c. the property of an officer of the army
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 224 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2631

1826 March 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[33p. 1258 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(43)
Rec. no. 2633

1826 March 20
[Hall, Peter, of Brasenose College]
Catalogue of a choice and select portion of the library of a collector
R.H. Evans
[32p. 880 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.25(6); CMP: c129-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o139
Rec. no. 2632

1826 March 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 636 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.1(7)
Rec. no. 2634

1826 March 22
Swabey, Maurice, D.C.L.
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
[17p. 542 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2635

1826 March 25
Valuable collection of books . . . of a reverend Divine of the Established Church (Recently deceased, and not long in Orders)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 292 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2636

1826 March 29
One day's sale of a select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. 200 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2638

1826

March 29

Arthington, Thomas

Catalogue of the select and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2637

1826

March 30

Catalogue of a medical practitioner's library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 223 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2639

1826

March 10-11

A catalogue of an exceeding elegant assemblage of very rare and beautiful old Dresden . . . a small library

Christie's

8 King Street

20p. 156+158 lots

Chr: 1826(5) Lugt: 11102

Rec. no. 2623

1826

March 7-10

Haworth, Richard

A catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C .S.147 (1*); CLU; GC; H: F12.120*, F12.120.2*, F12.120.4*; MR: R25664; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 39 (March 10 sale also issued as a separate catalogue [pp. 24-33])

Rec. no. 2620

1826

April 1

Books and prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 400 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2640

1826

April 4

A catalogue of a collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

49p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2642

1826

April 4

Carleton, Viscount, George Street, Hanover Square

A catalogue of the valuable and very elegant service and sideboard of plate

Christie's

20p. 163+165 lots

Chr: 1826(8) Lugt: 11126

Rec. no. 2641

1826

April 5

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of splendid, curious and valuable books

R.H. Evans

34p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(3); C: 8880.c.283; N

Rec. no. 2643

1826

April 6

[Baynes]

[Bulgin]

[Taylor, C.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of portraits and engravings, . . . also, an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

81p. 2946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.7(4), S.C.Sg.a4(44) Lugt: 11129

Rec. no. 2644

1826

April 6

Lloyd, Nathaniel

A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture

T. Cullimore

Angerstone-Cottage, Uley, Gloucestershire

24p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R319.2

Rec. no. 17259

1826

April 8

Divinity and miscellaneous library . . . belonging to a collegian and an eminent clergyman in the North of Ireland

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 271 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2645

1826

April 10

Catalogue of an elegant library of curious and valuable books, missals, and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

39p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(7); BLMss: P.R.2.C.8(9)

Rec. no. 2646

1826

April 10

Lloyd, Daniel

A catalogue of the truly elegant household furniture, well-chosen library and other valuable effects

T. Cullimore

Ascroft House, Ozleworth, Gloucestershire

19p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R228.3

Rec. no. 17256

1826

April 12

Part third (containing twenty-first to thirtieth day's sale) of a catalogue of books, in various categories of literature

Mr. William Stewart

Edinburgh

CLU: SCB 120454

Rec. no. 17346

1826

April 12

[Inglis, John Bellingham]

Old Plays: Catalogue of a small but highly interesting collection of the rarest old plays in the English drama

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(6), 11765.cc.39(2); CM: c32-1; GC; H: B1705.462.10, TS81.6; HN: Z2014.D7I5;

LWL: 34528/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ (2), Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 147(3), Douce cc 298(10); S; Y:

X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2648

1826

April 12

Turner, Thomas

A catalogue of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

21p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2647

1826

April 12

Yeats, Osborne

Catalogue of the superior household furniture

J.H. Hunt

On the premises: Wortley-House, Gloucestershire

20p. 206+9 lots

GCL: R354.14

Rec. no. 17257

1826

April 13

Catalogue of a select theological and miscellaneous collection of books . . . being the library of a Roman Catholic clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24+2p. 478 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2649

1826

April 13

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

16p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.L. 1(8); LKC

Rec. no. 2651

1826

April 13

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in every department of literature

S. L. Sotheby

61p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(8); C: 8880.c.283; CM: c455; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 159(1); S Lugt: 11136 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2650

1826 April 15
Catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 393 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2653

1826 April 17
[Atcheson, Mr.]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately deceased
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[45p. 1502 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.2(6)
Rec. no. 2655

1826 April 17
Sanders, John, of Reigate
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
[35p. 162+164+98 lots](#)
Chr: 1826(11) Lugt: 11141
Rec. no. 2654

1826 April 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Saunders and Hodgson
[47p. 1552 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2656

1826 April 19
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mostly theology - some school books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[4+\[2\]p. 350 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2657

1826

April 19

Lowry, Wilson

Prints, drawings, books of prints, and books: A catalogue of the collection

Mr. Thomas

38, King Street, Covent Garden

[22p. 468 lots](#)

BNE; NYF: O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 476(4); V&A: 23.N Lugt: 11144

Rec. no. 2658

1826

April 20

Baviere, C. van, Jurisconsult of Brussels

Catalogue of the library . . . being an extensive and singularly curious collection of works on marriage, concubinage, flagellation . .

J.W. Southgate

[43p. 1588 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.7(5), S.C.Sg.a4(45); O: 2591.d119/1(10)

Rec. no. 2662

1826

April 20

Morice, Burton

Ellis, John, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[25p. 854 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.148(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2659

1826

April 21

Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a literary gentleman

R.H. Evans

[38p. 1043 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.27(1)

Rec. no. 2660

1826

April 22

Catalogue of a small although an excellent collection of works of popular merit

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 151 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2661

1826

April 24

Chevalier, Thomas, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the medical and scientific library

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2663

1826

April 26

Barnes, William

Matchless ivory cups, carvings, cabinets, etc: A catalogue of the singularly rare and highly interesting collection of carvings in ivory . . . together with a very few rare books

S. L. Sotheby

14 [25]p. 170+365 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(3); CM: 24-10 Lugt: 11156 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2665

1826

April 26

Bliss, Mrs.

A catalogue of a select portion of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

45p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49803 deR; C: 8880.c.283; H: B1705.218.5

Rec. no. 2664

1826

April 27

Biggsby, Robert, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Nottingham

A catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books

Christie's

16p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.1773(11); Chr: 1826(14)

Rec. no. 2666

1826

April 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a4(46)

Rec. no. 2668

1826

April 28

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of splendid, rare, and curious books

R.H. Evans

85p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(4); C; CM: c456; N; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8^o 159(2)

Rec. no. 2667

1826

April 14-15

[Keble]

[Vulliamy]

[Kensington, Lord]

[Bigsby, Langford]

[Baldock]

A catalogue of a very valuable service and sideboard of silver
Christie's

24p. 141+145 lots

Chr: 1826(10) Lugt: 11139

Rec. no. 2652

1826

April 29-May 1

Fullam, Michael, of the Theatre-Royal, Hawkins-Street

Excellent collection of books, one thousand volumes

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 595 (of which 432-506

RIA

Rec. no. 2670

1826

May 1

A catalogue of vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

21p. 259 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(10)

Rec. no. 2673

1826

May 1

Edwards, Thomas, bookseller, of Halifax

A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine collection of books (selected from the stock in trade)

Thomas Winstanley

Exchange Rooms, Manchester

98p. 1465 lots

GUL: mu36.e.19; H: B1705.350.10; OH

Rec. no. 2671

1826

May 1

Townshend, afterwards William-Powlett, Henry, 3rd Baron Bayning

A catalogue of the valuable library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

44p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.W.2(7); BN: Δ49794 deR; CMP: c151-11; H: B1705.196.10, B1823.5.5(2); O: 2591.
d.105

Rec. no. 2672

1826

May 3

Law books . . . of a retired barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 215 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2676

1826

May 3

Downes, Rt. Hon, Lord

A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books, the Merville Library

Samuel Jones

Trinity Street, Dublin

85+4p. 1353+82 lots

BN: Δ49730 deR

Rec. no. 2675

1826

May 4

Gordon, Lord Adam

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

23p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2677

1826

May 4

Grave, Robert, print collector

A catalogue of the choice and select library

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(5); GC; H: B1705.435.10; LKC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2678

1826

May 6

Catalogue of books, sheet prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 428 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2679

1826

May 8

Ferrers, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.

Catalogue of the curious and extensive library

R.H. Evans

98p. 3117 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(2); CMP: c129-16; H: B1705.389.5

Rec. no. 2680

1826

May 9

[Park, Thomas, poet and antiquary]

Shepherd, Charles, of Cobham, Surrey

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a poetical antiquary, to which is added, the library of the late Charles Shepherd

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1889 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(6); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2681

1826

May 11

Catalogue of an excellent collection of medical and miscellaneous books of an eminent medical practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 222 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2682

1826

May 12

Gale, John, of Bruton Street

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

80p. 2653+48 lots

BL: S.C.W.2(8); H: B1823.5.5(10)

Rec. no. 2683

1826

May 13

Catalogue of 1500 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 126 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2684

1826

May 15

Boys, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, of Ludgate Hill

A catalogue of the entire bound, boarded and quire stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

50p. 1788 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2685

1826

May 16

Pryce, Charles, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a valuable collection of theology and general literature

J.W. Southgate

16p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.8(20), S.C.Sg.a4(48)

Rec. no. 2687

1826

May 16

Smith, Rev. John, Vicar of Newcastle

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books

John Grieveson

Newcastle

At the vicarage house, Newcastle

60p. 1236 lots

DUL: XL645.SMI/2; GC; NPL: L019.3/7.1665(2), L018.2/F3863(1); NUL: 018.3 SMI

Rec. no. 2686

1826

May 18

Catalogue of a valuable library

J.W. Southgate

22p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(49); O: 2591.d119/1(11)

Rec. no. 2689

1826

May 18

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of a collection of fine, useful, and rare books in every department of literature

S. L. Sotheby

94p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(10), S.C.830(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478 (4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 159(3);
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2688

1826

May 19

[Jadis, Henry]

Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, forming a portion of the library of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

19p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(3); BN: Δ49805 deR; CMP: c129-17; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 147(4); Y: Fulton

Rec. no. 2691

1826

May 22

Catalogue of a collection of curious, splendid, and valuable books

R.H. Evans

19p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(4); CMP: c129-18

Rec. no. 2692

1826

May 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

24p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(9)

Rec. no. 2693

1826

May 25

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Saunders and Hodgson

26p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2695

1826

May 25

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books
R.H. Evans

41p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(5) lacks last page; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 159(4)[this copy has 42 p. 697 lots]

Rec. no. 2694

1826

May 26

Catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis

8p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(10)

Rec. no. 2697

1826

May 26

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate

55p. 2656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a5(52); O: 2591.d119/1(12)

Rec. no. 2698

1826

May 29

Underhill, James
Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . . to which will be added, the duplicates from the library of a nobleman

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(1); GC; S Lugt: 11193 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2699

1826

May 31

Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row

Gale, John, of Bruton Street

A catalogue of a good collection of books, being a portion of the stock of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

80p. 2760 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(1); H: B1823.5.5(30)

Rec. no. 2700

1826

May

A catalogue of the law library of a professional gentleman

Saunders and Hodgson

14p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2674

1826

May 18-19

Two days sale of 1500 volumes of excellent books of an eminent medical practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25p. 549 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2690

1826

May 25-26

Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic dignitary

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[ii], 35p. 882 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2696

1826

May 31-June 1

Catalogue of books . . . the property of a gentleman deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 362 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2701

1826

June 1

Gale, James, of Bruton Street

A catalogue of the entire stock of books, steel and copper plates, valuable remainders

Saunders and Hodgson

32p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2702

1826

June 1

[Shaw, Samuel, of Brunswick Square]

Catalogue of the valuable, elegant and select library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 183[i.e.683] lots

BL: S.C.S.149(3); GC Lugt: 11200 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2703

1826

June 2

Catalogue of a useful and valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

17p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(5)

Rec. no. 2704

1826

June 3

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 532 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2705

1826

June 5

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of rare and valuable books, principally in Spanish literature

R.H. Evans

51p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(6); CMP: c129-19; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 159(5)

Rec. no. 2706

1826

June 8

Select Law Library: Catalogue of the well chosen collection of books belonging to a Barrister retiring from his professional avocations

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 241 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2707

1826

June 8

A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Judd Street, Brunswick Square

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2708

1826

June 8

Catalogue of books including many fine and valuable works

L.A. Lewis

16p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(11)

Rec. no. 2709

1826

June 8

Taylor, Charles, bookseller

Catalogue of the entire stock

J.W. Southgate

23p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.8(8), S.C.Sg.a5(54)

Rec. no. 2711

1826

June 8

Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]

Catalogue of new books . . . the property of Mr. Thorpe

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2710

1826

June 9

[Inglis, John Bellingham]

Catalogue of a singularly curious and valuable selection from the Library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

106p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(5), 821.i.25; BLMss: P.R.197; BN: Δ35624, Δ49807 deR, Δ14451; C; CM: c31-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c .25; H: B1705.462.15; HN: Z997.I5; LWL: 34528/B; M; N; O: Douce II 7, 2591.d.18, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 147(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2712

1826

June 10

An excellent miscellaneous collection of books, being the stock of a country bookseller

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 473 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2713

1826

June 14

A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

94p. 3286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2715

1826

June 14

Tuke, Doctor

A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library, professional and miscellaneous

Samuel Jones

Dublin

On the premises: 106 Stephen's Green, West

43p. 1131 lots

BN: Δ49727 deR

Rec. no. 2714

1826

June 15

One day's sale: books of a gentleman leaving the metropolis

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 258 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2716

1826

June 17

Catalogue of books and prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7+2p. 136+52 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2717

1826

June 19

Campbell, John, Accomptant General, of the Court of Chancery

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

28p. 874 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(6); BN?; CMP: c129-20

Rec. no. 2718

1826

June 20

A catalogue of the household furniture

?

On the premises: York Terrace, Regent's Park

12p. 163 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16116

1826

June 20

Sandiford, Archdeacon

A catalogue of the valuable library

John Washbourn

King's Head Inn, Gloucester

27p. 476 lots

GC

Rec. no. 2719

1826

June 21

Valuable divinity and miscellaneous library of a clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 275 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2720

1826

June 22

[Fraser, Mr.]

Catalogue of the choice and elegant library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2722

1826

June 24

Part II being a continuation of the valuable miscellaneous library of a clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 172 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2723

1826

June 26

A catalogue of the printing types and materials with specimens of the letter

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: Duke Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars

32p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

N.B.30 l of type specimens

Rec. no. 2724

1826

June 29

[Howshall, Mr.]

Catalogue of the entire stock of bookseller

J.W. Southgate

25p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.9(1), S.C.Sg.a5(57)

Rec. no. 2726

1826 June 29

Turner, Rev. James

A catalogue of the . . . library

Printed by T. Balshaw, Market-Place, Altrincham

On the premises: Mottram Vicarage

19p. 319 lots

MCL: SC 1822

Rec. no. 2727

1826 June 30

M'Pherson, Rev. Lachlan, Minister of Knockando

Catalogue of valuable and scarce books

Sold by public Roup: Trades' Hall of Elgin

12p. unnumbered lots

BN: Δ49810 deR

Rec. no. 2728

1826 June 22-23

A catalogue of a small assemblage of books of prints

Christie's

13p. 128+110 lots

Chr: 1826(27) Lugt: 11220

Rec. no. 2721

1826 June 29[22 November]

Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]

Catalogue of a very curious and extensive collection of early quarto plays, pageants

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2725

1826 July 1

Part II of a catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the stock of a country bookseller

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2729

1826

July 3

Catalogue of a collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy, chemistry . . . from the library of an eminent practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 198 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2730

1826

July 4

Catalogue of a collection of collegiate books . . . belonging to a late student of Trinity College, Dublin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 391 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2731

1826

July 4

A catalogue of all the neat and genteel furniture
?

On the premises: No.128 Regent Street

11p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16117

1826

July 4

[Rich, Mr.]

Catalogue of a very curious and valuable collection of foreign books and manuscripts, recently consigned from Madrid

R.H. Evans

36p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(7); H: B1705.297.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 147(6)

Rec. no. 2732

1826

July 5

Noehden, George Henry

Catalogue of the elegant and classical library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 848 lots

GC; S Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 16890

1826

July 8

Catalogue of a collection of books many of them elegantly bound

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 189 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2733

1826

July 10

A choice and valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 332 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2734

1826

July 10

Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a further portion of stock of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1603 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(7)

Rec. no. 2735

1826

July 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 497 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2736

1826

July 18

Urquhart, J., of the Tower of London

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

62p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2737

1826

July 20

Green, Sir Justly Watson, of Chiswick

A catalogue of the valuable library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191 Piccadilly

62p. 2025 lots

H: B1823.5.5(11)

Rec. no. 2739

1826

July 20

Thomson, John, of Edinburgh

Trade sale. Atlases, travelling maps, road-books, ... offered to the trade, on Thursday, 20 July, 1826, at Morrison's Hotel, Dawson-Street, by John Thomson, Edinburgh.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

Morrison's Hotel, Dawson Street

3p. 20 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2738

1826

July 21

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

140p. 5513 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a5(59)

Rec. no. 2740

1826

July 22

Books, optical pillar with perspective views . . .

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 176 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2741

1826

July 25

Catalogue of an extensive selection of curious books

Winstanley and Son

Parker Street [Liverpool]

31p. 629 lots

MCL: SC 1826(1)

Rec. no. 2742

1826

July 27

Hunter, Rev. Henry

Catalogue of books

Mr. Barcham

At the residence: Knapton

15p. 128 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17462

1826

July 29

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4+1p. 321 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2743

1826

July 31

A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library and a portion of the stock of a stationer

Saunders and Hodgson

17p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2744

1826

July 31

Youngman, P.

Catalogue of books, stationery, printing materials

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: at Witham, Essex

67p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(8)

Rec. no. 2745

1826

August 1

Mayor, Rev. John

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books

Mr. Perry

Fox Inn, Shrewsbury

30p. 293 lots

Y: X348.P429

Rec. no. 2746

1826

August 5

Valuable books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 330 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2747

1826

August 8

[Hodsoll, Edward]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased and removed from his residence in Kent

Mr. Squibb and Son

Saville Row

16p. 397 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(1)

Rec. no. 2748

1826 August 12
Catalogue of 700 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 419 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2749

1826 August 12
[Triphook]
Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autographs and books
J.W. Southgate
[16p. 265 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.9\(4\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a5\(60\)](#); GC; O: 2591.d119/1(13) Lugt: 11238
Rec. no. 2750

1826 August 16
Supplement to the catalogue of Saturday last
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[11p. 420-652 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2751

1826 August 17
Catalogue of a good collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 752 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.1(12)
Rec. no. 2752

1826 August 21
Palgrave, W.
A catalogue of the entire library of valuable books
W. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: on the Quay, Great Yarmouth
[48p. 226+231+150 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17463

1826

August 23

Taylor, Charles, bookseller

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, mostly in elegant bindings . . . second portion

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1944 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.9(6), S.C.Sg.a5(62)

Rec. no. 2753

1826

August 26

Catalogue of some excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 238 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2754

1826

September 2

Valuable books, prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 276 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2755

1826

September 9

Books: A collection of extremely good books of prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 282 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2756

1826

September 9

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects

Foster

8p. 268 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17009

1826 September 13

Catalogue of books and prints

L.A. Lewis

24p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(13)

Rec. no. 2757

1826 September 14

Books, prints . . .

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 352 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2758

1826 September 18

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

56p. 1731 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2759

1826 September 20

Edwards, Richard, 6 Crone Ct., Fleet Street

Printing materials

J.W. Southgate

?p. type specimens lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a6(63)

Rec. no. 2760

1826 September 20

Harding, John, Union Street, Ardwick

A catalogue of the valuable and genuine collection of books

Mr. Capes

49 High Street, Manchester

On the premises: Union Street, Ardwick

35p. 514 lots

MCL: SC 1826

Rec. no. 2761

1826 September 22

Select library of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 450 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2762

1826 September 29-30

800 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 408 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2763

1826 October 2

A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent divine of the west of England

Saunders and Hodgson

74p. 2136 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2764

1826 October 4

500 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 263 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2768

1826 October 6

Smith, Alexander, of Charlmont-Street

Excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8+4p. 208 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2765

1826

October 7

Catalogue of a collection of school, classical and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

5p. 126 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2766

1826

October 16

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a medical gentleman

Saunders and Hodgson

84p. 2786 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2769

1826

October 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

75p. 2842 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a6(64)

Rec. no. 2770

1826

October 19

A catalogue of printing types, chiefly new

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: One Bell Yard

8p. 84 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2771

1826

October 19

700 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 363 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2772

1826

October 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, embracing many choice and select works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 382 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2773

1826

October 23

Cadogan, Charles Sloane, Baron, of Oakley, of Caversham Park near Reading,

Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a library of near 3000 volumes

Mr. H. Phillips

At Caversham Park, near Reading

78p. 407+600 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 147(7); V&A

Rec. no. 2774

1826

October 23

Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the remaining books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1386 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(1); GC; S Lugt: 11264 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2775

1826

October 28

Wickens, George, bookseller & stationer

Catalogue of the household furniture and stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

29, Prince's Street, Soho

14p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.10(2), S.C.Sg.a6(65)

Rec. no. 2777

1826

October 30

Walker, Rev. Wm., M.A., Rector of Monksilver, Somerset

A catalogue of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

[29p. 937 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2778

1826

October 31

Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books, being the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, retiring to the Continent

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[43p. 792 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2779

1826

October 11-12

Jones, Daniel, Professor of Belles Lettres to the Feinaiglian Institution

Catalogue of a useful and important collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[19p. 600 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2767

1826

October 27-28

Catalogue of a very select collection of books of a gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[19p. 469 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2776

1826

November 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 267 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2780

1826

November 6

A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister

Saunders and Hodgson

15p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2781

1826

November 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

86p. 3038 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a6(67); BN: Δ49812 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(14)

Rec. no. 2783

1826

November 6

Pearson, John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1651 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(4); CMP: c151-12; H: B1823.5.5(23)

Rec. no. 2782

1826

November 7

Fine Classics, Books of Prints &c: Catalogue of the classical, critical, and historical library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.111(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2784

1826 November 11

Miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 521 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2787

1826 November 14

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Saunders and Hodgson

43p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2788

1826 November 15

Bradby, James, Special Pleader

Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and law library

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(4); GC; S

Rec. no. 2789

1826 November 16

Chatfield, Henry, Rev., of Balcomb, Sussex

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

60p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(5); CMP: c151-13; H: B1823.5.5(3)

Rec. no. 2790

1826 November 20

[Baynes, William, and Son, Booksellers]

Catalogue of a extensive collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.10(5), S.C.Sg.a6(68)

Rec. no. 2792

1826

November 23

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson

84p. 2978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2793

1826

November 25

Select modern divinity library . . . the property of a late student in that branch of learning, but who has recently embraced the Legal Profession

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 258 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2794

1826

November 28

Catalogue of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

40p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.E.28(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(10); N

Rec. no. 2795

1826

November 28

Thorpe, Thomas

Catalogue of rare, curious and interesting Spanish & Portuguese books from library

S. L. Sotheby

60p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(6); BN: Δ49815 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2796

1826

November 29

Brookes, Joshua, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of books on anatomy, physiology, surgery, medicine, chemistry, natural history

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

28p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(7)

Rec. no. 2797

1826 November 30
Catalogue of a library of books (part removed from Kennington)
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 730 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.1(14)
Rec. no. 2798

1826 November 18 & 20
Weekes, William, of the Chemical Works, South Brown-Street
Medical, chemical, mineralogical, philosophical and miscellaneous library . . . the property of the late Mr. Weekes
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18p. 339 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2791

1826 November 9 [8 not on marked
Bohte, J.H.
Catalogue of the foreign and English books
R.H. Evans
[80p. 2289 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.28(10; CMP: c130-1; N
Rec. no. 2785

1826 November 9-10
Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of law books, the property of a Barrister deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[24+2p. 524 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2786

1826 December 1
Fifteen hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 791 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2799

1826

December 2

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

58p. 2160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a6(70); O: 2591.d119/1(15)

Rec. no. 2800

1826

December 7

Combe, Taylor, F.R.S.

Bibliotheca Numismatica et Classica: Catalogue of the valuable and extensive numismatic & classical library

S. L. Sotheby

93p. 2548 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.50(part); BN: A49816 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(2); GC; H: B1705.296.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 147(9); S Lugt: 11308 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

Rec. no. 2801

1826

December 7

[Danby]

[Hersee]

[Langton]

[Mannall]

[Wadd]

[Wyatt]

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books of prints, architecture and antiquities

Christie's

11p. 121 lots

Chr: 1826(36)

Rec. no. 2802

1826

December 9

500 volumes of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leaf 252 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2803

1826 December 11

[Catalogue] lacks tp

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 476 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2804

1826 December 11

Gifford, Lord, Master of the Rolls

A catalogue of the valuable library

Saunders and Hodgson

23p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49817 deR; N

Rec. no. 2805

1826 December 13

A catalogue of a choice collection of vocal & instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

Mr. Stanley's rooms, 22, Old Bond Street

20p. 290 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(11) part

Rec. no. 2806

1826 December 14

Bumpus, John, bookseller

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

On the premises: 85, Newgate-Street

72p. 2857 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.11(1), S.C.Sg.a6(71)

Rec. no. 2807

1826 December 16

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 292 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2808

1826

December 18

A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson

17p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2810

1826

December 18

Cassano Serra, Duke di
Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

40p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.E.28(3); CMP: c130-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^{0 147(8)}

Rec. no. 2809

1826

December 19

Rees, Miss
Williams, Rev. John, Rector of Llanbedr & Caerhun
Catalogue of the library

The Harp Inn, Conway

32p. 876 lots

N; NLW: XZ997.W72; O: 2591.f.3

Rec. no. 2811

1826

December 21

Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis

15p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(15)

Rec. no. 2812

1826

December 21

Ord, John, Master in Chancery
Lewin, Spencer, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the law libraries

Saunders and Hodgson

14p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2813

1826

December 22

Gaynon, Rev. J.J., of Navan
Walsh, Rev. F.D.J., of Denmark-Street Chapel
Catalogue of the valuable and select libraries

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 282 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2814

1826

December 28

[Knight and Lacey]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . among which will be found . . . a portion of the stock of a very extensive publishing firm

J.W. Southgate

74p. 2977 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.11(2), S.C.Sg.a6(72)

Rec. no. 2815

[1826]

May]

Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books including some good classical and school publications

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

2p. 435 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2669

1827

January 1

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

No.39 Fleet street

99p. 3356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2816

1827

January 6

Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books in surgery, pharmacy, and chemistry . . . the property of an eminent medical practitioner . . .

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

[29+4p. 759+103 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2817

1827

January 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[25p. 943 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.151(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2818

1827

January 9

[Holmes]

Catalogue of a collection of books, coins, and miscellaneous stationery

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

[37p. 1303 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.4(10) Lugt: 11326

Rec. no. 2819

1827

January 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and maps

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[30p. 754 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.28(4); N

Rec. no. 2820

1827 January 13
Catalogue of 500 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[1 leafp. 411 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2821

1827 January 13
Clarke, William
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books consisting of two circulating libraries
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
[84p. 3333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.11(3), S.C.Sg.a7(73); O: 2591.d.119/2(1)
Rec. no. 2822

1827 January 16
[Constable, David]
Catalogue of a curious collection of books in general history and literature
S. L. Sotheby
[62p. 1152 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.151(20); BN: Δ14492, Δ49822 deR; C; GC; GUL: Mu35-g.26; H: B1705.297.8; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2823

1827 January 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[\[26\]p. 859 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2824

1827

January 19

Sior, William, bookseller, of South Row, New Road Somers' Town

A catalogue of the entire stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

53p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2825

1827

January 22

Field, John

Bibliotheca histrionica: A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

96p. 1939 lots

BL: S.C.S.151(3), 11765.cc.39; BPL; C; CLU; GC; H: B1827.392* (large paper), B1512.42;

HN: Z2014.D7 F5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 189, Douce cc 296; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 11337 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2826

1827

January 24

Rivington, C[harles] and J[ohn], booksellers, 148, Strand

Theological library: A catalogue of a portion of the stock of old books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

54p. 1900 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(12); BN: Δ49857 deR; H: B1823.5.5(29)

Rec. no. 2827

1827

January 25

Catalogue of books, being a portion of the stock of a dealer

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

10p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(16)

Rec. no. 2828

1827

January 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2195 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a7(74)

Rec. no. 2831

1827 January 26

Allen, John

Catalogue of the select library

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.L. 1(17)

Rec. no. 2829

1827 January 26

Browne, William, Rev.

Books on coins, Theology, etc: A catalogue of a valuable collection of nearly 1000 volumes on coins, medals, divinity

Mr. Cana

Upon the premises: Saxmundham, Suffolk

20p. 402 lots

BL: 823.F.102(2)

Rec. no. 2830

1827 January 27

Excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 385 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2832

1827 January 30

Archibald Constable & Co., booksellers

A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of the late firm

?

10 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

76p. 1728 lots

GUL: Mu32-d.2 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2833

1827

February 2

Bric, Counsellor

Catalogue of a select collection of books,

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 70 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2834

1827

February 3

Lane, John

Catalogue of the library

J.W. Southgate

53p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.11(5), S.C.Sg.a7(75); BN: Δ49858 deR

Rec. no. 2835

1827

February 6

Rivington, C and J, booksellers

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous stock of Messrs C. and J. Rivington . . . consisting of splendid works, books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

80p. 2656 lots

BL: S.C.S.151(4); GC; S Lugt: 11349 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2837

1827

February 9

Hill, Robert, bookseller & stationer, High Street, Borough

A catalogue of the valuable bound and quire stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings

Saunders and Hodgson

112p. 3190 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2838

1827 February 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[24p. 600 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2839

1827 February 10
Blackley, William, bookseller
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the entire stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
[54p. 2124 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.12(1), S.C.Sg.a7(76)
Rec. no. 2841

1827 February 10
Fryer, Edward, M.D.
Library
R.H. Evans
[19p. 535 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.28(5); CMP: c130-3; N; O: Douce cc 298(9)
Rec. no. 2840

1827 February 13
Silberberg, Mr., of Frankfort
A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and illuminated manuscripts
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[32p. 850 lots](#)
BMP: B2-1/16; V&A: 23.N Lugt: 113554
Rec. no. 2842

1827 February 15
A catalogue of a select library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[29p. 445 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 2843

1827

February 16

Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church

A catalogue of a collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

55p. 1891 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(1); CMP: c152-1; H: B1823.5.5(16); HN

Rec. no. 2844

1827

February 19

Drury, Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Fingest, Bucks

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

R.H. Evans

262p. 4738 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(1), 821.i.21; BLMss: P.R.3.A.28; BN: Δ 6158, Δ 14498, Δ 14499, Δ 14500, Δ 49823
deR, Δ 32932; C: 8880.c.92; CTr; DNL: 019 D4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; H: B1827.339*;
HN: Z997.D79, 109247 (gift copy presented to Francis Freeling); M; MR: R33536; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 421

Rec. no. 2846

1827

February 19

[Scott]

[Upcott]

[Triphook]

*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, charters with seals,
curious mss. and rare English portraits*

J.W. Southgate

25p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(2), S.C.Sg.a7(77); O: 2591.d119/2(1); S Lugt: 11358

Rec. no. 2847

1827

February 19

Tomlinson, George

A catalogue of the genuine library of books

Messrs. T. Winstanley and Son

Church Street, Liverpool

Large Room in the the Exchange, Manchester

34p. 296 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1826(2)

Rec. no. 2848

1827

February 21

Noehden, George Henry, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the small and select library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(1); BN: Δ49859 deR; CM: c104-18; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2849

1827

February 22

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

18p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(18)

Rec. no. 2850

1827

February 22

Hone, William

Collection of books, books of prints, etc., collected for a history of parody

J.W. Southgate

37p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(3), S.C.Sg.a7(78); BN: Δ49824, Δ49860 deR; O: 2591.d.119/2(3)

Rec. no. 2851

1827

February 24

Library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 296 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2852

1827

February 26

Silvester, Sir John, Recorder of London

A catalogue of the law library

Saunders and Hodgson

16p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49825 deR

Rec. no. 2853

1827

February 27

Catalogue of rare and curious books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(19)

Rec. no. 2854

1827

February 28

A catalogue of choice standard books . . . collections of a clergyman and a private gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 525 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2855

1827

February 17-20

Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature, ancient and modern of a private gentleman and a deceased divine, late a principal of a highly respectable seminary in the country

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30p. 808 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2845

1827

February 3 & 5

A catalogue of books in general use, being the joint property of three students, now quitting the university to enter the army

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 569 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2836

1827

March 1

A catalogue of about one hundred and fifty dozens . . . sherry . . . and a few books and books of prints

Christie's

8 King Street

12p. 51+175 lots

Chr: 1827(6)

Rec. no. 2857

1827

March 2

A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion

Christie's

CLU: SCB 120592; Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 17347

1827

March 2

Palmer, Samuel, bookseller, of Broad Street, Bloomsbury

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

64p. 2480 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(5), S.C.Sg.a7(80)

Rec. no. 2859

1827

March 3

Books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 195 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2860

1827

March 5

Cumming, Frogmere, Vicar of Cardington and Keysoe

A catalogue of the library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

67p. 2369 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(3); BN: Δ49795 deR; CMP: c152-2; H: B1823.5.5(7) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2862

1827 March 5
March, William, of Ludgate Hill
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
[44p. 1341 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2861

1827 March 5
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
Gower, Dr. Foote, of Chelmsford
A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion
Christie's
[54p. 750 lots](#)
Chr: 11827(7); GC
Rec. no. 2863

1827 March 7
A catalogue of a very extensive and highly valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
[31p. 426 lots](#)
BL: 7897.d.13(12)
Rec. no. 2864

1827 March 10
Books, valuable chemical apparatus
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 399 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2865

1827 March 10
Terwin, John, of Upper Belgrave Place, Pimlico
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
[37p. 1324 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.12(6), S.C.Sg.a8(81); BN: Δ49861 deR Lugt: 11375
Rec. no. 2866

1827

March 12

Raper, Matthew

Catalogue of the very choice and elegant library

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 786 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.152(40); GC; BN: A49827 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2867

1827

March 15

[Pheney, Richard, bookseller]

Catalogue of a select law library and a few miscellaneous books

J.W. Southgate

[10p. 244 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.12(7), S.C.Sg.a8982)

Rec. no. 2868

1827

March 17

Valuable library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[22p. 446+53 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2869

1827

March 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

[75p. 2642 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2870

1827

March 19

Turner, Mr., architect

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Mr. Barley

Royal Hotel Assembly Room, Chester

[19p. 494 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1819(9)

Rec. no. 2871

1827 March 20
Hardcastle, William, bookseller, of Covent Garden
Catalogue of the stock
J.W. Southgate
[42p. 1598 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.13\(1\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a8\(84\)](#); O: 2591.d119/2(4)
Rec. no. 2873

1827 March 20
Homfray, Rev. John
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings and books
W. Spelman
Masonic Hall, Great Yarmouth
[19p. 33+141 lots](#)
NNML: [Colman 19E](#)
Rec. no. 17464

1827 March 20
Legge, Heneage
A catalogue of the valuable library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[?p. ? lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.5(4); BN: Δ49862 deR; CMP: c104-19, c152-3
Rec. no. 2872

1827 March 20
Neely, S.D.
Catalogue of the excellent stock of books and genuine household furniture
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
204 Regent Street
[26p. 498 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.5(5)
Rec. no. 2874

1827

March 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature . . . the property of a lady retiring to England

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 191+18 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2875

1827

March 27

Fiske, Robert, bookseller

Catalogue of a collection of books being the first portion of the extensive stock

J.W. Southgate

76p. 2738 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(2), S.C.Sg.a8(85)

Rec. no. 2877

1827

March 27

Heathcote, Sir Thomas Freeman

Catalogue of a fine collection of books & books of prints . . . to which is added, some exceedingly rare volumes selected from a collector's library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(6), S.C.2392(20); BN: Δ49826 deR; GC Lugt: 11392 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2876

1827

March 29

Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library [First portion]

R.H. Evans

84p. 1502 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(2), 821.g.35(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a20(1); BN: Δ49828 deR, Δ32836, Δ32838, Δ14518, Δ8008, Δ14435; C: 8850.c.25; CMP: c131-1; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.38; GC; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.1; LWL: 19468/B; M; O: Mus Bibl 8^o 163(1)

Rec. no. 2878

1827 March 31

Books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 349 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2879

1827 March 31

Whitehouse, J.C.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books brought from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

50p. 2244 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(20); H

Rec. no. 2880

1827 March 1-6

Farquhar, John, of Fonthill

Catalogue of the entire astronomical, chemical, & philosophical library

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1630 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(3); CM: c167-3; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 9; GC Lugt: 11370 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2858

1827 April 3

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and select library of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 10, Queen's Buildings, Brompton

16p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(7)

Rec. no. 2881

1827 April 3

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman quitting the profession; a collection of heraldic manuscripts

Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2882

1827

April 4

[Baynes, William and Son, booksellers]

[Hughes]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards and bound, including a portion of the stock of a respectable publishing firm

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(3), S.C.Sg.a8(86) Lugt: 11404

Rec. no. 2883

1827

April 5

Messrs Hurst, Robinson & Co.

A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 5, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall

41p. 968 lots

BL: SC2392(3); N: *GHpv1(3)

Rec. no. 2884

1827

April 7

Books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 278 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2886

1827

April 9

Jones, John, LL.D., M.R.S.L.

A catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(7); BN: Δ49863 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2887

1827

April 14

Excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 272 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2888

1827

April 14

Sturt, John, Librarian of the British Institution

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

90p. 3241 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(5), S.C.Sg.a8(88); BN: Δ49864 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(5)

Rec. no. 2889

1827

April 21

Catalogue of a small though select library of books of a Collegian, quitting College

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 212 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2890

1827

April 24

Bridges, William, of Wallington House, Carshalton, Surrey

A catalogue of a collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49864 deR

Rec. no. 2891

1827

April 25

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, retiring into the country . . . to which is added, the very interesting and curious collection of books on angling, the property of an eminent collector

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(9); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2895

1827

April 25

Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians

Catalogue of the medical library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 205 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2892

1827

April 25

Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the splendid, curious and extensive library

R.H. Evans

94p. 1474 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(3), 821.g.35(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.20(2); BN: A32837, A32839; C; CMP: c131-2; CTr: Cat. 131-2; DUL: R.LXXX.A.38; GC lacks tp; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(6), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 163(2)

Rec. no. 16177

1827

April 25

Sidney, R.C., of Mortimer Street

Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

Great Maddox Street, Hanover Square

17p. 183 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(13)

Rec. no. 2896

1827

April 26

Sherwill, Markham, Captain

Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs

J.W. Southgate

45p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(6), S.C.Sg.a8(89), S.C.680(10); BNM: CV-1591; O: 2591.d119/2(6); S

Rec. no. 2897

1827

April 30

Books omitted, belonging to the Rev. Theodore Williams's library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

8p. 53 lots

H: *65JC-22

N.B.: Sold in conjunction with the April 23, 1827 sale.

Rec. no. 2900

1827

April 30

Plunkett, R.C., Right Rev. Dr., bishop of Meath

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[iv], 37p. 570 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2898

1827

April 25-26

[Praagh (van)], de Holland

Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . architectural books &c.

Edward Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

16p. 444 lots

BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lugt: 11424

Rec. no. 2894

1827

April 5 and 23

Williams, Theodore, Rev.

A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . containing a most extraordinary collection of early Biblical and theological manuscripts [with preface]

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

197+[1]p. 1948 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(1), 824.i.33, 11901.k.17; BLMss: P.R.1.g.21; BN: Δ 7825, Δ 49839 deR, Δ 35475; BPL; CMP: c152-4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; GUL: mu37-d.5; H: *65JC-22 (large paper); HN: Z997.W727; LDW; MR: R10169; N; NLW: Z999.W72; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o611, Mus Bibl III 8^o162; V&A: 23.I.; Y: X348.S852.

Rec. no. 2885

1827

May 1

Mathon, John Alexis

Smith, Josias, Deputy Registrar of the Diocese of Chichester

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

76p. 2590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(7), S.C.Sg.a8(90); BN: Δ 49866 deR

Rec. no. 2901

1827

May 4

March, Wm., stationer & bookseller, of Ludgate Hill

Gale, John

Applegath, Augustus

A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery, bibles and common prayers . . . to which is added a collection of books in quires

Saunders and Hodgson

50p. 1861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2903

1827

May 5

Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians

Catalogue of the classical, divinity and miscellaneous library

Charles Sharpe

12p. 281 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2904

1827

May 7

[Frederick Augustus] Duke of York [and Albany]

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

197p. 5548 lots

BL: S.C.S.153(2); BN: Δ7824, Δ49840 deR; BNE: Yd 2674 8⁰; CM: b.9; CTr; GC; GUL: mu36-e6; H: B1827.405*; LC; N; O: 2591.e.74(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2905

1827

May 8

Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent

L.A. Lewis

12p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(22)

Rec. no. 2906

1827

May 9

Cowper, Hon. Edward Spencer, of Digswell near Welwyn, Herts.

A catalogue of the genuine and well selected library of books in ancient and modern literature

Christie's

23p. 161 lots

Chr: 1827(15); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(5)

Rec. no. 2908

1827

May 10

Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent

L.A. Lewis

10p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(23)

N.B.: [This sale contains the MSS -- see 8 May 1827]

Rec. no. 2909

1827

May 10

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in various languages

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

34p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(7)

Rec. no. 2910

1827

May 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature including a circulating library

J.W. Southgate

58p. 2666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a9(91); N: *GHpv1(6)

Rec. no. 2914

1827

May 14

Harding, John, bookseller, St. James's Street

A catalogue of a very superior collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

51p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(10); H: B1823.5.5(12)

Rec. no. 2913

1827

May 14

[Prest, William]

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

35p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(1); BN: Δ49841 deR; CMP: c131-3; LWL: 34528/B (consignors in MS); O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 167(8)

Rec. no. 2912

1827

May 17

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird

A list of the very rare and valuable aethiopic and other Oriental manuscripts

Christie's

16p. 70 lots

BN: Δ30200; Chr: 1827(21)

Rec. no. 2915

1827

May 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the medical library

Saunders and Hodgson

69p. 2404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; N: *GHpv1(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2916

1827

May 21

A catalogue of a collection of books

Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son

Church Street, Liverpool

64p. 1091 lots

MCL: SC 1826(3)

Rec. no. 2918

1827

May 21

A catalogue of some valuable orange trees [Books are in the Sixth day's sale: May 26]

Christie's

On the premises: Clarence Lodge, Roehampton

44-51p. 126 lots

Chr: 1827(26)

Rec. no. 2919

1827

May 23

Dalton, Thomas, Colonel

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

27p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(2); BN: Δ14525

Rec. no. 2920

1827

May 24

A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings

Christie's

19p. 291 lots

BMP; BN: Δ14526; BNR; BNE Chr: 1827(27); N: *GHpv1(7) Lugt: 11456

Rec. no. 2921

1827

May 24

Catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery

?

108 Trongate [Glasgow]

4p. 188 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 2922

1827 May 24
Metropolitan Literary Institution
Catalogue of the library and fittings up
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: at 6, Chatham Place, Blackfriars
[19p. 564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.14(3), S.C.Sg.a9(93)
Rec. no. 2923

1827 May 26
A Lady's library embracing a select collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 260 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2924

1827 May 28
Catalogue of a select library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[24p.](#)
BN: Δ49796 deR; N: *GHpv1(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17239

1827 May 28
Burrell, John
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture
Samuel Mills
On the premises: Thetford, Norfolk
[16p. 215 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17653

1827 May 28
Doyle, Rev. James, P.P. of Bray
Catalogue of the very select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 360 lots](#)
RIA: C.19.3.B, C19.3.A
Rec. no. 2925

1827 May 29
Walsh, Rev. Patrick, of Denmark-Street Chapel
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[4p. 55 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2926

1827 May 30
Hurst, Robinson & Co.
A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
[64p. 1934 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1827); BN: Δ14529; N: *GHpv1(5)
Rec. no. 2927

1827 May 30
Knight and Lacey
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
[23p. 803 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.14(5), S.C.Sg.a9(95)
Rec. no. 2928

1827

May 31

Select library of medical and other books . . . of a gentleman retired from the Medical and Chemical Profession

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2930

1827

May 31

Dobree, Samuel

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

30p. 785 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(3); BN: Δ14530; CMP: c131-4; H: B1705.330; N: *GHpv1(1)

Rec. no. 2929

1827

May 12-15

Catalogue of standard, useful and curious books . . . of a private gentleman, of considerable literary abilities

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 798 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2911

1827

May 19-22

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a lady, retiring to England

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 559 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2917

1827

May 9-11

[Bredin, Robert, M.D.]

The library of a Barrister deceased and Barrister retired from the bar.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[5p. 282-445](#)

RIA

N.B.: Continuation of the 5 May 1827 sale.

Rec. no. 2907

1827

June 2

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[14p. 326 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2931

1827

June 2

Dance, Sir Nathaniel

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

[27p. 830 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg. 14(6), S.C.Sg.a9(96); BMP; BN: Δ49867 deR Lugt: 11470

Rec. no. 2932

1827

June 5

A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books of an English gentleman

Christie's

[17p. 196 lots](#)

BN: Δ14533; Chr: 1827(30)

Rec. no. 2933

1827

June 6

Cholmondeley, J

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

25p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.14(7), S.C.Sg.a9(97); BN: Δ49868 deR

Rec. no. 2935

1827

June 6

Townsend, H. Hare, of Downhills near Tottenham, Middlesex

A catalogue of a part of the library of books

Christie's

15p. 133 lots

BN: Δ14535; Chr: 1827(31) Lugt: 11475

Rec. no. 2934

1827

June 7

Zotti, Romualdo

Italian poetry and classics: Catalogue of the private library

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.S.154(3); BN: Δ14536; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2936

1827

June 8

Campbell, John, Accountant-General to the Court of Chancery

Catalogue of the second portion of the library

R.H. Evans

19p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(4); CMP: c131-5

Rec. no. 2937

1827

June 8

Townsend, Henry Hare

A catalogue of a small assemblage of articles of ancient and modern porcelain

Christie's

8p. 114 lots

Chr: 1827(33) Lugt: 11479

Rec. no. 2938

1827

June 11

Ackermann, R., of the Strand

Catalogue of a portion of the stock

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 101, Strand [moving sale]

74p. 2227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2939

1827

June 11

Mullen, George

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15+4p. 454 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2940

1827

June 12

Catalogue of a select law library

J.W. Southgate

8p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.14(8), S.C.Sg.a(98)

Rec. no. 2941

1827

June 14

Smyth, Rev. Patrick, of Townsend-Street Chapel

Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Patrick Smyth

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 284 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2942

1827

June 15

Cumming, James, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library

S. L. Sotheby

[29+\[1\]p. 1008 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.154\(6\)](#); BN: Δ14537; GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2943

1827

June 16

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[14p. 191 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2944

1827

June 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

[8p. 187 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.30(6); CMP: c131-6; GC

Rec. no. 2946

1827

June 18

Hamilton, James, M.D.

A catalogue of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 7 Artillery Place, Finsbury Square

[34p. 938 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1827](#); BN: Δ49869 deR

Rec. no. 17234

1827

June 18

Knight and Lacey

Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable assemblage of works on architecture

J.W. Southgate

[59p. 1924 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.14(9), S.C.Sg.a9(99)

Rec. no. 2948

1827

June 18

Warren, Henry, of Beckenham, Kent

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

Christie's

28p. 160+159 lots

BN: Δ14502; Chr: 1827(37)

Rec. no. 2945

1827

June 20

Turner, Thomas, of Hillfield, Gloucester

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

John Washbourn

King's Head, Gloucester

29p. 546 lots

O: Mus Bibl.III 80 167(5)

Rec. no. 2949

1827

June 21

Jackson, W., bookseller

A catalogue of modern books, atlases, globes, maps

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 195 Strand

38p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2951

1827

June 21

[Miles, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, with a curious collection of Hebrew, Arabic, Persic, and Turkish books

R.H. Evans

21p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(7); CMP: c131-7; N: *GHpv1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(6)

Rec. no. 2950

1827 June 23
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[22p. 562 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2952

1827 June 25
[Hall, Peter, Rev.]
Catalogue of the third and principal portion of a collector's library
S. L. Sotheby
[62p. 1653 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.155\(1\)](#); BN: Δ14538; GC; S Lugt: 11496 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2953

1827 June 26
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
A catalogue of books in quires
Saunders and Hodgson
[32p. 398 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2954

1827 June 28
Law books . . . of a deceased barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[8p. 151 lots](#)
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 2956

1827 June 28
Hurst, Robinson & Co.
A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock of books, prints and paintings
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
[42p. 1154+148 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2955

1827

July 4

Davies, Edward, Colonel, Author of the Life of Murillo
Heber, Reginald, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta
A catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

59p. 1752 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(5); BN: Δ49797 deR; CMP: c152-5; H: B1823.5.5(14)

Rec. no. 2957

1827

July 4

Fiske, Robert, bookseller, of Mary-le-bonne Street
Continuation of the Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, being the second, and last portion of the stock
J.W. Southgate

123p. 4407 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.15(2), S.C.Sg.a9(101)

Rec. no. 2959

1827

July 4

[Frederick Augustus], Duke of York [and Albany]
Magnificent maps & charts: Catalogue of the most extensive and invaluable selection of maps and charts, etc . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby

36p. 824+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.155(3); BNR; GC; H: B1827.405*; O: 2591.e.74(4); S; V&A: 23.k Lugt: 11505
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2958

1827

July 6

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron
Catalogue of the library of the late Lord Byron, to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased
R.H. Evans

27p. 804 + [1] lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.30(8); BN: Δ49871; CMP: c131-8; GC; H: B1827.252.5*
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp.233-250.

Rec. no. 2960

1827

July 10

Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]

A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the musical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[27p. 882 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.155\(5\)](#); BN: Δ14540, Δ49872 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2961

1827

July 11

Ward, Rev. Peter, of Francis-Street Chapel

Catalogue of the select library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[8p. 118 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2962

1827

July 12

Forbes, Arthur, barrister at law

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[\[iv\], 132p. 3579 lots](#)

RIA (misbound)

Rec. no. 2963

1827

July 13

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a literary gentleman

Saunders and Hodgson

[72p. 2112 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2964

1827

July 18

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters from the Royal Archives of France

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 203 lots

BL: [S.C.S.155\(8\)](#), [S.C.681\(3\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.2.a.53](#); BN: Δ14541 deR; BNM: CV-1879; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2966

1827

July 23

Trollope, Rev. Dr., F.A.S., F.R.S.L., Headmaster of Merchant Taylor's School

A catalogue of the very valuable classical library . . . to which is added the small genuine library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 1112 lots

BL: [S.C.S.155\(9\)](#); BN: Δ14542; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2968

1827

July 24

Messrs. Mills and Son

A catalogue of the stock of stationery . . . an assemblage of school and juvenile books, Bibles

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 368 Oxford Street

8p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2969

1827

July 31

Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church

A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of stock

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

32p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(6)

Rec. no. 2970

1827

July 17-18

A catalogue of modern household furniture

Christie's

23p. 148+123 lots

Chr: XU1827(46) Lugt: 11517

Rec. no. 2965

1827

July 20-24

[Lawford]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

34p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.15(3), S.C.Sg.a9(102)

Rec. no. 2967

1827

August 8

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature

Saunders and Hodgson

49p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2973

1827

August 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

110p. 3920 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a9(104); O: 2591.d119/2(7)

Rec. no. 2974

1827

August 18

A library of books of a miscellaneous nature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 464 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2976

1827

August 23

Bennett, John, bookseller and publisher, of Warwick Square (bankrupt)

A catalogue of books, in quires, numbers and boards

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2978

1827

August 25

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leaf + 13p. 540 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2979

1827

August 30

Carpenter, W.

A catalogue of the stock of books, binding materials

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 10, Broad Street, Bloomsbury

11p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(8)

Rec. no. 2980

1827

August 1

A catalogue of a circulating library removed from the country

Saunders and Hodgson

31p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2971

1827

August 4-7

Capital collection of books . . . includes the library of a clergyman and a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32p. 756 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2972

1827 September 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[10p. 202+71 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2981

1827 September 15
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. 252 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2982

1827 September 17
A catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman changing residence
Mr. Cranston, Sr.
At Winkton, near Christchurch
[22p. 130 lots](#)
Y: X348.C852
Rec. no. 2983

1827 September 22
Catalogue of popular works in various languages and in good condition including a few law books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[19p. 408 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2984

1827 September 29
Valuable library of books . . . of a collegian quitting college
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 320 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2985

1827 September 13-14

Kyd, Lieut.-General

A catalogue of the whole of the very handsome and chiefly modern household furniture, some plate, china, books

Christie's

22+[1]p. 119+122+8 lots

Chr: 1827(48) Lugt: 11537

Rec. no. 2975

1827 October 4

Crabb, Thomas, bookseller and publisher, of John Street (decd.)

A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

16p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2986

1827 October 8

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

64p. 2089 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2988

1827 October 9

Kenrick, Rev. Richard, of Francis-Street Chapel

Catalogue of the select library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 358 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A.

Rec. no. 2989

1827 October 10
Campbell, John, of Regent's Park
Catalogue of the truly valuable and splendid library
L.A. Lewis
At the mart, Bartholomew Lane
[28p. 720 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.1(27); BN: Δ49873 deR
Rec. no. 2990

1827 October 13
Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a collegian quitting the university
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 501 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2991

1827 October 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[74p. 2703 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(105)
Rec. no. 2977

1827 October 19
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances
Saunders and Hodgson
[23p. 725 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2992

1827 October 23
Bacon, Anthony, of Elcot, Five Miles from Newbury on the Bath Road
A catalogue of all the modern household furniture, china, glass, 2000 volumes of books
William Davis
[70p. mixed lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(1)
Rec. no. 16375

1827 October 24
Somerville, Dr., of Stafford
A catalogue of the genuine, valuable & extensive library
Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son
of Liverpool
At the Suran Inn, Stafford
[64p. 1176+21 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1826(4)
Rec. no. 2993

1827 October 25
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books in general literature
Saunders and Hodgson
[24p. 837 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2994

1827 October 27
Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[27p. 646+34 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2995

1827 October 28
Catalogue of books including many of interest and importance
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. 278 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 2996

1827

October 31

Catalogue of a small but select library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman on his departure for Italy

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 180 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2998

1827

October 6 & 8

Excellent books including the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, recently deceased (included)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[22]p. 638 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2987

1827

November 1

Catalogue of a collection of Roman Catholic divinity, classical & school books . . . being the stock of a book-seller in the south of Ireland

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

3 [folio]p. 444 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2997

1827

November 1

Airey, John, of Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street

Catalogue of the very select and classical library

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

18p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(1)

Rec. no. 2999

1827

November 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 3001

1827

November 6

Palmer, John

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(2)

Rec. no. 3002

1827

November 8

Haygarth, William

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

81p. 2228 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(1); CMP: c131-9; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(2)

Rec. no. 3003

1827

November 10

Catalogue of a compact library of books . . . of a promising young gentleman, just arrived of Age, and prematurely cut off (as must be acknowledged) in the Bloom of Life

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 224 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3004

1827

November 12

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent solicitor

Saunders and Hodgson

7p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 3005

1827

November 12

[Lloyd]
[Triphook]
[Scott]
[Southgate]
[Dowding]
[Goodall]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(3), S.C.Sg.a10(107) Lugt: 11588

Rec. no. 3006

1827

November 13

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 3007

1827

November 14

A catalogue of a small but curious collection of prints, books and books of prints

Mr. Thomas

38 King Street, Covent Garden

26p. 285 lots

BMP: B2-1/26

Rec. no. 16523

1827

November 14

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and quire stock, prints

Saunders and Hodgson

88p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 3008

1827 November 14

Munro, Hector, Colonel

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the select library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

61p. 1633 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(2); BN: Δ49874 deR

Rec. no. 3009

1827 November 15

Catalogue of a library of books, the property of a clergyman of the Church of England

Mr. G. Bailey

Feathers Hotel, Bridge Street, Chester

16p. 218 lots

N: *GHpv1(10)

Rec. no. 17390

1827 November 17

Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and divinity course of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 339 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3010

1827 November 19

Errington, John

Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of books, paintings and engravings

S. Scaife

[62 Barras-Bridge]

Wllington-Place, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle (in the house lately occupied by Mr. Walker

30p. 624+78 lots

NPL: L920/E72G, L018.2/F1659(5); NUL: W018.35al

Rec. no. 16550

1827 November 22

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent collector

R.H. Evans

46p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(2); N

Rec. no. 3011

1827 November 26

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

23 + [4]p. 575+95 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3014

1827 November 29

A catalogue of sundry furniture

Foster

On the premises: No.5 Royal Hospital Row, near the college, Chelsea

8p. 160 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 11576

Rec. no. 3015

1827 November 29

A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

58p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 3016

1827 November 30

[Ackerman, Mr.]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the Stock in Trade of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

102p. 3459 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(6), S.C.Sg.a10(10)

Rec. no. 3017

1827 November 1-8

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

68p. 2261 lots

AAP, BL: S.C.Sg.16(2), S.C.Sg.a10(106); BN? Lugt: 11551

Rec. no. 3000

1827

November 22-24

Catalogue of a very fine and valuable collection of books, books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 750 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(4); GC; S Lugt: 11569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 3012

1827

November 23-24

A catalogue of a pleasing and valuable collection of pictures

Christie's

17p. 147+135 lots

Chr: 1827(51) Lugt: 11570

Rec. no. 3013

1827

December 1

Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 350 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3018

1827

December 3

Lawrence, G., Rev.

Catalogue of the theological & classical library

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(5); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 3020

1827

December 5

Catalogue of a valuable property

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

5p. 286 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3019

1827

December 6

Martyn, Thomas, Rev., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge

A catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

62p. 1812 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(4)

Rec. no. 3021

1827

December 7

Bushe, Gervase Parker

Catalogue of the select law library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 203 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3022

1827

December 12

Catalogue of a collection of tracts, illustrative of British history in church and state

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

71p. 1379 lots

CM: d134-1; GUL: mu35-g.26, mu30-c.20

Rec. no. 3023

1827

December 12

Boaden, James

Yates, J

Catalogue of the libraries

R.H. Evans

45p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(4); N

Rec. no. 3024

1827

December 13

Baratty, Charles, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple
Hellins, Rev. J., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the mathematical & astronomical books of the late Rev. J. Hellins

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(6); BN: Δ49875; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3026

1827

December 15

A catalogue of a selection from the library of a distinguished nobleman
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

58p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(5)

Rec. no. 3027

1827

December 17

Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books . . . of an insolvent, 33 Bachelor's Walk
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 183 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3028

1827

December 17

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and stationery
Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 3029

1827

December 17

[Bumpus, John]

Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an extensive publisher
J.W. Southgate

40p. 1516 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(8), S.C.Sg.a10(112)

Rec. no. 3030

1827

December 21

Noble, Mark, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . with his extensive collection of original manuscripts

R.H. Evans

[31p. 744 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.31\(5\)](#); CM: c74-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 167(4)

Rec. no. 3031

1827

December 25

A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[10p. 134 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13.(14)

Rec. no. 3032

1827

December 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature

J.W. Southgate

[63p. 2126 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a10(113)

Rec. no. 3034

1827

December 28

Keys, Thomas [proprietor] 53 Coleman Street, decd.

A catalogue of the city circulating library

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 53 Coleman Street

[16p. 498 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 3033

1827

December 12-13

Bushe, Gervase Parker

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[17+4p. 523 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3025

1827

[April 30]

Kearney, Very Rev. Michael, V.G., R.C. Archdeacon of the Diocese of Meath
Appendix to the catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[41-48p. 571-693 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B. C. 19.3.A

Rec. no. 2899

1827

[March] 1

Catalogue of books belonging to the Circulating Books Society [of Quakers]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

At the Banqueting Hall, 23 L. Sackville Street

[iiip. 40+19 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 2856

1827

[May 3]

Catalogue of a general collection of literature . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman, recently deceased. In continuation . . . to the preceding sale.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[49-66p. 694-1025 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B. C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2902

1828

January 3

Goodwin, C., bookseller

Catalogue of books

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[27p. 780 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.31\(6\)](#); BN: Δ14584; CMP: c132-1; N

Rec. no. 3035

1828

January 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[20+\[2\]p. 527 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3036

1828

January 7

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books (Part 1)

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[58p. 1925 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.157(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 41

Rec. no. 3037

1828

January 9

Catalogue of books including a small collection of classics

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

[28p. 1066 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.2(6)

Rec. no. 3039

1828

January 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

[48p. 1645 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a10(114)

Rec. no. 3040

1828

January 9

Catalogue of a collection of medical books forming the library of an eminent retired practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[10p. 249 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3041

1828

January 9

Standish, Frank Hall

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Saunders and Hodgson

39 Fleet Street

38p. 1192 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828)

Rec. no. 3038

1828

January 10

Home Gordon, Robert, of Conduit Street

[Library]

Christie's

8 King Street

28p. 363 lots

Chr: 1828(1) (lacks tp) Lugt: 11611

Rec. no. 3042

1828

January 11

Hayes, S

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of Greek and Latin classics

R.H. Evans

42p. 1270 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(7)

Rec. no. 3043

1828

January 14

[Francis, Late Earl of Mar]

Part I of a catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising the library of a nobleman deceased

David Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

95p. 2357 lots

EN: Abbot 106(8)

Rec. no. 16667

1828

January 17

[A catalogue] of a valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3046

1828

January 17

Booth, William, of Duke Street, Manchester Square

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising the stock in trade

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

36p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(6)

Rec. no. 3045

1828

January 19

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 202 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3047

1828

January 21

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books, part 2

S. L. Sotheby

58p. 2006 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(3); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3049

1828

January 21

[Phillips, Sir Richard]

Catalogue of manuscripts, autograph letters, charters &c.

J.W. Southgate

23p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(5), S.C.Sg.a11(117), S.C.681(4); O: 2591.d.119/2(8) & (9)

Rec. no. 3048

1828

January 25

Reaston, F.B.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

54p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3050

1828

January 29

A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

19p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(15)

Rec. no. 3053

1828

January 29

Anderson, William, bookseller, of Waterloo Place

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1495 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(7), S.C.Sg.a11(119)

Rec. no. 3051

1828

January 29

Angus, George, No.13 Carliol Street

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Thomas Young

13 Carliol Street, Newcastle

?p. ? lots

NUL: Mss. Album 1

Rec. no. 3052

1828

January 12 & 14

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of English literature. A Book-Society (long established) in the North of Ireland

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

23p. 629 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3044

1828

February 4

Cuthell, John, bookseller

Part third: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

44p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(5); GC; S Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3055

1828

February 5

Cassano Serra, Duke di

Catalogue of the very curious, splendid, and valuable Greek, Latin, French, and Italian manuscripts

R.H. Evans

22p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.33; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(2); S

N.B.: Spencer duplicates

Rec. no. 3056

1828

February 6

Law Books: Catalogue of a select library of law and jurisprudence of a barrister quitting the Bar for the Church

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 189 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3057

1828

February 7

Crabb, George, A.M.

Catalogue of a collection of books including the numismatic and classical library

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(8), S.L.Sg.a11(120)

Rec. no. 3058

1828

February 9

Catalogue of some very choice miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+4p. 304+93 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3059

1828

February 11

[Beckford]

Catalogue of a collection of curious, rare, and valuable books

R.H. Evans

39p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(2); CMP: c132-2; H: B1827.198.8*; S

Rec. no. 3060

1828

February 13

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer declining business

Saunders and Hodgson

40p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3061

1828

February 14

A catalogue of a most choice and valuable collection of books

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

66p. 1643 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(8); CMP: c152-6

Rec. no. 3062

1828

February 15

Fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(1); GC; S Lugt: 11636 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3063

1828

February 15

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A

Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green

184p. 1642+628 lots

Y: X348.P541

Rec. no. 17377

1828

February 16

Catalogue of a small but select library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 330 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3064

1828

February 16

Wright, W., bookseller

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

28p. 939 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(9), S.C.Sg.a11(121)

Rec. no. 3065

1828

February 18

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

Part fourth: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3066

1828

February 20

Medical, chemical, surgical, mineralogical and botanical library . . . of a young practitioner, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[12p. 238 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3068

1828

February 20

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green

[76p. 1460 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 3067

1828

February 21

Catalogue of the remainders of some Hebrew books

J.W. Southgate

[4p. 51 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a11(122)

Rec. no. 3069

1828

February 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[10p. 371 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3070

1828 February 23
Francis, Late Earl of Mar
Part II of a Catalogue of miscellaneous books
David Speare
Edinburgh
[86p. 1862 lots](#)
EN: Abbot 106(9)
Rec. no. 16668

1828 February 25
A catalogue of a collection of foreign books recently imported, principally in the Latin, Italian and Spanish languages
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[42p. 603 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.W.8\(1\)](#); BN: Δ 6239, Δ 14602, Δ 14603; MP; O: Mus Bibli III 8⁰ 177(14) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 3071

1828 February 2 & 4
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books. An insolvent in the West of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[\[31\]p. 864+63 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3054

1828 February 28 [written over March
[Bryant]
Catalogue of a collection of paintings . . . together with a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[27p. 590 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.18\(1\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a11\(123\)](#)
Rec. no. 3072

1828 March 1
Catalogue of a collection of books & miscellaneous articles
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[10p. 300 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3073

1828

March 3

Catalogue of the classical and historical library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(4); GC Lugt: 11651 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3076

1828

March 3

Gray, Thomas, bookseller, Mary-le-Bone Street, Golden Square

A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

82p. 2989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3075

1828

March 3

[Jadis, Henry]

Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

28p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(4); BPL; C: 8880.c.277; CMP: c132-3; HW (private catalogue): *65JC-100; N; O:
Douce cc 299(2) pt. pr., Mus Bibl III 8^o 177(12); S

Rec. no. 3074

1828

March 10

Forbes, David

Catalogue of the classical & etymological library

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3080

1828

March 10

Stanley, Rev. R., Rector for Much Haddam, Herts.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Christie's

8 King Street

48p. 140+125+195 lots

Chr: 1828(7)

Rec. no. 3081

1828

March 11

Davis, William, of Southampton Row
Tomkins, Mr., bookbinder

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1959 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.18(2), S.C.Sg.a11(124)

Rec. no. 3082

1828

March 15

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 311 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3083

1828

March 17

Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S.

Cassano Serra, Duke di

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

35p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(1); CM: c75-1; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 177(7);
S

Rec. no. 3086

1828

March 17

Monteath, George C., M.D., decd.

Catalogue of the valuable medical library

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

4+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2p. 98+61+64+68+61+63

GUL: BD 17-h.11

Rec. no. 3084

1828

March 17

Roberts, Edward Walpole

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including the Numismatic Library of his son, Barré Charles Roberts)

S. L. Sotheby

[32p. 913 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.158\(7\)](#); GC; H: B1705.749; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 177(9); S Lugt: 1673 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3085

1828

March 17

[Turner, Sir G.O.P.]

A catalogue of a valuable library of books and manuscripts

Christie's

[30p. 395 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(10) Lugt: 11672

Rec. no. 3087

1828

March 18

A catalogue of a very choice collection of antient [sic] and modern vocal & instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[12p. 131 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13(16)

Rec. no. 3088

1828

March 18

[Robinson]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a small law library, curious manuscripts

J.W. Southgate

[30p. 876 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.18(3), S.C.Sg.a11(125) Lugt: 11674

Rec. no. 3089

1828

March 19

A collection of a small and interesting collection of books comprising rare editions of old plays, and other curiosities

Christie's

17p. 207 lots

Chr: 1828(10); O: Mus Bibl III 80 177(11) (lacks last page); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3091

1828

March 19

Symmons, John

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive library

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

127-186p. 700, 1642 lots

LW

Rec. no. 3090

1828

March 22

Catalogue of a library of books including a few law

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 393 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3092

1828

March 22

Catalogue of a small circulating library

J.W. Southgate

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a11(125)

Rec. no. 3094

1828

March 22

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

58p. 1660 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(6); CM: c75-3; CMP: c132-4; H: B1705.552; HN: Z997.M23; S

Rec. no. 3093

1828

March 24

A catalogue of a collection of books

Saunders and Hodgson

55p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3095

1828

March 24

Cuthell, John

Part Fifth: Catalogue of the extensive and remaining portion of books

S. L. Sotheby

80p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3096

1828

March 25

Bourchier, Joseph, of Portsmouth

Catalogue of the library

L. R. Lewis

Poultry

19p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(12)

Rec. no. 3097

1828

March 25

[Coates, Mr.]

Catalogue of a select library of divinity

J.W. Southgate

17p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.18(6), S.C.Sg.a12(126)

Rec. no. 3098

1828

March 29

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 198 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3100

1828

March 31

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in theology, English and Spanish history, philology

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

66p. 2039 lots

BL: S.C.W.8(3)

Rec. no. 3101

1828

March 27-28

A catalogue of a great variety of engravings, drawings, books, paintings and miscellaneous property

Geo. Jones & Co.

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

12p. 412 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 11684

Rec. no. 3099

1828

March 6-7

Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John

Catalogue of a general collection of literature of an Ecclesiastic going to Italy (in continuation . . . to the preceding sale)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

29-47p. 323-620 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3078

1828

March 6-7

Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John, latterly of the Dublin Society

Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 322 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3077

1828

March 8 & 10

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a gentleman quitting the University

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25p. 585 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3079

1828

April 1

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

26p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(8); N

Rec. no. 3102

1828

April 1

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(128)

Rec. no. 3103

1828

April 5

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 356 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3104

1828

April 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

37p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(129)

Rec. no. 3105

1828

April 11

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in divinity, voyages and travels
Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3106

1828

April 12

Catalogue of books, coins, prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 285 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3107

1828

April 16

Nichols, John, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(3); C; GC; S Lugt: 11707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3108

1828

April 17

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

30p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(1); CMP: c132-6; N

Rec. no. 3109

1828

April 18

Sims, Dr. Courthope, of Berners Street

Sims, Dr. John, of Wimpole Street

Farcy, John

A catalogue of the medical library

Saunders and Hodgson

18p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828; Y: X348.S257

Rec. no. 3110

1828

April 22

[Till, Rev. John, of Hayes in Kent]

[O'Reilly, Myles John]

Catalogue of the valuable library of an ecclesiastic, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

72p. 1000 (931-978)

RIA: C.19.3B, C.19.3.A, C.19.3.E

Rec. no. 3111

1828

April 24

Browne, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the choice and elegant library

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3112

1828

April 25

A catalogue of the bound & quire stock of a bookseller

Saunders and Hodgson

62p. 2183 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3113

1828

April 26

Catalogue of a small library of books including a few of facetiae

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+[1]p. 353+20 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3114

1828

April 29

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No.5 Lower Belgrave Street, Eton Square

12p.

BBI; V&A Lugt: 11724

Rec. no. 3115

1828

April 30

Holmes, Rev. John Vincent, of Lower Exchange-Street Chapel

Catalogue of the select library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 301 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3116

1828

May 2

[Finch, Hon. D.]

A catalogue of a valuable law library of an eminent barrister, retiring from the profession

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 184 + [8] lots

BL: S.C.S.159(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3118

1828

May 2

Symmons, John, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

Great Room, New Bond Street

28p. 784 lots

CLU; LW; Y: X348.P541 (last page torn)

Rec. no. 3117

1828

May 3

Follett, Mr., of Aldersgate Street

Catalogue of the circulating library and miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.19(3), S.C.Sg.a12(133)

Rec. no. 3119

1828

May 5

Willis, [Thomas], Rev., LL.D.

Nichols, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the topographical library

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1004 lots

BL: [S.C.S.159\(6\)](#); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(10) Lugt: 11733 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3121

1828

May 6

Nolan, Michael

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Saunders and Hodgson

16p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3122

1828

May 9

Rodd, George, Surgeon, of Hampsted

A catalogue of the medical library

Saunders and Hodgson

18p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3123

1828

May 10

[Lloyd, Thomas]

Autograph letters, chartularies, and heraldic manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 204 lots

BL: [S.C.S.160\(1\)](#), S.C.950(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.18(2), P.R.1.b.49(2); CM: c434; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(15); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 11741 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3124

1828

May 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

27p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(135)

Rec. no. 3126

1828

May 12

Sale, John, Gentleman of H.M. Chapel Royal

Taylor, P., Organist of Lynn, Norfolk

A catalogue of the libraries . . . forming a very choice collection of antient and modern vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

20p. [291] lots

BL: Hirsch IV, 1087, 7897.d.13(17)

Rec. no. 3125

1828

May 13

Harrison, Mr. Josiah Robert

A catalogue of the whole of the very valuable collection of ancient and modern prints . . . and a small library of books

Christie's

34p. 209+196+192 lots

BMP: B2-4-/13 pt. pr.; Chr: 1828(24); NPSC Lugt: 11744

Rec. no. 3128

1828

May 13

Hollingworth, Philip

A catalogue of the splendid collection of cabinet and gallery paintings . . . library of books

Leifchild and Snelling

On the premises: 10 Queen Square, Westminster

68p. 1254 lots

BMP: A1-34/31 pt. pr.; BNE; BNR; KKB; V&A: II RC.DD .29(70) Lugt: 11745

Rec. no. 3127

1828

May 13

Phillipps, Samuel March

A catalogue of a portion of the law library

Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3129

1828

May 14

A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

13p. 95 lots

CM: c152-9

Rec. no. 3130

1828

May 15

Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax, Yorkshire

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and missals

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

82p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.W.8(7); BLMss: P.r.1.g.8; BN: Δ 7827; CMP: c152-10; GC; H: B1827.350* (large paper copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(7); OH; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.S852 pt. pr. Lugt: 11750

Rec. no. 3131

1828

May 16

Parr, Samuel, Prebendary of St. Paul's

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

84p. 1796 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(3); BN: Δ 49849 deR; C; CMP: c104-20, c132-8; DUL: R. LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.674.15; N; O: Douce cc 299(1)

Rec. no. 3132

1828

May 16

Smith, J.T., bookseller, of Hackney (dec'd.)
Murray, Mr., of Union Street, Somers-Town
A catalogue of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson

30p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3133

1828

May 22

Capon, William
Catalogue of the antiquarian and professional collections
J.W. Southgate

21p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.19(7) lacks tp, S.C.Sq.a12(136); BMP: B2-4/14; O: Douce CC 284(5) Lugt: 11758

Rec. no. 3135

1828

May 22

Ireland, Dr. W.F.
Catalogue of books, being the library
Mr. William Stewart
200 High Street, Edinburgh

44p. 1275 lots

CM: d.135-1

Rec. no. 3136

1828

May 23

Vivian, John, barrister, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Saunders and Hodgson

11p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3137

1828

May 24

Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books of a bookseller in the west of Ireland

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 211 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3138

1828

May 27

A catalogue of books, books of prints, valuable manuscripts, . . . the property of an artist

W. Spelman

Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich

8p. 133 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 670(3)

Rec. no. 3139

1828

May 27

[Rorke, Rev. Mr. of Francis St. Chapel]

Catalogue of a particularly select collection of books, elegantly bound, being the library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, going abroad

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 232 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3140

1828

May 28

A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts recently imported from Italy to which are added some valuable manuscripts from the monastery library, at Tongerlo in Flanders

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

18p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.13; BN: Δ 7829; HN: 354641

Rec. no. 3142

1828

May 28

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, including a large collection of plays

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1871 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(4); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3143

1828

May 28

Crew, Francis

A catalogue of the duplicate stock of books forming a portion of the circulating library

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square

50p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3141

1828

May 28

Messrs. Hillyard & Morgan, booksellers & stationers

A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and genuine stock-in-trade

Messrs. Alman

[Bristol?]

On the premises: Thomas Street

54p. 1550 lots

BrisPL: B3831

Rec. no. 3144

1828

May 29

Holmes, James Parke

A catalogue of the choice and valuable library

R.H. Evans

27p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(4); BN: Δ49851; CMP: c132-9

Rec. no. 3145

1828

May 30

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(137)

Rec. no. 3146

1828

May 31

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 669 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3147

1828

May 16-19

Catalogue of a collection of books including the divinity library of a late much lamented and truly pious Divine

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

40+8p. 1247 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3134

1828

May 3 & 5

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a late eminent Physician

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+2p. 600+54 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3120

1828

June 3

A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade of a music seller

W.P. Musgrave

25p. 369 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(18) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3148

1828

June 3

Crosbie, William, 4th Baron Brandon

A catalogue of the valuable library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

42p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(2)

Rec. no. 3149

1828

June 4

Crew, Francis, bookseller

A catalogue of the valuable collection of modern books, forming the retail stock

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square [firm changed name to Crew & Spencer

[19p. 574 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3150

1828

June 6

Armstrong, Very Rev. Dr.

One day's sale of the late Very Rev. Dr. Armstrong, Chapel-House, North Anne-Street

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[16p. 328 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3151

1828

June 7

Catalogue of excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[15p. 299+103 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3152

1828

June 10

Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, to which is added a valuable consignment from Florence

R.H. Evans

[28p. 714 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.34(1); CMP: c132-10; N

Rec. no. 3153

1828

June 10

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, books of prints, music, atlases

Saunders and Hodgson

[78p. 2722 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3154

1828

June 11

One day's sale of a select law library of books the property of a Barrister, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[11p. 250 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3155

1828

June 12

Flaxman, John, R.A.

A catalogue of the small but valuable library of books chiefly relating to classical literature and the fine arts

Christie's

[15p. 173 lots](#)

Chr: [1828\(31\)](#); O: Douce cc 299(4); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3157

1828

June 12

[Tayleure, John]

Fishing books, drawings of field sports, &c: A catalogue of an entire and extensive collection of books on angling, field sports

S. L. Sotheby

[15p. 368 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.160(5); GC; LKC; Y: [X348.S71](#) Lugt: 11778 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3156

1828

June 18

[Barrington]

[Tayleure]

[Reynolds]

Catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

[62p. 2056 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.19(10), S.C.Sg.a12(139) Lugt: 11788

Rec. no. 3159

1828

June 18

Bryan, Burges
Rowlandson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the books of prints, &c of the late
Thomas Rowlandson*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(1); S Lugt: 11786 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel
41

Rec. no. 3158

1828

June 23

A catalogue of a valuable and modern law library

Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3161

1828

June 25

Gaillard, Joseph

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a medical and private library

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

50p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(3); CMP: c152-11

Rec. no. 3162

1828

June 26

Canning, George

*A catalogue of a small but elegant selection of books, consisting of classics, history and useful
modern literature*

Christie's

28p. 305 lots

Chr: 1828(39); LKC; N; Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3164

1828

June 26

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

Bibliotheca Aldina: An extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press

R.H. Evans

42p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(1); BN: A49852 deR, A14648; C: 8880.c.433; GC; H: B1827.737*; MR: R9234; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 478(11)

Rec. no. 3163

1828

June 27

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

No. 39 Fleet Street

70p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3165

1828

June 27

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(19)

Rec. no. 3167

1828

June 27

[Paravicini, Mr.]

Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3166

1828

June 28

Catalogue of a collection of classical science and school books. Addenda to be sold after lot 111: the small but very select collection of books belonging to a Roman Catholic clergyman
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 251 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3168

1828

June 30

[Bainbridge, Col.]

Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English coins and medals, to which is added a few numismatic books the property of a well-known collector

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 11799 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3169

1828

June 30

[Graham, Elliot]

A catalogue of a library of books, comprising a good selection of useful literature

Christie's

14p. 143 lots

Chr: 1828(41)

Rec. no. 3170

1828

June 21-24

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

38p. 913 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3160

1828

July 1

Flaxman, John, R.A.

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings . . . and a fine collection of vocal Italian music

Christie's

[12p. 182 lots](#)

BLMss: Add 39791, f.28; Chr: 1828(42)

Rec. no. 3171

1828

July 2

Taylor, J., esq.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

[49-78p. 387 lots](#)

LW(seventh day's sale)

Rec. no. 3172

1828

July 3

A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the law library of a barrister

S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 352 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.161(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3173

1828

July 3

Catalogue of books, prints, drawings and music

L.A. Lewis

[9p. 216 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.2(18) Lugt: 11803

Rec. no. 3174

1828

July 4

A catalogue of a valuable small library of modern books

Christie's

[16p. 184 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(45)

Rec. no. 3176

1828

July 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and small law library

J.W. Southgate

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.13(142)

Rec. no. 3177

1828

July 4

Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant.-General

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of Lieut. General Dowdeswell; to which are added the autographs, state papers, &c. formerly belonging to John [Drummond], Earl of Melfort . . . [Secretary of State to James II]

R.H. Evans

42p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(3), S.C.680(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A26; BMP: A5-5/4, B2-7/4; H: B1705.334.25; N;

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 670(6), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(4)

Rec. no. 3175

1828

July 5

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 378 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3178

1828

July 6

[Magnall]

A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books

Mr. Capes

Manchester

28p. 397 lots

GUL: Mu36-e.19

Rec. no. 3185

1828

July 7

[Rich, W.B.]

Catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English coins . . . together with a few books on coins

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[21p. 295 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.161(5) Lugt: 11804 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3179

1828

July 10

Gwilt, Joseph

Naldi, Giuseppe

A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

[15p. 165 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13(19) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3181

1828

July 10

Vaughan, Walter, M.D., of Rochester

A catalogue of the medical library

Hodgsons

[19p. 587 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3180

1828

July 11

Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman . . . to which is added another collection, the property of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

[43p. 1471 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.161(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3182

1828

July 12

Catalogue of a select library of books . . . of a clergyman, intending to reside in England

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 274+29 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3183

1828

July 16

Knibb and Langridge, of Worcester

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock

J.W. Southgate

33p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.20(3), S.C.Sg.a13(143)

Rec. no. 3184

1828

July 19

Catalogue of a small library of books

Charles Sharpe

dublin

9p. 166 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3186

1828

July 21

Rayment, W., of Park Place, Kennington Cross

A catalogue of the circulating library

Hodgsons

40p. 1334+102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3187

1828

July 22

Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library

J.W. Southgate

22p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(145)

Rec. no. 3189

1828

July 22

Miranda, Francisco de, General

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

33p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(6); CMP: c132-12; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(9)

Rec. no. 3188

1828

July 24

A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, the property of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3190

1828

July 26

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 190 lots

RIa

Rec. no. 3191

1828

July 29

A catalogue of books, the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

40p. 1386 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3192

1828

July 31

Birch, R.C., of 4 Great Marlborough Street

A catalogue of all the household furniture, valuable books, musical library

Foster

10p. 248 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17011

1828

August 2

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 146 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3193

1828

August 4

Littledale, Isaac

A catalogue of the entire, select, and valuable library

T. Winstanley & Son

7 Colquitt Street, Liverpool

32+2+4p. 838+28 lots

H: B1705.525.15

Rec. no. 3194

1828

August 4

Mills, Abraham. F.R.S.

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and pictures

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

62p. 1961 lots

BL: S.C.W.(5); CMP: c152-12; H: B1823.5.5(20)

Rec. no. 3195

1828

August 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

79p. 2726 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(146)

Rec. no. 3197

1828

August 11

Coxe, William, Archdeacon of Wilts.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

At the rectory, Bemerton

45p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(7); CMP: c132-13; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 670(2)

Rec. no. 3196

1828 August 16
Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[7p. 221 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3199

1828 August 25
[Lutz, George, bookseller and stationer]
A catalogue of books & stationery
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
[21p. 668 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.9(6)
Rec. no. 3200

1828 August 30
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[15p. 340 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3201

1828 August 13-16
Bibliotheca theologica etc of a clergyman on the eve of his departure for the Italian States
[R.O.]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[61p. 1300 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3198

1828 September 3
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No.3 Lower Eaton Street, Pimlico
[10p. mixed lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17012

1828

September 6

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 260 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3202

1828

September 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . also a collection of paintings

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1356+137 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.20(8), S.C.Sg.a13(148) Lugt: 11831

Rec. no. 3203

1828

September 12

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16+2p. 325-48 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3204

1828

September 22

Cowton, Mawer

A catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery . . . also a circulating library

Hodgsons

On the premises: St. George's Street, Canterbury

41p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3207

1828 September 23

Worstead House

A catalogue of the valuable hunters

William Spelman

Norwich

On the premises

22p. 124+181+201+124 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17465

1828 September 27

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in the college course

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 279 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3208

1828 September 19-20

Reynolds, John, bookseller & stationer of Kilkenny, bankrupt

Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14+4p. 544 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3205

1828 September 20-24

Rivers, Lord, of Eltham Lodge, Kent

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . collection of books

Christie's

On the premises: Eltham Lodge, Kent

42p. 141+153+119+142 lots

Chr: 1828(50) Lugt: 11832

Rec. no. 3206

1828

October 2

A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3209

1828

October 4

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 255 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3210

1828

October 7

Mawman, Joseph

A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books

Hodgsons

37p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3211

1828

October 15

A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances

Hodgsons

16p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3212

1828

October 15

Medical and miscellaneous books, &c. forming the library of an eminent practitioner, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 227 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3213

1828

October 20

[Kloss, Dr.]

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books and manuscripts

Hodgsons

89p. 2460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828); CM: ``5-5; N

Rec. no. 3214

1828

October 22

Catalogue of a collection of excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 241 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3215

1828

October 29

Lewis, George, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

30p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.L. 2(26)

Rec. no. 3216

1828

October 30

Hurst, Robinson and Co.

A catalogue of a valuable stock of books in quires

Hodgsons

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3217

1828

October 31

Parr, Samuel, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . part the second

R.H. Evans

66p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(1); C; CMP: c132-14; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.23; H: B1705.674.15 pt. pr.; O: Douce cc 299(1a)

Rec. no. 3218

1828

November 1

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 272 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3219

1828

November 4

A catalogue of the valuable and entire law library of an equity barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3220

1828

November 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

52p. 1650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(149)

Rec. no. 3221

1828

November 7

Catalogue of a collection of excellent books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 410 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3222

1828

November 7

[Munson]

[Perkins]

[Stock]

A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture, books, glass and effects

Christie's

12p. 143 lots

Chr: 1828(52) Lugt: 11855

Rec. no. 3223

1828

November 12

A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . to which is added a small law library
Hodgsons

36p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3225

1828

November 12

Bentley, James

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

William Kewley

Mr. Moore's Tea Warehouse, King's Arms Inn bottom of King Street, Manchester

8p. 121 lots

MCL

Rec. no. 3226

1828

November 14

A catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a lady of fashion

Christie's

17p. 140 lots

Chr: 1828(53) Lugt: 11860

Rec. no. 3227

1828

November 14

[Russell, Mr.]

Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman, retired from the profession

J.W. Southgate

13p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.21(2), S.C.Sg.a14(150)

Rec. no. 3228

1828

November 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 272 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3229

1828

November 17

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman to which is added, another valuable collection
Sotheby & Son

49p. 1598 lots

BL: S.C.S.162(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3231

1828

November 17

Lang, Robert, of Portland Place
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans

120p. 2365 lots

BL: S.C.E.365(3), S.C.830(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.34; BN: A14691; GC; H: B1705.511.5; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Douce L163, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 478(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 277(6), Douce PP 68(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3230

1828

November 19

Constable, David, Advocate
Catalogue of the library

D. Speare

80, Prince's Street, Edinburgh

186p. 3038 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.a.52; CM: c101; CLU: SCB 120594; GC; GUL: mu30-L.20, mu35-g.26, mu36-d.19, BD17-c.17; H: B1705.297.9; M; MU: Z997 .C76; N; O: 2591.d.116(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(3); Y: X348.5738

Rec. no. 3232

1828

November 19

Constable, David, Advocate
Catalogue of the library

D. Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

186+5p. 3038 lots

EN: X.44.g.2(1), K.R.6.e.1(1&2) + price list (4), K.R.6.e.2(1&2) pt. pr + pricelist (4) 17 p.

Rec. no. 16636

1828

November 22

Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 280 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3233

1828

November 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature

J.W. Southgate

57p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.21(5), S.C.Sg.a14(153)

Rec. no. 3234

1828

November 26

Glyn, Thomas Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Sotheby & Son

9p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.162(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3235

1828

November 27

Bransby, James Hews, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Son

112p. 4003 [i.e. 4033] lots

BL: S.C.S.162(5); BN: Δ49853 deR; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3237

1828

November 27

Goodhugh, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the stock of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 155 Oxford Street

24p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3236

1828

November 29

Catalogue of a collection of 500 volumes of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[4p. 253 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3238

1828

November 7 [10]

Cuthell, John, bookseller

Stock of books (part 6): Catalogue of the remaining part of the stock of the late Mr. John Cuthell, bookseller

Sotheby & Son

3 , Wellington Street, Strand

[20p. 686 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.162(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3224

1828

December 1

Catalogue of the genuine stock in trade of a bookseller and stationer

J.W. Southgate

[35p. 1242 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(154)

Rec. no. 3239

1828

December 1

Catalogue of a well selected library of law and miscellaneous books of a gentleman going to reside in the country

Scott & Pasley [for Charles Sharpe, acting]

Dublin

No. 61 Blessington Street

[12p. 161+103 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3240

1828

December 2

Phipps, Warner

A catalogue of part of the valuable library and of the prints, drawing and interesting books of prints

Hodgsons

28p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828; BN: Δ49854 deR

Rec. no. 3241

1828

December 3

Green, Sir Justly Watson, Bart.

Green, General Sir William, Bart.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

46p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(3); BN: Δ49855 deR

Rec. no. 3242

1828

December 5

Two day's sale of a very select and valuable library of books and books of prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 409 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3243

1828

December 9

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(156)

Rec. no. 3244

1828

December 11

Riky, Benjamin, Palace-Row, Rutland-Square

Catalogue of a small but select library of law and miscellaneous books

Scott & Pasley [acting for Charles Sharpe]

Dublin

On the premises: Palace-Row, Rutland-Square

4p. 50 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3245

1828

December 15

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

73p. 1788 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(1); BN: Δ49876 deR, Δ33341; CMP: c133-1; DUL: .
LXXXI.B.16.17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8^o
177(5)

Rec. no. 3246

1828

December 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

58p. 1968 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

Rec. no. 3247

1828

December 16

Bull, J., bookseller & stationer of Waterford, deceased

Catalogue of the well chosen stock of bound and boarded books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

38p. 939 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3248

1828

December 18

A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of books being the last remaining portion of the library of a gentleman

Christie's

10p. 108 lots

Chr: 1828(58)

Rec. no. 3249

[1828]

December 18

Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix

Catalogue of the historical and heraldic library

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(2), S.C.834(23); BLMss: P.R.# .B.31(1); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(10), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(8); S Lugt: 11887 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3250

1828

December 19

Este, Rev. C., of St. George's Terrace, Hyde Park

A catalogue of a small library of books and household furniture

Christie's

14p. 148 lots

Chr: 1828(59)

Rec. no. 3251

1828

December 27

[Ford, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a circulating library

J.W. Southgate

14p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.21(12), S.C.Sg.a14(160)

Rec. no. 3252

1828

December 29

Hutchings, R.S., Rev., Chaplain at Penang

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a selected portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Knott's Green, Leighton)

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2405 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(1), S.C.Sg.a14(161); BN: Δ49877 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(10)

Rec. no. 3253

1828

December 29-30

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books including those of a collegian

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16+10p. 1000 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3254

1829

January 1

Hoare, Henry, of Mitcham-Grove, Surrey

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Hodgsons

No.39 Fleet Street

28p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3255

1829

January 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

20p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(161), S.C.Sg.22(2)

Rec. no. 3256

1829

January 9

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

53p. 1750 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3257

1829

January 10

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and medical books . . . divinity library of a clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[12p. 302 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3258

1829

January 10

Miller, Joseph, of Bernard's Inn

Books, prints, etc.

J.W. Southgate

[10p. 268 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.22(3) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a14(162); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 670(7)

Rec. no. 3259

1829

January 12

Baynes, William, and Son

Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock

J.W. Southgate

[65p. 2487 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.22(4), S.C.Sg.a15(163)

Rec. no. 3262

1829

January 12

Monkhouse, Joseph, Vicar of Market Deeping, Lincolnshire

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

[42p. 1167 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.10(6); CMP: c152-13; H: B1823.5.5(21)

Rec. no. 3261

1829

January 12

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

75p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(2); BN: A49876 deR; CMP: c133-2; DUL: R.LXXXI.

B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 177(5*)

Rec. no. 3260

1829

January 15

Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)

Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

Rec. no. 3263

1829

January 15

Ions, Augustus Davies, Rev., B.D.

The Oriental and classical library

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

18p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

NB date printed as 1839

Rec. no. 3264

1829

January 16

Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)

Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

Rec. no. 3265

1829 January 17
Catalogue of a small and excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18p. 401 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3266

1829 January 17
Duncan, James, bookseller
Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 80 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3267

1829 January 19
Paton, Robert, teacher, decd.
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 78 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3268

1829 January 20
Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roupe
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
[2p. 831 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3269

1829

January 21

Baynes, William and Son

Continuation of the Catalogue of bound, boarded, and quire stock

J.W. Southgate

69-113p. 2488-3960 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(5), S.C.Sg.a15(163 pt. 2)

Rec. no. 3271

1829

January 21

Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.

Catalogue of the entire oriental, and classical and Biblical library

Sotheby & Son

42p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(1); BN: Δ49878 deR; CM: c22-1; CTr: Cat. 72-9; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 732(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(9); S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3270

1829

January 23

Champagne, Rev. George, Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex

Hargreaves, Rev. Richard, of Rochester

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

No.39 Fleet Street

18p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3272

1829

January 24

Catalogue of a very fair library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 171 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3273

1829

January 26

Stuart, James, of Dunearn, W.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . containing a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

D. Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

96p. 2165 lots

H: B1705.811.20

Rec. no. 3274

1829

January 28

[Archer, Rev. James]

A catalogue of very valuable household furniture, library of books

James Shawcross

Chapel Walks, Manchester

At the Rectory, Middleton

16p. 422 lots

MCL: SC 1826 (5)

Rec. no. 3275

1829

January 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1641 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(164)

Rec. no. 3277

1829

January 29

Lowndes, William, First Commissioner of the Board of Excises

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Sotheyb & Son

20p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(5); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3276

1829 January 31
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. 223 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3278

1829 February 2
Simmons, Richard, of the Albany
A catalogue of a select portion of the library
Wheatley & Adlard
[30p. 874 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.10(7); CMP: c152-14
Rec. no. 3279

1829 February 3
A catalogue of the remaining part of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
[45p. 1507 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3280

1829 February 6
Annesley, Hon. Francis Charles
Catalogue of a very select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 193 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3281

1829 February 6
Bonar, Thomson
Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
[32p. 1213 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.164(1); C; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3282

1829

February 6

Major, Joseph

Catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints

J.W. Southgate

15p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(8), S.C.Sg.a15(166); BMP: B2-4/21 Lugt: 11931

Rec. no. 3283

1829

February 7

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 520 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3284

1829

February 9

Smith, Francis

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

49p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(7); BN: Δ49879 deR; CMP: c133-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(11)

Rec. no. 3285

1829

February 13

Catalogue of an excellent collection of law books . . . library of a retired Barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11p. 248 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3286

1829

February 13

A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman removed from his chambers in the Middle Temple

Hodgsons

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3287

1829

February 14

Catalogue of a small but select library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 346 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 3288

1829

February 16

Catalogue of a selection of books from the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

16p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3289

1829

February 18

Mitchell, Charles, of Bond Street

A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music . . . the remaining portion of the stock in trade

W.P. Musgrave

At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane

19p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(20)

Rec. no. 3290

1829

February 19

A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances

Hodgsons

16p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3291

1829

February 20

Wheldale, West, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Son

31p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(3); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3292

1829

February 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, including the library of a gentleman, retired from the profession

J.W. Southgate

13p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(11), S.C.Sg.a15(169)

Rec. no. 3293

1829

February 21

Catalogue of an attractive collection of modern books including many of the Waverly novels . . . together with thirty volumes of popular vocal and instrumental music

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

21p. 312 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA: C.19.3.B

Rec. no. 3294

1829

February 23

A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: Blind Corner, Lower Norwood, near the Jolly Sailor Public House

16p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17013

1829

February 23

[Lowe, Hudson, Sir]

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Wheatley & Adlard

82p. 2418 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(8); GC; H: B1823.5.5(17); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(4)

Rec. no. 3295

1829

February 25

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, works on natural history and books of prints in elegant bindings

Hodgsons

20p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3296

1829

February 25

Catalogue of the bound and quire stock of miscellaneous and classical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 244 lots

RIa

Rec. no. 3299

1829

February 25

Bachoffner, John, of Kentish Town

Broderip, Charles

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(12), S.C.Sg.a15(170); S

Rec. no. 3298

1829

February 25

Miller, Joseph

Coins, Medals, Ancient Deeds, Rare Old China: Catalogue of the coins and medals . . . collected by the late Joseph Miller, to which is added his books on coins and medals

Sotheby & Son

35p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(4); BMCM; MBNP; N; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 11952 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3297

1829

February 28

Excellent books . . . the property of a country bookseller and general dealer in the south of Ireland

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 573 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3300

1829

February 28

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H. Evans

39p. 740 lots

BL: [S.C.E.35\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(3) pt. pr.; BN: [Δ49876 deR](#); CMP: c133-4; DUL: R.
LXXXI.B.16,17; [GC](#); H: [B1705.440.10](#); LWL: [38865/B](#); O: Douce cc 299(4)

Rec. no. 3301

1829

March 2

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 377 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3343

1829

March 5

Catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

29p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(171)

Rec. no. 3302

1829

March 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books including the duplicates of part of a nobleman's library

David Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

55p. 1199 lots

EN: X44g.2(3)

Rec. no. 16637

1829

March 6

Currie, Peter

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china and glass and the small library of books

Christie's

On the premises: near the church, Richmond, Surrey

16p. 105+78 lots

Chr: 1829(6)

Rec. no. 3303

1829

March 6

Houlston, William, F.L.S.

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Hodgsons

32p. 1123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3304

1829

March 6

Rees, Abraham, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the select library of books

W.P. Musgrave

5 Austin Friars, Old Broad Street, City

At the Auction Mart opposite the bank

8p. 163 lots

Y: X348.M974

Rec. no. 3305

1829

March 7

Medical and surgical books . . . the property of a Practitioner retired from the profession

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 192 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3306

1829

March 7

Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-Law

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

39p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(3)

Rec. no. 3307

1829

March 9

Fisher, Walter, Rev., of Cranston

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

50p. 1100 lots

CM: d133-5

Rec. no. 3308

1829

March 10

Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio

Bibliotheca Mayansiana: A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of foreign books and manuscripts

Wheatley & Adlard

69p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(1), S.C.831(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B19; BN: Δ34063, Δ14738 deR, Δ49880 deR;

CMP: c152-15; H: B1823.5.5(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(8)

Rec. no. 3309

1829

March 11

Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.

Library (Part 2): Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . to which are added the remaining books of the late Rev. . . .

Sotheby & Son

27p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(5); DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(10) Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3310

1829

March 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

29p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(173)

Rec. no. 3311

1829

March 14

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 575 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3312

1829

March 16

A catalogue of an extensive stock of books

Hodgsons

42p. 1311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3314

1829

March 16

Stephenson, Rowland

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Mr. Shuttleworth

Chapel Place, Poultry

22p. 378 lots

LWL: 49746/P

Rec. no. 17250

1829

March 17

Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and miscellaneous library

J.W. Southgate

28p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(174)

Rec. no. 3316

1829

March 18

Catalogue of the remaining genuine household furniture and effects

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 41, Cadogan Place, Sloane Street

[15p. 165 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.11(2) Lugt: 11970

Rec. no. 3318

1829

March 18

[Patch, Mr.]

Catalogue of the entire classical, mathematical, and astronomical library

Sotheby & Son

[32p. 973 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.164(6); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3317

1829

March 21

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[12p. 293 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3319

1829

March 23

Stuart, Dr. Charles

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

[225p. 4359 lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.3(1)

Rec. no. 16602

1829

March 24

Bliss, printer

Catalogue of a collection of paintings and the stock of a printer

J.W. Southgate

[8p. 100 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a, S.C.Sg.23(6) Lugt: 11977

Rec. no. 3320

1829

March 25

Catalogue of a collection of books (forming a supplement to the sale of Saturday last)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 316 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3321

1829

March 31

Winn, Honourable George, M.P.

Catalogue of the classical, historical, and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

26p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(10; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3323

1829

March 16 (42 days)

Hibbert, George, of Portland Place

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

484+4p. 8794 lots

BL: S.C.E.36, S.C.831(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A46; BN: Δ49881deR, Δ14739, Δ9823; C: 8880.c.172; BNM: CV-827; CMP: c46; GC; GUL: Bd12-e.11; mu36-c.5; H: B1827.452*; HN: Z997.H62, 497005 large paper copy; LDW; LUL; LWL: 28644/C; NUL: 018.3; O: Douce H261, Mus Bibl III 8^o 409

Rec. no. 3313

1829

March 30-31

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a library of medical & surgical works of an eminent retired practitioner (included)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 373 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3322

1829

March 7 [16]

Catalogue of an excellent selection of sixty bound volumes of music

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 60 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3315

1829

April 4

Catalogue of a small library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3324

1829

April 6

A catalogue of books from the library of a nobleman

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street near Chancery Lane

25p. 459+220 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3325

1829

April 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

40p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(2); BLMss: P. R.2.C.9(11); BN: Δ14750; CMP: c135-1; GC; N

Rec. no. 3326

1829

April 13

A catalogue of a very choice collection of vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

Mart, Bartholomew Lane

9p. 138 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(21)

Rec. no. 3327

1829

April 13

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

45p. 1550 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3328

1829

April 13

Cumberlege, Stephen Austen
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son

17p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(3); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3329

1829

April 13

[Myers]
[Pilcher]
[Prowett]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate

137p. 4702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.23(7), S.C.Sg.a16(177); O: 2591.d119/2(11) Lugt: 12012 Cat.177

Rec. no. 3330

1829

April 15

Priestley, Richard
*A catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, removed from Shropshire, to which is added a
portion of the stock*
Wheatley & Adlard

43p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(6)

Rec. no. 3331

1829

April 22

[Cooper, C.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country

R.H. Evans

38p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(3); BN: Δ14756; CMP: c135-2; N

Rec. no. 3332

1829

April 23

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper

A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books

Hodgsons

62p. 2145 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3333

1829

April 25

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 263 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3334

1829

April 26

Gwydir, Lord

A catalogue of the valuable library of books and books of prints

Christie's

20+3p. 149+165+38 lots

Chr: 1829(16) Lugt: 12024

Rec. no. 3335

1829

April 27

Catalogue of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

20p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(4); BN: Δ14755; CMP: c135-3; LKC; S

Rec. no. 3337

1829

April 27

[Priestly, Mr.]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of classical, theological and historical books

Sotheby & Son

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(5); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3338

1829

April 27

Thompson, Benjamin

A catalogue of a choice collection of oil paintings, prints, books

William Stephenson

[No.3 Bridge End, Gateshead]

At Mr. Vaile's Sale Rooms, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

92p. 561 lots

DUL: L018.2; NPL: L920/T468C, L018.2/F3863(2) and a broadside advert for this sale; NUL: 018.3-THO; Y: X348.S818

Rec. no. 3336

1829

April 28

Surtees, M., Vicar of Cirencester

Dumouriez, Charles François, General

A catalogue of the library

Wheatley & Adlard

55p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(7)

Rec. no. 3339

1829

April 29

Edmonds, John

A catalogue of a small assemblage of engravings, in the portfolio

Christie's

16p. 173 lots

Chr: 1829(17) Lugt: 12031

Rec. no. 3340

1829

May 1

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister . . . also the library of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons

16p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3341

1829

May 1

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a16(178)

Rec. no. 3342

1829

May 9

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 350 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3344

1829

May 11

Belsham, Rev., Thomas, of Essex House, Essex-Street, Strand

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

41p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3345

1829

May 11

[Turner. Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable law library, removed from Buckingham

J.W. Southgate

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.23(10), S.C.Sg.a16(180) Cat. 180

Rec. no. 3347

1829

May 11

Williamson, John, Rev., of Winwick, Lancs.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added, the small and select library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

27p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(6); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3346

1829

May 12

Skinner, Matthew, D.D.

Catalogue of the library

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(1), S.C.Sg.a16(181); O: 2591.d119/2(13) Cat. 181

Rec. no. 3348

1829

May 15

Miller, John, bookseller, No. 40 Pall Mall

A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books

Hodgsons

35p. 1142 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3349

1829

May 15

Winn, Honourable George, M.P.

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Sotheby & Son

8p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3350

1829

May 16

Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Spanish and Italian literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

36+4p. 1000+108 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3351

1829

May 16

Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

10p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3352

1829

May 18

Douglas, George, 18th Earl of Morton
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Wheatley & Adlard

123p. 3265 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(1); BN: Δ7826, Δ14765; CM: c74-1; CUL: Z999.M88; H: B1705.580.40,
B1823.5.5(22); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 664, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 410(1)

Rec. no. 3353

1829

May 18

Milner, John
Catalogue of a portion of the curious and choice library
R.H. Evans

40p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(5); BN: Δ14766; CM: c75-4; GC; H: B1705.572.15; MR: R9174; O: Mus Bibl III
8⁰ 479(5)

Rec. no. 3354

1829

May 19

Catalogue of the Law Subscription Library, No. 1, Chancery Lane
Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 1 Chancery Lane

75p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3355

1829

May 19

[Lichfield, John, of London]

Catalogue of a general library and theatrical collection

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

603p. 27 lots

H: B1705.525

Rec. no. 3356

1829

May 20

[Townshend, Ch. T.]

Catalogue of a small and uncommon collection of the choicest books; chiefly collected by a foreign nobleman

Sotheby & Son

61p. 914 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 19; BL: S.C.S.166(1) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.r.3.A52; BN: Δ49882 deR, Δ14767; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c25, BG59-b14; HN: Z999.S82 1829; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(9), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 410(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3357

1829

May 21

Packer, William

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints

R.H. Evans

13p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(6); BN: Δ14768; CM: c74-7; GC pt. pr.; N

Rec. no. 3358

1829

May 22

Franchi, Chevalier

A catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting assemblage of articles of taste & ornament

Christie's

18p. 177 lots

Chr: 1829)23) Lugt: 12061

Rec. no. 3359

1829

May 27

Ireland, John

Catalogue of the select and valuable library

Sotheby & Son

17p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.S.166(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(2); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3361

1829

May 29

Thorkelin, Grimr Jonsson, Professor, of Copenhagen

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman going abroad

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(6)

Rec. no. 3364

1829

May 30

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 350 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3366

1829

May 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

65p. 2268 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a16(184)

Rec. no. 3367

1829

May 26-27

Sims, John, M.D., F.R.S., of Dorking
A catalogue of the choice botanical library
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden

28p. 725 lots

BMNHB: 59.00p5(11)

Rec. no. 3360

[1829]

May 30, Sat.

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper
A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street

57p. 2052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3365

1829

June 4

Catalogue of a select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

8p. 150 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3369

1829

June 4

Bullock, Captain William, of Mellis, Suffolk
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, four superior violins, concert flute . . . A collection of music.
Sellsby Hunt (Mr. King of Ipswich will sell the first day)

On the premises

16p. 224+130 lots

BN: Δ49933 deR

Rec. no. 3368

1829

June 8

Curious and scarce books: Catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books
Sotheby & Son

14p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.166(5); BN: Δ49884 deR; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c.25; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 476(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42

Rec. no. 3370

1829

June 9

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another valuable collection
R.H. Evans

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(7); BN: Δ14775; N

Rec. no. 3371

1829

June 9

Parry, William, 16 Montague Square

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine, linen, and a few books
Christie's

On the premises: 16 Montague Square

18p. 126 lots

Chr: 1829(31)

Rec. no. 3372

1829

June 10

Nelson, J.M., Solicitor, of Milman Street

A catalogue of a valuable law library
Hodgsons

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3374

1829

June 10

Rainier, Peter, Rear-Admiral

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Wheatley & Adlard

76p. 2242 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(2)

Rec. no. 3375

1829

June 10

Wilbraham, Roger

A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library

R.H. Evans

77p. 1632 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.36; BN: Δ49883 deR, Δ14776; CMP: c136-1; H: B1705.878;
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(14)

Rec. no. 3373

1829

June 11

United Public Libraries

A catalogue of the books of the united public libraries in Bury St. Edmund's

Mr. Deck

47p.

BN: Δ49934 deR

Rec. no. 17235

1829

June 12

Bulcock, James, print and bookseller, of the Strand

A catalogue of the print and book stock

Hodgsons

18p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgosn 1829

Rec. no. 3376

1829

June 13

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 280 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3377

1829

June 13

[Arnoux, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the stock of a bookseller, relinquishing the business

J.W. Southgate

40p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(6); S.C.Sg.a16(186); O: 2591.d119/2(12) #186

Rec. no. 3378

1829

June 15

Hessey, J.A., bookseller and publisher

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 93 Fleet Street

78p. 2630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; LKC

Rec. no. 3379

1829

June 17

One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divine books of a country clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

Broadsidep. 30 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3380

1829

June 18

Packer, William

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

27p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(9); BN: Δ14780; CM: c74-6; CMP: c136-2

Rec. no. 3382

1829

June 18

Wainewright, Abel, Rev., LL.B.

Catalogue of the select and valuable classical library . . . to which is added the classical library of a clergyman, deceased

Sotheby & Son

39p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(12); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(9); S Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42

Rec. no. 3381

1829

June 19

Catalogue of a small but select library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 298 (ca. 50 v. are not

RIA

Rec. no. 3383

1829

June 19

Caley, George, Curator, Botanical Garden, St. Vincent

A catalogue of the valuable collection of dried plants . . . also his . . . Botanical library

Christie's

18p. 148 lots

BMNHB; Chr: 1829(35)

Rec. no. 3384

1829

June 22

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of bound books and books of prints

Hodgsons

20p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3385

1829

June 22

Catalogue of a collection of books including the entire stock of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a17 (188)

Rec. no. 3387

1829

June 22

Downes, John Dawson

A catalogue of an extensive library of books

Mr. Thurtel

Yarmouth

On the premises, The South End, Lowestoft

26p. 125+193 lots

NNML: Colman 19E; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 670(3*a)

Rec. no. 16376

1829

June 22

Shield, William

A catalogue of the music, books, instruments, paintings, engravings

W.P. Musgrave

On the premises: 31, Berners Street

23p. 341 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(22) Lugt: 12095

Rec. no. 3386

1829

June 24

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of . . . furniture

Christie's

11p. 136 lots

Chr: 1829(37) Lugt: 12097

Rec. no. 3388

1829

June 25

Autograph Letters, Documents, &c: Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs

Sotheby & Son

[30]p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(3), S.C.682(1); BN: Δ14785; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3390

1829

June 25

Dawes, Manesseh, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3389

1829

June 25

Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio

Bibliotheca Mayansiana, Part 2: A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of foreign books and manuscripts

Wheatley & Adlard

39p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(5), S.C.831(4); BN: Δ34064; CMP: c152-16; H: B1823.5.5(19)

Rec. no. 3392

1829

June 25

Ord, Craven

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

37+2[[suppl.jp](#)]. 656 lots

BL: [S.C.E.37\(10\)*](#), [823.f.102\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(1) pt. pr.; BN: [Δ49885 deR](#), [Δ14784](#); CM: c74-5; CMP: c164-1; [GC](#); H: [B1705.656](#); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 410(2); Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.

*Include supplementary 2 pages

NB Most of the Mss. in this sale were purchased by Thorpe, Payne & Cochran and sold to Sir

Rec. no. 3391

1829

June 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16+4p. 386+73 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3393

1829

June 27

A catalogue of copper-plates, books in quires

Hodgsons

8p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3394

1829

June 27

Davies, John, of the Rolls Chapel Office, Chancery Lane

Catalogue of the library

J.W. Southgate

12p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(9), S.C.Sg.a17(189) #189

Rec. no. 3395

1829

June 30

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound

J.W. Southgate

17p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a17(190)

Rec. no. 3396

1829

July 1

Abraham, Thomas, of the Inner Temple

Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library

J.W. Southgate

15p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(11), S.C.Sg.a17(191) #191

Rec. no. 3397

1829

July 2

Hutton, General Henry, F.A.S.

A catalogue of books, and books of prints

Hodgsons

58p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; CMP: c115-6

Rec. no. 3398

1829

July 7

Lloyd, Charles, Right Rev., D.D., Bishop of Oxford

Catalogue of the very valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

41p. 1278 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(5); BN: Δ49886 deR; C; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; GC; H: B1705.528; LKC; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 185(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3402

1829

July 8

A catalogue of a small collection of pictures . . . likewise a few prints, drawings, books

Foster

8p. 262 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16409

1829

July 10

[Ibbott, Bulgin]

Catalogue of books, paintings and household furniture

J.W. Southgate

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg 25(1), S.C.Sg.a17(193) #193

Rec. no. 3403

1829

July 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 350 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3404

1829

July 13

Bradish, James, Laurel Hill, Queen's Co.

A catalogue of the very rare and valuable library

Samuel Jones

Rooms in Trinity Street [Dublin]

53p. 7971 lots of books, 15

DM: P1.9.12, P1.8.12; RIA: C.19.3.E

Rec. no. 3405

1829

July 13

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

43p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(1); BN: Δ14788; C; CMP: c137-1; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3406

1829

July 15

A catalogue of books, including a portion of the miscellaneous and law library

Hodgsons

16p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3407

1829

July 15

Ellis, Charles Thomas

A catalogue of the household furniture, law and general library

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

12p. 265 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17014

1829

July 16

Stevenson, William, Author of "The Progress of Discovery, Commerce, etc."

A Catalogue of the library

Wheatley & Adlard

77p. 2301 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(6)

Rec. no. 3408

1829

July 17

Ash, [Edward] Dr., of Foley Place

Medical Library: Catalogue of a small but select collection of books & books of prints, . . . to which is added the valuable medical library

Sotheby & Son

16p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(6); BN: Δ49887 deR; GC; LKC; S Lugt: 12168 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3409

1829

July 17

Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street, Strand

Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

151p. 5491 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.25(2), S.C.Sg.a17(194 & 195); O: 2591.d119/2(14) #194 &5

Rec. no. 3410

1829

July 18

Catalogue (part the first) of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 556 lots

RIa

Rec. no. 3411

1829

July 20

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the second.

R.H. Evans

50p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(2); CMP: C137-2; GC; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(8); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3412

1829

July 21

One day's sale of a particularly select and choice library of standard works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 167 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3413

1829

July 21

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper

A catalogue of the third portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 21 Paternoster Row

32p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3414

1829

July 22

[Barney]

A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few lots of books

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 191 lots

BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lugt: 12110

Rec. no. 3415

1829

July 27

East, George, bookseller and stationer, No. 2 Hanover Place, Regent's Park

A catalogue of the valuable stock of books

Hodgsons

42p. 1516 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829

Rec. no. 3416

1829

July 29

Yates, William, of Manchester

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . extensive library of books in every department of literature

R. Winstanley

Exchange, Manchester

On the premises: Stony-Knolls, Broughton, near Manchester

33p. 388+15+387 lots

BL: 7805.de.14; GC; MCL: SC1826(6)

Rec. no. 3417

1829

July 4 & 6

Catalogue of a collection of excellent books . . . forming the choice library of a divine & scholar

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15+[8]p. 539 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3401

1829

July 4-6

[Triphook]

Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books

J. Sotheby

32p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(12), S.C.Sg.a17(192) #192 Lugt: 12104

Rec. no. 3400

1829

July 4.Friday [i.e. 3]

Catalogue of a collection of law books forming the library of a highly respectable deceased practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 194 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3399

1829

August 1

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 262 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3418

1829

August 3

Madden, Sir George, Major-General

Lloyd, Charles, Bishop of Oxford

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining books, coins & medals

Sotheby & Son

20p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(6); S Lugt: 12114 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3419

1829

August 6

A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music

W.P, Musgrave

At Mr. Lewis' Auction Rooms, 15, Poultry

15p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(23) pt. pr.

N.B. Includes instruments and Mr. W. Hawkes Smith's copyrights

Rec. no. 3420

1829

August 7

Catalogue (Part the second and last) of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

34+7p. 1000-248 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3421

1829

August 7

Impey, John

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the law library

J.W. Southgate

54p. 1881 lots

BL: SA.C.Sg.25(5), S.C.Sg.a17(197) #197

Rec. no. 3422

1829

August 12

Davies, John

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, books and effects

Foster

On the premises: 41 King Street, Soho

7p. 33 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17015

1829

August 13

Clark, H.W., of Uxbridge

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(13)

Rec. no. 3423

1829

August 15

Catalogue of a small but select collection of books in the fellowship and science medal course

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 140 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3424

1829

August 17

A catalogue of all the household furniture, pier and chimney glasses, old china and cut glass, library of medical and other books

Foster

On the premises: 9 George Street, Hanover Square

20p. 223+138 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17016

1829

August 17

Birds, Thomas, of Eyam near Tideswell, County of Derby

A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and paintings

Mr. Jackson

On the premises

18p. 445+37+71 lots

Rec. no. 3425

1829

August 26

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock in trade of a dealer, who is relinquishing business, forming a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Musgrave

Mart, Bartholomew Lane

14p. 237 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(24)

Rec. no. 3426

1829

August 26

Baynes, William, and son

Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock

J.W. Southgate

65p. 2464 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.25(7), S.C.Sg.a17(199) #199

Rec. no. 3427

1829

August 27

Digges, Mr, of St. Ann's Lane

A catalogue of the excellent printing materials

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: St. Ann's, St. Martin's le Grand

10p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(8)

Rec. no. 3428

1829

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, French, Latin, Italian & Spanish literature . . .
medical works*

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

42p. 843 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3429

1829

September 10

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

70p. 2473 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a17(201)

Rec. no. 3432

1829

September 12

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+8p. 265+329 lots

DNL: IR 028 C4 (tp mutilated); RIA

Rec. no. 3433

1829

September 14

Freer, George

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable miscellaneous library

E&C Robins

Upper Temple-Street, Birmingham

57p. 765 lots

BirmPL: L78.1 FRE

Rec. no. 3434

1829

September 24

Allen, Thomas, book and printseller

A catalogue of the stock of books and prints

Hodgsons

On the premises: 325 Oxford Street

34p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3435

1829

September 24

Smales, T.W., of Aldersgate Street

A catalogue of the stock-in-trade of stationery, printing materials and circulating library

Wheatley & Adlard

27p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(10)

Rec. no. 3436

1829

September 26

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18+[1]p. 575+31 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3437

1829

September 26

A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books, music, etc.

W.P. Musgrave

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 141 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(25)

Rec. no. 3438

1829

September 29

A catalogue of an extensive collection of foreign and English books

Hodgsons

91p. 2481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; BN: Δ49889 deR

Rec. no. 3439

1829

September 1-3

Watson, Holland

A Catalogue of the valuable library

Messrs. Branch & Son

Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool

16p. 497 lots

GC; LiPL

Rec. no. 3430

1829

September 8-9

Doyle, Miss Catherine, M.F., Granby-row

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 500 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3431

1829

October 7

Jackson, Mr., of Hunt's Bank, Strangeways
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Mr. Capes

No.7 Brown Street, Manchester

On the premises

28p. 707 lots

MCL: SC 1826(7)

Rec. no. 3440

1829

October 10

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 808 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3441

1829

October 12

Phillips, William, bookseller, of George Yard, Lombard Street (dec'd.)

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Hodgsons

69p. 2502 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3442

1829

October 14

Depear, Mr.

A catalogue of the extensive library of valuable modern and curious early literature

Mr. Robert Winstanley

At his room in the Exchange, Manchester

42p. 948 lots

GC pt. pr.; MCL: SC 1826)72)

Rec. no. 3443

1829

October 21

Anderson, John, Medical bookseller and stationer, of West Smithfield

A catalogue of the quire and bound stock of books

Mr. Hodgson

41p. 1336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3444

1829

October 24

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+2p. 339 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3445

1829

October 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(202)

Rec. no. 3446

1829

October 28

Reader, William, barrister at law

Leversedge, J.W., attorney at law

A catalogue of the law libraries

Hodgsons

7p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3447

1829

October 28

Triphook, Robert, bookseller

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Wheatley & Adlard

78p. 2199 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(3); H: B1823.5.5(32)

Rec. no. 3448

1829

October 28

Walbrook, Mr. Stacey

A catalogue of three thousand vols. of books

Foster

On the premises: 38, Walbrook near the Mansion House

20p. 371 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17017

1829

October 30

One day's sale of select, interesting and valuable property of a private gentleman deceased.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 154 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3449

1829

October 31

Buckham, Philip Wentworth, Rev.

Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-law

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

R.H. Evans

62p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C9(12); BN: Δ14823; CMP: c137-3; N

Rec. no. 3450

1829

November 2

Blaire, Rev. W.

A catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books

Hodgsons

64p. 2218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1829

Rec. no. 3451

1829

November 4

Reynolds, Robert, of 10 King Street, Manchester

Catalogue of splendid cabinets, articles of curiosity and virtu; oriental china; valuable library

Robert Winstanley

On the premises: 10 King Street, Manchester

[34p. 265 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1826 (8)

Rec. no. 3452

1829

November 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature

Sotheby & Son

[17p. 566 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.168(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3453

1829

November 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every branch of literature

J.W. Southgate

[69p. 2345 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(203)

Rec. no. 3454

1829

November 7

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[12p. 300+113 lots](#)

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3455

1829

November 12

Caley, J.W., solicitor

Tate, Edmund, solicitor

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

[8p. 268 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3456

1829

November 12

Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], Widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany at
Catalogue of the select and elegant library
Sotheby & Son

26p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(2); BN: Δ49890 deR; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1,
reel 42

Rec. no. 3457

1829

November 13

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons

36p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3458

1829

November 14

Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

10p. 223 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3459

1829

November 16

Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Wheatley & Adlard

56p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(4)

Rec. no. 3460

1829

November 19

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, of Coombe Wood, Surrey
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books
Christie's

36p. 193+195+169 lots

Chr: 1829(42); O: Mus Bibl II 8⁰ 479(3)

Rec. no. 3462

1829

November 19

[Payne and Foss]

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Son

46p. 1651 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e11(10); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 42

Rec. no. 3463

1829

November 20

A catalogue of the law library and office furniture belonging to two professional gentlemen

Hodgsons

6p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3464

1829

November 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in boards, bound and in quires

J.W. Southgate

19p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(204)

Rec. no. 3465

1829

November 23

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, books . . . of a lady deceased

Foster

On the premises: Broomfield Place, Deptford, Kent

10p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17018

1829

November 24

Eighth day's sale

Maclachlan & Stewart

62 South Bridge, Edinburgh

6p. 123 lots

EN: X.44.g.1(8)

Rec. no. 16634

1829

November 24

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture, the property of a gentleman removing
Foster

On the premises: No. 5 Southampton Place, New Road

10p. 167 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17019

1829

November 25

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a dissenting minister

L.A. Lewis

11p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(27)

Rec. no. 3467

1829

November 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

52p. 1910 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(205)

Rec. no. 3468

1829

November 25

Nares, Robert, Archdeacon

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

75p. 2052 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(2), S.C.831(6); CMP: c137-4; H: B1697.16; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(12)

Rec. no. 3466

1829

November 25

Salmon, Samuel, a bankrupt

Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 312 lots

RIA (contains Supplement: Catalogue of a choice library of ecclesiastical & miscellaneous books. 8 p. 398-530 lots)

Rec. no. 3469

1829 November 25
Thomas, Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Mar
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
David Speare
Edinburgh
[88p. 2036 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.2(4), KR16.f.8(12)
Rec. no. 16638

1829 November 27
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and books
Foster
[18p. 500 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17020

1829 November 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of popular works, and books of prints to which is added another collection being salvage from the Carnbrea Castle, East Indiaman
Hodgsons
[67p. 2325 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3470

1829 November 29
Kettle, John L.
Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical, & miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby
[26p. 797 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O Lugt: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4911

1829 November 17 & 18
Craig, Rev. Dr., of Frescati, near the Black Rock
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[28p. 397 lots](#)
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3461

1829

December 2

Catalogue of splendidly bound books in divinity and miscellaneous

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

3p. 53 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3471

1829

December 3

Goff, Richard

Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn , Professor of Botany

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby & Son

33p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(5); BN: Δ49891 deR; H: B1705.432; LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3472

1829

December 3

Howell & Co.

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Sotheby & Son

BN: Δ49892 deR

Rec. no. 17236

1829

December 3

Neale, I.P.

Excellent furniture, fixtures, library of valuable books

Barnes & Thornton

On the premises: 16 Bennett Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars

11p. 138+84 lots

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16114

1829

December 5

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 350 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3473

1829

December 8

Taylor, T.W.

A catalogue of the entire law library

Hodgsons

8p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3474

1829

December 9

A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman, removed from the West of England

Wheatley & Adlard

26p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(5); H: B1705.288.30 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3475

1829

December 11

Green, John, of Dell Lodge, Blackheath

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints, Persian Mss., music

Hodgsons

40p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3477

1829

December 11

Tavel, George Frederic, Rev.

Harris, Mr.

Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library . . . to which is added the very choice and select library

Sotheby & Son

42p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.168(6); LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

Rec. no. 3478

1829

December 12

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects

Foster

12p. 313 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17021

1829

December 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a clergyman

J.W. Southgate

86p. 3183 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(206); S.C.Sg.26(5)

Rec. no. 3479

1829

December 14

Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

54p. 1240 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(13)

Rec. no. 16852

1829

December 14

Burd, Melville, W.S.

Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets &c.

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

54p. 1240 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(1)

Rec. no. 16626

1829

December 17

A catalogue of books including a portion of the law and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

18p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3480

1829

December 21

Crosse, John, of Hull

Knight, Richard Payne

Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

32p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(3), S.C.831(7); CMP: c137-5; N; O: 2591.d.108

Rec. no. 3481

1829

December 23

Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

6p. 155 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3482

1829

December 26

Catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 125 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3483

1829

December 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(207)

Rec. no. 3484

1829

December 31

Player, N.

A catalogue of the library

Foster

On the premises: Hudson's court, Strand

12p. 284 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17023

1829

December 9-12

Kinsela, Rev. Michael Peter, O.S.F.

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[ii], 46+16+6p. 1236+30+158 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3476

1830

January 4

Phelps, G.R., of Phoenix Row, Blackfriars Road

A catalogue of the circulating library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

31p. 1098 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3485

1830

January 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

16p. 564 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(1); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(16) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3487

1830

January 8

Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller, bookbinder and stationer

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

[15p. 533 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(208)

Rec. no. 3488

1830

January 8

James, Isaac, of Bristol

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

[18p. 618 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.Hodgson 1830; BN: Δ49893 deR

Rec. no. 3486

1830

January 9

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[36p. 870 lots](#)

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3489

1830

January 13

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

[10p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3490

1830

January 13

[Balmano, Mr.]

Catalogue of a select and elegant library, the property of a gentleman . . . to which is added, the topographical portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

[47p. 1095 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.169(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3491

1830 January 15

A catalogue of medical books

Hodgsons

16p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3492

1830 January 15

Massingham, Joseph, of Guildford, Surrey

Catalogue of a collection of books and stationery, including the stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

55p. 2169 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.26(8), S.C.Sg.a18(209)

Rec. no. 3493

1830 January 20

Harcourt, Charles

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

56p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(8); BN: Δ49894 deR

Rec. no. 3494

1830 January 21

Catalogue of valuable books, to be sold by public sale

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 85 lots

GUL: Sp Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 3495

1830 January 21

Plumer, Right Hon. Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

15p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3496

1830

January 23

Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

[2p. 71 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 3497

1830

January 23

A catalogue of a small assemblage of books

Christie's

King Street

[12p. 162 lots](#)

Chr: 1830(2) Lugt: 12213

Rec. no. 3498

1830

January 24

Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

[2p. 77 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

Rec. no. 3499

1830

January 25

Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature particularly theology

J.W. Southgate

[57p. 2069 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(210)

Rec. no. 3501

1830

January 25

Ord, Craven

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman gone abroad . . . valuable collection of manuscripts

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

54p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(4), 823.f.102(4) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(2) ms. pr.; BN: Δ49926 deR; CMP: c164-2; GC; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(10); Y: X348.E92

N.B. Many MSS in the sale purchased by Payne for Phillipps

Rec. no. 3500

1830

January 29

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 241 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3502

1830

January 23 [30]

Catalogue of a small but splendid collection of books

David Speare

Edinburgh

11p. 144 lots

CLU; EN: X.44.g.2(5)

Rec. no. 16639

1830

February 1

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

20p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(3); GC; S Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3504

1830

February 1

Messrs. Howell & Co., 295 Holborn

Part II: A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in divinity, oriental literature, etc. also, a fine collection of oriental manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

On the premises: 295 Holborn

118p. 4830 lots

O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 479(12)* Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3503

1830

February 3

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Hodgsons

29p. 942 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3505

1830

February 3

Cowie and Strange

A catalogue of the stock of books, stereotype and copper plates

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 55 Paternoster Row

16p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(9)

Rec. no. 3507

1830

February 3

Warren, Charles, of Bedford Square and Lincoln's Inn, Chief Justice of Chester

Catalogue of the valuable classical & theological library . . . to which is added his valuable law library

Sotheby & Son

32p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(4); BN: A49895 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: 2591.d.103; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3506

1830

February 6

Catalogue of a library of books containing many works of celebrity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12p. 315 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3508

1830

February 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on agriculture

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(211)

Rec. no. 3509

1830

February 10

Page, A., of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

6p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3510

1830

February 11

Catalogue of an excellent library of books in the English, French and Classical branches of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 335 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3511

1830

February 11

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

44p. 1286 lots

EN: KR16.f.10(9)

Rec. no. 16850

1830

February 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints

Maclachlan & Stewart

62 South Bridge, Edinburgh

[mixedp. mixed lots](#)

EN: KR16.f.8(11)

Rec. no. 16851

1830

February 15

Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a very select portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

[33p. 746 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.38(5); BN: A49896 deR; CMP: c138-1; GC; H: B1705.606.20; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3512

1830

February 16

A catalogue of a collection of Arabic, Hebrew, Chaldaic and Oriental literature . . . including a portion of the library of an eminent Arabic professor

Hodgsons

[43p. 1157+273 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3513

1830

February 16

[Goodwin, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of books, mostly in splendid bindings

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22, Fleet Street

[10p. 2149-2319 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.27(3), S.C.Sg.a18(212)

N.B. An extension of the sale beginning 9 February

Rec. no. 3514

1830

February 18

Henderson, John, of Fitzroy Square

Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, coins and medals

Sotheby & Son

55p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(2); BMCM; BMP; BN: Δ49897 deR; BNE; BNR; C; CLU; EW; GC; H: B1705.450.5; LKC; MBNP; NYNS; S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 12238 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3515

1830

February 19

Catalogue of a collection of books including about 150 volumes of R.C. divinity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[26]p. 575+45 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3516

1830

February 24

[Lee, George Aug.]

Catalogue of the genuine library of English and foreign literature

R. Winstanley

In the exchange, Manchester

13p. 279 lots

MCL: SC 1830(1)

Rec. no. 3518

1830

February 25

Wadd, William, esq.

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, linen, plates, books, and wine

Christie's

16p. 182 lots

Chr: 1830(6) Lugt: 12245

Rec. no. 3519

1830

February 27

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects under distress for rent removed from Duke Street, Portland Place

Foster

10p. 276 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17024

1830

February 23-25

Barrett, Edward, brother of the late Vice-
Library of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 642 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3517

1830

March 1

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in county and general history

Hodgsons

31p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3520

1830

March 1

Brookes, Joshua

Wheatley

BN: Δ7828

Rec. no. 17247

1830

March 2

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

63p. 2403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(215)

Rec. no. 3521

1830

March 5

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard

46p. 1332 lots

BL: S.C.W.14(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 411(15)

Rec. no. 3522

1830

March 5

Birch, Walter, Rev. B.D.

Catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library . . . to which is added, the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & son

44p. 1644 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(1); BN: Δ49899 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3523

1830

March 6

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

26p. 642 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 3524

1830

March 8

A catalogue of books in divinity, history, law and general literature including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

16p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3525

1830

March 12

Paine, J., architect

A catalogue of a small but very interesting assemblage of pictures some books of architecture

Christie's

8+1p. 104+20 lots

Chr: 1830(7)

Rec. no. 3526

1830

March 15

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints and illustrated works

Hodgsons

37p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3527

1830

March 15

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . also the select library of rare Greek and Latin classics

Foster

On the premises: Nos. 3&4 Cambridge Terrace, Edgware Road

8p. 106 lots

BBI (1st say of sale)

Rec. no. 17025

1830

March 15

Dunbar, Robert, of the Tax Office, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae and Son

Edinburgh

45-87p. 1205-2335 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(3)

Rec. no. 16605

1830

March 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

52p. 1487 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(6); CMP; c138-2; N

Rec. no. 3528

1830 March 20
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[40p. 990+61 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3529

1830 March 23
A catalogue of books in every department of literature including the collections in natural history
J.W. Southgate
[50p. 1842 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(219)
Rec. no. 3530

1830 March 24
A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, antiquities, medicine and miscellaneous literature . . . also a small medical library
Hodgsons
[25p. 870 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3531

1830 March 24
Eighteenth Day's Sale consisting of a curious collection of pamphlets in volumes collected by an eminent literary gentleman during the last fifty years
[John Carfrae]
Edinburgh
[45-92p. 52-147 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.3(4)
Rec. no. 16604

1830 March 26
[Catalogue]
Christie's
[10p. 136 lots](#)
Chr: 1830911) lacks tp Lugt: 12288
Rec. no. 3532

1830 March 26

O'Meara, Barry E[dward]

Part of library: Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of sale catalogues

Sotheby & Son

21p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(5); BN: Δ49900 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3533

1830 March 27

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects removed from Clarendon Square, Essex &c.

Foster

10p. 218 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17026

1830 March 30

A catalogue of a very curious collection of autographs and documents [withdrawn from sale]

R.H. Evans

33p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(7); CMP: c138-3; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479 (16)

Rec. no. 3535

1830 March 1[8]

[lacks tp]

[John Carfrae and Son]

Edinburgh

35p. 613 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(2) lacks tp

Rec. no. 16603

1830 March 26-27

Catalogue of a collection of surgical, chemical & medical works of a late eminent practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 419 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3534

1830

April 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1908 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(220)

Rec. no. 3536

1830

April 1

[Ayrton, W.]

Catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

19p. 250 lots

N

Rec. no. 17046

1830

April 3

Catalogue of books, some music

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 297 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3537

1830

April 3

Tunnard, William, of 8 John Street, America Square

Second day's sale: Painting by esteemed masters

Mr. Snow

13-28p. 160-437 lots

BBI Lugt: 12298

Rec. no. 3538

1830

April 5

Dalrymple, Sir John, Bart., Major-General

Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small but valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

21p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(6); BN: Δ49902 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3540

1830

April 6

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman , removed from his house in the country

R.H. Evans

27p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(8); CMP: c138-4; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3541

1830

April 6

Dickinson, Jonathan, of Cursitor Street

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3542

1830

April 7

Tuffing, Mr., of Great Queen Street

A catalogue of the third portion of the collection of pictures, books, handsome Gobelin tapestry

Foster

8p. 152 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 12306

Rec. no. 3543

1830

April 8

A catalogue of a small library of books, of an East-Indian

Christie's

12p. 165 lots

Chr: 1830(14)

Rec. no. 3544

1830

April 15

[Pictures, drawings, books]

Christie & Manson

V&A: 23.pp pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16118

1830

April 15

Duckworth, George

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.28(2), S.C.Sg.a19(221)

Rec. no. 3545

1830

April 17

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects

Foster

10p. 255 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17027

1830

April 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

48p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(222)

Rec. no. 3548

1830

April 20

MacDonald, Major General, of 36 Bryanstone Square

Catalogue of . . . beautiful collection of splendid books

Mr. Lahee

65 New Bond Street

On the premises: 36 Bryanstone Square

27p. 367 lots

BN: A49808 deR; GC

Rec. no. 3547

1830

April 21

A catalogue of law books and interesting legal manuscripts

Hodgsons

12p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3549

1830

April 21

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

73 Dame Street, Dublin

8p. 250 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 3550

1830

April 23

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 249 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3551

1830

April 24

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 228 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3552

1830

April 24

Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 412 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3553

1830

April 26

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 217 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3554

1830

April 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, law and miscellaneous literature

John Carfrae and Son

Edinburgh

40p. 112[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(5)

Rec. no. 16606

1830

April 26

Higgs, William Simonds, F.A.S.

Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library

Sotheby & Son

32p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.S.171(3); BLMss: P.R.4.!47; BN: Δ49809, Δ49903 deR; C; CM: c31-2; GC; H:

F12.123; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 639(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3555

1830

April 26

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

Catalogue of a very select portion of the choice and valuable library

R.H. Evans

52p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(2); BN: Δ14882, Δ34803; GC; H: B1827.737.5*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(11);
Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3556

1830

April 28

[Rider, Charles,] of Collyhurst Hall

A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books

Mr. Capes

[7 Brown Street]

The Exchange Room, Manchester

36+2p. 767+21 lots

MCL: SC 1830

Rec. no. 3557

1830

April 29

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 200 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3558

1830

April 30

A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, lithographic prints, . . .

Joseph Abbott

Cherry Tree Inn, Debenham

8p. 163 lots

BN: Δ49940 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3559

1830

April 30

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 250 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3560

1830

April 19-20

[King, Rev. T.H.]

Catalogue of a library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20+3p. 342+6 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3546

1830

April 5-24

Brodie, James, of Brodie

Gibson, Patrick

Hall, Dr.

[Randall?]

Catalogue of books, prints, pictures

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

96p. 2836 lots

BMNH (photocopy); EN: x.44.g.5(3) Lugt: 12304

Rec. no. 3539

1830

May 1

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 221 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3561

1830

May 3

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 230 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3562

1830

May 3

Day, E.D.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

6p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3563

1830

May 3

Ellis, James, of Otterburn

Catalogue of the valuable library

Thos. Snaith

Fletcher's Long Room, Turk's Head, Newcastle

23p. 562+29 lots

NPL: Collection relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v.3 629(2); NUL: W018.3-ELL

Rec. no. 16546

1830

May 4

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3565

1830

May 4

Guerrier, S.

A catalogue of the stock of modern books

Hodgsons

49p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3567

1830

May 6

Catalogue of stationery, bibles, prayer books, school and juvenile books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 328 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3568

1830

May 6

De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.

A catalogue of the library

Wheatley & Adlard

56p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.W.14(7); BN: Δ49905 deR; H: B1823.5.5(5)

Rec. no. 3569

1830

May 7

Waddington, Mrs., of Bury St. Edmunds

A catalogue of books

Mr. Deck

On the premises

[7]p. 157 lots

BBI; BN: Δ49939 deR pt. pr. (fifth day's sale) Lugt: 12351

Rec. no. 3570

1830

May 7

Weston, Stephen, Rev., B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.171(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.30; BN: Δ49906 deR; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(12)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3571

1830

May 10

Catalogue of a library of books embracing many valuable works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 369 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3572

1830

May 11

A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3573

1830

May 12

Campbell, Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

52p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(1); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3575

1830

May 13

A catalogue of the very neat and genteel furniture, books, prints, and other effects

Mr. Cana

The Parsonage, Rendlesham

29p. 247+164+166 lots

BL: 823.f.102(5)

Rec. no. 3576

1830

May 13

Shiells, T.M., of Royal Exchange, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the whole stock of books & stationery

Maclachlan & Stewart

Edinburgh

not continuously pagedp. 1466 lots

EN: X.44.g.1(11)

Rec. no. 16635

1830

May 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 545 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3578

1830

May 17

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added another valuable collection

Sotheby & Son

46p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.S.172(2), BLMss: P.R. 1.e.11(8); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3579

1830

May 20

Clarke, J.C., of 33 Piccadilly

A catalogue of books and stationery, being the stock

Wheatley & Adlard

72p. 2254 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(1); H: B1823.5.5(4)

Rec. no. 3581

1830 May 20
Grant, Sir Peter, of Rothiemurchus
Catalogue of books including the law part of the library
David Speare
Edinburgh
[18p. 470 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.2(6)
Rec. no. 16640

1830 May 20
Messrs. Hunt & Clarke
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books and splendid books of prints
Hodgsons
[72p. 2028+649 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3580

1830 May 20
Rolleston, Joseph
Catalogue . . . of the miscellaneous library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 337 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3582

1830 May 24
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a selection from the library
R.H. Evans
[29p. 752 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.39\(3\)](#); BN: Δ49908 deR; CM: c138-5; MP; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 479(14); Y: X348.
E92
Rec. no. 3583

1830

May 25

[McClelland, Baron]

A catalogue of the library of an eminent and distinguished lawyer

[Charles Sharpe]

At Jones's Sale Rooms, Trinity Street

20+4p. 398+206 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 3584

1830

May 26

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman

J.W. Southgate

34 p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sq.a19(228) [Includes a separate publication of the last day's sale (29 May), lacking tp, 8 p., lots 1031-1220

Rec. no. 3585

1830

May 27

James, John Thomas, Bishop of Calcutta

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and prints containing a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

31p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(14); BN: Δ49909 deR; CMP: c138-6; N

Rec. no. 3586

1830

May 31

Clarke, J.P.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Samuel Cox

At Welton Place, near Daventry

40p. 179+105+180+190 lots

O: 2591.e.78

Rec. no. 3587

1830 May 11-19
[Scott]
Catalogue of books & engravings
J.W. Southgate
[65p. 2430 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.28(8), S.C.Sg.a19(226) Cat. 226
Rec. no. 3574

1830 May 13-14
Rolleston, Joseph, K.C., LL.D.
Catalogue of the law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12+\[2\]p. 312 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3577

1830 May 3-4
A catalogue of a large and very valuable selection of books on art and general literature
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street
[20p. 178+175 lots](#)
BMP: B2-4/37 pt.. pr. Lugt: 12348
Rec. no. 3564

1830 May 4-6
[Clark]
Catalogue of valuable books & engravings
J.W. Southgate
[26p. 746 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.28(6) Lugt: 12353 Cat. 225
Rec. no. 3566

1830 June 1
Catalogue of a very choice collection of books of a gentleman intending to reside in England
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[45+2p. 1118 lots](#)
RIA [see also supplement]
Rec. no. 3590

1830

June 1

Hollond, Edward, of Cavendish Square

A catalogue of the elegant library

Christie's

26p. 316 lots

Chr: 1830(33); GC; Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3589

1830

June 2

Catalogue of autographs and manuscripts including the collection of a gentleman

Southgate, Grimston, & Wells

22p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(1), S.C.Sg.a20(229); BLMss: P.R.@.C.19(12) Cat. 229

Rec. no. 3591

1830

June 3

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3592

1830

June 3

Hutton, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury

Harris, Robert

A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which is added an interesting collection of Scottish manuscripts

Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(2); BN: Δ49910 deR; H: B1823.5.5(13)

Rec. no. 3593

1830

June 5

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

65p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(2), S.C.SG.A20(230) CAT. 230

Rec. no. 3594

1830

June 10

Hatfield, Thomas James

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the elegant library

Sotheby & Son

19p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(3); BN: Δ49912 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1
reel 43

Rec. no. 3595

1830

June 10

Seymour, Lord Henry

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

18p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(5); BN: Δ49911 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(17); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3596

1830

June 11

Beecher, Rev. Mr.

A catalogue of books, including a portion of the library

Deck & Bullen

Concert Room, Market Hill, Bury St. Edmund

15p. 128+154 lots

BN: Δ49941 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3597

1830

June 11

Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal

A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable Oriental Museum, comprising MSS.

Christie's

59p. 142+138+119+154 lots

Chr: 1830(36); O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 25

Rec. no. 3598

1830

June 14

De La Tour, Fr. Leop. Arn, Archdeacon of Hildeshiem

Early topograh, rare and curious books, &c: A Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Son

25p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B52; BN: Δ49913 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411 (8), Douce DD186; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3599

1830

June 14

[Widow Jones]

Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

36p. 957 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3600

1830

June 15

Polidori, Gaetano

Foster, Rev. Dr., of Cambridge

A catalogue of the library

Wheatley & Adlard

57p. 1608 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(4); BN: Δ49914 deR; H: B1823.5.5(25)

Rec. no. 3602

1830

June 15

Roby, Rev. William

Catalogue of the most valuable theological library

Mr. Capes

In the Manor Court House, Brown Street, Manchester

36p. 665 lots

MCL: SC 1830(2); GC

Rec. no. 3601

1830

June 15

West, Sir Edward, Chief Justice of Bombay
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(3), S.C.Sg.a20(231) Cat. 231

Rec. no. 3603

1830

June 16

MacKinnon, Daniel, of Binfield, Berks.
A catalogue of valuable books including the library
Hodgsons

56p. 1571+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1830); Y: X348.H66

Rec. no. 3604

1830

June 18

Catalogue of a select library of English, French, & Latin theological books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 291 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3605

1830

June 18

Samuda, David
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

38p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(6); BN: Δ49915 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(15); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 43

Rec. no. 3606

1830

June 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

41p. 1093 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(4)

Rec. no. 16627

1830

June 24

Catalogue of a select library of law books of a barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10+1p. 193+16 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3607

1830

June 25

Catalogue of a library of books in various languages

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22+7p. 740 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3608

1830

June 25

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, principally consigned from Paris

R.H. Evans

35p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(13); CMP: c138-7; GC; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3609

1830

June 25

Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P.R.A.

Splendid books and books of prints: A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1741, 7855.i.23(5), S.C.927(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(9); BN: Δ49916 deR; GC; H: B1705.513; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3610

1830

June 28

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(234)

Rec. no. 3613

1830

June 28

Ginger, William

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the bound and boarded stock

Hodgsons

92p. 3422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3612

[1830

June 1]

Catalogue of an excellent library of books embracing a choice class of works in divinity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

35p. 957 lots

RIA

N.B. "forming a supplement to the previous sale"

Rec. no. 3588

1830

June 25-26

[Burrell]

[Fairlie]

[Hyams]

[Munson]

[Rackes]

[Ryan]

A catalogue of the genuine library of books of a gentleman

Christie's

19p. 259 lots

Chr: 1830(38) Lugt: 12430

Rec. no. 3611

1830 June 30 & July 1

Browne, Wogan

Catalogue of an excellent collection of English, French and Italian books(some of his books included, though not his sale)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 562 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3614

1830 June 30-July 1

A catalogue of a very select collection of engravings, the property of a Dutch collector

Sotheby & Son

19p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(2); BMP Lugt: 12422 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3615

1830 July 6

Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.

Betham, Sir William

Fawcett, John, actor

Catalogue of valuable books and prints . . . valuable manuscripts, . . . curious autographs, play bills

R.H. Evans

27p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39; BN: Δ49917 deR; CMP: c138-8; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.606.20, TS74.15; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3616

1830 July 8

Foss, Edward Smith, F.S.A.

[Weston, Rev. Stephen]

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, the select classical library of a clergyman, deceased

Sotheby & Son

[54]p. 1963 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(5); BN: Δ49918 deR; GC+; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3617

1830

July 9

Cross, George Robert

Catalogue of the valuable law library

R.H. Evans

13p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(8); N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

Rec. no. 3618

1830

July 10

A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects

Foster

12p. 315 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17028

1830

July 12

Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 278 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3619

1830

July 12

Cross, George Robert

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

17p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(9); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3620

1830

July 16

Newbolt, Sir J.H.

A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library

Hodgsons

50p. 1642+187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3621

1830

July 22

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire
Wheatley & Adlard

53p. 1705 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(6)

Rec. no. 3622

1830

July 22

[Wood, Mr.]

Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased
Sotheby & Son

17p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(7); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3623

1830

July 23

Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Latin, Italian and Portuguese books
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 650 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3624

1830

July 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate

82p. 3098 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(236)

Rec. no. 3625

1830

July 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son

16p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(9); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3626

1830

July 31

Isaacs, W.H., bookseller and stationer, of Charles Street, Soho Square

Umphelby, E.W., wholesale stationer, of Dowgate Hill

Marshall, Thomas, of Camberwell

A catalogue of valuable and extensive stocks of stationery, two circulating libraries, and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

57p. 2125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3627

1830

August 3

Panton, Andrew, bookseller, bankrupt

A catalogue of the theological works

Foster

On the premises: 383 Oxford Street

16p. mixed lots

BB1; V&A

Rec. no. 17029

1830

August 7

Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books including a few classical works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 542 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3628

1830

August 9

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

61p. 2347 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(238)

Rec. no. 3629

1830

August 16

Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of a bookseller removed from Skinner Street, Snow Hill

J.W. Southgate

52p. 2029 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(239)

Rec. no. 3630

1830

August 23

Townley, James, of Townley House, Ramsgate

A catalogue of the valuable effects

Foster

On the premises

60p. 1000 lots

V&A Lugt: 12450

Rec. no. 3632

1830

August 30

Gibbons, Dr., OSD of Denamrk Street Chapel

Catalogue of a collection of theological books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30p. 595 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3633

1830

August 21-25

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added a small collection of pictures, drawing and prints

Wheatley

38p. 1170 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(7) Lugt: 12449

Rec. no. 3631

1830

September 8

Jarrett, H.N., of Great Bromley Lodge, near Colchester, Essex

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library, charts and maps, collection of shells & mathematical instruments

Winstanley & Sons

Paternoster Row, London

On the premises

40p. 806 lots

BN: Δ49942 deR

Rec. no. 3634

1830

September 23

A catalogue of books in history, voyages and travels

Hodgsons

50p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3635

1830

September 28

[Dowding, John, bookseller]

Catalogue of valuable books, Chinese and Hindoostanee drawings, engravings

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

29p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.30(5), S.C.Sg.a21(241); GC Cat. 241

Rec. no. 3636

1830

October 8

White, Joseph, bookseller and stationer, of Ratcliffe Highway

A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books

Hodgsons

57p. 2105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3638

1830 October 11

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[29p. 582 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3639

1830 October 18

Gregson, Matthew, F.A.S., of Liverpool

Catalogue of the extensive and entire library of books, manuscripts

T. Winstanley & Son

Church Street, Liverpool

[46p. 816 lots](#)

BL: S.C.927(2); GC pt. pr.; LiPL

Rec. no. 3640

1830 October 21

[Burn, Jacob Henry, bookseller]

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Son

20, King Street, Covent Garden

[94p. 3114 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S. 175(1) pt. pr.; GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3642

1830 October 22

Catalogue of a library of books including some splendid books of prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[14p. 325 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3643

1830 October 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

[50p. 1844 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(245)

Rec. no. 3644

1830

October 25

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Hodgsons

64p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3645

1830

October 26

A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science

R.H. Evans

50p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(1); GC; N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

Rec. no. 3646

1830

October 27

Simmons, W.

Catalogue of the valuable modern and curious early medical and miscellaneous library

Robert Winstanley

Large room in the Exchange, Manchester

27p. 396+24+32 lots

MCL: SC 1830(3)

Rec. no. 3647

1830

October 30

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 347 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3648

1830

October 30

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 608 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3649

1830

October 20-27

[Akerman]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1844 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.30(9), S.C.Sg.a21(245)

Rec. no. 3641

1830

October 5-14

[North]

[Novello]

[Sharp]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . fine engravings

Southgate

76p. 2687 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.30(6), S.C.Sg.a21(242) Lugt: 12463 Cat. 242

Rec. no. 3637

1830

November 2

A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector

Hodgsons

32p. 982 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3650

1830

November 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

24p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(2); GC; LKC

Rec. no. 3651

1830

November 3

Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller, of 178 Piccadilly

Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings &c. including a portion of the bound and boarded stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

79p. 3082 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(1), S.C.Sg.a21(247) Cat. 247

Rec. no. 3652

1830

November 5

Watson, Joseph, of 24 Upper Charlton Street

A catalogue of the effects

Foster

On the premises

8p. 145 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A

Rec. no. 3653

1830

November 8

A catalogue of law books including the libraries of two respectable solicitors

Hodgsons

9p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3654

1830

November 10

[Sams, bookseller]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, obtained in a tour on the Continent and in the East

R.H. Evans

39p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(2), S.C.927(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(15); BN: Δ49919 deR, Δ14935; CMP: c80-6, c138-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 411 (13)

Rec. no. 3655

1830

November 11

Catalogues of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

22p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(3); GC; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3656

1830

November 13

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 88 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

Rec. no. 3657

1830

November 13

Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

15p. 289 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3658

1830

November 15

Filmer, Rev. W., B.D., Rector of Lower Heyford
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Munday

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

16p. 344 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 411(3)

Rec. no. 3660

1830

November 15

Humphrys, Rev. J., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons

53p. 1721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3659

1830

November 17

Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller
[Goodwin]

Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c. including a portion of the quire stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(2), S.C.Sg.a21(248) Lugt: 12494 Cat. 248

Rec. no. 3661

1830

November 18

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of theological and classical books
Sotheby & Son

18p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(5); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3662

1830

November 20

Catalogue of books, (being the library of a clergyman lately deceased)
Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 3664

1830

November 23

Catalogue of a law library

J.W. Southgate

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(249)

Rec. no. 3665

1830

November 23

[Second night's sale] Law Library

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

4p. 13[6] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(7)

Rec. no. 16608

1830

November 24

Catalogue of books (being the library of a gentleman lately deceased)

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

Glasgow

[2p. 91 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

Rec. no. 3666

1830

November 24

Briggs, A., of Lincoln's Inn Fields

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[8p. 230 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3667

1830

November 24

Mason, William Shaw

Works relating to Ireland: Catalogue of the valuable library & manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

[32p. 1102 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.175\(6\)](#), [S.C.927\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.B.18 ms. pr.; CM; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 411(9); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3668

1830

November 24

Singers, Rev. Archibald, Minister of Fala

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

[32p. 88\[2\] lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.3(6)

Rec. no. 16607

1830 November 27

Catalogue of books

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 3669

1830 November 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of a late Vice-President of the Linnaean Society

R.H. Evans

43p. 1157 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(18); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3670

1830 November 30

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

J.W. Southgate

81p. 3083 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(250)

Rec. no. 3671

1830 November 30

O'Reilly, Edward, of Harold's Cross

Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books . . . Irish manuscripts

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

85p. 1022+202 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.3; DNL: IR 019 O2; GC; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.B Mss section pr.; TCD: Gall. II.32.482, MSS reading room: MS D-6; W.J. Arnatage [i.e., Armitage] (Sir Thomas Phillipps's own marked copy)

Supplemental catalog 27 p., 393 lots

Rec. no. 3672

1830 November 30
O'Reilly, Edward, of Harold's Cross
Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
[85p. 1022+202 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 16891

1830 November 18 [20]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[48p. 1061 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3663

1830 December 1
Law Library
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
[10p. 13\[4\] lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.3(8)
Rec. no. 16609

1830 December 1
Wallace, A.J., barrister at law, of The Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
[8p. 269 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3673

1830 December 2
Kilburn, Thomas
Catalogue of the select and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
[22p. 836 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.176(2); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3674

[1830]

December 3

Ramsay, Dr. J.S.

Catalogue of a valuable library of medical books, surgical instruments, chemical apparatus, &c.

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

8p. 24[6] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(9)

Rec. no. 16610

1830

December 6

Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

11p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3675

1830

December 7

Catalogue of books

John Carfrae & son

Edinburgh

4p. 13[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(10)

Rec. no. 16611

1830

December 7

Brodrick, William, barrister at law

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

8p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3676

1830

December 8

Catalogue of books

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

4p. 12[7] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(11)

Rec. no. 16612

1830

December 8

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the extraordinary, curious, and extensive collection of manuscripts [removed from Corfu]

R.H. Evans

61p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A17, P.R.4.A.16(4); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c17, c138-10; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LUL; LWL: 38865/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(11); S

Rec. no. 3677

1830

December 9

Catalogue of books, the property of the crown

Charles Sharpe

Custom-House, Dublin

8p. no lot nos. lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3678

1830

December 9

Cripps, Captain, of Cirencester

A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of pictures . . . library of books

Christie's

At the King's Head Inn, Cirencester

39p. 150+163+142+144

Chr: 1830(50)

Rec. no. 3679

1830

December 11

Chapman, R.E., of Took's Court

Catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

9p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(5), S.C.Sg.a22(251) Cat. 251

Rec. no. 3680

1830

December 13

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased
Wheatley & Adlard

22p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(5); GC

Rec. no. 3681

1830

December 13

Munro, John
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son

109p. 3722 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(5), S.C.927(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.36; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3682

1830

December 14

A catalogue of a collection of valuable and splendid books, prints and books of prints
Hodgsons

83p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3683

1830

December 15

A catalogue of a good miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley & Adlard

54p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(6); GC

Rec. no. 3684

1830

December 15

Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings
J.W. Southgate

63p. 2212 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(252)

Rec. no. 3685

1830

December 15

A catalogue of the genuine neat furniture . . . also the library

Foster

On the premises: High Street, Corydon

[18p. 158 lots](#)

BBI

Rec. no. 17022

1830

December 16

Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[7p. 177 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3686

1830

December 20

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects

Foster

On the premises: 9 Clarendon Square, Somers Town

[8p. mixed lots](#)

BBI

Rec. no. 17030

1830

December 20

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu

R.H. Evans

[48p. 1124 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.40\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(5); BNM: CV-752; DUL: R.LXXXXI.B.16,17, R.LXXX.
A.6; GC; H: [B1705.440.10](#); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(11); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3687

1830

December 21

Catalogue of a collection of books, and books of prints

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[5p. 143 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 3688

1830

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of books on angling
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 2246 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a?; GC

Rec. no. 3689

1830

December 23

Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 321 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3690

1830

December 23

Catalogue of the choice and select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

10p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(6); GC; LKC Lugt: 12523 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3691

1830

December [ie Monday,

Brown, William Laurence, D.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen

Catalogue of the library

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

130p. 3913 lots

CLU; EN: X.44.g.5(5)

Rec. no. 16628

1830

Catalogue of an extensive library of books (chiefly in London bindings)

E.J. Green

Dublin

12p. 416 lots

CM: d174

Rec. no. 16924

1831

January 3

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

40p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3692

1831

January 4

O'Reilly, Rev. Edward Gregory, of Clarendon Street Chapel

Catalogue of a theological library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25p. 663 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3693

1831

January 5

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu. Part the Second

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

31p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(6); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c138-11; DUL: R.LXXXI.

B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(24)

Rec. no. 3694

1831

January 8

A catalogue . . . the property of a medical practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 125 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3695

1831

January 10

Wilkins, George, Rev. Dr., D.D., of Suffolk (Archdeacon of Nottingham)
Fairfax, Barons [Lords] of Leeds Castle in Kent

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed books and MSS.

Christie's

King Street, St. James's Square

40p. [133+175](#)

BL: S.C.680(4) (32 p., 178 lots)?; BLMss: P.R.1.b.38 pt. pr.; Chr: [1831\(1\)](#); CM: c80-5; H:
B1705.382; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(23), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(1)

Rec. no. 3696

1831

January 11

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

26p. [865 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.177(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(4); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3697

1831

January 12

Seymour, Hon. Sir William, Knt., Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. [183 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3698

1831

January 13

A catalogue of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons

20p. [732 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3699

1831

January 14

Catalogue of a collection of books including an architectural library

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

45p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(253)

Rec. no. 3700

1831

January 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27p. 589 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3701

1831

January 18

A catalogue of the law library of an eminent solicitor

Hodgsons

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3702

1831

January 18

Pearson, William, of Ipswich

A catalogue of the genuine collection of splendid pictures . . . the valuable prints and extensive library

King & Garrod

New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich

11p. 254 lots

BL: 823.f.102(6)

Rec. no. 3703

1831

January 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

37p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3705

1831

January 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

25p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.S.177(2); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3706

1831

January 19

Barclay, Robert

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

41p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(7); CM: c80-8; H: B1705.194; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3704

1831

January 24

Donaldson, James, of Broughton Hall

Catalogue of the library

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

79p. 2217 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(6)

Rec. no. 16629

1831

January 24

J. Pollack & Co., booksellers, 22 South College Street

Catalogue of the entire stock . . . comprising a most valuable collection of books, ancient and modern

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

124p. 4000 + 110 lots

CM: d135-7; EN: X.44.g.3(12)

Rec. no. 3708

1831

January 24

[Lloyd, Mr.]

Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street

Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman . . . to which is added the stock in trade, part 2

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22 Fleet Street

45p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(8), S.C.Sg.a22(254) Cat. 254

Rec. no. 3709

1831

January 25

Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street

Beevor, A.B., solicitor

A catalogue of the law libraries

Hodgsons

18p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3710

1831

January 27

A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures . . . books relating to art

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

8p. 130 lots

V&A: 23.N

Rec. no. 16113

1831

January 27

Valpy, Edward, B.D., Master of Norwich School

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

30p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(8); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3712

1831 January 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[22+\[2\]p. 565+63 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3713

1831 January 21-22
[Battersby, Parliament Street]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[23p. 593 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3707

1831 January 27-28
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, and splendid books of prints, manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
[20p. 533 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.177(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(1) ms. pr.; GC; LKC; S Lugt: 12543 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3711

1831 February 4
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer
J.W. Southgate
[72p. 2481 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(255)
Rec. no. 3714

1831 February 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 358 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3715

1831

February 7

Hillmann, J.

Catalogue of a gentleman's library to which are added the books, prints and paintings

R.H. Evans

39p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(9); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(26); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3716

1831

February 8

Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library

Hodgsons

35p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3717

1831

February 15

Maltby, Rowland

A catalogue of a collection of civil and other law works

Hodgsons

8p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3719

1831

February 18

A catalogue of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons

21p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3721

1831

February 21

Cooper, Austin, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Edward Maguire

23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

82p. mixed lots

DNL; RIA: C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.A.6.54

Rec. no. 3722

1831

February 21

Cooper, Austin, Merrion Square

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Edward Maguire

Dublin

[ii], 82p. 907, 82 mss. lots

BLMss; DNL: Dix Dublin 1831; RIA: C19.3.E; TCD: Gall. A.6.54 pr.; W.J.Armytage (Sir

Thomas Philipps's own marked copy)

Rec. no. 3723

1831

February 23

Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of coins, minerals, shells, some books

Christie & Manson

King Street

13p. 163 lots

Chr: 1831(4) Lugt: 12568

Rec. no. 3724

1831

February 24

British Museum

Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books

Sotheby & Son

94p. 2018[i.e.2019] lots

BL: S.C.S.177(8), S.C.827(7)₂; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3725

1831

February 25

Meigh, Charles

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library and curious collection of autographs

R.H. Evans

29p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(1), S.C.956(6), S.C.950(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.22; C; CMP: C80-2, c134-1 pt. pr.;

GUL: mu38-c.3; H: B1705.565 pt. pr.; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; N; O: 2591.e.70(5); Y:

X348.E92

Rec. no. 3726

1831

February 28

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . with a small collection of modern autographs, prints &c.

Wheatley & Adlard

38p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(6); M; O: 2591.e.70(6)

Rec. no. 3728

1831

February 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Wheatley & Adlard

38p. 1121 lots

CM: c76-5

Rec. no. 3729

1831

February 28

Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

61p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.32(3), S.C.Sg.a22(258) Cat. 258

Rec. no. 3727

1831

February 10-12

Splendid books of prints, heraldic and miscellaneous manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

33p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.S.177(6), S.C.927(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(2); GC; LKC; O: 2591.e.70(2) Lugt: 12556

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3718

1831

February 15-16

Grace, Richard, moral governor of the Richmond lunatic asylum

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20+4p. 445+130 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3720

1831 March 2

[Hill, Sir George, of Derry]

Catalogue of a library of books . . . being the property of a gentleman having quitted the Kingdom

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

33p. 600 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3730

1831 March 3

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints and illustrated works

Hodgsons

20p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3731

1831 March 4

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints . . . including the library of a gentleman going abroad

Hodgsons

20p. 510 lots

GC

Rec. no. 3732

1831 March 4

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Christie & Manson

14p. 158 lots

CHR: 1831(9)

Rec. no. 3733

1831 March 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a gentleman's library

Sotheby & Son

24p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(1); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3734

1831

March 11

A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, . . . Persian, Turkish, Sanscrit and Hebrew manuscripts, 2,600 manuscript sermons

Hodgsons

45p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3735

1831

March 18

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, china, glass, books and effects of a gentleman, removing

Foster

On the premises: 22 Compton Street, Brunswick Square

8p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17031

1831

March 21

Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa [Duchess de Berry]

Catalogue of the splendid library of an illustrious foreign personage

R.H. Evans

52p. 846 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(2), S.C.927(8), S.C.2392)1; CM: c139-2; CMP: c80-9; GC; H: B1857.203*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(19), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3737

1831

March 21

Ritchie, William, S.S.C.

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae and Son

8 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

36p. 935 lots

CM: d133-2; EN: X.44.g.3(13)

Rec. no. 3738

1831

March 22

A catalogue of Spanish, Italian, German, and French books
Hodgsons

47p. 1563 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3739

1831

March 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate

65p. 2444 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(261)

Rec. no. 3740

1831

March 29

Catalogue of the choice and select collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

12p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(5); GC; LKC

Rec. no. 3741

1831

March 30

Catalogue of the remainder of the splendid elegancies
Mr. Phillips

53-68p. 611-890 lots

LW (Sixth day's sale)

Rec. no. 3742

1831

March 30

Horner, Francis
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . containing many scarce articles in political economy
R.H. Evans

18p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(4); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3743

1831 March 19 & 21

Lees, Sir Edward S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

25p. 525 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3736

1831 April 5

Catalogue of two law libraries removed from the temple.
J.W. Southgate

14p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(262)

Rec. no. 3745

1831 April 6

A catalogue of a circulating library
Hodgsons

22p. 827 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3746

1831 April 7

A catalogue of the extensive library of books
Farebrother & Co
2 Lancaster Place, Strand
On the premises: Mereworth Castle, Kent

?p. ? lots

CM: c52-1

Rec. no. 3747

1831 April 11

Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books . . . also a large assortment of stationery
John Carfrae & Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

171p. 4555 lots

CM: d133-1

Rec. no. 3748

1831

April 11

Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books

John Carfrae and Son

Edinburgh

171p. 4560 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(15)

Rec. no. 16615

1831

April 13

Green, John, bookseller and stationer, of New Bond Street Buildings, Bath

A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery

Hodgsons

62p. 1736+425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3749

1831

April 14

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and original drawings

R.H. Evans

31p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.E. 41(5); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3750

1831

April 15

Catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture

Mr. Bonnor

King's Head Inn, Monmouth

11p. 380 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

Rec. no. 3751

1831

April 15

Collier, W[illiam] F[ield], barrister

Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added another valuable collection

Sotheby & Son

26p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3752

1831 April 16
Catalogue of the library of an eminent medical practitioner
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[15p. 431 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3754

1831 April 19
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including the small & select divinity and miscellaneous library of a Collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[11p. 300 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3755

1831 April 22
A catalogue of a law library
Hodgsons
[8p. 251 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3757

1831 April 23
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[10+15p. 193+304 lots](#)
DNL; RIA
Rec. no. 3758

1831 April 23
Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
[12p. 261 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.178(8); LKC; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 12642 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3759

1831 April 23
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[56p. 1549 lots](#)
C; OA: Hope IV .Cu 4
Rec. no. 3760

1831 April 25
Gibsone, George
Catalogue of books, prints, maps, music and coins
Alex Reed
Pilgrim Street opposite Mosley-Street, Newcastle
[11p. 124 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 16892

1831 April 25
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
[56p. 1549 lots](#)
C; EN: X.44.g.5(8)
Rec. no. 16630

1831 April 26
Pickard, John Trenchard, D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors' Commons
A catalogue of the entire law library
Hodgsons
[16p. 396 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3761

1831

April 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of the English Benedictine Monastery of Landspring

R.H. Evans

41p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(6); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(29), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(8); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3763

1831

April 30

Catalogue of books in excellent condition

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 415 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3764

1831

April 30

Thornton, William, Lieut.-General

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in history, biography and theology

Wheatley & Adlard

52p. 1569 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(4); H: B1823.5.5(31)

Rec. no. 3765

1831

April 15-16

[Vernon, Hon. G.]

A catalogue of the very capital collection of . . . pictures . . . and the library of chiefly Italian works on art

Christie & Manson

12p. 53 lots

BBI; BNE; Chr: 1831(18); EW; LCI; NPG; NYF; V&A: II RC DD29(29) Lugt: 12629

Rec. no. 3753

1831

April 2 & 4

Catalogue of a library of books . . . the property of an officer ordered abroad

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 587 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3744

1831 April 20[i.e.22]
Payne, William
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting works
Christie & Manson
[10p. 109 lots](#)
Chr: 1831(22) Lugt: 12637
Rec. no. 3756

1831 April 28 [or 22?]
Johnson's Court Fleet Street Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3762

1831 May 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[8p. 270 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3766

1831 May 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[89p. 3431 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3767

1831 May 2
Clarke, Mr., of Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library
Sotheby & Son
[33p. 976 lots](#)
BMP: B2-15/2
Rec. no. 16524

1831 May 3
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books
General Sale-Rooms, New Inn Entry, Dundee
[26p. 341+66 lots](#)
C: Cat. d.831
Rec. no. 16928

1831 May 5
Peckham, John, of Slough
Catalogue of the very interesting and curious library of early printed black letter books
Mr. Wise
St. Clement's, Oxford
[34p. 400 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.3.b.13
Rec. no. 3769

1831 May 5
Thomson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A.
Smith, Rev. Hely Hutchinson, M.A.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
[53p. 1721 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3768

1831 May 6
MacArthur, John
A catalogue of the small but very choice law library
Sotheby & Son
[7p. 167 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.178(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3770

1831 May 7
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 600 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3771

1831 May 9

Chamier, John

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

28p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(7); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3772

1831 May 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

28p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(1); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3773

1831 May 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires, boards &c.

J.W. Southgate

94p. 3665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(268)

Rec. no. 3774

1831 May 18

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3775

1831 May 19

Jones, Sir William, President of the Asiatic Society

Catalogue of the library (with the books added subsequently to his death by his widow, Lady Jones)

R.H. Evans

20p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(8); BLMss: P.R.1.b.27; H: B1827.440* pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(2); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3776

1831

May 20

Autograph letters, original documents, manuscripts &c.: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons

Sotheby & Son

34p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(2), S.C.681(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(3); CM: c25-2; CM: c80-1; GC; LKC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3777

1831

May 25

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Hodgsons

69p. 2517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3778

1831

May 26

Woods, Edward

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Edward Maguire

23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

126p. 2398+389 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.44; O: 2591.e.70(3)

N.B. The book of Armagh offered in this sale.

Rec. no. 3780

1831

May 27

A catalogue of books removed from Glenham House

Mr. Deck

Bury Saint Edmund's

8p. 164 lots

BN: Δ49950 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3781

1831

May 30

Catalogue of a law library

J.W. Southgate

13p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(269)

Rec. no. 3782

1831

May 31

Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

19p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(9); CM: c139-3; CMP: c80-7; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3784

1831

May 25-26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Son

20p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(3); GC; LKC; N Lugt: 12678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3779

1831

June 2

Hale[s], Dr. Rector of Killesandra, formerly Fellow and Professor of Oriental

Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[ii], 36+16+4p. 1073 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3786

1831

June 2

Walker, John, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

26p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3785

1831

June 4

Taylor, Isaac, Rev. of Ongar

Parke, Samuel, F.L.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

62p. 2300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(2), S.C.Sg.a23(270)

Rec. no. 3787

1831

June 7

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers, late of Lincoln's Inn
Hodgsons

17p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3788

1831

June 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son

19p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(5); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3789

1831

June 10

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

18p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3790

1831

June 10

Sanders, F[rancis] W[illiams], of Lincoln's Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son

18p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.8(1); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3791

1831

June 13

Saywell, John
Catalogue of a genteel household furniture . . . valuable library
Eyre & Son

On the premises: Saint Alkmund's Church Yard, Derby

31p. 323+252+112 lots

GC

Rec. no. 3793

1831

June 13

Scott, Sir Claude, Bart.

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library

R.H. Evans

50p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.10; CM: c397; CMP: c139-4; H: B1705.776.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(27); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 16178

1831

June 14

Wrightson, Richard, Great Ship Street

Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 409 lots

RIA

N.B. p.31-39 of the various supplements to this sale contain books omitted from the Hales sale (2 June 1831) lots 771-867.

Rec. no. 3794

1831

June 15

[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]

Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

35p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(1); CM: c25-1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 226(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3796

1831

June 15

Hope, Mrs., of 24 Albion Place, Walworth

Catalogue of the neat household furniture

Foster

On the premises

8p. 150 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12695

Rec. no. 3795

1831

June 17

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

69p. 2347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3797

1831

June 17

Llewellyn, Henry

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

48p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(3), S.C.Sg.a17(271)

Rec. no. 3798

1831

June 20

Hamper, William of Highgate near Birmingham

Catalogue of the modern and very excellent household furniture . . . an extensive and valuable library of books

E. and C. Robins

Birmingham

On the premises: at Highgate near Birmingham

30p. 586 lots

BBI Lugt: 12699

Rec. no. 3799

1831

June 21

Underwood, Mr.

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine . . . library of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 6 Bernard Street, Russell Square

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3800

1831

June 22

Catalogue of the genuine household furniture, small library of books

Foster

On the premises: 48, King Street, Soho Square

4p. 90 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12700

Rec. no. 3801

1831

June 23

Hansard, Mr., Peterborough Court, Fleet Street Printing Office

[Type specimens]

J.W. Southgate

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(272)

Rec. no. 3802

1831

June 24

[Larkens, Mr.]

Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3803

1831

June 27

A catalogue of a collection of autograph letters & poems of the celebrated Scottish poet, Robert Burns, several of which are unpublished, also some ancient manuscripts, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Agen, in Gascony

B. Wheatley

11p. 102 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(8); BN: Δ15016; CM: c80-3; GC

Rec. no. 3804

1831

June 28

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

38p. 1074 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3805

1831

June 29

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
Sotheby & Son

12p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(3); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3806

1831

July 1

Bourke, Edmund Fearon

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a consignment from Holland
R.H. Evans

37p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.6; N; O: 2591.e.70(4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3807

1831

July 1

Coggins, John, of Piccadilly

A catalogue of a collection of books . . . and the copyrights and copper plates of several popular musical publications

Wheatley

39p. 1179 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(10)

Rec. no. 3808

1831

July 1

Kelsall, Charles

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(4); GC; N Lugt: 12707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3809

1831

July 2

Finney, J. of No.26, Charlotte Street, Portland Place

A catalogue of the neat household furniture, plate, wines, books

Foster

12p. 454 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17032

1831

July 8

Gabell, Rev. Dr., Master of Winchester College

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

65p. 2293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3811

1831

July 11

Cooper, George, of Whitefriars

Catalogue of a law library and the stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

18p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(6), S.C.Sg.a24(274)

Rec. no. 3812

1831

July 14

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . . . a gentleman on the eve of his departure to the continent. Appendix containing some excellent works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

71+16p. 2121 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

N.B. [supplementary catalogue: Excellent books, thirty volumes of choice music]

Rec. no. 3813

1831

July 21

A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books and periodical publications

Hodgsons

27p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3815

1831

July 21

Hamper, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library, autographs and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

33p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.20 pt. pr.; CMP: c139-5; N; O: 2591.e.70(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(25)

Rec. no. 3816

1831

July 27

Sotheby & Son

Catalogue of the bibliographical and other collections of eminent literary men (sale catalogues)

Sotheby & Son

49p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(9), 11902.dd.22; BLMss: P.R .1.e.10(1); BMP: B2-17/1GC; H: B1827.101*; HN: Z999.S82 1831; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3817

1831

July 28

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . scarce old plays

J.W. Southgate

96p. 3276 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(277)

Rec. no. 3818

1831

July 29

Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library and the duplicates of the Linnean Society

R.H. Evans

18p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(6); CMP: c139-6; N; O: 2591.d.82

Rec. no. 3819

1831

July 30

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature

Sotheby & Son

12p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(11); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3820

1831 July 30

?

R.H. Evans

?p. ? lots

O: 2591.d.82

Rec. no. 16369

1831 July 15-16

Jackson, John, R.A., of St. John's Wood and Newman Street

A catalogue of the original sketches and drawings

Christie & Manson

18p. 195+197 lots

Chr: 1831(40); LCI; NYF; RKDH; V&A; Y: X348.C46.I Lugt: 12722

Rec. no. 3814

1831 August 2

Wilson, George

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous bound and quire stock of books

Hodgsons

29p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3821

1831 August 4

Catalogue of a library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman on the eve of his departure for the United States

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 342 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3823

1831 August 8

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

36+7p. 1186 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3824

1831

August 12

[Smythe, Percy Clinton Sydney, 6th Viscount Strangford]

Catalogue of a valuable and singularly rare collection of books, the property of a nobleman

Sotheby & Son

35p. 469 + [21] lots

BL: S.C.S.181(3), S.C.949(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3825

1831

August 15

[Sansón, Mr.]

Catalogue of the valuable library and prints of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

29p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(7); CMP: c139-7; N; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 12745

Rec. no. 3827

1831

August 16

Symmons, John

Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and law library

Sotheby & Son

18p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.S.181(4); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3828

1831

August 17

Thurston, R., of Fleet Street

Catalogue of books in quires and boards

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

24p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(10), S.C.Sg.a24(278); S

Rec. no. 3829

1831

August 18

Messrs. J. and W. Jackson, booksellers and stationers, No. 87 Strand

A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books, standing and cutting presses

Hodgsons

On the premises

33p. 1151 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3830

1831

August 19

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

Catalogue of the original manuscripts of the Waverley Novels and Tales of my Landlord . . . all in the handwriting of Sir Walter Scott, bart.

R.H. Evans

9p. 61 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.42(8), S.C.680(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(4); CMP: c80-4; CM: c139-8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(31)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.87-98

Rec. no. 3831

1831

August 20

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 381 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3832

1831

August 24

Underwood, George, bookseller and publisher, bankrupt

A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of medical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 32 Fleet Street

28p. 802+121 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1831

Rec. no. 3833

1831

August 30

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

10p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.S.1281(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3835

1831 August 12-13

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 251+171 lots

BL: S.C.L.4(36) Lugt: 12744

Rec. no. 3826

1831 August 26-27

Rigney, William

Catalogue of a circulating library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 775 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3834

1831 August 3-12

Griffiths, George Edward, Editor of the Monthly Review

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Wheatley

66p. 1748+85 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(12); O: 2591.d.118(3); Y: X348.W561 (copy of BL)

N.B. 9th day has separate titlepage

Rec. no. 3822

1831 September 3

Catalogue of books, violins, clarionets, flageolets, flutes, &c.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 286 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3837

1831 September 3

Duppa, Richard, LL.B.

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings

R.H. Evans

34p. 837+1 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(9); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(22); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3836

1831

September 6

Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books

L.A. Lewis

17p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.L.4(38) Lugt: 12756

Rec. no. 3838

1831

September 9

Catalogue of a small but well-chosen collection of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Clergyman departing from this country

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3839

1831

September 14

Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, historical, classical, critical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

80p. 2796 lots

BL: S.C.S.181(7); GC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

BL: S.C.S.181(7a) with half title page: Law books (24 Sept. 1831)

Rec. no. 3841

1831

September 19

Joy, William

A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 66, on the north side of St. Paul's churchyard

44p. 1630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3842

1831 September 29
Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Sotheby
[83-89 continues pagination of 14 229 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.181(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3844

1831 September 30
[Keogh, Rev. M.B.]
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous works of a Roman Catholic clergyman deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[\[16\]p. 308 lots](#)
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A.
Rec. no. 3845

1831 September 30
Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(80)
Rec. no. 3846

1831 September 23-24
[Sullivan, Miss]
Catalogue of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Lady deceased, of King Street Nunnery
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[26p. 691 \(Sullivan's](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3843

1831

September 9-18

[Palmer]

[Nordon]

[Stevens]

[Tegg]

[Rogers]

[Rush]

[Grinston]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . also paintings

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

68p. 2437 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(11), S.C.Sg.a24(279) Lugt: 12757

Rec. no. 3840

1831

October 5

Miller, Alfred, of Oxford Street

A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery, subscription library

Wheatley

27p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(1)

Rec. no. 3847

1831

October 10

[Pullen, Gundree, etc.]

Pictures, books, etc.

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

28p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(2), S.C.Sg.a24(281) Lugt: 12767

Rec. no. 3848

1831

October 13

Scott, John, of Shoreditch

Flint, Thomas, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly

A catalogue of stationery, presses, circulating library

Hodgsons

17p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3849

1831 October 14

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20+27p. 600+671 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3850

1831 October 14

Evans, Joseph, tailor

A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 25 Northumberland Street, Strand

10p. [135] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12768

Rec. no. 3851

1831 October 21

Catalogue of a library of books including many of the best modern works in divinity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27p. 671 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 3852

1831 October 22

A catalogue of the library of books

Foster

8p. 259 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12773

Rec. no. 3853

1831 October 24

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Hodgsons

91p. 3248 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3854

1831

October 27

Catalogue of a library of books embracing some choice works of a Roman Catholic clergyman recently deceased (and others)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17p. 336 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3855

1831

November 5

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 14 Greek Street

8 p. 210 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16410

1831

November 7

Blewitt, E., barrister at law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

Rec. no. 3856

1831

November 9

The present catalogue of [the Chamber of Commerce, and others]

Hodgsons

18p. 346 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3857

1831

November 9

Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2697 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(283)

Rec. no. 3858

1831 November 10
Armstrong, Dr. John, of Russell Square
Underwood, Mr.
A catalogue of the medical library
Hodgsons
[41p. 1466 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3859

1831 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of law books . . . the property of a Barrister retired from the profession
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[14p. 297 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3860

1831 November 14
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity, law, & general literature
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
[78p. 2313 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.5(9)
Rec. no. 16631

1831 November 14
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity & general literature
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[78p. 2313 lots](#)
EN: X.45.b.2(8)
Rec. no. 16720

1831 November 14

Dillon, John , S.S.C., F.S.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

Barclay & Skirving

Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.833(1), S.C.927(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.24; BN: Δ15053; EN: KR.16.f.1(2); GUL: mu21-f.17, BD17-h.11, BG33-h.13; N: *GHG 1831

Rec. no. 3862

1831 November 14

Dillon, John, SSCFSSA

Catalogue of the library

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots

EN: X.44.g.2(10)

Rec. no. 16641

1831 November 14

Mackay, Mr.

Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of Mr. Mackay's stock, now selling off

154 High Street, Glasgow

4p. 118 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 3861

1831 November 15

A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science

R.H. Evans

44p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(1); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3863

1831 November 16
Murray, Doctor, of Cavan
Catalogue of the surgical, anatomical, chemical and medical library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16p. 295 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3864

1831 November 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Son
[20p. 616 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.182(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3866

1831 November 17
Pratburnon, David
A catalogue of the small but valuable assemblage of pictures, some books
Christie & Manson
[8p. 135 lots](#)
Chr: 1831(49) Lugt: 12791
Rec. no. 3865

1831 November 18
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
[17p. 626 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3867

1831 November 22
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Wheatley
[50p. 1499 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.18(2); O: 2591.d.118940
Rec. no. 3868

1831 November 24
Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.
J.W. Southgate
29p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(284)
Rec. no. 3869

1831 November 25
Catalogue of a collection of classics, historical works, belles lettres, and valuable books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans
34p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(2); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3870

1831 November 26
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
46p. 813+170 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3871

1831 November 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
58p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1831
Rec. no. 3872

1831 November 28
[Holygate, William]
[Catalogue] of a portion of an extensive dramatic library
Sotheby & son
47p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(3); GC; H: B1512.42, TS74.14, Thr344.01; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3873

1831 November 28
Rettie, John, bookseller of Aberdeen
Catalogue of books belonging to the bankrupt estate
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
[16p. 128 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.3(14)
Rec. no. 16613

1831 December 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[44p. 1604 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(285)
Rec. no. 3874

1831 December 5
[Raine, Jonathan]
[Raine, Matthew, Rev.]
Catalogue of a portion of the select and classical library of a scholar, deceased, to which is added the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
[26p. 854 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.182(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(3) ms. pr.; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3875

1831 December 5
Steele, Rev. John, of Morham
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
[44p. 1340 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.3(16)
Rec. no. 16616

1831 December 7
Gomm, William, Rev., Rector of Bramdean
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[29p. 761 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.43(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.8; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3877

1831 December 7
Hinde, Robert, of Hunsdon-House, Herts.
A catalogue of valuable and splendid books
Hodgsons
[31p. 1042 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3878

1831 December 12
Catalogue of the entire law library of a barrister, retired from the profession
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[16p. 522 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.34(7); S.C.Sg.a25(286)
Rec. no. 3879

1831 December 12
De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.
A catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books, including the remaining portion of the library
Wheatley
[63p. 1745 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.18(3); H: B1823.5.5, *83-28; O: 2591.d.118(5); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 3880

1831 December 13
Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property
Charles Sharpe
dublin
[16 p. 2100 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3881

1831 December 13
Crawford, Rev. William, Chaplain to Bishop Horsley
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
[23p. 804 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; N
Rec. no. 3882

1831 December 16
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 516 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3883

1831 December 19
Butler, Weeden, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
[55p. 1351 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.43(4); CM: c76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 479(20); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3886

1831 December 19
Haas, J.D., of Berners Street
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . and forming the entire stock and foreign circulating library
Hodgsons
[83p. 2891 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; CMP: C 115-7
Rec. no. 3884

1831 December 22
Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, Latin, Hebrew, French and Italian languages
[part the first]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[30p. 697 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3887

1831

December 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

30p. 1671 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a25(291)

Rec. no. 3888

1831

December 22

Seton, James Taylor, bookbinder, Edinburgh

Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of the stock

John Carfrae and Son

Edinburgh

14p. 57[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(14a)

Rec. no. 16614

1831

December 19-20

Hodgson, William

A catalogue of the elegant sideboard of plate

Mr. M.H. Shuttleworth

3 Chappel Place

26p. 318+40 lots

LCI Lugt: 12826

Rec. no. 3885

1831

December 6-7

Trattle, Marmaduke

A catalogue of the . . . books, paintings, engravings and coins

Mr. Hoggart

[62 Old Broad Street. Royal Exchange]

On the premises: Rectory House, London Wall

16p. 323 lots

AAP; LKC; O: Douce FF66(14) (this copy has 15 p., 290 lots); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 12811

Rec. no. 3876

1831 [July 11] [written over 2]
Clarke, William, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library . . . containing a good collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
[\[34\]p. 985 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.180(6); GC; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3810

1832 January 5
Magnificent works. Part the second and last: Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[39p. 1370 lots](#)
O: 2591.e.19; RIA
Rec. no. 3889

1832 January 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
[50p. 1861 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(292); N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3890

1832 January 7
see 1833 January 7
Rec. no. 16806

1832 January 7
Bain, Joseph, Advocate, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the entire law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library
Barclay & Skirving
Trongate, Glasgow
[23p. 536 lots](#)
BN: Δ15072; EN: KR.16.f.1(3)
NB Catalogue show year 1832.
Rec. no. 3891

1832

January 10

Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books

Charles Sharpe

dublin

37p. 1000 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3892

1832

January 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library . . . also a small collection of law books . . . the remaining translations and works of Mr. Thomas Taylor

Sotheby & Son

Wellington Street, Strand

28p. 893 lots

BL: S.C.S.182(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3893

1832

January 12

A catalogue of an assemblage of drawings, prints, and a few books

Christie & Manson

King Street

8p. 120 lots

Chr: 1832)1); V&A: 86.AA.22

Rec. no. 3894

1832

January 12

Hilyard, W., Rev., of Beverly

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books and prints

W.G. Stather

Walkergate, Beverly

20p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.1073(19)

Rec. no. 3895

1832 January 16
Catalogue of a law library removed from the Temple
J.W. Southgate
7p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(293)
Rec. no. 3897

1832 January 18
Catalogue of a law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 229 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3899

1832 January 20
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a judge
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
8p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3900

1832 January 20
Catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
43p. 117[3] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(17)
Rec. no. 16617

1832 January 20
Bailey, John, engraver
Catalogue of books, painting . . . engravings
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
7p. 172+1 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(16), S.C.Sg.a25(295) Lugt: 12847
Rec. no. 3902

1832

January 20

[Haddan, Mr.]

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

[12p. 203 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.182(8); GC Lugt: 12848 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3901

1832

January 20

[Prothero]

Catalogue of a choice portion of the library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[33p. 617 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.43(5); CM: c76-2; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3898

1832

January 23

Muir, Samuel, Rector of the High School, Perth

Catalogue of the library

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

[43p. 1286 lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.5(10), T.1.f.7(4)

Rec. no. 16632

1832

January 25

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister retired from the profession

Hodgsons

[8p. 265 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832; N: *GHG 1832

Rec. no. 3903

1832

January 25

[Rodd]

[Fairlie]

Catalogue of curiosities, paintings, miniatures

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(17), S.C.Sg.a25(296)

Rec. no. 3904

1832

January 30

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the remaining stock of a bookseller retired from business

Hodgsons

104p. 3780 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3905

1832

January 13-14

[McGowan]

Catalogue of books embracing general reading of a theatrical amateur

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30p. 634 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3896

1832

January 28[30] Monday

Hamilton, Robert, Principal Clerk of Session and Professor of Public Law

Catalogue of the library

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

27p. 700 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(11), T.1.f.7(5)

Rec. no. 16633

1832 January 30-Feb. 6

[Bullwant]

[Lacey]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2351 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(18), S.C.Sg.a25(297) Lugt: 12857

Rec. no. 3906

1832 February 1

Agar, Peter

A catalogue of a portion of the choice and select library

B. Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

38p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.832(1); CM: c76-3; H: B1823.5.5(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(1), 2591.d.118(6)

Rec. no. 3907

1832 February 2

[Battersby, bookseller, Capel Street]

A singular, curious and select collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

2 leavesp. no lot nos. lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3908

1832 February 4

Catalogue of the select and valuable library, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

11p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3909

1832

February 6

Catalogue of rare books and early engravings consigned from Germany

R.H. Evans

57p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(6); C; CM: c140-1, c76-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(20), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(2) & (4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3910

1832

February 8

Catalogue of a circulating library

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1402 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a25(298)

Rec. no. 3911

1832

February 10

Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

50p. 130[7] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(18)

Rec. no. 16618

1832

February 13

Warder, Mr., bookseller, of Change Alley

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books

Sotheby & Son

104p. 4137 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3913

1832

February 14

Catalogue of a collection of upwards of three thousand autograph letters, original, official and other documents

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

12p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(20), S.C.Sg.a25(299), S.C.682(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(5); O: 2591.d119/2(15)

Rec. no. 3914

1832

February 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

39p. 1524 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a25(300)

Rec. no. 3915

1832

February 16

Catalogue of a collection of books forming a very valuable library of standard Protestant and Roman Catholic divinity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

84p. 2121 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3916

1832

February 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

33p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3917

1832

February 21

Robins, J., and Co.

Catalogue of the stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

47p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(2), S.C.Sg.a26(301)

Rec. no. 3918

1832

February 27

Catalogue of a well selected library consisting of standard authors of a literary Gentleman leaving the country

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22+4p. 616+107 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3919

1832

February 27

Yonge, Charles, Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

[41p. 1001 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.47; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(16); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3920

1832

February 28

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

[42p. 1245 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3921

1832

February 28

Stephens, John, printer & bookseller, bankrupt

Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . the stock of books

Foster

On the premises: 4 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street

[8p. 122+28 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16411

1832

February 29

North, J .H., K.C.

Mills, Dr.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Edward Maguire

Dublin

[ii,34p. 1089 lots](#)

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 3922

1832

February 9-10

A catalogue of a very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of drawings

Christie & Manson

[16p. 150+153 lots](#)

Chr: 1832(3) Lugt: 12869

Rec. no. 3912

1832

March 1

Cumming, Hugh, Fitzwilliam Street

Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library of standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

For Pasley & Scott on the premises.

8p. 185 lots

RIa

Rec. no. 3923

1832

March 2

Myers, Rev. S.D., of Mitcham, Surrey

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Son

17p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3925

1832

March 7

Nasmyth, Sir James, bart. of Posso

Catalogue of the library

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

37p. 86[9] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(19)

Rec. no. 16619

1832

March 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the genuine property of a Roman Catholic clergyman,
[Church Street Chapel]*

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

36+2p. 872+72 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3927

1832

March 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

45p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(303)

Rec. no. 3928

1832

March 12

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

53p. 1710 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3929

1832

March 12

British Museum

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable duplicate books

Sotheby & Son

98p. 2396 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(21), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 480(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3930

1832

March 14

Inglis, W., W.S.

Landlaw, James, W.S.

Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

58p. 1620 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(20)

Rec. no. 16620

1832

March 16

Jamieson, M.M., bookseller and stationer

Catalogue of the stock of plain and fancy stationery and books

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

On the premises: 43 Frederick Street, Edinburgh

33p. 71 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(21) trade sale

Rec. no. 16621

1832

March 19

Catalogue of autographs

J.W. Southgate

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(304)

Rec. no. 3931

1832

March 20

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 34 Bedford Square

14p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17033

1832

March 22

Stapylton, Major-General

Bourke, Edmund Fearon

Catalogue of the library . . . remaining portion of the library

R.H. Evans

30p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3932

1832

March 22

Wakeman, W.F., 9 D'Olier Street
Curry, W., Jun. & Co., 9 Up. Sackville Street, Dublin
Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

At Waller's Hotel Commercial Buildings

33p. no lots lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3933

1832

March 23

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints
Hodgsons

57p. 1976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3934

1832

March 23

Catalogue of a small but choice library of classics
J.W. Southgate

18p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(305)

Rec. no. 3935

1832

March 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son

16p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3936

1832

March 29

Catalogue of the duplicates of an extensive library
J.W. Southgate

56p. 2202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(307); N: *GHG 1832

Rec. no. 3938

1832

March 29

Hurd, Philip

Catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

76p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.8; C; CM: c48, c140-2; GC; H: B1705.457.35; LL; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 480(1); Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 12931a

Rec. no. 3937

1832

March 1-3

[Pugin]

[Moon]

Catalogue of English portraits . . . the architectural library

J.W. Southgate

23p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(3), S.C.Sg.a26(302); BMP: B2-16/10 Lugt: 12890

Rec. no. 3924

1832

March 30-April 2

Catalogue of a miscellaneous library . . . the property of a late student in Trinity College, Dublin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

42p. 1156 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3939

1832

March 6-10

[Utterson, Nathan]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and books of prints

Wheatley

35p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(5); BMP: B2-16/11 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3926

1832

April 3

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3940

1832

April 3

Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.

A catalogue of the valuable musical library

T.H. Watson

79. Cheapside

The King's Concert Rooms, Hanover Square

32p. 429 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(21), S.C.1078(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.14

Rec. no. 3941

1832

April 5

Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, &c.

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

9p. 165 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3942

1832

April 6

Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

13p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(8), S.C.Sg.a26(308)

Rec. no. 3943

1832

April 9

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession

Hodgsons

7p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3944

1832

April 9

[Davenport, Mr.]

[Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.]

Catalogue of a very choice and elegant library, the property of a bankrupt . . . to which is added the reserved portion of the classical library of a scholar, deceased.

Sotheby & Son

19p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt. 1 reel, 45

Rec. no. 3945

1832

April 9

Freeman, John

A catalogue of the valuable farming stock

Barcham & Boulter

On the premises: Smallburgh

8p. 227 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17466

1832

April 10

A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books

Hodgsons

78p. 1800+1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3946

1832

April 11

Knox, William, bishop of Derry

Catalogue of a choice and extensive collection of books

Edward Maguire

23 Suffolk Street, Dublin

80p. 2345+48 lots

RIA: c.19.3.E.

Rec. no. 3947

1832

April 12

Plowman, J.B.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Wheatley

30p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(9), S.C.832(2); CM: c76-6; H: B1823.5.5(24)

Rec. no. 3948

1832

April 16

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2923 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(9), S.C.Sg.a26(309) Lugt: 12955

Rec. no. 3950

1832

April 16

Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms

Catalogue of the heraldic, historical and topographical library

Sotheby & Son

30p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(50); BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(1); CM: c25-3, c76-7; GC; H: B1705.599; LC; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3949

1832

April 23

Charleton, Surgeon, R.I. Artillery [pt.3]

Catalogue of a select and valuable divinity library of a clergyman of the established church;

Catalogue of a choice library embracing the most modern and popular new works (In continuation of above)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26+28-62+12p. 523+524-1525+1526

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3951

1832

April 24

Tyson, William, F.S.A., bookseller, Clare Street, Bristol

A catalogue of the stock of books and prints

Hodgsons

52p. 1305+451 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3952

1832

April 25

Dyer, George

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & son

22p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.32; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3953

1832

April 27

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased to which is added selections from the historical and topographical library of a collector

Sotheby & Son

17p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(7); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3954

1832

April 30

Jackson, Joseph, of Banner Street, St. Luke's

Catalogue of the library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

20p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(11), S.C.Sg.a26(310); O: 2591.d119/2(17)

Rec. no. 3955

1832

May 2

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

17p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3956

1832

May 3

Rare and curious books: Catalogue of a very rare and interesting collection of books, consigned from Germany

Sotheby & Son

64p. 843 facs. of mss. lots

BL: S.C.S.184(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3957

1832

May 7

[Major]

[Rundall]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, engravings

J.W. Southgate

54p. 1832 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(12), S.C.Sg.a26(311) Lugt: 12972

Rec. no. 3958

1832

May 8

Richmond, Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

7p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3959

1832

May 9

Catalogue of all the genuine household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 20 Sidmouth Street, Gray's Inn Road

10p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17034

1832

May 9

Ord, Craven

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and ancient deeds including the remaining portion of the library

R.H. Evans

47p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(3); CM: b25-1; CMP: c140-3; CTr; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3960

1832

May 10

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

76p. 2472+72 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3962

1832

May 12

A catalogue of a collection of books . . . belonging to a student of Trinity College Dublin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13p. 350 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3963

1832

May 15

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs

J.W. Southgate

23p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(13), S.C.Sg.a26(312), S.C.680(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(6); O: 2591.d119/2(18)

Rec. no. 3965

1832

May 15

Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical & botanical library

Sotheby & Son

37p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(2); BN: Δ49968GC Lugt: 12984 Sotheby film: Pt.1,v reel 45

Rec. no. 3964

1832

May 17

Catalogue of books in divinity and miscellaneous literature

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

30p. 870 lots

CM: d133-4

Rec. no. 3966

1832

May 18

A catalogue of a pleasing collection of Italian pictures . . . and a few valuable books

Mr. Stanley

Maddox Street, Hanover Square

8p. 153 lots

BBI; RKDH Lugt: 12985

Rec. no. 3967

1832

May 19

Price, William, M.R.S.L.

Catalogue of the Oriental library, manuscripts and drawings

Sotheby & Son

16p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(1); BN: Δ15114, Δ34800; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412 (11); S Lugt: 12989 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3968

1832

May 21

Harrington, Henry

Part the first: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Edward Maguire

5 Great Denmark-Street, Dublin

50p. 1585 lots

O: Mus. Bibl III 80 412(8)

Rec. no. 3969

1832

May 23

Atkinson, Mr., druggist

Catalogue of a valuable library of embellished books and esteemed modern publications

R. Winstanley

Exchange room, Manchester

24p. 452 lots

MCL: SC 1832?

Rec. no. 3970

1832

May 23

Frewen, Rev. Faithful, of Northam, Sussex

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

42p. 1001+294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3971

1832

May 23

Glover, J[ames] D[avid], Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & son

24p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3972

1832

May 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library and law library

J.W. Southgate

60p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(313)

Rec. no. 3974

1832

May 24

Magee, William, archbishop of Dublin

Catalogue of the library

Thomas H. Toole

Dublin

[ii],54p. 1531+80 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 3973

1832

May 26

A catalogue of household furniture

Foster

16p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17035

1832

May 28

Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books from the library of a collector

R.H. Evans

60p. 1513 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.14(1); CM: c70-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(19)

Rec. no. 3975

1832

May 30

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3976

1832

May 8 [15]

Magee, William, Archbishop of Dublin

Catalogue of the library

T.H. Toole

Royal Arcade, Dublin

74p. 1989 lots

O: Mus bibl III 80 412(13)

Rec. no. 3961

1832

June 1

A catalogue of printing types, presses, and materials, book-binders' tools, stationery, prints, modern books

Hodgsons

39p. 1308+123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3977

1832

June 2

Shortt, Jonathan

Catalogue of the library of Jonathan Shortt and a late eminent practitioner

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

44p. 1034+153 [lots 1-956]

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

Rec. no. 3978

1832

June 4

Lucombe, Thomas, of Brighton

Catalogue of the Old Steyne Library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

32p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(3), S.C.Sg.a27(315)

Rec. no. 3979

1832

June 6

Catalogue of a splendid library of books

Mr. Wise

At his rooms in St. Clements [Oxford]

Oxford

31p. 480 lots

O: 2591.e.18(2)

Rec. no. 3980

1832

June 8

A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a judge recently returned from the East Indies

Hodgsons

8p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3981

1832

June 13

A catalogue of Spanish, French, Italian & German literature

Hodgsons

31p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3982

1832

June 13

Ellis, Charles Rose, 1st Baron Seaford

Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library, drawings and prints

R.H. Evans

43p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.12 pt. pr.; CM: c70-2; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3983

1832

June 15

Pigott, Dr. Graham, Provost of Eton

Catalogue of the classical, theological, historical and topographical library

Sotheby & Son

52p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3984

1832

June 20

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27p. 812 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3987

1832

June 20

Baylis, Henry

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printing materials . . . comprising nearly fifteen tons of type

Hodgsons

On the premises: Johnson's Court, Fleet Street

24p. 345 (16 type)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3988

1832

June 21

A catalogue of some capital household furniture, the property of a gentleman

Christie's

8, King Street

11+2p. 18+159 lots

Chr: 1832(23)

Rec. no. 3989

1832

June 25

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

27p. 891 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(317)

Rec. no. 3991

1832

June 25

Valpy, Richard, D.D., F.A.S., M.R.S.L., Rector of Stradishall, Suffolk

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

170p. 3063 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(2); BN: Δ15129, Δ9955; CM: c140-5; CMP: c63; DUL: R.LXXXXI.D.13; GC; H: B1690.1.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 412(4); Y: X348.E92

Bibliography of Dr. Valpy's Publications 16 p. appended

Rec. no. 3990

1832

June 26

Groombridge, Stephen, F.R.S., F.A.S.

Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Hawkins, John Sidney

?

Mr. Watson

At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane Bank

30p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.1078(2)

Rec. no. 3993

1832

June 26

Hawkins, John Sidney
Groombridge, Stephen
Greatorex, Thomas

A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music

Wheatley

?p. 204? lots

BL: S.C.W.19(4), S.C.1078(2)

Rec. no. 3992

1832

June 29

Duckett, Sir George, Bart.

Catalogue of the library, autograph manuscripts . . . to which is added the German library

Sotheby & Son

51p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(2), S.C.678(14); BLMss: P.R.3.A.30-33; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(4); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 3995

1832

June 18-23

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library and a collection of drawings in water colours, engravings,
paintings*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

50p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(4), S.C.Sg.a27(316) Lugt: 13021

Rec. no. 3985

1832

June 19-20

Douglas, James

A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture

Christie's

15p. 104+113 lots

Chr: 1832(22) Lugt: 13023

Rec. no. 3986

1832 June 27-29 [20-21]
Reinagle, R.R.
Catalogue raisonné . . . of the collection of pictures
Foster
At 54 Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
[36p. 242 lots](#)
BBI; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13033
Rec. no. 3994

1832 July 3
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[20p. 550 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 3996

1832 July 9
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman in the neighbourhood of Hull
Mr. Stamp
Excise-Office Buildings, Hull
[51p. 1063 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1073(21); CLU
Rec. no. 3998

1832 July 9
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs from the reign of Henry VIII to the present time
Sotheby & Son
[19p. 147 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.187(3), S.C.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3999

1832

July 9

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

Catalogue of the magnificent assemblage of property at Erlestoke, near Devizes

G. Robins

On the premises: Erlestoke Mansion

220p. [3515] lots

BNE; BNR; CM: b.129; LCI; LNG; RKDH; V&A: 28.E Lugt: 13046

Rec. no. 4000

1832

July 10

British Museum

Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(4); GC; H: B1705.236; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4001

1832

July 10

Jones, John Madgwick, Curate of St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . also a small medical library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

39p. 1258 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(8), S.C.Sg.a27(320)

Rec. no. 4002

1832

July 11

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles of taste and virtue

Mr. Stanley

21, Old Bond Street

8p. 121 lots

RKDH; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.

Rec. no. 4003

1832

July 12

Broadley, John

Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

44p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.15; CM: c140-6; CMP: c110; H: B1705.238.5; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 412(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(9); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4004

1832

July 13

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

66p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 3997

1832

July 16

A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

21p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(1); CMP: c140-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412 (17); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4005

1832

July 18

Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a late student in Trinity College Dublin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 400 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4006

1832

July 18

Marshall, William, printseller and publisher, of Middle Row, Holborn

A catalogue of annuals, prints, books, almanacks [sic] . . .

Hodgsons

56p. 2137 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4007

1832

July 18

Printing Office, 11 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row

[type specimens]

J.W. Southgate

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(321)

Rec. no. 4008

1832

July 25

Nayler, Sir George, Garter King of Arms

Important Heraldic Manuscripts: A catalogue of the extensive and invaluable heraldic and genealogical manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

25 p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(7), S.C.680(7) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(2); BNM: CV-1278; GC; H: B1705.599; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 412(10) Lugt: 13061 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4009

1832

July 30

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

79p. 2880 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4010

1832

July 30

Poston, Andrew Philip, Rev.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Wheatley

66p. 1901 lots

BL: S.C.W.19(8), S.C.832(3); H: B1823.5.5(26)

Rec. no. 4012

1832

July 30

[Trade]

[Billings]

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

71p. 2655 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(322), S.C.Sg.36(10) Lugt: 13065

Rec. no. 4011

1832

July 30-31

Catalogue of a library of books and other effects the property of a gentleman lately deceased, and others

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22+4p. 584 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4013

1832

August 1

M'Culloch, Thomas, Rev.

Garden, Edmund, Rev.

A catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

56p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 480(4); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 4014

1832

August 3

Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.

Robson, William, artist

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . . . manuscript collections, the original autograph and unpublished works

Sotheby & Son

21p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(8); BLMss: P.R.2.b.13(1); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 13068 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4015

1832

August 13

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

62p. 2134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4017

1832

August 13

Butler, Lady Eleanor

Ponsonby, Miss

A catalogue

George Robins

At the domicile: Llangollen, North Wales

70p. [mixed lots](#)

NLW

Rec. no. 4018

1832

August 13

Kendall, W. of Hooper Villa, Exeter

A catalogue of the entire and valuable gallery of paintings, engravings, and select library

W. Wills

Royal Subscription Rooms, Exeter

35p. [281+79 lots](#)

ExCL: pB/EXE 018.2

Rec. no. 17271

1832

August 14

A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, pictures, books, china, curiosities

Foster

On the premises: 5 Grosvenor Street, West Pimlico

12p. [\[144\] lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13075

Rec. no. 4019

1832

August 27

Chamberlayne, John, of the Lodge, Etwall, Derby

Catalogue of excellent household furniture

Eyre & Son

On the premises: The Lodge, Etwall, Derby

22p. [205 lots](#)

GC

Rec. no. 4022

1832

August 18 & 20

Catalogue of a select library . . . the property of a lady allied to a family of rank and her deceased brother

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 600 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4020

1832

August 20-24

[Cooke, Graf]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings

J.W. Southgate

44p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(11); S.C.Sg.a27(323) Lugt: 13079

Rec. no. 4021

1832

August 3-4

Catalogue of a circulating library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

1 leafp. 285 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4016

1832

September 1

Catalogue of household furniture . . . also 150 lots of books and music

Foster

12p. 263 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17036

1832

September 5

Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . with a supplement comprising a small theological library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. ? lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4023

1832

September 17

Waller, Edmund

Waller, Harry Edmond

A catalogue of all the ... household furniture ... fine paintings, and the valuable library of books : originally formed by the poet Waller, consisting of nearly eight thousand volumes

Squibb & Everett

Beaconsfield

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1

Rec. no. 17366

1832

September 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 373 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4024

1832

October 2

Isreels, Joseph, of Prescot Street, Goodman's Fields

Catalogue of the Hebrew Library

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

12p. 130+87+17 lots

BL: S.C.L.5(19)

Rec. no. 4025

1832

October 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

61 p. 2217 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(324)

Rec. no. 4026

1832

October 8

Messrs. Cowtan and Brown

A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery

Hodgsons

On the premises: The King's Arms Library, St. George's-Street-Canterbury

35p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4027

1832

October 13

Catalogue of a library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16+3p. 600 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4028

1832

October 15

Carpenter, John

Catalogue of a circulating library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

314, High Holborn

71p. 2624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(14), S.C.Sg.a27(325)

Rec. no. 4029

1832

October 18

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

82p. 2573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832 [bound out of chronological sequence]

Rec. no. 4031

1832

October 31

[Thorpe, Mr.]

Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of curious and scarce books

Sotheby & Son

76p. 1866 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(1); GC; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel, 45

Rec. no. 4033

1832

October 31

Wood, John, of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Member of the Royal College of

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

21p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4032

1832

October 18 [fifth-seventh day's

Cullum, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.

A catalogue of books, and miscellaneous articles

Mr. Deck

78 Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmund

?p. 140+200+205 lots

BL: 823.f.102(8)

Rec. no. 4030

1832

November 3

Heald, George

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4035

1832

November 6

Caterer, H., of New Bridge Street, Vauxhall

A catalogue of books, stationery, prints

Hodgsons

61p. 1896+333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4038

1832

November 6

Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

88p. 2229 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(1); CM: c70-3; CMP: c140-8; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC; H: B1512; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(9), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 670(1); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4037

1832

November 8

[Spray, Rev.]

One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divinity books of a clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

3p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4039

1832

November 12

Owen, J., bookseller, of Bell Alley, Bank

Catalogue of books including the stock

L.A. Lewis

42p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.L.5(21)

Rec. no. 4040

1832

November 13

Saffery, Henry

A catalogue of valuable modern household furniture

Walter D. Pettingill

At the residence: Southdown Turnpike

20p. 414 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17467

1832 November 14
Grant, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Master of the Rolls
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[26p. 843 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4041

1832 November 14
[Parminter]
[Clark]
[Taylor]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[59p. 2203 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(3), S.C.Sg.a28(327) LUgt: 13119
Rec. no. 4042

1832 November 15
Farrent, John, Rev., of Camberwell
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
[52p. 1585 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.188(2); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 412(6); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4044

1832 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
[19p. 660 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4046

1832 November 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
[75p. 2655 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4047

1832 November 23

Hardman, James, of Summerville
A catalogue of the modern library
T. Winstanley & Son
Exchange Room, Manchester

8p. 180 lots

MCL: SC 1830(4)

Rec. no. 4048

1832 November 26

Catalogue of a curious collection of books on typography, bibliography, foreign heraldry and chronicles . . . to which is added the small but choice library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

31p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(22); V&A Lugt: 13127 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4049

1832 November 27

Leahy, Dr. James J., of Sligo
Catalogue of a valuable collection of an eminent surgeon, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

31p. 840 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4050

1832 November 29

A catalogue of handsome household furniture and effects
Christie & Manson

11p. 135 lots

Chr: 1832(34)

Rec. no. 4051

1832

November 29

[English]

[Green]

[Ford]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

50p. 1828 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(4), S.C.Sg.a29(328)

Rec. no. 4052

1832

November 1-2

Heron, Thomas, surveyor in the G.P.O.

Catalogue of the select library of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

13+2p. 450+62 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4034

1832

November 15 [14]

Catalogue of several portfolios

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

21p. 376+50 lots

Rec. no. 4043

1832

November 15-16

Whelan, Rev. John J., Townsend-Street Chapel

Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of theological books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

23p. 550 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4045

1832 November 5-8
Sell, William, of 73, St. Martin's Lane
Catalogue of the stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[36p. 1297 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(1), S.C.Sg.a28(326) Lugt : 13106
Rec. no. 4036

1832 December 1
Butler, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, prints and music
R.H. Evans
[58p. 1336 lots](#)
BL: SA.C.E.46(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(1); CMP: c140-9; GC; H: [B1705.249](#); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4053

1832 December 4
Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence . . . being the library of a Barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[12p. 487+46 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4054

1832 December 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[16p. 552 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4055

1832 December 7
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[31p. 1000 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 4057

1832 December 7
Murton, C., 6 Great Newport Street
Catalogue of books in quires . . . also bookbinding tools
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[9p. 262 lots](#)
BL:S.C.Sg.37(5), S.c.Sg.a28(329)
Rec. no. 4058

1832 December 10
[Thompson]
[Jones]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on architecture, antiquities
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[20p. 620 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(6), S.C.Sg.a28(330); GC
Rec. no. 4059

1832 December 12
A catalogue of a splendid and valuable collection of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
[78p. 795 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4060

1832 December 12
Ensom, William, esq.
Catalogue of the select and choice collection of engravings, water-colour drawings, pictures, books
Sotheby & Son
[16p. 246 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.188(6); BMP: B2-16/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 13153 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4061

1832 December 19
Clementi, Muzio
A catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
[19p. 416 lots](#)
BL: ?
Rec. no. 17053

1832 December 20

Percival, John, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

32p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4064

1832 December 20

[Ricketts, Sir George William, Judge in the Presidency of Madras]

Catalogue of the very valuable law library and select miscellaneous books, the property of a late judge in India

Sotheby & Son

17p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4063

1832 December 22

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Sotheby & Son

7p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4065

1832 December 27

M'Mullen, Dr.

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

42p. 1100 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4066

1832 December 28

A catalogue of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

44p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

Rec. no. 4067

1832

December 18-22

[Dowding]

[Thorpe]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, on county history, Ireland, coins, heraldry

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

42p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(7), S.C.Sg.a28(331) Lugt: 13163

Rec. no. 4062

1832

December 5-6

Knight, William, F.S.A., architect

Catalogue of the architectural, historical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

20p. 525 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(5); BMCM; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 13140 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

Rec. no. 4056

1833

January 4

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books in most languages

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

26p. 811 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4068

1833

January 4

Low, Mrs. H., of High Holborn

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22, Fleet Street

66p. 2442 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(8), S.C.Sg.a28(332) Lugt: 13171

Rec. no. 4069

1833

January 7

[Blabney, Mr.]

A catalogue of books detached from a private library in the environs of London

Sotheby & Son

Willington Street, Strand

39p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.S.189(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4070

1833

January 9

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4071

1833

January 14

Edwards, Rev. E., of Wilton Place, Chelsea

Butler, John Olding, decd.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

85p. 2926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GUL: Mu 30-i.18 tp torn

Rec. no. 4072

1833

January 21

Clerk, John, of Eldin

Catalogue of the library

C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

58p. 1422 lots

H: B1705.289.5, Y: X348.T139

Rec. no. 17372

1833

January 23

Wilson, William, of the Minorities, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Sotheby & Son

40p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.S.189?(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4073

1833

January 25

Savill, Joseph

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

59p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(4); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(2); CM: c70-4; GC; H: B1705.771.10 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl III
8^o 413(9); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4074

1833

January 26

Catalogue of a collection of books of an eminent practitioner, deceased, and others

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

53+8p. 1468 [lots 1274-1395

RIA

Rec. no. 4075

1833

January 31

Wilson, William, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures

Christie & Manson

8 King Street, St. James's Square

14p. 122+121 lots

Chr: 1833(1)

Rec. no. 4077

1833 January 28-31

[Goodwin]

Catalogue of books and prints

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

37p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(9), S.C.Sg.a28(333) Lugt: 13184

Rec. no. 4076

1833 February 4

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in general literature including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

72p. 2601 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4078

1833 February 4

Scarce and fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby & Son

28p. 843 lots

BL: S.C.S.189(3); GC Lugt: 13191 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4079

1833 February 5

Bumpus, John

Catalogue of the entire stock

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 3 Skinner Street, Snow hill

35p. 1263 lots

BL: S.C.L. 5(24)

Rec. no. 4080

1833 February 11

Leslie, Sir John, decd.

Catalogue of the entire library

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

[89]p. 2103+88 lots

CUL: Z997.D33 no. 4; GUL: Mu 34-i.4

Rec. no. 4081

1833 February 12

[Pentland, Councillor, Recorder of Drogheda]

Catalogue of the select and valuable law library of a barrister, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 388 lots

RIA: C.19.3.CU, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4082

1833 February 13

[Anderson, J. L.]

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, formed by an eminent collector

R.H. Evans

50p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(5), S.C.681(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(9); CMP: c141-1; GC (2 copies, one pr.); N; O:
Mus Bibl III 8^o 480(14); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4083

1833 February 14

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4084

1833 February 18

Catalogue of a collection of books on history, topography and general literature

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

52p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(10), S.C.Sg.128(3340)

Rec. no. 4086

1833

February 18

Clarke, Adam, LL.D., F.A.S.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

87+1 facsimilep. 2101 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(1); C; CM: c141-2; CMP: c64-1; GC pt. pr.; GUL: mu 36-d.12; H: B1705.288.15; HN: Z997.62; MR: R22832-1; N; O: Douce FF 68(3), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 413(3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4085

1833

February 20

A catalogue of the whole of the splendid household . . . and the valuable library of books

Christie & Manson

31p. 137+20+111+92 lots

Chr: 1833(3); GC

Rec. no. 4087

1833

February 22

[Lloyd, Mr.]

Imported historical documents, heraldic manuscripts, charters, etc.: Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books

Sotheby & Son

48p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.S.189(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(1); CM: c25-4- GC; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8¹ 413(17) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4088

1833

February 25

Hart, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

8p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4090

1833 February 26

Yonge, Sir George, Bart.

A catalogue of the above-named valuable property, together with the household furniture, a few books

John Dawson

On the premises: at Hampton, Middlesex

16p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.706(17)

Rec. no. 4091

1833 February 27

Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(13), S.C.Sg.a28(336)

Rec. no. 4092

1833 February 28

A catalogue of an interesting collection of drawing, prints, books and books of prints

Christie & Manson

9p. 154 lots

Chr1833(5); NYF Lugt: 13216

Rec. no. 4093

1833 February 25-26

Wall, Mrs.

Catalogue of all the excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 1 Percy Street

20p. [282] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13208

Rec. no. 4089

1833 March 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Hodgsons

55p. 1854 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4094

1833 March 4
Gilbert, James, of Paternoster Row and Regent Street
Catalogue of the stock in trade
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[51p. 1911 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(14), S.C.Sg.a28(337)
Rec. no. 4095

1833 March 6
Books, Pictures, Prints, Curiosities, &c.: Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
[10p. 225 lots](#)
AAP; BL: S.C.S.189(7); S Lugt: 13224 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4096

1833 March 7
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[86p. 2262+23 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4097

1833 March 11
Beckley, Richard, of 42 Piccadilly
A catalogue of the principal portion of the stock
Hodgsons
[74p. 2441 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4293

1833 March 12
Smith, Digby, Rev., of Worcester
Lynde, W.J.
Catalogue of the libraries
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[16p. 510 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(15), S.C.Sg.a28(338); GC
Rec. no. 4098

1833 March 13
Gaulter, J., M.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and well selected library
R. Winstanley
Large room over the old Exchange, Manchester
[30p. 535 lots](#)
MCL: SC !830(5)
Rec. no. 4099

1833 March 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books mostly in Russia and Morocco bindings
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[10p. 193 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.37(16), S.C.Sg.a28(339)
Rec. no. 4101

1833 March 15
Barker, Consulat, Alexandria, Egypt
Catalogue of a most interesting & magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities
Sotheby & Son
[23, illus.p. 258 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.190(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.49(1) Lugt: 13237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4100

[1833] March 18
Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library
Thomas H. Toole
15 Grafton Street, Dublin
[63p. 1725 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018
Rec. no. 4102

1833 March 18
Nunn, James
A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields
[83p. 2771 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4103

1833

March 19

Glen, James, Rev., M.A.

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the classical portion of library

R.H. Evans

53p. 1237 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(3); CM: c79-1; CMP: c141-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 413 (4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4104

1833

March 20

Dixon, John, copper plate printer

A catalogue of the very valuable collection of modern English engravings, books

Christie & Manson

26p. 478 lots

Chr: 1833(9); CLU

Rec. no. 4105

1833

March 20

[Richardson, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lugt: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4106

1833

March 21

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(17), S.C.Sg.a28(340)

Rec. no. 4107

1833 March 22
Skinner, Captain, R.N. [Holyhead Packet, drowned at sea]
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[36p. 793 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4109

1833 March 27
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints
Christie & Manson
[14p. 274 lots](#)
Chr: 1833(11)
Rec. no. 4110

1833 March 28
Catalogue of autographs, letters
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[28p. 850 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.38(1), S.C.Sg.a29(341); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(10)
Rec. no. 4112

1833 March 28
Tyton, Arthur, F.L.S.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
[30p. 882 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.190(4); CM: c79-3; GC; O: 2591.d119/2(19) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 4111

1833 March 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious early voyages, and a few splendid books of natural history
R.H. Evans
[22p. 445 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.47(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(2); CM: c79-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(14); Y: X348.
E92
Rec. no. 4113

1833

March 20-23

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lugt: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4108

1833

April 1

Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

On the premises: No. 16 Chapel Street, Edgeware Road

13p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(2), S.C.Sg.a29(342)

Rec. no. 4115

1833

April 1

Peach, Rev., Henry

Catalogue of the valuable library

Eyre and Son

On the premises: Full Street, Derby

32p. 258 lots

GC

Rec. no. 4114

1833

April 2

Nunn, James

A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock

Hodgsons

On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

98p. 3275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833

Rec. no. 4116

1833

April 3

Catalogue of splendid, curious, and valuable books

R.H. Evans

25p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(13); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4117

1833 April 6
Carr, Sir John, of New Norfolk Street
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
[12p. 219 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 13267
Rec. no. 4118

1833 April 8
Catalogue of the law library of a late judge in the West Indies
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[10p. 315 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.38(3), S.C.Sg.a29(343)
Rec. no. 4121

1833 April 8
Fitzgibbon, Mrs.
South King Street Circulating Library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[46+1p. 2500+31 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4120

1833 April 8
Wright, Sir James, bart.
Catalogue of books
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
[80p. 2247 lots](#)
GUL: Sp.coll. 2481
Rec. no. 4119

1833 April 13
[Graf]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, stationery
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[28p. 949 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.38(5), S.C.Sg.a29(345) Lugt: 13273
Rec. no. 4122

1833 April 15
Chapman, William, M.R.I.A.
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Thomas Smith
In the rooms lately occupied by Mr. Blagburn, Mosley
Street, Newcastle
[22p. 591 lots](#)
NPL: L018.2/F3863(3)
Rec. no. 16587

1833 April 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
[16p. 566 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4124

1833 April 16
Davy, Henry, artist
A catalogue of part of the household furniture, books prints
Mr. Deck
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich
[8p. 182 lots](#)
BL: 823.f.102(9)
Rec. no. 4123

1833 April 17
Vaughan, William, F.R.S.
Eden, Sir Frederick
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
[45p. 1331 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.190(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4125

1833

April 18

Catalogue of a valuable law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(6), S.C.Sg.a29(346)

Rec. no. 4126

1833

April 19

Silk, George, of Doctors' Common
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons

18p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4127

1833

April 20

Miranda, Francisco de, General

Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

44p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4128

1833

April 22

Catalogue of a small circulating library consisting of novels, romances, and tales

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

11p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(8), S.C.Sg.a29(347)

Rec. no. 4129

1833

April 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

43p. 1401 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(9), S.C.Sg.a29(348); CLU

Rec. no. 4131

1833

April 23

Wass, Mr.

A catalogue of a small but excellent collection of Italian and Dutch pictures . . . library of choice books

Foster

54, Pall Mall

[16p. 153 lots](#)

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13290

Rec. no. 4130

1833

April 24

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman leaving England

Sotheby & Son

[24p. 717 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.190(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4133

1833

April 24

Skynner, John

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[10p. 296 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4132

1833

April 26

A catalogue of books, bound and in quires . . . the stock of a bookseller and stationer, leaving the business

Hodgsons

[39p. 1077+445 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4134

1833

April 30 [i.e. June 3]

Taylor, Sir Simon

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library

R.H. Evans

[17p. 331 lots](#)

CM: c140-4 [June 3]; N: *GHG 1832/33; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412(12)

Rec. no. 4156

1833

May 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
Sotheby & Son

37p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4135

1833

May 3

Hardy, Thomas, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons

85p. 2966 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 183 3

Rec. no. 4136

1833

May 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small medical library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

29p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(10), S.C.Sg.a29(349)

Rec. no. 4137

1833

May 6

Englefield, Sir H.C., Bart
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Stanley
Maddox Street, Hanover Square

54p. 1178 lots

O: Mus Bibl.III 80 480(11)

Rec. no. 4138

1833

May 8

King's Inn Library
*Catalogue of a collection of books in a diversity of languages, forming the duplicates of King's
Inn Library*

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

75p. 1950 lots

RIA [In continuation of the Marsh library sale]

Rec. no. 4140

1833

May 8

Marsh's Library, Dublin

Catalogue of books, the duplicate copies of the public library Dublin founded by the most Rev. Narcissus Marsh

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

66+2p. 864+9 lots

BL: 11901.bb.23; DM; DNL: LO; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.E; C.19.4.A

Rec. no. 4139

1833

May 10

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman

R.H. Evans

75p. 1950 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(15); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4141

1833

May 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

11p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(11), S.C.Sg.a29(350)

Rec. no. 4142

1833

May 13

[Lavratori, Madame]

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities

Sotheby & Son

36p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c49(2) incompl. Lugt: 13310 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4143

1833

May 15

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4144

1833

May 16

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(13), S.C.Sg.129(352)

Rec. no. 4145

1833

May 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons

41p. 1266 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4148

1833

May 20

Dublin Institution, 15 Sackville Street
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

155p. 1777 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, c.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4147

1833

May 22

Prints, Books, Books of Prints, Busts etc.: Catalogue of the select collection of prints & drawings, also the small but valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son

22p. 435 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(6); GC Lugt: 13320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4149

1833

May 23

Catalogue of printing materials
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

6p. 99 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(14), S.C.Sg.a29(353)

Rec. no. 4150

1833

May 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased

R.H. Evans

25p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(5); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4151

1833

May 25

[Thorpe, Mr.]

A consignment from the continent: Catalogue of an excellent collection of standard editions of the classics, lexicons, books of heraldry

Sotheby & Son

16p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4152

1833

May 26

MacDonald, Sir James, Bart.

Catalogue of that portion of the classical, historical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(4) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4146

1833

May 28

Binfield, Richard

A catalogue of 370 volumes of scarce and costly publications

Mr. Hawkes

160 Ficar Street, Reading

St. Lawrence's Church Yard, Reading

8p. 135 lots

N: *GHG 1832-33

Rec. no. 17391

1833

May 28

Nunn, James

A catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock

Hodgsons

138p. 4505 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4153

1833

May 30

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman leaving England

Sotheby & Son

19p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4154

1833

June 1

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

89+[4]p. 2511 (or 2553+76) lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA [this copy has appendix 4p., 76 lots]

Rec. no. 4157

1833

June 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books comprising the library of a solicitor removed from
Worcestershire*

Hodgsons

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4158

1833

June 3

Sears, M.U.

[Osborne]

[Dowding]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates and copyrights

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

47p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(16), S.C.Sg.a29(355) Lugt: 13329

Rec. no. 4159

1833

June 4

Pugin, Augustus

Catalogue of original drawings, books of prints and an extensive general architectural library

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

29p. 663+26 lots

BL: S.C.W.21(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(8) Lugt: 13331

Rec. no. 4160

1833

June 6

[Paravicini, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and rare books

Sotheby & Son

15p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4161

1833

June 7

A catalogue of a collection of architectural and other books of prints, classics, theology, history

Hodgsons

10p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1833); GC

Rec. no. 4162

1833

June 10

Elwyn, W.B.

A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable library

Wheatley

55p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.W.21(2), S.C.832(4); H: B1823.5.5(8); O: 2591.d.118(8)

Rec. no. 4163

1833

June 10

[Peppercorne, Mr.]

Catalogue of an extensive and miscellaneous collection of books, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

68p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4164

1833

June 11

Catalogue of the law library of a barrister, retiring from the Bar, and others

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24+2+[1 leaf]p. 534+53=40 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4165

1833

June 11

A catalogue of a collection of law books including a portion of the library of an eminent judge

Hodgsons

16p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4166

1833

June 12

Robinson, Right Hon. Sir Christopher, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty Court

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

20p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(18), S.C.Sg.a29(357)

Rec. no. 4167

1833

June 15

Catalogue of a small law library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

9p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(19), S.C.Sg.a29(358)

Rec. no. 4169

1833

June 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased

Sotheby & Son

20p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4170

1833

June 17

Cianchettini, Pio

Catalogue of a very extensive collection of original vocal Italian music (in score)

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(20), S.C.Sg.a29(359)

Rec. no. 4171

1833

June 18

A catalogue of books in quires and boards

Hodgsons

16p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4172

1833

June 19

Broadley, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the library, prints and original drawings

R.H. Evans

70p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(7); BMP: B2-15/5 pt. pr.; C; CMP: c25-5; CM: c141-5; H: B1705.238.5; LKC; N;
Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4173

1833

June 21

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a West India barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4174

1833

June 21

Brand, John, of Sutton, Suffolk

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising about eight hundred volumes

Mr. Cana

Crown Tavern, Woodbridge

20p. 309 lots

BL: 823.f.102 (10)

Rec. no. 4178

1833

June 21

[Halbach, Mr.]

Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign Nobleman

Sotheby & Son

85p. 1223 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.12 ms. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4176

1833

June 21

Southgate, J.W.

[Greenland, Serjeant]

Reed, Isaac

A catalogue of the rare and bijoux portion and a selection of valuable works from the library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

99p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(21), S.C.SG.a29(360); BLMss: P.R.4.B.22; CM: c79-5, C90; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(13) Lugt: 13349

Rec. no. 4175

1833

June 22

Egerton, Mr.

A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock of books

Hodgsons

80p. 2514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4179

1833

June 24

Kean, Edmund

A catalogue of the household furniture, and various effects . . . a few lots of books

George Robins

On the stage of the Richmond Theatre

6-9 [books]p. [27] lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; Richmond Library

In Actors p.361-365

Rec. no. 4180

1833

June 26

Books including the medical library of a late eminent surgeon

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32+1p. 1035+25 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4181

1833

June 13-14

A catalogue of a small and very select library of books

Christie & Manson

16p. 149+167 lots

BMP: B2-16/24 pt. pr.; Chr: 1833(28); CM: c79-2; M; NPSC Lugt: 13339

Rec. no. 4168

1833

June 21-26

Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman

Sotheby & Son

85p. 1223 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(5) Lugt: 13348 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4177

1833

June 3-4

Taylor, Sir Simon, Bart.

Catalogue of the choice and splendid library

R.H. Evans

17p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(6); CMP: c141-4; H: B1705.823.215; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 413(10); RKDH
Lugt: 13328

Rec. no. 4155

1833

July 1

[Culsha, Mr.]

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

20p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4182

1833 July 2
Catalogue of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
40+2p. 2087+155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4184

1833 July 2
A catalogue of a portion of the law library of a late Welsh Judge
Hodgsons
8p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4185

1833 July 3
Catalogue of a circulating library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
13p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(2), S.C.Sg.a30(362)
Rec. no. 4186

1833 July 4
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from the West of England
Hodgsons
54p. 1811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GC
Rec. no. 4187

1833 July 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of useful and miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley
73p. 1625+70 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(4); GC
Rec. no. 4188

1833

July 10

A very interesting collection of autographs

Wheatley

19p. 70 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(11); GC lacks tp

Rec. no. 4191

1833

July 11

A catalogue of a collection of modern books, architectural and other books of prints

Hodgsons

56p. 2031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4192

1833

July 15

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and valuable effects

Foster

On the premises: 25 Lower Belgrave Place, Pimlico

12p. [168] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13382

Rec. no. 4193

1833

July 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

64p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(4), S.C.Sg.a30(364)

Rec. no. 4195

1833

July 15

[Gionne, Rev. Dr.]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

43+4+2p. 1327+2 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4194

1833

July 16

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the first

R.H. Evans

153p. 2504 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 1; BL: S.C.E.48(1), 823.b.32(1); BLMss: P.R.9.A.21(1); BN: Δ49986 deR, Δ15257, Δ33380; C; CM: c141-7, c105-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c.26 pt. pr.; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MR: R5160; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 413(5); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4196

1833

July 17

Fletcher, Henry, stationer and bookseller, bankrupt

A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books bound and in quires

Hodgsons

On the premises: 18, Finsbury Place, South

34p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4197

1833

July 21

Garrett, George, Solicitor

Catalogue of the well selected law and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

30p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4199

1833

July 29

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

36p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4200

1833

July

Cartwright, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.

Collection of rare and curious books

Sotheby & Son

34p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4189

1833

July 1-2

Bedford, W., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the fine and valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

20p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(8); CM: c79-6; CMP: c141-6; H: B1705.198.10; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(1)

Rec. no. 4183

1833

July 19-20

[Allen, Mrs.]

[Logier, Miss]

Catalogue of a collection of books, popular vocal and instrumental (piano) Italian and English modern music of a late distinguished Professor

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18+1+4p. 31+587 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4198

1833

July 9=10

Tatham, C.H.

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of architectural and other drawings, books and books of prints

Christie's

17p. 134+138 lots

BMP: B2.15/9; Chr: 1833(38) Lugt: 13374

Rec. no. 4190

1833

August 5

East, Philip, bookseller, bankrupt

A catalogue of the entire stock of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 5 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

50p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4201

1833

August 5

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the second

R.H. Evans

137p. 2574 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 2; BL: S.C.E.48(2), 823.b.32(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(2); C; CM: c105-2;

EN: KR.16.f.1(4); GC; GUL: BD17-c.26; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MP; MR: R5160;

N: *GHG 1832-33; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(5a); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4202

1833

August 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of an architect deceased

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

54p. 2024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(6), S.C.Sg.a30(366)

Rec. no. 4203

1833

August 6

Catalogue of the capital modern furniture

Foster

On the premises: 42 Claremont Square, Pentonville

16p. ? lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16412

1833

August 7

[Woodlock]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32p. 935+110 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4204

1833

August 10

Minerva Public Library, 33 Leadenhall Street

A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in general and natural history

Hodgsons

On the premises: 33 Leadenhall Street

96p. 2042+417 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4205

1833

August 16

Tomlinson, Joseph, of Great Newport Street, Long Acre

Catalogue of a select circulating library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

21p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(8), S.C.Sg.a30(368)

Rec. no. 4206

1833

August 19

Parkes, David

A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library, manuscript collections

Mr. Tisdale

At the Lion Inn, Shrewsbury

72p. 978 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.8; H: B1705.67.4.10; Y: X348.T524

Rec. no. 4207

1833

August 19

Robins, J., and Co.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

[27]p. 818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(9), S.C.Sg.a30(369)

Rec. no. 4208

1833

August 22

Catalogue of a collection of classical, historical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

19p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 46

N.B. At end "Books uncleared by Mr. Johnson, bookseller, of Tudor Street"

Rec. no. 4209

1833

August 29

Highmore, Nathaniel, Rev. Dr.

Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix

Catalogue of the library . . . and the valuable heraldic manuscripts

R.H. Evans

19p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(9), S.C.950(10); BLMss: P.R.3.B.31(2); H: B1827.452.5* lacks tp; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4211

1833

August 31

[White, Surgeon]

Catalogue of books . . . the property of a late student of Trinity College Dublin

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

35+1p. 333+29 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4212

1833

August 26-28

Wyndham, Hon. Percy

A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, small library of books

Christie & Manson

24p. 179+168+127 lots

Chr: 1833(45) Lugt: 13405

Rec. no. 4210

1833

September 12

[Meredith, apothecary]

[Rambauch]

Catalogue of a library of books

Charles Sharpe

18+3+2p. 600+243+30 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4213

1833

September 19

Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Son

118p. 4301 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 413(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4214

1833

September 20

Bloomfield, Mr., linendraper

A catalogue of the splendid collection of books

W. D. Pettingill

On the premises: Upper end of Regent Street, Yarmouth

14p. 272 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17469

1833 September 28

[Dickenson, Sir Drury]

[Butler, E.W.]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

11+1p. 250+40 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4215

1833 October 2

Raby, J.S.

A catalogue of fine paintings, beautiful engravings, framed and glazed and library of books

Mr. Capes

[90 King Street]

Small room in the Exchange, Manchester

15p. 16 2 lots

MCL: SC1833(1)

Rec. no. 4216

1833 October 10

A catalogue of the household furniture, small library of books

Christie & Manson

16p. 123+112 lots

Chr: 1833(47)

Rec. no. 4217

1833 October 16

Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of a Monastery and a distinguished Ecclesiastic

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[iii].166+[2]p. 2094 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

N.B. Supplemental catalogue: 16+8 p.; 442+200 lots

Rec. no. 4218

1833

October 16

Ballantyne, W., of Battle, Sussex

A catalogue of stationery, school, juvenile and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1171+497 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4219

1833

October 16

[Woolmer]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

58p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(10), S.C.Sg.a30(370) Lugt: 13419

Rec. no. 4220

1833

October 22

A catalogue of medical and surgical books including the library of a professional gentleman

Hodgsons

12p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4221

1833

October 22

Barnes, William & Mrs.

A catalogue of fine cabinets, old foreign china

Jos. M. Hall

On the premises: Redland Hall, near Bristol

16p. 500 lots

BrisPL: B9074

Rec. no. 4222

1833

October 25

Harris, Rev. William

A catalogue of a collection of theological books

Hodgsons

24p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4224

1833 October 25

Wright, Peter, bookseller

Catalogue of the stock in trade

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

16p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(11), S.C.Sg.a30(371)

Rec. no. 4223

1833 October 28

Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

41p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4225

1833 October 30

Lindsay, Rev. James, D.D., Minister of Monkwell Street Chapel

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

18p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4226

1833 November 2

Catalogue of a circulating library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

12p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(12), S.C.Sg.a30(372)

Rec. no. 4227

1833 November 5

Catalogue of a law library

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

7p. 132 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(13), S.C.Sg.a30(373)

Rec. no. 4228

1833

November 6

A catalogue of valuable law books, the entire library of a provincial barrister
Hodgsons

8p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4229

1833

November 7

A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, classics, antiquities
Hodgsons

77p. 2473 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4231

1833

November 7

Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund

Clare, Sir M.B., M.D.

Gibbon, Edward, the historian

Catalogue of the library of the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke : the library of the late Sir M.B. Clare, M.D., some articles from Gibbon's Library . . .

R.H. Evans

74p. 1741 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.E.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(10); Y: X348.E92

Facsimile of part in Politicians p.183-241

Rec. no. 4230

1833

November 12

Alcock, Thomas, M.R.S.C.

A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
Wheatley

48p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(1) Lugt: 13435

Rec. no. 4232

1833

November 18

Catalogue of a collection of law books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

10p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a30(375), S.C.Sg.39(15) pr.?

Rec. no. 4233

1833

November 19

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

14p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4234

1833

November 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous rare, and curious books, the property of two eminent collectors

Sotheby & Son

73p. 2183 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4235

1833

November 21

A catalogue of medical books
Hodgsons

12p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4236

1833

November 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bound, boards and in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

75p. 2838 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(16), S.C.Sg.a30(376)

Rec. no. 4237

1833

November 23

Fox, Thomas, Kilmartin, Co. Wicklow
Catalogue of a fine collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

69p. 1160+120 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4238

1833

November 23

[Jones, Rev. George, Oulart]

Supplemental catalogue of books [to Catalogue of a fine collection of books of Thomas Fox]
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26p. 776 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4239

1833

November 25

A catalogue of the splendid library of an artist
Hodgsons

58p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4240

1833

December 2

Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron Clifford, of King's Weston, near Bristol
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting library
Christie & Manson

55p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.833(2); Chr: 1833(49); GC

Rec. no. 4241

1833 December 3
Colhoun, John, barrister
Catalogue of the select and valuable law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[11p. 210 lots](#)
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4242

1833 December 4
Wheatley, William Amery
A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
[12p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4243

1833 December 5
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[8p. 161 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16413

1833 December 9
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, architectural antiquities and works of art
Hodgsons
[40p. 1202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4245

1833 December 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in English topography, county history
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[26p. 767 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a30(374), S.C.Sg.39(18)
Rec. no. 4247

1833

December 9

Caldecott, Thomas, of the Middle Temple

Catalogue of the exceedingly curious collection of books illustrative of early English literature

Sotheby & Son

85p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(4), 821.i.26; BLMss: P.R.2.A.25; BN: Δ15294; C; CM; F(photocopy); GC; GUL: mu36-e.6; H: *65JC-208; LC; LWL; M; O: 2591.d.91(3), Douce FF 69(2); Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4246

1833

December 12

Catalogue of a collection of books including an excellent selection of modern divinity

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

29p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(19); S.C.Sg.a30(380)

Rec. no. 4248

1833

December 13

[Black, John, bookseller, of Clonmell]

[Tyrrell, S.]

[Burnside]

Catalogue of the very excellent stock of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

34p. 830+103 lots

RIA

Addenda [to a sale held] Friday, Dec. 13

Rec. no. 4249

1833

December 16

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

91p. 3245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

Rec. no. 4250

1833

December 16

Haslewood, Joseph, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

100p. 1855 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.29; BN: Δ15297; BPL; CMP: c142-1; GC; GUL: BD17-g.24;

H: B1827.448*, *65JC-96; HN: Z997.H35, 109291; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 480(12), 2591.d.95

(4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd175

Rec. no. 4251

1833

December 18

A catalogue of the library of a nobleman deceased

Wheatley

45p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(3)

Rec. no. 4252

1833

December 19

Fletcher, William, of the Midland Circuit

Catalogue of law books

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

7p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(20), S.C.Sg.a30 (381)

Rec. no. 4253

1833

December 20

Pheney, Richard, law bookseller, of 18, Fleet Street

Catalogue of law books being the miscellaneous portion of the stock

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

12p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(21), S.C.Sg.a30(382)

Rec. no. 4255

1833

December 23

A catalogue of all the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 68 Charlotte Street, Portland Place

16p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17037

1833

December 30

[Archbold, Rev. Mr., North Anne Street Chapel]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the select library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 668 lots

RIA

Addenda: Valuable theological works (foreign) 4+9p., 354 lots

Rec. no. 4256

1833

December 20-21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints

Sotheby & Son

23p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(1) Lugt: 13480 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

Rec. no. 4254

1833

December 7

Graves, Dr. Harry Meggs, of Templemore

Catalogue of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22+1p. 531+4 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4244

1834

January 2

Catalogue of the library of an eminent Unitarian minister

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

27p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1834

Rec. no. 4257

1834

January 4

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

26p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(384)

Rec. no. 4258

1834

January 8

[Thorpe, bookseller, London]

Catalogue of the library of an eminent professor of divinity

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

146p. 2198 lots

RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.C

Rec. no. 4259

1834

January 11

Catalogue of the genuine household furniture

E. Foster & Son

8p. 220 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17038

1834

January 14

Catalogue of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

53p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(3); CM: c142-2; GC; H: TS74.15 pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4260

1834

January 15

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

9p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4261

1834 January 16

Catalogue of law books
Southgate, Son & Grimston

12p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(2), S.C.Sg.a31(385)

Rec. no. 4262

1834 January 16

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising works of general literature
Wheatley

32p. 889 lots

O: 2591.d.118(12)

Rec. no. 16219

1834 January 21

Burton, Francis, K.C., judge of the Chester Court
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons

80p. 2343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4264

1834 January 23

Gilbert, James
Sell, William
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stocks of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(3), S.C.Sg.a31(386)

Rec. no. 4265

1834 January 27

L'Estrange, F.J., the Very Rev., Clarendon-Street Chapel
Catalogue of a very important and precious collection of works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

54p. 733 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A.

Rec. no. 4266

1834 January 29
[Tyrrel]
[Daniell]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[36p. 1209 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.40(6), S.C.Sg.a31(389)
Rec. no. 4267

1834 January 30
L'Estrange, F.J., Very Rev.
Catalogue of the excellent modern library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[30p. 1269 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4268

1834 January 30
Mason, William Monck
Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books
Sotheby & Son
[58p. 1259 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.197(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.16(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4269

1834 January 17-19
Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
[26p. 687 lots](#)
BL: S.C.197(2); GC Lugt: 13491 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4263

1834 February 1
Catalogue of genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho
[12p. 250 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17039

1834

February 2

Catalogue of a portion of a Nobleman's library

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

37p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.C.10(6); CMP: c144-1; O

Rec. no. 4469

1834

February 4

Hoppner, Captain, R.N.

A catalogue of the small library of modern books

Christie, Manson & Christie

King Street, St. James's Square

12p. 146 lots

Chr: 1834(4); GC Lugt: 13515

Rec. no. 4270

1834

February 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books including the library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4271

1834

February 6

Eliason, Daniel

Hebrew & English Library :A catalogue of the valuable library

Winstanley and Son

At the residence: 36 Hatton Gardens

16p. 164 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80481(2)

Rec. no. 4272

1834

February 6

Jennings, James, Author of "The Family Cyclopaedia"

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, and music

B. Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

44p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(5), S.C.832(5); H: B1823.5.5(15)

Rec. no. 4273

1834

February 10

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

59p. 2033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4274

1834

February 10

Brasse, Rev. John , D.D.

Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and mathematical library

Sotheby & Son

12p. 765+3 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(5); C Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4275

1834

February 11

Brownrigg, Rev. Thomas, Springfarm, Co. Wicklow, Chancellor of Christ Church Cath

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

54 +8p. 911 [912-987] lots

DNL: 018 P5; RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4276

1834

February 11

Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron De Clifford

A catalogue of the very important and highly interesting collection of manuscripts, state papers and autograph letters

Christie, Manson & Christie

76+ 3p. 616+32 lots

BL: S.C.678(13); BLMss: P.R.2.A.48; BN: Δ15319; Chr: 1834(7) [no suppl.]; CM: c25-6, b25-2; DNL: 018 PS; GC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 4277

1834

February 13

Walker, Robert

[East]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

56p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(8), S.C.Sg.a31(391)

Rec. no. 4278

1834

February 18

A catalogue of the medical library of a professional gentleman

Hodgsons

10p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4279

1834

February 19

Knapton, Philip

Catalogue of an assemblage of music

Mr. Watson

23p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2854

Rec. no. 17402

1834 February 20

Balguy, Bryan Thomas
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons

8p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4281

1834 February 20

Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library, Part the third
R.H. Evans

153p. 2756 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 3; BL: S.C.E.48(3), 823.b.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(3); BN: Δ9955,
Δ33382; C; CM: c105-3; GC; GUL: BD17-c.76; H: B1705.447.15; M; MR: E5160; NPSC; O:
Mus Bibl III 8^o 481(3) Lugt: 13537

Rec. no. 4280

1834 February 21

Smith, Rev. John
A catalogue of the theological and classical library
Hodgsons

15p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4282

1834 February 22

Harding, William
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires
Southgate, Son & Grimston

24p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(10), S.C.Sg.a31(393)

Rec. no. 4283

1834

February 24

Wytttenbach, J. Samuel, V.D.M.

Catalogue of an exceedingly rare and interesting collection of books chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman, deceased

Sotheby & Son

53p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(7)l; BLMss: P.R.1.g.23; BN: Δ35493, Δ15325, Δ49994 deR; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(10), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 476(20) Lugt: 13540 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4284

1834

February 27

Knowlys, Newman

Catalogue of law books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

16p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(394)

Rec. no. 4286

1834

February 27

Payne, John Howard

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including an extensive series of works printed and published in America and the United States

Sotheby & Son

70p. 2132 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4285

1834

February 28

A catalogue of a collection of modern of books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

38p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4287

1834

March 3

Losh, James, Recorder of Newcastle

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive miscellaneous library

Reed & Archbold

In Mr. Small's Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

29p. 631 lots

GC; Y: x348.R2994

Rec. no. 4288

1834

March 4

Catalogue of a valuable stock in trade of engraved music plates

Mr. Watson

11p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C285

Rec. no. 17403

1834

March 4

Goodricke, Sir Harry, bart., Ravensdale Park, Co. Louth and Clermont Lodge,

Supplement [to above]: Catalogue consisting of a collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32-110p. 592-2458 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4291

1834

March 4

[Mackay, General]

A catalogue of the whole of the capital household furniture

Christie's

34p. 134+154+137+166 lots

Chr: 1834(13) Lugt: 13556

Rec. no. 4289

1834

March 4

Smyth, Rev. Thomas, Archdeacon of Dublin

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[iv], 28p. 591 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4290

1834

March 10

Turbutt, Mrs.

Catalogue of household furniture

Eyre & Son

On the premises: Ogston Hall, near Higham, Co. Derby

44p. 933 lots

GC

Rec. no. 4292

1834

March 11

Buchanan, Gilbert, Rev., LL.D.

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hampshire, together with the miscellaneous portion of the library

Southgate, Son & Grimston

27p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(14), S.C.Sg.a31(397)

Rec. no. 4295

1834

March 15

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the fourth

R.H. Evans

85p. 1489 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 4; BL: S.C.E.48(4), 823.b.32(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(4); BN: A9955, Δ33383; CM: c105-4; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; M; MR: R5160; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 481(4); Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 13578

Rec. no. 4296

1834

March 17

Fly, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library, fine manuscripts, autograph letters, music

Wheatley

34p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.678(15), S.C.832(6); H: B1823.5.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(1)

Rec. no. 4297

1834

March 17

Henry, J., barrister-at-law

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library

Sotheby & Son

22p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4298

1834

March 17

Pheney, Richard

Catalogue of law books . . . together with . . . an extensive collection of private Acts of Parliament from Queen Anne to the present time

Southgate, Son & Grimston

7p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(16), S.C.Sg.a31(399)

Rec. no. 4299

1834

March 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which is added the select library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Son

33p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4301

1834

March 21

A catalogue of printing type, presses, chases

Hodgsons

4p. 104 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4302

1834

March 21

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, and miscellaneous documents
Southgate, Son & Grimston

17p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(9), S.C.Sg.a31(402); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(1); GC; O: 2591.d119/3(3)

Rec. no. 4303

1834

March 22

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive library

R.H. Evans

67p. 1506 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 5; BL: S.C.E.48(5), 823.b.32(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(5); BN: Δ33384; C;
CM: c105-5; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; MR: R5160; NPSC; Y: X348.E92 Lugt:
13591

Rec. no. 4304

1834

March 24

Collins, Mr. Francis

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of prints in the portfolio and books

Christie's

43p. 1187 lots

BMP: B2-15/12; Chr: 1834(20) Lugt: 13599

Rec. no. 4305

1834

March 24

Hergest, Jeremiah, of Reading

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

38p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4306

1834

March 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(20), S.C.Sg.a31(403)

Rec. no. 4308

1834

March 29

Conolly, Surgeon

Catalogue of a collection of books and illustrated works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[vii], 132p. 3540 lots

RIA with supplement

Rec. no. 4309

1834

March 31

D'Arcy, John, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock

Sotheby & Son

57p. 2137 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4310

1834

March 10 [i.e. 11-13]

Haworth, Adrian Hardy

Calalogue[sic] of the valuable and select botanical and entomological library

Sotheby & Son

29p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(1); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 414(3), Johnson e.1371(2); OUM pt. pr.
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4294

1834

March 19 [sale began on 13]

Mason, William Monck

*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books of prints and rare books,
illustrated with works of art*

Sotheby & Son

49-67p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(3); BMP: B2-11/9; C; V&A Lugt: 13574 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4300

1834

March 24-25

[Edmonds, A.]

Lousada, Miss A.B., of Bedford Place, Russell Square

Catalogue of the mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

22? or 13p. 309? or 378 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 13597 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4307

1834

April 7

Grey, Hon. Anchitel, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

36p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(5); CMP: c142-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(2); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4313

1834

April 7

Pheney, R.

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4314

1834

April 9

Hunter, Francis Henry

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

37p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(23), S.C.Sg.a31(406)

Rec. no. 4316

1834

April 14

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books in general literature

Hodgsons

61p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4318

1834

April 15

Gahagan, Henry, of the Inner Temple

Catalogue of the law library

Southgate, Son & Grimston

7p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(24), S.C.Sg.a31(407)

Rec. no. 4319

1834

April 18

Usher, Archdeacon

[Fannins]

Catalogue of a collection of books suitable for the divine & biblical student

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[v] 32p. 810 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4322

1834

April 21

Griffith, Rev. H.D., M.A.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Mr. Small

His sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

23p. 619 lots

NPL: L018.2/F3863(5)

Rec. no. 16588

1834

April 24

Burdon, Rev. W.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

71p. 2454 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4325

1834

April 26

Catalogue of a law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(2), S.C.Sg.a32(410)

Rec. no. 4326

1834

April 28

Dean, Rev. J., D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable library of books, painting and prints
T. Mallam

At Mr., Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

8p. 158 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 481(1)

Rec. no. 4327

1834

April 28

Randall, Rev. Moses
Bibliotheca Randalliana: Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books and etchings
John Ford

No. 2 Blackfriar's, Manchester

In Mr. Holford's extensive premises, at the top of King Street, Manchester

165p. 3127+48 lots

MCL: SC 1833(3); O: Mus Bibl III 80 414(11) lacks last 2 pages

Rec. no. 4328

1834

April 30

Cooke, George, artist
A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints &c.

Christie's

28p. 609 lots

Chr: 1834(29); NYF Lugt: 13655

Rec. no. 4329

1834

April 30

Leman, Thomas, Revb., M.A., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a most curious collection of charters, Mss. and autograph documents

R.H. Evans

44p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.41, ms.; BN: Δ15364; CMP: c142-6; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.42 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(4)

Rec. no. 4330

1834

April 30

Upham, Edward, M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

Southgate, Son & Grimston

41p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.SG.41(4), S.C.SG.A32(412)

Rec. no. 4331

1834

April 10 [26 days]

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the first

Sotheby & Son

388p. 7486 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1a; BL: S.C.S.194(1), 011903.f.28(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(1); BN: Δ15342, Δ33403; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.14; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 722(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 728(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4317

1834

April 15-19

[Flint, Sir Charles]

A catalogue of a valuable and miscellaneous collection of books

Wheatley

41p. 1315 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(1); BN: Δ15353; GC; H: B1823.5.5(8a) Lugt: 13628

Rec. no. 4320

1834 April 18 [i.e.19]

Turner, William

Gurdon, T.P.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

54p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(6); BN Δ15355 [19 written in]; CMP: c142-5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(9); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4321

1834 April 2-4

Cunningham, Admiral Sir C.

A catalogue of the genuine effects

Christie, Manson & Christie

On the premises: Oak Lawn House near Eyre, Suffolk

19p. 118+119+115 lots

Chr: 1834(21) Lugt: 13604

Rec. no. 4311

1834 April 22-24

[Folnee]

[Robinson]

[Goodwin]

[Gilling]

Catalogue of books, bound, boards and in quires

Southgate, Son & Grimston

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(1), S.C.Sg.a32(409) Lugt: 13641

Rec. no. 4323

1834 April 23-24

[Houghton, William]

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16+4p. 317+147 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4324

1834 April 3-5
[Bryant]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[16p. 385 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.40(21), S.C.Sg.a31(404) Lugt: 13607
Rec. no. 4312

1834 April 8-9
Coney, John
A catalogue of the collections of books & books of prints
Sotheby & Son
[19p. 432 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.198(8); BMP; CM: b25-4; KKB Lugt: 13615 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4315

1834 May 6
A catalogue of a circulating library of modern popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
[62p. 1995 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4333

1834 May 7
Allen, Rev., Wm.
A catalogue of useful household furniture, pianoforte, valuable library of books
W. Lomax
[Silver Well Street, Bolton]
On the premises: Peel Hall, Little Hulton, near Bolton
[26p. 422 lots](#)
MCL: SC 8133(3)
Rec. no. 4336

1834 May 7
West, Colonel
Catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
[12p.](#)
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2855
Rec. no. 17404

1834

May 8

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud

Catalogue of the valuable & splendid publications

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

16p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.833(6)

Rec. no. 4337

1834

May 8

Metiner, John

A catalogue of household furniture, plate . . . library of books

Richard Lacey

On the premises: Wortley-House, near Wotton-Underedge

16p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R354.16

Rec. no. 17258

1834

May 10

Ironside, Edmund, of Lincoln's Inn

Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected law library

Sotheby & Son

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 147

Rec. no. 4339

1834

May 12

Landon, Charles, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological, philosophical, classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

20p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(3); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4341

1834

May 12

Rowley, George

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of bookbinding tools, presses,
Hodgsons*

On the premises: 2, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors' Commons

8p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4340

1834

May 12

Wright, William, bookseller, New Cut, Lambeth

Catalogue of the entire stock in trade

Southgate, Son & Grimston

83p. 3121 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(6), S.C.Sg. a32(414)

Rec. no. 4342

1834

May 14

Giesecke, Sir Charles, professor of mineralogy and Director of the

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[75]p. 1500 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4343

1834

May 14

Rice, John Morgan, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . containing many articles of distinguished rarity and curiosity in
early English poetry*

R.H. Evans

48p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(1); BN: Δ15364; GC; H: *65JC-161; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰
481(5), 2591.d.95; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4344

1834

May 14

[Sheepshank, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

[58p. 1364 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.199(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4345

1834

May 15

Catalogue of a small but choice library of a gentleman removed from the Isle of Wight

Wheatley

[54p. 1487 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.23(3)

Rec. no. 4347

1834

May 15

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of drawing and prints in the portfolio

Mr. Stanley

21, Old Bond Street

[40p. 834 lots](#)

BMP; BNR; CM: c516; KCC; NPSC; V&A Lugt: 13675

Rec. no. 4346

1834

May 16

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired judge

Hodgsons

[8p. 312 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4348

1834

May 21

Catalogue of the capital household, furniture, plate, books

Christie's

On the premises: 34, Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park

[12p. 145 lots](#)

Chr: 1834(36)

Rec. no. 4349

1834

May 21

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

16p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834\

Rec. no. 4350

1834

May 26

A catalogue of a choice collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

45p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4351

1834

May 26

Darcy, John, bookseller, of 223 Holborn

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock (Part 1)

Southgate, Son & Grimston

50p. 1861 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(10), S.C.Sg.a32(417)

Rec. no. 4352

1834

May 26

Ventouillac, L.T.

Catalogue of the etymological, theological, philosophical, classical & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Son

37p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(6); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4353

1834

May 27

Clapham, Anthony

A catalogue of the extensive and very superb museum

John Ewart

On the premises: Benwell Grove near Newcastle-upon-Tyne

26p. 254 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(6)

Rec. no. 16589

1834 May 27

Lagoy, Marquis de

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of pictures . . . and some early printed and other books

Christie's

8p. 126 lots

Chr: 1834(39) Lugt: 13688

Rec. no. 4354

1834 May 28

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a late eminent Barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 341 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4355

1834 May 30

Catalogue of the valuable library and choice collection of Oriental manuscripts . . . of an eminent Orientalist

Sotheby & Son

23p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(7); BN: Δ153743 O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 732(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 481(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4356

1834 May 30

Way, Benjamin, of Denham

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

33p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(1); BN: Δ15374; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4357

1834

May 31

[O'Laughlin, Rev. Mr.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books comprehending three distinct libraries viz. a private gentleman, a medical practitioner and a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

86+1p. 1832 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4358

1834

May 5-7

[Fair]

[Dymock]

Catalogue of a curious collection of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper, with a few excellent medallic books

Sotheby & Son

27p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(1); NYNS Lugt: 13662 Sotheby film: P t.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4332

1834

May 6-9

[Cooper]

Catalogue of books, books of prints, annuals

Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(5), S.C.Sg.a32(413) Lugt: 1366

Rec. no. 4334

1834

May 9-10

Romney, Rev. John

Cowden, William

A catalogue of the collection of pictures

Christie, Manson and Christie

12p. 116+102 lots

Chr: 1834(33); NPSC, NYF Lugt: 13669

Rec. no. 4338

1834

June 2

A catalogue of a collection of modern books

Hodgsons

39p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4359

1834

June 3

Scotney, Francis, of Great Russell Street

A catalogue of the pictures . . . well-selected library

Foster

54 Pall Mall

18p. 459 lots

BMP: A6-1/63; V&A

Rec. no. 16414

1834

June 4

Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints, remainders

Southgate, Son & Grimston

64p. 2359 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a32(418)

Rec. no. 4360

1834

June 5

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the second

Sotheby & Son

363p. 6590 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1b; BL: S.C.S.195, 011903.f.28(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(2); BN: Δ15343; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.15; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.

H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 728(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 722(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:

Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4361

1834

June 9

Buckston, John,

Catalogue of elegant household furniture, valuable law and miscellaneous library

Eyre and Son

On the premises: No.15 North Parade, Derby

34p. 683 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16893

1834

June 9

Chappell, Graham, of Spondon, near Derby

Catalogue of a miscellaneous library

Eyre and Son

On the premises: Spondon near Derby

16p. 252+69 lots

GC

Rec. no. 4362

1834

June 10

Schloss, A., foreign bookseller

Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . consisting of his valuable collection of foreign medical books

L.A. Lewis

109, Strand

26p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(5)

Rec. no. 4364

1834

June 13

Catalogue of law books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

9p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(12), S.C.Sg.a32(419)

Rec. no. 4365

1834

June 16

A catalogue of valuable law books, record and parliamentary publications

Hodgsons

15p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4367

1834 June 17

Crofton, Rev. Henry
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

[iv], 60p. 1642 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4368

1834 June 17

Kean, Edmund
A catalogue of the following unique selection of valuables . . . also a unique and interesting library of books

George Robins
Auction Rooms, Covent Garden

12p. 150 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; H: HEW15.9.1 v.4F

Facimile in Actors p.367-378

Rec. no. 4369

1834 June 19

Townley, Rev. James, D.D.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons

29p. 844 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4370

1834 June 20

Catalogue of valuable Catholic theology . . . being an extensive consignment of books from Holland

Southgate, Son & Grimston

32+4p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(14), S.C.Sg.a32(421), S.C.833(11)

Rec. no. 4371

1834

June 23

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

Catalogue of a distinguished portion of the choice, curious and splendid library

R.H. Evans

85p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(2); BN: Δ15380, Δ34804; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(7)

Rec. no. 4372

1834

June 23

Rich, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart, of Waverley Abbey

Catalogue of the valuable theological library

Wheatley

40p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(5); BN ?; H: B1823.5.5(28)

Rec. no. 4373

1834

June 24

Arnold, I.H., D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors' Commons

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

9p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4374

1834

June 27

A catalogue of books, the entire bound and boarded stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

52p. 1787 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4376

1834

June 27

Sarrazin, Jean, General

Bumpus, John

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(8)

Rec. no. 4375

1834

June 27

Taylor, Josiah

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Southgate, Son & Grimston

73p. 2512 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(15), S.C.Sg.a32(422)

Rec. no. 4377

1834

June 13[i.e. Saturday, 14]

Darcy, John, bookseller, of 242, Holborn

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the very extensive stock

Southgate, Son & Grimston

50p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(13), S.C.Sg.a32(420)

Rec. no. 4366

1834

June 27-28

[Abbott, Benjamin]

Catalogue of modern standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

42p. 926 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4378

1834

June 9-11

Baker, George, of St. Paul's Church Yard

A catalogue of a highly valuable collection of prints, drawing and books of prints

Hodgsons

27p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834; BMP; CMP: c115-8 Lugt: 13698

Rec. no. 4363

1834

July 1

[Drennan, Counsellor]

Catalogue of the law library of a barrister

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 160 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4379

1834

July 3

Hansilaire, M. van

[Webb]

[Colnaghi]

[Bonnington]

A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of modern water-colour drawings

Christie's

10p. 143 lots

Chr: 1834(52); EW Lugt: 13716

Rec. no. 4380

1834

July 4

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

R.H. Evans

40p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(4); N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4381

1834

July 5

Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C284

Rec. no. 17405

1834

July 7

Jacomb, Robert, Rev.

Farmer, Hugh, Rev.

Hood, William, Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple

Catalogue of the libraries

Southgate, Son & Grimston

26p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(1), S.C.Sg.a33(423)

Rec. no. 4383

1834

July 7

Ollier, Joseph, of Delahay Street, Westminster

A catalogue of the medical & miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

19p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4382

1834

July 10

Yorke, Right Hon. Charles

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Son

46p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4384

1834

July 14

[Perceval, John, 4th Earl of Egmont]

A catalogue of the valuable library (from Enmore Castle, Somersetshire)

F. Braithwaite

At Mr. Town's Auction Rooms, Conduit Street, Bond Street

90p. 1725 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a36(1); O: 2591.d.114

Rec. no. 4385

1834

July 15

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

42p. 1513 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4386

1834

July 15

West, John Charles

A catalogue of the entire modern and elegant household furniture

Mr. Culley

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

43p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17473

1834

July 16

[Waring]

Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscript rolls and charters

Sotheby & Son

16p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(3); BLMss: P.R.1.A.12(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 481(7); Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4387

1834

July 18

[Bayley, Sir John]

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law libraries of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

16p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4388

1834

July 19

Norden, Mr., bookseller, Long Acre

Catalogue of books

Southgate, Son & Grimston

39p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(3), S.C.Sg.a33(425)

Rec. no. 4389

1834

July 21

Collinson, Charles S.

Collinson, Peter, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library, engravings

Robert Garrod

At the Chantry, near Ipswich

68p. 765+305+177 lots

BBI; BL: 823.f.102(12); H Lugt: 13734

Rec. no. 4390

1834

July 22

A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4391

1834

July 22

Caley, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable, topographical, historical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

97p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(5); BLMss: P.R.2.A.28 ms. pr.; CMP: c143-1; H: B1705.258; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4392

1834

July 23

Lieven, Prince

A catalogue of the library of books [Third day's sale]

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

25-40p. 234 lots

LW

Rec. no. 4393

1834

July 25

A catalogue of a valuable importation of theological & other books

Hodgsons

12p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4394

1834

July 25

[Bicknell]

Catalogue of a collection of books in history, voyages, and travels

Southgate, Son & Grimston

41p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(4), S.C.Sg.a33(426) Lugt: 13735

Rec. no. 4395

1834

July 28

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

82p. 2799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4397

1834

July 28

Cochrane, Hon. Major

A catalogue of modern household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 118 Regent Street, near the Quadrant

7p. 65 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16415

1834

July 28

[Fraser, Mr.]

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in modern French and English literature

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4396

1834

August 5

A catalogue of the household furniture, books, prints and ornamental articles

Christie, Manson and Christie

10p. 150 lots

Chr: 1834(55)

Rec. no. 4398

1834

August 5

Catalogue of law books including the library of a gentleman
Southgate, Son & Grimston

8p. [222 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.42(5), S.C.Sg.a33(427)

Rec. no. 4399

1834

August 7

Pimm, Joseph
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans

35p. [785 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.50\(6\)](#); CMP: c143-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(6); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4400

1834

August 8

Lewis, David, bookseller, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books
Hodgsons

65p. [2092 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4401

1834

August 11

[Brydges, Thomas Barrett]
Catalogue of the library?
W. Sharp

On the premises: Lee Priory, near Canterbury

?p. [? lots](#)

BL: 7805.cc.8

Rec. no. 4402

1834

August 13

Schloss, A., foreign bookseller
Catalogue of the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis

10p. [264 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.6(10)

Rec. no. 4404

1834

August 15

Catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature . . . to which is added the theological and classical library of a clergyman deceased

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 414(12) Lugt: 13750 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4405

1834

August 16

[Donovan]

Catalogue of books relating to chemistry, medicine, science & general reading . . . the property of a scientific Gentleman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 253+46 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4406

1834

August 18

Beaumont, John

Elegant rosewood and mahogany household furniture . . . excellent library

Eyre

On the premises: Barrow Hall, Co. Derby

111p. 2246 lots

GC

Rec. no. 4407

1834

August 22

[Maunsell, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[iv], 44p. 1137 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4408

1834 August 29
Gore, Rev. Thomas. of Malrangan, Co. Wexford
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[30+2p. 603 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4409

1834 August 12-16
[Cohen]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, paintings, Roman antiquities
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[35p. 1220 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.42(6), S.C.Sg.a33(428) Lugt: 13747
Rec. no. 4403

1834 September 3
Crome, John Berney
A catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Middle Street, St. George's Colegate, Norwich
[21p. 236 lots](#)
BMP: B.2.21/1; NNML: Colman 19E; Lugt: 13758
Rec. no. 17468

1834 September 10
Cotman, John Sell, St. Martin's Palace Plain, Norwich
*A catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of rare and fine engravings and etchings . . .
library of books*
William Spelman
At the residence, Norwich
[35p. 258+267+265 lots](#)
BMP: B.2.22/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugt: 13759
Rec. no. 4411

1834 September 23
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2843
Rec. no. 17406

1834 September 30
Gell, Rev. Thomas, of Boylston Co., Derby
Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library
Eyre and Son
Old Assembly Room, Full-Street, Derby
23p. 405 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4412

1834 October 2
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
33p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4413

1834 October 4
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . a select library
Foster
12p. 259 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17040

1834 October 4
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
Catalogue of the united libraries of a clergyman and a nobleman (formerly resident in Ireland)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iv] 134+1, 139-168+1p. 2654, 2655-3517 lots
RIA
NB: Supplemental catalogue of miscellaneous literature . . . medical books of a practitioner.
Rec. no. 4414

1834

October 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston

50p. 1795 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(7), S.C.Sg.a33(429)

Rec. no. 4416

1834

October 6

Gretton, Philip, of Colchester

Catalogue of books including the medical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

26p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(12)

Rec. no. 4415

1834

October 7

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

48p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4417

1834

October 13

Clark, William

Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Reed and Archbold

In Mr. Small's Sale Room, Newcastle

30p. 888 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(7)

Rec. no. 16590

1834

October 13

Clarke, William, of Newcastle upon Tyne

Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Reed and Archbold

In Mr. Small's Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

30p. 888 lots

H: B1827.288.10*

Rec. no. 4418

1834

October 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

83p. 2921 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4419

1834

October 21

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Sotheby & Son

11p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4420

1834

October 22

Selby, Walter, of Biddleston

Catalogue of the library

S. Scaife

41 Northumberland Street

Mr. Blagburn's Sale Room, Mosley Street, Newcastle

10p. 308 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 4421

1834

October 25

Catalogue of books comprising an extensive collection of American literature . . . music

Southgate, Son & Grimston

55p. 1953 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a33(433)

Rec. no. 4423

1834

October 27

Wilson, Mr.

A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade comprising antique carved furniture

William Spelman

Norwich

At the residence: near St. Stephen's Gate, Norwich

20p. 150+150 lots

NNML: Colman 19A [fourth and fifth day's sale only]

Rec. no. 17586

1834

October 29

A catalogue of an excellent collection of books, foreign and English

Hodgsons

28p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4424

1834

October 31

Chapple, Clement, bookseller to the King, Royal Subscription Library, 59 Pall Mall

A catalogue of books and stationery

Wheatley

63p. 2253 lots

BL: S.C.W.24(1)

Rec. no. 4425

1834

October 31

Weeton, T.R., solicitor

A catalogue of a selection of books from the library

Sotheby & Son

12p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4426

1834

October 24-25

[Twigge, Dr. Paul]

[Day, Counsellor]

Catalogue of a modern collection of books atlases and maps

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27+1p. 750 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4422

1834

November 1

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-le-Grand

Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade

Southgate, Son & Grimston

62p. 2123 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(12), S.C.Sg.a33(434)

Rec. no. 4427

1834

November 3

[Forsyth, W.]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

26p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4428

1834

November 3

Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. Evans

87p. 1996 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 414(5)

Rec. no. 4429

1834

November 4

A catalogue of modern law books including the library of an equity barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4430

1834

November 5

Walthall, Rev. Ph., of St. John's College, Cambridge

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

37p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4431

1834

November 6

Russell, Sir William Oldnall

A catalogue of the very valuable law library

Sotheby & Son

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4432

1834 November 8

Catalogue of a law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston

8p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(13), S.C.Sg.a33(435)

Rec. no. 4434

1834 November 8

[Russell, Rev. Charles]

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a private gentleman and a clergyman

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[iv] 63+2p. 1656 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4433

1834 November 10

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library (Part the third)

Sotheby & Son

295p. 5055 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2a; BL: S.C.S.201(5), 011903.f.28(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(1); BN: Δ33405, Δ15344; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.16; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC
-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 723*, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 723(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰
729(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

Rec. no. 4435

1834 November 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires

Southgate, Son & Grimston

29p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(14), S.C.Sg.a33(436)

Rec. no. 4436

1834 November 13
Duke, Edward
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 517 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4437

1834 November 13
Hervey, John, of Barnard's Inn
Catalogue of the law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[12p. 361 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.42(15), S.C.Sg.a33(437)
Rec. no. 4438

1834 November 14
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of drawings . . . some prints and a few books
Christie's
[11p. 193 lots](#)
Chr: 1834(58) Lugt: 13792
Rec. no. 4439

1834 November 18
Catalogue of books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[28p. 1045 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.42(17), S.C.Sg.a33(439)
Rec. no. 4442

1834 November 18
Egerton, Mr.
A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
[42p. 1356 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4440

1834 November 18

[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]

Catalogue of splendid books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

38p. 472 lots

RIA

NB: According to a note in the front cover, these books were never brought under the hammer because of the high reserve prices which the auctioneer would not agree to, so they were forwarded to London.

Rec. no. 4441

1834 November 20

[Mullen, George]

Catalogue of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

tp, 39-48+2p. 473-850, 851-894 lots

RIA

Supplement of medical books

Rec. no. 4443

1834 November 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with a valuable consignment of books form Holland . . . missals, manuscripts

Southgate, Son & Grimston

43p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(18), S.C.Sg.a33(440)

Rec. no. 4444

1834 November 26

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4445

1834

November 29

Todd, William

Scott, William

A catalogue of splendid and valuable books

Hodgsons

72p. 2292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

Rec. no. 4447

1834

November 26-28

Smith, John

Catalogue of an excellent and fine conditioned collection of law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26+[4]p. 685+64 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4446

1834

December 3

Dickson, Mr., bookseller, St. Martin's-Le-Strand

Catalogue of the second portion of the stock in trade

Southgate, Son & Grimston

74p. 2619 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(2), S.C.Sg.a34(442)

Rec. no. 4448

1834

December 8

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . (Part the fourth)

R.H. Evans

34p. 3036 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2b; BL: S.C.E.53(1), 011903.f.28(4), 011904.g.25; BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(2); BN: Δ15345, Δ33406; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R. LXXX.D.17; GC; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153, *65JC-157 (reprint - lacks tp); HN: Z997.H44, Z2012.H44 (reprint); K.C.C.; LWL: 28031/B; NUL: W018.3 Heb; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 723(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 721(2); W.A.J.; Y: X348.E92,

Rec. no. 16099

1834 December 10
Bowyer, Calvert
A catalogue of the mediical library
Hodgsons
[16p. 580 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4449

1834 December 12
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman
Hodgsons
[16p. 492 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4451

1834 December 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[50p. 1817 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.43(4), S.C.Sg.a34(444)
Rec. no. 4452

1834 December 16
Clarke, Dr., Stanier
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive household effects
Daniel Smith & Son
On the premises: Windsor Cloisters, Berks.
[32p. 334 lots](#)
Y: X348.S645
Rec. no. 4454

1834 December 16
Rowley, George
Bumpus, John
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
[77p. 2732 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4453

1834 December 20
Sixth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[26p. 314 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4455

1834 December 22
Catalogue of books and stationery
Southgate, Son & Grimston
[29p. 1057 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.43(5), S.C.Sg.a34(445)
Rec. no. 4456

1834 December 30
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
[122p. 3416+914 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4457

1834 December 11-12
[Woolats]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster
54, Pall Mall
[16p. 139+239 lots](#)
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13819
Rec. no. 4450

1835 January 1
Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music, collection of maps upon a large scale
Mr. Watson
[8p.](#)
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2865
Rec. no. 17407

1835

January 1

James, Captain, of Greenwich

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby & Son

Wellington Street, Strand

15p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4458

1835

January 5

Neyle, Gilbert N.

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Son

22p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(4) Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4459

1835

January 9

Whitcomb, R., barrister

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the miscellaneous library

Southgate & Son

22 Fleet Street

30p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(7), S.C.Sg.a34(447)

Rec. no. 4460

1835

January 13

Clementi, Muzio

A catalogue of the very valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 40,000 engraved music plates

Mr. Watson

87p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2864

Rec. no. 17408

1835

January 13

Whitcomb, R., barrister, of the Welsh Circuit

Catalogue of law books

Southgate & Son

8p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(8), S.C.Sg.a34(448)

Rec. no. 4461

1835

January 19

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-Le-Grand

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires

Southgate & Son

45p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(10), S.C.Sg.a34(450); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(1)

Rec. no. 4464

1835

January 19

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . part the fifth

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

257p. 5693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3a; BL: S.C.W.25, 011903.f.28(5); BN: Δ15346, Δ33407; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.18; GC; GUL: mu35-b6; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 723(1), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 730(1); Y: X348.W561

Rec. no. 4463

1835

January 19

Wildy, James, law bookseller

A catalogue of an extensive collection of law books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

23p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4465

1835

January 22

A catalogue of the valuable stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons

83p. 2858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4466

1835

January 23

Sustenance, S.W., bookseller

A catalogue of the valuable modern stock of books . . . to which are added, the quire stock and valuable copyrights

Sotheby & Son

44p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4467

1835

January 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints
Southgate & Son

48p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(1), S.C.Sg.a34(451)

Rec. no. 4468

1835

January 15[written over:16]

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the reserved portion of the library of a Gentleman [written over: Lady]

Sotheby & Son

20p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4462

1835

February 2

Catalogue of a portion of a nobleman's library
R.H. Evans

37p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(6) CMP: c144-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 415(7)

Rec. no. 16180

1835 February 4

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

8p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4470

1835 February 4

[Wilson, J.]

A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

45p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(9) Lugt: 13872 SOtheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4471

1835 February 7

Hastings, Lieutenant, of the 1st Royals

A catalogue of the plate, plated articles, jewelry . . . books

Foster

10p. 234 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17041

1835 February 9

Catalogue of splendid, rare, and valuable books

P. Burn

Melville Place, 132 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 79 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4472

1835 February 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

37p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(13), S.C.Sg.a34(453)

Rec. no. 4473

1835 February 10
Yates, Rev. Richard, D.D., Chaplain of Chelsea College
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
[82p. 2909 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4474

1835 February 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
[22p. 750 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.43 (14), S.C.Sg.a34(454)
Rec. no. 4475

1835 February 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son
[31p. 972 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.202(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4476

1835 February 19
Newman, William Lewis, City Solicitor
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Southgate & Son
[30p. 794 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.43(15) Lugt: 13887 Cat. 455
Rec. no. 4477

1835 February 23
Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable bound and boarded stock of English and foreign books on architecture, design
Southgate & Son
[69p. 2234 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.43(16), S.C.Sg.a34(456), S.C.833(12)
Rec. no. 4478

1835

February 25

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4479

1835

February 26

A catalogue of a valuable small library of books

Christie & Manson

King Street, St. James's Square

9p. 135 lots

Chr: 1835(7) Lugt: 13892

Rec. no. 4480

1835

February 26

A catalogue of a collection of modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1895 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4481

1835

March 4

Sykes, John, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade

Reed & Archbold

Mr. Small's Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

16p. 283 lots

O: 2591.e.93

Rec. no. 4482

1835

March 5

Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Son

vii, 127p. 3998 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.36 ms. pr.; C; LC; O: 2591.d.95(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4483

1835

March 6

Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books

W. Stuart

General Auction Rooms, 90 Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 82 lots

?

Rec. no. 4484

1835

March 9

Bowden, John, of Dublin

Edwards, Thomas

Catalogue of a collection of books including the miscellaneous and architectural library

Southgate & Son

65p. 2180 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(18), S.C.Sg.a34(458)

Rec. no. 4486

1835

March 11

Catalogue of a quantity of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2847

Rec. no. 17409

1835

March 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

42p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10(7); CM: c144-3

Rec. no. 4487

1835

March 16

A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature

Hodgsons

56p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4488

1835

March 17

Britton, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the library, drawings

Southgate & Son

25p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(19), S.C.Sg.a34(459) Lugt: 13909

Rec. no. 4489

1835

March 18

Parker, Joseph

A catalogue of the valuable library

William Spelman

Norwich

32p. 246+92 lots

Colman 19E lacks tp; Y: Osborn d75

Rec. no. 17375

1835

March 23

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents

Southgate & Son

18p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(20), S.C.Sg.a34(460); NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]

Rec. no. 4492

1835

March 23

Gibton & Overend, Messrs., booksellers & stationers

Catalogue (divided in parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 7 Capel Street, Dublin

43p. 1400 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4490

1835

March 23

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . Part the sixth

R.H. Evans

314p. 4666 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3b; BL: S.C.E.53(2), 011903.f.28(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(2); BN: Δ15347, Δ33408; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.19; GC; GUL: mu35-b.6; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC
-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰
730(2); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4491

1835

March 24

Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.

Catalogue of the well selected library the property of a gentleman . . . to which are added, the books omitted from the library of the late Alexander Chalmers

Sotheby & Son

56p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4493

1835

March 25

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Southgate & Son

44p. 1600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(2), S.C.Sg.a35(462)

Rec. no. 4495

1835

March 26

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased

Hodgsons

20p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4496

1835

March 30

Catalogue of books

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp.coll q 830

Rec. no. 4497

1835

March 31

Sloman, Charles, Rev., LL.D., Rector of Eling, near Southampton

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Wheatley

38p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(2) S.C.832(9); CMP: c153-1

Rec. no. 4498

1835

March 25-26

Stothard, Thomas, R.A.

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the finished pictures

Christie & Manson

12p. 96+107 lots

BNE; Chr: 1835(15); NYP; RKDH Lugt: 13921

Rec. no. 4494

1835

March 6-7

Newman, W.L., City Solicitor

Catalogue of curiosities and articles of virtu

Southgate & Son

15p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(17), S.C.Sg.a34(457) BMCM Lugt: 13896

Rec. no. 4485

1835

April 1

Pringle, Thomas

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

65p. 2111 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4499

1835

April 2

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 300 vols of books

Foster

On the premises: Owen Street, near the Woolpack, Goswell Road

10p. 260 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17042

1835

April 6

Catalogue of copper plates & copyrights, together with the entire remaining stock of several important and valuable works

Southgate & Son

8p. 75 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(5), S.C.Sg.a35(465)

Rec. no. 4500

1835

April 7

Catalogue of books

Barclay and Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 86 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4505

1835

April 8

Catalogue of books, prints

Barcaly and Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 79 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4506

1835

April 9

Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn

A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, etc. of architectural and scientific works

Southgate & Son

59p. 1228 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(6), S.C.Sg.a35(467)

Rec. no. 4502

1835 April 10

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

19p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4504

1835 April 10

Lee, Thomas, architect, of Norton Street

A catalogue of the library and effects

Christie & Manson

8p. 118 lots

CHR: 1835(19)

Rec. no. 4503

1835 April 14

Fitzroy, Lord Henry

Bibliotheca Fitzroiana: A catalogue of the library

Mr. Cate

Great Marlborough Street

32p. 707 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(1); CLU

Rec. no. 4507

1835 April 15

Egerton, Mr.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, bound and in quires

Hodgsons

88p. 2376+476 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4508

1835 April 15

Stace, Machell

Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts, including a most extraordinary assemblage of the works of Daniel DeFoe

Sotheby & Son

32p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(5); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 13961 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4509

1835

April 16

Hawkins, Thomas

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Christie & Manson

11p. 153 lots

Chr: 1835 (22)

Rec. no. 4510

1835

April 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Southgate & Son

67p. 2447 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(8), S.C.Sg.a35(469)

Rec. no. 4512

1835

April 22

[Heywood, T.]

Catalogue of an extensive and rare collection of works relating to Lancashire and the adjacent districts

R. Winstanley

The Exchange, Manchester

44p. 281 lots

MCL: SC 1835

Rec. no. 4513

1835

April 28

Abbot, Hon. Philip Henry, barrister, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

9p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4514

1835

April 29

Catalogue of a collection of books, attractive and illustrated works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

57p. 1342 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4515

1835

April 29

Earle, Joseph

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the theological and miscellaneous library

Wheatley

30p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(4), S.C.832(10); CMP: c153-2

Rec. no. 4516

1835

April 30

Yenn, John, R.A., F.A.S.

Catalogue of the very select and valuable architectural and history library

Sotheby & Son

19p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4517

[1835]

April 16, Thursday

Catalogue of books in quires including the stock of a bookseller

Southgate & Son

33p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(7), S.C.Sg.a35(468)

Rec. no. 4511

1835

April 7-8

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books,

Sotheby & Son

20p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(3) Lugt: 13946 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4501

1835

May 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . the stock of a medical bookseller

Hodgsons

47p. 1546 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4518

1835

May 6

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Son

41p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(10), S.C.Sg.a35(471)

Rec. no. 4520

1835

May 6

Cumberland, George
[Strickland, Sir G.]

A catalogue of the collection of books on art
Christie & Manson

12p. 210 lots

Chr: 1835(24); EW Lugt: 13985

Rec. no. 4519

1835

May 12

[Renouard, Duc du Paix]

Catalogue of the splendid library (imported from Paris) of a distinguished collector
R.H. Evans

72p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(8); BN: Δ15499, Δ7818; C: GC; H: B1705.612; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 670(4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 415(6); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4522

1835

May 15

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons

8p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4523

1835

May 18

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire
Hodgsons

22p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4524

1835

May 18

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a distinguished collector

R.H. Evans

38p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(9); CM: c144a; GC; H; N

Rec. no. 4525

1835

May 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature

Southgate & Son

39p. 1423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(13), S.C.Sg.a35(474)

Rec. no. 4526

1835

May 21

Maton, William George, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Wheatley

20p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(6), S.C.832(11); CMP: c153-4

Rec. no. 4527

1835

May 22

Kent, James

Novello, V.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

11p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2849

Rec. no. 17410

1835

May 23

Cramer, J.B.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

9p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2848

Rec. no. 17411

1835

May 25

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, including the library of a medical gentleman

Hodgsons

98p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4529

1835

May 25

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . Part the seventh

R.H. Evans

306p. 6797 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3c; BL: S.C.E.54(1), 011903.f.28(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15348, Δ33409; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.20; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 724(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 730(3); Y: X348.E92. X348.S71

Rec. no. 4528

1835

May 7 (20 days)

Kloss, Dr. [Georg Franz Burkhard], of Franckfort [sic], Professor

Catalogue of the library . . . including many original and unpublished manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

xxiii, 343p. 4682

AUB: KVB Ev 22; BL: S.C.S.204(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(1); BN: Δ33595, Δ50012, Δ15496; C (2 copies); CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.A.19; GC; GUL: BD17-h.23, mu31-c.17; H: B1827.490*, B1645.2; HN: Z997.K66; LDW; LUL; LWL: 31345/B; M; MR: R9433; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 425; V&A: 23L pt. pr.; Y: 1979.378, K997.K69, K997.K46 1835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel

Rec. no. 4521

1835

June 1

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

22p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4530

1835

June 2

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner deceased
Southgate & Son

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(?)

Rec. no. 4531

1835

June 8

Robinson, Samuel, bookseller, Chapter House Court
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son

87p. 3087 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.4 4(15), S.C.Sg.a35(476)

Rec. no. 4533

1835

June 10

Dodd, Charles Edward, barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons

39p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4534

1835

June 11

Eaton, David
A catalogue of the entire stock
Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 187 High Holborn

87p. 3298 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4535

1835

June 17

Wade, Robert Augustus
Park, Thomas, Poet & Antiquary
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son

54p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4536

1835

June 18

Catalogue of modern novels, stationery
Southgate & Son

38p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(16), S.C.Sg.a35(477)

Rec. no. 4537

1835

June 23

Egerton, Mr.
A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock
Hodgsons

64p. 1867 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4539

1835

June 25

Tuthill, Sir George Leman, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the medical, botanical, classical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son

31p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(6), 823.f.102(13) lacks last p.; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4540

1835

June 29

Salt, Henry
[Belzoni, Mr.]
Catalogue of the highly interesting and magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities [with preface]
Sotheby & Son

vii, 103p. 1283 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(7); V&A: 23.c Lugt: 14046 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4541

1835

June 23-24

A catalogue of the splendid library of modern literature
Christie & Manson

14p. 276 lots

Chr: 1835(36) Lugt: 14039

Rec. no. 4538

1835

June 29

Catalogue of books in quires
Southgate & Son

23p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(18), S.C.Sg.a35(479)

Rec. no. 4542

1835

June 5-6

Barnett, John

A catalogue of the collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints
Sotheby & Son

16p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(3), Lugt: 14025 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4532

1835

July 2

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner
Southgate & Son

35p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(480)

Rec. no. 4543

1835

July 4

A catalogue of genuine modern furniture
Foster

10p. 208 lots

BBI Lugt: 14052

Rec. no. 4544

1835

July 4

Twigg, Paul, AM

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

98p. 2503 lots

DNL: 018 P5

Rec. no. 4545

1835

July 6

Hanrott, F.G.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Wheatley

47p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.W.27(2), S.C.832(12)

Rec. no. 4546

1835

July 7

Law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

2p. 50 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4547

1835

July 11

Catalogue of valuable books including a select library of English and foreign books

Southgate & Son

11p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(3), S.C.Sg.a35(483)

Rec. no. 4549

1835

July 15

Nash, John

Catalogue of the valuable architectural and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings

R.H. Evans

46p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(5); BLMss: P.R.2.bB.42; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 481(9); Y: X348.
E92 Lugt: 14062

Rec. no. 4552

1835

July 20

Catalogue of an exceedingly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents, illustrative of English history

Sotheby & Son

27p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(1), S.C.681(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49 (both BL copies)

Rec. no. 4553

1835

July 20

Ireland, William Henry

Catalogue of the unpublished writings, and literary productions

Sotheby & Son

4p. 22 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Note: Deferred to 19 August and appended to Matthews Library

Rec. no. 4554

1835

July 21

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

65p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4555

1835

July 22

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, consigned from Germany

Sotheby & Son

35p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4556

1835

July 29

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Son

95p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(4); C; GC, lacks tp; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4558

1835

July 30

A catalogue of modern books, prints, and books of prints

Hodgsons

28p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4559

1835

July 30

Catalogue of the valuable law and parliamentary library of an eminent professional gentleman
Wheatley

47p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.W.27(30), S.C.832(13); CMP: c153-5, c153-7

Rec. no. 4560

1835

July 30

Wakefield, Samuel

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

30p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(2); CMP: c144b-2

Rec. no. 4561

1835

July 13-16

Humphrey, Mrs., widow of the printseller, St. James's Street

A catalogue of the entire stock

Foster

54, Pall Mall

43p. 1073 lots

BBI; BMP; LF; V&A LUgt: 14060

Rec. no. 4551

1835

July 13-17

[Hurst]

[Robinson]

[Rich]

Catalogue of valuable books in quires

Southgate & Son

50p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(2), S.C.Sg.a35(482) LUgt: 14061

Rec. no. 4550

1835

July 23-August 1

Molteno & Graves, Printsellers, of Pall-Mall

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings, copperplates, books and books of plates

Southgate & Son

66p. 932+327 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(4), S.C.Sg.a35(484); BMP: B2-17/5 pt. pr, B2-15/17 pt.pr; KKB; NYF; V&A:
23.L Lugt: 14069

Rec. no. 4557

1835

July 8-9

Catalogue of the valuable library, paintings and engravings of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

19p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(4); CMP: c144-3

Rec. no. 4548

1835

August 3

Sharpe, William, Rector of Patisweck, Essex

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

59p. 2207 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(5), S.C.Sg.a35(485)

Rec. no. 4562

1835

August 8

[Mainwaring]

A catalogue of a genuine and interesting collection of pictures

Foster

12p. 208 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14078

Rec. no. 4563

1835

August 10

A catalogue of English, Italian, French and German literature

Hodgsons

31p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4564

1835

August 10

Catalogue of theological, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Son

29p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4565

1835

August 14

Charteris, Susan, Lady Elcho
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans

43p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.A.37

Rec. no. 4566

1835

August 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son

31p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(9), S.C.Sg.a35(489)

Rec. no. 4570

1835

August 19-22

Mathews, Charles
Ireland, William Henry
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . added the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late Mr. William Henry Ireland (deferred from 20 July)
Sotheby & Son

47p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(2) ms. pr.; BMP: B2-15/18; BPL; C; GC; H: TS83.3;
LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 415(2); S; SA?; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 14088 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4567

1835 August 24-29
Ellis, Charles, of 25 Soho Square
A catalogue of the genuine & valuable effects
Foster
On the premises: 25 Soho Square
[47p. mixed lots](#)
BBI Lugt: 14092
Rec. no. 4568

1835 August 27-28
Troughton, Edward
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the philosophical and mathematical library
Sotheby & Son
[27p. 875* lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.206(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4569

1835 September 1
A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library
Hodgsons
[13p. 508 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4571

1835 September 25
A catalogue of modern books, books of prints, popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
[36p. 1468 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4572

1835 October 2
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards
[72p. 2993 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(491), S.C.Sg.45(11)
Rec. no. 4573

1835 October 3
Catalogue of standard modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[30p. 700 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4574

1835 October 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
[49p. 1632 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.45(13), S.C.Sg.a36(493)
Rec. no. 4575

1835 October 14
Oliviera, Marshall
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
[20p. 535 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.207(1); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4576

1835 October 19
Stone, Francis
A catalogue of all the valuable household furniture
William Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: The Shrubbery, Norwich
[47p. 158+156+159+193](#)
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17470

1835 October 20
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable stock of the periodical publication entitled "The Guide to Knowledge"
Southgate & Son
[18p. 311 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(494), S.C.Sg.45(14)
Rec. no. 4578

1835 October 20
Coxwell, Henry, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books including the library
Hodgsons
[47p. 1668 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4577

1835 October 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Son
[48p. 1379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.207(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4579

1835 October 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
[40p. 1370 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.45(15), S.C.Sg.a36(494)
Rec. no. 4580

1835 October 28
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
[2p. 74 lots](#)
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4581

1835 October 29
A catalogue of modern books, stationery and circulating library, the entire stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
[30p. 1068 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4582

1835 October 30
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 71 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4584

1835 October 31
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay and Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 73 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4585

1835 October 29-31
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
Catalogue of the historical library and books of prints
Sotheby & Son
[28p. 871 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.207(3); LKC Lugt: 14122 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4583

1835 November 3
[Berwick, Lord]
A catalogue of the library of a nobleman
Christie & Manson
[12p. 214 lots](#)
Chr: 1835(48)
Rec. no. 4586

1835 November 4
[Blake]
[Cochrane, Lady]
A catalogue of household furniture removed from the neighbourhood of Belgrave Square
Christie & Manson
[10p. 160 lots](#)
Chr: 1835(49)
Rec. no. 4587

1835

November 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

60p. 1935 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4588

1835

November 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on architecture, the fine arts and general literature
Southgate & Son

24p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(16), S.C.Sg.a36(495)

Rec. no. 4589

1835

November 9

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . removed from Corfu

R.H. Evans

103p. 1999 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(7) ms. pr; CMP: c144b-3; H: B1705.440.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 481(8)

Rec. no. 4590

1835

November 11

Forsyth, William, F.A.S., F.S.A., gardener to His Majesty

Forsyth, William, of Nottingham Place

Catalogue of the united libraries

Sotheby & Son

91p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(5); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(2); BMNHB; C; H: B1705.403.10; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 415(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4591

1835 November 13
Luxmore, Charles, of Red Lion Square
Hallifax, Thomas New, of Chancery Lane
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
[16p. 564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4592

1835 November 19
A catalogue of the genuine law library of a provincial barrister removed from Warwickshire
Hodgsons
[8p. 202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4593

1835 November 19
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
[32p. 1208 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.45(18), S.C.Sg.a36(497)
Rec. no. 4594

1835 November 24
Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant at Law, from Chapter House, St. Paul's
[Catalogue?]
Hodgsons
[26p. 906 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4595

1835 November 27
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
Kloss, Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the libraries
Sotheby & Son
[23p. 571 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.207\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(2); DUL: R. LXXXX.A.18/7; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4596

1835 November 28
Paddon, James, organist of Exeter Cathedral
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2839
Rec. no. 17412

1835 November 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
52p. 1950 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(20), S.C.Sg.a36(499)
Rec. no. 4597

1835 December 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 2424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4598

1835 December 5
A catalogue of all the modern and well manufactured household furniture
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17043

1835 December 7
Atkinson, John
Library, prints. etc.
Sotheby & Son
22p. 491+2 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(13); LKC Lugt: 14160 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4599

1835

December 10

Catalogue of books

W. Stuart

Sale rooms, 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4601

1835

December 10

Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

20p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2838

Rec. no. 17413

1835

December 11

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

46p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4602

1835

December 17

Catalogue of the well-selected and modern law library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Sotheby & Son

7p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4603

1835

December 17

Mayhew, Irenaeus

A catalogue of the valuable library

Wheatley

24p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(4), S.C.832(15); CMP: c153-6x

Rec. no. 4604

1835

December 17

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . and a few articles of the late Earl of Guilford

R.H. Evans

74p. 1607 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(10); GC

Rec. no. 4605

1835

December 18

Cock, Charles F., bookseller and Stationer, Fleet Street

A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 21 Fleet Street, opposite St. Dunston's [i.e., Dunstan's] Church

45p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4606

1835

December 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a consignment from the continent

Sotheby & Son

31p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(14); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4607

1835

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

Southgate & Son

30p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(22), S.C.Sg.a36(501)

Rec. no. 4608

1835

December 31

A catalogue of books, stationery, circulating library

Hodgsons

55p. 1890 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4609

1835 December 8-9
Thomson, Robert, Town Clerk of Glasgow, decd.
Catalogue of the library
W. Stuart
Sale Rooms, 52 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2+2p. 68+67 lots
GUL: Sp Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4600

1836 January 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Southgate & Son
43p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(23),S.C.Sg.a36(502)
Rec. no. 4610

1836 January 12
Clementi, Muzio
Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
46p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2853
Rec. no. 17414

1836 January 13
Pimlott, Mr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the first portion of the library
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(24), S.C.Sg.a36(503)
Rec. no. 4663

1836 January 14
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
58p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4611

1836

January 15

Catalogue of a collections of miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

Wellington Street, Strand

12p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(3); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel, 50

Rec. no. 4612

1836

January 16

Catalogue of a collection of modern and other miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

14p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(4); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4613

1836

January 20

Caesar, Sir Julius, Master of the mint

A catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, original state documents

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

12p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(5)

Rec. no. 4615

1836

January 20

Motherwell, Mr.

Mr. Motherwell's library

W. Stuart

Royal Exchange, Glasgow

50p. 1680 lots

BN: Δ15567 lacks tp; EN: KR.16.f.1(5); GUL: mu22-a.5, mu36-d.18, BD17-n.11; N: *GHG
1831

Rec. no. 4614

1836

January 22

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4616

1836

January 22

Catalogue of a collection of law books consisting of practical treatises and reports
Southgate & Son

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(2), S.C.Sg.a37(505)

Rec. no. 4618

1836

January 22

Fleming, Christopher, bookseller & printseller, bankrupt

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27p. 1300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4617

1836

January 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Sotheby & Son

37p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(5), LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4619

1836

February 1

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

34p. 1182 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4620

1836

February 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature

Southgate

39p. 1501 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(3), S.C.Sg.a37(506)

Rec. no. 4621

1836

February 1

Sivright, Thomas, of Meggetland and Southouse
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection
C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

147p. 2959 lots

CLU; EN: KR16.f.2(2); X.41.a.4(5) lacks pp.1-72.; N: *GHG 1831

Rec. no. 16600

1836

February 2

Taylor, Thomas, the celebrated Platonist
Catalogue of the singularly curious library
Sotheby & Son

31p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(6); BLMss: PR.4.b.37; C; CTr: Cat. 52-11; LKC; MR: R15616; O: Mus Bibl III
8^o449(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4622

1836

February 8

Saunders, Rev. Isaac, Rector of St. Andrew
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons

10p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1936

Rec. no. 4623

1836

February 9

Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature
Southgate

34p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(4), S.C.Sg.a37(507)

Rec. no. 4625

1836

February 9

Kinghorn, Joseph, Rev.

Catalogue of an excellent collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1561 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(7); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4624

1836

February 10

A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

22p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4627

1836

February 10

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eleventh: Manuscripts

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

189p. 1717 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4d; BL: S.C.E.54(3), 011903.f.28(11); BLMss: P.R.4.A.42, P.R.4.A.41(2);

BN: Δ15351 bis, Δ33414; BNM: CV-800; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXXX.D.21; GC; H:

B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl

III 8⁰ 725(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731(4); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

Rec. no. 4626

1836

February 13

Vardon, Mr.

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

10p. 240 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14215

Rec. no. 4628

1836

February 15

Catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two professional gentlemen
Southgate

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(5), S.C.Sg.a37(508)

Rec. no. 4629

1836

February 18

Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson

16p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2837

Rec. no. 17415

1836

February 19

[Forsyth, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Son

21p. 597+16 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4630

1836

February 22

A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4632

1836

February 22

Kynaston, Roger

A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson

King Street

17p. 327 lots

Chr: 1836(10 Lugt: 14222

Rec. no. 4631

1836

February 23

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased
Hodgsons

51p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1836); NUC: NHo4224209; PUP

Rec. no. 4633

1836

February 23

[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]

A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar [Part the first]

Wheatley

89p. 2154 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(7), S.C.832(16); C; CMP: c153-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 481(10)

Rec. no. 4634

1836

February 27

Lowdham, Lewis Allsopp

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Son

12p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(9); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4635

1836

February 29

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eighth

R.H. Evans

170p. 3170 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4a; BL: S.C.E.54(2), 011903.f.28(8); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15349, Δ33410; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.22; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731(1); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

Rec. no. 4636

1836

March 1

Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Southgate

24p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(7), S.C.Sg.a37(510)

Rec. no. 4637

1836

March 7

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

2p. 78 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4640

1836

March 7

A catalogue of valuable modern books, architectural works, books of prints
Hodgsons

59p. 1953 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4641

1836

March 7

A catalogue of a miscellaneous stock of books and stationery

Mr. Wheatley

191 Piccadilly

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(1)

Rec. no. 17352

1836

March 9

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate

22p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(8), S.C.Sg.a37(511)

Rec. no. 4642

1836 March 15
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 80 lots](#)
GUL: Sp coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4643

1836 March 16
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 77 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4644

1836 March 17
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 79 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4645

1836 March 18
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 82 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4646

1836 March 18
A catalogue of the genuine effects, consisting of the household furniture, prints, books
Foster
On the premises: No.39 Dorset Street, Baker Street
[12p. 184 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17044

1836

March 21

Catalogue of books

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 4647

1836

March 22

Catalogue of the valuable and well selected law library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Sotheby & Son

8p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4649

1836

March 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of a gentleman's library

Southgate

38p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(10), S.C.Sg.a37(513)

Rec. no. 4651

1836

March 24

Hays, R., bookseller 248 Regent Street

Catalogue of the stock in trade

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

60p. 1956+209 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(3)

Rec. no. 4650

1836

March 25

Catalogue of books

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

Glasgow

2p. 73 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

Rec. no. 4652

1836 March 26
Catalogue of books, coins, medals
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms
Glasgow
[2p. 80 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4653

1836 March 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books prints and manuscripts
R.H. Evans
[62p. 1376 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(1); CMP: c144c-1
Rec. no. 4654

1836 March 26
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
[50p. 1711 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4655

1836 March 28
Smith, Frederick
Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library
Wheatley
[41p. 1258 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.29(3); CMP: c153-9
Rec. no. 4656

1836 March 29
Catalogue of an excellent selection of the best modern editions of the Greek and Latin classics . . . to which is added . . . to a portion of the Royal Library of the monastery of St. Peter ar Erfurdt
Sotheby & Son
[36p. 1119+3 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.209(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4657

1836

March 30

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister deceased
Southgate & Son

9p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(11), S.C.Sg.a37(514)

Rec. no. 4658

1836

March 2-3

Turrell, Edmund

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of prints in the portfolio, books and books of prints

Christie & Manson

15p. 314 lots

BMP: B2.23/10; Chr: 1836(12) Lugt: 14236

Rec. no. 4638

1836

March 21-23

A catalogue of the genuine effects consisting of capital and modern household furniture, fine pictures, library of the best authors

Foster

On the premises: The villa, Maida Hill West, Edgeware Road

26p. 468 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14263

Rec. no. 4648

1836

March 3-4

Le Grand, George Wren

Catalogue of the collections of milled coins, books, books of prints

Sotheby & Son

21p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(1); BMCM; V&A: 23.TT pt.pr. Lugt: 14237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4639

1836

April 6

Cooper, Rev. Robert, D.D.

Catalogue of a good collection of books, including a portion of the library

L.A. Lewis

28p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(4)

Rec. no. 4659

1836

April 11

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the ninth

Sotheby & Son

195p. 3218 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4b; BL: S.C.S.209(2), 011903.f.28(9); BN: Δ47477, Δ15350, Δ33411; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.23; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 725(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4660

1836

April 12

Leycester, Hugh, K.C., of Spring Gardens

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836

Rec. no. 4661

1836

April 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

63p. 2125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4662

1836

April 19

[Edward]

A catalogue of the genuine and valuable effects

E. Foster and Son

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

12p. 260 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 14308

Rec. no. 4664

1836

April 19

[Molteno]

[Graves, F.]

[Trevellian]

[Goodwin]

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . a small library of books

Southgate

28p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(13), S.C.Sg.a37(516) Lugt: 14310

Rec. no. 4665

1836

April 19

Strong, Rev. George

A Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library

Mr. Williams

On the premises: at Dyserth near St. Asaph

48p. ? lots

NLW: XNK 2265

Rec. no. 4666

1836

April 26

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4667

1836

April 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library

Southgate

41p. 1566 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(14), S.C.Sg.a37(517)

Rec. no. 4668

1836

April 26

A catalogue of the very elegant furniture

Elgood and Ward

On the premises: 81 Harley Street, close to Cavendish Square [London]

26p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17471

1836

April 26

Clementi, Muzio

Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

44p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2852

Rec. no. 17416

1836

April 27

Speyr Passavant, J.H. de, of Basle

Catalogue of manuscripts, books and prints, paintings and carvings

R.H. Evans

9p. 37 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(4), S.C.2393(4); BN: Δ15605; CM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 449(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4669

1836

April 28

Stuart, Sir James, Bart., of Allanbank, Scotland

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Wheatley

52p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(4)

Rec. no. 4670

1836

April 29

Catalogue of a valuable selection of historical and topographical books and books of prints
Sotheby & Son

17p. 292 lots

BL: [S.C.S.209\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(1); BN: Δ15605; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4671

1836

May 2

Woodham, T., of Holborn

A catalogue of books, stationery

Hodgsons

68p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4672

1836

May 3

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the theological and classical library of a clergyman . . . also a collection of music

Sotheby & Son

68p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.209(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4673

1836

May 4

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, copyrights, stereotype plates

Southgate & Son

10p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(15), S.C.Sg.a37(518)

Rec. no. 4674

1836

May 11

Roscoe, Henry, barrister at law

A catalogue of the entire and valuable law library

Hodgsons

19p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4675

1836

May 16

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature

Mr. Wheatley

26p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(5)

Rec. no. 17353

1836

May 17

Smith, Matthew, Rev., of London

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

14p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(7)

Rec. no. 4676

1836

May 19

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

A catalogue of the valuable library

Southgate & Son

82p. 1913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(17), S.C.Sg.a37(520)

Rec. no. 4677

1836

May 21

[Bentham, W.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and topographical books

Sotheby & Son

13p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.S.210(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(2); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4678

1836

May 23

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

45p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.HODGOSN 1836

Rec. no. 4679

1836

May 25

Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a distinguished political economist

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.S.210(5); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4680

1836

May 30

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the tenth

Sotheby & Son

117p. 3490 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4c; BL: S.C.S.210(6), 011903.f.28(10); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(1); BN: Δ15351, Δ33412; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.24; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 725(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4681

1836

May 31

A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent antiquary

Hodgsons

26p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4682

1836

May 31

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-le-Grand

Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock

Southgate & Son

53p. 1686 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(18), S.C.Sg.a37(521)

Rec. no. 4683

1836

June 1

[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]

A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar (Part the second)

Wheatley

93p. 1889 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(6), S.C.832(17); CMP: c153-10; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 481 (11)

Rec. no. 4684

1836

June 6

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4685

1836

June 7

A catalogue of an excellent selection of foreign books

Hodgsons

46p. 1177 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836, S.C.833(3) & (4)

Rec. no. 4686

1836

June 9

Valuable instruments, patent rights of cosmospheres, mounting of globes, books

Hodgsons

34p. 2+2 plates lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836, S.C.833(5)

Rec. no. 4688

1836

June 9

Taylor, Josiah, of 59, High Holborn

Catalogue of the remaining portion of quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, . . . of architectural and scientific works

Southgate & Son

48p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(19), S.C.Sg.a37(522)

Rec. no. 4689

1836 June 10

Stockdale, Mrs.

A catalogue of the household furniture and books

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No.178 Piccadilly

11p. 123 lots

Chr: 1836(45)

Rec. no. 4690

1836 June 13

Catalogue of curious autograph letters and early historical documents relating to England

R.H. Evans

96p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(5), S.C.681(8) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(3) pt. pr.; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 449 (3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4691

1836 June 13

Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2866

Rec. no. 17417

1836 June 13

Knapp, Jerome William

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4692

1836 June 13

Wilson, Isaac

A catalogue of the very extensive, miscellaneous and valuable collection of books

Mr. Stamp

Hull

205p.

CLU: Z1015 .W748

Rec. no. 17348

1836

June 14

Catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Son

10p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(20), S.C.Sg.a37(523)

Rec. no. 4693

1836

June 15

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman containing a capital selection of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics

Sotheby & Son

26p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(3); GUL: mu36-e.6, BD17-c.18; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 449(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4694

1836

June 15

Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham

A catalogue of the very valuable library

Wheatley

[3]+ 111 + 2p. ? lots

BL: S.C.W.30(1); C; CM: c155-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(1)

Rec. no. 16181

1836

June 16

Skynner, John, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

66p. 2313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4695

1836

June 17

Godwin, William

Catalogue of the curious library of that very eminent and distinguished author William Godwin, esq., to which are added, the very interesting and original autograph manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

38p. 926 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.211(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.6; HN: 109283; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Facsimile in Politicians p.281-318

Rec. no. 4696

1836

June 18

Messrs. Paine and Hopkins

Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 12,000 engraved music plates

Mr. Watson

28p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2862

Rec. no. 17418

1836

June 20

Clarke, Dr. Adam, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of European and Asiatic manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

85p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(2); BN: Δ15623, Δ32621; BNM; CM: c64-2, c519; GC; H: B1512.42, B1827.440* pt. pr.; LKC; M; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 465(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4697

1836

June 21

Walmisley, E.G.

A catalogue of the whole of the handsome household furniture

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No. 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster

23p. 121+106+101 lots

Chr: 1836(51) Lugt: 14403

Rec. no. 4698

1836

June 22

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the remaining portion of the library

Southgate & Son

52p. 1836 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(22), S.C.Sg.a37(525); C; M

Rec. no. 4699

1836

June 22

Hutchinson, Dr.

Catalogue of the library

John Ewart

Music Hall, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

8p. 210 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(8)

Rec. no. 16591

1836

June 25

[Sneyd. Rev. Walter]

Canonici, Abbate, of Venice

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of Italian & Latin manuscripts

Sotheby & Son

19p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.30; BN: Δ 15625, Δ 32488; BNM: CV-266; M(photostat); LKC; N; O: 2591.d.81, 2591.d.1111 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4700

1836

June 27

Brandling, Rev. R.H.

A catalogue of the splendid and very valuable library

Reed & Archbold

Newcastle

At Gosforth House near Newcastle upon Tyne

42+4p. 1092 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(9)

Rec. no. 16592

1836 June 27
Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 384 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4701

1836 June 27
William, John, of Guilford
Catalogue of the stock in trade
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 611 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.7(9)
Rec. no. 4702

1836 June 28
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms
*The remaining copies, copyright, and copper plates of the History of the Coronation of H.M.
King George IV*
Sotheby & Son
[8p. unnumbered lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.211(6) pt.pr.; H: B1705.599 Lugt: 14415 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4703

1836 June 9-11
Beechey, Sir William, R.A., of Harley Street
A catalogue of the works
Christie & Manson
[20p. 128+126+84 lots](#)
Chr: 1836(44); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23xx Lugt: 14390
Rec. no. 4687

1836 July 1
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
[48p. 1732 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4705

1836

July 1

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library Part the twelfth [and last part]

Wheatley

83p. 1727 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4e; BL: S.C.W. 30(2), 011903.f.28(12); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(3); BN: Δ15628, Δ33413; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.25; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; 1836; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; MU: Z997 .H44; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 725(4). Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731(3); Y: X348.W561

Rec. no. 4704

1836

July 4

Catalogue of a select collection of curious & rare books in the Latin, Spanish, Italian and French languages

Sotheby & Son

15p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(9); BLMss: P.R.!e.13(4); LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4707

1836

July 4

Northcote, J., R.A.

Catalogue of the finished and unfinished works

Foster

On the premises: No. 8 Argyll Place, Regent Street

14p. 140+126 lots

BBI; BMP; LF; LNG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, Foster set Lugt: 14421

Rec. no. 4706

1836

July 5

Catalogue of a collection of law books

Southgate & Son

6p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(24), S.C.Sg.a37(527)

Rec. no. 4708

1836

July 6

Frearson, John, Keeper of the pictures, School of Painting, Royal Academy

A catalogue of a collection of small copies from celebrated pictures

Foster

16p. 297 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 14423

Rec. no. 4709

1836

July 6

Messrs. Paine and Hopkins

Catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable stock in trade of printed music, instruments, etc.

Mr. Watson

20p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2858

Rec. no. 17419

1836

July 7

Catalogue of the historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Son

40p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(1); LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4710

1836

July 11

Catalogue of novels & miscellaneous books consisting of two circulating libraries

Southgate & Son

12p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(25), S.C.Sg.a37(528)

Rec. no. 4713

1836

July 11

Scott, William, 1st Baron Stowell

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Son

80p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.S.2121(2); BN: Δ50029 deR; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4712

1836

July 11

Wilkinson, George

Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library

R.H. Evans

47p. 752 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.E.55(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.37; CMP: c144c-4; S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4711

1836

July 12

Clementi, Muzio

Catalogue of a large and well-assorted stock of printed music

Mr. Watson

10p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2846

Rec. no. 17420

1836

July 12

Wood, Manley, Rev.

[Olive]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

40p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(26), S.C.Sg.a37(529)

Rec. no. 4715

1836

July 13

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

54p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4716

1836

July 15

Catalogue of a library of valuable modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

23p. 500 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4717

1836

July 20

[Bligh, Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley]

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the valuable town library of a Nobleman deceased

Wheatley

45p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.W.30(3); CMP: c154-1

Rec. no. 4719

1836

July 23

Skelton, Joseph, of Oxford

[Lund]

[Skelton, William]

[Hughes]

Catalogue of stock, coppers and copyrights

Southgate & Son

11p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(27), S.C.Sg.a37(530) Lugt: 14438

Rec. no. 4720

1836

July 25

Albin, Thomas, bookseller, of Spalding Lincolnshire

A catalogue of the extensive stock of books

Hodgsons

104p. 3401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4721

1836

July 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

25p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(1), S.C.Sg.a38(531)

Rec. no. 4724

1836

July 28

Burton, James, Jr.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and romances in the Arabic language

Sotheby & Son

15p. 103 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(5); BN: Δ37816; H: B1827.440*; LKC; O: 2591.e.20, 2591.d.110; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4723

1836

July 18-20

O'Meara, Barry

The whole of the interesting and exceedingly curious as well as valuable items

George Robins

On the premises: 16, Cambridge Terrace, Edgeware Road

20-22p. 38 [books] lots

BL: S.C.1041(5) Lugt: 14435

Rec. no. 4718

1836

July 25-27

Burton, James, Jr.

Catalogue of the very interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities

Sotheby & Son

36p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(?); V&A Lugt: 144440 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4722

1836

July 5 [12]

Watson, E.B.

A catalogue of the small but valuable collection of Italian bronzes . . . and a few books

Christie & Manson

8+3p. 143 lots

Chr: 1836(57) Lugt: 14422

Rec. no. 4714

1836

August 2

[Dodsworth, R]

[Strow, J]

Catalogue of the stock, coppers and copyright of Dugdale's Monasticon anglicanum in consequence of the early Dissolution of the Partnership of the publishers

Southgate & Son

13p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(2), S.C.Sg.a38(532)

Rec. no. 4725

1836

August 9

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

46p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4726

1836

August 9

Symonds, Rev. James

A catalogue of all the elegant and modern household furniture

William Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Great Ormesby, Norwich

32p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17472

1836

August 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library from the country

Southgate & Son

30p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(3), S.C.Sg.a38(533)

Rec. no. 4727

1836

August 13

Catalogue of a rare collection of valuable works in the Arabic, Persian, Hindostanee, Bengalee, Sanskrit and other Oriental languages

Sotheby & Son

[12]p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(5); LKC; N; O: 2591.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4728

1836

August 17

A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, and general literature

Hodgsons

20p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4729

1836

August 30

Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor, deceased

Southgate & Son

6p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(6), S.C.Sg.a38(536)

Rec. no. 4731

1836

August 30

Catalogue of an interesting collection of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

38p. 900 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4732

1836

August 25-27

Coney, John

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a nobleman, deceased

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(7); LKC; N Lugt: 14451 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no. 4730

1836

September 1

Catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library
Southgate & Son

20p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(7), S.C.Sg.a38(537)

Rec. no. 4733

1836

September 6

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & son

56p. 2160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(8), S.C.Sg.a38(538)

Rec. no. 4734

1836

September 13

One day's sale of a small but well selected library of books
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 210 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4735

1836

September 22

Mason, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books
Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand [removing to Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and
104p. 3877 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4736

1836

September 27

Smith, Brett, bookseller, St. Mary-Street, Dublin, retiring

Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade or sold by auction
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

Royal Hotel, College Green

2p. 70 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4737

1836

October 8

Catalogue of a library of books in excellent order . . . the property of a barrister deceased

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32+2p. 600 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4738

1836

October 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a nobleman

Wheatley

42p. 1318 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(2); BLMss; P.R.2.c.14(1)

Rec. no. 4740

1836

October 19

Mason, William

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand

38p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4741

1836

October 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

64p. 2097 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(12), S.C.Sg.a38(542)

Rec. no. 4742

1836

October 25

Clementi, Muzio

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

10p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2856

Rec. no. 17421

1836 October 26

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

81p. 2790 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4743

1836 October 31

[Thursby, Rev. Mr., F.A.S.]

A catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, and other books

Wheatley

19p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(3), CMP: c154-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 449(4)

Rec. no. 4744

1836 October 14-18

King, Benjamin Bushell, stationer and printseller, Monument Yard

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, books of prints, engravings and paintings

Southgate & Son

32p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(11), S.C.Sg.a38(541) Lugt: 14469

Rec. no. 4739

1836 November 4

Catalogue of valuable books, classics, antiquities, Maitland Club books and MS.

Barclay & Skirving

Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4745

1836 November 5

Catalogue of valuable books

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

2p. 67 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4746

1836 November 7

Catalogue of valuable books

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

2p. 73 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4747

1836 November 7

Catalogue of valuable books

Curle & Railton

The Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 68 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 4748

1836 November 7

Blackiston, Ralph, of Symonds Inn

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

17p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4749

1836 November 9

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased

Wheatley

39p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(4)

Rec. no. 4750

1836 November 11

A catalogue of medical, surgical, and chemical books

Hodgsons

16p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4751

1836

November 14

A catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

27p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4752

1836

November 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and miscellaneous books, and books of prints
Southgate & Son

64p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(14), S.C.Sg.a38(545)

Rec. no. 4753

1836

November 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and rare and curious autographs
R.H. Evans

38p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(1), S.C.1085; BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(2); GC

Rec. no. 4754

1836

November 16

Lyon, Rev. James, M.A., Rector of Prestwich
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library

Mr. Capes

90 King Street, Manchester

Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 464 lots

MCL: SC1833(4)

Rec. no. 4755

1836

November 17

Catalogue of valuable books

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4756

1836 November 18

Catalogue of valuable books

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

2p. 72 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4757

1836 November 22

A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of several country clergymen

Hodgsons

80p. 2701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 449(6)

Rec. no. 4758

1836 November 23

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

Southgate & Son

14p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(16), S.C.Sg.a38(546)

Rec. no. 4759

1836 November 24

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister

Southgate & Son

7p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(17), S.C.Sg.a38(547)

Rec. no. 4761

1836 November 25

Freeling, Sir Francis, Bart., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the curious, choice and valuable library

R.H. Evans

145p. 2359 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(1); BN: Δ50095deR, Δ15659; CM: c144c-5; CMP: c66;
DUL: R.LXXXX.A.6; GC; H: B1625.4, *65JC-94; HN: Z997.F855; O: 2591.e.71; S; SA; V&A:
23.L; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4762

1836 November 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
[35p. 1244 lots](#)
BL: S.C.SG.47(18), S.C.Sg.a38(548)
Rec. no. 4763

1836 November 29
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
A catalogue of the extensive and useful library of a well-known scholar rich in classical, theological critical and philological literature [Part the third and last]
Wheatley
[57p. 1139 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.W.31\(5\)](#), S.C.832(18); BLMsss: P.R.2.c.15(3); CMP: c154-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 465(2)
Rec. no. 4764

1836 November 24-25
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern engravings in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
[12p. 133+138 lots](#)
BMP: A4.1/1; Chr: 1836(65) Lugt: 14501
Rec. no. 4760

1836 December 1
Rowe, George
A catalogue of a beautiful collection of water coloured drawings . . . about 100 volumes of books
Nurse & Elvis
Auction Room, Market Hill, Woodbridge
[8p. 156 lots](#)
BL: 824.i.49(10)
Rec. no. 17354

1836 December 3
Hunter, R., bookseller, St. Pauls Churchyard
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
[77p. 359 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4765

1836

December 8

Sigmond, George, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and medical books, being a portion of the library . . . together with a very curious and interesting collection of autograph letters

Wheatley

[30p. 870 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.31(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(3); CM: c71-2; CMP: c154-5; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]

Rec. no. 4766

1836

December 9

Pepys, Edward

A catalogue of the small and valuable collection of prints in the portfolio

Christie & Manson

[7p. 126 lots](#)

Chr: 1836(68) Lugt: 14517

Rec. no. 4767

1836

December 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country

Southgate & Son

[50p. 1685 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.47(20), S.C.Sg.a38(55)

Rec. no. 4768

1836

December 14

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[8p. 233 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no. 4769

1836

December 15

Myers, Thomas, No.4 Tilney Street, Park Lane

A catalogue of the household furniture, glass and a few books

Christie & Manson

[14p. 87+85 lots](#)

Chr: 1836(71)

Rec. no. 4770

1836 December 16
Blakison, Ralph, of Cecil Street, Strand
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
80p. 2805 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4771

1836 December 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
22p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(21), S.C.Sg.a38(551)
Rec. no. 4772

1836 December 20
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley
37p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(2)
Rec. no. 4773

1836 December 21
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, removed from Lincoln's Inn
R.H. Evans
86p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(3); CMP: c144c-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 449(5)
Rec. no. 4774

1836 December 22
Catalogue of books, consisting of a salvage from fire
Southgate & Son
11p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(22), S.C.Sg.a38(552)
Rec. no. 4775

1837

January 2

Surtees, R.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Walker

Sadler Street, Durham

On the premises: Mainsforth Hall, near Bishop Middleham

66p. 2172 lots

BN: Δ15688; BPL; H: B1705.812.5 pt. pr.; NPL: L018.2, F3863(10); NUL: W018.3-ELL

Rec. no. 4776

1837

January 3

A catalogue of the whole of the elegant household & furniture

John & George Ewart

On the premises: Mansion House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

100p. 1741 lots

NPL: L042.07512(8), L042/D1454(28)

Rec. no. 16579

1837

January 4

A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller also a circulating library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

38p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836

Rec. no. 4777

1837

January 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books (including two libraries from the country)

Southgate

44p. 1417 lots

BL: S.C.S.47(23), S.C.SG.a38(553)

Rec. no. 4778

1837 January 10
Butcher, T., of Northampton
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[80p. 2343 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4779

1837 January 11
Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires and boards
Southgate
[10p. 345 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.47(24), S.C.Sg.a38(554)
Rec. no. 4781

1837 January 11
Cuff, John, esq.
A catalogue of the household furniture, cellar of choice old wines . . . books
Christie & Manson
King Street
[21p. 93+122+130 lots](#)
Chr: 1837(1)
Rec. no. 4780

1837 January 13
A catalogue of the valuable and entire miscellaneous Oriental stock of a bookseller
[80p. 2343 lots](#)
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 417(13)
Rec. no. 4782

1837 January 20
Russell, James, Prof. of Clinical Surgery in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the genuine and highly valuable collection of pictures
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
[16p. 203 lots](#)
EN: X.41.a.4(6)
Rec. no. 16601

1837 January 24
Tuckett, George Lowman
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[54p. 1762 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4783

1837 January 28
Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illustrated works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[21p. 528 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 4784

1837 January 30
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate
[43p. 1558 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.47(28), S.C.Sg.a38(558)
Rec. no. 4785

1837 February 4
Catalogue of a law library
Southgate
[7p. 140 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.47(29), S.C.Sg.a38(559)
Rec. no. 4786

1837 February 7
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
[49p. 1741 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4787

1837

February 7

Rowley, Rev. Dr. George, Master of University College & Vice-
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of theological, classical and miscellaneous books
and works in natural history*

T. Mallam

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

20p. 142+6 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 417(2)

Rec. no. 4788

1837

February 9

[Sotheby, Samuel, bookseller]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Leigh & Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

35p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.S.213(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4789

1837

February 11

[Humphry, W.]

A catalogue of the genuine furniture, piano-fortes, miscellanies and books

E. Foster and Son

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

10p. 242 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 14573

Rec. no. 4791

1837

February 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a selection from the library of a
noble Marquess*

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

31p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(2), S.C.832(20); C; CMP: c154-7

Rec. no. 4792

1837 February 16
A catalogue of valuable and splendid books of prints

Hodgsons
30p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4793

1837 February 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son
50p. 1783 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(1), S.C.Sg.a39(561)
Rec. no. 4794

1837 February 17
[De Ville, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby
31p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(2); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4795

1837 February 21
Harrison, S.B., of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons
8p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4796

1837 February 22
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.

Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2845
Rec. no. 17422

1837

February 22

Heber, Richard

Catalogue of the library . . . Part the thirteenth and last

Wheatley

82p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.4(4); BN: Δ33415; C: 889.c.12+; CMP: c154-8; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 725(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 731*; Y: X348.W561

Rec. no. 4797

1837

February 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints and books of prints

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

78p. 1990 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(4); CMP: c144d-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(12)

Rec. no. 4798

1837

February 24

Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C28452

Rec. no. 17423

1837

February 25

A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

8p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4800

1837

February 28

A catalogue of valuable and splendid books

Hodgsons

52p. 1636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4801

1837 February 24-25
[Lewis]
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
[27p. 1034 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(562) Lugt: 14590
Rec. no. 4799

1837 February 9-11
[Pickering, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of choice topographical and miscellaneous books, being the very select library of a collector
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
[28p. 536 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.47(30), S.C.Sg.a38(560) Lugt: 14569
Rec. no. 4790

1837 March 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
[34p. 998 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.213(3); BLMss: P.R.1.R.13(6) ms. pr.; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4802

1837 March 3
Major, John
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
[11p. 306 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.48(4), S.C.Sg.a39(564)
Rec. no. 4803

1837 March 8
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[40p. 1394 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4805

1837

March 8

Bird, Thomas, F.A.S., of Dry-Bridge House, Hereford

Literary collections relating to Herefordshire

Thomas Cooke

On the premises: Dry-Bridge House, Hereford

?p. ? lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.44

Rec. no. 4804

1837

March 9

Love, George, of Bunhill Row

Catalogue of the circulating library

Southgate & Son

31p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(5), S.C.Sg.a39(565)

Rec. no. 4806

1837

March 14

A catalogue of the printing materials and other articles in the law printing office

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 35 Paternoster Row and No. 20 Warwick Lane

14+8p. 273 (type specimens)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4807

1837

March 15

Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of interesting and valuable topographical and antiquarian works

Southgate & Son

16p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(6), S.C.Sg.a39(566)

Rec. no. 4808

1837

March 16

A catalogue of classical, foreign, scientific and other works

Hodgsons

27p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4809

1837

March 20

Philips, Nathaniel

Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, books of prints, and paintings

R.H. Evans

31p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(5); BLMss: P.R.3.B.15(1); C

Rec. no. 4810

1837

March 21

A catalogue of books including portions of two clergymen's libraries

Hodgsons

38p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4811

1837

March 22

A catalogue of a small service of plate, and some books

Christie & Manson

9p. 134 lots

Chr: 1837(16)

Rec. no. 4812

1837

March 28

Catalogue of books in quires and boards

Southgate & Son

23p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(8), S.C.Sg.a39(568)

Rec. no. 4814

1837

March 28

Exeter, Dowager Marchioness

A catalogue of the library of modern books

Christie & Manson

8p. 116 lots

Chr: 1837(17) Lugt: 14625

Rec. no. 4813

1837

April 4

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern popular books

Hodgsons

95p. 2985+419 lots

Rec. no. 4815

1837

April 4

Simes, W.

A catalogue of all the household furniture

D.S. Baker

39 High Street, Islington

On the premises: Canonbury Tower, Islington

28p. 497+59 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 618(5)

Rec. no. 16378

1837

April 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

73p. 2391 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(9), S.C.Sg.a39(569); O: 2591.d119/3(7)

Rec. no. 4816

1837

April 12

Clutterbuck, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

32p. 826[i.e.827] lots

BL: S.C.S.213(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(1); CM: c71-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4818

1837

April 12

D'Arblay, Alexander Charles Louis, Rev., M.A., Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

46p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(1); C; CMP: c144d-2; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(7)

Rec. no. 4819

1837

April 12

Slater, Isaac

[[Taylor]

A catalogue of about fifteen beautiful miniatures

Christie & Manson

8p. 125 lots

Chr: 1837(25) Lugt: 14660

Rec. no. 4817

1837

April 13

Buchan, Peter

Catalogue of the private library

Wm. Smith & Co

Sale rooms, 2 Broad Street, Aberdeen

43p. 1230 lots

BL: 11901.aa.13; GUL: mu34-g.4

Rec. no. 4820

1837

April 14

Flanagan, Lewis, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

16p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4821

1837

April 17

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, . . . music autograph letters . . . manuscripts upon vellum

Wheatley

41p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(6), S.C.832(21); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4)

Rec. no. 4822

1837

April 19

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

37p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4824

1837

April 21

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.S.213(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4825

1837

April 21

[Drury, Rev. Henry, of Harrow]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

R.H. Evans

62p. 1867 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(3); CMP: c144d-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(6)

Rec. no. 4827

1837

April 25

A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library of popular novels and romances

Hodgsons

18p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4828

1837

April 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Son

36p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(13), S.C.Sg.a39(573)

Rec. no. 4829

1837

April 18-21

Slater, J.

A catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of modern engravings in the portfolio and library of books

Christie & Manson

24p. 626 lots

Chr: 1837(28) Lugt: 14673

Rec. no. 4823

1837 April 20 [i.e.21]
Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor
Southgate & Son
8p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(11), S.C.Sg.a39(571)
Rec. no. 4826

1837 May 1
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
88p. 3007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1837
Rec. no. 4830

1837 May 3
Forster, Richard
Catalogue of the curious library
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(2); H: *65JC-154; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(9) Sotheby fim: Pt..1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4833

1837 May 9
Milner, Charles, barrister
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Southgate & Son
8p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(16), S.C.Sg.a39(576)
Rec. no. 4834

1837 May 10
Langdon, Augustus, LL.B.
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
56p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(2)₂; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(3)
Rec. no. 4835

1837

May 11

[Verschoyole]

[Simons, William]

A catalogue of a fine collection of books of prints, books and engravings

Christie & Manson

12p. 316 lots

Chr: 1837(40) Lugt: 14710

Rec. no. 4837

1837

May 12

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4838

1837

May 12

Catalogue of books in quires and boards, remainders, copper-plates, copyrights

Southgate & Son

16p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(17), S.C.Sg.a39(577)

Rec. no. 4839

1837

May 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the well-selected library of an officer

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.214(6); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4840

1837

May 16

Brooke, W. and B., of Lincoln

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . disposing of the second-hand portion of their stock

Southgate & Son

46p. 1546 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(18), S.C.Sg.a39(578)

Rec. no. 4842

1837

May 17

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

80p. 2660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4843

1837

May 19

Moody, Walter, wine merchant in Glasgow, dec'd.

Moody, Rev. John, minister of Riccarton, dec'd.

Catalogue of the libraries

John Hinshelwood

Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, Glasgow

2p. 134 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4845

1837

May 24

Whitfield, John, of Watford Place, Herts.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Southgate & Son

16p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(19), S.C.Sg.a39(579)

Rec. no. 4846

1837

May 25

A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman consisting chiefly of works in dramatic poetry . . . Shakespeare

Wheatley

40p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(2)

Rec. no. 4847

1837

May 30

Fisher, Thomas, F.A.S.

Catalogue of the topographical drawing and prints, portraits, miscellaneous prints, library, and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

38p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.44 pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416 (8)

Rec. no. 4848

1837

May 30

Sewell, Richard Clarke, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

8p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4849

1837

May 10 [12]

[Hand, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman

Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.S.214(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416* Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4836

1837

May 16-17

A catalogue of a collection of the modern prints and books of prints

Christie & Manson

14p. 405 lots

Chr: 1837(42) Lugt: 14717

Rec. no. 4841

1837

May 17-20

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Wheatley

36p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(1); CMP: c154-10 Lugt: 14719

Rec. no. 4844

[1837

May 2]

[Catalogue of the entire stock in trade of a bookseller]
[Southgate & son]

21p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(14), S.C.Sg.a39(574)

Rec. no. 4832

1837

June 1

Catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman removed from Groombridge, Kent
L.A. Lewis

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(23)

Rec. no. 4850

1837

June 2

Bale, Rev. Sackville, Rector of Withyham, Sussex
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons

64p. 1876 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1837

Rec. no. 4851

1837

June 2

Hatt, Andrew, D.D., Rector of Greenstead, Essex
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological library
Southgate & Son

27p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(580)

Rec. no. 4852

1837

June 7

Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, musical instruments, etc.

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2844

Rec. no. 17424

1837

June 8

Arnould, Joseph, bookseller

A catalogue of the stock of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: No.2 King William Street, West Strand

36p. 888+77 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4853

1837

June 12

Marryat, Samuel, barrister of the Inner Temple

Swindon, John, solicitor, of Sheffield

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4855

1837

June 15

Pepys, Edward

A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library

Hodgsons

26p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4856

1837

June 19

Catalogue of valuable books

Curle & Railton

At the Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 4858

1837

June 19

Aitken, John, decd.

Catalogue of the libraries

William Stuart

Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll . q 830

Rec. no. 4859

1837

June 19

Dance, George, R.A., F.S.A.

Richardson, Charles

Mathias, Thomas James

Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library . . . a portion of a clergyman's library; topographical drawings, prints and library . . . Oriental manuscripts . . .

R.H. Evans

70p. 1441 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.E.57(5); BN: Δ15751; C; HN: Z997.A1 S3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482 (1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(6)

Facsimile in Architects p.195-221

Rec. no. 4857

1837

June 20

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent judge

Hodgsons

18p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4860

1837

June 21

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4862

1837 June 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[38p. 1123 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4863

1837 June 23
Peat, Rev. Sir Robert, D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
[22p. 660 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.215(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4864

1837 June 29
Catalogue of a circulating library
Southgate & Son
[12p. 380 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.48(23), S.C.Sg.a39(583)
Rec. no. 4866

1837 June 30
[Wilkins, Sir Charles]
Belfour, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent orientalist . . . a collection of oriental manuscripts from the library of a late Governor of Surat
Leigh & Sotheby
[28p. 690 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.215(4); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(2), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 484(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4867

1837 June 21-24
Thynne, Thomas, styled Viscount Weymouth
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
[38p. 1086+11+5 lots](#)
BL: S.C.W.33(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(1); CMP: c154-12
Rec. no. 4861

1837

June 28-29

Locke, Mr., of Norbury Park

Dry, A.H.

A catalogue of a collection of models by Michel Angelo . . . select library of books

Messrs Debenham & Storr

26, St. James's Street

18p. 3333 lots

BL: 7855.f.32(3); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 14772

Rec. no. 4865

1837

June 8-14

Shepherd, John

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of English and foreign coins and medals

Leigh & Sotheby

46p. 752 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.214(9); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl II 8⁰ 417(3) Lugt: 14746

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4854

1837

July 1

Blackburn, John, M.P., of the Temple

Catalogue of the law library

Southgate & Son

8p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(24) Cat. 584

Rec. no. 4868

1837

July 4

A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction

Hodgsons

37p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4869

1837

July 4

[Wheatley, Benjamin]

A catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of autograph letters

Wheatley

15p. 130 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(5), S.C.681(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(6); CMP: c154-13

Rec. no. 4870

1837

July 6

Jones, William, of North-End, Fulham

Catalogue of the valuable library

Leigh & Sotheby

23p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(5); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8¹ 414(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(10); S Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4871

1837

July 6

Stewart, Charles Clarke

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

16p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(25), S.C.Sg.a39(585)

Rec. no. 4872

1837

July 12

A catalogue of books and illustrated works

Hodgsons

68p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4873

1837

July 13

Cotton, John

*Catalogue of the unmanufactured materials, and stock in trade . . . likewise a fine collection of
vocal and instrumental printed music*

Mr. Watson

21p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2859

Rec. no. 17425

1837 July 14

Littledale, Edward
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans

124p. 2905 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(6); C; CMP: G144d-4; CM: c72; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(12), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(4); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4874

1837 July 14

Westley, F and Davis, A.H., publishers
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards, and bound
Southgate & Son

61p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(26), S.C.Sg.a39(586)

Rec. no. 4875

1837 July 17

Cooke, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
A catalogue of some useful modern plate . . . and books
Christie & Manson

10p. 196 lots

Chr: 1837(61) Lugt: 14780

Rec. no. 4876

1837 July 20

A catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman
Hodgsons

36p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4877

1837 July 20

Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Southgate & Son

16p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(27), S.C.Sg.a39(587); C Lugt: 14784

Rec. no. 4878

1837

July 21

Ottley, William Young

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of prints and works

Leigh & Sotheby

19p. 362 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 23; BLMss: P.R.3.b.5(1); BMP: B2-28/3; GC

Rec. no. 16537

1837

July 25

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

Southgate & Son

26p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(28), S.C.Sg.a39(588)

Rec. no. 4879

1837

August 1

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Hodgsons

120p. 3908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4880

1837

August 7

Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.

Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal

Catalogue of a collection of books including valuable mathematical and philosophical works

Southgate & Son

53p. 1790 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(30), S.C.Sg.a39(590)

Rec. no. 4882

1837

August 12

A catalogue of the genuine and excellent effects

Foster and Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

10p. 201 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17060

1837

August 16

Catalogue of a collection of books, the stock of a bookseller, returning from the business
Southgate & Son

34p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(1), S.C.Sg.a40(591)

Rec. no. 4883

1837

August 24

[William, IV, King of Great Britain and Ireland]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the duplicate volumes of the Royal Library

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(11); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(12), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, rell 51

Rec. no. 4884

1837

August 28

[Hawkins, Edward]

[Mainwaring]

Catalogue of the extensive library, remarkable for containing a few beautifully illuminated missals and several curious mss.

R. Winstanley

Chapel Walks, Manchester

On the premises: Peover Hall, Cheshire

66p. 1212+11 lots

BL: S.C.833(17); MCL: SC1837(2)

Rec. no. 4885

1837

August 31

Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.

Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.

[Nicholls, Howell]

A catalogue of books, coins, Roman antiquities

Southgate & Son

21p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(2), S.C.Sg.a40(592); N

Rec. no. 4886

1837

August 2-4

Burton, James

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the books of prints and drawings

28p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(3); CMP: c154-14

Rec. no. 4881

1837

September 6

A catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Son

20p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(3), S.C.Sg.a40(593)

Rec. no. 4887

1837

September 6

Green, Ralph, Inspector-General of Hospitals

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including the medical library

Wheatley

36p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(7)

Rec. no. 4888

1837

September 15

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound

Southgate & Son

26p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(5), S.C.Sg.a40(595)

Rec. no. 4889

1837

September 21

Dean, Mr.

Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

12p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C283

Rec. no. 17426

1837 September 26

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
2p. 70 lots
GUL: Sp. coll 1 830
Rec. no. 4890

1837 October 6

A catalogue of botanical, historical and divinity books
Hodgsons
56p. 1885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837; S: v.50(6)
Rec. no. 4891

1837 October 6

A catalogue of valuable books
59p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4892

1837 October 6

Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C282
Rec. no. 17427

1837 October 16

Jarrett, Thomas, of Groombridge, Kent
Catalogue of the theological library
L.A. Lewis
12p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(28), S.C.833(7)
Rec. no. 4893

1837 October 18

Morris, Dr. Paulet

A catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library

Hodgsons

48p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4894

1837 October 19

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ely Place, Holborn

L.A. Lewis

At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(29)

Rec. no. 4895

1837 October 21

Dunlop, David, bookseller and stationer of Coleraine

Catalogue of a very excellent stock of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[48]p. 1137 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4896

1837 October 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Son

64p. 2042 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(6), S.C.Sg.a40(596)

Rec. no. 4897

1837 November 3

Philips, Nathaniel

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . received from America

R.H. Evans

52p. 1239 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(1); CMP: c144d-5; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(1)

Rec. no. 4898

1837 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4899

1837 November 6
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(1); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4900

1837 November 6
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Son
40p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(8), S.C.Sg.a40(598)
Rec. no. 4901

1837 November 9
Bain, Rev. Dr. James, dec'd.
Catalogue of books
At the House of Easter Livelands
3p. unnumbered lots
GUL: mu14-b.15
Rec. no. 4902

1837 November 13
A catalogue of the valuable and select library
Hodgsons
15p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4903

1837

November 15

Worthington, Hugh, Rev., of Salter's Hall

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a circulating library . . . a law library . . . the valuable theological library

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(9), S.C.Sg.a40(599)

Rec. no. 4904

1837

November 16

Catalogue of the library of a baronet, removed from the country

Christie & Manson

9p. 162 lots

Chr: 1837(64)

Rec. no. 4905

1837

November 17

Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1793 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(10, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(11)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4907

1837

November 17

Catalogue of a valuable library

Christie & Manson

10p. 340 lots

Chr: 1837(65)

Rec. no. 4908

1837

November 17

A catalogue of new vocal and instrumental music

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2857

Rec. no. 17428

1837 November 17

Nares, Edward Probyn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons

8p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4906

1837 November 21

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in every department of literature
Hodgsons

106p. 3255+354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

Rec. no. 4909

1837 November 22

Catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books, manuscripts, and autographs consigned from Italy

R.H. Evans

59p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(4); BN: Δ35658; CM: c144d-6; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 464(3)

Rec. no. 4910

1837 November 29 -Dec. 1

Kettle, John L.

Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical & miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(11), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(6) Lugt: 14859 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 16182

1837 December 4

Combes, William, of Henley

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans

59p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.51; C; CMP: c144d-7; H: B1705.296.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(4); S

Rec. no. 4912

1837 December 5
Booth, William Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[12p. 328 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4913

1837 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
[76p. 2914 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.49(10), S.C.Sg.a40(600)
Rec. no. 4915

1837 December 6
Copland, Alexander
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
[19p. 511 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.216(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(13)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4914

1837 December 7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[47p. 1545 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4916

1837 December 8
Catalogue of the library
William Stuart
Royal Exchange sale rooms
[From] the Lodging, 78 West Bath Street, Glasgow
[10p. 186 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4917

1837 December 9

West, William, M.D.

Supplemental catalogue

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[101]-149p. 2055-3075 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 4919

1837 December 9

West, William, M.D., M.R.I.A.

Catalogue of the philosophical and miscellaneous library

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

98p. 2054 lots

BL: S.C.833(10); RIA

Rec. no. 4918

1837 December 11

Wheatley, Benjamin

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Fletcher & Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

20p. 546 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(2); CMP: c154-15x

Rec. no. 4920

1837 December 12

Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

Rec. no. 4921

1837 December 14
Francis, Philip, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
[10p. 327 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4922

1837 December 15
Booth, William Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[75p. 1891 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.58(4); CMP: c144d-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 416(3)
Rec. no. 4923

1837 December 18
A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
[61p. 2006 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4924

1837 December 18
Worthington, Hugh, Rev., A.M., of Salter's Hall
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints and works on the fine arts, also the remaining portion of the theological and classical library
J.W. Southgate
[58p. 1916 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.49(11), S.C.Sg.a40(601); C
Rec. no. 4925

1837 December 19
[Priestley, Richard]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of classical, historical, theological and miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
[48p. 1681 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.216(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 417(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4926

1837

December 21

Modern books, Law Library &c.: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a law library of a professional gentleman

Fletcher & Wheatley

14p. 396 lots

CMP: c154-16

Rec. no. 4927

1838

January 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery . . . a circulating library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

27p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4928

1838

January 9

A catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister and a solicitor

Hodgsons

10p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4929

1838

January 12

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an architect

Hodgsons

67p. 2122 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4930

1838

January 12

Catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Leigh & S. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

46p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4931

1838

January 16

A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological

Fletcher & Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

43p. 1319 lots

CMP: c155-1

Rec. no. 4932

1838

January 16

Wollaston, Henry John, Rev., A.M., F.L.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

12p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(13), S.C.Sg.a40(603); C

Rec. no. 4933

1838

January 20

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, to which is added . . . books and manuscripts from France

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

53p. 1172 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(12)

Rec. no. 4934

1838

January 20

Wollaston, Rev. H.J., A.M., fellow of the Linnean Society

Catalogue of the valuable library

J.W. Southgate

12p. 270 lots

C; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]

Rec. no. 16925

1838

January 23

Ritchie, Rev. William, LL.D., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. College, London

A catalogue of the library & philosophical instruments

Hodgsons

15p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4935

1838

January 24

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

27p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(14), S.C.Sg.a40(604)

Rec. no. 4937

1838

January 24

[Millard, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Leigh & Sotheby

40p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(5), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4936

1838

January 26

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including select classical library of a gentleman leaving his town residence

Fletcher & Wheatley

32p. 978 lots

CMP: c153-3 uncut

Rec. no. 4938

1838

January 26

Gresley, Richard Newcombe, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4939

1838

January 27

Gardiner, David F., bookseller, 40 Westmoreland Street

Catalogue of a large collection of standard books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

96p. 1971 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4940

1838

February 1

A catalogue of valuable divinity and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

56p. 1800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4941

1838

February 3

Francis, Sir Philip, K.B.

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

45p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(3); H: B1705.405; O: 2591.d.124(2), Mus bibl III 8⁰ 450 (3); Y

Rec. no. 4942

1838

February 5

White, Henry, Rev., of Lichfield

North, Edward Roger, Rev.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious library

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.34; GC; O: 2591.d.124(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(10); S
Sotheby fim: Pt.1, reel 52

NB: Dawson Turner's copy in Bodley with note on the source of the North mss in this sale -- they were the property of Hearn, a bookseller in the Strand who bought them in Norfolk. . . .

Rec. no. 4943

1838 February 7
Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross
A catalogue of a collection of books, being the stock
J.W. Southgate
[60p. 1904 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.49\(15\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a40\(605\)](#); O: 2591.d119/3(8)
Rec. no. 4944

1838 February 8
Wilson, John Rawling
A catalogue of books
T. Small
On the premises: No.113 Side, Newcastle
[23p. 532 lots](#)
NPL: L042/07512(7), Lo18.2 F3863(11)
Rec. no. 16578

1838 February 9
Gwillim, Sir Henry, H.M. Judge at the Supreme Court at Madras
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
[10p. 325 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4945

1838 February 13
Hailes, Nathaniel, bookseller
A catalogue
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 168 Piccadilly, opposite Bond Street
[76p. 1642 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4946

1838

February 17

Collingwood, George Lewis

Catalogue of the historical, classical and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

[23p. 709 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.217\(5\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4947

1838

February 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the selected portion of the stock of a bookseller

Fletcher & Wheatley

[34p. 984 lots](#)

CMP: c155-2 uncut

Rec. no. 4948

1838

February 21

A catalogue of the law libraries

Hodgsons

[8p. 244 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4949

1838

February 26

Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . the entire stock of books in quires

J.W. Southgate

[57p. 1937 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.49(16), S.C.Sg.40(606)

Rec. no. 4951

1838

February 26

Markham, Robert, Archdeacon of the West Riding

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

[45p. 1084 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.58\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.B.12; C; CMP: c144e-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(6)

Rec. no. 4950

1838 February 27
Gwillim, Sir Henry
A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
Hodgsons
[61p. 1811 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4952

1838 February 28
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle and Railton
At the Mart, Argyle Street [Glasgow]
[2p. 69 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4953

1838 March 1
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, and books of prints
Christie & Manson
King Street
[7p. 135 lots](#)
Chr: 1838(14) Lugt: 14957
Rec. no. 4954

1838 March 3
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
[13p. 369 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.217(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4955

1838 March 8
[Agar, James, Barrister]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
J.W. Southgate
[10p. 264 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.50(2), S.C.Sg.a41(612)
Rec. no. 4985

1838

March 9

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: No. 6 Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane

11-20p. 135-283 lots

LCI Lugt: 14968 (Second day's sale)

Rec. no. 4956

1838

March 9

Keene, Miss Anne, of Dovor [sic]

A catalogue of the genuine good effects

Foster & Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

20p. 500 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16416

1838

March 12

A catalogue of modern books in general literature including the entire stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

78p. 2646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4957

1838

March 13

Catalogue of valuable books

Curle & Railton

Glasgow

2p. 70 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4958

1838

March 15

Esdaile, William, of Clapham Common

A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts

Christie & Manson

18p. 358 lots

BMP: B2-29/1Chr: 1838(18)

Rec. no. 4959

1838

March 19

Harris, Francis Bowden

A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature

Fletcher & Wheatley

41p. 1310 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(4); CMP: c155-4

Rec. no. 4961

1838

March 21

Harmony Club

Catalogue of the valuable German and English Library

L.A. Lewis

At the George and Vulture Tavern, St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill

10p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(6)

Rec. no. 4962

1838

March 23

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removing

Hodgsons

42p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838; CMP: c115-20

Rec. no. 4963

1838

March 23

Bentham, William, F.S.A., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the valuable topographical, law and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

109p. 2734 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(1); C; CMP: c144e-2; H: B1705.202.5; S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 4964

1838

March 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including splendid books and books of prints

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(17), S.C.Sg.a40(607)

Rec. no. 4965

1838 March 28

Hyndford, Earl of
A catalogue of an armoury

Foster
54, Pall Mall

[16p. 100 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(1)

Rec. no. 4966

1838 March 29

A catalogue of modern popular novels and romances . . . the duplicates of a respectable circulating library at the West End of the town

Hodgsons

[30p. 1045 lots](#)

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4967

1838 March 17 & 19

Sandford, Sir D.K., Professor of Greek in the Univesity of Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library

C.B. Tait

Edinburgh

[58p. 1908 lots](#)

GUL: BG33-h.13

Rec. no. 4960

1838 April 3

Ching, William John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[10p. 312 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4968

1838

April 3

Cooke, Dr.

A catalogue of all the household furniture, wines, books

Foster and Sons

On the premises: 71 Gower Street, Bedford Square

16p. 199 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17061

1838

April 5

Winchester, Henry, No.12 Buckingham Street, Adelphi

A catalogue of the capital household furniture, plate, linen, books, and effects

Christie & Manson

24p. 394 lots

Chr: 1838(27)

Rec. no. 4969

1838

April 6

A catalogue of a collection of musical property, including the stock of a music seller

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2836

Rec. no. 17429

1838

April 10

Phillips, Jacob, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4970

1838

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature including the remaining stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

38p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4971

1838

April 11

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(18), S.C.Sg.a40(608)

Rec. no. 4972

1838

April 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, classical and Oriental books

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

21p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(11); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4973

1838

April 21

A catalogue of all the modern and useful household furniture

Foster

10p. 255 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16417

1838

April 23

Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev

Cotton, R[obert] S[alusbury]

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and curious library . . . includes a portion of the library of his father

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(11); CM: c78-1; H: B1705.300.5 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 465(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 5 2

Rec. no. 4974

1838

April 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

23p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(19), S.C.Sg.a40(609)

Rec. no. 4976

1838

April 25

A catalogue of the elegant library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

38+14p. 1250+433 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4977

1838

April 27

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Carmarthen

Fletcher & Wheatley

31p. 933 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(1); CMP: c155-5; GC

Rec. no. 4979

1838

April 27

Pinnock, William

Catalogue of the stock and copyrights of . . . new series of preparatory school books

J.W. Southgate

12p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(20), S.C.Sg.a40(610)

Rec. no. 4980

1838

April 23-26

Vine, James

A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, modern drawings and books of prints

Christie & Manson

40p. 792 lots

BNE; Chr: 1838(33); EW; RKDH Lugt: 15034

Rec. no. 4975

1838

April 27-30

Dutton, John Vaughan

A catalogue of the valuable assemblage of works of art & taste and capital musical instruments

Christie & Manson

22p. 447 lots

BBI; Chr: 1838(34); NYF; RKDH; V&A: IIRCDD30(39) Lugt: : 15044

Rec. no. 4978

1838

May 1

[Agar, James, Barrister], of Middle Temple

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books being a portion of the miscellaneous library of a barrister

J.W. Southgate

53p. 1593 lots

BL: S.C.Sf.50(1), A.X.Ag.a41(611)

Rec. no. 4981

1838

May 5

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

72p. 2368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4983

1838

May 5

[Morall]

A catalogue of the small library

Christie & Manson

11p. 203 lots

BBI; Chr: 1838(37) Lugt: 15056

Rec. no. 4982

1838

May 7

Hull, Dr., of Manchester

Catalogue of the medical library [1st part]

Winstanley

Ladyman's Hotel, Bridge Street, Manchester

96p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.833(15)

Rec. no. 4984

1838

May 9

Pitt, William Morton, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

75p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.22; BPL; CMP: c144e-4; GC; H: B1705.695.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(9)

Rec. no. 4986

1838

May 10

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Fletcher & Wheatley

15p. 436 lots

CMP: c155-6, uncut; GC

Rec. no. 4987

1838

May 12

Catalogue of books in quires and boards . . . the plates and copyrights of popular music

J.W. Southgate

22p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.SG.50(3) pr.?, S.C.Sg.a41(613)

Rec. no. 4988

1838

May 15

Whitby, Thomas

A catalogue of the valuable and curious library

W. & C. Pugh

Red Lion Wharf, Upper Thames Street

54p. 1012 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(3)

Rec. no. 4990

1838

May 16

Hull, Dr., of Manchester

Catalogue of the second part of the library

R. Winstanley

Manchester

97-191p. 1410-2825 lots

BL: S.C.833(16)

Rec. no. 4991

1838

May 16

[Kemble, Charles]

Catalogue of some valuable books, including a well-selected dramatic library

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(6); BLMss: P.R.1.E.13((9); GC; H: TS74.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4992

1838

May 17

A catalogue of valuable and splendid books

Hodgsons

32p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4993

1838

May 21

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Yorkshire

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1628 lots

BL: S.C.Sg. 50(4), S.C.Sg.a41(614)

Rec. no. 4995

1838

May 21

Clarke, Adam, Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical, theological miscellaneous and heraldic manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(8); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(4) pt.pr; BN; H: B1827.440*; HN; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 52

NB According to H, these MSS were apparently the purchases of Thomas Rodd at the Sotheby sale, June 25, 1836.

Rec. no. 4994

1838

May 22

Gresley, Sir Roger, Bart.

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

R.H. Evans

34p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(4); CMP: c144e-5; GC; H: B1704.435.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(5)

Rec. no. 4996

1838

May 23

A catalogue of the valuable library of modern books in beautiful condition

Christie & Manson

10p. 226 lots

Chr: 1838(42) Lugt: 15087

Rec. no. 4997

1838

May 26

Bolster, John, bookseller, publisher and stationer of Patrick Street, Cork bankrupt

Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

50+10p. 3589+197 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4998

1838

May 29

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

8p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 4999

1838

May 31

Catalogue of an extensive collection of theological, historical and miscellaneous books, comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a country bookseller, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5000

1838

May 14-15

Debac, M. P.B. Guimbert

Catalogue of the theological, historical and classical library of a clergyman, the philosophical, mathematical and scientific library

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(5); GC Lugt: 15070 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 4989

1838

June 4

Mavor, Rev. William, LL.D., Rector of Bladon, Woodstock, Oxon.

Catalogue of the very valuable and select library, including a splendidly illuminated missal

T. Mallam

At the Wyatt's Large room, High Street, Oxford

34p. 190+190+190+120 lots

DUL: R.LXXX.A.18/11

Rec. no. 5001

1838

June 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

66p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1838

Rec. no. 5002

1838

June 6

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

70p. 2449 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(5), S.C.Sg.a41(615)

Rec. no. 5003

1838

June 8

Preston, Rev. George

A catalogue of the entire household furniture

Mr. Culley

On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk

72p. mixed lots

Colman 19E

Rec. no. 17474

1838

June 10

Rippin, C.N.

A catalogue of excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 3 Farm Terrace, High Street, Clapham

12p. 154 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17063

1838

June 11

Catalogue of the valuable, rare, historical and miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(2); BPL; O: 2591.e.22 Lugt: 15102 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5004

1838

June 11

Harding and Lepard, booksellers

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

78p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(5); BN: Δ15868; CMP: c144a-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(4); S

Rec. no. 5005

1838

June 13

Capell-Coningsby, Sarah, Countess of Essex

A catalogue of the select library

Mr. Rainy

14, Regent Street

16p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.833(9)

Rec. no. 5006

1838

June 15

Martin, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

8p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5007

1838

June 16

Forssteen, W., of Chelsea

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

J.W. Southgate

26p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(10), S.C.Sg.a41(620)

Rec. no. 5008

1838

June 21

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman

Hodgsons

34p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5009

1838

June 23

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman

R.H. Evans

37p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(6); CMP: c144e-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 450(13)

Rec. no. 5010

1838

June 26

Woodhouse, George, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5011

1838

June 27

Leybourn, Joseph Gordon

Catalogue of the collection of numismatic books

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5012

1838

July 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

52p. 1829 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5013

1838

July 3

Catalogue of a circulating library

J.W. Southgate

12p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(8)?, S.C.Sg.a40?(618)

Rec. no. 5014

1838

July 5

Saxton, Sir Charles, of Abingdon, Berks

A catalogue of the valuable library

Fletcher & Wheatley

22p. 649 lots

BPL; CMP: c155-9 uncut

Rec. no. 5015

1838

July 9

Harding and Lepard, booksellers

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the modern stock of books

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(9), S.C.Sg.a41(619)

Rec. no. 5016

1838

July 11

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(1); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5017

1838

July 12

Barnes, Sir Edward

A catalogue of the splendid assemblage of ebony and coromandel-wood furniture

Mr. Rainy

14 Regent Street

19p. 308 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(2)

Rec. no. 5018

1838

July 14

A catalogue of modern books including a medical library

Hodgsons

80p. 2754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5019

1838

July 17

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(10); BPL Lugt: 15146 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5021

1838

July 21

Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman's library

R.H. Evans

77p. 1383¹ lots

BL: S.C.E.59(7); CLU

Rec. no. 5022

1838

July 21

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

34p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(11), S.C.Sg.a41(621)

Rec. no. 5024

1838

July 21

Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham

Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman's library . . . a collection of manuscripts

R.H. Evans

[77p. 1383 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.59\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(6) ms. pr.; CMP: c144e-7; GC (Cockerell's copy); O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 450(14)

Rec. no. 5023

1838

July 25

Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable library from the west of England

J.W. Southgate

[28p. 864 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.50\(12\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a41\(622\)](#)

Rec. no. 5025

1838

July 31

A catalogue of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[38p. 1222 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1838](#)

Rec. no. 5027

1838

July 31

Pettingal, Rev. George Hanbury

A catalogue of a collection of books

Fletcher & Wheatley

[33p. 1067 lots](#)

BPL: [G.395.1.16](#); CM: c155-8

Rec. no. 5026

1838

August 2

Arch, John, and Arthur, booksellers, of Cornhill

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

J.W. Southgate

[55p. 1561 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.50\(13\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a41\(623\)](#)

Rec. no. 5028

1838

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(6); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5030

1838

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

24p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(14)?, S.C.Sg.a41(624)

Rec. no. 5031

1838

August 10

Bielby, J., late English Master to the Empress Maria Louisa

Catalogue of books including a portion of the library

L.A. Lewis

14p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(10); BPL

Rec. no. 5029

1838

August 11

[Faulkner]

A catalogue of the useful household furniture

Foster and Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 195 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 15160

Rec. no. 5032

1838

August 15

Catalogue of the well-selected classical, historical, theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(7); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5033

1838

August 17

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, containing some valuable works on natural history
Fletcher & Wheatley

10p. 222 lots

CMP: c155-10 uncut

Rec. no. 5034

1838

August 17

Ottley, William Young

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collections of manuscript music

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 108 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(8); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(4); OH; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5035

1838

August 20

Brooks, J.B., book and printseller, of New Bond Street

Catalogue of a collection of books being the circulating library and stock of miscellaneous books

J.W. Southgate

41p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(15), S.C.Sg.a41(625)

Rec. no. 5036

1838

August 29

[Spurrier]

Catalogue of a select collection of Anglo-Saxon and English coins

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 164 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(19); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 15166 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5037

1838

September 15

[Laurence]

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture and effects

Foster

8p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15172

Rec. no. 5038

1838

September 26

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5039

1838

October 10

A catalogue of books in classics, divinity, mathematics, history and general literature

Hodgsons

42p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5040

1838

October 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Fletcher & Wheatley

44p. 1200 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(2)

Rec. no. 5041

1838

October 18

Hardman, Thomas, of Manchester

A catalogue of the highly valuable and well selected collection of paintings . . . select library of books

Thomas Winstanley & Sons

Church Street, Liverpool

Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

55p. mixed lots

MCL: SC1833(5)

Rec. no. 5042

1838

October 24

A catalogue of modern books, bound and in boards

Hodgsons

44p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5043

1838

October 29

Huxham, Dr., of Plymouth
Downham, Dr., of Essex

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including also the medical libraries

J.W. Southgate

57p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(1), S.C.Sg.a42(627)

Rec. no. 5044

1838

October 31

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

30p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5046

1838

October 29-Nov.1

Hardman, Thomas

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of foreign and English coins and medals

Thomas Winstanley and Sons

Liverpool

At the Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

35p. 584 lots

BMCM: a.37.18(27) Lugt: 15185

Rec. no. 5045

1838

November 5

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in classical, historical, and general literature

S. L. Sotheby

52p. 1509 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5047

1838

November 6

Beloe, Henry Parr, Rev., A.M.

Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of books

J.W. Southgate

76p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(2), S.C.Sg.a42(628)

Rec. no. 5049

1838

November 6

Bligh, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[12p. 345 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5048

1838

November 6

Swain, Thomas

A catalogue of valuable effects . . . containing upwards of one thousand volumes

D.S. Baker

On the premises: No. 6 Canonbury Place, Islington

[35p. 638 lots](#)

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 618(6)

Rec. no. 16379

1838

November 8

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased . . . also an illuminated missal and some manuscripts

Christie & Manson

[10p. 199 lots](#)

Chr: 1838(69)

Rec. no. 5050

1838

November 12

Bligh, Richard

A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

[30p. 965 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5051

1838

November 14

Wilson, Effingham

Catalogue of modern books including the bound and boarded stock

L.A. Lewis

[39p. 1368 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.8(15)

Rec. no. 5052

1838

November 15

[Holford, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5053

1838

November 16

Malkin, Sir Benjamin Heath, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

24p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5054

1838

November 16

Tyton, Arthur

Catalogue of an extensive collection of original drawings illustrative of the County of Surrey . . . and a portion of his library

R.H. Evans

26p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.9 ms. pr.; BMP; CMP: c144e-9; NPSC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 467 (4)

Rec. no. 5055

1838

November 20

Catalogue of a collection of fine books and books of prints including a selection from the library of an architect

J.W. Southgate

65p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(3), S.C.Sg.a42(629)

Rec. no. 5056

1838

November 22

Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from the North of England

L.A. Lewis

10p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(16)

Rec. no. 5057

1838

November 24

Wilson, Effingham

Catalogue of the remaining stock of bound and boarded books

L.A. Lewis

19p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(17)

Rec. no. 5058

1838

November 26

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from his residence in Berkshire

Fletcher & Wheatley

46p. 1218 lots

CMP: c155-12 uncut

Rec. no. 5059

1838

November 26

A catalogue of valuable divinity and classical books

Hodgsons

48p. 1532 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5060

1838

November 26

Young, Mathew, numismatist

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable numismatic library

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 467(10), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5061

1838

November 28

Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor including the reports

J.W. Southgate

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(4), S.C.SG.a42(630)

Rec. no. 5062

1838

November 29

Bourwlaski, Count

Catalogue of the furniture, books and other effects

Mr. Walker

Queen's Court, Durham

41p. 983 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863

Rec. no. 16593

1838

November 30

Young, Mathew, numismatist

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(4); H: B1705.892.5; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(8); S Lugt: 15217 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 52

Rec. no. 5063

1838

December 1

Watt, Fitz-James

Macan, Turner, Major

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . Oriental books and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

61p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(2) ms pr.; CMP: c144e-10; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 467(7)

Rec. no. 5064

1838

December 4

Laing, W., bookseller

Laing, D., bookseller

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . being the third and concluding portion of the stock

C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

92p. 2656 lots

BL: S.C.833(14); O: 2591.e.94(3) marked proof copy

Rec. no. 5065

1838

December 6

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a respectable solicitor

Hodgsons

12p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5066

1838

December 6

Kitchiner, Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5067

1838

December 10

Messrs. Schloss and Allpress

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade . . . consisting chiefly of German literature

J.W. Southgate

60p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(5), S.C.Sg.a42(631), S.C.833(13)

Rec. no. 5069

1838

December 11

Saunders, John, jun., bookseller and publisher
A catalogue of the stock of books and copyrights
Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 49, Paternoster Row

8p. 71 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5070

1838

December 13

A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

24p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5071

1838

December 13

Knowles, E
[Furniture, paintings, prints, library . . .]
Robins

Alexander Square, Brompton

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16119

1838

December 14

Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]
Catalogue of the very curious and choice musical library
S. L. Sotheby

10 [i.e.11]p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5072

1838

December 15

Browne, George Howe
Catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby

21p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5073

1838 December 18
Lawrence, Benjamin, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1809 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(6); S.C.Sg.a42(632)
Rec. no. 5074

1838 December 19
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
36p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5075

1838 December 19
Catalogue of a library of books
Thos. Dodd
Exchange Buildings, Manchester
19p. 390 lots
MCL: SC 1833(6)
Rec. no. 5076

1838 December 20
Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev.
Catalogue of the very interesting and singularly curious collection of books on angling
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(2); CM: c78-2; H: B1827.300*; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr.,
Z5971.C69 1838, 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5077

1838 December 21
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare, curious, and fine books
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel
52
Rec. no. 5078

1838

December 22

Constable, John, R.A.

A catalogue of household furniture, books, pictures, prints

Foster and Sons

8p. 210 lots

BBI; LNG (copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 15240

Rec. no. 5079

1838

[December 7]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and supplemental catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the musical library of a professor

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30p. 804 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5068

1839

January 2

A catalogue of a very general assortment of miscellaneous property . . . engravings, drawings, books

G. Jones & Co.

Leicester Street and Princes Street

16p. 564 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(1)

Rec. no. 5080

1839

January 3

A catalogue of valuable books including two libraries from the country

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

71p. 2255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5081

1839

January 5

A catalogue of the useful household furniture

Foster

8p. 202 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17062

1839

January 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

85p. 2683 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(7), S.C.Sg.a42(633)

Rec. no. 5082

1839

January 16

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5083

1839

January 17

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

At the Auction Mary, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5084

1839

January 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, to which is added a consignment from Spain

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

24p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(3); CMP: c145-1

Rec. no. 5085

1839 January 19
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 71 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5086

1839 January 22
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 71 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5087

1839 January 24
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 71 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5088

1839 January 24
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[60p. 1989 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5089

1839 January 25
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 71 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5090

1839

January 26

Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[15p. 311 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 5091

1839

January 28

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

[2p. 73 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 5092

1839

February 1

Neville, Sanford, barrister-at-law, of The Temple

A catalogue of the entire law library

Hodgsons

[8p. 233 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5093

1839

February 4

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

[32p. 975 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.51(9), S.C.Sg.a42(635)

Rec. no. 5094

1839

February 5

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

[2p. 60 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 5095

1839

February 5

Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)

Barclay and Skirving's Rooms

No. 139 Trongate, Glasgow

[2p. 72 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 5096

1839

February 5

Agar, William, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[8p. 214 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5097

1839

February 6

Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)

Barclay and Skirving's Rooms

Glasgow

[2p. 72 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 5098

1839

February 7

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added the Medical Library of a professional gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[18p. 523 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.221(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5099

1839

February 11

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

[2p. 73 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5100

1839

February 14

Macrone, John

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

38p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(10), S.C.Sg.a42(636)

Rec. no. 5101

1839

February 15

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

12p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.L.9(2)

Rec. no. 5103

1839

February 21

A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller at the east end of town

Hodgsons

54p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5104

1839

February 21

Catalogue of some choice and valuable books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(9) Lugt: 15291 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5106

1839

February 21

Stennett, Joseph, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the divinity library

J.W. Southgate

24p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(11), S.C.Sg.a42(637)

Rec. no. 5105

1839

February 28

Rose, Hugh James, B.D., principal of King's College

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

66p. 1617 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(1); CMP: c145-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(17); S

Rec. no. 5107

1839

February 15-16

Bond, Robert, of West End, Hampstead

A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

11p. 87+79 lots

Chr: 1839(11); EW; LNG Lugt: 15284

Rec. no. 5102

1839

March 2

Catalogue of bound and unbound books . . . the stock of a country bookseller. + Supplementary catalogue

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18+9p. 1102+183 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5108

1839

March 4

A catalogue of modern books, novels, romances and works of fiction

Hodgsons

18p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5109

1839 March 6
Holworthy, Rev. W. H.
A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture
Mr. Boulter
On the premises: Blickling Parsonage
[23p. 174+206+212 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17651

1839 March 8
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[8p. 197 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5111

1839 March 11
Lodge, Edmund, Clarenceux King-at-Arms
Leake, Stephen Martin
Catalogue of the historical, genealogical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
[28p. 664 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.222\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.P. 1.b.51; H: [B1705.529](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 466(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt. 1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5112

1839 March 12
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[52p. 1782 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5113

1839 March 13
Jones, Joseph, Editor of the "Encyclopedia Londinensis"
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[37p. 1287 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.51(12), S.C.Sg.a42(638)
Rec. no. 5114

1839 March 13
[Valentine, Mr.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of old and modern plays
S. L. Sotheby
[16p. 282 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.222\(4\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(8*) tp and p.15-16 only Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5115

1839 March 16
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, with a consignment from the East Indies
S. L. Sotheby
[13p. 389 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.222(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5116

1839 March 18
Haythorne, John
Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of pictures, library of books
Messrs. English and Fasana
On the premises: Hill house, Village of Mangotsfield
[39p. 636 lots](#)
BrisPL: B4162
Rec. no. 5117

1839 March 19
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
William Stuart and Son
Sale Rooms of the Royal Exchange, Glasgow
[8p. 197 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 5118

1839

March 21

A catalogue of the miscellaneous & law library, oriental manuscripts and books of a gentleman returned from the East Indies

Hodgsons

19p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5121

1839

March 22

Rogers, William Lorance, F.S.A.

Mellish, William

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

60p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(3); CMP: c145-3; S

Rec. no. 5123

1839

March 23

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

At Mr. English's Toll-Gavel, Beverly

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 268/269, 270/271

Rec. no. 16205

1839

March 24

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 272/3, 274/5

Rec. no. 16206

1839

March 25

A catalogue of a valuable and rare general and theological library, the property of a literary man

Foster and Sons

The Gallery, 54 Pall Mall

38p. 801 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15350

Rec. no. 5124

1839

March 26

A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

34p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5125

1839

March 26

Kernot, Henry

Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock in trade

J.W. Southgate

28p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(14), S.C.Sg.a42(640)

Rec. no. 5126

1839

March 19-21

Hodsoll, William

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster and Sons

On the premises: Field Cottage, near the Load of Hay, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead

32p. 530 lots

EW; V&A Lugt: 15338

Rec. no. 5119

1839

March 19-22

Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Robert Cutlar, M.P.

A catalogue of 5000 oz. of fashionable plate . . . two thousand vols. of valuable books

Messrs. Pringle, Lahee & Aspinwall

P&A: 16 Hanover Street; Lahee: 65 New Bond Street

Mr Bromley's Auction Gallery, 26 St. James's Street

34p. [592-616] lots

LNG Lugt: 15339

Rec. no. 5120

1839

March 5-7

Taylor, John, artist

A catalogue of the library, collection of prints & drawings

Christie & Manson

24p. 590 lots

BMP; Chr: 1839(18); NYF Lugt: 15309

Rec. no. 5110

1839

March 9 [April]

Laurence, Rev. Richard, Archbishop of Cashel

Catalogue of part of the library

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea-Street, Dublin

107p. 1529 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 466(7); RIA: C.19.3.D

Rec. no. 5127

1839

April 5

[Hearne and Co.]

Catalogue of the Stock of books and stationery of a country firm dissolving partnership

J.W. Southgate

61p. 2263 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(1), S.C.Sg.a43(641)

Rec. no. 5122

1839

April 8

Lawson, M. De Cardonnel

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books forming the library

Mr. Small

Mr. Small's Sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

41p. 983 lots

NUL: W018.35 al

Rec. no. 16551

1839

April 10

Iley, Matthew

A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery

Hodgsons

62p. 2020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5128

1839

April 11

Prado, Samuel

Harding and Lepard, [booksellers]

Catalogue of the library and music . . . also a valuable assemblage of manuscripts

R.H. Evans

41p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(7) ms pr.; CMP: c145-4; GC (Cockerell's copy); O: MUs

Bibl III 8^o 466(13*)

Rec. no. 5129

1839

April 15

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the classical and topographical library of a gentleman

Fletcher & Wheatley

56p. 1583 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(3)

Rec. no. 5130

1839

April 17

[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(2), S.C.Sg.a43(642)

Rec. no. 5132

1839

April 19

Catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5133

1839

April 19

Tate, William

Catalogue of the well-selected library

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 467(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5134

1839

April 20

[Warren, Mr.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising some good architectural works, and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(13) Lugt: 15395 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5135

1839

April 23

Barclay, Mrs.

Barclay, Frederick Maude

Catalogue of the valuable library, choice engravings, framed and glazed prints, miniatures and paintings

R.H. Evans

2+150p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(1); BMP; CMP: c145-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(1) Lugt: 15404

Rec. no. 5136

1839 April 25

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5137

1839 April 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also a collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . the property of a doctor of music

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a43(643)

Rec. no. 5138

1839 April 29

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

34p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5139

1839 April 17-18

[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(11); S Lugt: 15387 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5131

1839 May 1

Selected library of books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books, consisting of upwards of 1000 volumes

Mr. Tebbott

Sheet Street, Windsor

13p. 240 lots

Y: x348.T223

Rec. no. 5140

1839

May 3

Jamieson, John, D.D.

Thompson, Sir Peter

Catalogue of the numismatic library . . . to which is added another collection

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.44(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5141

1839

May 6

Gray, Edward, Harringay Park, Hornsey

A catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

17p. 397 lots

Chr: 1839(44) Lugt: 15431

Rec. no. 5142

1839

May 7

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

80p. 2860 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5143

1839

May 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

21p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(4), S.C.Sg.a43(644)

Rec. no. 5144

1839

May 11

Potter, James

A catalogue of the library . . . a collection of works on the game of chess, portfolios of autograph letters

Fletcher & Wheatley

141, Piccadilly

23p. 635 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(2)

Rec. no. 5145

1839

May 13

[Holford, Charles]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

[20p. 536 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.223(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5146

1839

May 22

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

[34p. 1164 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5149

1839

May 22

[Döllinger, Dr.]

Catalogue of rare and curious books consigned from Germany

S. L. Sotheby

[54p. 1127 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.223(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5150

1839

May 23

Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor deceased

J.W. Southgate

[10p. 378 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.52(5)

Rec. no. 5151

1839

May 29

Britton, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in history, antiquities, architecture and the arts . . . including the third portion of the library

J.W. Southgate

[48p. 1440 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.52(6), S.C.Sg.a43(646)

Rec. no. 5152

1839

May 15-18

Kirkpatrick, George

Catalogue of a portion of the library , ornithological and other paintings in oil

R.H. Evans

[43p. 1028 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.61\(3\)](#); CMP: c145-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 448

Rec. no. 5147

1839

May 17-18

Stewart, James, F.S.S.

Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of state papers, letters and autographs

S. L. Sotheby

[28p. 370 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.223(5), S.C.680(11); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(1); GC Lugt: 15450 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5148

1839

June 4

Ros, Lord de

A catalogue of a small collection of pictures

Christie & Manson

[11p. 183 lots](#)

[BBI](#); C; Chr: [1839\(58\)](#); RKDH Lugt: 15477

Rec. no. 5153

1839

June 6

Collinson, John, of Huddersfield

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

[20p. 548 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.9(10)

Rec. no. 5154

1839 June 6
Humble, Francis
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Maynard
Public Sale and Exhibition Room,. Saddler Street, Durham
[8p. 234 lots](#)
NPL: 018.2/F3863(15)
Rec. no. 16594

1839 June 10
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Rickmansworth
L.A. Lewis
[12p. 294 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.9(11)
Rec. no. 5156

1839 June 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[22p. 714 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5158

1839 June 11
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
[14p. 591 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.52(7), S.C.Sg.a43(647)
Rec. no. 5159

1839 June 17
Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev.
Catalogue of the third portion of the very curious library and valuable collection of autographs
S. L. Sotheby
[64p. 1474 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.223\(12\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(3 ms. pr.; CM: c78-3; H: B1705.300.5; [HN](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 465(15); Y: 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5161

1839

June 17

Stirling, Earl of
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

63p. 1941 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5160

1839

June 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
J.W. Southgate

29p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(9), S.C.Sg.a43 (649)

Rec. no. 5162

1839

June 21

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased
R.H. Evans

33p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(4); CMP: c145-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(13)

Rec. no. 5163

1839

June 24

Pelham, H. Cressett
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Smith

On the premises: Cound Hall, six miles from Shrewsbury on the Wenlock Road

20p. 177 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16895

1839

June 25

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons

14p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5164

1839

June 25

Barker, William, Rector of Silverton

Catalogue of the greater portion of the extensive and valuable theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

68p. 2204 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5165

1839

June 27

Marriott, George Wharton

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5166

1839

June 28

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

18p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(10), S.C.Sg.a43(650)

Rec. no. 5167

1839

June 29

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, and a collection of illuminated missals and oriental manuscripts

R.H. Evans

65p. 1567 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(8) ms pr.; CMP: c145-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(14)

Rec. no. 5168

1839

July 1

Richards, William

A catalogue of the library

Fletcher & Wheatley

32p. 872 lots

CMP: c155-13

Rec. no. 5169

1839

July 3

Marsh, Herbert, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

47p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1839); CMP: c115-11

Rec. no. 5170

1839

July 4

Valentine, W., Rev.

Catalogue of . . . interesting collection of books on angling

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(2); CTr: cat.52-14;; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 467(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5171

1839

July 6

[Döllinger, Dr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books consigned from Germany

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(3); S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5172

1839

July 8

Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister deceased

J.W. Southgate

6p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(11), S.C.Sg.a43(651)

Rec. no. 5155

1839

July 10

[Strong, ---, Bookseller of Bristol]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

42p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(12), S.C.Sg.a43(652); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(2); O: 2591.d119/3(9)

Rec. no. 5157

1839

July 11

A catalogue of valuable law books including the law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons

14p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5173

1839

July 15

Jones, John Collier, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

50p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5174

1839

July 16

Catalogue of a collection of books the property of a person going abroad

J.W. Southgate

10p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(13), S.C.Sg.a43(653)

Rec. no. 5176

1839

July 16

Cox, Samuel Compton, Master in Chancery

Catalogue of the library

R.H. Evans

43p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(6); CMP: c145-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 465(16)

Rec. no. 5175

1839

July 24

A catalogue of classical & historical books

Hodgsons

48p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5177

1839

July 27

Catalogue of valuable theological books & Supplemental catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

76p. 1800 lots

RIA: c19-3.D

Rec. no. 5178

1839

July 31

A catalogue of all the modern household furniture

Foster

On the premises: Nightingale Hall, Bound's Green, Tottenham

24p. 289 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17064

1839

August 1

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

58p. 2172 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5180

1839

August 1

Catalogue of the philosophical, theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5181

1839

August 1

Mayne, George S., of St. John's Wood, Regent's Park

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the select foreign library

Fletcher & Wheatley

29p. 779 lots

CMP: c155-14 uncut

Rec. no. 5179

1839

August 3

A catalogue of the stock in trade of a stationer and bookseller

Foster

14 Greek Street

10p. 210 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17065

1839

August 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(15), S.C.Sg.a43(655); O: 2591.d119/3(10)

Rec. no. 5183

1839

August 5

Greenwood, C. and J.

Engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England & Wales

S. L. Sotheby

4p. 46 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5182

1839

August 9

[Holford, Charles]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(16); S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5185

1839

August 12

A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from Sussex also the law library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

54p. 1793 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5186

1839

August 22

[Eyres]

[Long]

[Zotti]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

56p. 1919 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(1), S.C.Sg.a44(656) Lugt: 15524

Rec. no. 5187

1839

August 6-8

Rigaud, Stephen Peter, professor of Astronomy, Oxford

Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

34p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(2); CMP: c145-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(15)

Rec. no. 5184

1839

October 10

Williams, Owen Jones, musical composer

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . together with a collection of Welsh books

J.W. Southgate

45p. 1624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(2), S.C.Sg.a44(657)

Rec. no. 5189

1839

October 12

Catalogue of books being the duplicates of a gentleman's library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

72p. 1189 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5190

1839

October 14

A catalogue of a choice, valuable and interesting collection of books

Hodgsons

29p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5191

1839

October 16

Mitchell, Joseph, M.D.

Catalogue of the extensive theological, historical, medical and miscellaneous library

R.H. Evans

[134p. 3017 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.62(1); CMP: c145-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(11)

Rec. no. 5192

1839

October 16

Shew, Thomas

Catalogue gallery of splendid pictures

Messrs. English & Fasana

On the premises: Grosvenor villa, Grosvenor Place, Bath

[31p. 578 lots](#)

BaRL: B708.2(2529)

Rec. no. 5193

1839

October 21

Catalogue of a collection of fine books, many in Russia and calf binding

J.W. Southgate

[25p. 828 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a44(658)

Rec. no. 5194

1839

October 23

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

[80p. 2724 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5195

1839

October 28

Catalogue of the theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased

L.A. Lewis

[18p. 493 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.9(30)

Rec. no. 5196

1839

October 29

Taylor, James

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the Brighton Royal Library

J.W. Southgate

32p. 1191 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(4), S.C.Sg.a44(659)

Rec. no. 5197

1839

October 4-5

Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford

Catalogue of the reserved portion of the classical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(10)

Lugt: 15539 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5188

1839

November 2

A catalogue of the useful and modern furniture

Foster

10p. 225 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17066

1839

November 5

A catalogue of books in divinity, history, science and miscellaneous literature . . . scarce autograph letters, county deeds, prints and drawings

Fletcher & Wheatley

25p. 684 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(4)

Rec. no. 5198

1839

November 6

Price, Samuel Grove, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

24p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5199

1839 November 12

Price, Samuel Grove
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

50p. 1612 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5200

1839 November 13

Catalogue of valuable books, many in handsome binding
J.W. Southgate

49p. 1560 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(6), S.C.Sg.a44(661)

Rec. no. 5201

1839 November 14

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans

25p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(17)

Rec. no. 5202

1839 November 18

Catalogue of the remaining stock of the Landscape Annual for 1839
L.A. Lewis

15 [i.e.19]p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.L.9(32) Lugt: 15563

Rec. no. 5203

1839 November 19

Catalogue of books in a diversity of languages
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

47p. 993 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5204

1839 November 19

Atherley, Edmond Gibson
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons

10p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5205

1839 November 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5206

1839 November 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate

16p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(7), S.C.Sg.a44(662)

Rec. no. 5207

1839 November 22

A catalogue of splendid books of prints and French, Italian and German literature
Hodgsons

22p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5208

1839 November 28

A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5209

1839

November 30

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5210

1839

December 6

Espinasse, Robert, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5211

1839

December 9

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another collection of books, prints, autographs and manuscripts

R.H. Evans

22p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(2) ms. pr.; CM: c145-13; H: B1705.238.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(19)

Rec. no. 5212

1839

December 9

Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting of standard and popular works

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(9), S.C.Sg.a44(664)

Rec. no. 5214

1839

December 9

Hollingsworth, Rev. Nathaniel John, Rector of Boldon

Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

Mr. Small

Turk's Head Inn, Newcastle

36p. 746+120 lots

NPL: F3863(16)

Rec. no. 16595

1839

December 9

[Mitchell, Mr.]

Catalogue of the duplicate volumes of two fashionable libraries at the West End of town

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(6); CM: c145-13 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5213

1839

December 13

Hill, James, of Gray's Inn Square

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

54p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839; CLU

Rec. no. 5215

1839

December 16

[Southgate, J.W.]

[Colnaghi]

[Boys]

[Bohn, J.]

Catalogue of the valuable property of a gentleman

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1658 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(10), S.C.Sg.a44(665) Lugt: 15599

Rec. no. 5216

1839

December 20

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 82 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5217

1839

December 21

Books, music, surgical instruments, wearing apparel, &c.: A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Fletcher & Wheatley

26p. 700 lots

CMP: c155-15 uncut

Rec. no. 5218

1839

December 21

Hill, James, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

12p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5219

1839

December 23

Catalogue of the entire remainder of Northcote's fables

J.W. Southgate

10p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(11), S.C.Sg.a44(666)

Rec. no. 5220

1839

December 30

A catalogue of valuable books forming the first portion of the stock of an old-established bookseller

Hodgsons

42p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5221

1840

January 7

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

76p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5222

1840 January 9
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
At the Auction Mart: 62 Argyle Street [Glasgow]
[2p. 75 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5224

1840 January 9
Hendry, Robert, decd.
Catalogue of books
John Donald
Black Bull sale rooms [Glasgow]
[2+2p. 64+74 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5223

1840 January 15
Keen, Benjamin, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 381 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5226

1840 January 17
Piccolomini, Signior
Catalogue of curious collection of manuscripts
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
[13p. 283 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.62\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.b.16 ms pr.; CMP: c146-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(13)
Rec. no. 5228

1840

January 20

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a late eminent divine

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

30p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(2)

Rec. no. 5229

1840

January 20

Catalogue of a library of British and foreign publications

[William Stuart?]

Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street [Glasgow]

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5230

1840

January 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

19p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(15), S.C.Sg.a44(669)

Rec. no. 5231

1840

January 21

Ballard, W., of Hayes Court, Soho

A catalogue of books in theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous literature consisting chiefly of the stock

Fletcher & Wheatley

35p. 1043 lots

CMP: c155-16

Rec. no. 5232

1840 January 25

Martley, John, Q.C.

[Martley, Henry]

[Martley, James]

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

42p. 706 lots

CM: c56; RIA

Rec. no. 5234

1840 January 27

Keen, Benjamin, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

66p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5236

1840 January 27

[Lawrance]

[Hodgson]

[Evans, E.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . collection of fine engravings

J.W. Southgate

15p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(16), S.C.Sg.a44(670) Lugt: 15636

Rec. no. 5237

1840 January 27

Mylne, Professor, dec'd.

Catalogue of books

Barclay and Skirving

Glasgow

2+2+2+2p. 73+87+78+73 lots

GUL: Bd17-h.11

Rec. no. 5235

1840

January 28

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5238

1840

January 30

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 96 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5239

1840

January 30

Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

Catalogue including a portion of the law library

J.W. Southgate

9p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(1), S.C.Sg.a45(671)

Rec. no. 5240

1840

January 15-16

Smith, Charles John, F.S.A., Engraver

Catalogue of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

20p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(5); BMP; H: B1827.797*; S Lugt: 15624 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5227

1840 January 23-24
MacIntyre, Donald, writer, Glasgow
Catalogue of valuable books
Barclay and Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms: 67 Buchanan Street [Glasgow]
[12p. 140+70+48 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, Bd17-h.11
Rec. no. 5233

1840 January 9-11
Kinnard, William, architect
[Delamare]
[Mason, W.A.]
[Boys]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
[25p. 741 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.53(14), S.C.Sg.a44(666) Lugt: 15616 Cat. 666 [i.e.667]
Rec. no. 5225

1840 February 4
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 77 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5241

1840 February 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 335 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5242

1840

February 5

Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

Catalogue of the library of books, historical, classical, and miscellaneous

J.W. Southgate

30p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(2), S.C.Sg.a45(672)

Rec. no. 5244

1840

February 5

Weale, James

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H. Evans

71p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.E..62(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.26; BQU: Z997/20; CMP: c146-2; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 467(8)

Rec. no. 5243

1840

February 10

Girdlestone, Rev. W. E.

A catalogue of all the household furniture

Mr. Mann

on the premises: Kelling Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk

20p. 162+159+179+151 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]

Rec. no. 17650

1840

February 11

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5245

1840

February 11

A catalogue of modern books, stationery,

Hodgsons

44p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5246

1840 February 13

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 75 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5247

1840 February 13

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(20) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5248

1840 February 14

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

12p. 178 lots

Chr: 1840(8)

Rec. no. 5249

1840 February 15

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 92 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5250

1840 February 15

Eighth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 262 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5251

1840 February 15
Smith, James, author of "Rejected Addresses"
Catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
[12p. 334 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.226(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5252

1840 February 17
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
[14p. 515 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.54(3), S.C.Sg.a45(673)
Rec. no. 5253

1840 February 17
Attwood, Charles
A catalogue of the library
John and George Ewart
Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
NPL: L018.2/F3863(17) tp only; NUL: W018.3 Sal tp only
Rec. no. 16552

1840 February 18
A catalogue of a selection of the duplicates of an extensive library at the west end of the town
Hodgsons
[42p. 1235 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5254

1840 February 19
Arrowsmith, Samuel, of Soho Square
A catalogue of the geographical and miscellaneous library
Fletcher & Wheatley
191 Piccadilly
[23p. 642 lots](#)
CMP: c155-19 uncut
Rec. no. 5255

1840

February 19

[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being a portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(4), S.C.Sg.a45(674)

Rec. no. 5256

1840

February 24

Giles, [John Allen], Rev. Dr., D.C.L.

Catalogue of the select and valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous town library

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5257

1840

February 26

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

72p. 2179 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5258

1840

February 27

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 72 lots

GUL: Sp.coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5259

1840

February 27

Catalogue of a collection of books, in history, belles lettres, and every department of literature

R.H. Evans

25p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(1); CMP: c146-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(21)

Rec. no. 5260

1840 February 28
Ingle, Thomas, M.D., of Lynn, Norfolk
Catalogue of the medical library
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 169 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10a(8)
Rec. no. 5261

1840 February 28
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being the third portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller
J.W. Southgate
[17p. 578 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.54(5), S.C.Sg.a45(675)
Rec. no. 5262

1840 March 2
Caton, Thomas Mott, M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
[10p. 256 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10a(9)
Rec. no. 5263

1840 March 3
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 85 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5264

1840 March 9
A catalogue of the miscellaneous second-hand stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
[34p. 1097 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 5265

1840

March 11

Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(10); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5266

1840

March 11

Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a nobleman deceased

R.H. Evans

35p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(2); CMP: c146-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(22)

Rec. no. 5267

1840

March 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature comprising a selection of modern novels and romances

J.W. Southgate

31p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(7), S.C.Sg.a45(678)

Rec. no. 5268

1840

March 12

Williams, John

Part I: Catalogue of books and engravings in architecture, science and the fine arts

L.A. Lewis

43p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(10); Chr; LCI Lugt: 15706

Rec. no. 5270

1840

March 13

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5271

1840 March 17
[Mompson, Robert]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Small
His sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
[30p. 740 lots](#)
NPL: F3863(19)
Rec. no. 16596

1840 March 20
A catalogue of the miscellaneous town library of a nobleman . . . including an assemblage of rare works on Irish history
Fletcher & Wheatley
[38p. 920 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 451(6)
Rec. no. 5272

1840 March 20
Biddulph, Thomas Tregenna, Rev.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising a portion of the library
J.W. Southgate
[33p. 1022 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.54(8), S.C.Sg.a45(679)
Rec. no. 5274

1840 March 20
Cocksedge, Joseph, of Edwardes' Square, Kensington
Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
[13p. 320 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10a(12); DUL: M.114.C.17, R. LXXXX.A.18
Rec. no. 5273

1840

March 23

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
A catalogue of the library . . . Part the first
Christie & Manson

51p. 1496 lots

BL: 011900.ee.18(2); BLMss: P.R.A.24(1); Chr: 1840(25); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-2; GC;
H: B1827.249* (Madden's copy); M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(8); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 15729

Rec. no. 5275

1840

March 25

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

At Mr. English's Toll-Gavel, Beverly

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 276/7

Rec. no. 16209

1840

March 26

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 278/9

Rec. no. 16211

1840

March 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

20p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(9), S.C.Sg.a45(680)

Rec. no. 5276

1840

March 27

Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 280/281

Rec. no. 16210

1840

March 28

Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 282/283

Rec. no. 16212

1840

March 30

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

62p. 2015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5277

1840

March 31

Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books

Mr. Sigston

4p. 61 lots

O: GP2921 284/5

Rec. no. 16213

1840

March 31

Reynolds, Mr., coin dealer

Catalogue of some valuable books

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5278

1840

March 12-13

Caldwell, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., Maj.-General

A catalogue of the capital household furniture

Christie & Manson

16p. 245 lots

Chr: 1840(18) Lugt: 15704

Rec. no. 5269

1840

April 1

A catalogue of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

54p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5279

1840

April 1

Catalogue of the last four days' sale of new & old books

Mr. Sigston

3p. 45 lots

O: GP2921 287/8

Rec. no. 16214

1840

April 7

Taylor, Sir Herbert, Lt. Gen., of St. Katherine Lodge

A catalogue of the library of modern books

Christie & Manson

15p. 325 lots

Chr: 1840(30); NYP Lugt: 15759

Rec. no. 5281

1840

April 7

Walker, James, Rear-Admiral

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library

J.W. Southgate

19p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(10), S.C.Sg.a45(681)

Rec. no. 5282

1840

April 9

Claridge, Sir John T.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

16p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5283

1840

April 11

Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister, retiring from the profession

J.W. Southgate

8p. 98 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(11), S.C.Sg.a45(682)

Rec. no. 5284

1840

April 11

[Mackenzie, John]

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical and public documents attested by Royal and official autograph signatures

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(5), S.C.682(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(3); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(23); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

N.B. Sold out of the exchequer office by fraud of . . .?

Rec. no. 5285

1840

April 13

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, Dr., L.R.C.P.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the miscellaneous and medical library

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5286

1840

April 15

Orchard, James

A catalogue of books, books of prints, drawings

Christie & Manson

12p. 266 lots

Chr: 1840(34) Lugt: 15772

Rec. no. 5287

1840

April 15

Yeates, Thomas

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising Hebrew and Syriac books and manuscripts

J.W. Southgate

20p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(12), S.C.Sg.a45(683)

Rec. no. 5288

1840

April 16

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5289

1840

April 21

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Glasgow

2p. 99 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5290

1840

April 22

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

48p. 1562 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5291

1840

April 22

Britton, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the stock, copperplates, copyrights and remainders of works

J.W. Southgate

20p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(13), S.C.Sg.a45(684); GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5292

1840

April 23

A catalogue of household furniture
Christie & Manson

8p. 121 lots

Chr: 1840(35)

Rec. no. 5293

1840

April 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate

20p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(14), S.C.Sg.a45(685)

Rec. no. 5294

1840

April 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select foreign library of a gentleman
Fletcher & Wheatley

46p. 1333 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(6)

Rec. no. 5295

1840

April 27

Clarke, Sir Simon H., of Oakhill, Herts.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson

68p. 2355 lots

Chr: 1840(36); H: B1705.288.25

Rec. no. 5296

1840

April 29

A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons

8p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5297

1840

April 6-8

Children, John George, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the very choice and valuable entomological library

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(4); BMNH (copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(10); OUM Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5280

1840

May 5

Burnside, Mrs. E., of No. 12 Capel Street

Catalogue (divided into parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

12+12p. 567 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5298

1840

May 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

24p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a46(686), S.C.Sg.55(1) lacks tp

Rec. no. 5299

1840

May 7

Lloyd, Thomas

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious & valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 466(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5300

1840

May 8

Williams, John

Catalogue of books on architecture, fine arts

L.A. Lewis

11p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(16)

Rec. no. 5301

1840

May 9

Lloyd, Thomas

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, . . . illustrative of English history

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(11), S.C.950(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(3), P.R.2.c.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466 (10); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5302

1840

May 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

24p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(2), S.C.Sg.a46(687)

Rec. no. 5304

1840

May 11

Carter, Joseph, Rev., B.D.

Birch, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.

Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5303

1840

May 13

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

70p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5305

1840

May 13

The first quarterly sale of several valuable collections of books and engravings

B. Oates

Auction Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]

4p. 55 lots

O: GP2921 292/93

Rec. no. 16215

1840

May 16

Clarke, Sir Simon H.

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Christie & Manson

8p. 249 lots

Chr: 1840(42)

Rec. no. 5307

1840

May 19

Barrington, Shute, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the theological and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5308

1840

May 19

Britton, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous property

J.W. Southgate

10p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(3), S.C.Sg.a46(688)

Rec. no. 5309

1840

May 21

A catalogue of autograph letters, state papers, and other manuscripts

Fletcher & Wheatley

14p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.681(10); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 5310

1840

May 21

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

28p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(4), S.C.Sg.a46(689)

Rec. no. 5311

1840

May 22

A catalogue of furniture, linen, glass, china . . . also, the select library of a lady
Hodgsons

16p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5312

1840

May 27

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine, rare, and curious books
S. L. Sotheby

26p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(15); H: B1705.297.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(26); V&A:
23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5313

1840

May 27

Coxhead, Henry

Swainson, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . to which is added a portion of the zoological
library*

Hodgsons

68p. 1914 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1840); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 2591.d.30

Rec. no. 5314

1840

May 28

Churchill, Duke of Marlborough

Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of books . . . removed from Blenheim
Giles & Son

The Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, Oxford

30p. 480+160 lots

CLU: SCB 120457; O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(11)

Rec. no. 5315

1840

May 28

Row, Walter, of Great Marlborough Street
Catalogue of books, &c. including part of the stock

L.A. Lewis

19p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(20)

Rec. no. 5316

1840

May 29

Shade, Alfred

A catalogue of the valuable wholesale and retail musical stock in trade

Foster and Sons

On the premises: 21A Soho Square

39p. 621 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17067

1840

May 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, printed for the most part, in the fifteenth century

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(16) ms pr.; H: B1705.421; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(10),
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5317

1840

May 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

20p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(5), S.C.Sg.a46(690)

Rec. no. 5318

1840

May 30

Perard, David

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 250 vol. of books

Foster

8p. 204 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16418

1840

May 14-15

Robson, Harry

Catalogue of a very select collection of coins and medals

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 15817 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5306

1840

June 1

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield

A catalogue of the library . . . Part the second: Aldine collection

Christie & Manson

110p. 2119 lots

BL: 011900.ee.18(3); BN: Δ16076; C; Chr: 1840(51); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-3; CTr;
DUL: M.114.C.17; GC; H: B1827.249* (Madden's copy); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(12), Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 451(3), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(27); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 5319

1840

June 2

Catalogue of some valuable and rare books, choice illuminated missals, historical and other manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(17) ms pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(28); V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5320

1840

June 2

Kinloch, James

A catalogue of a valuable collection of music and Cremona violins

Christie & Manson

16p. 107 (114) lots

Chr: 1840(53)

Rec. no. 5321

1840

June 3

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leyton

L.A. Lewis

11p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(22)

Rec. no. 5322

1840

June 8

Goodall, Joseph, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library. with preface.

S. L. Sotheby

At the Lodge, Eton

82p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(11); CTr: Cat. 57-8; KCC; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 466(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 54

Rec. no. 5323

1840

June 10

Leybourn, Thomas, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable mathematical library

Hodgsons

32p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 10

Rec. no. 5324

1840

June 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

30p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(7), S.C.Sg.a46(692)

Rec. no. 5325

1840

June 13

A catalogue of valuable books including a selection from the theological library of a gentleman

Fletcher & Wheatley

50p. 1489 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(7)

Rec. no. 5326

1840

June 19

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

12p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5327

1840

June 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

15p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(8), S.C.Sg.a46(693)

Rec. no. 5328

1840

June 20

A catalogue of modern and useful household furniture

Foster

14 Greek Street

12p. 246 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17068

1840

June 20

Briggs, John, Rev., M.A.

[Goodall, Rev. Dr.]

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

At the Fencing Room, Eton

14p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5329

1840

June 22

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

66p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5330

1840

June 25

Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a selected portion of the scientific, historical and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[20p. 624 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.229\(2\)](#); O: 8⁰ A 120 Jus BS(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5332

1840

June 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

[20p. 761 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.55(9), S.C.Sg.a46(694)

Rec. no. 5333

1840

June 27

Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a collection of scientific and historical manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

[14p. 162 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.229(3); O: 8⁰ Jus BS(4a), MS Eng misc C96 fol 385; S; Y: Osborn pd93 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5334

1840

June 30

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

[12p. 360 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5335

1840

June 24-26

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

[28p. 978 lots](#)

Chr: 1840(63) Lugt: 15869

Rec. no. 5331

1840

July 2

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

18p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(10), S.C.Sg.a46(695)

Rec. no. 5336

1840

July 3

Catalogue of valuable books (chiefly the property of a gentleman gone abroad)

Barclay & Skirving

Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

4p. 136 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 5337

1840

July 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in theology, history, curious collection of music of the Elizabethan age and miscellaneous literature

T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

37p. 839 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(1); CMP: c146-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 464(29)

Rec. no. 5338

1840

July 6

Newman, Robert Finch, City Solicitor

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Southgate & Son

22 Fleet Street

16p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(11), S.C.Sg.a46(696)

Rec. no. 5339

1840

July 7

Strickland, Eustachius, barrister
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr Vaile
Festival concert room, York

28p. 291 lots

O: GP2921 (f294/307)

Rec. no. 16218

1840

July 8

A catalogue of rare and valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman and removed from the country
Fletcher & Wheatley

16p. 279 lots

CM: c155-17

Rec. no. 5340

1840

July 9

A catalogue of modern books including the first portion of the stock of a bookselling establishment
Hodgsons

90p. 2949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5341

1840

July 10

Catalogue of the entire stock, stereotype plates, copyrights and remainders of the work published as the National Library
J.W. Southgate

9p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(12), S.C.Sg.a46(697)

Rec. no. 5344

1840

July 10

Hase, Henry
A catalogue of the library . . . also his valuable collection of sacred and other music
Fletcher & Wheatley

21p. 512 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(2)

Rec. no. 5343

1840

July 13

Catalogue of the extensive stock of modern books

L.A. Lewis

52p. 2029 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(25)

Rec. no. 17355

1840

July 16

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 1164 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(7), Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5345

1840

July 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

17p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(13), S.C.Sg.a46(698)

Rec. no. 5346

1840

July 18

Greenwood, C. and J.

A catalogue of the copyright and engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales

S. L. Sotheby

6p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5347

1840

July 21

Bacon, Francis

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

46p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5348

1840

July 25

Fancourt, T., Rev.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Son

44p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(14), S.C.Sg.a46(699)

Rec. no. 5349

1840

July 27

Catalogue of modern popular works, the library of a literary gentleman and a collection of books from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

37p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(26)

Rec. no. 17356

1840

July 27

Sandford, W. R.

A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture

Mr. Seppings

On the premises: Colkirk, near Fakenham, Norfolk

51p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]

Rec. no. 17649

1840

July 31

Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, to which is added another collection and a curious collection of autographs

T.&C. Evans

49p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(3); CMP: c146-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(30)

Rec. no. 5350

1840

July 10-11

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

23p. 489 lots

Chr: 1840(72) Lugt: 15889

Rec. no. 5342

1840 August 3
Sweetinburgh, R.F., of Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[51p. 1832 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10b(27)
Rec. no. 5352

1840 August 4
[Chaffers]
A catalogue of a selection of modern works on architecture and the arts
Foster & Son
54 Pall Mall
[8p. 177 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 15901
Rec. no. 5353

1840 August 5
Bainbridge, Michael
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
[52p. 1603 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5356

1840 August 10
Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman, deceased and some capital music
S. L. Sotheby
[14p. 348 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.229(1) Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5355

1840 August 10
Denley, John, of Brydges Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the last portion of the stock
Southgate & Son
[43p. 1484 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.55(15), S.C.Sg.a46(700)
Rec. no. 5354

1840

August 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of Oriental and other manuscripts

Hodgsons

17p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; BN; CLU; CMP: c115-12

Rec. no. 5357

1840

August 14

A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books

Hodgsons

60p. 1565+300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5358

1840

August 17

A catalogue of books, in the various classes of theology, jurisprudence, history, belles lettres, and the sciences

Fletcher & Wheatley

24p. 663 lots

CMP: c155-20 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 5359

1840

August 18

Catalogue of an extensive sale of books, prints &c.

John & George Ewart

Auction Mart, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

12p. 146 lots

NPL: F3863(20)

Rec. no. 16597

1840

August 18

Williams, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock

L.A. Lewis

39p. 1284 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(28)

Rec. no. 5360

1840

August 21

Nicholas, T.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate & Son

42p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(1), S.C.Sg.a47(701)

Rec. no. 5362

1840

August 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

R.H. Evans

51p. 1446 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(3); CMP: c146-7

Rec. no. 5363

1840

August 31

Kennett, Richard James, of York Street, Covent Garden

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards being the stock

Southgate & Son

35p. 1177 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(2), S.C.Sg.a47(702)

Rec. no. 5364

1840

August 20-21

Bonaparte, Prince Louis Napoléon

A catalogue of the casket of gems, pictures, books

Christie & Manson

18p. 296[304] lots

BBI; Chr: 1840(76) Lugt: 15908

Rec. no. 5361

1840

August 3 & 5

Catalogue of . . . valuable medical and other books, and other property of a gentleman lately deceased

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

4p. 136 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

Rec. no. 5351

1840 September 5
[Meares]
A catalogue of the genuine effects of a lady, deceased
Foster & Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
[8p. 185 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 15912
Rec. no. 5365

1840 September 10-14
George, Thomas
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings
Southgate & Son
[38p. 1302 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.56(3), S.C.Sg.a47(703) Lugt: 15916
Rec. no. 5366

1840 October 3
Carrighan, Lt. Col., of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the genuine effects and household furniture
Foster & Son
[10p. 235 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: `5925
Rec. no. 5367

1840 October 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 614 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10b(30)
Rec. no. 17357

1840 October 14
A catalogue of valuable books forming an extensive and curious collection
Hodgsons
[56p. 1542 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5368

1840

October 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, architecture and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

18p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(31)

Rec. no. 17358

1840

October 19

Cory, Robert, Jun., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library

B. Rix

Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

26p. 264+283 lots

BL: 11902.cc.28; NNML: Y018.4, Colman Sales [1840-87]

Rec. no. 5369

1840

October 20

Hatfield, Jonathan, of Naples

Catalogue of valuable original paintings

Mr. Capes

14 Princess-Street

The room over the Guardian Office, Market-Street, Manchester

32p. 381 lots

MCL: SC 1833(7)

Rec. no. 5370

1840

October 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

18p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(32)

Rec. no. 17359

1840

October 26

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, in most classes of literature

Fletcher & Wheatley

34p. 967 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(8); CMP: c155-21; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(31)

Rec. no. 5371

1840

October 27

A catalogue of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

102p. 3169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5372

1840

October 28

Houlston, Edward

Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . together with a portion of his general stock

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(33)

Rec. no. 5373

1840

October 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Son

18p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(4), S.C.Sg.a47(704)

Rec. no. 5374

1840

November 2

A catalogue of a collection of autographs

Fletcher & Wheatley

14p. 176 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(5); CMP: c155-22; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 5375

1840

November 3

Wylie, James, decd.

Catalogue of scarce & valuable books

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

38p. ? lots

GUL: BD17-h.11

Rec. no. 5376

1840 November 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[28p. 876 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10b(34)
Rec. no. 17360

1840 November 4
Cooper, George Frederick
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
[30p. 989 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.56(5), S.C.Sg.a47(705)
Rec. no. 5377

1840 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[8p. 248 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5378

1840 November 10
[Devonshire, Duke of]
Catalogue of a collection of books, a part of which are the property of a nobleman
Christie & Manson
[15p. 310 lots](#)
Chr: 1840(77)
Rec. no. 5379

1840 November 11
A catalogue of mathematical, historical and classical books
Hodgsons
[48p. 1499 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5380

1840

November 12

Hoare, Prince

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the library

Southgate & Son

41p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(6), S.C.Sg.a47(706)

Rec. no. 5381

1840

November 13

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(35)

Rec. no. 17361

1840

November 17

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

[Christie & Manson]

23p. 855 lots

Chr: 1840(80) lacks tp

Rec. no. 5382

1840

November 18

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5384

1840

November 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all branches of literature

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(32) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5385

1840

November 18

Bolland, Sir William, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer

Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library

R.H. Evans and T. & C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

142p. 2940 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.1; CM: c65-1; GC; H: B1705.225.5; LWL: T.922.1; N: *GHG
1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 451(1); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5383

1840

November 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Son

38p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(7), S.C.Sg.a47(707)

Rec. no. 5386

1840

November 23

Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman including many scarce and curious books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(36)

Rec. no. 17362

1840

November 23

Jenkinson, Rt. Rev. John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David's & Dean of Durham

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

81p. 2569 lots

Chr: 1840(82); CM: c22-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42/5; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8⁰ 451(2); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 5387

1840

November 25

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

96p. 2986 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5388

1840 November 26
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of the Temple
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
[11p. 222 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.56(8), S.C.Sg.a47(708)
Rec. no. 5389

1840 November 27
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of The Temple
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the miscellaneous library
Southgate & Son
[37p. 1240 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.56(9), S.C.Sg.a47(709)
Rec. no. 5390

1840 November 28
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Fletcher & Wheatley
[29p. 918 lots](#)
CMP: c155-23 uncut
Rec. no. 5391

1840 December 2
[Petit, Mr.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
[37p. 1169 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.230(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 464(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5392

1840 December 3
Catalogue of rare and valuable books imported from Italy
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
[8p. 168 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10b(37); DUL: R.XIV.A.18/4
Rec. no. 5393

1840

December 9

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

18p. 550 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5394

1840

December 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son

32p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(11), S.C.Sg.a47(711)

Rec. no. 5398

1840

December 14

Catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable library removed from the west end of town
L.A. Lewis

11p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(38)

Rec. no. 17363

1840

December 14

Lynn, Wall
A catalogue of the library of books and miscellaneous articles
Hodgsons

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5396

1840

December 14

[Prattinton, Peter]

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased, removed from the neighbourhood of
Worcester

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(14), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 451(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel
54

Rec. no. 5397

1840 December 14
Wreight, Henry, of Faversham
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
[48p. 1853 lots](#)
Chr: 1840(89)
Rec. no. 5395

1840 December 16
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister going to the West Indies
Hodgsons
[12p. 353 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5399

1840 December 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect
Southgate & son
[38p. 1222 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.56(12), S.C.Sg.a47(712)
Rec. no. 5402

1840 December 17
Houlston, Edward
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and a further portion of stock
L.A. Lewis
[26p. 942 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.10b(40)
Rec. no. 5401

1840 December 17
Sutcliffe, Rev. Robert, B.D, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[87p. 2685 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5400

1840

December 21

Matthews, Arthur, Rev., B.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.230(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5403

1841

January 6

Richardson, John

A catalogue of books including the remaining bound, boarded and quire stock

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

112p. 3252+327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5404

1841

January 7

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

30p. 885 lots

CMP: c155-24

Rec. no. 5405

1841

January 7

Macrone, John

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, boards, etc. including a further portion of the stock

Southgate & Son

22, Fleet Street

22p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(13), S.C.Sg.a47(713)

Rec. no. 5406

1841

January 14

Scott, Alexander John, Rev. Dr., D.D., Chaplain to Lord Nelson

Catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[26p. 275 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.230\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 484(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5407

1841

January 20

Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of a gentleman

R.H., T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[43p. 960 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.63(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(4); CMP: c147-1

Rec. no. 5408

1841

January 20

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[16p. 406 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5409

1841

January 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Son

[27p. 921 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.56(15), S.C.Sg.a47(715)

Rec. no. 5410

1841

January 25

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[52p. 1636 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5411

1841

January 27

Catalogue of books including valuable foreign theology, English and foreign architectural works, and a portion of the library of a baronet

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

[12p. 256 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.11a(1)

Rec. no. 17364

1841

January 27

Vaux, Robert, of Tottenham

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

[21p. 643 lots](#)

Chr: 1841(6)

Rec. no. 5413

1841

January 28

Smallfield, John

Catalogue of books, &c., including the stock

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

[32p. 1035 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.11a(2)

Rec. no. 5414

1841

January 27-29

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

[24p. 651 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.230(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5412

1841

February 5

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[24p. 666 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; M

Rec. no. 5415

1841 February 10

[Jermyn]*
A catalogue
[Elliot Smith & Son]
[Cambridge]
[12p. 305 lots](#)
CM: d15-1 lacks tp
*from Dibdin
Rec. no. 5416

1841 February 11

Clarke, Messrs. John and Walter T.
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books
Hodgsons
[44p. 1373 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CM: c115-13
Rec. no. 5417

1841 February 15

Cooke, Jonathan, of Preston
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
[85p. 2467+243+312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11a(3)
Rec. no. 5419

1841 February 16

Catalogue of a select collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[48p. 846 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 5420

1841 February 18

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[66p. 1896 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5421

1841

February 22

A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, classics, history, antiquities, &c. including a portion of the library

Hodgsons

66p. 1896 lots

CMP: c115-14

Rec. no. 5423

1841

February 23

A catalogue of the library of well-selected books

Christie & Manson

7p. 230 lots

Chr: 1841(12)

Rec. no. 5424

1841

February 24

Pensam, John

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Southgate & Son

10p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.SG.57(3), S.C.Sg.a47(718)

Rec. no. 5425

1841

February 27

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5427

1841

February 11[13]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature

Southgate & Son

36p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.57(2), S.C.Sg.a47(717); O: 2591.d119/3(11)

Rec. no. 5418

1841

February 19-22

Forster, John, of Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby

31p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(8) Lugt: 16086 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5422

1841

February 24 [i.e.27]

Catalogue of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

4p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(4)

Rec. no. 5426

1841

March 2

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards

Southgate & Son

16p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.57(4), S.C.Sg.a47(719)

Rec. no. 5428

1841

March 3

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, consisting of the best editions of the classics, works on art and English literature

Christie & Manson

13p. 470 lots

Chr: 1841(18)

Rec. no. 5429

1841

March 3

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5430

1841 March 8
Claridge, Sir John Thomas
A catalogue of the reserved portion of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[16p. 464 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5431

1841 March 8
Pensam, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the miscellaneous library
Southgate & Son
[30p. 758 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.57(5), S.C.Sg.a47(720)
Rec. no. 5432

1841 March 9
Autograph letters and state papers [Part of the destroyed Exchequer Papers]
J. Fletcher
[19p. 240 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(6)
Rec. no. 5433

1841 March 9
Smallfield, John
Brown, Robert
Catalogue of books, including the remaining stock of books
L.A. Lewis
[37p. 1312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11a(5)
Rec. no. 5434

1841 March 10
Hill, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, autographs and manuscripts
R.H., T.&C. Evans
[80p. 1684 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.64\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.A.49 ms. pr.; CMP: c147-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(10)
Rec. no. 5435

1841

March 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including works in theology, architecture, on the arts and miscellaneous literature

Mr. Fletcher

52p. 1285+40 lots

CM: c155-18

Rec. no. 5436

1841

March 11

A catalogue of choice and valuable books removed from Staffordshire

Hodgsons

22p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5437

1841

March 12

Catalogue of a choice assemblage of valuable books and fine works of engravings

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(5) Lugt: 16113 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5438

1841

March 15

Morrison, W.

A catalogue of a valuable stock of stationery, books, copyrights

Hodgsons

On the premises: 23 Fenchurch Street

40p. 790+261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5439

1841

March 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

34p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.aa48(722)

Rec. no. 5441

1841

March 24

Maturin, Gabriel, of the London High School

Cates, Capt. James, 53rd regiment of Foot

A catalogue of valuable divinity, classical and architectural books

Hodgsons

70p. 2213 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; S (v.98)

Rec. no. 5442

1841

March 26

Cumming, William, bookseller & bookbinder, of Moore Street

Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

50+1p. 1116 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5443

1841

March 31

Dallaway, James, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion the valuable library

R.H., C. & T. Evans

62p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.13; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(5); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5444

1841

March 22-30

Maclachlan, Hugh, decd.

Catalogue of valuable books, the extensive and valuable library

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

[18]p.

GUL: BD 17-h.11

Rec. no. 5440

1841

April 1

Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the town library of a nobleman

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5445

1841

April 3

Page, Richard, of Northampton Square

Catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5446

1841

April 5

Bennett, Thomas, bankrupt bookseller, Copthall Buildings

A catalogue of the stock of books

Hodgsons

34p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-15

Rec. no. 5447

1841

April 6

Kerr, Admiral Lord Mark

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

27p. 978 lots

Chr: 1841(34)

Rec. no. 5448

1841

April 7

Rochfort, Mrs.

[pictures, books, china]

Mr. Robins

?p. ? lots

V&A: 23.N

Rec. no. 16120

1841

April 13

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

78p. 2447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5449

1841

April 15

Catalogue of books, in architecture and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

10p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(7)

Rec. no. 5450

1841

April 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

39p. 1253 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(725); O: 2591.d119/3(12)

Rec. no. 5451

1841

April 21

Ryan, Michael, M.D.

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

11p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(8)

Rec. no. 5452

1841

April 22

Dawson, Rev. Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's Dublin

Catalogue of the library

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

114+[1]p. 1401 lots

BN: Δ50105 deR; DNL Lugt: 16178

Rec. no. 5453

1841 April 23
Dowling, Rev. John Goulter
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[20p. 633 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5454

1841 April 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
[20p. 666 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(726)
Rec. no. 5455

1841 April 30
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[22p. 609 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5457

1841 April 30
Jenkinson, John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David's and Dean of Durham
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
[38p. 1257 lots](#)
Chr: 1841(40); CM: c22-5
Rec. no. 5456

1841 April 30[i.e.3 May]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, historical and exchequer documents
S. L. Sotheby
[37p. 441 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.231\(12\)](#), [S.C.681\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(14); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5459

1841 May 1
Willis, William, bookseller, of Manchester
Houlston, Edward
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[57p. 2056 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11a(9)
Rec. no. 5458

1841 May 5
A catalogue of valuable books, the library of a clergyman from Ireland
Hodgsons
[44p. 1423 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5460

1841 May 6
A catalogue of a genuine miscellaneous library of valuable books with some costly maps
Elliot Smith & Son
Trinity Street, Cambridge
[12p. 202 lots](#)
CM: d15-2
Rec. no. 5461

1841 May 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Mr. Southgate
[18p. 764 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(727)
Rec. no. 5462

1841 May 10
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a well-known collector (going abroad)
S. L. Sotheby
[35p. 807 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.232\(1\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 453(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5463

1841 May 10

Cannizzaro, Duchess of
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson

11p. 397 lots

Chr: 1841(48)

Rec. no. 5464

1841 May 11

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector
R.H., T.&C. Evans

25p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(3); CMP: c147-3; H: B1705.811.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 453(3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5465

1841 May 11

Cannizzaro, Duchess of
A catalogue of the valuable library of printed and manuscript music
Christie & Manson

12p. 469 lots

Chr: 1841(48)

Rec. no. 5466

1841 May 12

Baker, Sir Robert
A catalogue of splendid and valuable books
Hodgsons

33p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5467

1841 May 13

Catalogue of a collection of books
S. L. Sotheby

22p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(2) Lugt: 16211 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5468

1841 May 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous library and a few prints
Elliot Smith and Son
Cambridge
[10p. 184 lots](#)
CM: d15-3 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5469

1841 May 15
Catalogue of a collection of law books
S. L. Sotheby
[8p. 150 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.232(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5470

1841 May 17
Catalogue of books, including the library of a literary gentleman (removed from Hull)
L.A. Lewis
[28+2p. 869+52 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11a(10)
Rec. no. 5473

1841 May 17
Drury, Rev. Henry, M.A., Lower Master of Harrow and Rector of Fingest, Bucks.
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
[34p. 933 lots](#)
Chr: [1841\(53\)](#); DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19/4; [GC](#); O: Mus. Bibl. III 8^o 452(6)
Rec. no. 5471

1841 May 17
Sirr, Henry Charles, Major
Catalogue of the library, gold and silver coins, medals
Littledale
11, Up Ormond Quay, Dublin
[22p. 351 lots](#)
BL: 899.d.20(2) Lugt: 16216
Rec. no. 5472

[1841]

May 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the town library of a nobleman

Mr. Fletcher

37p. 902 lots

CM: c155-30

Rec. no. 5475

1841

May 18

Grace, Sheffield, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

79p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(5); CM: d17-1; CMP: c147-4; DNL: 010 P3; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 452(9); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5474

1841

May 19

Valentine, Rev. William

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

61p. 1882 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5476

1841

May 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

28p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(729)

Rec. no. 5477

1841

May 24

Catalogue of the small collection of engravings and etchings, books of prints &c.

Christie & Manson

8p. 154 lots

Chr: 1841(56) Lugt: 16223

Rec. no. 5478

1841

May 28

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Mr. Southgate

35p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(730)

Rec. no. 5481

1841

May 28

Smith, J.R., of Lynn
Catalogue of the stock

L.A. Lewis

21p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(11)

Rec. no. 5480

1841

May 28

Treslove, Thomas Crosby, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons

10?p. 304? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-16 (this copy has 18 p., 249 lots?)

Rec. no. 5479

1841

June 1

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson

11p. 320 lots

Chr: 1841(61)

Rec. no. 5482

1841

June 1

A catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings
Hodgsons

42p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5483

1841

June 3

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby

40p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(5); S Lugt: 16235 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5484

1841

June 7

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson

5p. 152 lots

Chr: 1841(66)

Rec. no. 5485

1841

June 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son

30p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(1), S.C.Sg.a48(731); CLU

Rec. no. 5486

1841

June 7

Stacy, John, bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and exceedingly valuable library of old books
B. Rix

Large Room, Royal Hotel, Market Place, Norwich
Old Haymarket, Norwich

40p. 239+240+204 lots

NNML: C018.4

Rec. no. 17438

1841

June 7

Sweet, Charles, of Gravesend
Catalogue of the stock

L.A. Lewis

11p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.L.11(12)

Rec. no. 5487

1841

June 8

Wightman, George

Catalogue of the first portion of the stock

L.A. Lewis

38p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(13)

Rec. no. 5488

1841

June 9

Richardson, Sir John

A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library

Hodgsons

28p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5489

1841

June 11

Catalogue of a valuable selection of classical and miscellaneous books, from the library of a clergyman

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(6); O: 2591.d.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5490

1841

June 14

Catalogue of the library of a medical gentleman, deceased

L.A. Lewis

8p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(14)

Rec. no. 5491

1841

June 15

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5493

1841

June 16

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson

18p. 608 lots

Chr: 1841(72)

Rec. no. 5494

1841

June 17

A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

34p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5495

1841

June 18

Kloss, Dr. Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chislehurst, Kent; together with some early printed books

L.A. Lewis

19p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(16)

Rec. no. 5496

1841

June 18

[Thorpe]

Catalogue of books consigned direct from the continent

Mr. Southgate

7p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(732)

Rec. no. 5497

1841

June 19

[Vaughan, W.]

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Southgate & Son

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(3), S.C.Sg.a48(733)

Rec. no. 5492

1841 June 21
[Devonshire, Duke of]
A catalogue of the duplicates from a distinguished classical library
Christie & Manson
[9p. 366 lots](#)
Chr: 1841(74)
Rec. no. 5498

1841 June 24
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
[7p. 219 lots](#)
Chr: 1841(76) Lugt: 16259
Rec. no. 5500

1841 June 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
[30p. 900 lots](#)
BL: S.C.SG.A48(734)
Rec. no. 5501

1841 June 28
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature, also an importation of French works
Hodgsons
[114p. 3122+523 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5502

1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . consisting of a rare assemblage of works on history, antiquities, general literature and law
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[110p. 3339 lots](#)
GC; Gul: Sp. coll. 844, Mu40-b.8; N: *GO, *GHG 1840/42
Rec. no. 5503

1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas, Advocate
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
C.B. Tait and Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[110p. 3339 lots](#)
EN: X.45.b.3(1), KR46.f.7(1)
Rec. no. 16643

1841 June 23-25
Absalom, Philip
Catalogue of the heraldic and miscellaneous library, illustrated manuscripts, portraits, prints
R.H., T.&C. Evans
[41p. 802 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.64\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.a.2; CMP: c147-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(1); Y: X348.E92
Lugt: 16257
Rec. no. 5499

1841 July 2
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor, removed from the country
Southgate & Son
[17p. 504 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.58(5), S.C.Sg.a48(735)
Rec. no. 5504

1841 July 3
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[15p. 424 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 5505

1841 July 12
A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman, removing
Hodgsons
[48p. 1394 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5506

1841

July 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

20p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(737)

Rec. no. 5507

1841

July 24

A catalogue of a collection of books in history, mathematics, classics, divinity, biography and general literature

Hodgsons

81p. 2432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5508

1841

July 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Southgate

21p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(739)

Rec. no. 5509

1841

August 5

Catalogue of choice and valuable books, books of prints

L.A. Lewis

27p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(17)

Rec. no. 5510

1841

August 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

18p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(740)

Rec. no. 5511

1841

August 9

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster and Son

On the premises: 18 Hertford Street, May Fair

[12p. 212 lots](#)

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16289

Rec. no. 5512

1841

August 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrated works

L.A. Lewis

[26p. 921 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.11b(18)

Rec. no. 5514

1841

August 16

Wightman, George, bankrupt bookseller, Paternoster Row

A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, quires &c.

Hodgsons

[59p. 1237+507 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5515

1841

August 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Southgate

[12p. 345 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a49(741)

Rec. no. 5516

1841

August 21

Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[17p. 220 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 5517

1841

August 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of choice, rare, and curious books, consigned from Germany

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 511 lots

BL: [S.C.S.233\(11\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(13); Y: [X348.S71](#) Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5518

1841

August 9-10

Boosey, Mr., of Broad Street

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 630 lots

BL: [S.C.S.233\(10\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(4) Lugt: 16290 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5513

1841

September 3

Sherrington, S. B.

A catalogue of the modern household furniture, books

Walter D. Pettingill

On the premises: on the Church Plain, Great Yarmouth

11p. 195 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17617

1841

September 3

Wells, John, of Bickley Place near Bromley, Kent

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

62p. 1512 lots

BL: [S.C.E.65\(1\)](#); CMP: c147-6; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 453(6)

Rec. no. 5519

1841 September 8
[Bancks and Co., of Manchester]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly modern, including the bankrupt stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Son
[27p. 929 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.58(13), S.C.Sg.a49(743)
Rec. no. 5520

1841 September 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Mr. Southgate
[56p. 2290 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.58(15), S.C.Sg.a49(745)
Rec. no. 5521

1841 September 27
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H., T.&C. Evans
[141p. 2292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.E.66(1), S.C.982(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(1); GC; GUL: Mu 37-a.18; H: B1827.274*, *65JC-160; HN: Z2069.C5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 454(1); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5522

1841 September 27
Sior, Mr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
[50p. 1521 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.58(!6), S.C.Sg.a49(746)
Rec. no. 5523

1841 October 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[35p. 1238 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(19)
Rec. no. 5524

1841

October 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires and boards

Mr. Southgate

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(16*), S.C.Sg.a49(746)

Rec. no. 5525

1841

October 7

Bancks & Co., Manchester

Catalogue of a portion of the stock

Southgate & Son

72p. 2625 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(1), S.C.Sg.a49(747)

Rec. no. 5526

1841

October 13

Catalogue of a library of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(20)

Rec. no. 5527

1841

October 18

Foreign Library

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 4 Old Broad Street, City

32p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5528

1841

October 18

Holmes, John, F.S.A., of East Retford

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

101+2p. 2165+32 lots

BL: S.C.S.234(1) [supplement in BL immediately after S.C.S.234(2)]; BLMss: P.R.1.b.6(1);

CM: c38-1; GUL: BD17-h.26; H: B1512.42, *65JC-174; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(11); S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5529

1841 October 20
Catalogue of the capital household furniture
Christie & Manson
On the premises:No.2 Lawn Place, South Lambeth
[16p. 248 lots](#)
Chr: 1841(80)
Rec. no. 5530

1841 October 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
[59p. 1810 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a49(743)
Rec. no. 5532

1841 October 20
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of modern books
L.A. Lewis
[32p. 1200 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(21)
Rec. no. 5531

1841 October 22
A catalogue of books including the medical library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[90p. 2598 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5533

1841 October 29
Hope, James, M.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the medical library
L.A. Lewis
[22p. 696 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(22)
Rec. no. 5534

1841

November 3

[Smart, C.F.]

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . about 100 vols. of books, music

Messrs. Eversfield & Horne

On the premises: 3, Little Smith Street

16p. 420 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(77=6/2)

Rec. no. 5535

1841

November 4

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

34p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5536

1841

November 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate

19p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(3), S.C.Sg.a49(749)

Rec. no. 5538

1841

November 8

Grace, Sir William

Bibliotheca curiosa: Catalogue of rare and curious books -- illuminated manuscripts, early printed books of the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries

John F. Jones

3 Nassau Street, Dublin

94p. 1838 lots

CM: d17-2; GC

Rec. no. 5537

1841

November 10

Rickman, Thomas

A catalogue of the architectural library

Christie & Manson

10p. 344 lots

Chr: 1841(82) Lugt: 16346

Rec. no. 5539

1841 November 11
Catalogue of four thousand volumes of books
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 605 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(23)
Rec. no. 5540

1841 November 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
[26p. 753 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5541

1841 November 16
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
[14p. 322 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(24)
Rec. no. 5542

1841 November 17
Hook, Theodore, of Fulham
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Edward Robins
Auction Room in Covent Garden
[30p. 567 lots](#)
CM: c438
Rec. no. 5543

1841 November 17
[Rodd]
[Marks]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
[8p. 153 lots](#)
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16355
Rec. no. 5544

1841

November 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.S.234(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5546

1841

November 18

Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate & Son

63p. 1642 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(5), S.C.Sg.a49(750)

Rec. no. 5545

1841

November 19

A catalogue of modern books, novels and romances

Hodgsons

76p. 2284 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5547

1841

November 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, removed from Clement's Inn

S. L. Sotheby

4p. 26 lots

BL: S.C.S.234(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5548

[1841]

November 22

Vernier, F.R.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Fletcher

49p. 1212 lots

CMP: c155-25

Rec. no. 5549

1841 November 24
[Bauer, Ferdinand, F.R.S., F.L.S.]
Bauer, Francis
A catalogue of the botanical drawings, books, microscopes
Christie & Manson
8p. 216 lots
Chr: 1841(86) Lugt: 16365
Rec. no. 5550

1841 November 24
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of modern books
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(25)
Rec. no. 5551

1841 November 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising a large selection of modern novels and romances
Southgate
28p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(6), S.C.Sg.a49(751)
Rec. no. 5552

1841 November 30
A catalogue of a curious collection of early English historical tracts, theatrical and other interesting autographs, English and foreign newspapers
Christie & Manson
18p. 294+252 lots
Chr: 1841(88) Lugt: 16371
Rec. no. 5553

1841 November 30
Catalogue of some rare and valuable books from the continent
L.A. Lewis
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(26)
Rec. no. 5555

1841 November 30
Moore, John Bayly, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
[8p. 227 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5554

1841 December 1
[Joseph]
[Walsh]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster and Son
[8p. 160 lots](#)
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16373
Rec. no. 5556

1841 December 2
Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . remainder of the stock
Southgate & Son
[38p. 996 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.59(7), S.C.Sg.a49(752)
Rec. no. 5557

1841 December 3
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a lady
Hodgsons
[72p. 1856 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5558

1841 December 3
Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 698 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(27)
Rec. no. 5559

1841 December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
Catalogue of the learned and valuable library
L.A. Lewis
[47p. 1156 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 453(2)
Rec. no. 5560

1841 December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
Catalogue of the learned and valuable library
L.A. Lewis
[47p. 1156 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 453(2)
Rec. no. 16183

1841 December 10
A catalogue of the valuable law library of two barristers
Hodgsons
[10p. 330 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5561

1841 December 13
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from Wales . . . also the duplicates of a cathedral library
Hodgsons
[78p. 2364 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5562

1841 December 15
Catalogue of a choice assemblage of books, including some fine and rare volumes
S. L. Sotheby
[20p. 319 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.234(10) Lugt: 16397 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5565

1841

December 15

Archer, John, Port Inspector of H.M. Excise

Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library, and scientific collection of instruments

Southgate & Son

29p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(9), S.C.Sg.a49(754)

Rec. no. 5564

1841

December 15

Farington, Robert, D.D., Rector of St. George's in the East

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive theological, classical and miscellaneous library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

116p. 2704 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(2); CMP: c147-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 452(7); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5563

1841

December 16

Catalogue of a large collection of popular novels and romances of the present day, being the duplicates of a fashionable library

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

Rec. no. 5566

1841

December 16

Greene, Joseph, bookseller, deceased

Catalogue of a library chiefly of modern literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25+2p. 406 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5567

1841

December 17

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London

L.A. Lewis

41p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.L.11(29)

Rec. no. 5568

1841

December 20

Bancks and Co., of Manchester

Catalogue of a collection of modern miscellaneous books being the second portion of the stock in trade

Southgate & Son

30p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(1), S.C.Sg.a50(755)

Rec. no. 5571

1841

December 20

Dillon, Mr. Lin

Catalogue of handsome household furniture

Capes and Smith

[14 Princess-Street], Manchester

On the premises: Vine Grove, Pendleton

26p. 382 lots

MCL: SC 1833(8)

Rec. no. 5570

1841

December 20

Messrs. Ball, Arnold and Co., booksellers

A catalogue of the stock of books in boards bound and quires

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 34 Paternoster Row

40p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

Rec. no. 5569

1841

December 21

Hickmann, Rev. Edward

Library in Divinity: Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library

Mr. B. Rix

[Yarmouth]

On the premises: Denton, Norfolk, near Bungay and Harleston

34p. 279 + 311 lots

BN: Δ30204; NNML: Y018.4, C018.4 HIC

Rec. no. 5572

1841 December 23
Catalogue of all the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(3)
Rec. no. 5573

1841 December 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(2), S.C.Sg.a50(756)
Rec. no. 5574

1841 December 29
Philipps, Thomas
A catalogue of the effects . . . the library of books and printed music
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
16p. 224 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17069

1841 December 31
A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from the country, also the stock of books, stationery and circulating library of a bookseller
Hodgsons
40p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5575

1841 n.d. n.d.
Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
A catalogue of the library, Part the third: Early printed books
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p.
DUL: Maltby B10, Routh 79.B.19/2*; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 451(4)
* MS annotation reads, "Purchased entire and now to be sold at the prices affixed, by Payne and Foss."
Rec. no. 17401

1842

January 7

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister of the Inner Temple

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

[12p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17292

1842

January 10

A catalogue of a part of the modern household furniture . . . some printed music

Christie & Manson

8 King street

[7p. 88 lots](#)

Chr: 1842(1)

Rec. no. 5576

1842

January 11

A catalogue of the small library removed from the residence of an officer of rank

Christie & Manson

[13p. 443 lots](#)

Chr: 1842(2)

Rec. no. 5577

1842

January 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Southgate

[49p. 1467 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.60(3), S.C.Sg.a50(757)

Rec. no. 5578

1842

January 11

Nott, George Frederick, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford & Canon of Winchester

A catalogue of the valuable, scarce and very extensive library

T. Godwin & Son

On the premises: Close, Winchester

[187p. 2943+323 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.b.50; CUL: Z997.N91; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 457(1)

Rec. no. 5579

1842 January 13
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
[17p. 430 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(1)
Rec. no. 5580

1842 January 18
Catalogue of valuable books including some illustrated works
L.A. Lewis
[12p. 301 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(2)
Rec. no. 5581

1842 January 18
Messrs Barricks and Co., booksellers, of Manchester
A catalogue of a portion of the stock
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[35p. 1302 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17293

1842 January 24
Girdlestone, Mrs., of Kelling Hall
Catalogue of the valuable library of classical, theological, historical, law and miscellaneous books
Messrs. Clark and Sayers
On the premises
[20p. 230 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17434

1842 January 26
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
[34p. 1253 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(3)
Rec. no. 5585

1842

January 26

Bancks & Co., Manchester

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, being the third portion of the stock

Southgate & Son

16p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(5), S.C.Sg.a60(759)

Rec. no. 5584

1842

January 26

Straker, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection . . . being the entire stock in trade

S. L. Sotheby

3.Wellington Street, Strand

132p. 3938 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(4), S.C.904(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5583

1842

January 31

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

45p. 1160 lots

O: 2591.d3*/1(1)

Rec. no. 5586

1842

January 20-22

[Archbutt]

[Lambe]

[Hamilton]

[Wilson]

Catalogue of a fine collection of engravings . . . together with a collection of modern novels and romances

Southgate

19p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(4), S.C.Sg.a50(758)

Rec. no. 5582

1842 February 7
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(4)
Rec. no. 5588

1842 February 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature . . . also a fine collection of music
Southgate
26p. 815 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(6), S.C.Sg.a50(760)
Rec. no. 5589

1842 February 7
Drummond, James
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Fletcher
52p. 1141 lots
CMP: c155-26 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(2)
Rec. no. 5587

1842 February 10
A catalogue of the valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17294

1842 February 10
Straker, William, bookseller
Catalogue of books in quires and boards
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5590

1842

February 12

Catalogue of 28,500 volumes of books, in quires in every variety of literature

L.A. Lewis

13p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(5)

Rec. no. 5591

1842

February 14

Catalogue of an extensive assortment of bookbinders' tools and materials

Southgate

9p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(7), S.C.Sg.a50(761)

Rec. no. 5592

1842

February 16

Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn

Catalogue of the valuable law library

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5593

1842

February 17

A catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent diplomatist

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

34p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17295

1842

February 18

Daly, Charles

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive stock

L.A. Lewis

[25]p. 841 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(7)

Rec. no. 5594

1842

February 21

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent divine

Messrs. Evans

70p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(3); CMP: c148-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 455(7)

Rec. no. 5595

1842

February 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly in quires and boards

Southgate

16p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(8), S.C.Sg.a60(762)

Rec. no. 5596

1842

February 22

[Sotheby, P.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(7); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 455(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5597

1842

February 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature

Southgate

19p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(9), S.C.Sg.a50(763)

Rec. no. 5599

1842

February 25

Creswell, Rev. Francis, D.D., Fellow of Clare Hall

Catalogue of a classical, divinity, and mathematical library

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 187 lots

CM: d15-6 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 5598

1842

February 25

Messrs Hayward & Moore, booksellers, of Paternoster Row
A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, bound and quires

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

43p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17296

1842

February 28

Lee, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.

Catalogue of the first part of the extensive & valuable library

C.B. Tait & Co.

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

116p. 3820 lots

GUL: Sp.coll. 858; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: 2591.e.941(5), Mus. Bibl III 80 456(10)

Rec. no. 5600

1842

March 3

A catalogue of two small libraries

Christie & Manson

7 + [2]p. 225+53 lots

Chr: 1842(13) Lugt: 16478

Rec. no. 5601

1842

March 4

Jekyll, Joseph, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5603

1842

March 7

Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second

R.H., T.&C. Evans

105p. 1514 lots

BL: S.C.E.66(2), S.C.982(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(2); GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: 1827.274*,
*65JC-160; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 454(2)

Rec. no. 5605

1842

March 7

Macrone, John, of St. James's Square

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards, being the last portion of the stock

Southgate & Son

8p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(10), S.C.Sg.a50(764)

Rec. no. 5604

1842

March 7

Walmsley, Edward

A catalogue of the private library and stock of illustrated books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

20p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17297

1842

March 9

A catalogue of a beautiful assemblage of French porcelain

Christie & Manson

7p. 81 lots

Chr: 1842(17)

Rec. no. 5606

1842

March 17

Gregory, Dr. Olinthus Gilbert, LL.D., of Woolwich
Goodwyn, Henry, of Blackheath

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the valuable and scientific library
Southgate & Son

26p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(12), S.C.Sg.a50(766); CM: 14-3

Rec. no. 5609

1842

March 18

Usko, Rev. John Frederick

Divinity and Oriental literature: A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

68p. 1916 lots

CMP: c115-17

Rec. no. 5610

1842

March 18

Usko, Rev. John Frederick, Rector of Orsett, Essex

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

68p. 1916 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17298

1842

March 19

Catalogue of some interesting Exchequer and historical documents

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5611

1842

March 21

Catalogue of valuable books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(9)

Rec. no. 5612

1842

March 21

[Owen, Rev. Mr.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including a selection from the library of a clergyman

Southgate & Son

21p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(13), S.C.Sg.a50(767)

Rec. no. 5613

1842

March 22

Holmes, John, F.S.A.

Nott, John, M.D., of Bristol

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5614

1842

March 24

Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books

L.A. Lewis

24p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(10)

Rec. no. 5615

1842

March 24

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards

Southgate

9p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(14), S.C.Sg.a50(768)

Rec. no. 5616

1842

March 30

Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(11)

Rec. no. 5617

1842 March 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
[38p. 1310 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.60(15), S.C.Sg.a50(769)
Rec. no. 5618

1842 March 14-15
[Adamson]
[Lowell]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also an extensive collection of music
Southgate
[24p. 655 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg60(11), S.C.Sg.a50(765)
Rec. no. 5607

1842 March 15 [i.e.17]
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the fourth and last portion of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
[28p. 607 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(8)
Rec. no. 5608

1842 March 3-5
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
[32p. 586 lots](#)
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A Lugt: 16480
Rec. no. 5602

1842 April 1
Catalogue of a theological and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
[11p. 244 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(12)
Rec. no. 5619

1842

April 4

Skegg, Edward

Catalogue of the singularly curious, very interesting and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

155p. 2057 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 24k; BL: S.C.S.236(6), S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(1); C; DUL: R. LXXXXI.C.18; GC; H: B1512.42 pt. pr., B1681.6, *65JC-218; HN: Z2014.P7 S62; N; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5620

1842

April 6

A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

28p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17299

1842

April 8

A catalogue of a collection of books, in theological, oriental and general literature

Fletcher

35p. 890 lots

CMP: c155-27 uncut; O: 2591.d.3/1(3)

Rec. no. 5622

1842

April 8

[Coates, Mr.]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman removing from his town residence to the country

Southgate & Son

49p. 1436 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(1), S.C.Sg.a50(770)

Rec. no. 5621

1842

April 8

Weigall, Mr.

A catalogue of pictures, water-color drawings, engravings

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 162 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17070

1842

April 11

Taylor, J. Sydney, barrister at law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

22p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17300

1842

April 13

Chambers, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of Bengal

Catalogue of the highly valuable and important collection of Sanskrit manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(7) - notes on disposition and prices at end; BLMss: P.R.2.A.38; BNM: CV-4744;

DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19; O: Mus Bibl III⁰ 456(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5623

1842

April 14

Catalogue of several valuable remainders

Southgate

8p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(2), S.C.Sg.a50(771)

Rec. no. 5624

1842

April 14

Walmsley, Edward

A catalogue of prints, books of prints, copperplates, etc.

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

22p. [666 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17301

1842

April 16

Valentine, William, Rev., Chaplain of the London Hospital

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

54p. [1157 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.65\(4\)](#); CMP: c148-2; LWL: T.922.3; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 457(7);
Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5626

1842

April 19

Jacob, Edward, Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

18p. [484 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17302

1842

April 21

[Lambert, C., F.S.A.]

Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

24p. [563 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.65\(5\)](#); CMP: c148-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(8) Lugt: 16565

Rec. no. 5630

1842

April 21

[Maitland, Samuel Rolfey]

A catalogue of the very select and elegant library, printed & manuscript of a private gentleman

J. Fletcher

58p. 1060 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(3); CMP: c155-18; CLU; O: 2591.d.3*/1(4)

Rec. no. 5629

1842

April 21

Tarma, James, of Venice

A catalogue of the collection of interesting & important pictures

Henry Artaria

26 St. James's Street

12p. 122 lots

BBI; LCI (copy); RKDH Lugt: 16564

Rec. no. 5628

1842

April 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate

36p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(5), S.C.Sg.a50(772)

Rec. no. 5631

1842

April 25

A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

[60]p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17303

1842

April 25

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford
The valuable contents of Strawberry Hill
G. Robins

On the premises

250p. variously numbered

BBI; BL: 788.e.23; BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(1) with price list (3); BN: Δ50117 deR; BrisPL: B6444;
CM: b.91; DUL: XX.708.0017; GC (extra illus.); H: 102.W21 (lacks tp), *65JC-21, *EC75.
W1654.Q842r, *EC75.W1654.Q842rab, *EC75.W1654.Q842rac, *EC75.W1654.Q842rb(B),
*EC75.W1654.Q842r3a; HN: 267513; M; MU: Z997 .W218 pt. pr.; N; NUL: 018.3; O: 2591.

Rec. no. 5632

1842

April 26

Catalogue of books in quires, boards, and bound
L.A. Lewis

49p. 1621 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(13)

Rec. no. 5633

1842

April 28

Watts, Robert, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby

79p. 1833 lots

BL: S.C.S.237(3); BN: Δ5009 deR; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 457(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5634

1842

April 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising an extensive selection of modern
literature, works on the fine arts . . . together with a selection of law books*
Southgate

9p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(4), S.C.Sg.a50(773)

Rec. no. 5635

1842

April 15-16

A catalogue of the library of books and books of prints

Christie & Manson

15p. 577 lots

Chr: 1842(27) Lugt: 16559

Rec. no. 5625

1842

April 18-20

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable botanical library

S. L. Sotheby

On the premises: 26, Lower Grosvenor Street

42p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.237(1); BMNHB; BN: Δ16314 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5627

1842

May 2

Latrobe, Rev. C.J.

Catalogue of a collection of the valuable musical library

Mr. Fletcher

9p. 177 lots

O: 2591.d.3*1(6); OH

Rec. no. 5636

1842

May 3

Wilkie, Sir David, R.A.

Catalogue of the engraved copper plates and impressions

Christie & Manson

16p. 314 lots

BMP; Chr: 1842(32); EN: Ry.1.3.91(2); EW; LCI; NYF; V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 5637

1842 May 4
Scott, Alexander, of Belfast
Bradshaw, Archdeacon
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[34p. 1017 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17304

1842 May 6
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
[11p. 312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(14)
Rec. no. 5638

1842 May 9
Hunter, John, of Mount Severn, Montgomeryshire
Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
[45p. 1247 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.65\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(6)CMP: c148-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(8)
Rec. no. 5639

1842 May 10
Chantrey, Sir Francis, R.A.
A catalogue of the elegant library
Christie & Manson
[13+\[1\]p. 467+27 lots](#)
Chr: 1842(36); GC Lugt: 16594
Rec. no. 5640

1842 May 11
[Barnes, Thomas, editor of the Times]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . comprising the library of an editor, deceased
Mr. Fletcher
[36p. 870 lots](#)
CMP: c155-29; O: 2591.d.3*/1(7)
Rec. no. 5642

1842

May 11

Davies, Rev. Charles Nice, theological tutor, of Brecon College

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

45p. 1228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-18; S

Rec. no. 5641

1842

May 12

[Hector]

A catalogue of the personal effects and objects of art of a gentleman, deceased

Foster & Son

10p. 189 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 16598

Rec. no. 5643

1842

May 16

Talboys, D.A., of Oxford

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive retail stock

L.A. Lewis

25p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.L.12q(15)

Rec. no. 5644

1842

May 19

A catalogue of books in quires, boards, etc.

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

30p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17305

1842

May 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with an extensive assortment of magazines

Southgate

20p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(6), S.C.Sg.a51(795), S.C.Sg.2-51(1)

Rec. no. 5646

1842 May 20
Dillon, Rev. R.C., D.D.
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological
Mr. Fletcher
[23p. 609 lots](#)
CMP: c155-31 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(8)
Rec. no. 5645

1842 May 26
Taylor, John Sydney
Ogilby, Robert
A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[34p. 941 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17306

1842 May 27
Catalogue of some very choice books, from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
[34p. 545 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.238(1); BLMss: P.R.!e.19(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5647

1842 May 27
Clarke, Edward Daniel, Dr.
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and signatures
R.H., T.&C. Evans
[19p. 260 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.E.65\(7\)](#), [S.C.680\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(9); CM: c148-5; MP; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(6)
Rec. no. 5648

1842 May 30
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern including the library of a clergyman
Southgate
[42p. 1278 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.61(7), S.C.Sg.a51(776), S.C.Sg.2-51(2)
Rec. no. 5652

1842

May 30

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental literature

George Robins

Great room in Covent Garden

36p. 61 lots

BL: 822.i.3; BLMss: P.R.1.g.4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 31; Y: X348.R538

Rec. no. 5649

1842

May 31

Bohn, John, bookseller

A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly classics and philology forming the first portion of the stock

J. Fletcher

17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

47p. 1266 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(1); O: 2591.d.3*/1(9)

Rec. no. 5653

1842

May 31

Higley, J.R.

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

28p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.L.12(16)

Rec. no. 5654

1842

May 30-June 1

Morris, Joseph

A catalogue of the household furniture and fittings

Foster and Son

On the premises: New Park Road, Brixton Hill

31p. 530 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 16625

Rec. no. 5651

1842

May 30-June 7

Nott, Rev. G.F., D.D., Fellow All Souls College, Oxford

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Greek and roman coins

S. L. Sotheby

70+1p. 1387+12 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 16626 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5650

1842

June 1

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

20p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17307

1842

June 7

A catalogue of a most important and highly valuable collection of historical documents and autograph letters

Mr. Fletcher

33p. 375 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(10); CMP: c155-31; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 2591.d.3*/1(10)

Rec. no. 5655

1842

June 7

A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

90p. 2386+341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17308

1842

June 7

Freeling, Sir George Henry, Bart.

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

32p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(2); CMP: c148-6; H: B1705.405.15; HN: Z997.F857; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(5); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5656

1842

June 8

Stephenson, Captain

Catalogue of the valuable books

Messrs. Small and Brough

On the premises: No.1 Saville Court, Newcastle

15p. 455 lots

NPL: L042/07504(12)

Rec. no. 16577

1842

June 10

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(17)

Rec. no. 5657

1842

June 13

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl

A catalogue of the extensive and most valuable catalogue of engraved portraits . . . numerous manuscripts and books

George Robins

131p. 1331 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(2); GC; LWL

Rec. no. 5658

1842

June 17

Skegg, Edward

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(4), S.C.949(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 457(6); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5659

1842

June 18

[Venables, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of law books being a portion of the library of a barrister retiring from the profession

Southgate & Son

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(9), S.C.Sg.a51(778), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5660

1842

June 20

Ellis, A.J., of the Middle Temple

Denley, Mr., bookseller

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5661

1842

June 23

A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures

Christie & Manson

22p. 386 lots

Chr: 1842(56)

Rec. no. 5662

1842

June 23

A catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of a general officer

Fletcher

35p. 856 lots

CMP: c156-1 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(11)

Rec. no. 5664

1842

June 23

Petrie, Henry, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

34p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(9); CMP: c148-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 457(3)

Rec. no. 5663

1842

June 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(18)

Rec. no. 5666

1842

June 24

[Nius, Mr.]

Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5665

1842

June 24

Richardson, Joseph John

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

10p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17309

1842

June 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate

40p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(10), S.C.Sg.a51(779), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5668

1842

June 27

Lambert, A.B.

Catalogue of the highly valuable botanical library

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5667

1842

June 29

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]

Skegg, Edward

Catalogue of some choice and valuable books from the library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.S.239(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(11) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5669

1842

June 30

Coles, John, barrister at law

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

Lincoln's Inn

20p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17310

1842

July 5

Hook, James

A catalogue of a choice collection of valuable music, manuscript and printed

Fletcher

9p. 177 lots

O: 2591.d.3*1(12); OH

Rec. no. 5671

1842

July 6

Catalogue of books, prints, and books of prints

Christie & Manson

8p. 153 lots

Chr: 1842(61) Lugt: 16660

Rec. no. 5672

1842 July 6
Richardson, Joseph John
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[21p. 620 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17311

1842 July 12
See 1 Nov. 1842
Rec. no. 5699

1842 July 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate
[15p. 378 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.61(11), S.C.Sg.a51(780), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5674

1842 July 14
A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the library of a nobleman
Fletcher
[38p. 894 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(4); O: 2591.d.3*/1(13)
Rec. no. 5675

1842 July 18
Spurgeon, Rev. R.
A catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of fine and rare old carvings
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Mulbarton Rectory, near Norwich
[39p. 170+230+240+185](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17618

1842

July 18

Vidal, Robert Studley, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the theological, historical, numismatic, archeological and miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

[34p. 742 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.239(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5676

1842

July 19

Theubet, Col.

A catalogue of very valuable objects . . . also a most beautiful illuminated missal

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

[15p. 64 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.4.b.40; LW

Rec. no. 5677

1842

July 21

Goulding, Christopher, of Cheapside

A catalogue of the valuable and curious library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

[46p. 1223 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17312

1842

July 23

Heath, Charles

Catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 196 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.239(6); BNE; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 456(7); S Lugt: 16671 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5678

1842

July 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate

53p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(12), S.C.Sg.q51(781), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5679

1842

July 26

Holmes, Rev. Mr.

*Splendid library, . . including a magnificent collection of drawings, . . prints . . missals . . .
books . . . autographs*

Fletcher

At Star Hotel, High-Street, Southampton

26p. 645 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(5); O: 2591.d.3*/1(14)

Rec. no. 5680

1842

July 27

Coles, John

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

30p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17313

1842

July 29

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased

R.H., T.&C. Evans

37p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(10); CMP: c148-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(5)

Rec. no. 5681

1842

July 13-14

Delafield, Joseph, of Bryanstone Square

A catalogue of the library of English literature and divinity

Christie & Manson

13p. 419 lots

Chr: 1842(62) Lugt: 16668

Rec. no. 5673

1842 July 4-5
Earl of Upper Ossory, of Amphill Park
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
[12p. 467 lots](#)
Chr: 1842(61)
Rec. no. 5670

1842 August 1
Litchfield, Earl of
The splendid property
Mr. George Robins
On the premises: Shugborough Hall, Stafford
[150p. mixed lots](#)
BBI (facs.); NYF; RKDH; Y: x348.R538 Lugt: 16674
Rec. no. 5682

1842 August 2
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[66p. 1910 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17314

1842 August 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[22p. 771 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12b(1)
Rec. no. 5683

1842 August 10
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. Charles, D.D.
Dupuis, George, Rev., M.A.
Gilchrist, John Bothwick, LL.D.
Royal Kensington Literary and Scientific Institution
Prescott, J.D.
Catalogue of the libraries
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(10); BMNHB Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5684

1842 August 10
Lacey, Henry, of Liverpool
Catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock
Southgate & Son
46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(1), S.C.Sg.a51(782), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5685

1842 August 11
Catalogue of architectural and other books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(2)
Rec. no. 5687

1842 August 11
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
60p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17315

1842

August 15

Catalogue of the law library of a barrister

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.239(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5686

1842

August 19

Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern

37p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(2), S.C.Sg.a51(783), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5688

1842

August 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate

21p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(3), S.C.Sg.a51(784), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5689

1842

August 30

Falconer, Thomas, Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings

R.H., T.&C. Evans

59p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(11); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(4); CMP: c148-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(4); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5690

1842

September 5

Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in every department of literature

Fletcher

45p. 1133 lots

CMP: c156-2 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(15)

Rec. no. 5691

1842 October 10
Ostell, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 83, Leadenhall Street
[20p. 556 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)
Rec. no. 5692

1842 October 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound
L.A. Lewis
[50p. 1615 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12b(7)
Rec. no. 5693

1842 October 17
Wacey, Jonathan, bookseller
A catalogue of books, the stock
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[21p. 519 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17316

1842 October 20
Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
[10p. 299 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12b(8)
Rec. no. 5694

1842 October 24
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive retail stock
L.A. Lewis
[127p. 3545 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.12b(9)
Rec. no. 5696

1842

October 27

Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road

A catalogue of the first part of the library

Hodgsons

193p. 4740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-19

Rec. no. 5697

1842

October 31

Marr, Rev. W., B.D.

Catalogue of part of the extensive and valuable library

Mr. Fletcher

At Wood Street, Barnet, Herts.

32p. 246 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/1(16)

Rec. no. 5698

1842

October 24=29

Baker, George, historian of Northamptonshire

Catalogue of the valuable historical library, prints, drawings

S. L. Sotheby

84p. 1266+244 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.20; BMNH; GC; H: B1705.188; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(1); S;
SA; V&A Lugt: 16716 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5695

1842

November 7

[Jeane, Mr.]

Catalogue of the library of a curious collector in which are many rare books

Henry Southgate & Co.

22, Fleet Street

61p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(4), S.C.Sg.a51(785), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5701

1842 November 10

Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third

R.H., T.&C. Evans

137p. 1966 lots

BL: S.C.E.66(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(3); CMP: c148-10; GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: B1827.274*,
*65JC-160; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 454(3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5702

1842 November 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

18p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(10)

Rec. no. 5703

1842 November 11

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17317

1842 November 14

Catalogue of a collection of fine books including the miscellaneous library of a solicitor removed from the Temple

Henry Southgate & Co.

29p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(5), S.C.Sg.51(786), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5705

1842 November 14

Young, Mathew, numismatist

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library (Reserved by Miss Wotton)

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(1); HN pt. pr. Lugt: 16728 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5704

1842 November 15

A catalogue of the very select library of English divinity and modern literature in the nicest condition, modern printed music

Christie & Manson

15p. 538 lots

Chr: 1842(67) Lugt: 16731

Rec. no. 5706

1842 November 17

A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints including the library of a gentleman, late of the war-office

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

61p. 1873 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17318

1842 November 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, and another collection of books

L.A. Lewis

20p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(11)

Rec. no. 5707

1842 November 21

A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the town library of a nobleman

Mr. Fletcher

24p. 479 lots

CMP: c156-4 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(17)

Rec. no. 5709

1842 November 23

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all languages

H. Southgate & Co.

75p. 2335 lots

BL: S.C.SG.62(7), S.C.Sg.a52(788)

Rec. no. 5710

1842

November 24

Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological . . . books

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(3)

Rec. no. 5711

1842

November 25

Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive stock . . . of books, stereotype plates, &c. of a publishing house

L.A. Lewis

20p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(12)

Rec. no. 5713

1842

November 25

[Binmer, Mr.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5712

1842

November 25

Heath, Mr. Justice

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

19p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17320

1842 November 29
Nicholson, Alexander, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the splendid library of nearly 4,000 volumes
Cana & Moulton
Melton near Woodbridge, Suffolk
[67p. each day separately](#)
BL: 824.i.49(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5714

1842 November 1 [written over 12
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[110p. 908 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(1); GC; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 482(14); RIA: c.19.3.A
Rec. no. 5700

1842 November 18-21
[Leslie]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawing and paintings . . . together with a collection of books of prints and a valuable assemblage of autographs
[26p. 607 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.62(6), S.C.Sg.a51(787) Lugt: 16734
Rec. no. 5708

1842 December 2
Dyer, W.M. Thiselton
A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[74p. 2229 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17321

1842

December 7

A catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Fletcher

25p. 639 lots

CMP: c156-3 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(18)

Rec. no. 5716

1842

December 7

[Jeffrey, Mr.]

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor retiring from the profession

Henry Southgate & Co.

7p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(1), S.C.Sg.a52(790)

Rec. no. 5717

1842

December 9

Bryant, John

Catalogue of a collection of books, being the genuine stock

Henry Southgate & Co.

27p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(2), S.C.Sg.a52(791)

Rec. no. 5718

1842

December 14

Talboys, D.A., of Oxford

Catalogue of rare and valuable books

L.A. Lewis

30p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(13)

Rec. no. 5719

1842

December 14

Thorpe, John, of Cambridge

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

95p. 3027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

Rec. no. 17319

1842

December 15

[Penton, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, rare & curious books . . . being the library of a gentleman, deceased

Henry Southgate & Co.

24p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(3), S.C.Sg.a52(792)

Rec. no. 5720

1842

December 20

Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

55p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(1); CMP: c148-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 456(9)

Rec. no. 5721

1842

December 21

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of splendid and rare books, including many interesting and choice volumes from the library of a well-known collector

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 455(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5722

1842

December 22

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

23p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(14)

Rec. no. 5723

1842

December 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a clergyman removed from the country

Henry Southgate & Co.

31p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(4), S.C.Sg.a52(793)

Rec. no. 5724

1842 December 2-3

[Boys]

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards

Henry Southgate & Co.

18p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(8), S.C.Sg.a52(789) Lugt: 16752

Rec. no. 5715

1843 January 2

A catalogue of a collection of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller and stationer

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

69p. 1721+265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5726

1843 January 2

Brookes, Rev. Zachary, of Dulwich

A catalogue of part of the library

Mr. Fletcher

38p. 909 lots

CMP: c156-5; O: 2591.d.3*/1(19)

Rec. no. 5725

1843 January 6

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including some duplicates from a circulating library

Mr. Fletcher

13p. 305 lots

CMP: c156-7

Rec. no. 5727

1843 January 8

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

65p. 2045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5926

1843 January 10
Hughes, Edward
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[8p. 210 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5728

1843 January 12
Catalogue of some small collections of books; engravings in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
[11p. 245 lots](#)
BMP: B2.36/2; Chr: 1843(2), another copy Lugt: 16800
Rec. no. 5729

1843 January 12
A catalogue of an importation of French and Italian books
Hodgsons
[42p. 1421 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5730

1843 January 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in all languages
Southgate
[51p. 1578 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.63(5), S.C.Sg.a52(794)
Rec. no. 5731

1843 January 14
Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph
Catalogue of the greater portion of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
[14p. 312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.241(3); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 460(12) Sotheby film : Pt. 1 ,reel
57
Rec. no. 5732

1843

January 16

Stace, Machell

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on angling

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(4); H: F12.264.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5733

1843

January 17

Wellesley, Richrd Colley, Marquis Wellesley

Catalogue of the library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

46p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(2); CMP: c149-1; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(13)

Rec. no. 5734

1843

January 18

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

9p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5735

1843

January 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(32)

Rec. no. 5736

1843

January 19

A catalogue of a valuable library of books including many scarce and rare works

W. Higgs

67 Broad Street

Lecture room of the Natural History Society

15p. 159 lots

O: 2593.e.103(13)

Rec. no. 16372

1843

January 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate

21p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(6); S.C.Sg.a52(795)

Rec. no. 5737

1843

January 21

Bromley, William, A.R.A.

Catalogue of the collection of prints, some pictures and books

Christie & Manson

11p. 265 lots

Chr: 1843(4) tp. at end. another copy Lugt: 16809

Rec. no. 5738

1843

January 23

Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph

Catalogue of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

79p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(5); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(2); S Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5739

1843

January 25

Sullivan, William

Catalogue of the excellent stock of modern books [followed by] Catalogue of books in continuation of Mr. William Sullivan's stock of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

30+43p. 886, 889-1800 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5741

1843 January 27
Hughes, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable books, oriental manuscripts
Hodgsons
[94p. 2835 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5742

1843 February 2
Catalogue of portion of three libraries
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
[13p. 320 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.13(1)
Rec. no. 5743

1843 February 2
Cadogan Literary and Scientific Institution
Catalogue of the library
H. Southgate & Co.
22, Fleet Street
[33p. 998 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.63(8), S.C.Sg.152(797)
Rec. no. 5744

1843 February 8
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
[8p. 206 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5745

1843 February 9
Phelp, James
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & co.
[28p. 788 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.63(9), S.C.Sg.a52(798)
Rec. no. 5746

1843

February 10

Catalogue of shares in the copyright of the following valuable medical books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(2)

Rec. no. 5748

1843

February 10

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of topographical, antiquarian and historical works

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(7); CTr: Cat 52-5; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 671, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(8); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5747

1843

February 13

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

70p. 1973+53 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5749

1843

February 14

Butler, Hon.T.F.W.

Catalogue of a small but select collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 460(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5750

1843

February 17

[Hill, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books of a circulating library
removed from Islington*

H. Southgate & Co.

22p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(10), S.C.Sg.a52(799)

Rec. no. 5751

1843

February 20

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

229p. 2951 lots

BL: S.C.S.242(1), S.C.1022(1)& (2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(1); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-1; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(1); Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5752

1843

February 20

Lingard, Rev. Joshua

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

T. M. Fisher

[17 Princess Street]

The Exchange Dining Room, Manchester

41p. 504 lots

MCL: S.C.1833(9)

Rec. no. 5753

1843

February 23

A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

38p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5754

1843

February 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Southgate

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(12), S.C.Sg.a53(801)

Rec. no. 5740

1843

February 25

Hone, William

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of books tracts, ballads, prints

H. Southgate & Co.

16p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(11), S.C.Sg.a52(800); O: 2591.d.119/3(13); Y: X348.S728

Rec. no. 5755

1843

March 1

Catalogue of a valuable library of ancient and modern books

Capes and Smith

Exchange Dining Room, Manchester

51p. 594 lots

MCL: SC1833(10)

Rec. no. 5756

1843

March 2

Catalogue of a collection of modern English books

Christie & Manson

11p. 248 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(44) (2 copies) Lugt: 16997

Rec. no. 5799

1843

March 2

Walker, Robert B.

A catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books . . . together with the medical and surgical library

Mr. Fletcher

28p. 630 lots

CMP: c156-6 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(20)

Rec. no. 5758

1843

March 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the theological and classical library of a gentleman and the miscellaneous library of a solicitor

H. Southgate & Co.

62p. 1768 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(13), S.C.Sg.a53(802)

Rec. no. 5759

1843

March 6

A catalogue of valuable and useful books the remaining stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

34p. 1020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5760

1843

March 6

Brett, Smith, Mary-Street

Catalogue of books [Trade sale]

Charles Sharpe

At Radley's Hotel, Commercial Buildings, Dame-Street, Dublin

3p. not lotted lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5761

1843

March 7

Tetlow, Mrs.

Catalogue of an extensive sale

Capes and Smith

Manchester

On the premises: Alkington Hall, near Middleton

48p. 759 lots

MCL: SC1843

Rec. no. 5762

1843

March 10

Catalogue of one hundred reams of printing paper

L.A. Lewis

15p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(3)

Rec. no. 5763

1843

March 11

Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

61p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(3); CMP: c149-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 460(10); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5764

1843 March 14
A catalogue of the entire costly effects
Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy
On the premises: The “Chancellors,” Hammersmith
[56p. 1031 lots](#)
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16122

1843 March 14
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
Catalogue of a collection of Mexican antiquities
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[4p. 66 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(2)
Rec. no. 5765

1843 March 15
Catalogue of an important and interesting collection of historical documents and autographs
Mr. Fletcher
[25p. 347 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(1); CMP: c156-8, c156-9; O: 2591.d.3*/1(21)
Rec. no. 5767

1843 March 15
Eddowes, John, bookseller, of Shrewesbury
A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons
[42p. 1284 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5768

1843 March 15
Raimbach, Abraham, engraver
Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works
Christie & Manson
[12p. \[289\] lots](#)
BMP: B.2.37/4; Chr: 1843(18), another copy; BNE Lugt: 16899
Rec. no. 5766

1843

March 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a distinguished literary character

H. Southgate & Co

42p. 1187 lots

BL: [S.C.Sg.63\(14\)](#), S.C.SG.a53(803)

Rec. no. 5770

1843

March 16

Daniell, Rev. E.T.

A catalogue of the library of classics, theology, works on art and books of prints

Christie & Manson

8p. 272 lots

Chr: 1843(19), another copy

Rec. no. 5769

1843

March 17

Catalogue of the choice architectural library

L.A. Lewis

19p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(4)

Rec. no. 5772

1843

March 17

Johnson, Goddard

Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1252 lots

BL: [S.C.S.243\(1\)](#); H: B1705.467.5; NNML: C018.4 JOH pt. pr., Colman Sales [1841-70] pt. pr.;

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 460(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5771

1843

March 22

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Macauley, John Herrick, Rev.

Catalogues of the theological, historical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

57p. 1162 lots

BL: [S.C.S.243\(2\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5773

1843

March 29

[Sutherland]

A catalogue of the collection of very choice engravings, and the small library of English and German books

Christie & Manson

6p. 188[190] lots

BBI; BMP B2-25/3 pt. pr.; Chr: 1843(25), another copy Lugt: 16924

Rec. no. 5774

1843

March 29

Walther, David, bookseller

Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of English & foreign books forming the valuable stock

S. L. Sotheby

101p. 2397 lots

BL: S.C.S.243(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5775

1843

March 30

Gillman, James, of Highgate

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

H. Southgate & Co.

30p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(2), S.C.Sg.a53(805)

Rec. no. 5776

1843

March 31

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

46p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5778

1843

March 1-2

Ashlin, Henry

Catalogue of the very choice cabinet of Greek, Roman, Saxon, and English coins

Christie & Manson

[28]p. 286 lots

BMCM; Chr: 1843(13), another copy; MBNP Lugt: 16871

Rec. no. 5757

1843

March 30-31

Porter, Sir Robert Ker, K.C.H.

A catalogue of the very interesting original works

Christie & Manson

18p. 284 lots

BBI; Chr: 1843(27), another copy; CM: 49-1; EW; NYF; V&A Lugt: 16928

Rec. no. 5777

1843

March 6-8

Newling, Rev. John, B.D.

Colson, Prof.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings

Messrs Chesshire and Son

Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Street, Birmingham

24p. 550 lots

GC

Rec. no. 5888

1843

April 3

Strange, Sir Thomas, A.L.M., Chief Justice of Madras

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Christie & Manson

[19]p. 771[775] lots

Chr: 1843(32), another copy

Rec. no. 5779

1843

April 5

FitzClarence, George, 1st Earl of Munster

A catalogue of the massive and capitally manufactured household furniture, a portion of the extensive library

Mr. Wilmot

13, Upper Belgrave Street

55p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(3)

Rec. no. 5780

1843

April 6

Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

24p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(5)

Rec. no. 5782

[1843]

April 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

H. Southgate & Co.

32p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.SG.64(3), S.C.Sg.a53(806)

Rec. no. 5783

1843

April 6

Franck, James, M.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T.&C. Evans

30p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(4); CMP: c149-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 460(7)

Rec. no. 5781

1843

April 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman

Mr Fletcher

38p. 1014 lots

CMP: c156-10; O: 2591.d.3*/1(22)

Rec. no. 5787

1843

April 10

Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter

Catalogue of the valuable topographical, theological, classical and historical library

S. L. Sotheby

63p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.25; H: B1705.572, B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(5);

S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5786

1843

April 13

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

14p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5788

1843

April 19

Walton, William, British Agent at Hayti

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

H. Southgate & Co.

47p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.SG.64(4), S.C.Sg.a53(807)

Rec. no. 5789

1843

April 20

Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury

A catalogue of modern books, including the second portion of the stock

Hodgsons

53p. 1685 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5791

1843

April 25

Codrington, Sir C. Bethell

Catalogue of the handsome household furniture

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Dodington Park, Gloucestershire

65p. 103+479+960 lots

Chr: 1843(4), another copy

Rec. no. 5792

1843

April 25

Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(2); BLMss: P.R.2.C.22(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 459(6); V&A: 23.N Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5793

1843 April 26

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

30p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(6)

Rec. no. 5795

1843 April 26

Hill, William Noel, 3rd Baron Berwick

Catalogue of the very valuable library and important collection of heraldic and historical manuscripts

S. L. Sotheby

129p. 2937 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.37; CMP: c33; GC; H: B1705.204.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 460 (1); S; V&A: Forster coll pamph. vol.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5794

1843 April 27

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors

Hodgsons

10p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5796

1843 April 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

30p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a53(809)

Rec. no. 5797

1843 April 7-8

Bond, Joseph

Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and small library of modern books

Christie & Manson

18p. 199 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(34), another copy; LCI; LNG; NPSC; RKDH; V&A: IIRC DD31(39) Lugt: 16956

Rec. no. 5784

1843

April 7[6?]

Eddowes, John, stationer & bookseller, of Shrewsbury

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock

Hodgsons

22p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1943

Rec. no. 5785

1843

May 1

Girdlestone, Samuel, Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5798

1843

May 2

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

50+4p. 820+70 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5800

1843

May 5

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired barrister

Hodgsons

18p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5802

1843

May 8

Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books . . . together with some historical and interesting manuscripts

J. Fletcher

191 Piccadilly

114p. 2684 lots

BL: S.C.679(7); BLMss: P.R.4.a.32; CMP: c156-11; H: B1705.448.45; O: 2591.d.3*/1(23), Mus
Bibl III 8^o 482(15)

Rec. no. 5803

1843

May 9

Catalogue of rare and valuable books consigned from Spain, and from the Cathedral at Rouen

L.A. Lewis

16p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(7)

Rec. no. 5805

1843

May 9

Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury

A catalogue of the stock of printing materials

Hodgsons

4p. 127 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1843; CM: c115-20

Rec. no. 5804

1843

May 10

Catalogue of a portion of the architectural library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18+1p. 239+9 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 5806

1843

May 10

A catalogue of the library of modern English books and books of prints

Christie & Manson

8+2p. 197+34 lots

Chr: 1843(50 (2 copies)

Rec. no. 5807

1843 May 10

Tate, James

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

H. Southgate & Co.

45p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(8), S.C.Sg.a53(811)

Rec. no. 5808

1843 May 11

Catalogue of the stereotype plates & remaining stock of a series of religious works

L.A. Lewis

16p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(8)

Rec. no. 5809

1843 May 12

[Alexander, Robert, Q.C.]

[Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.]

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5810

1843 May 13

Catalogue of the miscellaneous part of the library of a barrister deceased . . . also a collection of autograph letters

R.H., T. & C. Evans

49p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 458(13); S

Rec. no. 5811

1843 May 15

Dalton, Rev. J., M.A., Rector of Croft

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Walker

Public Sale and Exhibition Rooms, Durham

55p. 1336 lots

DUL: L018.2 pamph. box; O: 2593.e.103(11)

Rec. no. 5812

1843

May 17

A catalogue of the valuable and rare books, divinity, books of prints and engravings
Hodgsons

26p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5814

[1843]

May 17

Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological, dramatic, botanical, physical, medical, chemical and miscellaneous books

J.W. Southgate

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(9), S.C.Sg.a53(812)

Rec. no. 5815

1843

May 17

Cross, Francis, R., of 130 Park Street, Grosvenor Square

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

7p. 176 lots

Chr: 1843 (no marked copy)

Rec. no. 5813

1843

May 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(9)

Rec. no. 5817

1843

May 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings drawings, books of prints and illustrated works

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

14p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(10), S.C.Sg.a53(813)

Rec. no. 5818

1843

May 19

[Perkins, Mr.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . dramatic library

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5816

1843

May 20

Fawcett, H.E., barrister at law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5819

1843

May 26

Fawcett, H.E.

A catalogue of divinity, mathematical and classical books

Hodgsons

74p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5820

1843

May 26

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

Catalogue of a collection of books

H. Southgate & Co.

41p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(11), S.C.Sg.a53(814)

Rec. no. 5821

1843

May 29

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of a clergyman

S. L. Sotheby

65p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 458(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

Rec. no. 5823

1843

May 29

Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of music & musical instruments

Fletcher

191 Piccadilly

28p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.2197; BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(3); CMP: c156-13; O: 2591.d.38*(24); OH

Rec. no. 5822

1843

May 3-4

Langton

Skinner

Catalogue of the collection . . . consisting of the capital modern pictures

Christie & Manson

15p. 287 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(45) (2 copies); EW; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17001

Rec. no. 5801

1843

June 1

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

R.H., T. & C. Evans

35p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(6); CMP: c149-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458(12); S

Rec. no. 5824

1843

June 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman, removed from the Temple

J.W. Southgate

28p. 914 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(12), S.C.Sg.a53(815)

Rec. no. 5825

1843

June 3

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(10)

Rec. no. 5826

1843

June 6

Cotman, John Sell

A catalogue of the interesting library of German, French and English books

Christie & Manson

14p. 489 lots

BMP: B2-22/4, B2-36/4; BN: Δ16469; Chr: 1843(63) (another unpriced)

Rec. no. 5827

1843

June 7

Raincock, Fletcher, barrister

Blick, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Tamworth

Catalogue of the numismatological libraries

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5829

1843

June 7

Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5828

1843

June 8

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two provincial barristers

Hodgsons

16p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5830

1843

June 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(13), S.C.Sg.a53(816)

Rec. no. 5831

1843

June 9

Catalogue of all the remaining stock

L.A. Lewis

18p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(11)

Rec. no. 5833

1843

June 9

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

121p. 1524 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(5), S.C.1022(30); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-2; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5832

1843

June 16

Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

119p. 1717+214 lots

BL: S.C.S.246(1) BLMss: P.R.2.A.16; CTr: Cat.68-4; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; MU: Z997.B86; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5834

1843

June 19

Phelps, John Delafield, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

59p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(7); CMP: c149-51; LWL: T.922.4 pt. pr.; S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5836

1843

June 20

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

64p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5837

1843

June 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(14), S.C.Sg.a53(817)

Rec. no. 5838

1843

June 26

Catalogue of a choice selection of books from the library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.S.246(3); BLMss: P.R.!e.14(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5842

1843

June 26

Ord, J.P.

Catalogue of the superb library

B. Payne

On the premises: Edge Hill, Duffield, Derbyshire

LNG (not a catalogue -- a typescript summary) Lugt: 17073

Rec. no. 5841

1843

June 27

Vaughan, Thomas

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library

Fletcher

34p. 948 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/1(26); N: Drexel 941; OH

Rec. no. 5843

1843

June 28

Wilson, William, of Fentonville, near Sheffield

Catalogue of the modern furniture . . . the collection of curiosities & manuscripts

T.N. Bardwell & Son

Sharrow Lane, Fentonville, near Sheffield

8p. 262 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(1)

Rec. no. 5844

1843

June 29

A catalogue of splendid books of prints, county history and topographical works

Hodgsons

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5845

1843

June 29

Catalogue of the remainders of the following valuable books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(13)

Rec. no. 5846

1843

June 29

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire

J.W. Southgate

35p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(16), S.C.Sg.a53(819)

Rec. no. 5847

[1843]

June 19, Monday

Buxton, John

Catalogue of the library

T.M. Fisher

Picture Gallery behind the exchange, Ducie Place,
Manchester

36p. 518 lots

?

Rec. no. 5835

1843

June 23 [i.e.26]

Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(12)

Rec. no. 5839

1843

July 1

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

10p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(14)

Rec. no. 5848

1843

July 3

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

5p. 112 lots

Chr: 1843(76) (another unpriced)

Rec. no. 5849

1843

July 4

Catalogue of the valuable library of a baronet, deceased

R.H., T. & C. Evans

48p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(8); CMP: c149-6; S

Rec. no. 5851

1843

July 4

Phelps, W.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of law books including the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5850

1843

July 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

19p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(1), S.C.Sg.a53(820)

Rec. no. 5852

1843

July 7

A catalogue of the household furniture and effects, part removed from Sloane Street

Foster

14 Greek Street

16p. 404 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17071

1843

July 10

Clayton, Rev. Simeon, M.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . and a few manuscripts

Fletcher

73p. 1773 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(2); CMP: c156-4; O: 2591.d.3*/1(27)

Rec. no. 5853

1843

July 12

Jortin, John

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

64p. 2020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5854

1843

July 12

Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

153p. 2669 lots

BL: S.C.S.247(1); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, *65JC-36; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5855

1843

July 14

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(2), S.C.Sg.a43(821)

Rec. no. 5856

1843

July 19

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

8p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(15)

Rec. no. 5857

1843

July 25

Dallin, Robert, Rev., of Shooter's Hill

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

H. Southgate & Co

51p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(3), S.C.Sg.a54(822)

Rec. no. 5840

1843

July 26

A catalogue of valuable modern books including the entire stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

72p. 2069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5858

1843

July 26

Lockyer, Edmund Leopold

Catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.S.247(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(3); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5859

1843

July 26

Templeman, John, of Regent Street

Catalogue of all new books, in quires, or new boarded

L.A. Lewis

28p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(16)

Rec. no. 5860

1843

July 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, novels and romances

Fletcher

31p. 800 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/1(28)

Rec. no. 5861

1843

August 1

A catalogue of the law library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

8p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5862

1843

August 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

33p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(4), S.C.Sg.a54(823)

Rec. no. 5863

1843

August 4

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

13p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(17)

Rec. no. 5864

1843

August 7

A catalogue of books including an importation from the continent of controversial divinity

Hodgsons

46p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5865

1843

August 8

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, to which is added . . . curious autograph letters and manuscripts

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(9); BLMss: P.R.c.22(4)

Rec. no. 5866

1843

August 12

Templeman, John, of Regent Street

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(18)

Rec. no. 5867

1843

August 14

[Lloyd, Mr.]

[Milles, Dr. Jeremiah]

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the books and manuscripts of a distinguished collector deceased

S. L. Sotheby

70p. 1426 lots

BL: S.C.S.247(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5868

1843

August 15

Cooper, Henry Frederick, of Darmouth-Street, Westminster

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

35p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5869

1843

August 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

44p. 1196 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(5), S.C.Sg.a54(824)

Rec. no. 5870

1843

August 19

Congreve, Miss

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, prints and paintings

Messrs. Churton

Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch

3 (folio)p. 254 lots

BLMss: P.R.3..a36(2), P.R.1.g24(2)

Rec. no. 5871

1843

August 25

Fitzgerald, Wm. Vesey-Fitzgerald, 1st Baron,

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library

Charles Sharpe

Anglesea Street, Dublin

161p. 2161 lots

GC (auct copy); H: B1628.6; RIA: c.19.3.D, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 5874

1843

September 5

Box

Bettesworth

Guibon

May

[Grunden]

Catalogue of a very curious collection of manuscripts

H. Southgate & Co

11p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(6), S.C.Sg.a54(825); O: 2591.d119/3(14)

Rec. no. 5872

1843

September 19

Bunting and Jeffcoat, book-binders

*A catalogue of stock, implements, valuable presses, tools,
furniture and fittings, of the extensive book-binding establishment*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 7, East Harding Street, Gough Square

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5873

1843 September 22 [20 written over]
Forster, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Shotley Suffolk
A catalogue of the entire, rare, and valuable library
Mr. Spurling
On the premises: At the Rectory, Shotley, near Ipswich
26p. 391 lots
BL: 824.i.49(5)
Rec. no. 5875

[1843] September 23 (Saturday)
Baird, Andrew, M.D.
Catalogue of a collection of books including the medical and miscellaneous library
Fletcher
93p. 2176 lots
CMP: c158-24; CM: c430; O: 2591.d.3*/1(29)
Rec. no. 5876

1843 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(19)
Rec. no. 5877

1843 October 18
Coxe, William, Rev.
Woodford, Matthew, Archdeacon of Winchester
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and departments of literature, ancient and modern
H. Southgate & Co.
66p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(7), S.C.Sg.a54(826); O: 2591.d119/3(15)
Rec. no. 5878

1843 October 24
Catalogue of valuable and curious books, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
14p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(20)
Rec. no. 5879

1843

October 25

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

51p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5880

1843

October 26

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, novels, romances and popular works of fiction

Southgate

30p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(8), S.C.Sg.a54(827)

Rec. no. 5881

1843

October 27

Catalogue of a singular and curious collection of Catholic theology, liturgical works, sacramental books, &c. imported from a continental monastery

L.A. Lewis

13p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(21)

Rec. no. 5883

1843

October 27

Messrs. Senior, Heathcote & Senior, Foreign booksellers & Publishers, 49 Pall Mall

Catalogue of a collection of foreign books

Fletcher

86p. 1796 lots

CMP: c431; O: 2591.d.3*/2(30)

Rec. no. 5882

1843

November 3

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

14p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5884

1843

November 3

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1218 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(22)

Rec. no. 5886

1843

November 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign

Southgate

33p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(9), S.C.Sg.a54(828)

Rec. no. 5887

1843

November 3

Lang, Charles Porcher

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

49p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.33; CMP: c149-7

Rec. no. 5885

1843

November 6

Newling, Rev. John, B.D.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings

Messrs. Chesshire and Son

Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Steet, Birmingham

24p. 550 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16894

1843

November 7

Lowndes, Henry

A catalogue of the library

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.248(1); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5890

1843 November 7
Stocks, Bentley, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous library

Hodgsons
[8p. 201 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5889

1843 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of law books
Southgate
[9p. 151 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.65(10), S.C.Sg.a54(829)
Rec. no. 5892

1843 November 10
Bingham, N.
Catalogue of books, including the medical, theological and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
[18p. 599 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.13(23)
Rec. no. 5891

1843 November 13
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of a nobleman's library
Hodgsons
[79p. 2096 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5893

1843 November 14
[Brown, James Baldwin]
[Good, Mr.]
[Gooch, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
[56p. 1182 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.248(2); BLMss: P.R.A.23(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5894

1843

November 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate

31p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(12), S.C.Sg.a54(831)

Rec. no. 5895

1843

November 17

Catalogue of valuable books, part imported from the continent
L.A. Lewis

8p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(24)

Rec. no. 5896

1843

November 20

A catalogue of the duplicates from a library in the country
Christie & Manson

14p. 488 lots

Chr: 1843(81) (another unpriced)

Rec. no. 5897

1843

November 21

Mandell, Rev. William, B.D., senior fellow of Queen's College
A catalogue of the valuable divinity library

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

32p. 304 lots

CMP: d15-8 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 5898

1843

November 22

A catalogue of books, prints, &c. including a small library . . . the property of an artist
Christie & Manson

10p. 303 lots

Chr: 1843(81) (another copy unpr.); GC Lugt: 17150

Rec. no. 5899

1843

November 22

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers and a country solicitor

Hodgsons

22p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5900

1843

November 22

Wallace, William

Catalogue of the valuable library

C.B. Tait & Co.

Edinburgh

28p. 935 lots

CUL: Z997.D33 no. 12

Rec. no. 17370

1843

November 23

Catalogue of stereotype plates, printed stock &c.

L.A. Lewis

8p. 138 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(25)

Rec. no. 5901

1843

November 24

Catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, including part of the library of a gentleman deceased

John Keith

Royal Exchange sale rooms, Glasgow

10p. 227 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q830

Rec. no. 5902

1843

November 25

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books. mostly in quires

L.A. Lewis

16p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(26)

Rec. no. 5903

1843 November 27
Windeler, Mr.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 9 Berners Street
[18p. 256 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16419

1843 November 28
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow
[2p. 99 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll q830
Rec. no. 5905

1843 November 28
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[25p. 873 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.13(27)
Rec. no. 5906

1843 November 28
Cumming, John, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
Catalogue of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Badley's Hotel, College Green, Dublin
[4p. no lots -retail prices](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 5907

1843 November 29
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
[36p. 1077 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5908

1843 November 29

Thomas, Thomas

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

26+2p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.42; BN: ?; H: B1705.832.5; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 5910

1843 November 29

Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

166p. 3106 lots

BL: S.C.S.248(5); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, *65JC-36; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 462(2);
Y: Fulton

Rec. no. 5909

1843 November 27-29

Gray, Thomas, the poet

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a Gentleman

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.679 (3) pt. pr.; H; O: 2591.e.87; Poets and Men of Letters pp.3-24

Rec. no. 5904

1843 December 1

Catalogue of a few books, a small service of plate

Christie & Manson

8p. 134 lots

Chr: 1843(83)

Rec. no. 5911

1843 December 1

Maddox, George

Catalogue of books &c. including the architectural library

L.A. Lewis

16p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(28)

Rec. no. 5912

1843

December 7

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons

8p. [242 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5913

1843

December 8

Blunt, Henry, M.A., Rector of Streatham, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the remaining library
L.A. Lewis

18p. [606 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.13(29)

Rec. no. 5915

1843

December 13

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
[Ireland, W.H.]

Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby

48p. [1121 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.249(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5916

1843

December 13

Scott, Webster, and Geary
Catalogue of the entire copyrights, steel and stereotype plates, and printed stock
L.A. Lewis

44p. [731 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.13(30)

Rec. no. 5917

1843

December 18

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

52p. [1520 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5918

1843

December 18

Catalogue of some valuable theological, historical and classical books from the library of a gentleman

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 664 lots

BL: [S.C.S.249\(2\)](#); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5919

1843

December 19

Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights, quire and bound stock of a publishing house

L.A. Lewis

32p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(31)

Rec. no. 5920

1843

December 21

Catalogue of a very choice collection of rare & curious books

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 518 lots

BL: [S.C.S.249\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(6) ms. pr.; H: B1512.42; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 458 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5921

1843

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and law books, the property of a gentleman deceased

R.H., T. & C. Evans

24p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(3); CMP: c149-8; H

Rec. no. 5923

1843

December 22

Seiple, John William, advocate, dec'd.

Catalogue of the valuable foreign, miscellaneous, classical and Oriental library

William Stuart & Son

Queen Street, Glasgow

9p. 230 lots

GUL: Sp.coll.q830, Mu21-f.17

Rec. no. 5922

1843

December 23

[Evans, Mr.]

Catalogue of a small but good collection of classical, historical and miscellaneous books

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 112 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58

Rec. no. 5924

1843

December 8

Catalogue of a small collection of books

Christie & Manson

8p. 156 lots

Chr: 1843(85) another unpr. Lugt: 17179

Rec. no. 5914

1844

January 2

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a West India judge

Hodgsons

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5925

1844

January 15

Reynolds, William Foster

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

27p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5928

1844

January 15

Tate, Rev. James, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Messrs. Evans

93, Pall Mall

16p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.E.68)4; CMP: c149-9

Rec. no. 5927

1844

January 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

25p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(1)

Rec. no. 5929

1844

January 17

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5930

1844

January 18

Catalogue of autograph letters collected by a lady of title and most popular writers

Mr. Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

62p. 1091 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(5); BNM: CV-1905; CM: c156-15 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(31)

Rec. no. 5931

1844

January 18

Strettall, Miss C.M.

A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture

T. Mallam

[High Street, Oxford]

On the premises: 33 Beaumont Street, Oxford

15p. 335 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

Rec. no. 16222

1844

January 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

14p. no lot nos. lots

BL: S.C.L.14(2)

Rec. no. 5932

1844

January 23

A catalogue of valuable books, & illustrated works

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

44p. 1276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no. 5933

1844

January 31

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in various languages

Mr. Fletcher

46p. 1055 lots

CM: c156-16 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(32)

Rec. no. 5934

1844

January 31

[Synge, Archbishop]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books & music

S. L. Sotheby

66p. 1714 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5935

1844

February 1

A catalogue of a circulating library

Hodgsons

10+27p. 274+1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5936

1844

February 1

Catalogue of architectural & miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Surrey Square

L.A. Lewis

44p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(3)

Rec. no. 5937

1844 February 7
Walters, Robert, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn Fields
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[10p. 290 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5938

1844 February 13
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[56p. 1804 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5939

1844 February 15
Catalogue of foreign theological works, modern French books, some useful English books
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 565 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.14(4)
Rec. no. 5940

1844 February 16
Black, John, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle"
Catalogue of the extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
[179p. 3721 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.250(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 515(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5941

1844 February 22
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired colonial judge
Hodgsons
[38p. 1148 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5943

1844

February 22

Catalogue of modern books including the retail portion of the stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

28p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.L. 14(5)

Rec. no. 5944

1844

March 2

Mason, W.H., of Chichester

Catalogue of the second-hand portion of the stock

L.A. Lewis

28p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(16)

Rec. no. 5973

1844

March 4

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

44p. 1355 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5945

1844

March 7

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of theological, topographical and miscellaneous books

Mr. Fletcher

91p. 2051 lots

CM: c156-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(33)

Rec. no. 5946

1844

March 7

Catalogue of books in quires &c.

L.A. Lewis

20p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(6)

Rec. no. 5947

1844

March 11

Black, John, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle"

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

69p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.S.251(1); C; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5948

1844

March 15

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

110p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.251(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(3); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-3; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC
-32, *92J-43b; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(3); S; Y: X348.S71 1844/3/11 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5950

1844

March 19

Catalogue of stereotype and steel plates . . . upwards of 1000 volumes of modern French books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(7)

Rec. no. 5951

1844

March 20

A catalogue of a small collection of classics and works in English literature

Christie & Manson

6p. 163[164] lots

Chr: 1844(23) Lugt: 17296

Rec. no. 5952

1844

March 22

Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers

Catalogue of the remaining stock

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 8, Wellington Street, North Strand

68p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.L. 14(8)

Rec. no. 5953

1844

March 25

A catalogue of valuable books including a collection of Spanish literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5954

1844

March 14

Pinkney, Francis, military bookseller, of Whitehall

A catalogue of the entire stock of books

Hodgsons

40p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5949

1844

April 1

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

60p. 1478 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5955

1844

April 2

Catalogue of books, including the stock of a country bookseller

L.A. Lewis

23p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(10)

Rec. no. 5956

1844

April 10

A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library

Hodgsons

16p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5957

1844

April 11

Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers

Catalogue of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh day's sale of the remaining stock

L.A. Lewis

27p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(11)

Rec. no. 5958

1844

April 15

Catalogue of a useful assemblage of modern, English and French books, in every department of literature

L.A. Lewis

18p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(12)

Rec. no. 5960

1844

April 15

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Catalogue of some fine and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

40p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.S.251(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 564(2a); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5959

1844

April 18

Dampier, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being the remaining library

Fletcher

36p. 893 lots

CMP: c156-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(34)

Rec. no. 5962

1844

April 18

Stutely, H.O., solicitor

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5963

1844 April 22
Catalogue of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
[9p. 265 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.14(14)
Rec. no. 5965

1844 April 22
Black, John
Wrangham, Rev. Francis, F.R.S.
St. Amand, Monsieur de
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[36p. 725 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.251(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5964

1844 April 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[67p. 1992 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(4)
Rec. no. 5967

1844 April 23
Whatley, Sir Joseph, K.C.H., of Hill Street
A catalogue of a portion of the curious library
Christie & Manson
[16p. 462 lots](#)
Chr: 1844(30)
Rec. no. 5966

1844 April 25
Fagan, Christopher Sullivan, General
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[24p. 771 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.14(15)
Rec. no. 5969

1844 April 29
[Calvert's Library]
Catalogue of the collection of music, ancient and modern
Fletcher
18p. 379 lots
O 2591.d.3*/2(35); OH
Rec. no. 5970

1844 April 29
Murray, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield
A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . a library of books
George Robins
On the premises: Richmond Hill
94p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.!b.13(4)
Rec. no. 5971

1844 April 17[i.e.18]
Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church of England
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5961

1844 April 25-27
Briggs, Henry Perronet
[Robertson]
[Landseer, C.]
Catalogue of the finished pictures, and sketches
Christie & Manson
28p. 619 lots
BMP; Chr: 1844(32) & another Lugt: 17357
Rec. no. 5968

1844

May 1

Lowe, Sir Hudson, Lieut.-General, K.C.B.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

R.H. , T. & C. Evans

56p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(4); S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 5972

1844

May 3

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a nobleman and statesman deceased

Fletcher

57p. 1235 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c14(6); CMP: c157-1; O: 2591.d.3*/2(36) (56 p., 1212 lots)

Rec. no. 5974

1844

May 3

Walters, Robert, of North Bank, Regent's Park

A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5975

1844

May 6

Seguier, William

A catalogue of the collection of books on art, books of prints &c.

Christie & Manson

8p. 196 lots

BBI; Chr: 1844(33) and another Lugt: 17376

Rec. no. 5976

1844

May 7

Davies, William, of Exeter

A catalogue of modern books, stationery, books in quires

Hodgsons

51p. 1314+384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5978

1844

May 8

A catalogue of the remaining portion of a well-known private collection comprising some thousand autograph letters

Fletcher

22p. 375 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(6); CMP: 157-2; GC; O: 2591.d.3*/2 (37)

Rec. no. 5977

1844

May 8

A catalogue of twenty-five pictures . . . also a few scarce books

Foster

54 Pall Mall

7p. 36 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16420

1844

May 8

Southey, Robert, LL.D., Poet Laureate

Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Robert Southey

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

208p. 3861 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.S.252(1), S.C.((4(2); C; H: B1512.42, B1827.802*, *EC8.So888. Zc844c, 10448.22.3; LWL: T.922.5; MR: R335.38; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(7); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters*, pp.83-298

Rec. no. 5979

1844

May 14

A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister

Hodgsons

20p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5980

1844

May 16

Dobbie, Thomas

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, prints, etchings

C.B. Tait & Co.

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

16p. 392 lots

BMP: A5-2/9

Rec. no. 16535

1844

May 20

A catalogue of the modern illustrated works, books of prints

Christie & Manson

11p. 310 [324] lots

BMP; Chr: 1844(39) another copy unpr. Lugt: 17392

Rec. no. 5981

1844

May 20

Harman, Jeremiah

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

53p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.26; H: B1705.448; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(20)

Rec. no. 5982

1844

May 21

A catalogue of valuable books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

48p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5983

1844

May 28

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the country

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(18)

Rec. no. 5984

1844

May 29

Lascelles, B.F., of Bath

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Mr. Fletcher

48p. 1197 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(7); CMP: c157-5; O: 2591.d.3*/2(39)

Rec. no. 5985

1844

May 30

Lawrence, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Liverpool

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

30p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5986

1844

June 3

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

Catalogue of the law library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

8p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.252(4) Sotheby gilm: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5987

1844

June 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.252(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5988

1844

June 6

Catalogue of valuable books, including a section from the library of an eminent collector

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5989

1844

June 6

Catalogue of stereotype plates, guide books, books in quires

L.A. Lewis

13p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(20)

Rec. no. 5990

1844

June 7

A catalogue of the duplicates of two respectable circulating libraries . . . also an extensive collection of music

Hodgsons

20p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5992

1844

June 7

[Harding]

A catalogue of a portion of two libraries

Christie & Manson

11p. 283 lots

BMP: A4-1/2; Chr: 1844(45) another copy unpr. Lugt: 17414

Rec. no. 5991

1844

June 10

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

139p. 1747 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(3), SC1022(5*), SC1022(6*); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(4); BN; C; CM: c39-4; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC-32, *92J-43c; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(4); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 5993

1844

June 11

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5995

1844

June 13

A catalogue of some small parcels of books
Christie & Manson

4p. 66 lots

Chr: 1844(48)

Rec. no. 5996

1844

June 13

Collection including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Islington
J.W. Southgate

33p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(1), S.C.Sg.a55(832); O: 2591.d119/3(16)

Rec. no. 5997

1844

June 14

Catalogue of valuable books in quires
L.A. Lewis

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(21)

Rec. no. 5999

1844

June 14

Pimlott, John, of The Temple and Peckham
A catalogue of valuable books, drawings, autographs, books of prints
Hodgsons

53p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(3); CM: c115-21; MP

Rec. no. 5998

1844

June 18

Bright, Benjamin Heywood
Catalogue of the curious and valuable manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A12(1); BNM: CV-215; C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; GC; H:
B1705.235.8; HN: Z997.B857; LWL: 15392/B; MCL: SC1844(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 515(3); S;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6001

1844

June 19

Morice, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

246p. 4122 lots

BL: S.C.S.254(1), 824.3.60; C; H: B1705.580.15; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(5); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59 Lugt: 17435

Rec. no. 6002

1844

June 20

Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.B., Governor General of Canda

Catalogue of the valuable library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

29p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(8); CMP: c149-10; H: B1705.187; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(1); S

Rec. no. 6003

1844

June 21

Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign, the library of an editor

Fletcher

47p. 1195 lots

CMP: c157-6; O: 2591.d.3*/2(40)

Rec. no. 6004

1844

June 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, quantities of periodicals

L.A. Lewis

11p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(22)

Rec. no. 6005

1844

June 25

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library . . . also all the remaining copies of Pettigrew's
Descriptive Catalogue of his Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex's Library*

R.H., T. & C. evans

14p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(7); CMP: c149-11

Rec. no. 6006

1844

June 25

Stone, John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6007

1844

June 27

Catalogue of books and books of prints

L.A. Lewis

20p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(23)

Rec. no. 6008

1844

June 11-13

A catalogue of the library of works, chiefly in modern and English literature the property of a lady

Christie & Manson

22+[1]p. 562+[81]+13 lots

Chr: 1844(48) plus another unpr. Lugt: 17427

Rec. no. 5994

1844

June 14-15

Locker, Edward Hawke, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Greenwich Hospital

Catalogue of a selection from the choice library

Christie & Manson

18p. 493 lots

Chr: 1844(49) Lugt: 17431

Rec. no. 6000

1844

July 2

Pimlott, John, of the Temple

A catalogue of the valuable collection of prints, drawings, paintings, manuscripts

Hodgsons

26p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6010

1844

July 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

34p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(3), S.C.Sg.a55(834); O: 2591.d119/3(17)

Rec. no. 6011

1844

July 8

A catalogue of English, Italian & French books

Hodgsons

78p. 2303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; CMP: c116-2

Rec. no. 6012

1844

July 9

Pepin, Mons.

Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the library

Fletcher

30p. 819 lots

CMP: c157-7; O: 2591.d.3*/2(41)

Rec. no. 6013

1844

July 11

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, from the west of England

L.A. Lewis

20p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(24)

Rec. no. 6014

1844

July 13

Catalogue of the stereotype, steel plates, and copyright and remaining stock

L.A. Lewis

12p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(25)

Rec. no. 6015

1844 July 18
Mawley, Thomas Robert
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Henry Southgate
22, Fleet Street
[24p. 631 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.66(4), S.C.Sg.a55(835)
Rec. no. 6016

1844 July 19
[Thorpe, Thos. or Markham]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters
Fletcher
[31p. 335 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(7); CMP: c157-8 & 9; O: 2591.d.3*/2(42)
Rec. no. 6017

1844 July 20
A catalogue of the genuine effects, removed for convenience of sale . . . and about 1,200 vol. of books
Foster
[10p. 201 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16421

1844 July 22
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[56p. 1610 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6018

1844 July 24
Lewin, E.P.
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Fletcher
[41p. 1113 lots](#)
CMP: c157-10; O: 2591.d.3*/2(43)
Rec. no. 6019

1844

July 26

Morice, John

Catalogue of the topographical collection of drawings & prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

24p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.S.255(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6020

1844

July 31

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

The extensive and valuable library (Part 2: Manuscripts)

R.H., T. & C. Evans

44p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(2), 822.i.16(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(2); BN: Δ16628; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: C18-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 483a(2); S

Rec. no. 6021

1844

July 1

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: The extensive and valuable library (Part 1: Theology)

R.H., T. & C. Evans

257p. 5551 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(1), 822.i.16(1), S.C.967(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(1); BN: Δ16627, Δ35129, Δ50151deR; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-1; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.31; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 483a(1)

Rec. no. 6009

1844

August 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Regent's Park

J.W. Southgate

39p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(5), S.C.Sg.a55(836); O: 2591.d119/3(180)

Rec. no. 6022

1844

August 6

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, bound and in boards
Hodgsons

44p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6023

1844

August 9

Sidney, Richard Chase, of Leicester House, Jersey

Catalogue of a collection of books

Fletcher

57p. 1588 lots

CMP: c157-11; O: 2591.d.3*/2(44)

Rec. no. 6024

1844

August 12

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 3)

R.H., T. & C. Evans

73p. 1523 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(3), 822.i.16(3); S.C.9676(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(3); BN: Δ10349, Δ35130, Δ16629; C; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-3; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; MR: R77389, 22740;

Rec. no. 6025

1844

August 13

Catalogue of a very compact type and stereotype foundry

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 5 Bishop's Court, Old Bailey

8p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(26)

Rec. no. 6026

1844

August 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(27)

Rec. no. 6027

1844

August 19

Catalogue of foreign theological books, early printed bibles, works relating to the Council of Trent

L.A. Lewis

56p. 1100+279 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(28)

Rec. no. 6028

1844

August 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(6), S.C.Sg.a55(837); O: 2591.d119/3(19)

Rec. no. 6029

1844

August 24

[Lilly, Jos. & Acton]

Catalogue of a curious collection of autographs and manuscripts

L.A. Lewis

8p. 148 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(29); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(8)

Rec. no. 6030

1844

August 29

Howes, Rev. Francis, A.M., Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral

Catalogue of the undisturbed and entire library

Mr. B. Rix

Yarmouth

On the premises: Lower Close, Norwich

36p. 348+344 lots

BN: Δ30207; NNML: C018.4 HOW

Rec. no. 6031

1844 September 2
Catalogue of upwards of 500 lots of books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(30)
Rec. no. 6032

1844 September 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(7), S.C.Sg.a55(838); O: 2591.d119/3(20)
Rec. no. 6033

1844 September 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages
J.W. Southgate
28p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(8), S.C.Sg.a55(839); O: 2591.d119/3(21)
Rec. no. 6034

1844 September 23
Catalogue of the valuable library of rare and curious books
T. Winstanley & Sons
On the premises: Calwich Hall, Staffordshire
44p. 1150 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/1)=c.61.h.1(37). MCL SC1844(1)
Rec. no. 6035

1844 September 23
Norwich Mechanics' Institution
A catalogue of the library of books
Mr. Spelman
Bazaar, Norwich
26p. 222+85 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17654

1844

September 26

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various departments of literature

Fletcher

30p. 840 lots

CMP: c157-12; O: 23591.d.3*/2(43)

Rec. no. 6036

1844

October 1

Burridge, Thomas

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Henry Southgate

25p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(9), S.C.Sg.a55(840); O: 2591.d119/3(22)

Rec. no. 6037

1844

October 9

A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller leaving London

Hodgsons

52p. 1535 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6038

1844

October 10

Dalton, Dr.

Catalogue of elegant household furniture . . . about 700 vols. of scarce and valuable books

Mr. Fullalove

On the premises: 27 Faulkner Street, Manchester

16p. 405 lots

MCL: SC1844/2

Rec. no. 6039

1844

October 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

H. Southgate

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(10), S.C.Sg.a55(841); O: 2591.d119/3(23)

Rec. no. 6040

1844

October 18

A catalogue of a valuable importation

Hodgsons

18p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6041

1844

October 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

H. Southgate

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(11), S.C.Sg.a55(842); O: 2591.d119/3(24)

Rec. no. 6043

1844

October 24

Botwright, William

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

73p. 2196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6042

1844

October 31

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in general literature

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6044

1844

November 1

Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper & steel plates . . . also a very extensive collection of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

82p. 3549 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(33)

Rec. no. 6047

1844

November 1

Hill, John, of Cambridge Square, Hyde Park

A catalogue of the circulating library, stock of modern books and stationery

Hodgsons

26p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6046

1844

November 1

White, G.H. & J.C., of Bath

Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . comprising an extensive assortment of miscellaneous music

Fletcher

15p. 444 lots

O: 2591.d.3*2(46); OH

Rec. no. 6045

1844

November 6

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6048

1844

November 6

Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

41p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6049

1844

November 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of ancient and modern works

H. Southgate

9p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(12), S.C.Sg.a55(843); O: 2591.d119/3(25)

Rec. no. 6050

1844

November 8

Catalogue of a select library of books . . . stationer's stock-in-trade

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

[16p. 156 lots](#)

CMP: d15-6 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 6051

1844

November 8

Moore, Graham, of the Middle Temple

Joy, Francis, of the Middle Temple

Catalogue of the valuable law libraries

H. Southgate

[9p. 203 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.66(13), S.C.Sg.a55(844)

Rec. no. 6054

1844

November 12

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased

R.H., T. & C. Evans

[29p. 598 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.70(1); CMP: c150-1

Rec. no. 6052

1844

November 14

Ottley, Richard, Chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[18p. 603 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6053

1844

November 16

Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14p. 177 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.257(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 17508 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6055

1844

November 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Herne, Kent, comprising valuable books in theology, classics, history and general literature

Fletcher

43p. 1161 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(8); CMP: c157-13; O: 2591.d.3*/2(47)

Rec. no. 6056

1844

November 18

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 58 Frith Street, Soho

8p. 77 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17073

1844

November 18

Hey, Mrs.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

37p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6057

1844

November 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman leaving England . . . also the genuine medical library of a country practitioner

H. Southgate

44p. 1200 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(14), S.C.Sg.a55(845); O: 2591.d119/3(26)

Rec. no. 6059

1844

November 23

[Westbrooks]

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 205 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17074

1844 November 25
A catalogue of valuable books, . . . also the theatrical library
Hodgsons
[58p. 1830 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6060

1844 November 25
[Bromley, D.]
Catalogue of some valuable historical and other books from the library of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[30p. 575 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.257(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6061

1844 November 19 [i.e.20]
Catalogue of heraldic, architectural and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 548 lots](#)
BL: S.C .L.14(34)
Rec. no. 6058

1844 December 3
Catalogue of modern books [Trade sale]
John Cumming
Radley's Hotel, College Green, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
[8p. retail prices no lots lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6062

1844 December 3
Dehany, W.K., solicitor to her majesty's board of excise
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[20p. 601 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6063

1844

December 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally from the country

L.A. Lewis

45p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.L14(35)

Rec. no. 6064

1844

December 6

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound

J.W. Southgate

13p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(16), S.C.Sg.a55(842)

Rec. no. 6065

1844

December 9

Benson, Robert, of Teddington and Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

43p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6067

1844

December 9

Cooper, George, organist of St. Paul's Cathedral

Kellner, Ernest Augustus

Fawcett, Mr.

Sidney, Richard Chase

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical collections

Fletcher

31p. 863 lots

O: 2591.d.3*2(48); OH

Rec. no. 6066

1844

December 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature principally from the library of a barrister

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6068

1844

December 12

Catalogue of the fathers of the church, English and foreign theology

L.A. Lewis

23p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(36)

Rec. no. 6069

1844

December 13

Bromilow, Adam, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

7p. 144 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6070

1844

December 13

Heath, Matthew

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law libraries

Henry Southgate

21p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(18), S.C.Sg.a55(849); O: 2591.d119/3(27)

Rec. no. 6071

1844

December 16

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a nobleman deceased

L.A. Lewis

22p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(37)

Rec. no. 6072

1844

December 17

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

24p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 6073

1844 December 18

Wright, John Allan, Captain, R.N.

Allan, George

Wright, Thomas, F.R.S.

Catalogue of some valuable and finely illustrated books and manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

23p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(4); BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6074

1844 December 19

Roberts, Rev. Richard, D.D., High Master of St. Paul's School

Catalogue of the library

R.H., T. & C. Evans

39p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(2); CMP: c150-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 515(6); S

Rec. no. 6075

1844 December 20

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

26p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Rec. no. 6076

1844 December 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

25p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(19), S.C.Sg.a55(850); O: 2591.d119/3(28)

Rec. no. 6077

1844 December 21

Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper and zinc plates, books in quires

L.A. Lewis

13p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(39) Lugt: 17559

Rec. no. 6078

1845 January 3
Eken, John
Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[58p. 1244 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6079

1845 January 6
A catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
[12p. 400 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6080

1845 January 8
Newling, John, Canon of Lichfield
A catalogue of another portion of the valuable library . . . a few ms. visitations, pedigrees, &c.
Fletcher
[38p. 900 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(4); CMP: c157-14; O: 2591.d.3*/2(49)
Rec. no. 6081

1845 January 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of botany, divinity, classics
Southgate
[34p. 934 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.66(21), S.C.Sg.a55(852); O: 2591.d119/4(1)
Rec. no. 6082

1845 January 11
Maynard, James, bookseller, of Panton Street, Haymarket
?
Hodgsons
[38p. 913+241 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6083

1845

January 15

Bohn, John, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

135p. 2692 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(1), S.C.974(3); CTr: Cat. 78-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(4); V&A Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6084

1845

January 21

Benson, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6086

1845

January 21

Wright, Arundel, Editor of the Morning Post

Fawcett, John, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden

Catalogue of a collection of books

Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

50p. 1427 lots

CMP: c157-16-; 0: 2591.d.3*/2(50)

Rec. no. 6085

1845

January 23

Eken, John

Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

80+4p. 1553 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6087

1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
[24p. 427 lots](#)
CM: c541
Rec. no. 6088

1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[19p. 264 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16422

1845 January 24
Edkins, Thomas, Rev., of Bow
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
H. Southgate
[24p. 641 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.66\(22\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a55\(853\)](#); O: 2591.d119/4(2)
Rec. no. 6089

1845 January 25
Barker, Joseph
A catalogue of the library of books, about six hundred volumes
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[8p. 159 lots](#)
BBI
Rec. no. 17075

1845

January 28

Catalogue of a few books, in modern English and German literature and some drawings

Christie & Manson

King Street

10p. 219 lots

AAP; Chr: 1844(5) Lugt: 17601

Rec. no. 6090

1845

January 30

A catalogue of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

78p. 2395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6091

1845

January 30

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

18p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(1)

Rec. no. 6093

1845

January 30

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 4)

R.H., T. & C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

141p. 2641 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(4), S.C.967(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(4); BN: Δ10340, Δ16630; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-4; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.33; EN: KR.16.f.1(6); GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; NLW: Z999A91; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 483b(1); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 6092

1845

January 30

Pratt, Josiah, Rev.

Daking, W., Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the theological, historical and miscellaneous libraries

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6094

1845

January 31

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . comprising the unpublished manuscript translations from Casti Nouvelle Galanti, by Lord Byron, partly in the autograph of Percy Bysshe Shelley

J. Fletcher

16p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.682(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c23(1); CMP: c157-15; O: 2591.d.3*/2(51)

Rec. no. 6095

1845

February 5

Bayley, Henry Vincent, Archdeacon of Stowe

Catalogue of the residue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

92p. 1956 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 516(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 6097

1845

February 5

Livius, Barnham J.

Catalogue of a portion of the musical library

Fletcher

16p. 267 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/2(52); OH

Rec. no. 6096

1845

February 6

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

11p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(2)

Rec. no. 6099

1845 February 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6100

1845 February 17
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
132p. 2621 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(4), S.C.974(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(2); CLU: Z999 .B64ca; H: B1512.42; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 516(5); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 60
Rec. no. 6102

1845 February 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(3), S.C.Sg.a56(857); O: 2591.d119/4(3)
Rec. no. 6104

1845 February 18
Bartrum, Thomas Comerford, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6103

1845 February 19
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(4)
Rec. no. 6105

1845

February 19

Norton, John, of Bristol

Catalogue of a small assemblage of . . . coins . . . and some rare numismatic books

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

12p. 157 lots

Chr: 1846(11)

Rec. no. 5942

1845

February 20

A catalogue of the stock of books of a medical bookseller

Hodgsons

39p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6106

1845

February 27

Catalogue of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

12p. 286+74 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(6)

Rec. no. 6107

1845

February 28

A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

59p. 1532 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6109

[1845]

February 10, Monday

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books

B. Oates

Auction-Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]

4p. 120 lots

O: GP2921 257/8, 259/60*

Rec. no. 16207

1845 February 122
Clarke, Dr. Adam
Baynes, Thomas, of 38, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of the valuable stock
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1917 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a44(5)
Rec. no. 6101

[1845] February 20[Thursday]
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books
B. Oates
4p. 120 lots
O: GP2921 261/284 (ninth night)
Rec. no. 16208

1845 February 27-28
Impey, Miss, of Cheltenham
Catalogue of a beautiful small collection of . . . porcelain, . . . books
Christie & Manson
14p. 237 lots
AAP; Chr: 1845(11) Lugt: 17645
Rec. no. 6108

1845 February 6 [March]
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman, comprising theology, classics, history, &c.
Fletcher
50p. 1349 lots
CMP: c157-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(53)
Rec. no. 6098

1845

March 3

Penrice, John, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
Catalogue of the furniture, plate, wine, library

Mr. B. Rix

Yarmouth

On the premises: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

73p. [mixed lots](#)

BN: Δ16704; [GC](#); NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)

Rec. no. 6110

1845

March 4

Catalogue of curious and valuable books and books of prints

L.A. Lewis

24p. [562 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.15a(7)

Rec. no. 6112

1845

March 5

Catalogue of a collection of antiques, paintings, &c., the property of a gentleman going abroad . . . also several richly illuminated manuscripts of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth centuries, missals &c.

Mr. Fletcher

12p. [153 lots](#)

VA: 23.N Lugt: 17657a

Rec. no. 6113

1845

March 5

Standly, H.P.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . together with the numismatic books

Christie & Manson

66p. [620 lots](#)

Chr: 1845(14)

Rec. no. 6114

1845

March 12

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

68p. [2048 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6116

1845

March 12

[Tayleure, Hegher]

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . together with a great number of original autographs . . . relating to the City of London

Henry Southgate

[12p. 201 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.67(5), S.C.Sg.a56(859); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(5) Lugt: 17671

Rec. no. 6117

1845

March 13

Grieve, William, scene painter

Catalogue of the original works

Christie & Manson

[12p. 197 lots](#)

Chr: 1845(16) Lugt: 17673

Rec. no. 6118

1845

March 14

Bangley, George

A catalogue of the collection of magnificent carvings . . . a library of books

J.C. & S. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

[17p. 292 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(3)

Rec. no. 6119

1845

March 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate

[14p. 355 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.67(6), S.C.Sg.a56(859)

Rec. no. 6122

1845

March 18

Keene, Martin

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock {Part the first}

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

65p. 1611 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6120

1845

March 18

Tissot, Dr. Samuel Auguste André David, of Lausanne

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

13p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.259(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6121

1845

March 19

Catalogue of autographs, exchequer documents and private letters

Mr. Fletcher

13p. 164 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(2); CMP: c157-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(54)

Rec. no. 6123

1845

March 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate

25p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(7), S.C.Sg.a56(860)::; O: 2591.d119/4(4)

Rec. no. 6124

1845

March 26

Moutrie, James, music seller, of Park Street, Bristol (bankrupt)

Catalogue of stock in trade

Fletcher

14p. 366 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/2(56); OH

Rec. no. 6125

1845

March 27

Baylay, Rev. W. Frederick, Canon of Canterbury

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . some pictures, prints and books

Christie & Manson

24p. [418] lots

Chr: 1845(10), another unpr.

Rec. no. 6126

1845

March 27

Keene, Martin

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [part the second]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

69-118p. 1612-2820 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6127

1845

March 28

Catalogue of a collection of classical music

Fletcher

9p. 207 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/2(57); OH

Rec. no. 6128

1845

March 29

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires boards and bound

J.W. Southgate

13p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(8), S.C.Sg.a56(861)

Rec. no. 6129

1845

March 31

A catalogue of books and manuscripts, in various languages and best editions (the library of a Scottish antiquary)

[Robert] Hutchison

Glasgow

16p. 221 lots

GUL: Mu 34-g.4

Rec. no. 6130

1845 March 3 (11 days) & 31 (11

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

Catalogue of the valuable library, with preface

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

388p. 6197 lots

BL: S.C.S.259(1), S.C.1000(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(2); BNM: CV-214; C; CM: c67-1; CTr;
DUL: R.LXXIX.C.26; GC; GUL: mu36-e.14; H: B1705.235.10; HN: Z997.B857; LC: Z997.
B855; LUL; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MU: Z997 .B84(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 516
(6); OH; S; Y: X348.S71 1845/3/31, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6111

1845 April 2

[Wiggins]

Barnett

Bromley

Manning

A catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern pictures

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

8p. 180 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17704

Rec. no. 6131

1845 April 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

24p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(9), S.C.Sg.a56(862); O: 2591.d119/4(5)

Rec. no. 6132

1845 April 5

Catalogue of new and old books

L.A. Lewis

20p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(9)

Rec. no. 6133

1845

April 7

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher

56p. 1555 lots

CMP: c157-19; O: 2591.d.3*/3(58)

Rec. no. 6135

1845

April 7

Woodfall, George, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons

19p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1845)

Rec. no. 6134

1845

April 8

Milner, J.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H., T. & C. Evans

25p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(3); CM: c150-3; GC

Rec. no. 6137

1845

April 9

Keene, Martin
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the third]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

61p. 1332 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6138

1845

April 10

Allason, William (bookseller & stationer)
A catalogue of the very superior stock
Foster

On the premises: 31 New Bond Street

25p. 520 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17076

1845

April 12

Catalogue of books from the country

L.A. Lewis

10p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(10)

Rec. no. 6140

1845

April 12

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

35p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(10, S.C.Sg.a56(863)

Rec. no. 6141

1845

April 12

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

Catalogue of the concluding part of the twenty-fourth day of sale . . . books on natural history, geology, mineralogy and mining

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.259(2), SC1000(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(3); CTr: Cat. 67-2; GC; HN: Z9997.B857; N; O: 2591.d119/4(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6139

1845

April 14

A catalogue of stationery, modern books, novels and romances

Hodgsons

47p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6143

1845

April 14

Standly, H.P., of Paxton Place, St. Neots, Hants

Catalogue of a most valuable and interesting collection of prints & drawings

Christie & Manson

109p. 1413 lots

Chr: 1845(27), another unpr.

Rec. no. 6142

1845 April 16

Catalogue of a library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

98p. 606 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6144

1845 April 17

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction

J.W. Southgate

20p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(11), S.C.Sg.a56(864)

Rec. no. 6146

1845 April 17

Hough, William Henry

A catalogue of the select and very curious library

Mr. Stafford

Milsom Street, Bath

11p. 183 lots

S: v.98

Rec. no. 6145

1845 April 18

A catalogue of books, stationery

Hodgsons

58p. 1767 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6147

1845 April 18

[Venable, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1630 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6148

1845 April 22

Catalogue of valuable books

James Ganly

Longford

At Kilbracken

8p. 161 lots

RIA (in Sharpe vol)

Rec. no. 6149

1845 April 22

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

23p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6150

1845 April 22

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 5)

R.H., T.& C. Evans

146p. 2956 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(5), S.C.967(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.30(5); BN: Δ16631; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-5;

DUL: R.LXXX.A.34; GC; H: B1705.812.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 483b(2); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 6151

1845 April 23

[Morrison, Edward, General]

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a lady of rank and of a General Officer

J. Fletcher

191 Piccadilly

42p. 1132 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(9); O: 2591.d.3*/3(60)

Rec. no. 6152

1845

April 24

Baily, Francis, P.R.A.S.

Catalogue of the valuable astronomical, mathematical, and general library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

54p. 1044+51 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(3); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 7; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 516(2); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6153

1845

April 24

Keene, Martin

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [Part the fourth]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

48p. 949 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6154

1845

April 28

Canning, Right Hon. George

Southey, Robert

Catalogue of valuable books

L.A. Lewis

30p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(11)

Rec. no. 6155

1845

April 28

Collins, John

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.SG.a.56(865), S.C.Sg.67(12); O: 2591.d119/4(7)

Rec. no. 6156

1845 April 29
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[104p. 3110 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6157

1845 April 8-14
Geddes, Andrew, A.R.A.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures & drawings . . . etchings, books
Christie & Manson
[43p. 795 lots](#)
BBI; BMP; Chr: 1845(25), another unpr.; EN: Ry.1.3.98; EW; LCI; LNG(copy); NYF; RKDH
Lugt: 17717
Rec. no. 6136

1845 May 1
A catalogue of autographed letters
Fletcher
[18p. 304 lots](#)
CMP: c157-20; O2591.d.3*/3(61), 2591.d.63
Rec. no. 6158

1845 May 1
Keene, Martin
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the fifth]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[18p. 365 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6159

1845 May 1
Lee, Adam, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the entire series of very beautiful and highly interesting drawings
Christie & Manson
[9p. 130 lots](#)
Chr: 1845(32), another unpr. Lugt: 17760
Rec. no. 6160

1845

May 2

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate

21p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(13), S.C.Sg.a56(866); O: 2591.d119/4(8)

Rec. no. 6161

1845

May 6

Carrighan, Rev. Arthur Judd, B.D., fellow of St. John's College

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 97 lots

CM: d15-7 pt.pr.

Rec. no. 6163

1845

May 7

Algar, A.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

53p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6164

1845

May 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates, lithographic stones, books in quires

L.A. Lewis

19p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(13)

Rec. no. 6166

1845

May 8

Hill, Henry, of the firm of Monzani and Hill

A catalogue of the valuable remaining stock in trade . . . comprising 3000 music plates and copyrights

Mr. Frederick Chinnock

No.3 Old Bond Street

29p. 737+11 lots

BL: S.C.1077(6)

Rec. no. 6165

1845

May 10

[Hollyer]

[Tayleure]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings, water colour, drawings, paintings in oil, miniatures, autographs, books, music

H. Southgate

16p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(14), S.C.Sg.a56(867); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(6) Lugt: 17782

Rec. no. 6167

1845

May 13

Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall, R.A., curator of the Royal Galleries

A catalogue of the library of works on art and elegant literature

Christie & Manson

24p. [678] lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.29; BMP; BN: Δ16729; Chr: 1845(37), another unpr. Lugt: 17786

Rec. no. 6168

1845

May 14

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased, also a collection of books removed from the country

J. Fletcher

22p. 577 lots

CMP: c158-2; O: 2591.d.3*/3(63)

Rec. no. 6170

1845 May 14

Grant, Rev. Johnson, M.A.

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

38p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(14)

Rec. no. 6169

1845 May 14

Rose, William, of Dorking

Catalogue of the library, some engravings

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 276 [ie282] lots

BL: S.C.S.260(6); GC; S Lugt: 17788 Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6171

1845 May 17

[Rawling, Dr.]

Catalogue of a cabinet of coins and medals

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14]p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(7) Lugt: 17793 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6173

1845 May 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, a portion of the library of a nobleman

Fletcher

39p. 1007 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(10); O: 2591.d.3*/3(64)

Rec. no. 6175

1845 May 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

25p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6176

1845

May 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

22p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(15), S.C.Sg.a56(868); O: 2591.d119/4(9)

Rec. no. 6177

1845

May 19

Bagot, Lady Mary

Catalogue of the small library of modern books, in beautiful condition

Christie & Manson

10p. 218 lots

BN: Δ16731; Chr: 1845(40), another unpr.

Rec. no. 6174

1845

May 21

Catalogue of valuable books, books in prints, &c.

L.A. Lewis

11p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(15)

Rec. no. 6178

1845

May 22

A catalogue of the duplicates of a first-rate circulating library at the west end of the town

Hodgsons

42p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6179

1845

May 23

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical and miscellaneous books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

56p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6180

1845 May 23
Snow, John Rowe, of Kent
A catalogue of the excellent library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[12p. 187 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17077

1845 May 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
[43p. 1180 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.67(16), S.C.Sg.a56(869); O: 2591.d119/4(26)
Rec. no. 6181

1845 May 29
Sweet, Robert
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of the floricultural publications
Hodgsons
[20p. 652 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6182

1845 May 30
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[29p. 519 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.260(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6184

1845 May 30
Cribb, W.
Catalogue of the well known collection of autographs
Fletcher
[26p. 337 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(3); CMP: c158-4; O: 2591.d.64, 2591.d.3*/3(65)
Rec. no. 6183

1845 May 31
Maconochie, J.A., Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland
Catalogue of the library
P.S. Fraser
97 George Street, Edinburgh
[62p. 1878 lots](#)
EN: T.1.f.1(2)
Rec. no. 16723

1845 May 16[15?]
Hansard, T.C., 32 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of part of the printing materials
Hodgsons
[\[36\]p. 231 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6172

1845 May 5-8
Baker, Alfred, Hayne House, Silverton, Devon
A catalogue of the extensive and very interesting collection of books, prints and portraits
Christie & Manson
[35p. 924 lots](#)
BBI; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1845(34), another unpr.; EW Lugt: 17772
Rec. no. 6162

1845 June 2
Day, William, of Shrewsbury
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[108p. 2369 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.261\(1\)](#); GC; H: [B1827.797*](#); LWL: T.922.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6186

1845

June 2

Stuart, Dudley Couatts, Lord, of Bute House, Petersham

A catalogue of the extensive library

Christie & Manson

101p. 2849{2850} lots

BN: Δ16738; Chr: 1845(51), another unpr.

Rec. no. 6185

1845

June 5

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

76p. 2247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6187

1845

June 6

Catalogue of books in quires including the remaining stock of the works of the late Granville Penn

L.A. Lewis

14p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(16)

Rec. no. 6188

1845

June 9

Catalogue of valuable and curious books

L.A. Lewis

52p. 1643 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(17)

Rec. no. 6189

1845

June 9

Catalogue of a superbly bound library of valuable modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

76p. 1251 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6190

1845

June 10

[Jarman, . . . of Bond Street]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of works of art . . . beautifully illuminated missals

Mr. Stanley

21, Old Bond Street

28p. 116 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(7)

Rec. no. 6191

1845

June 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller

J.W. Southgate

22p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(17), S.C.SG.a56(870); O: 2591.d119/4(11)

Rec. no. 6192

1845

June 13

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising books in various classes of literature

Fletcher

37p. 1044 lots

CMP: c158-5; O: 2591.d.3*/3(66)

Rec. no. 6193

1845

June 17

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

19p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6194

1845

June 17

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

J.W. Southgate

20p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.SG.67(18), S.C.Sg.a56(871); O: 2591.d119/4(12)

Rec. no. 6195

1845

June 18

Catalogue of some very choice and valuable ornithological, botanical and other works in natural history

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 104 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(3); CTr: Cat. 61-1; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6196

1845

June 19

Wainewright, Miss

Catalogue of prints . . . manuscripts and printed music

L.A. Lewis

11p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(18)

Rec. no. 6197

1845

June 20

Catalogue of the remaining stock of the late Mr. Frank's editions

L.A. Lewis

12p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(19)

Rec. no. 6198

1845

June 23

Potter, Mr., bookseller

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

69p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6199

1845

June 24

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music

Fletcher

8p. 184 lots

O: 2591.d.3*/3(68); OH

Rec. no. 6200

1845

June 25

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

48p. 1449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; CMP: c116-1

Rec. no. 6201

1845

June 25

A catalogue of richly illuminated manuscripts

Fletcher

6p. 17 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(4); CMP: c158-6

Rec. no. 6202

1845

June 30

Catalogue of the first portion of an interesting and valuable private collection of autograph letters and documents connected with the history of England

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(5), S.C.681(12); BLMss: P.R.2.C.23(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6203

1845

July 1

Courtenay, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine

Catalogue of the diplomatic and historical library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(6); GC; S Lugt: 17841 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6204

1845

July 2

Catalogue of general literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

59+1p. 1400 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6205

1845

July 3

A catalogue of the second part of the Napoleon Museum comprising the valuable and extensive collection of books

Christie & Manson

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

117p. 1308 lots

Chr: 1845(64), another unpr.

Rec. no. 6206

1845

July 4

A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row

Hodgsons

94p. 2853 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6207

1845

July 4

Grant, Johnson, Rev.

Catalogue of books in quires

L.A. Lewis

15p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(21)

Rec. no. 6208

1845

July 4

Murphy, J.A., of Lyon's Inn

Catalogue of the library and effects

J.W. Southgate

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(20), S.C.Sg.a56(873); O: 2591.d119/4(14)

Rec. no. 6209

1845

July 7

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

94p. 1750+52 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-3; DUL: R. LXXIX.C.26; GC; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MCL: S.C.1844(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(7); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6210

1845

July 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington

Fletcher

[34]p. 901+32 lots

CMP: c158-8; O: 2591.d.3*/3(70)

Rec. no. 6211

1845

July 11

Catalogue of foreign books in geography, statistics, finance

L.A. Lewis

12p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(22)

Rec. no. 6212

1845

July 14

Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased; classical books from Cambridge; books of prints and on architecture

L.A. Lewis

36p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(23)

Rec. no. 6213

1845

July 14

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

22p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(22), S.C.Sg.a56(875); O: 2591.d119/4(15)

Rec. no. 6214

1845

July 17

A catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

105p. 3153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6215

1845

July 18

Catalogue of books, in quires

L.A. Lewis

12p. unnumbered lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(24)

Rec. no. 6216

1845

July 18

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

24p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(23), S.C.Sg.a56(876); O: 2591.d119/4(16)

Rec. no. 6217

1845

July 21

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman

R.H., T.& C. Evans

106, New Bond Street

33p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(9)

Rec. no. 6218

1845

July 21

Thompson, Sir Peter

Catalogue of some valuable books from the Library of a gentleman . . . valuable manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.262(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B44(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6219

1845

July 25

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

20p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(24), S.C.Sg.156(877); O: 2591.d119/4(17)

Rec. no. 6221

1845

July 30

Hurd, Philip, Barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

R.H., T.& C. Evans

31p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(5); BLMss: P.R.1.b.9; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 516(10); S

Rec. no. 6222

[1845

July 23]

Catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 944 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6220

1845

August 1

Jerry, Samuel, bookseller

A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, history &c.

Hodgsons

70p. 2060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6223

1845

August 6

[Bright, Benjamin Heywood]

Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.S.262(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6225

1845

August 11

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 6)

R.H., T. & C. Evans

59p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(6), S.C.967(5); BLMss: P.R.4B30(6); BN: Δ35131, Δ16632; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-6; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.35; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 483a3); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 6226

1845

August 14

Bree, Mrs.

The collection of prints and library of books, "Third day's sale"

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 175 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17078

1845

August 15

Catalogue of 380 reams of printing and other paper . . . miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(25)

Rec. no. 6227

1845

August 18

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman deceased

Fletcher

52p. 1365 lots

CMP: c158-9; O: 2591.d.3*/3(72)

Rec. no. 6228

1845

August 19

Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(26)

Rec. no. 6229

1845

August 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and classes of literature

J.W. Southgate

22p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(25), S.C.Sg.a56(878); O: 2591.d119/4(18)

Rec. no. 6230

1845

August 28

Hodgson, Rev. John, late Vicar of Hartburn

A catalogue of the library

[auctioneer not named]

On the premises: The vicarage, Hartburn

22p. 855 lots

NPL: L018.2/01929, L018.2/LRS2459; NUL: W018.3 ELL, W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 16547

1845

August 5-6

Cooke, Benjamin, Mus. Doc.

Catalogue of the extensive, rare, and valuable musical library

Fletcher

18p. 450 lots

N: Drexel 855; O: 2591.d.3*/3(71); OH

Rec. no. 6224

1845

September 5

Catalogue of the remaining copies . . . a circulating library of 1200 vols.

L.A. Lewis

18p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(27)

Rec. no. 6231

1845

September 10

Blackstone, W.S.

Bibliotheca Blackstoneiana: A catalogue of a library of 4,500 volumes

Mr. Price

48, Chancery Lane

44p. 660 lots

O: 2591.d.65

Rec. no. 6232

1845

October 1

Catalogue of Catholic books [Trade sale]

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

Radley's Hotel

3p. no lots lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6233

1845

October 1

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, comprising theology, history, classics, topography, natural history

Fletcher

37p. 993 lots

CMP: c158-10; O: 2591.d.3*/3(75)

Rec. no. 6234

1845

October 6

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(1); S.C.Sg.a57(880); O: 2591.d119/4(19)

Rec. no. 6236

1845

October 14

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally from the north of England

L.A. Lewis

46p. 1566 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(28)

Rec. no. 6237

1845

October 20

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

45p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6238

1845

October 23

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

31p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(4), S.C.Sg.a57(883); O: 2591.d119/4(21)

Rec. no. 6240

1845

October 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(29)

Rec. no. 6241

1845

October 27

A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row

Hodgsons

43p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6242

1845

October 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

31p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(5), S.C.Sg.a57(884); O: 2591.d119/4(22)

Rec. no. 6243

1845

October 2-3

Carbonell, Mrs. Maria

A catalogue of all the capital household furniture

Foster and Son

On the premises: 4 Hinde Street, Manchester

20p. 327 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 17894

Rec. no. 6235

1845

October 20-21

[Hollyer]

[Tayleure]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . autographs of celebrated persons

J.W. Southgate

15p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(3), S.C.Sg.a57(882)

Rec. no. 6239

1845

November 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

37p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6244

1845

November 4

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

19p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6245

1845

November 7

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages

Fletcher

45p. 1156 lots

CMP: c158-11; O: 2591.d.3*/3(76)

Rec. no. 6246

1845

November 10

Ferrand, Jonathan, of Chelsea

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(6), S.C.Sg.a57(885); O: 2591.d119/4(23)

Rec. no. 6247

1845 November 12
Abercrombie, Robert, of Rothrey
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[72p. 2162 lots](#)
Y: x348 T139 (incomplete)
Rec. no. 6248

1845 November 12
Phillips, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[46p. 981 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.263(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6249

1845 November 15
Catalogue of the copper-plates and remaining stock, of Andrews' Splendid botanical works
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 228 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.15b(30)
Rec. no. 6250

1845 November 17
A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
[52p. 1441 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6251

1845 November 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally from the country
L.A. Lewis
[36p. 1279 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.15b(31)
Rec. no. 6252

1845 November 22

A catalogue of a library of books

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 222 lots

CM: d15-5 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 6254

1845 November 24

Catalogue of modern books and stereotype plates of Roman Catholic works [Trade Sale]

John Cumming

Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

At Radley's Hotel, College Green

10p. no lots lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6255

1845 November 24

Catalogue of a choice collection of books, mostly in fine condition, the duplicates of a nobleman's library

Fletcher

41p. 971 lots

CMP: c158-12; O: 2591.d.3*/3(77)

Rec. no. 6256

1845 November 24

A catalogue of a valuable law library

Hodgsons

22p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6257

1845 November 26

A catalogue of two small libraries received from the country

Christie & Manson

22p. 633 lots

Chr: 1845(76), another unpriced

Rec. no. 6258

1845 November 26

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

31p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(8), S.C.Sg.a57(887); O: 2591.d119/4(24)

Rec. no. 6259

1845 November 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books : to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman : containing the most extraordinary assemblage of autograph poems, letters and books, with curious and most elaborate manuscript notes by Thomas Gray, the poet ...

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 853 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BLMss: P.R.2.c12(10); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1827.797*, 92J-37 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 516(17); Y: X348.E92 (photocopy)

Rec. no. 6260

1845 November 20 & Dec. 2

Sale, Richard Cowlshaw

Catalogue of the extensive library . . . pictures, engravings, coins & medals

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

114+15p. 2507+195+77 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(3); BLMss: P.R.4.b.6; S Lugt: 17942 (under 2 Dec.) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6253

1845 December 2

Hopper, Walter Anthony, barrister at law of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6261

1845 December 3

A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

21p. 627 lots

BN: Δ16787; Chr: 1845(79), another copy unpriced

Rec. no. 6262

1845 December 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(9), S.C.Sg.a57(888)
Rec. no. 6264

1845 December 5
Ottley, Sir Richard
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
69p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; O: 2591.d119/4(25)
Rec. no. 6263

1845 December 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
L.A. Lewis
26p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(32)
Rec. no. 6265

1845 December 11
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the first and second day's sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
20p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(33)
Rec. no. 6266

1845 December 15
Cunningham, Hugh, of 193 Strand
Catalogue of the genuine stock
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(10), S.C.Sg.a57(889)
Rec. no. 6268

1845

December 17

Adolphus, John

Jackson, Sir Richard Downers, K.C.B., Lieut.-General

A catalogue of a portion of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

58p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 516(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6269

1845

December 18

Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books and manuscripts being an Episcopal library

Fletcher

38p. 588 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(11); BN: Δ16773; CMP: c158-13; O: 2591.d.3*/3(78), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564 (3)

Rec. no. 6270

1845

December 19

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

11p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(35)

Rec. no. 6271

1845

December 19

Greenwich Circulating Library

Catalogue

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(12), S.C.Sg.a57(891)

Rec. no. 6272

1845

December 20

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters

Fletcher

13p. 294 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c23(5); CMP: c158-14; O: 2591.d.3*/3(79)

Rec. no. 6273

1845

December 23

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(13), S.C.Sg.a57(892); O: 2591.d119/4(26)

Rec. no. 6274

1845

December 13[i.e.17]

Catalogue of a collection of old and new books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(34)

Rec. no. 6267

1846

January 2

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in quires and boards

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

14p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(1)

Rec. no. 6275

1846

January 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

47p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6276

1846

January 8

Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

Wellington Street, Strand

19p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(6); BN: Δ16811; S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 17976 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6277

1846

January 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(2)

Rec. no. 6278

1846

January 13

Fish, W.C., of the Finsbury Bank, St. John's Street

Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, topographical, antiquarian and historical books

Mr. Fletcher

36p. 907 lots

CMP: c158-15; O: 2591.d.3*/3(81)

Rec. no. 6279

1846

January 13

Smith, John William, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of he valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6280

1846

January 14

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(14), S.C.Sg.a57(893); O: 2591.d119/5(1)

Rec. no. 6282

1846

January 14

Madox, Erasmus, Barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the select library and collection of books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

64p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(7); BN: Δ16816; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6281

1846

January 16

A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, books of prints, &c.
Hodgsons

42p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1846); BLMss: P.R.2.c3(8)

Rec. no. 6283

1846

January 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the country
L.A. Lewis

39p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(3)

Rec. no. 6284

1846

January 22

Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate

33p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(15), S.C.Sg.a57(894); O: 2591.d119/5(2)

Rec. no. 6286

1846

January 22

[Boteler, William Fuller]

Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6285

1846

January 23

Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher

10p. 224 lots

O: 2591.d3*/3(83); OH

Rec. no. 6287

1846

January 27

Thomas, T.

Catalogue of a small and choice cabinet of Roman and English gold coins

Christie & Manson

King Street

13p. 173 [174] lots

BMCM; Chr: 1846(5), another Lugt: 17996

Rec. no. 6288

1846

February 6

A stock of valuable books, including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

46p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6289

1846

February 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

24p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(4)

Rec. no. 6290

1846

February 9

Catalogue of a small, but very interesting importation from Rome comprising a few very important ancient manuscripts on vellum

Fletcher

12+2p. 197 lots

CMP: c158-16; O: 2591.d.3*/3(84)

Rec. no. 6291

1846

February 10

Eedle, Edward

Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

37p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(18), S.C.Sg.a57(897)

Rec. no. 6292

1846

February 11

A catalogue of a library, comprised chiefly of French and Spanish literature and a few classics
Christie & Manson

10p. 295 lots

BN: Δ16828; Chr: 1846(8), another

Rec. no. 6293

1846

February 12

Knowlton, Thomas, of Darley Dale, near Matlock, Derbyshire

Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

29p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(5); BMNHB

Rec. no. 6294

1846

February 16

Legh, Charles, of Adlington Hall, Cheshire

Catalogue of the valuable library collected with great judgment

T.M. Fisher

At the Exchange Dining Room, Manchester

108+2p. 701+24+1221+72 lots

BL: 11903.bb.41; MCL: SC 1846

Rec. no. 6296

1846

February 16

Scott, John, of Barnes

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, . . . together with another collection

Fletcher

58p. 1493 lots

CMP: c158-17; O: 2591.d.3*/3(85)

Rec. no. 6295

1846

February 19

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister, also the law library of a Scotch parliamentary agent

Hodgsons

20p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6297

1846

February 24

A catalogue of a portion of the library, of a gentleman removed from the country

Christie & Manson

18p. 555 [557] lots

BN: Δ16833; Chr: 1846(13), another

Rec. no. 6298

1846

February 24

Catalogue of a singular collection of Catholic theology principally in the Spanish language

L.A. Lewis

19p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(6)

Rec. no. 6299

1846

February 25

Aspland, Robert, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(1); MU: Z997 .S717(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6300

1846

February 27

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

Catalogue of the third and fourth day's sale of the extensive stock

L.A. Lewis

20p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(7)

Rec. no. 6301

1846

February 28

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(20), S.C.Sg.a57(899)

Rec. no. 6302

1846

March 2

Dodd, Charles George

Catalogue of the museum illustrative of the progress of the manufacture of pottery, glass, and bronze . . . and a few books

Christie & Manson

13p. 208 lots

AAP; Chr: 1846(16), another Lugt: 18048

Rec. no. 6303

1846

March 2

Norton, John

Catalogue of the pictures, articles of vertu, prints & books

Christie & Manson

At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton

31p. 572 lots

Chr: 1846(17), another

Rec. no. 6304

1846

March 4

A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

14p. 407 lots

BMP: A4-1/3; Chr: 1846(20), another

Rec. no. 6305

1846

March 5

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

31p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6307

1846

March 5

Norton, John

Catalogue of the books [Fourth-eighth day's sale]

Christie & Manson

At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton

56p. 905[913] lots

Chr: 1846(18), another; CLU: SCB 121543

Rec. no. 6306

1846 March 7
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the stereotype plates of Lawrence's "Lectures on Man" . . . mathematical books
L.A. Lewis
[16p. 479 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(8)
Rec. no. 6308

1846 March 9
Fletcher, William
Catalogue of the valuable library (including the library of William Fletcher, late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland)
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[118p. 2481 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.264\(6\)](#); BN; H: [B1705.397.5](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(7); OA: Ho-e IV Cb 3; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6115

1846 March 12
Catalogue of valuable books
M'Tear & Kempt
Glasgow Sale Rooms: 97 Argyll Street
[2p. 84 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll.q830
Rec. no. 6309

1846 March 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[12p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(9)
Rec. no. 6310

1846 March 16
Catalogue of a collection of books, in various classes of literature, English and foreign, the library of a gentleman removed from the country
Fletcher
[25p. 632 lots](#)
CMP: c158-18
Rec. no. 6311

1846

March 16

Cross, Thomas, bookbinder

A catalogue of the remaining stock of the valuable implements

Hodgsons

On the premises: 6, King's Head court, Holborn Hill

8p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6312

1846

March 17

Catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment from the continent

J.W. Southgate

70p. 1830 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(21), S.C.Sg.a57(900); O: 2591.d119/5(3)

Rec. no. 6313

1846

March 19

Linnit, John

A catalogue of the modern and handsome household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 10 Argyll Park

19p. 264 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16423

1846

March 20

Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew at Univ. College, London

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased, and that of Hyman Hurwitz

R.H. Evans

47p. 875 lots

CMP: c150-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 517(8)

Rec. no. 6314

1846 March 23
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock
Mr. Fletcher
[17] Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
[69p. 1709 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.a.5a(3); O: 2591.d.3*/3(87); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 6315

1846 March 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
[43p. 1194 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6316

1846 March 24
Anstice, Robert, F.G.S., of Bridgwater
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[18p. 310 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.264(10); MU: Z997 .S717(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6317

1846 March 24
Rhodes. Henry, architect
Catalogue of the very important and very interesting collection of works of art and vertu comprising pictures, books, prints
Christie & Manson
[44p. 829\[830\] lots](#)
BMP: A4-1/3Chr: 1846(29), another
Rec. no. 6318

1846 March 25
Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew, Univ. College, London
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
[47p. 875 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.4.a30(8); CMP: c150-6; H: B1827.457.10* (only third day of sale)
Rec. no. 6319

1846 March 27
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(1), S.C.Sg.a58(901)
Rec. no. 6321

1846 March 27
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books and splendidly illustrated works to which is added a selection of fine books from the library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(2); CTr: Cat.61-2; H: B1827.797* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6320

1846 March 31
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, Sydney Court, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]
2p. 96 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6323

1846 March 31
Nicholl, Henry, D.C.L., of Doctor's Common
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6322

1846 March 31
Rhodes, Henry
Catalogue of the library, chiefly of works on art
Christie & Manson
19 p. 411 lots
BMP: A4-1/6Chr: 1846(31), another
Rec. no. 6324

1846 April 1
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
[2p. 75 lots](#)
GUL: Sp.Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6325

1846 April 1
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law classics, general literature, and the fine arts
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[39p. 1277 lots](#)
Rec. no. 6326

1846 April 3
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[33p. 987 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6328

1846 April 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[10p. 273+20 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(10)
Rec. no. 6331

1846 April 6
Britton, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable and extensive library
Fletcher
[108p. 2020 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(6); BN: Δ50169 deR; CMP: c158-19; GC; LWL: 15484/B; MU: Z997 .S717
(3); O: 2591.d.3*/3(88); OA: Hope IV Cb 2
Rec. no. 6330

1846

April 7

Johns, William, Rev.

Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[39p. 784 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.265(2); MU: Z997 .S717(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6332

1846

April 9

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

Catalogue of the fifth and sixth day's sale of the extensive stock

L.A. Lewis

[19p. 647 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.17(11)

Rec. no. 6333

1846

April 13

Deuchar, Alexander

Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

[30p. 888 lots](#)

EN: KR16.f.2(5)

Rec. no. 16808

1846

April 13

Deuchar, Alexander, seal engraver and genealogist, decd.

Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections relative to the principal families of Scotland, and numerous articles of curiosity

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

[30p. 888 lots](#)

GUL: BGP33-h.13

Rec. no. 6334

1846

April 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

35p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(2), S.C.Sg.a58(902)

Rec. no. 6335

1846

April 16

Catalogue of engravings and drawings in water colours; and a few books

Christie & Manson

11p. 253 lots

Chr: 1846(36), another Lugt: 18143

Rec. no. 6336

1846

April 16

Mylne, J.W., of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6337

1846

April 20

A catalogue of books in quires,

Hodgsons

18p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6339

1846

April 20

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscript and printed music

Christie & Manson

13p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.1077(7), C.61.h.1(31)?or 13(10); BLMss: P.r.4.B.30(7); Chr: 1846(38), another; BNE

Lugt: 18148

Rec. no. 6338

1846 April 22
Mathews, Bertie B., of Cavendish Square
Catalogue of the very choice library
Christie & Manson
[21p. 569 lots](#)
BN: Δ16862; Chr: 1846(40), another
Rec. no. 6340

1846 April 23
Catalogue of the first, second, and third day's sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand
L.A. Lewis
[26p. 1022 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(12)
Rec. no. 6341

1846 April 24
Bell, John, K.C., of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[8p. 201 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6342

1846 April 28
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a collection of music
Fletcher
[10p. 224 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.3*(89)
Rec. no. 16220

1846 April 28
Hall, Peter, Rev.
Catalogue of a collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[42p. 801 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.265(4); MU: Z997 .S717(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6343

1846 April 29
Catalogue of books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
8p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(13)
Rec. no. 6344

1846 April 30
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an eminent classical scholar and critic
Hodgsons
81p. 2359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6345

1846 April 30
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(3), S.C.Sg.a58(903)
Rec. no. 6346

1846 April 2-3
Thane, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable books and fine books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.39(1); BMP: B2-39/1; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
516(16); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Lugt: 18118 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6327

1846 April 6-7
Graham, Robert, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University
Catalogue of the valuable botanical library and extensive herbarium
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
24p. 409+122 lots
BMNHB
Rec. no. 6329

1846

May 1

Catalogue of the fourth and fifth day's sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand

L.A. Lewis

14p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(14)

Rec. no. 6348

1846

May 1

Waller, Thomas, of Bromley

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

108p. 2021 lots

BL: S.C.S.265(5); MU: Z997 .S717(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 517(12A); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6347

1846

May 7

Catalogue of a collection of modern water colour drawings . . . and a few books and engravings

Christie & Manson

10p. 230 lots

AAP; Chr: 1846(48), another Lugt: 18185

Rec. no. 6350

1846

May 7

Crabbe, George

Radcliffe, W.

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts . . . heraldic collection

Fletcher

12p. 217 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(6); CMP: c158-20; O: 2591.d.3*/3 (90)

Rec. no. 6349

1846

May 11

Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature

J.W. Southgate

14p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(6), S.C.Sg.a58(906)

Rec. no. 6352

1846 May 11
Davies, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[24p. 695 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1946
Rec. no. 6351

1846 May 11
Lubbock, Edward, MD
A catalogue of the valuable furniture, , , choice and select library
W. Spelman & Son
On the premises: St. Giles Street, Norwich
[51p. 348 lots](#)
O: Vet A6.d33
Rec. no. 16217

1846 May 13
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the seventh's day's sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
[12p. 439 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(15)
Rec. no. 6353

1846 May 15
Till, William, of Covent Garden
Catalogue of the numismatic library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[12p. 191 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.265(7); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6354

1846

May 16

Todd, Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1106 lots

BL: [S.C.S.265\(8\)](#); BNM: CV-1410; LC; MU: Z997 .S717(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(11); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6355

1846

May 19

A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the materials of a small printing office

Hodgsons

46p. 1280+231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6356

1846

May 25

Bayly, Henry, Major-General, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey

Catalogue of the private and professional library

L.A. Lewis

23p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(16)

Rec. no. 6357

1846

May 26

Furlong, John Smith

Catalogue of the valuable, select, and distinguished library

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

278p. 3486+[13] lots

H: B1630.3; RIA

Rec. no. 6358

1846

May 27

Hutchison, Robert

[Bates, Mr., of Lichfield]

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Lichfield

Southgate & Barrett

57p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(7), S.C.Sg.a58(907); O: 2591.d119/5(4)

Rec. no. 6359

1846

May 28

Lutwidge, R.W.S., of Lincoln's Inn

Wilkinson, Frederick, of Newcastle-under-Lyne

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6361

1846

May 28

[Turner]

[Graves]

A catalogues of pictures, engravings, books, and illustrated works

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

10p. 211 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18217

Rec. no. 6360

1846

May 29

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(17)

Rec. no. 6362

1846

June 1

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages

Fletcher

80p. 2004 lots

CMP: c158-21; O: 2591.d.3*/3(91)

Rec. no. 6363

1846

June 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, modern novels and romances

L.A. Lewis

16p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(18)

Rec. no. 6365

1846

June 3

[Chorley, William Brownwood]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6364

1846

June 4

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

64p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6366

1846

June 8

Holgate, William, of the G.P.O.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

64p. 1204 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(4); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.e.24; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6367

1846

June 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books in theology and general literature

L.A. Lewis

13p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(19)

Rec. no. 6368

1846

June 10

Heppel, G.H.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(8) S.C.Sg.a58(908); BLMss: P.r.2.c.3(8); O: 2591.d119/5(5)

Rec. no. 6370

1846

June 10

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

Catalogue of the eighth and ninth day's sale of the extensive stock

L.A. Lewis

20p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(20)

Rec. no. 6369

1846

June 11

Lyall, John Edwardes, Advocate General, Bengal

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6371

1846

June 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(5); H: B1512.42; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6372

1846

June 15

Upcott, William

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, Bond Street

78p. 1411 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 25: 1-3; BBI pt. pr.; BL: S.C.S.267(1), 11902.g.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(1)
=ADD MS 21113; BMP: B2-40/1; BNM: CV-1410; C; CMP: c150-7; CTr; EW; GC; H:
B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; KKB; O: 2591.d.29 (large paper), 2591.e.23
(Evans tp); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846, Fulton Lugt: 18223 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6373

1846

June 16

Catalogue of important stereotype plates . . . copper & steel plates; quire books

L.A. Lewis

20p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.L. 16(21)

Rec. no. 6374

1846

June 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including . . . recent novels by James, D'Israeli, Cooper, &c.

L.A. Lewis

13p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(22)

Rec. no. 6376

1846

June 19

Catalogue of the singularly choice and valuable library, the entire property of a gentleman

Foster & Son

54, Pall Mall

32p. 551 lots

CM: c542; V&A

Rec. no. 6377

1846

June 19

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

Catalogue of the tenth & eleventh day's sale of the extensive stock

L.A. Lewis

22p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(23)

Rec. no. 6378

1846

June 22

Upcott, William

A catalogue of the collection of manuscript and autograph letters

Sotheby & Son

At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, New Bond Street

[70]p. 594 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.267(2), 11902.g.44(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c13(2); BMP: B2-40/2; BNM: CV-1749; C: 8880.c.284; CMP: c150-8; CTr; GC; H: B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; O: 2591.d.29{L.P.}, 2591.e.23; OA: Hope IV Cb 4; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6379

1846

June 22

Wordsworth, Christopher, Rev. Dr., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

59p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(9); BNM: CV-1410; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 517(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6380

1846

June 25

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Foster & Son

30p. 715 lots

CM: c543; V&A

Rec. no. 6382

1846

June 26

A catalogue of a library received from the country
Christie & Manson

8p. 198 lots

Chr: 1846(73), another

Rec. no. 6383

1846

June 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a great variety of foreign theology
J.W. Southgate

37p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(9), S.C.Sg.a58(909); O: 2591.d119/5(6)

Rec. no. 6385

1846

June 29

Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., Dean of Wells
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

77p. 1535 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.9; H: B1705.432.25; OA: Hope IV Cb 5; S; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6384

1846

June 30

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

21p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6386

1846

June 16-17

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . books, pictures, and miscellaneous
Foster and Son

At Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

28p. 443 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18234

Rec. no. 6375

1846

June 233

A catalogue of English, French, Germans and Italian books, the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

46p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6381

1846

July 2

Catalogue of modern books, in quantities

L.A. Lewis

8p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(24)

Rec. no. 6387

1846

July 3

Catalogue of miscellaneous works

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

4p. 114 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6388

1846

July 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg..69(10), S.C.Sg.a58(910)

Rec. no. 6389

1846

July 7

Norris, John, of Hughenden near High Wycombe

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

82p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.48; H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 6; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6390

1846

July 8

Catalogue of the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth day's sale, being the last of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand

L.A. Lewis

33p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(25)

Rec. no. 6391

1846

July 8

Emans, William

Catalogue of the stereotype steel and copper plates and remaining stock

Southgate & Barrett

20p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(11), S.C.Sg.a58(911)

Rec. no. 6392

1846

July 9

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

70p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C .Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6393

1846

July 9

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards

J.W. Southgate

14p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(12), S.C.Sg.a58(912)

Rec. no. 6394

1846

July 15

Barker, Samuel, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland

Whiston, William, Rev.

Barker, Thomas

Catalogue of the historical, classical and theological library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

51p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(7); OA: Hope IV Cb 7; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6395

1846

July 15

Dragonetti, Signor

A catalogue of the extraordinary assemblage of bijouterie

Mr. George Robins

Covent Garden

23p. 119+179+137 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(4/2-4)=c.61.h.1(38-40)?

Rec. no. 6397

1846

July 15

Guthrie, Alex, merchant, Glasgow

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Curle

Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]

8p. 197 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. 1 830

Rec. no. 6396

1846

July 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

J.W. Southgate

32p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(13), S.C.Sg.a58(913); O: 2591.d119/5(7)

Rec. no. 6399

1846

July 16

Bohn, John, bookseller

Catalogue of a portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books

Messrs. E. Foster and Son in conjunction with Messrs. Evans

54, Pall Mall

82p. 1881 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(4); CLU: SCB 121542; LWL: 14387/B; V&A

Rec. no. 6398

1846

July 20

Field, Barron, Chief Justice of Gibraltar

Catalogue of the classical, historical, poetical, botanical & miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[45p. 932 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.268\(1\)](#); H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 8; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6400

1846

July 22

A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books

Hodgsons

[82p. 2425 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6402

1846

July 24

Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller

J.W. Southgate

[34p. 960 lots](#)

BL: S.C.SG.69(14), S.C.Sg.a58(914)

Rec. no. 6403

1846

July 27

[Bryant]

A catalogue of a library of books of entertaining literature

Foster

54, Pall Mall

[10p. 260 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 18275

Rec. no. 6404

1846

July 20

[Burton, R.S.]

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson [Successors to Mr. Fletcher]

191, Piccadilly

[32p. 403 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.1\(1\)](#); NYHH; O: [2591.d.3\(1\)](#)

Rec. no. 6401

1846

August 5

A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, and books of prints including a library from Stoke Hall, Staffordshire

Hodgsons

34p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6405

1846

August 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, being the stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

28p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(27)

Rec. no. 6406

1846

August 7

[Hertz, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare books, books of prints, and manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

20p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6408

1846

August 7

[Tayleure]

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . and a few lots of autographs

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(2)

Rec. no. 6409

1846

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

32p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(15)U, S.C.Sg.a58(915)

Rec. no. 6411

1846

August 10

Gantter, Louis

Catalogue of the musical library

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(3); N: Drexel 865; O: 2591.d.3(3); OH

Rec. no. 6410

1846

August 11

A catalogue of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased, . . . also the medical and surgical library of a professional gentleman

Hodgsons

50p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6412

1846

August 12

Allen, John

Upcott, William

Catalogue of some miscellaneous books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(4); O : ? Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6413

1846

August 18

[Palser]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern engravings . . . a quantity of architectural and other books

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(17), S.C.Sg.a58(917) Lugt: 18281

Rec. no. 6414

1846

August 24

Catalogue of a library of books (including architectural)

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27p. 400 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6415

1846

August 24

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 992 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(5); BLMss: P.R.2,c,14(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(5)

Rec. no. 6416

1846

August 25

[Evans, Robert Harding]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, manuscripts . . . engravings, books of prints . . . the property of a bankrupt

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

106, New Bond Street

46p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6417

1846

August 27

Catalogue of a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

30p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(18), S.C.Sg.a58(918)

Rec. no. 6418

1846

August 5-6

Haydon, Benjamin Robert

A catalogue of the valuable effects of the late B.R. Haydon, historical painter . . . 400 volumes of books

Mr. Nutter

On the premises: 14 Burwood Place, Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park

[20p. 348 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB 3030r9](#); Westfield College Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* p.539-558.

Rec. no. 6407

1846

September 1

Catalogue of books & books of prints

L.A. Lewis

[11p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.16(28)

Rec. no. 6419

1846

September 3

Donne, W.B., esq.

A catalogue of the library of books

William Spelman

Norfolk

On the premises: South Green, Mattishall, Norfolk

[11p. 220 lots](#)

BN: Δ16886

Rec. no. 6420

1846

September 7-8

A catalogue of the modern furniture . . . select library

Foster

On the premises: 9 Frith Street, Soho Square

[24p. 304 lots](#)

BBI Lugt: 18286

Rec. no. 6421

1846

October 14

A catalogue of books . . . and the duplicates of a circulating library
Hodgsons

29p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6422

1846

October 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Staffordshire
Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1985 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(1), S.C.Sg.a59(919); O: 2591.d119/5(8)

Rec. no. 6423

1846

October 19

A catalogue of an importation of French, Spanish, Italian and German books
Hodgsons

28p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6424

1846

October 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis

56p. 1848 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(29)

Rec. no. 6425

1846

October 21

Chorley, William Brownswood
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Spanish books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3. Wellington Street, Strand

58p. 1167 [1171] lots

BL: S.C.S.269(1), S.C.102(4), S.C.982(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III
8^o 517(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6426

1846 October 23

Catalogue of a library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

93p. 1800 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6427

1846 October 23

A catalogue of valuable stationery, miscellaneous books and circulating library of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons

22p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6428

1846 October 26

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(2), S.C.Sg.a59(920); O: 2591.d119/5(9)

Rec. no. 6430

[1846] October 26 [Monday]

Gwyn, John Francis

Catalogue of the magnificent and matchless tapestry . . . library of rare old books

English & Son

On the premises: Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire

38p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.51

Rec. no. 6429

1846

October 30-31

Hausser, M., of Paris
[Gambart, Junin]

Catalogue of a magnificent collection of engravings . . . together with a variety of illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

[11p. 224 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.70(3), S.C.Sg.a59(921) Lugt: 18318

Rec. no. 6431

1846

November 2

Catalogue of two circulating libraries consisting of about four thousand volumes

Southgate & Barrett

[39p. 1010 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.70(4), S.C.Sg.a59(922)

Rec. no. 6433

1846

November 2

Dedel, Baron

Catalogue of the diplomatic and miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[105-174p. 2131 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.269\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.A.19; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 517(5); OA: Hope IV Cb 9; S Lugt: 18319 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6432

1846

November 3

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the law library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

[8p. 257 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6434

1846

November 5

Ruell, Rev. David, of Pentonville

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[33p. 1037 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6435

1846 November 7
A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
[8p. 208 lots](#)
[BBI; V&A](#)
Rec. no. 17079

1846 November 9
Annual trade sale: Catalogue of modern books
Cumming and Ferguson
17 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
Jude's Hotel, 13 Grafton Street, Dublin
[8p. no lote, retail prices](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6436

1846 November 11
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister of the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
[20p. 570 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6437

1846 November 11
[Franco]
Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of engravings . . . theatrical autographs . . . a few lots of books
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 239 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.1(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(8); NYHH Lugt: 18332
Rec. no. 6438

1846 November 12
Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
[59p. 1493 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.1\(8\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(13); NYHH; O: [Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517\(8\)](#)
Rec. no. 6439

1846 November 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(6), S.C.Sg.a59(924); O: 2591.d119/5(11)
Rec. no. 6441

1846 November 12
Alexander & Patrick Wilson
Most important sale of the only type foundry in Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p.
RIA
Rec. no. 6440

1846 November 13
Catalogue of books and engravings
L.A. Lewis
10p. 197+109 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(31) Lugt: 18336
Rec. no. 6442

1846 November 16
Wedgwood, Josiah
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
89p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.S.269(3); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6443

1846 November 17
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(7), S.C.Sg.a59(925); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(9)
Rec. no. 6445

1846 November 17

McMahon, William

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

51p. 1402 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6444

1846 November 20

Haslock, John, Rev., of Kentish Town

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(8), S.C.Sg.a59(926); O: 2591.d119/5(12)

Rec. no. 6446

1846 November 24

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

20p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6448

1846 November 24

[Payne and Foss]

[Rezzi Family, of Rome]

Catalogue of Hebrew, Greek, Latin and Italian manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.b.40(1); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(9)

Rec. no. 6449

1846 November 25

[Steuart, John Robert]

Catalogue of the numismatic library of an eminent collector

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6450

1846 November 26

A catalogue of books in quires

Hodgsons

4p. 65 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6451

1846 November 26

Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller and stationer retiring from business

L.A. Lewis

23p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(32)

Rec. no. 6453

1846 November 26

Hodgson, Charles, Vicar of St. Tudy, Cornwall

Catalogue of the classical, historical and theological library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

42p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6452

1846 November 26

Williams, J.F., RSA

Catalogue of the valuable finished pictures . . . books relating to fine arts

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

14p. 372 lots

BMP: A5-2/16

Rec. no. 16534

1846 November 30

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(10), S.C.Sg.a59(928)

Rec. no. 6454

1846 December 2
Sleath, J., of Stony Stratford
A catalogue of the stock of modern books
Hodgsons
60p. 1357+273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6455

1846 December 3
[Hering, Ch.]
[Powell, T.]
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(10); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(10)
Rec. no. 6456

1846 December 4
[Nasmyth, Alexander, dentist]
[Jones, E.]
Catalogue of the botanical library of a gentleman . . . also the valuable library of an eminent surgeon-dentist
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(6); BNM: CV-1410; S Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
Rec. no. 6457

1846 December 7
A catalogue of two small libraries of German and English literature
Christie & Manson
8p. 211 lots
Chr: 1846(85), another Lugt: 18368
Rec. no. 6458

1846 December 9
Farrell, R.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[44p. 1208 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.70\(13\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a59\(931\)](#); O: 2591.d119/5(13)
Rec. no. 6459

1846 December 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[20p. 334 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.270(4) Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
Rec. no. 6460

1846 December 11
Taylor, Henry, barrister at law, Recorder of Pontefract
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 430 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6461

1846 December 14
Catalogue of an extensive assortment of printing materials from pearl to twenty-four line Pica, Columbian and Albion presses &c. the property of a country printer
L.A. Lewis
[10p. 210 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.16(33)
Rec. no. 6462

1846 December 15
[Geraghty]
Catalogue of an elegantly bound library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[77p. 1350 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6464

1846

December 16

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.

Shropshire manuscripts: Catalogue of some miscellaneous books and and interesting collection of historical manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 169 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A. 31(1); BNM: CV-1410; GC; OA: Hope IV Cb 10; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6465

1846

December 17

Catalogue of valuable books . . . also a collection of modern engravings

L.A. Lewis

8p. 162+76 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(34) Lugt: 18385

Rec. no. 6467

1846

December 17

Graham, Joseph, wholesale stationer

A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock [pt.1 sold 27 Oct 1846 contained only stationery]

Hodgsons

On the premises: 2 Jewry Street, Aldgate

17p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6466

1846

December 17

[Hoare, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of theological, classical and historical books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

Rec. no. 6468

1846

December 18

Catalogue of a valuable stock of quire books, copyrights &c.

L.A. Lewis

12p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(35)

Rec. no. 6471

1846

December 18

[Dowding, Rev. M.]

[Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign theology, being the libraries of two clergyman

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(14), S.C.Sg.a. 59(9323); O: 2591.d.119/5(14)

Rec. no. 6469

1846

December 18

Maunoir, Professor, of Geneva

Catalogue of the collection of interesting and extremely rare autograph letters and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(10), another; BN: Δ16932; BNM: CV-1157; O: 2591.d.3(12)

Rec. no. 6470

1846

December 19

Brown, John, bookseller, Charlotte Street

A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books

Hodgsons

60p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

Rec. no. 6472

1846

December 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(36)

Rec. no. 6473

1846

December 23

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(15), S.C.Sg.a59(933)

Rec. no. 6474

1846

December 14-16

Wakefield, Daniel, Q.C.

Catalogue of the law library

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(1); O: 2591.d.3 (11) Lugt: 18382

Rec. no. 6463

1847

January 7

A catalogue of valuable books including portions of two gentlemen's libraries

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

60p. 1782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6475

1847

January 11

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

56p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6476

1847

January 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a literary character,
removed from St. John's Wood*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

43p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(16), S.C.Sg.a59(934); O: 2591.d119/6(1)

Rec. no. 6478

1847 January 12
[Bellamy, T.]
[Binfield, Reading]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
[19p. 411 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.2(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(13); OH
Rec. no. 6477

1847 January 18
Walsh, James
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[38p. 774 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.270(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6479

1847 January 19
Evans, John, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[18 p. 514 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6480

1847 January 21
[Ryan, Sir Edward]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern law books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[12p. 203 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.271(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6482

1847 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a variety of music and musical works
Southgate & Barrett
[32p. 878 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.70(17), S.C.Sg.a59(935); O: 2591.d119/5(2)
Rec. no. 6483

1847

January 26

*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
(removed from Blackheath)*

Hodgsons

44p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6484

1847

January 20 [21]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet street

18p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(1)

Rec. no. 6481

1847

February 1

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings and books of prints,
forming part the second of the very extensive stock of a well-known printseller*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

35p. 700 lots

Chr: 1847(7), another Lugt: 18432

Rec. no. 6485

1847

February 1

Strong, William, bookseller of Bristol

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

76p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6486

1847

February 3

Moore, J.C., bookseller and publisher, 137, Strand

A catalogue of books in quires

Hodgsons

18p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6487

1847

February 4

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(19), S.C.Sg.a59(937)

Rec. no. 6488

1847

February 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also three ton weight of type
L.A. Lewis

26p. 841+46 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(2)

Rec. no. 6490

1847

February 5

[Gooch, R.]

[Ogilvy]

Catalogue of a collection of books, including theology in foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.2(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(14)

Rec. no. 6489

1847

February 6

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

34p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(20), S.C.Sg.a59(938); O: 2591.d119/6(3)

Rec. no. 6491

1847

February 10

Evans, John., of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons

76p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6493

1847

February 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

32p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6494

1847

February 19

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
Southgate & Barrett

47p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(21), S.C.Sg.a59(939); O: 2591.d119/6(4)

Rec. no. 6495

1847

February 22

Rayley, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6496

1847

February 23

Sale of . . . curious old books
Sale Rooms, 9 Exchange Place, 92 Buchanan Street
[Glasgow]

2p. 40 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

Rec. no. 6497

1847

February 23

Catalogue of stereotype plates and books
L.A. Lewis

20p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(3)

Rec. no. 6498

1847

February 26

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1237 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6499

1847

February 26

[Townshend, Rev. Chancey Hare]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

30p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.P.2(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.119(16) Lugt: 18471

Rec. no. 6500

1847

February 9-10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon & English coins and medals in gold,
silver and copper*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(?); NYNS Lugt: 18441 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6492

1847

March 4

Reynolds, Sir J.
Kennett, Basil

Original manuscripts . . . a few standard books
Thornton & Son

Brentwood Auction Rooms, Essex

8p. 140 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(4)

Rec. no. 6501

1847

March 5

Catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books
Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1536 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(22), S.C.Sg.a59(940); O: 2591.d119/6(5)

Rec. no. 6502

1847

March 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; including the remaining stock of a publishing house

L.A. Lewis

27p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(6)

Rec. no. 6539

1847

March 7

[Alsagar, E., of The Times]

Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)

Rec. no. 6540

1847

March 8

[Ker, D.S.]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman particularly rich in beautiful specimens of the rarest productions of early typography

Christie & Manson

79+3p. 1156+A-K lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(1); BN: Δ16958; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1847(17), another; LWL: 34041/C; N;
O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 518(4)

Rec. no. 6503

1847 March 9
Penson, Geo.
[Cramer, Fr.]
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive musical library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 459 lots
NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(18); OH
Rec. no. 6504

1847 March 10
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
61p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6506

1847 March 10
[Hillyer]
[Anthony]
[O'Neil]
[Falcke]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few choice books in elegant bindings
Foster and Son
8p. 166 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18491
Rec. no. 6505

1847 March 12
[Wilks, John, M.P.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collection
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
163p. 2676 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39(1); H: B1705.878.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518
(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6507

1847

March 18

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bristol
Southgate & Barrett

57p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(1), S.C.Sg.a60(941); O: 2591.d119/6(6)

Rec. no. 6508

1847

March 22

Russell, Mrs., of Curzon Street

Catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

12p. 297 [299] lots

Chr: 1847(23), another Lugt: 18505

Rec. no. 6509

1847

March 25

A catalogue of books and books of prints

Hodgsons

57p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6510

1847

March 29

Catalogue of books . . . 4th night

Barclay & Skirving

Monteith Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

2p. 88 lots

CM: c50-2

Rec. no. 6511

1847

March 29

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

63p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.S.272(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6512

1847 March 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[\[27\]p. 938+13 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(4)
Rec. no. 6513

1847 March 30
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa, Duchesse de Berry
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[32p. 899 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.71\(3\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a60\(943\)](#); O: 2591.d119/6(7)
Rec. no. 6515

1847 March 30-31
Stumpff, Johann Andreas
Catalogue of the musical collections
Puttick & Simpson
At 44, Great Portland Street
[13p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.2(7), C.61.h.1(4/6)=42; O: 2591.d.3(19) Lugt: 18530
Rec. no. 6514

1847 April 1
Challoner, Neville Butler, prof. of Harp
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[7p. 236 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.2.\(8\)](#); O: [2591.d.3\(20\)](#); OH
Rec. no. 6516

1847 April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancing, Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[47p. 939 lots](#)
CM: c50-1
Rec. no. 6517

1847 April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancy, Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
47p. 939 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(6)
Rec. no. 16809

1847 April 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16 p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6519

1847 April 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(4), S.C.Sg.a60(944); O: 2591.d119/6(8)
Rec. no. 6520

1847 April 14
Bloxham, Rev. Matthew, Minister of Idle Hill Chapel, near Seven Oaks
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
49p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6521

1847 April 15
Banks, J. Cleaver
?
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P. 2(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(2); O: 2591.d.3(21)
Rec. no. 16184

1847

April 15

[Chorley, Mr.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.272(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6522

1847

April 16

Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(5), S.C.Sg.a60(945)

Rec. no. 6523

1847

April 17

Catalogue of architectural and other books

L.A. Lewis

11p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(5)

Rec. no. 6524

1847

April 17

A catalogue of bookbinder's tools

Southgate & Barrett

4p. 44 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(6), S.C.Sg.a60(946)

Rec. no. 6525

1847

April 21

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent chancery barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6526

1847

April 22

Messrs. Hayward and Adam, booksellers and publishers, Paternoster Row

A catalogue of the stock of books in quires, boards, &c.

Hodgsons

22p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6527

1847

April 22

Morant, George, of Wimpole Street

Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library

Christie & Manson

15p. 370 [372] lots

Chr: 1847(37), another

Rec. no. 6528

1847

April 23

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(7), S.C.Sg.a60(947); O: 2591.d119/6(9)

Rec. no. 6531

1847

April 23

Capel, John

A catalogue of the valuable service of plate . . . a collection of books

Messrs. Winstanley

At the residence: 32, Russell Square

20p. 407 lots

BL: C.61.h.1, 3(12)=C.61.h.1)33)

Rec. no. 6529

1847

April 23

[Kidd, Rev.]

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.P. 2(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3(22)

Rec. no. 6530

1847

April 26

Capel, John

A catalogue of nearly the whole of the excellent furniture . . . the valuable library of music

Messrs. Winstanley

On the premises: 32, Russell Square

39p. 637 lots

BL: C.61.h.1.3(13)=C.61.h.1(34)

Rec. no. 6532

1847

April 27

Rayley, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

28p. 846 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6533

1847

April 27

[Samuel, Jo.]

Catalogue of autograph letters, partly the collection of a Royal Personage

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.P.2(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(1); BN: Δ16985; BNM: CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(23)[Prop. of A. Donnadieu]

[T.Thorpe according to W.A.J.]

Rec. no. 6534

1847

April 28

Rogers, John, of Bedfords Havering, Essex

Catalogue of the small library of modern books

Christie & Manson

13p. 336 lots

Chr: 1847(40), another Lugt: 18597

Rec. no. 6535

1847

April 29

Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of fine books and books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

51p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.S.273(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6536

1847

April 30

A catalogue of the useful household furniture, small winged library bookcase, about four hundred volumes of books

Foster

On the premises: 47 Lower Grosvenor Street

12p. 129 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17080

1847

April 8-9

Winter, Mrs., of 62 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood

Catalogue of the household furniture

Christie & Manson

16p. 290 [292] lots

Chr: 1847(29), another Lugt: 18358

Rec. no. 6518

1847

May 3

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

32p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6537

1847

May 3

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

29p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.S.273(3); GC; H: B1705.693.5; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 518(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6538

1847 May 7
[Alsager, E., of The Times]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P. 3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)
Rec. no. 16186

1847 May 7
Bennett, William, of Peternoster Row
[Crouch]
[Henderson]
Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1595 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(8), S.C.Sg.a60(948)
Rec. no. 6541

1847 May 12
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1283 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(9), S.C.Sg.a60(949); O: 2591.d119/6(10)
Rec. no. 6542

1847 May 14
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Catalogue of some very choice books from the valuable library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(1); H: B1705.379; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 709(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6543

1847 May 15
Pott, Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
135p. 2336 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(2); H: B1705.708; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6544

1847 May 17

Daubeny, John, D.C.L.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 322 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6545

1847 May 17

[Tayleure]
Catalogue of autograph letters including correspondence of every period and class
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 167 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.3(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 709(28)
Rec. no. 6546

1847 May 18

Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a further portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
[62p. 1174 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(5)
Rec. no. 6547

1847 May 19

Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
[33p. 1025 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.71(10), S.C.Sg.a60(950)
Rec. no. 6549

1847

May 19

Barnett, H., of St. James's, Duke's Place

A catalogue of the remaining stock . . . scarce and valuable books in Hebrew and other foreign languages

J.H. Page

7, Old Jewry

20p. 379 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(10)

Rec. no. 6548

1847

May 20

Jones and Co. (formerly Lackington), Finsbury Square

A catalogue of the entire stock of Jones and Co.'s Temple of the Muses

Hodgsons

34p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6550

1847

May 22

Sykes, Mary Elizabeth, Lady

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(5); O: 2591.d.3(29)

Rec. no. 6551

1847

May 26

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(30)

Rec. no. 6553

1847

May 26

Lemoine, Messrs, H. & F., 51, Moorgate Street

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

22p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6552

1847

May 28

Catalogue of theological, historical and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. [898 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.274(3); S (v.123) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6555

1847

May 28

Blake, Stephen, of Wiltshire
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Southgate & Barrett

62p. [1585 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.71\(11\)](#); [S.C.Sg.a60\(951\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518(1), O: 2591.d119/6(11)

Rec. no. 6556

1847

May 29

Falcon, John, of Garston House, Watford
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

85p. [2338 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6557

1847

May 31

Ranuzzi, Vincenzo, Count
Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian
Puttick & Simpson

33p. [409 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: Δ17001; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518(8), 2591.d.3(31)
[The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]

Rec. no. 6558

1847

May 31

Ranuzzi, Vincenzo, Count

Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518(8) [The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]

Rec. no. 16185

1847

May 27 DAVY, DAVID ELI

The valuable library . . . comprises scarce Suffolk topography

Mr. Cana

At the lecture hall, Woodbridge

[56]p. 453 lots

CM: c29

Rec. no. 6554

1847

June 1

Anderdon, John Proctor, of Farley Hall, Berkshire

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.274(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6560

1847

June 1

Chidley, John James, bookseller, of Aldersgate Street

Catalogue of the entire printed stock, stereotype plates, copper & steel plates, and copyrights

L.A. Lewis

38p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(7)

Rec. no. 6561

1847 June 1
Mair, Mrs., Colby House, Kensington
Catalogue of the household furniture, library &c.
Christie & Manson
[20p. 347 \[349\] lots](#)
Chr: 1847(57), another Lugt: 18654
Rec. no. 6559

1847 June 2
Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[72p. 1192 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.279(2); BPL; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6563

1847 June 2
Nash, Rev., R.H., D.D., Ex.FTCD
Catalogue of a library
At Glebe House of Ardstraw, Newtonstewart, Co. Tyrone
[86p. 1751 lots](#)
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 518(7)
Rec. no. 6562

1847 June 4
A catalogue of a well-selected library of 1000 volumes in excellent bindings
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[10p. 207 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17081

1847 June 4
Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield
A catalogue of the valuable and important library
Christie & Manson
[72p. 1479 \[1482\] lots](#)
BL: 11904.dd.27(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(2); BMP: B2-41/12Chr: 1847(58), another; V&A: 23.
Q
Rec. no. 6564

1847

June 7

Catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister retiring from the profession, and of a solicitor deceased

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(12), S.C.Sg.a60(952)

Rec. no. 6565

1847

June 8

Bohn, John, bookseller

A catalogue of books selected from the extensive and valuable stock

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

54p. 956 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(6)

Rec. no. 6566

1847

June 9

Wilson, G.S., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6568

1847

June 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(13), S.C.Sg.a60(953)

Rec. no. 6571

1847

June 14

Hawkins, Enoch, of H.M. Royal Chapel, St. James's

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library, and miscellaneous books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

31p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(5); N: Drexel 874; OH; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6570

1847 June 14
Hebard, James, of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
[49p. 1254 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6569

1847 June 15
Crawford, Dr.
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of effects
Mr. Stafford
On the premises: No.2, Royal Circus, Bath
[30p. mixed lots](#)
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 6572

1847 June 16
Parson, James, Rev.
Catalogue of the classical & theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[67p. 1317 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.275(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6574

1847 June 16
Planta, Joseph
Catalogue of interesting objects . . . and a small library
Christie & Manson
[13p. 219 lots](#)
AAP; Chr: 1847(64), another Lugt: 18672
Rec. no. 6573

1847 June 18
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 283 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6575

1847 June 18
Poppe, Frederick
Catalogue of the English and German library
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 232 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(8)
Rec. no. 6577

1847 June 18
Stumpff, A.J., of 44 Great Portland Street
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[61p. 1743 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.3\(9\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(4); O: 2591.d.3(32)
Rec. no. 6576

1847 June 21
Allen, Samuel, of Westbourne Grove
A catalogue of the library of books
J.C. & S. Stevens
38 King Street
[20p. 456 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(11)
Rec. no. 6578

1847 June 22
Reynolds, William, of Eldon Street
Catalogue of the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
[17p. 523 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(9)
Rec. no. 6579

1847 June 23
Harman, H.
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting principally of antiquarian and topographical works
Christie & Manson
[26+2p. 479+34 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(3) ms. pr. (lacks 2 p. supplement); Chr: 1847(70), another; V&A: 23.Q
Rec. no. 6581

1847

June 23

Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

31p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(7); CTr: Cat. 52-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6580

1847

June 24

Hills, Philip, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Colne Park, Essex

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

68p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6582

1847

June 26

Mustard, Rev. C.F., Colchester

Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(8); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 18688 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6583

1847

June 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

74p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(15), S.C.Sg.a60(955); O: 2591.d119/6(12)

Rec. no. 6585

1847

June 29

Catalogue of autograph letters . . . being uncleared lots from their sale of 29 June 1847

Puttick & Simpson

6p. 56 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.25(3*)

Rec. no. 6586

1847

June 29

Donnadieu, A.

Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

35 [39]p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(9) incomplete; BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(3); BN: Δ8621 [dated June 22], Δ47478; BNM: CV-492, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(33)

Rec. no. 6584

1847

June 9-14

Wharnccliffe, Lord, of Curzon Street

Catalogue of the collection

Christie & Manson

34p. 367+325 [7] lots

BMP; Chr: 1847(60), another; EW; RKDH Lugt: 18663

Rec. no. 6567

1847

July 1

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.S.276(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(9); CTR: cat 57-4; GC (Eyton's copy); H: B1705.379; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 518(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6588

1847

July 1

Halls, James, of Colchester

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

38p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6587

1847

July 2

A catalogue of the splendid contents

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Willow Bank, Fulham

78p. 1519 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(3/14)=C.61.h.1(35); LNG; LW

Rec. no. 6589

1847

July 5

Wilson, Walter, of Bath

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[185]p. 3438 lots

BL: S.C.S.276(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.43; H: B1705.878.35; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 518(11); S;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6590

1847

July 6

Carter, Thomas

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

11p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(10)

Rec. no. 6591

1847

July 7

[Holmer, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a wellknown collector, peculiarly rich in bibliographical
and typographical works*

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(16), S.C.Sg.a60 (956); O: 2591.d119/6(13)

Rec. no. 6592

1847

July 8

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

Catalogue of a further portion of the stock

L.A. Lewis

51p. 1662 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(11)

Rec. no. 6593

1847

July 13

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(17), S.C.Sg.a60(957)

Rec. no. 6595

1847

July 13

Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Christie & Manson

20p. 368 [374] lots

BLMss: P.R.4.a.25(4); BMP: B2-41/15; Chr: 1847(79), another; V&A: 23.a Lugt: 18705

Rec. no. 6594

1847

July 16

Cary, Wilton

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(18), S.C.Sg.a60(958); O: 2591.d119/6(14)

Rec. no. 6596

1847

July 19

A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

76p. 2175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6597

1847

July 19

Murray, Captain

A catalogue of the well manufactured and fashionable household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 28 Soho Square

[15p. 183 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17082

1847

July 20

[Chichester, H.L.]

[Templemore, Lord]

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of medical and surgical works

Puttick & Simpson

[24p. 672 lots](#)

NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(35)

Rec. no. 6598

1847

July 23

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Southgate & Barrett

[22p. 604 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.71(19), S.C.Sg.a60(959); O: 2591.d119/6(15)

Rec. no. 6600

1847

July 23

Moscheles, Ignace

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

[23p. 617 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.3(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(6); N: Drexel 899; O: 2591.d.3(36); OH

Rec. no. 6599

1847

July 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints

L.A. Lewis

[22p. 634 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.17(12)

Rec. no. 6601

1847

July 30

Catalogue of three thousand five hundred volumes of books in every department of literature

L.A. Lewis

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(13)

Rec. no. 6602

1847

August 2

Knight, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

115p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.S.277(2), S.C.968(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.32(1); BN: Δ50192deR, Δ47478; CM: c44; HN: Z997.K7; LWL: T.922.7 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 518(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6603

1847

August 3

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

66p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6604

1847

August 7

[Sainsbury, J.]

Du Plessis, C.H.J.B.V., Chevalier

Bellini, Signor

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6605

1847

August 11

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(21), S.C.Sg.a60(961)

Rec. no. 6607

1847

August 11

[MacDonald, Major]

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of manuscripts, the property of a gentleman, formed during his residence in Hungary, Northern Italy, and Greece

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[20p. 192\[3\] lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.278(2), S.C.682(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.6(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6606

1847

August 12

Skegg, Edward

Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, . . . to which are added some interesting & unpublished manuscripts of Thomas Gray the poet

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[11p. 115 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB 3030r2](#); BL: S.C.S.278(3), S.C.949(5); S; Y: [X348.S71](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.25-27

Rec. no. 6608

1847

August 17

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the greater portion of the library of an eminent physician

Puttick & Simpson

[35p. 967 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.4\(2\)](#); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6609

1847

August 18

Pooler, Richard Turner

Turner, Sharon, historian

Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[144p. 2959 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.278\(5\)](#); O: [2591.d.117](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6610

1847 August 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[16p. 530 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(14)
Rec. no. 6611

1847 August 24
Geraghty, Bryan, bankrupt
Catalogue of the stock of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: 32, Anglesea Street
[16p. 369 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6612

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection of engravings for illustration
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[9p. 98 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lugt: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6613

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[9p. 98 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lugt: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6614

1847 September 7
Messrs Seeley & Co.
A catalogue of a small portion of the bound, boarded and quire stock
Hodgsons
[21p. 592 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6615

1847

September 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; also a capital bookbinder's rolling machine

L.A. Lewis

14p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(15)

Rec. no. 6616

1847

September 21

[Tayleure]

[Thorpe, Thomas, the late, bookseller]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & engravings . . . an extraordinary collection of theatrical autographs

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(5); BN: Δ35812; NYHH; O: ?

Rec. no. 6617

1847

September 28

Smeeton, George

Sorelli, Guido

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books [Holcroft (dramatist)]

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6618

1847

September 30

Catalogue of books and books of prints

L.A. Lewis

24p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(16)

Rec. no. 6619

1847 September 14[i.e.Oct.19]

Bohn, John

A catalogue of choice and valuable books in all classes of literature selected from the extensive stock

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

84p. 1341 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(7)

Rec. no. 6627

1847 October 4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1501 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(1), S.C.Sg.a61(962)

Rec. no. 6620

1847 October 6

Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo

Catalogue of the extensive collection of Spanish books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

76p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.S.279(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.42; BN: Δ17024; BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 518(9); V&A: 23.
XX Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6621

1847 October 11

A catalogue of an extensive collection of classical and mathematical books

Hodgsons

84p. 2272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6622

1847 October 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.L,17(17)

Rec. no. 6623

1847

October 14

Catalogue of English and foreign theology, classics and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

64p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(18)

Rec. no. 6624

1847

October 14

Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington

Catalogue of a collection of books (chiefly old) being the first portion of the stock

Southgate & Barrett

104p. 2420 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(3), S.C.Sg.a61(964)

Rec. no. 6626

1847

October 14

Sainsbury, J. (Napoleon Museum)

Catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(5)

Rec. no. 6625

1847

October 21

A catalogue of an extensive collection of medical and surgical books

Hodgsons

24p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6628

1847

October 23

A catalogue of genuine effects . . . 200 volumes of books

Foster

14 Greek Street

12p. 202 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17083

1847 October 26
[Gantter, Louis]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 295 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.4(6); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 6629

1847 October 28
Messrs. Jones and Co., Finsbury Park
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock
Hodgsons
[24p. 711 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6630

1847 November 2
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
Catalogue of a collection of modern books being the second portion of the stock
Southgate & Barrett
[42p. 1042 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.72(6), S.C.Sg.a61(967); O?
Rec. no. 6631

1847 November 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
[12p. 292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6632

1847 November 3
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
Catalogue of the first portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[148p. 3107 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.280(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(1); BN: Δ17033; O: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6633

1847 November 8
[Lawford, G.]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 623 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.4(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6634

1847 November 10
Morrell, Rev. Henry Cox, M.A., Vicar of Swilland, Suffolk
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[49p. 1355 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6635

1847 November 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
L.A. Lewis
[26p. 823 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(19)
Rec. no. 6636

1847 November 16
A catalogue of valuable modern law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 454 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6638

1847 November 16
Bohn, John, of Henrietta Street
A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
[84p. 1200 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(8)
Rec. no. 6637

1847 November 16
Snare, R., of Reading
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock of second-hand books
Southgate & Barrett
[84p. 2199 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.72(9), S.C.Sg.a61(970); O: 2591.d119/6(17)
Rec. no. 6639

1847 November 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[20p. 636 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6641

1847 November 22
Louis [Bonaparte], ex-King of Holland
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[70p. 1240 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.281(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 518(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6642

1847 November 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books, in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
[22p. 797 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.17(20)
Rec. no. 6643

1847 November 25
A catalogue of valuable and rare books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[26p. 646 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6644

1847

November 25

Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, manuscripts . . . being the third portion of the stock

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(10), S.C.Sg.a61(971), S.C.679(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(6); O: 2591.d.66; V&A: Forster pamp. coll. v.182

Rec. no. 6645

1847

November 26

Catalogue of the museum of human and comparative anatomy

J.C. & S. Stevens

14p. 269 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(17) pt. pr. (lacks pp. 9-12)

Rec. no. 17280

1847

November 29

Barrett, Samuel, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6646

1847

November 29

[Fox, Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland]

[Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris]

Choveaux, F.A.

Catalogue of some valuable duplicate books from the library of a nobleman, also a selection from the library of an eminent author

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

79p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.S.281(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6647

1847

November 30

Catalogue of four thousand volumes of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction
Southgate & Barrett

17p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(11), S.C.Sg.a61(972)

Rec. no. 6649

1847

November 30

[Lawford, G.]

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages, including a portion of the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(13); O

Rec. no. 6648

1847

November 17-18

Catalogue of a small library

Christie & Manson

15p. 337 lots

AAP; Chr: 1847(82) Lugt: 18779

Rec. no. 6640

1847

December 6

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

59p. 1725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6651

1847

December 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.S.281(4); BMP; V&A Lugt: 18813 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6652

1847

December 9

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

57p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.282(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(7); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18816 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Note: Lot 437 lot from Burney's library

Rec. no. 6654

1847

December 9

[Watts, Alaric A.]

Catalogue of the greater part of the valuable library of an eminent literary character

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1964 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1.(6); H: B1705.522; O: P&S50, 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6653

1847

December 10

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(15), S.C.Sg.a61(976)

Rec. no. 6655

1847

December 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

15p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(21)

Rec. no. 6656

1847

December 13

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

Catalogue of the second portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

146p. 3141 lots

BL: S.C.S.282(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6657

1847

December 16

Hewlett, A.

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(17), S.C.Sg.a61(978)

Rec. no. 6658

1847

December 17

[Gauntlett, Dr. Henry John]

Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library of a distinguished professor

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6659

1847

December 22

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(22)

Rec. no. 6661

1847

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of modern books many in handsome bindings

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(18), S.C.Sg.a61(979)

Rec. no. 6662

1847

December 22

Blick, Richard Grainger, of the Middle Temple

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

12p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

Rec. no. 6660

1847

December 2-4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from St. John's Wood

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(13), S.C.Sg.a61(974)

Rec. no. 6650

1847

December 22-23

[Hulme, Dr. P.]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Winstanley & Walter

Sale Room in Newall's Buildings, Manchester

16p. 321 lots

MCL: SC 1844(4)

Rec. no. 6663

1848

January 5

A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

10p. 287 lots

Chr: 1848(1), another

Rec. no. 6664

1848

January 5

A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

10p. 287 lots

Chr: 1848(1), another

Rec. no. 17662

1848

January 6

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

24p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(982)

Rec. no. 6665

1848

January 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

59p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(20); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6667

1848

January 7

Stevens, Rev. J.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

82p. 2363 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6666

1848

January 12

A Catalogue of the capital genuine household furniture

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 171 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17084

1848

January 12

[Pickering, the late W.]

Morgan, John, F.L.S.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . also the medical library

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

45p. 1203 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6668

1848

January 14

Catalogue of valuable books and fine books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6669

1848

January 14

Wise, Benjamin, Rev., of Camden Town

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages & classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(2), S.C.Sg.a62(983); O: 2591.d119/6(18)

Rec. no. 6670

1848

January 19

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

24p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(1)

Rec. no. 6671

1848

January 21

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6672

1848

January 21

Snare, R., of Reading

Catalogue of a collection of books, being a further portion of the stock of second-hand books

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(3), S.C.Sg.a62(984)

Rec. no. 6673

1848 January 26

Catalogue of modern books

Christie & Manson

7p. 133 lots

Chr: 1848(5) Lugt: 18871

Rec. no. 6674

1848 January 27

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Hatton Garden

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(4), S.C.Sg.a62(985)

Rec. no. 6676

1848 January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6675

1848 January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 16187

1848 January 31

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

48p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6677

1848

January 31

Hughes, Thomas Smart, Rev.

[Mason, Shaw]

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts, autograph letters

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7), P.R.4.1.30(4)[only Shaw Mason portion]; S; V&A

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6678

1848

February 1

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

*A catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library of a well-known collector deceased
(Second portion)*

Christie & Manson

122p. 1729 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(2); BMP: A4-1/11; BN: Δ17070; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1848(7), another;

LWL: 31041/C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(25)

Rec. no. 6679

1848

February 1

[Mason, Shaw]

*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and an assemblage of
letters by and relating to Dean Swift*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

7p. 544-602 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7)

[At the conclusion of the sale of Rev. T.S. Hughes, 31 January 1848 -- not on Sotheby film as
separate catalogue]

Rec. no. 6680

1848

February 2

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

Catalogue of the third portion of the extraordinarily extensive and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

102p. 1912 lots

BL: S.C.S.284(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.38(3); BN: Δ17071; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6681

1848 February 4
Gilbert, James, bookseller, 49 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of school, elementary, and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[13p. 258 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6682

1848 February 8
A catalogue of books in boards, quires &c.
Hodgsons
[16p. 407 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6683

1848 February 9
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
[36p. 1249 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.18(2)
Rec. no. 6684

1848 February 11
Tidd, William, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[32p. 955 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6686

1848 February 14
Nixon, Mrs.
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 5 Canterbury Row
[12p. 202 lots](#)
BBI Lugt: 18896
Rec. no. 6687

1848

February 15

Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

13p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(3)

Rec. no. 6688

1848

February 17

Huttner, Johann Christian, of the Foreign Office

Catalogue of the English and foreign library

L.A. Lewis

40p. 893 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(4)

Rec. no. 6689

1848

February 18

A catalogue of about one thousand bibles and prayers

Southgate & Barrett

6p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(9), S.C.Sg.a62(990)

Rec. no. 6690

1848

February 22

Irving, John, M.P.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.284(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6691

1848

February 23

Messrs. Hayward and Adam

King, Thomas

A catalogue of modern books in quires and boards

Hodgsons

52p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6692

1848 February 23
[Powell, T.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 649 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.5(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6693

1848 February 24
Earle, William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[20p. 506 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.73(10), S.C.Sg. a62(991)
Rec. no. 6694

1848 February 24
Earle, William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[20p. 506 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(991)
Rec. no. 6695

1848 February 25
Jeffs, William, bookseller, of Burlington Arcade
Catalogue of a collection of foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
[30p. 825 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.5(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6696

1848 February 28
Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 603 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.18(5)
Rec. no. 6697

1848 February 29
Geraghty, Bryan, bookseller
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[\[21\]p. 58 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.g.9; DNL: IR 018 I2, I6551 LB
Rec. no. 6698

1848 February 29
Hughes, John Newington
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[37p. 640 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.285(1); BLMss: P.R.4.a.30(7); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6699

1848 February 10-11
Simson, William, Edinburgh
Catalogue of the original works
Christie & Manson
[16p. 336\[7\] lots](#)
BMP; Chr: 1848(8), another; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18893
Rec. no. 6685

1848 March 1
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[24p. 586 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.73(12), S.C.Sg.a62(993)
Rec. no. 6700

1848 March 2
Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also a few books on arts, and books of prints
Christie & Manson
[11p. 214 lots](#)
AAP; Chr: 1848(14), another Lugt: 18932
Rec. no. 6702

1848

March 4

Catalogue of 30,000 volumes of books, in quires and boards

L.A. Lewis

14p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(6)

Rec. no. 6705

1848

March 4

[Knight, William]

Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.S.285(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6704

1848

March 6

Bruton, Rev. Alex, D.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the extensive library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

71p. 2211 lots

EN: KR16.f.2(3)

Rec. no. 16807

1848

March 7

Bohn, John

A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock

W.H. Hammond

34p. 600 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(9)

Rec. no. 6706

1848

March 10

[Denman, Mrs.]
Picart, Samuel, Rev.

Catalogue of the very valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(8); N: Drexel 911; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lugt: P.R.1.c.50(8)

Rec. no. 6709

1848

March 10

Page, Colonel
Allman, Dr. William

A catalogue of valuable books . . . also the botanical and medical library

Hodgsons

11 [51]p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6708

1848

March 13

Catalogue of a valuable collection of foreign theological books, being an importation from the Papal States

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(13), S.C.Sg.a62(994); O: 2591.d119/6(19)

Rec. no. 6711

1848

March 13

Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea

Catalogue of valuable books, in fine condition

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(1), P.R.4.A.30(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(4), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6710

1848

March 14

Particulars and conditions of sale of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of "The People's Journal"

L.A. Lewis

3p. 3 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(7)

Rec. no. 6712

1848

March 16

[Hodges, Ch.]

[Tayleure]

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . including forty-eight unpublished letters of David Garrick

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(8); BNM: CV-1933; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6714

1848

March 17

[Newman, J.]

Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen's Counsel who has retired from the profession

Southgate & Baret

10p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(14), S.C.Sg.a62(995)

Rec. no. 6715

1848

March 18

Catalogue of stereotype plates & printed stock, books in quires

L.A. Lewis

11p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(8)

Rec. no. 6716

1848

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(15), S.C.Sg.a62(996)

Rec. no. 6718

1848 March 20

Audinet, Philip, engraver
Catalogue of valuable books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[51p. 992 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.286(1); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6717

1848 March 21

Tipper, Benjamin, wholesale stationer, Maiden Lane, Queen Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock
Hodgsons

[22p. 214 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6719

1848 March 22

Catalogue of an extensive stock of printing materials
L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 11 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street

[11p. 208 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.18(9)

N.B. 1 page (19) of type specimens

Rec. no. 6720

1848 March 27

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett

[10p. 300 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.73(17), S.C.Sg.a62(998)

Rec. no. 6722

1848 March 27

Green, John, of 33 Soho Square
Catalogue of a collection of music, being a portion of the stock
Puttick & Simpson

[11p. 265 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P,6(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(9); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6721

1848 March 28
Liardet, Frederick, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[25p. 706 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6723

1848 March 29
Catalogue of antique bronzes . . . and some fine illustrated books
Christie & Manson
[11p. 164 lots](#)
AAP; Chr: 1848(23), another Lugt: 18967
Rec. no. 6724

1848 March 30
Catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Puttick & Simpson
[8p. 190 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P,6(6); NYHH Lugt: 18970
Rec. no. 6726

1848 March 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Camberwell
Southgate & Barrett
[33p. 939 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.73(18), S.C.Sg.a62(999)
Rec. no. 6727

1848 March 10-11
Riley, John, Papplewich near Nottingham
Catalogue of a collection of prints, drawing, and books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[16p. 316 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.285(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18940 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6707

1848

March 15-16

Grosvenor, Field-Marshall

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . the library of books

Foster and Son

On the premises: 42 Grosvenor Street

[20p. 317 lots](#)

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18944

Rec. no. 6713

1848

March 2-3

[Blackfield]

[Ward]

A catalogue of a casket of jewels . . . a library of books, illustrated books, and works of art

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

[18p. 368 lots](#)

BBI stores; V&A Lugt: 18933

Rec. no. 6701

1848

March 30-31

Wright, J.W.

Catalogue of the works

Christie & Manson

[14p. 245 lots](#)

BMP; Chr: 1848(24), another; NYF Lugt: 18971

Rec. no. 6725

1848

March 4 [3?]

Harris, Christopher, bookseller, 25 Bow Street, Covent Garden

A catalogue of the circulating library, miscellaneous books and plays

Hodgsons

[20p. 420 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6703

1848

April 3

Catalogue of books . . . from the noble mansion No. 91 Pall Mall
Christie & Manson

6p. 95 lots

Chr: 1848(28)

Rec. no. 6728

1848

April 3

Ponsonby, Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson

83p. 1390 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.38; Chr: 1848(27)

Rec. no. 6729

1848

April 4

Bellchambers, Edmund
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in elegant bindings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.S.286(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6730

1848

April 5

Preston, Rev. John
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

58p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6731

1848

April 7

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(19);, S.C.Sg.a62(1000)

Rec. no. 6732

1848

April 11

Tims, Richard Moore, bookseller & publisher

Catalogue of a selection of divinity, ecclesiastical history

John F. Jones

85, Grafton Street, Dublin

40p. 1200 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6733

1848

April 12

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Brighton

L.A. Lewis

30p. 956+79 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(10) Lugt: 18985

Rec. no. 6734

1848

April 12

Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea

Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive, rare, and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.P.,6(7); N: Drexel 872; O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6735

1848

April 13

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

10p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6736

1848

April 14

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6737

1848

April 14

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 16188

1848

April 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern Italian, German, French, Flemish & Dutch prints and etchings

Christie & Manson

9p. 144 lots

Chr: 1848(34) lacks tp; another Lugt: 18991

Rec. no. 6740

1848

April 17

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint

Hamlet, Miss

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.287(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6738

1848

April 17

[Cole. J.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1560 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6741

1848

April 17

Messrs. Monro and May, of Holborn Bars

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printed music and music plates

Christie & Manson

87p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.1077(5); Chr: 1848(35), another

Rec. no. 6739

1848

April 19

A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires

Hodgsons

[32p. 775 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6743

1848

April 19

Catalogue of 74,000 volumes of miscellaneous books, large and choice collection of curious, scarce, old & interesting works

Mr. Hammond

Rolls Auction Rooms, No.28, Chancery Lane

[31p. 614 lots](#)

BN: Δ42490

Rec. no. 6744

1848

April 19

[Bohn, John]

Catalogue of 4000 volumes of miscellaneous books

W.H. Hammond

[31p. 614 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(10)

Rec. no. 6742

1848

April 19

Hopkinson, Arthur

Catalogue of the valuable library

Southgate & Barrett

[22p. 543 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.73(21), S.C.Sg.a62(1002)

Rec. no. 6745

1848

April 20

Catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

[17p. 451 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.18(11)

Rec. no. 6746

1848

April 24

Messrs. Monro and May of Holborn Bars

Catalogue of the stock of vocal and instrumental music

Christie & Manson

36p. 1006[9] lots

Chr: 1848(37), another

Rec. no. 6747

1848

April 26

Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, of Gordon Street

A catalogue of the library chiefly of architectural books and works on science and the fine arts

Christie & Manson

9p. 181 lots

Chr: 1848(38), another edition dated 19 [26]

Rec. no. 6748

1848

April 27

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

60p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6749

1848

April 28

Catalogue of rare and valuable books, fine books of prints

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.287(4)l BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(11); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6750

1848

April 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(23), S.C.Sg.a62(1004); N

Rec. no. 6751

1848 May 1

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

30p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(12)

Rec. no. 6753

1848 May 1

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extraordinary, extensive and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

172p. 2872 lots

BL: S.C.S.288(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6752

1848 May 2

[Graves]

Catalogue of the very valuable engraved copper-plates with the impressions taken from them and copyrights, late the property of a well-known printseller and publisher

Christie & Manson

20p. 199 lots

Chr: 1848(40)

Rec. no. 6754

1848 May 3

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(24), S.C.Sg.a62(1005)

Rec. no. 6756

1848 May 3

Shaw, Sir John Kenward, of Sussex

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

14p. 371[400] lots

Chr: 1848(41), another

Rec. no. 6755

1848

May 5

Ballantyne, John A.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

James Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

16p. 467 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(2)

Rec. no. 6757

1848

May 10

Doane, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

Bentham, Jeremy, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6758

1848

May 12

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(26), S.C.Sg.a62(1007)

Rec. no. 6760

1848

May 12

Bohn, John

Catalogue of miscellaneous books and copper plates being a further portion of the stock

W.H. Hammond

17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

44p. 860 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(11)

Rec. no. 6759

1848

May 13

A catalogue of genuine modern household furniture

Foster

14 Greek Street

[12p. 218 lots](#)

BBI

Rec. no. 17085

1848

May 15

Dodson, Daniel, bookseller and novel dealer

A catalogue of the stock

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 137, Fleet Street

[36p. 724 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6761

1848

May 15

Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[225p. 1806 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 25p; BL: [S.C.S.289\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.a.40; BN: [Δ17098](#); C; CM: c108; CTr; EN: KR16.f.3(4); [GC](#); [GUL: Mu32-e.8, Mu35 c.18](#); H: [B1827.379.5*](#); HN; LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 45, 2591.d.3; Y: [X348.S71](#), Fulton Lugt: 19024 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6762

1848

May 20

Catalogue of the modern household furniture . . . library of good books

Foster & Son

On the premises: 106 New Bond Street

[12p. 156 lots](#)

[BBI](#); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19038

Rec. no. 6763

1848

May 20

Catalogue of the library of modern books in fine condition, the property of a gentleman
Christie & Manson

6+2p. 165 lots

Chr: 1848(52), another Lugt: 10937

Rec. no. 6764

1848

May 22

[Isaacs, Mrs.]

Bransby, James Hews, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(11); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6765

1848

May 24

[Bertin, M.]

Hurd, Philip, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of some exceedingly choice books together with a few splendid manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.36(1); BN: ?; CTr: Cat. 57-12; LWL: T.922.8; O: Mus Bibl
III 8^o 519(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6766

1848

May 25

Catalogue of an interesting collection of royal and other autograph letters and miscellaneous documents

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg73(27), S.C.Sg.a62(1008), S.C.682(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(9), P.R.3.b.15(2)

Rec. no. 6768

1848

May 25

Parry, Edward

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very fine modern books and splendid books of engravings

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(2); BLMss: P.R.2.b.15(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(16*); S Lugt: 19042

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6767

1848

May 26

A catalogue of valuable books, paintings, drawings, and prints

Hodgsons

74p. 2106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6769

1848

May 30

Goddard, Rev. Dr. Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln

Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

36p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6771

1848

May 29 [ie June 30]

Catalogue of thirteen thousand volumes of Clarke's Cabinet Series

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(28), S.C.Sg.a62(1009)

Rec. no. 6770

1848

June 1

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(1), S.C.Sg.a63(1010)

Rec. no. 6773

1848

June 1

[James, Mr.]

Catalogue of the library of an eminent author, and of a gentleman deceased

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6772

1848

June 5

Sams, W.B.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

99p. 2060 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6774

1848

June 6

Catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.

L.A. Lewis

12p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(14)

Rec. no. 6776

1848

June 6

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

Catalogue of a portion of the stock . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(14); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6775

1848

June 7

A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery

Hodgsons

30p. 885 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6777

1848

June 8

Catalogue of valuable modern books and books of engravings

L.A. Lewis

15p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(15)

Rec. no. 6778

1848

June 9

Catalogue of the natural history and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Stoke Newington

L.A. Lewis

24p. 587+39 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(16)

Rec. no. 6779

1848

June 9

[Stevens, Mrs.]

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

Millar, T.F., of Bath

Catalogue of a large collection of modern music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6780

1848

June 10

[Stevens, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a small collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(1); NYHH

Rec. no. 6781

1848

June 15

Askew, R.C., barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the law library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

12p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6784

1848

June 15

Brown, B.

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Foster and Son

On the premises: Howland Street, Fitzroy Square

12p. 161 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19069

Rec. no. 6782

1848

June 15

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

A catalogue of a further[third] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased

Christie & Manson

38p. 567 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(35); Chr: 1848(66), another

Rec. no. 6783

1848

June 15

Richardson, Robert, of the Bengal Civil Service

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6785

1848

June 16

A catalogue of books in quire and boards

Hodgsons

15p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6786

1848

June 16

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 678 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(3), S.C.Sg.a63(1012)

Rec. no. 6787

1848

June 21

Henderson, Alexander
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

145p. 3539 lots

BL: S.C.S.292(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.44 ms .pr.; H: B1705.450; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6788

1848

June 22

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6789

1848

June 23

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

23p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(4), S.C.Sg.a63(1013)

Rec. no. 6792

1848

June 23

Canterbury, Viscount, G.C.B.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson

12p. 260 [262] lots

Chr: 1848(71), another

Rec. no. 6790

1848

June 23

[MacDonald, Major]
[Thompson, R.]
Catalogue of an interesting and important collection of illuminated and other manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(2); LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(22), 2591.d.3
Lugt: 19080

Rec. no. 6791

1848

June 26

[Le Mesurier, Prof]

Catalogue of a portion of a valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2.(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6793

1848

June 28

Dow, William Alexander, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

9p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6794

1848

June 30

Heathcote, Henry, of Hythe Villa, St. John's Woods

Catalogue of the fashionable and very superior household furniture

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16+[1]p. 237 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16427

1848

July 3

Particulars and conditions of sales of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of "Howitt's Journal"

L.A. Lewis

3p. 3 lots

BL: S.C.L. 18(17)

Rec. no. 6797

1848

July 3

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

Catalogue of the theological portion of extraordinary extensive and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

135p. 2701 lots

BL: S.C.S.293(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6796

1848

July 3

Wittich, Prof., of London University

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

68p. 1952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6795

1848

July 4

[Duke of Buckingham & Chandos]

Catalogue of the entire equipment of the above noble mansion comprising the excellent furniture

T. Godwin & Sons

Avington House, near Winchester

51p. ? lots

BBI; LMC; LNG

Rec. no. 6799

1848

July 4

Yorke, H.G. Redhead, of Eaton Square

Catalogue of the handsome service of plate, china and glass and small library of modern books

Christie & Manson

9p. 186 lots

Chr: 1848(74)

Rec. no. 6798

1848

July 5

A catalogue of two libraries

Christie & Manson

16p. 437 lots

Chr: 1848(76), another

Rec. no. 6800

1848

July 6

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Ashford

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(5), S.C.Sg.a63(1014)

Rec. no. 6801

1848

July 10

Bullock, John

Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

36p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(1), S.C.678(8); BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6802

1848

July 11

Bohn, John

A catalogue of books and manuscripts being the final portion of the stock

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

54p. 1251 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(12)

Rec. no. 6803

1848

July 11

Wellesley, Henry, 1st Baron Cowley

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6804

1848

July 13

Bullock, John

Catalogue of a collection of rare books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19+2p. 278+22 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(2), S.C.678(9) without appendix; BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(61) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6805

1848

July 13

[Canterbury, Ld.]

[Kent]

A catalogue of library of modern literature, the property of a baronet

Christie & Manson

23p. 646 lots

Chr: 1848(78), another

Rec. no. 6806

1848

July 15

[Bertin, M.]

Catalogue of a second portion of exceedingly choice books, consigned from Paris . . . autograph letters

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

28p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(4), S.C.682(10); BLMss: P.R.1.a36(2); CTr: Cat. 57-13; GC; LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(23) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6807

1848

July 17

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(4); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6808

1848

July 18

A catalogue of valuable and illustrated books . . . the library of a gentleman, and a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

40p. 924+206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848; CM: c116-3

Rec. no. 6809

1848

July 19

Catalogue of the remaining stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

26p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(18) Lugt: 19106

Rec. no. 6810

1848

July 20

Coulthart, John Ross

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(8); H: B1705.301; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6811

1848

July 21

[Delessert, Benjamin]

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of Monsr. B***, D****

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

49p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.295(3); BN: Δ17103; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6812

1848

July 25

Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(6), S.C.Sg.a63(1015)

Rec. no. 6815

1848

July 25

Field, John

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field, which includes a remarkably fine copy of the second edition of Shakespeare's works . . . a portion of the library of David Garrick
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

56p. 951 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.295(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(12); GC; H: Thr344.28 pt. pr.

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Facsimile in *Actors* pp.195-211

Rec. no. 6814

1848

July 26

[Ayrton, W.]

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property comprising a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(11); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3, OH

Rec. no. 6813

1848

July 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous law books, in fine condition including the library of a clergyman
Mr. Hammond

Roll's Auction Rooms, 28, Chancery Lane, London

12p. 232 lots

BN: Δ42451

Rec. no. 6816

1848

July 31

Powell, David T., Rev., LL.B., Tottenham

Catalogue of the very curious and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.25(1); CMP: c58; LWL: T.922.9; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰
564(5)

Rec. no. 6817

1848

August 1

A catalogue of valuable books, stationery

Hodgsons

42p. 949+311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6818

1848

August 2

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of useful books, including the library of a clergyman

L.A. Lewis

16p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(19)

Rec. no. 6819

1848

August 3

Sparshall, Edmund

A catalogue of the select and valuable library

William Wilde

Large Room, Royal Hotel, Norwich

16p. 193+130 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17619

1848

August 4

Catalogue of the printing materials used in printing Howitt's Journal

L.A. Lewis

4p. 46 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(20)

Rec. no. 6820

1848

August 9

[Brown, W.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1450 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(13); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6821

1848

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett

16p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(7);, S.C.Sg.a63(1016)

Rec. no. 6822

1848

August 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(21) Lugt: 19123

Rec. no. 6824

1848

August 18

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett

31p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(8), S.C.Sg.a63(1017)

Rec. no. 6825

1848

August 24

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable works on architecture

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

25p. 670 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6826

1848

August 24

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine . . .
autograph mss. of Lord Byron . . .*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6827

1848

August 25

Brogden, James, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable theological & classical library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

80p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(2); CTr; cat.57-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film : Pt.12, reel 67

Rec. no. 6828

1848

August 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(9), S.C.Sg.a63(1018)

Rec. no. 6829

1848

August 29

[Jones, R.]

Catalogue of a very select collection of engravings . . . together with a few books

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(1) Lugt: 19125

Rec. no. 6830

1848

August 30

Maskell, William, Rev.

Catalogue of some rare liturgical works being the duplicate volumes of the Maskell Collection now in the British Museum

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

6p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6831

1848

August 31

[Mason, M.]

Catalogue of some valuable books, books of prints, and rare engravings . . . the property of a gentleman having left his residence in Paris

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(4) Lugt: 19126 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 67

N.B., the catalogue is in French

Rec. no. 6832

1848

August 12[October]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 700 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6823

1848

September 2

A catalogue of the well manufactured and modern household effects

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 159 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17086

1848

September 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(22)

Rec. no. 6833

1848

September 7

Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate

Cotton, Robert Salusbury

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

39p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.S.299(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(4); H: B1705.300.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(6B); S; Y: 1984.257 Lugt: 19131 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6834

1848

September 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of historical, theological and classical books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.299(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6835

1848

September 12

Catalogue of miscellaneous literature

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 500 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6836

1848

September 13

[Nevill, Charles]

A catalogue of superior and elegant furniture . . .5000 volumes of books

Mr. Robins

On the premises: Nevill Holt near to Market Harborough and Uppingham, Leicestershire

76p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.2.b.45

Rec. no. 6837

1848 September 14
Norton, J.T., of Kensington
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[44p. 1068 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.74(10), S.C.Sg.a63(1019)
Rec. no. 6838

1848 September 20
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Puttick & Simpson
[52p. 1386 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(6); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19137
Rec. no. 6839

1848 September 21
Plumley, W.D.
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 44 Mornington Place, Hampsted Road
[12p. 172 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16428

1848 September 23
Catalogue of Roman Catholic religious books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[2p. unnumbered lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6840

1848 September 28
Catalogue
Boulge Hall, near Woodbridge
[58p. 304 lots](#)
BL: 824.i.49(8)-laks tp
Rec. no. 6841

1848

October 4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books including a great variety of English and foreign theology

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(11), S.C.Sg.a63(1020)

Rec. no. 6842

1848

October 6

Catalogue of a useful collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(23)

Rec. no. 6843

1848

October 9

A catalogue of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

60p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6844

1848

October 12

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Oxford Street

L.A. Lewis

32p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(24*)

Rec. no. 6845

1848

October 12

Gosling, John

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . about 500 volumes of books

Foster

On the premises: No. 25 Gloucester Place, New Road

24p. 313 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17087

1848

October 17

Catalogue of a collection of modern books including works in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(13), S.C.Sg.a63(1022)

Rec. no. 6846

1848

October 20

Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Barrett

18p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(14), S.C.Sg.a63(1023)

Rec. no. 6847

1848

October 24

Catalogue of printing materials removed from Farringdon Street
L.A. Lewis

8p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(25)

Rec. no. 6849

1848

October 24

Dewhurst, Thomas, bookseller, of The Strand
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock
Hodgsons

39p. 1054+360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6848

1848

October 24

Paget, Samuel
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Pettingill

On the premises: South Quay, Great Yarmouth

22p. 178+203 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17439

1848

October 26

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 297 lots

BL: [S.C.P.8\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(10); BNM: CV-1937; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6850

1848

October 26

Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of English and foreign theology

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(15), S.C.Sg.a63(1024)

Rec. no. 6852

1848

October 26

Creak, Alexander, Rev.

Catalogue of the extensive and entire library

Rix & Burton

Yarmouth

On the premises: Gaol Street, Great Yarmouth

32p. 240+242 lots

BL: 824.i.49(14)

Rec. no. 6851

1848

October 27

Catalogue of medical, surgical & anatomical books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 122 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6853

1848

October 30

[Clark. Mr.]

A catalogue of an extensive library

G. Ewart

Victoria Rooms, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

74p. 1637 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(12)

Rec. no. 6854

1848 October 31
A catalogue of valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
[10p. 282 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6855

1848 November 1
[Wallis, J.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[54p. 1336 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.8\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19151
Rec. no. 6856

1848 November 2
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of an eminent divine
Hodgsons
[78p. 2223 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6857

1848 November 2
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
[12p. 56 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.1.b.15(1) & (2)--includes Supplemental catalogue of rare and valuable works on Irish history, antiquities, biography pp.[15]-34, lots 57-344
Rec. no. 6858

1848 November 4
[Motteville]
[Woodin]
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
[12p. 220 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 19153
Rec. no. 6859

1848

November 6

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(16), S.C.Sg.a63(1025)

Rec. no. 6862

1848

November 6

Bartlett, Mr., of Blandford, Dorsetshire
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the extensive library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

142p. 2763 lots

BL: S.C.S.300(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6860

1848

November 6

Butler, Rev. W.A., A.M.
Catalogue of a library
William M'Murray
No.1 Diamond, Londonderry

36p. 1071 lots

DNL: IR 018 P2

Rec. no. 6861

1848

November 11

A catalogue of books, prints, books of prints, . . . the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

On the premises: 14 Finsbury Place North, Finsbury Square

32p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6863

1848

November 14

Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis

30p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(26)

Rec. no. 6864

1848 November 14
Catalogue of a library of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[42+2p. 1300+48 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 6865

1848 November 15
Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising many rare and valuable works on Ireland and Irish affairs
John F. Jones
Corn Exchange, Burgh-quay, Dublin
[36p. 461 lots](#)
CM: c426
Rec. no. 16923

1848 November 16
Rowden, Henry, of Winborne, Dorset
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[24p. 624 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6866

1848 November 20
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[57p. 904 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.300(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6869

1848 November 20
[Wedderburn, Alexander, 1st Baron Loughborough, 1st Earl of Rosslyn]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late Lord Chancellor
Puttick & Simpson
[28p. 634 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.8(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6868

1848

November 24

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent literary character removed from Walworth

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(19), S.C.Sg.a63(1028)

Rec. no. 6870

1848

November 27

A catalogue of valuable books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

76p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6871

1848

November 28

Davies, Captain Bowen

Catalogue of the household furniture

Thomas Davies

Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire

12p. 210 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

Rec. no. 6872

1848

November 17

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(18), S.C.Sg.a63(1027)

Rec. no. 6867

1848

December 4

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(20), S.C.Sg.a63(1029)

Rec. no. 6873

1848 December 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous and theological library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 1200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6874

1848 December 8
Adams, John, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6876

1848 December 8
White, William Archibald Armstrong, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the historical, topographical and numismatic library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(4); H: B1705.877.3; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6877

1848 December 11
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6878

1848 December 11
Young, Rev. George, D.D.
Catalogue of the historical, classical, antiquarian and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(24); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6879

1848 December 12
Catalogue of the quire stock and stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis
[14p. 205 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.18(27)
Rec. no. 6880

1848 December 12
Rogers, Edward, of Liverpool
Catalogue of valuable historical, theological and classical books from the library of a clergyman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[48p. 842 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.301\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.3.15(14); CTR: Cat 52-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(18); S
Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6881

1848 December 13
Ede, Robert Best
A catalogue of the copyright . . . of Brayley's Topographical History of the County of Surrey
Hodgsons
[8p. 1 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6882

1848 December 14
Scott, Page Nicol
Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[19p. 428 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.8\(9\)](#); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6884

1848 December 14
Trollope, Rev. Arthur
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[42p. 1135 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6883

1848

December 15

Catalogue of the engraved copper-plates . . . stereotype plates . . . books in quantities

L.A. Lewis

14p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(28) Lugt: : 19188

Rec. no. 6885

1848

December 15

[Prowett, S., publisher]

Catalogue of the stock of a new edition of Paradise Lost

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6886

1848

December 16

Benwell, P[eter] S[arney]

Catalogue of the selected portion of the historical library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.S.302(2), S.C.678(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 519(4); Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6887

1848

December 18

A catalogue of a collection of modern books

Hodgsons

77p. 2129 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6888

1848

December 18

Hodges, Charles, of Frankfort

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 902 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(11); BLMss; BN: Δ17124; BNM: CV-831; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6890

1848

December 18

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

Catalogue of the sixth and final portion of the extensive library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.S.302(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 519(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6889

1848

December 18

Shepherd, Rev. William, LLd.

A catalogue of an important and valuable library of books

T. Winstanley and Sons

55 Church Street, Liverpool

[78]p. 1244 lots

MCL: SC 1844(6)

Rec. no. 6891

1848

December 20

Catalogue of all the sewed stock of that popular series of novels, tales and romances, published under the title of "The Novel Newspaper."

L.A. Lewis

10p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(30)

Rec. no. 6892

1848

December 20

[Lyte, Henry Francis]

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign theological books, the property of a well-known collector, lately deceased

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(22), S.C.Sg.a63(1031)

Rec. no. 6893

1848

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(24), S.C.Sg.a63(1033)

Rec. no. 6895

1848

December 22

Rokewode, John Gage, Director of the Society of Antiquaries

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.S.302(4), 824.i.49(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.45; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Rec. no. 6894

1848

December 7-8

[Pocock]

Catalogue of valuable books in fine condition

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6875

1849

January 2

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Mr. Edmund Hidgson

192 Fleet street

31p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6896

1849

January 3

Catalogue of a divinity and miscellaneous library

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

47p. 1250 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6897

1849 January 3
M'Donnell, James, M.D., of Belfast
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Mr. Hyndman
No. 7 Castle Place
15 Donegall-Place, Belfast
[240p. 6671 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(13)
Rec. no. 6898

1849 January 8
[Hearne, Thomas,] Stowe House, Buckinghamshire
Catalogue of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3 Wellington Street, Strand
[350p. 6211\[6212\] lots](#)
AUB: [KVB Ev 26: 1-2](#); BL: [S.C.S.303\(1\)](#); C; CM: c96-1; [GC](#); H: 1610.4, [B1827.242*](#) (large paper copy); HN: Z997.B92; LWL: [50003/C](#); MP; MU: Z997 .B923; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 520 (11); SA; V&A; Y: [X348.S71](#), Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6899

1849 January 9
A catalogue of valuable books, architectural works, and books of prints
Hodgsons
[62p. 1722 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6900

1849 January 11
Catalogue of valuable books . . . a few illuminated manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
[28p. 608 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.9\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3*1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6901

1849 January 15
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
[25p. 704 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.75(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1034)
Rec. no. 6902

1849 January 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[64p. 1640 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6903

1849 January 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
[20p. 655 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.19(1)
Rec. no. 6905

1849 January 26
[Williams, J.]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Puttick & Simpson
[34p. 819 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.9(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6904

[1849] January 30
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
[67p. 1658 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.75(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1035)
Rec. no. 6906

1849 January 31

Webb, John, of Paris
A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

[13p. 359 lots](#)

Chr: 1849(5), another

Rec. no. 6907

1849 February 1

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[22p. 646 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6908

1849 February 1

[Cocks & Co.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

[12p. 278 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.9(5); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 6910

1849 February 1

Webb, John, of Paris

Catalogue of the collection of violins, printed music

Christie & Manson

[8p. 177 \[168\] lots](#)

Chr: 1849(6), another

Rec. no. 6909

1849 February 7

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[81p. 2228 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6912

1849

February 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of prints, circulating library (from Dublin)

L.A. Lewis

24p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(2) Lugt: 19221

Rec. no. 6913

1849

February 7

Seton, Mr.

[Norton,P.]

Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . illustrated books

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 109 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19219

Rec. no. 6911

1849

February 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theology

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

97p. 2500 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6914

1849

February 14

Basevi, George

Lysons, Samuel

Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.S.302(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.61(1)₂; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:
19229 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6916

1849

February 14

Sophia, Princess

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

45+2p. 1193+40 lots

Chr: 1849(12), another; CLU: SCB 121268; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(7); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 19230

Rec. no. 6915

1849

February 15

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a great number of theology and classics

Southgate & Barrett

47p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1036)

Rec. no. 6917

1849

February 19

[Libri, Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a very fine, important, and valuable books, selected from the library of an eminent literary character

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

96p. 1023 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26a; BL: S.C.S.304(1); BN: Δ35838, Δ8669, Δ17140, Δ50214deR; BNM: CV -1071; CTR: Cat 61-3; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6920

1849

February 19

[Messrs. Allison and Allison, of Dean Street, Soho]

[Gauntlett, H.J., Mus. Doc.]

Catalogue of an extensive, rare and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(6), Hirsch 565(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.

Rec. no. 6919

1849 February 19
Reader, Charles, bookseller, Bell-Yard, Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
[32p. 900 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6918

1849 March 1
A catalogue of fine old books
Hodgsons
[14p. 314 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6921

1849 March 5
Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 603 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.19(3)
Rec. no. 6922

1849 March 9
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
[88p. 2338 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6923

1849 March 10
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
[10p. 200 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17088

1849

March 13

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

21p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(4)

Rec. no. 6925

1849

March 13

[Nicholl, J.B.]

[Thompson, R.]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and . . . valuable illuminated and other manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6924

1849

March 16

D'Israeli, Israel

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.S.304(4); H: B1827.327*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6926

1849

March 19

Smith, John, LL.D., of Crutherland, secretary of the Maitland Club

Catalogue of the library and coins

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

34p. 1004 lots

GUL: BD 17-h.11

Rec. no. 6927

1849

March 19

[Thorpe, T., the late bookseller]

Catalogue of very valuable and interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(1); BNM: CV-1935; H: *70-478; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6928

1849

March 20

Greenland, Alfred

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints, prints, drawings, & pictures

L.A. Lewis

32p. 740+183 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(5) Lugt: 19281

Rec. no. 6929

1849

March 21

Green, John, of 33 Soho Square

Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of upwards of six thousand engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6930

1849

March 22

Dunstone, Samuel, of Basing Lane

A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the botanical and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

64p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6931

1849

March 23

Wilson, Sir Giffin

Catalogue of the very select musical library

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(13); N: Drexel 953; O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 6932

1849

March 24

Adams, Thomas, of Edmonton

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(7), S.C.Sg.a64(1039)

Rec. no. 6933

1849

March 26

Catalogue of a library of modern books, bound and in boards

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

100p. 2500 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6934

1849

March 26

Blayds, Thomas, of Englefield Green

[Sophia, Princess]

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Christie & Manson

35+4p. 842+87[i.e.91] lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.46 (lacks suppl.); Chr: 1849(24), another

Rec. no. 6935

1849

March 29

A catalogue of valuable books, a portion of the stock of a respectable Dublin firm

Hodgsons

40p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6936

1849

March 29

Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of several gentlemen

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6937

1849

April 3

Goodwin, Harvey

All the household furniture

G. E. Burrell

On the premises: Cromer Road, Aylsham

26p. 307+290 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17587

1849

April 4

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1041)

Rec. no. 6940

1849

April 4

Blake, Right Hon. Anthony R.

[Grevill, Rev.]

Catalogue of choice books in fine condition

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(13); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6939

1849

April 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(6)

Rec. no. 6942

1849

April 5

[Bohn, John]

A catalogue of a collection of autographs of eminent literary & political persons, 500 vols. of books

W.H. Hammond

12p. 190 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(13)

Rec. no. 6941

1849

April 11

Richardson, Robert, M.D.

Catalogue of the historical, classical, theological and valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

58p. 1221 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 520(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6943

1849

April 13

Scott, David, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the original studies from the life, in chalk and oil colours, also the library

Messrs. C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[13p. 316 lots](#)

V&A: 23.D Lugt: 19318

Rec. no. 6944

1849

April 16

Brinkley, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cloyne

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

John F. Jones

9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

[114p. 2504 lots](#)

DNL: J 018; RIA

Rec. no. 6945

1849

April 16

[Thorpe, T., bookseller]

Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

Puttick & Simpson

[28p. 423 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.10\(1\)](#); BN; GC; LWL: 15484/B; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6946

1849

April 16

Watt, James, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the greater portion of the contents

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Aston Hall near Birmingham

[38p. 420 lots](#)

Chr: 1849(26), another

Rec. no. 6947

1849

April 18

Walker, William, bookseller, of Leatherseller's Buildings, London Wall

A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books

Hodgsons

55p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6948

1849

April 19

[Evans, T.A.]

Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(2); BN: Δ17159; BNM: CV-1936, CV-4744, CV-1937;
NYHH; V&A: Forster pamph.coll.. v.182

Rec. no. 6949

1849

April 20

[Anderdon, G.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(6); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6950

1849

April 23

Catalogue of valuable books chiefly modern

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

93p. 3300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6951

1849

April 24

[Comport (?), F.S.A.]

Catalogue of the library of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society

L.A. Lewis

39p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(13)

Rec. no. 6953

1849

April 26

A catalogue of valuable law books . . . the property of an East Indian Judge
Hodgsons

20p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6954

1849

April 30

Bonnell, J.P.

Catalogue of a collection of English theological books
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.Sg.75(11), S.C.Sg.a64(1044)

Rec. no. 6955

1849

April 2-5

Benwell, P.S., Henley-on-Thames

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Greek, Roman, and English coins and medals
S. L. Sotheby

44p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19304 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6938

1849

April 23 & 4 May

Watt, James, of Aston Hall, Warwickshire

Catalogue of the principal portion of the choice and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

124p. 2747 lots

BL: S.C.S.307(1); CTR: Cat52-15; GC; H: B1705.874.30; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 520(14);
S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6952

1849

May 1

Catalogue of German books
L.A. Lewis

20p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(8)

Rec. no. 6956

1849

May 3

Catalogue of a small collection of choice pictures . . . and a library of rare illustrated books

Foster

11p. 210 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19356

Rec. no. 6957

1849

May 7

A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of the best modern works

Hodgsons

70p. 2151 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6959

1849

May 7

Blessington, Countess of

A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects, comprising all the magnificent furniture . . . the extensive & interesting library of books, comprising upwards of 5,000 volumes

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Gore House

109p. 1524+712 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; CM: c27; H: B1827.217*; LW; V&A: Forster printed books L4⁰ 755(1); Y: X348.P541

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.345-457

Rec. no. 6960

1849

May 7

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

Catalogue of a further [fourth] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased

Christie & Manson

59p. 822 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(4); Chr: 1849(30), another; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(3)

Rec. no. 6958

1849 May 7

Watts, Alaric, A.

Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(5)

Rec. no. 6961

1849 May 9

Law Books: Catalogue of a valuable collection of text books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

26+4p. 657 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6962

1849 May 9

[Browne]

[Damour]

[Chinnery]

A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . also, a few books of art

Foster and Son

8p. 152 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19370

Rec. no. 6963

1849 May 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(14), S.C.Sg.a64(1047)

Rec. no. 6965

1849 May 14

Catalogue of the medical, mathematical, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(9)

Rec. no. 6967

1849

May 14

Messrs. Town & Emanuel, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the remainder of the magnificent property
Christie & Manson

36p. 646 lots

Chr: 1849(32), another

Rec. no. 6969

1849

May 14

[Thorpe, T.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(6); BLMss: P.R.2.e.26(3); GC; H: *70-479; NYHH

Rec. no. 6966

1849

May 14

[Thorpe, T.]
[Farar, Samuel]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of valuable books and books of engravings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

59p. 1338 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(1); S Lugt: 19374 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6968

1849

May 15

Jeremy, Henry, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books
Hodgsons

30p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6970

1849

May 16

[Bohn, John, bookseller]
A catalogue of rare, curious and useful books and manuscripts in all classes of literature
W.H. Hammond

16p. 453 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(14)

Rec. no. 6971

1849

May 18

Tindal, Sir Nicolas C[onyngham]

Catalogue of the valuable law library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[22p. 375 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.308(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6972

1849

May 19

Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer, bookseller,

Southgate & Barrett

[11p. 319 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.75(15), S.C.Sg.a64(1048)

Rec. no. 6973

1849

May 21

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

[42p. 1447 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 6974

1849

May 21

Forster, Edward, Vice President, Linnaean Society, of Woodford, Essex

Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[68p. 1264 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.308(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.53; BMNHB; S Lugt: 19382 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6975

1849

May 22

O'Connell, Daniel, MP

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

John F. Jones

9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

[67p. 1754 lots](#)

DNL (repro); St. Patrick's College, Maynooth

Facsimile in *Politicians*, p.323-389

Rec. no. 6976

1849

May 23

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19385 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6977

1849

May 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

11p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(10)

Rec. no. 6978

1849

May 30

A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction

Hodgsons

14p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6979

1849

May 30

Isaacson, Stephen, Rev., F.S.A.

[Thorpe, T., bookseller]

[Thompson, R.]

[Spencer, Earl]

Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1783 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(4); H: *92J-41 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 520(4)

Rec. no. 6980

1849

May 31

Catalogue of some beautiful pieces of . . . porcelain . . . and a few books

Christie & Manson

9p. 128 lots

AAP; Chr: 1849(41) lacks tp, another Lugt: 19394

Rec. no. 6981

1849

May 31

Pilkington, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(17), S.C.Sg.a64(1050)

Rec. no. 6982

1849

May 10-12

Brind, Charles

Catalogue of the entire very choice cabinet of exquisite Dutch pictures

Christie & Manson

26p. 309+74 lots

AAP; BBI; Chr: 1849(31), another; LNG; NPSC; RKDH Lugt: 19372

Rec. no. 6964

1849

June 1

A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller . . . oriental, divinity, and other manuscripts

Hodgsons

97p. 2523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6983

1849

June 4

Longman, Brown, Green and Longman

Catalogue of the valuable stock of second-hand books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

150p. 2975 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26b; BL: S.C.S.309(2); BN: Δ17180; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 6984

1849

June 5

Jermy, Isaac

A catalogue of all the elegant and costly furniture

Mr. Butcher

On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Norfolk

46p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17550

1849

June 8

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

21p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(11)

Rec. no. 6985

1849

June 11

[Astle, Thomas]

[Grenville, George Nugent Temple, 1st Marquis of Buckingham]

Catalogue of the important collection of manuscripts from Stowe

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[252]p. 995 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26: 3; BL: S.C.S.310(1), 824.c.14; BNM: CV-1650; C; CM: c96-6; GC; H: B1827.242.5* (large paper copy); HN: Z6621.B85 S785; LWL: 50002/C; MR: R17423; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.99; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B795.849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

NB: Sold privately to the Earl of Ashburnham for 8,000 pounds sterling.

Rec. no. 6986

1849

June 12

Lowry, John, Prof. of Mathematics, Royal Military College, Sandhurst

A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

14p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6987

1849

June 14

Abergavenny, John, Earl of

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

26+3+1p. 710+68+19 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.1 lacks suppl., BPL; Chr: 1849(49) day 2 before day 1, another lacks suppl.

Lugt: 19416

Rec. no. 6988

1849

June 15

Lawson, Charles John, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[12p. 344 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6989

1849

June 18

[Ashworth]

Catalogue of a valuable and useful library, removed from the Temple

Puttick & Simpson

[38p. 1015 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.10(9); NYHH

Rec. no. 6990

1849

June 20

Ellis, John

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

[18p. 499 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6991

1849

June 21

Catalogue of the library of books in modern bindings, three thousand volumes

Foster

54 Pall Mall

[16p. 330 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17089

1849

June 22

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

[12p. 365 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.19(12)

Rec. no. 6992

1849

June 23

[Ayrton, W.]

Kennedy, T, of Oxford Street

Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(14); BPL; NYHH; NYPK; O: P&S120, 2591.d.3 (identifies Ayrton as owner); OH pt. pr.

Rec. no. 6993

1849

June 25

A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books

Hodgsons

107p. 2344+358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6994

1849

June 25

Millingen, James

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints . . . numismatic and antiquarian books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

81p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.S.311(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(3); BN: Δ35846; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 6995

1849

June 29

Bell, Edward Shefford

Catalogue of a collection of cabinet pictures and water-colour drawings . . . also some interesting prints and drawings, books of art, catalogues, autograph letters

Mr. Bremridge

26 Conduit Street, New Bond Street

16p. 245 lots

V&A: 23.L pt. pr. Lugt: 19437

Rec. no. 6996

1849

July 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

15p. 900 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6997

1849

July 3

[Mainstone, Miss]

Catalogue of a library of standard works in most departments of literature

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(5); NYHH

Rec. no. 6998

1849

July 4

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

Catalogue of the extensive library . . . (with the subsequent additions made by his son, John Walker Maxwell Lyte)

Southgate & Barrett

296p. 4368 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 29; BL: S.C.Sg.76(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1052), S.C.988(1) &(2), 11901.g.56; BLMss: P.R.1.g.10; CTR: cat74-4; BN: Δ50219deR, Δ17188; EN: KR.16.f.1(7); GUL: mu32-d.25, BD17-h.27; H: B1705.542.5, *65JC-101; LKC; O: 2591.e.25, 2591.d119/6(21); Ochch: III.3.32

Rec. no. 6999

1849

July 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(13)

Rec. no. 7000

1849

July 9

Burnaby, S.B., LL.D., of Doctor's Commons
Haslewood, William, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7001

1849

July 9

[Donnadieu, A.]
Smith, George Morgan
Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(4); BN: Δ17191; BNM: CV-1937, CV-1606, CV-4744; O:
2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7002

1849

July 9

Newland, Montagu
Catalogue of the historical, classical and general library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.312(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7003

1849

July 12

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

40p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(5); NYHH

Rec. no. 7004

1849

July 14

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Barrett

14p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1053)

Rec. no. 7005

1849

July 16

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons

67p. 1864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7006

1849

July 18

[Trollope]

[Haines]

[Kreisser]

A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books
Foster

12p. 297 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19459

Rec. no. 7008

1849

July 20

Fleming, Robert, of Stoneham Park

Catalogue of the library . . . removed from Stoneham Park

Christie & Manson

34p. 593 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.46; Chr: 1849(66), another

Rec. no. 7009

1849

July 25

A catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.
Hodgsons

44p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7010

1849

July 25

Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

41p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(14)

Rec. no. 7011

1849

July 26

Barton, Bernard

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books, antique gems, a collection of prints and pictures

B. Moulton

At his residence Thoroughfare, Woodbridge

22p. 210+87 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: 824.i.49(13)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.503-516

Rec. no. 7012

1849

July 27

[Austin, Charles, Q.C.]

Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen's Counsel

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1054)

Rec. no. 7013

1849

July 30

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

91p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.945(5); BN: Δ34857; C; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 487(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

NB: A later issue of this catalogue at S.C.S.315(4) gives the date of sale as 19 Nov. 1849.

Rec. no. 7014

1849

July 31

A catalogue of the duplicates of two circulating libraries

Hodgsons

32p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7015

1849

July 16-24

Williams, Orlando Harris

Williams, William

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books & books of prints including the historical library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

129p. 2598 lots

BL: S.C.S.312(3); BMP: A3-7/2; BN: Δ17193; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(15); S Lugt: 19456

Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7007

1849

August 2

Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(4), S.C.Sg.a64(1055)

Rec. no. 7017

1849

August 2

[Porter, J.]

[Spencer, Earl]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1753 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(80); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(6); NYHH

Rec. no. 7016

1849

August 6

A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

76p. 1978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7018

1849

August 9

Nash, John

Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting autographs, letters

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(5); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1275; H: *70-480; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

Rec. no. 7019

1849

August 9

Stowe House, Buckinghamshire

Catalogue of the few, remaining books omitted in the sale of the library from Stowe

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 124 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(4); CM: c92-3; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, 68

Rec. no. 7020

1849

August 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(15) Lugt: 19478

Rec. no. 7022

1849

August 10

Ottley, William Young

Catalogue of some rare and choice books together with a few manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

Rec. no. 7021

1849

August 11

Peake, Richard Brinsely

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of charters and deeds, illustrative of the history of Normandy

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(6), S.C.682(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(5); BN: Δ17200; BNM: CV-4744; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7023

1849

August 13

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(5), S.C.Sg.a64(1056)

Rec. no. 7024

1849

August 15

Habell, John Henry

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

57p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7025

1849

August 20

Newman, S., late bookseller

Catalogue of the stock

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 950 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7026

1849

August 20

Walker, William, bookseller, of Leathersellers Buildings, London Wall
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons

18p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7027

1849

August 21

Catalogue of some articles from a bookbinding establishment
L.A. Lewis

4p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(16)

Rec. no. 7028

1849

August 23

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett

37p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(6), S.C.Sg.a64(1057)

Rec. no. 7029

1849

August 24

Catalogue of old and new books, including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis

18p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(17)

Rec. no. 7030

1849

August 27

[Garratt]

Catalogue of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 7031

1849

August 31

[Ganz, L.]

Challoner, Neville Butler

Catalogue of a select and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(11); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7032

1849

September 5

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(12) Lugt: 19483

Rec. no. 7033

1849

September 6

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1059)

Rec. no. 7034

1849

September 13

[Fannin]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous & theological library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10p. 410 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7035

1849

September 14

Catalogue of a valuable English and foreign theological library

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(9), S.C.Sg.a64(1060)

Rec. no. 7036

1849 October 1

Catalogue of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 450 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7037

1849 October 3

Maunder, Samuel

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

16p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(18)

Rec. no. 7038

1849 October 4

A catalogue of modern books, a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

48p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7039

1849 October 8

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

Catalogue of the costly and highly interesting effects . . . comprising the very select and valuable library

Messrs. English & Son

On the premises: Brockley Hall, Somerset

116+37p. 2217 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.a.19; CM: c106

Rec. no. 7041

1849 October 10

Favell, Samuel

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(20)

Rec. no. 7042

1849

October 11

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1063)

Rec. no. 7044

1849

October 12

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(1) Lugt: 19497

Rec. no. 7043

1849

October 15

A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons

70p. 1865 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7045

1849

October 17

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7046

1849

October 17

Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis

30p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(21)

Rec. no. 7048

1849 October 17
Thomson, Anthony Todd, M.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
[55p. 1340 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.12(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7047

1849 October 22
Cooper, John H.G.
A catalogue of the ancient and modern furniture
Foster & Son
On the premises: St. John's Cottage, No. 19 North Bank, St. John's Wood
[10p. 178 lots](#)
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19504
Rec. no. 7049

1849 October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . Hebrew manuscript of the book of Esther, written on leather
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 600 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.19(22)
Rec. no. 7050

1849 October 25
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
[26p. 635 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1064)
Rec. no. 7051

1849 October 31
Dawes, Frederick William
Catalogue of the useful furniture and miscellaneous effects
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 1 Little Windmill Street, Golden Square
[8p. 195 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.12(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7053

1849

October 29-30

Sharp, Sir Gilbert, F.S.A., Knt.

Catalogue of rare and curious books, copperplates and woodcuts and valuable literary copyrights

George Hardcastle

[Royal Arcade, Newcastle-upon-tyne, & Bridge Street,
Sunderland]

At the residence: No. 65 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

28p. 397 lots

DUL: XL018.2

Rec. no. 16545

1849

October 31-Nov.1

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 51 Cadogan Place

20p. 276 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19506

Rec. no. 7052

1849

November 2

Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(23)

Rec. no. 7054

1849

November 2

Catalogue of medical, surgical & miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24p. 850 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7055

1849

November 2

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1065)

Rec. no. 7056

1849

November 5

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7057

1849

November 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological and classical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

63p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7058

1849

November 12

Dowding, John, bookseller, of Newgate Street
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books and copyrights
Hodgsons

82p. 1818+367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7059

1849

November 12

[Saunders & Otley]
Catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library
Southgate & Barrett

12p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1066)

Rec. no. 7060

1849

November 13

Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco

Drummond, Sir William

Shaw, James

Beilby, Dr. William

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

112p. 3435 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(7)

Rec. no. 16649

1849

November 14

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(24)

Rec. no. 7061

1849

November 19

Jermyn, James

Catalogue of the furniture, plate, china, library . . .

Rix & Burton

Yarmouth

At Reydon Cottage, near Southwold

35p. 390 lots

BL: 824.i.49(12)

Rec. no. 7062

1849

November 19

Moran, Edward Raleigh

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.33(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7063

1849

November 19

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

91p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(4); BN: Δ34858, Δ17230; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 69

An earlier issue of this catalogue is S.C.945(5) -- date of sale as 30 July 1849

Rec. no. 7064

1849

November 21

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature an the fine arts

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

91p. 2411 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(8)

Rec. no. 16650

1849

November 23

Boyd, Hugh Stuart

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1067)

Rec. no. 7065

1849

November 26

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

124p. 2004 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(5), S.C.945(6) & (7); BN: Δ34859; C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20;
LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(2); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7066

1849

November 27

Moran, Edward Raleigh, sub-editor, Globe Newspaper
Catalogue of the collection of engravings . . . a few autographs
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.33(2); GC Lugt: 19536

Rec. no. 7067

1849

November 28

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

21p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7069

1849

November 28

Catalogue of valuable books, in most classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(8); NYHH

Rec. no. 7070

1849

November 28

[Polydore]
[Woodin]
[Hillyer]
Catalogue of the ornamental items and articles of taste
Foster and Son

8p. 164 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19537

Rec. no. 7068

1849

November 29

Catalogue of books of prints, modern books
L.A. Lewis

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(26)

Rec. no. 7072

1849

November 29

[Woodburn]

[Rich, O., bookseller]

Catalogue of the curious, rare and valuable library of a well-known collector, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

[151p. 2774 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.12\(8\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(9); GC; H; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(16); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7071

1849

December 1

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a variety of architectural, scientific, and illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

[11p. 257 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(6), S.C.Sg.a65(1068)

Rec. no. 7073

1849

December 6

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

[14p. 440 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.19(27)

Rec. no. 7074

1849

December 7

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Hodgsons

[28p. 696 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7075

1849

December 7

Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books

Southgate & Barrett

[22p. 670 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1069)

Rec. no. 7076

1849

December 11

A catalogue of the duplicates of a first class west end circulating library

Hodgsons

27p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7077

1849

December 12

Catalogue of the remaining stock of miniature editions of British Poets, classics

L.A. Lewis

19p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(28)

Rec. no. 7079

1849

December 12

Hodgson, John, Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable modern law library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

12p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7078

1849

December 13

Catalogue of some valuable books and illuminated manuscripts consigned from abroad

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7081

1849

December 13

Winston, James, of Drury Lane Theatre

Catalogue of the extensive and highly valuable printed and manuscript library

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(1); BPL; C; GC; H: Thr344.944F*; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7080

1849

December 14

Cramer, John Anthony, D.D., Dean of Carlisle

Catalogue of the select library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(7); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(7); S Lugt: 19570 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7082

1849

December 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, divinity, the fine arts and general literature, also a few law books

William Lyon

5 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh

8p. 244 lots

Y: x348.L994

Rec. no. 7083

1849

December 17

A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of a clergyman and a medical gentleman

Hodgsons

92p. 2599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7084

1849

December 17

Mitchell, William

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(2); BN: Δ17248; BNM: CV-1937, CV-4744, CV-1211; H: Thr477.1.130; O: 2591. d.3

Rec. no. 7086

1849

December 17

Napier, William, W.S.

Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

65p. 2077 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(6)

Rec. no. 16648

1849

December 17

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

112p. 1944 lots

BL: S.C.S.317(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(3)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7085

1849

December 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(30)

Rec. no. 7088

1849

December 21

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1071)

Rec. no. 7089

1849

December 22

Chaulieu, Charles

[Crouch, J.W.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern music

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7090

1849

December 24

Morton, Thomas

Cooper, Samuel

Medical libraries

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

20p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.317(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

Rec. no. 7091

1849

December 31

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.SWg77*(11), S.C.Sg.a65(1073)

Rec. no. 7093

1849

December 31

Catherall, T., of Chester

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books

Hodgsons

31 p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 7092

1849 December 18[written over 19]

[Coventry & Co.]

Preston, Mr., of Dean Street, Soho

Catalogue of nearly 20,000 engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7087

1850 January 4

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

15p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(1)

Rec. no. 7094

1850 January 7

Tennant, Mr.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

43p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.S.317(3); S Lugt: 19597 Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 70

Rec. no. 7095

1850 January 10

Poynder, John

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.S.317(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.26; CTR: cat.52-6; H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521 (19); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7096

1850

January 14

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards

Edmund Hodgson

192, Fleet Street

34p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7097

1850

January 14

Graham, Dr. Henry

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all departments of literature

C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

42p. 1310 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(11)

Rec. no. 16653

1850

January 17

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(12), S.C.Sg.a65(1074)

Rec. no. 7098

1850

January 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts and autographs

L.A. Lewis

16p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(14)

Rec. no. 7099

1850

January 21

[Bennett, J.]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

53p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(4); NYHH

Rec. no. 7101

1850

January 21

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

112p. 1859 lots

BL: S.C.S.318(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(4)
Sotheby fim: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7100

1850

January 23

[Munson]

[Hillyer]

[Hunt]

A catalogue of a small library of standard books

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

8p. 182 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19622

Rec. no. 7102

1850

January 24

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7103

1850

January 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(4)

Rec. no. 7104

1850 January 29

Blackburn, Charles

A catalogue of valuable, historical, classical, mathematical and divinity books

Hodgsons

59p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7105

1850 January 30

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical papers

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 301 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(1)

Rec. no. 7106

1850 January 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

20p. 639 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7107

1850 January 31

Ashby, William Ashby

Catalogue of the valuable and very select library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

40p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.S.318(2); CTr: Cat. 57-1; GC; H: B1705.165.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7108

1850 February 2

Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77*(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1075)

Rec. no. 7109

1850 February 4
Ouseley, Sir Gore, of Hall Barn Park
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
[32p. 742\[744\] lots](#)
Chr: 1850(5)
Rec. no. 7110

1850 February 4
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of manuscripts in all languages
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[116p. 1047 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.318\(3\)](#), [S.C.950\(12\)](#); BNM: CV-1487, CV-4745; C; H: [B1705.749.20](#); O: Mus Bibl
III 8^o 487(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7111

1850 February 7
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
[10p. 255 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7112

1850 February 7
[Thompson, Josiah]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[41p. 986 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.13(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 7113

1850 February 9
Catalogue of books, stereotype plates, prints
L.A. Lewis
[11 p. 322 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.20(6) Lugt: 19648
Rec. no. 7114

1850 February 9
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
[6p. 139 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1077)
Rec. no. 7115

1850 February 12
Paine, George Riebau, bookseller and stationer
A catalogue of the stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 45 High Street, St. Mary-le-Bone
[63p. 196 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7116

1850 February 12
Wright, Thomas Guthrie, auditor of the Court of Sessions
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[31p. 880 lots](#)
EN: X.45.b.3(9)
Rec. no. 16651

1850 February 13
Serjeant, John
A catalogue of books, prints & drawings
Southgate & Barrett
[22p. 210 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(16), S.C.Sg.a65(1078)
Rec. no. 7117

1850

February 15

Catalogue of a very choice selection of magnificent books and pictorial works, from the library of an eminent collector

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(2); BN: Δ 17266, Δ 44994, Δ 17267; CTr: Cat. 61-4; GC; H: B1705.361; LC; N; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7118

1850

February 18

Anstey, Rev. Christopher, D.D.

Anstey, Christopher, author of the "New Bath Guide"

Catalogue of a portion of the family library

L.A. Lewis

32p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(7); KCC(photostat)

Rec. no. 7119

1850

February 21

Klaproth, M.J. de

[Libri, Mons. G.]

Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library of a well known and eminent collector

Puttick & Simpson

152p. 1848 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26h; BL: S.C.P.13(8); BLMss: P.R.1.A.7.b; BN: Δ 20544; BNM: CV-1902; GC; H: B1705.522.5; LWL; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(16a

Rec. no. 7120

1850

February 25

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(4), S.C.682(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7124

1850 February 25
Copleston, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff
A catalogue of the valuable library
Toplis & Son
16, St. Paul's Church Yard
[70p. 1700 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(15)
Rec. no. 7123

1850 February 25
Rodd, Thomas,
Upcott, William
Catalogue of autographs letters
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[14p. 141 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.319\(5\)](#), [S.C.950\(13\)](#), [S.C.950\(15\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); BNM: CV-4745; C; H; O:
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7122

1850 February 26
Harding, Benjamin
Catalogue of the select library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[17p. 291 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.319(6); S Lugt: 19689 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7125

1850 February 27
A catalogue of modern books, stationery
Hodgsons
[24p. 766 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7126

1850 February 28
Catalogue of some valuable theological and historical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[16p. 263 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.319(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7127

1850

February 22-28

Duroveray, Francis

Catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, drawings, engravings and books

Christie & Manson

40p. 1025 lots

AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(10) Lugt: 19682

Rec. no. 7121

1850

March 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books, prints

L.A. Lewis

11p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(8)

Rec. no. 7128

1850

March 4

Catalogue of printing materials consisting of about 3000 pounds of type from four line to non pareil

L.A. Lewis

4p. 42 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(9)

Rec. no. 7130

1850

March 4

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of a very choice selection of fine & rare books and books printed upon vellum

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

22p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(8); BN: ΔΔ17275; C; GC; LC; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7129

1850

March 5

Lawford, George, bookseller of Saville Place

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

134p. 2657 lots

BL: S.C.S.320(1), S.C.968(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.35; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7131

1850

March 8

Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street

Catalogue of the extensive and very important stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

102p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(1); BLMss: P.R.2.a.31; BN: Δ17277; CTr: Cat. 18-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521 (3), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7133

1850

March 8

Sophia, Princess, Daughter of George III

Catalogue of pictures and valuable books

L.A. Lewis

14p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(10)

Rec. no. 7134

1850

March 11

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture

Foster

On the premises: The East Side of Kew Green

12p. 164 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16429

1850

March 11

Reddie, J.C.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in law & general literature

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

30p. 996 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(10)

Rec. no. 16652

1850

March 12

Catalogue of three small libraries of chiefly English literature

Christie & Manson

8+[1]p. 196[198]+22[23] lots

Chr: 1850(15)

Rec. no. 7135

1850

March 12

Leaf, Edwin

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Hodgsons

90p. 2423 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-4

Rec. no. 7136

1850

March 14

A catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of two thousand volumes in history, biography and mathematics

Mr. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7137

1850

March 15

Gordon, Thomas, Major-General, of Aberdeen

Catalogue of the historical library and some valuable manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

32p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.S.320(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.10; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7138

1850

March 15

Winstanley, Richard

Catalogue of the choice collection of modern engravings and drawings, books of prints and works on art

Christie & Manson

6p. 95 lots

AAP; Chr: 1850(15) Lugt: 19719

Rec. no. 7139

1850

March 18

Budgett, Henry Hill

Catalogue of all the genuine and useful household furniture

Mr. Scott

56 Broadmead, Bristol

On the premises: Oldham Hall, Hanham

23p. 568 lots

BrisPL: B3953

Rec. no. 7142

1850

March 18

Payne & Foss, booksellers

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

270p. 5238 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 1; BL: S.C.S.321(1), S.C.1015(1); BN: Δ17279, Δ9997; BPL; CTr: Cat. 168-1; GC; H: B1705.676.15; LWL; MP; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(17a); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7140

1850

March 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1081)

Rec. no. 7144

1850

March 19

Linnecar, George, of Liverpool

Catalogue of the very select and interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.1(4); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1087; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 7143

1850

March 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis

36p. 1159 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(11)

Rec. no. 7146

1850

March 20

[Ker]

Catalogue of a further portion of the library of a well-known collector
Christie & Manson

24p. 438 lots

Chr: 1850(20); CLU: SCB 121540

Rec. no. 7145

1850

March 21

Catalogue of miscellaneous effects of a gentleman, deceased
Mr. Phillips

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7147

1850

March 23

[Richards, O.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books, comprising theology, English and foreign, classics, translations, and general literature

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(4); NYHH

Rec. no. 7148

1850

March 25

Catalogue of fancy and useful stationery, prints, juvenile & other books

L.A. Lewis

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(12)

Rec. no. 7149

1850

March 27

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1082)

Rec. no. 7151

1850

March 27

Catalogue of a library of modern books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(13)

Rec. no. 7152

1850

March 27

Catalogue of all the genuine and superior furniture

Mr Phillips

[16]p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7153

1850 March 27
Hebditch, G., of No. 51 Lisson Grove, North
A catalogue of the circulating library
Hodgsons
[26p. 634 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7150

1850 March 7-8
Lievesley, Morris
Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books
Foster
On the premises: Mecklenburg House, Gray's Inn Road
[20p. 338 lots](#)
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19707
Rec. no. 7132

1850 April 3
Elvington, Rev. Dr., Prof. of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin
Catalogue of the rare, valuable, and extensive library, in fine order and beautifully bound
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[95p. 2338 lots](#)
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 521(8); RIA; TCD: Gall.Z4.34(6)
Rec. no. 7154

1850 April 4
Catalogue of some valuable books, fine books of prints, English historical works
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[48p. 1001 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.322(1); BLMss: P.R.1.3.16(8); S Lugt: 19768 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7155

1850 April 10
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 377 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1083)
Rec. no. 7156

1850 April 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[28p. 940 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.20(14)
Rec. no. 7157

1850 April 11
Morton, Thomas
[Morton, Dowager Countess of]
Catalogue of the engravings . . . also, a few books
Christie & Manson
[10p. 221 lots](#)
AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(24) Lugt: 19789
Rec. no. 7158

1850 April 12
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons
[78p. 2070 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-5 uncut
Rec. no. 7159

1850 April 15
[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]
[Thompson, R.]
Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[44p. 932 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.14(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7160

1850 April 17
Stuart, James, of No.4, Boyne Terrace, Notting Hill
Catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
[10p. 294 lots](#)
Chr: 1850(31) Lugt: 19803
Rec. no. 7161

1850

April 19

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1084)

Rec. no. 7163

1850

April 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in continuation of the library of April 20.
Charles Sharpe

Dublin

27-44p. 579-1194 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7164

1850

April 22

Emanuel, Morris

A catalogue of all the capital furniture
Foster

On the premises: Friar's Place, Acton

67p. 1179 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 19819

Rec. no. 7165

1850

April 23

Artaria, Henry

A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures

Mr. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

12p. 128 lots

AA; EW; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 19821

Rec. no. 7166

1850

April 23

Pepoli, Count

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

54p. 790 lots

Chr: 1850(36); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(18)

Rec. no. 7167

1850

April 24

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons

18p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7168

1850

April 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library of 1000 volumes
L.A. Lewis

11p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(15)

Rec. no. 7169

1850

April 29

Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, D.D.

Catalogue of the greater part of the library
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(9); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10; LWL; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(16b), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7172

1850

April 30

A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons

50p. 1389 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7171

1850

April 18-20

Allan, Sir William, R.A, P.R.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable original pictures, sketches and studies . . . books on art
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street [Edinburgh]

22p. 508 lots

V&A: 23.L (listed under London in V&A catalogue) Lugt: 19808

Rec. no. 7162

1850

April 27 & 29

Mathew, George

A catalogue of a few valuable pictures . . . extensive & well-selected library

Mr Phillips

[21]p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7170

1850

May 2

Catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

23p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(16)

Rec. no. 7173

1850

May 2

Webster, Thomas, of Euston Square

Catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

14p. 375 lots

Chr: 1850(43)

Rec. no. 7174

1850

May 4

[Gibson, B.H.]

Catalogue of the very select musical library

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(1) BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(16); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7175

1850

May 6

Catalogue of the select library of a distinguished literary character

28p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7176

1850

May 6

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1085)

Rec. no. 7177

1850

May 6

[Ker]

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector
Christie & Manson

21p. 412 lots

Chr: 1850(44)

Rec. no. 7178

1850

May 7

Buckston, Mrs. Frances

Catalogue of substantial and useful household furniture . . . upwards of 300 volumes of books
Mr. Hobson

On the premises: Church-Street, Ashbourn

24p. 229+6 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(4/7)=43

Rec. no. 7180

1850

May 7

[Thorpe, Thomas, deceased bookseller]

Catalogue of valuable and interesting books
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7179

1850

May 8

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

38p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7181

1850

May 9

Catalogue of a valuable law library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

14p. 466 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7182

1850

May 10

Catalogue of a number of marble busts of distinguished characters

Mr. Phillips

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7183

1850

May 14

Catalogue of a collection of architectural and scientific books and a variety of books of prints

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1087)

Rec. no. 7185

1850

May 14

Lloyd, H.E.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

49p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(17) Lugt: 19858

Rec. no. 7184

1850

May 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

48p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7186

1850

May 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, philological, classical and theological books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

54p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(6); BN: Δ17316; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7187

1850

May 16

[Llewellyn, Gen.]

Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from the country

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7188

1850

May 18

A catalogue of household furniture and effects

Foster

14 Greek Street

10p. 217 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16430

1850

May 18

[Roper]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(4); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19866

Rec. no. 7189

1850

May 21

Bridge, John Gawler

Catalogue of the collection of engravings and etchings . . . also a small library of books

Christie & Manson

10p. 216 lots

AAP; BBI; BMP: A.4.2/12; Chr: 1850(49) Lugt: 19868

Rec. no. 7190

1850

May 23

Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

32p. 1010 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7192

1850

May 23

Low, James, of the India House

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19875

Rec. no. 7193

1850

May 24

Catalogue of a small but very choice collection of books

T. Mallam and son

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Rooms, High Street, Oxford

11p. 125 lots

S: v.95

Rec. no. 7194

1850

May 24

Catalogue of some plate and trinkets, a few pictures and drawings and books

Christie & Manson

7p. 116 lots

Chr: 1850(54) Lugt: 19876

Rec. no. 7196

1850

May 24

[Libri, G.]

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume

Catalogue of valuable books and books of engravings

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

40p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(8); CTr: Cat. 57-10; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(28); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 19878 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7195

1850

May 27

Hall, Peter, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[144]p. 2520 lots

BL: S.C.S.324(2); BN: Δ17318, Δ17320; C: 8880.c.155; CTr: Cat. 57-11; N; O: Mus Bib; III 8⁰
521(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7197

1850

May 28

Catalogue of choice and interesting autograph letters

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1089); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(5); S

Rec. no. 7198

1850

May 30

A catalogue of the law libraries of two country solicitors

Hodgsons

8p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7199

1850

May 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(19)

Rec. no. 7200

1850

May 22-23

[Affleck]

[Fraser]

[Henerll]

[Dawson]

A catalogue of a few very excellent pictures by eminent English artists

Foster & Son

16p. 372 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19871

Rec. no. 7191

1850

June 3

[Cottingham]

Catalogue of valuable books collected by a late eminent antiquary

Christie & Manson

29p. 590 lots

Chr: 1850(60); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 670(5)

Rec. no. 7201

1850

June 4

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

56p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7202

1850

June 5

Lear, Francis, Dean of Salisbury

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(10), S.C.Sg.a65(1090)

Rec. no. 7203

1850

June 5

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

Catalogue of the philological, philosophical, historical, classical and general library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

133p. 2518 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(1); BN: Δ17323; CTR: cat.73-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7204

1850 June 7

Doubleday, Edward, F.L.S.

[Hewitson]

A catalogue of the library of books

J.C. Stevens

38, King Street, Covent Gardens

12p. 247 lots

BMNH (copy of OUM); OUM (Doubleday lots only)

Rec. no. 7207

1850 June 8

A catalogue of a small collection of English pictures a small library of books

Mr Phillips

[9]p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7208

1850 June 10

[Gresley, Capt.]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1287 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(7); BN: Δ17325; NYHH Lugt: 19901

Rec. no. 7209

1850 June 12

Swinford, S., lithographic printer, of Watling Street

Catalogue of the stock & implements of trade

L.A. Lewis

8p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(20)

Rec. no. 7210

1850 June 13

A catalogue of books in quires, the stock of a respectable bookselling firm

Hodgsons

35p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7211

1850

June 15

Catalogue of a small collection of books, books of prints and engravings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

8p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(3) Lugt: 19909 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7212

1850

June 15

Catalogue of modern engravings, also a circulating library of 850 volumes

L.A. Lewis

8p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(21) Lugt: 19910

Rec. no. 7213

1850

June 15

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

Catalogue of the very choice collection of Oriental manuscripts

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(2); BN: Δ17329; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(22); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7214

1850

June 17

Boley, Richard, M.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Mr. Harril

On the premises: Cumberland Villa, Ashley Road, Bristol

28p. 524 lots

BrisPL: B3955

Rec. no. 7215

1850

June 17

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

Catalogue of the valuable medical library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

30p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(3); BN: Δ17331; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(21) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7216

1850

June 18

Catalogue of a collection of medical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

6p. 62 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7217

1850

June 18

French, Josiah, of No. 8 York Place, Windsor, Berks.

A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and documents

Mr. Tebbott

Sheet Street, Windsor

21p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.678(16)

Rec. no. 7218

1850

June 19

A catalogue of ancient & modern pictures

Mr Phillips

8p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7219

1850

June 19

Nobel, John, F.S.A., of 90 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

8p. 160 lots

Chr: 1850(72); O: 175003.d.1/7(8)

Rec. no. 7221

1850

June 19

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

Catalogue of the valuable collection of most esteemed music

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14]p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(4); BN: Δ17334; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(23); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7222

1850

June 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, classics, history and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

39p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(22)

Rec. no. 7223

1850

June 21

Burton, Richard

Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(6); BNM: CV-1937, CV-4745; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7224

1850

June 24

Ottley Collection

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Ottley collection of pictures, prints and books relating to art

Foster and Son

On the premises: 28 York Terrace, Regent's Park

8p. 78 lots

BBI; LF; LNG(copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19922

Rec. no. 7225

1850

June 24

Payne & Foss, booksellers

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

162p. 2565 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 2; BL: S.C.S.326(1); BN: Δ17280, Δ9998, Δ8009; CTR: Cat. 168-2; GC; H: B1705.676.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(17b); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7226

1850

June 25

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Queen's counsel
Hodgsons

6p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7227

1850

June 25

Rich, O., bookseller, of Red Lion Square
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock of books
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(9); BN: Δ17336; H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7228

1850

June 28

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

78p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7230

1850

June 19

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7220

1850

June 27[ie 9 July]

Harley, Hon. Miss
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books . . . and MSS.
Frederick Chinnock

On the premises: 30 Harley Street

36p. 626 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(8); RKDh

Rec. no. 7229

1850 June 6 [7]

Catalogue of law books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

24+1p. 715+31 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7206

1850 June 6-7

Nairne, Charles, of Walnut-Tree Walk, Lambeth

Catalogue of a small service of plate

Christie & Manson

15 + 2p. 242+33 lots

Chr: 1850(64) Lugt: 19897

Rec. no. 7205

1850 July 1

Mason, William, librarian to the Royal Institution

Catalogue of books, including the library

L.A. Lewis

32p. 888+36 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(23)

Rec. no. 7231

1850 July 3

[Thompson, R.]

[Halliwell, J.O.]

Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of manuscripts mostly connecting with English history

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(3); BNM: CV-4745; GC(Munby. T. Phillipps copy); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7232

1850

July 3

Tyrrell, John, of Lincoln's Inn
Catalogue of the Shakespearian Library
Christie & Manson

10p. 214 lots

Chr: 1850(80)

Rec. no. 7233

1850

July 6

Catalogue of choice and valuable books and fine books of engravings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.326(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(9); BMP: A3.10/1; CTR: cat.61-5; S Lugt: 19942
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7234

1850

July 8

[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]

Catalogue of 4,000 curious and interesting tracts and sermons, forms of prayer, liturgy, baptism, sacraments

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1093)

Rec. no. 7235

1850

July 10

A catalogue of a circulating library
Hodgsons

16p. 361 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7237

1850

July 10

Falcke, Messrs., of Regent Street and Oxford Street
Ottley, W.Y.

A catalogue of the collection of pictures and pastels
Foster and Son

8p. 153 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19950

Rec. no. 7236

1850

July 11

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister who has retired from the profession in consequence of ill-health

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(14), S.C.Sg.a65(1094)

Rec. no. 7239

1850

July 11

Catalogue of old and new books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(24)

Rec. no. 7240

1850

July 11

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

14 Greek Street

20p. 399 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17090

1850

July 11

[Bradbury]

Catalogue of a library of rare and useful books

Puttick & Simpson

46+2p. 954+A-100 lots

BL: S.C.P,15(11); NYHH

Rec. no. 7238

1850

July 15

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1095)

Rec. no. 7242

1850

July 15

Cox, Francis

Neale, E., Rev., of Taplow, Berks.

Stonhouse, Sir James

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of historical, theological and miscellaneous books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

94p. 1920 lots

BL: S.C.S.327(3); BMP: A3-10/2; BN: Δ17342; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(4); S Lugt: 19957
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7241

1850

July 16

[Jenkins, Sir Rich.]

St. Edward's Catholic Institution

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of useful and rare books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(1); BN: Δ17343; NYHH

Rec. no. 7243

1850

July 17

Catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures, drawings and a few engravings

Christie & Manson

7p. 90 lots

AAP; Chr: 1850(86) Lugt: 19959

Rec. no. 7244

1850

July 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

28p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7245

1850

July 22

Fletcher, Charles, Rev., of Southwell, Nottinghamshire
Catalogue of the Biblical and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

93p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.47; BN: Δ17345; CTR: cat.57-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(9);
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7246

1850

July 23

[Keats, Joseph Henry, bookseller]
[Spokes, James, music and bookseller]
Catalogue of two circulating libraries
Southgate & Barrett

14p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(16)U, S.C.Sg.a65(1096)

Rec. no. 7247

1850

July 24

Porter, Jane, deceased
Catalogue of the library of that celebrated authoress
Christie & Manson

10p. 268 [269] lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.24(1); Chr: 1850(88); CM: c49-2

Rec. no. 7248

1850

July 26

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(17), S.C.Sg.a65(1097)

Rec. no. 7249

1850

July 27

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.

Catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

11p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.31(2); BN: Δ17347; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7250

1850

July 30

Baxter, Rev. William, D.D., of St. Katherine's Hospital

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.P.,16(2); BN: Δ17348; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7251

1850

July 31

Thurlow, Lord, of Ashfield, Suffolk

[Books and manuscripts] 3rd day's sale at Ashfield, Co. Suffolk

27-44p. 430 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(2)

Rec. no. 7252

1850

August 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

30p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(27)

Rec. no. 7253

1850

August 2

Catalogue of a large collection of modern novels and works of fiction

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(4); BN: Δ17349; NYHH

Rec. no. 7254

1850

August 5

Davies, George, of Scarborough

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rector of St. Mary, Shandon, Cork

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.16(1); BN: Δ17350; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 71

Rec. no. 7255

1850

August 6

Stamp, John Sundius, Rev.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous collections . . . including several thousand interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7); BNM: CV-1937; CM: c89; O: 2591.d.3; TCD: Ms Zweig 1799 Lugt: 19975

Rec. no. 7256

1850

August 7

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(18), S.C.Sg.a65(1098)

Rec. no. 7258

1850

August 7

Kirby, William, Rev., of Barham, near Ipswich

A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . library of books

Robert Garrod

Ipswich

At Barham Rectory, near Ipswich

34p. 548 lots

BL: 824.i.49(18); BMNH(copy); OUM

Rec. no. 7257

1850

August 9

Catalogue of a very select collection of English historical and topographical books, etc.
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(10); CTr: Cat. 61-6; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7259

1850

August 9

[Hingston, John]

Chaulieu, Charles, pianist

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(17); BN?; O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7260

1850

August 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological and general literature . . . also engravings, music

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.P.,16(7); BN: Δ17353; NYHH

Rec. no. 7261

1850

August 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

31p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(28)

Rec. no. 7262

1850

August 21

Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(9); BN: Δ17355; LC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19981

Rec. no. 7263

1850

August 21

Francis, Rev. Robert, dec., of East Charlton

A catalogue of the books, collections in entomology, conchology, mineralogy and geology

Wm. Spelman and sons

Artists' Rooms, Exchange Street, Norwich

15p. 230 lots

BN: Δ17354

Rec. no. 7264

1850

August 21

[Stevens, Henry]

Catalogue of a rare, interesting, and valuable collection of works chiefly relating to the History of America

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34+2p. 526+30 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(11); BN: Δ17356; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(24); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7265

1850

August 22

Catalogue of some additional works illustrating the history of America to be sold at the conclusion of the sale

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

2p. 30 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(12) Sotheby film?

Rec. no. 7266

1850

August 22

Hanmer, Job Walden, barrister at law

A catalogue of fittings, furniture and various effects . . . 1000 volumes of books

W. H. Hammond

28, Chancery Lane

15p. 278 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(16)

Rec. no. 7267

1850

August 23

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77**(19); S.C.Sg.a65(1099)

Rec. no. 7268

1850

August 28

Doughty, Charles Montague, Rev.

A catalogue of the elegant and modern furniture . . . library of books

Samuel Flick

On the premises: Theberton Hall, near Saxmundham and Aldeburgh, Suffolk

48p. each day separate lots

BL: 824.i.49(15)

Rec. no. 7269

1850

August 30

Catalogue of valuable books, from the country

L.A. Lewis

16p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(30) Lugt: 19991

Rec. no. 7270

1850

August 30

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

28p. 808 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7271

1850

August 31

A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture, the property of a gentleman

Foster

8p. 209 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16431

1850

September 2

Johnson, Rev. Dr. William Moore, D.D., Rector of Perran-Uthnoe, Cornwall

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(4); BN: Δ17358; O: 2591.d.3; S

NB: P&S list says Rev. Alex Johnson D.D.

Rec. no. 7272

1850

September 6

Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman and another collection

L.A. Lewis

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(31) Lugt: 19993

Rec. no. 7273

1850

September 13

Catalogue of books, engravings, paintings, furniture

L.A. Lewis

15p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(32) Lugt: 19996

Rec. no. 7275

1850

September 17

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

22p. 1100 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7276

1850

September 23

[Coulton, D.T.]

*Catalogue of valuable books in various languages . . . oriental and other manuscripts . . .
autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1860 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(5); H; NYHH Lugt: 20002

Rec. no. 7277

1850

September 24

Catalogue of portraits & engravings . . . original proclamations . . . a few very valuable manuscripts

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 126 lots

BL: [S.C.Sg.78\(1\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a66\(1101\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(17); GC; O: 2591.d119/6(22) Lugt: 20004

Rec. no. 7278

1850

September 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(33)

Rec. no. 7279

1850

September 13-27

Booksales

L.A. Lewis

16p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(32*)

Rec. no. 7274

1850

October 4

Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics, classics, and miscellaneous literature, from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

13p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(35)

Rec. no. 7280

1850

October 7

Lowndes, William

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Winstanley and Sons

Church Street, Liverpool

97p. 1591 lots

MCL: S.C.1844(7)

Rec. no. 7282

1850

October 7

[Mainwaring, Charles] of Coleby Hall, near Lincoln

A catalogue of the valuable contents

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

175p. 4010 lots

BBI (facs.); BL: S.C.1471(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.6 (only p.25-86, lots 535-1744)

Rec. no. 7281

1850

October 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1639 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7283

1850

October 11

Catalogue of books, architectural books and books of prints, from the West of England

L.A. Lewis

21p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(36) Lugt: 20012

Rec. no. 7284

1850

October 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

19p. 323+246 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(37) Lugt: 20016

Rec. no. 7285

1850

October 24

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

31p. 1031 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7286

1850

October 24

A catalogue of the rare and valuable museum of native fossils

Francis Clowes

Corn Exchange, Norwich

10p. 253 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17642

1850

October 25

Whiten, Charles

Catalogue of the stock

L.A. Lewis

21p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(38)

Rec. no. 7287

1850

October 28

A catalogue of books

Hodgsons

48p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7288

1850

October 28

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable stock of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

223p. 3863 lots

BL: S.C.S.329(1); C; GUL: Mu 32-d.16; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(9); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film:
Pt.12, reel 71

Rec. no. 7289

1850

November 1

Catalogue of valuable books

L.A. Lewis

20p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(39)

Rec. no. 7291

1850

November 1

[Bell, J.G.]

Catalogue of a very curious collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.P.1611); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(8); H; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7290

1850

November 4

Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of books from the library

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(12); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(6); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7293

1850

November 4

[Palmerston, Lord]

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . library of standard literature

Foster

On the premises: 9 Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane

34p. 530 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A pt. pr. Lugt: 20028

Rec. no. 7292

1850

November 5

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

22p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7294

1850

November 9

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of the last portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.S.329(2); BN: Δ17380; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 487(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7296

1850

November 11

[Sotheran, Son & Draper]

Catalogue of the valuable remaining stock of books and illustrated works

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 50 Lombard Street

30p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(41) Lugt: 20034

Rec. no. 7297

1850

November 12

Isaacs, George

Catalogue of the well known and carefully chosen cabinet of mediaeval art . . . also a few curious printed books and interesting manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(7)₂; BN: Δ17385; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(14)

Rec. no. 7298

1850

November 12

Mason, George

Warden, Dr. Adam, F.R.C.S.E.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law, Oriental and general literature and the fine arts

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

108p. 3408 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(3)

Rec. no. 16717

1850

November 13

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

45p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7299

1850

November 13

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson

93p. 2477 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(2); BN: Δ17386; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(14)

Rec. no. 7300

1850

November 15

Catalogue of theological, classical, and mathematical books, from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis

11p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(42) Lugt: 20038

Rec. no. 7301

1850

November 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly the property of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 903 lots

BL: S.C.S.330(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7302

1850

November 20

A collection of valuable law books
Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

Rec. no. 7303

1850

November 21

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the library of a lady, deceased, removed from Vauxhall

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(3), S.C.Sg.a66(1102)

Rec. no. 7304

1850 November 28
Catalogue of the medical library of a practitioner
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[11p. 327 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 7306

1850 November 28
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge
Catalogue of the musical collection
Puttick & Simpson
[22p. 564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.17(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(18); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7305

1850 November 29
Catalogue of valuable books and engravings
L.A. Lewis
[15p. 415 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.20(44) Lugt: 20061
Rec. no. 7307

1850 November 7-8
Catalogue of books, history, voyages & travel, theology, and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
[24p. 680 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.20(4) Lugt: 20030
Rec. no. 7295

1850 December 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[36p. 1066 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7308

1850

December 4

Garnett, Richard, Rev., of the British Museum

Catalogue of the valuable philological, biblical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1249 lots

BL: S.C.S.330(5), S.C.998(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.4.!4; BMP: A3-10/5 O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521
(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7309

1850

December 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints

L.A. Lewis

15p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(45)

Rec. no. 7310

1850

December 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(4), S.C.Sg.a66(1103)

Rec. no. 7311

1850

December 10

Catalogue of the valuable law library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

17+2p. 679 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7312

1850

December 11

[Chamberlain]

[Thorpe]

Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(8); NYHH

Rec. no. 7313

1850 December 13
Gibson, James, Rev., of Worlington
Catalogue of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
[18p. 496 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.20(46)
Rec. no. 7315

1850 December 14
Brumell, John
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and numismatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[25p. 385 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.330(7); SA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 7316

1850 December 16
Fullarton, John
Catalogue of the historical, miscellaneous and dramatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[42p. 800 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.331(1); GC; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 521(10); TCD: Gall II 32.47(1) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7317

1850 December 17
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
[18p. 677 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7318

1850 December 17
Catalogue of a library of standard literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[55p. 1677 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 7319

1850

December 19

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Linnekar, G.]

[Simpson, Rev. S.]

Christison, S. George

French, Josiah, of Windsor

Catalogue of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(9); BN: Δ41805; BNM: CV-1939, CV-321, CV-4745

Rec. no. 7320

1850

December 20

Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library of a professional gentleman

L.A. Lewis

24p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(47)

Rec. no. 7322

1850

December 20

Brown, James, Clerk in the G.P.O.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 556 lots

BL: S.C.S.331(3); BMP: A3-8/11 O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 521(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

Rec. no. 7321

1850

December 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

11p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(48)

Rec. no. 7324

1850 December 23

[Goff, General]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(8); BMP: C5-1/6; NYHH

Rec. no. 7323

1850 December 30

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

33p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1850

Rec. no. 7325

1850 December 11-13

Fechini, Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous library

Capes and Smith

22 (late 14) Princess-Street

Large room in Newall's Buildings, Market Street, Manchester

32p. 473 lots

MCL: SC 1844(8)

Rec. no. 7314

1850 December 21[30]

[Beavan and Steuart]

Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of architectural and scientific books and books of prints

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(7), S.C.Sg.a66(1106)

Rec. no. 7326

1851 January 2

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7327

1851

January 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

[12p. 362 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21a(1)

Rec. no. 7328

1851

January 7

A catalogue of valuable books, a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

[22p. 640 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7329

1851

January 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[56p. 1116 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.331(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(1); S Lugt: 20119 Sotheby film: Pt.2, Reel 1

Rec. no. 7330

1851

January 10

Catalogue of valuable books

L.A. Lewis

[14p. 379 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21a(2) LUgt: 20120

Rec. no. 7331

1851

January 16

A catalogue of valuable, useful, and school stationery

Hodgsons

[22p. 816 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7332

1851 January 16
Catalogue of miscellaneous works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[24p. 778 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 7333

1851 January 17
Catalogue of a curious collection of books, and miscellaneous articles
L.A. Lewis
[24p. 609 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(1)
Rec. no. 7334

1851 January 17
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
[28p. 646 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.78(9), S.C.Sg.a66(1108)
Rec. no. 7336

1851 January 17
[Stonestreet]
Burgess, Thomas, bookseller, of Coventry Street
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, . . . a medical library
Puttick & Simpson
[55p. 1559 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.O.17\(10\)](#); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7335

1851 January 20
Neligan, W.C., Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities . . .
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[12p. 184 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.331\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16(2); CM Lugt: 20134 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7337

1851 January 22
Catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a few books
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
[10p. 178 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7338

1851 January 23
[Graves, Henry & Co.]
Catalogue of a collection of fine engravings . . . books and books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
[8p. 215 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.78(10), S.C.Sg.a66(1109)
Rec. no. 7339

1851 January 24
A catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
[8p. 215 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7340

1851 January 24
Catalogue of the architectural library of a professional gentleman
L.A. Lewis
[21p. 535 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(4)
Rec. no. 7341

1851 January 27
[Lyll]
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[70p. 1447 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.332\(1\)](#), S.C.980(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(2); BN: Δ17424; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl
III 8⁰ 522(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7342

1851

January 28

[Pomfret, Lord]

Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(1); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7343

1851

January 29

[Forey]

Catalogue of the surplus stock and remainders of an eminent publishing house

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 688 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(11), S.C.Sg.a66(1110)

Rec. no. 7344

1851

January 31

Catalogue of books, engravings, furniture &c.

L.A. Lewis

20p. 309+355 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(5) Lugt: 20151

Rec. no. 7345

1851

February 3

Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of classical and historical books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.S.332(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(3); BN: Δ17425; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7346

1851

February 4

A catalogue of a circulating library

Hodgsons

44p. 1144 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7347

1851

February 4

[Turner, T.]

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(1); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7348

1851

February 7

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller & printer, removed from the country

L.A. Lewis

17p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(6)

Rec. no. 7349

1851

February 10

Amyot, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable, antiquarian, miscellaneous & historical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.S.332(3); H: B1705.142; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7350

1851

February 11

Albin, Thomas, of Spalding

Catalogue of the remaining stock

L.A. Lewis

[9]p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(7)

Rec. no. 7351

1851

February 12

[Elliot, R.E.]

Catalogue of engravings of the English school and some modern books and books in prints

Christie & Manson

15p. 372 lots

Chr: 1851(6)

Rec. no. 7352

1851 February 13
Black, Alexander, bookseller, 8, Wellington Street, Strand
Catalogue of the extensive stock of foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
[72p. 2129 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.18(3); H; O?
Rec. no. 7353

1851 February 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 244 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(8)
Rec. no. 7354

1851 February 15
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including a small collection of Oriental books and a few lots relating to the Society of Friends
Southgate & Barrett
[15p. 349 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.78(12), S.C.Sg.a6(1111)
Rec. no. 7355

1851 February 17
Bickersteth, Rev. Edward, Rector of Watton, Herts.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Hodgsons
[166p. 3906 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; CMP: c116-6; H: B1705.210
Rec. no. 7356

1851 February 21
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a portion of the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 574 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(9) Lugt: 20197
Rec. no. 7357

1851 February 21
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
14p. 319 lots
Chr: 1851(14)
Rec. no. 7358

1851 February 24
[Milner, Miss]
Catalogue of a collection of choice books
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(2); GC; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7359

1851 February 28
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
15p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(10)
Rec. no. 7362

1851 February 28
[Thorpe, T., bookseller, deceased]
Catalogue of extremely interesting autograph letters and important historical documents, amongst which will be found Stuart papers
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(1); BNM: CV-1707, CV-1708; NYHH; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7361

1851 February 5 [ie 26]
Wynn, Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams
Catalogue of an important portion . . . of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.46; BN: Δ17427; CM: c22-b; H: B1512.42, B1705.883; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7360

1851

March 1

Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, comprising those of Charles I, Charles II . . .
Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.S.333(2), S.C.682(13); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(13); BNM: CV-4745; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522 (33); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7363

1851

March 3

Catalogue of a collection of books, principally from the library of a gentleman in the country
Sotheby & Wilkinson

107p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.S.333(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7364

1851

March 3

[Hunter, Rev. G.]

Innes, George, Rev., Head Master of the King's School, Warwick

Catalogue of a valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(6); H; O: 2591.d.3 S

Rec. no. 7365

1851

March 5

Catalogue of a small library of classical, theological & other books

Mr. Phillips

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7366

1851

March 6

Gurdon, Mrs., of No. 89 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

Catalogue of household furniture

Mr. Phillips

14p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7367

1851 March 7
Dixon, Mrs. Mary
Catalogue of books, including the Catholic library
L.A. Lewis
[13p. 333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(11)
Rec. no. 7368

1851 March 8
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[83p. 2356 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7369

1851 March 10
Messrs. W. Curry Jun. & Co.
Catalogue of the remainder of the stock of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[48+2p. 1681 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 7370

1851 March 12
Catalogue of some valuable books, fine illustrated works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[27p. 481 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.333(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7372

1851 March 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 614 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(12)
Rec. no. 7373

1851

March 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from the country
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(14), S.C.Sg.a66(1113)

Rec. no. 7375

1851

March 19

Ewbank, Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(1); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7374

1851

March 20

Hebbert, Charles, of Pall Mall

Catalogue of choice books . . . also beautiful proof engravings

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(8)

Rec. no. 7376

1851

March 20

[Hodson, F.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

At the Mansion: No.3 Carleton Terrace

7p. 182 lots

Chr: 1851(23)

Rec. no. 7377

1851

March 21

Catalogue of portions of three libraries

L.A. Lewis

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(13)

Rec. no. 7378

1851

March 24

A catalogue of books in quires, . . . comprising many valuable remainders

Hodgsons

20p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7379

1851

March 24

Andrews, W., bookseller, of Bristol

Catalogue of the very important, choice & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

94p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(1) pt.pr.; CM: c22-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7380

1851

March 25

Catalogue of a library

Christie & Manson

7p. 155 lots

Chr: 1851(26)

Rec. no. 7381

1851

March 25

Shee, Martin Archer

Catalogue of the beautiful original works . . . small library of books on art

Christie & Manson

12p. 188 lots

BMP: A2.1/n; Chr: 1851(27) Lugt: 20265

Rec. no. 7382

1851

March 26

Cadell, Robert, publisher, of Edinburgh

*Particulars and conditions of sale: Copyrights, steel plates, woodcuts, . . . of the works of Sir
Walter Scott, Bart.*

Hodgsons

At the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill

11p. trade sale lots

BL: 824.i.5(4)

Rec. no. 7384

1851 March 26
Hammond, Gen. Sir Thomas, of Plumton Hall, Suffolk
Catalogue of the collection of about three hundred pictures
Foster & Son
[37p. 949 lots](#)
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20268
Rec. no. 7383

1851 March 28
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
[21p. 620 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(14)
Rec. no. 7385

1851 March 28
Hammond, General Sir Thomas
The library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[37p. 544 lots](#)
BBI lacks tp
Rec. no. 17091

1851 March 31
[Grote, G. "Greece"]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books . . . several important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[69p. 1722 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.18(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(3); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7386

1851 March 10-12
Abraham, R., F.S.A.
A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Foster & Son
On the premises: 32 York Terrace, Regent's Park
[32p. 508 lots](#)
BBI Lugt: 20229
Rec. no. 7371

1851

April 1

Catalogue of the law library of an eminent legal functionary, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7388

1851

April 1

Spence, George, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable English and Scotch law books
Hodgsons

20p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7387

1851

April 3

Catalogue of the small collection of pictures, drawings and engravings, books
Christie & Manson

12p. 223 lots

AAP; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(3); Chr: 1851(32) Lugt: 20284

Rec. no. 7390

1851

April 4

Catalogue of books, engravings, stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(15)

Rec. no. 7391

1851

April 7

Coape, Henry, of Winchester House, Putney

Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture . . . a library of 100 vols.
Foster & Son

On the premises: Winchester House, Putney

26p. 470 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20292

Rec. no. 7392

1851

April 8

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(6); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7393

1851

April 9

Henderson, Rev. Dr. Ebenezer (elder)

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Hodgsons

50p. 1350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7395

1851

April 9

[Hingston, John]

Catalogue of a valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7394

1851

April 10

St. Croix, Charles, de, Dr., of Jersey

Neligan, William Chadwick, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable & choice collection of Roman coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 469 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7396

1851

April 11

*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Carlton Villas,
Kilburn*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(17) Lugt: 20308

Rec. no. 7397

1851

April 12

Ives and Swan, bookseller of Paternoster Row

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of theological books

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1996 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(2); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7398

1851

April 14

Catalogue of some valuable books and books of engravings chiefly from the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

64p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(7), P.R.3.b.51(1); BNM: CV-4745; H: B1512.42; S

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7399

1851

April 14

Catalogue of some very rare and interesting autograph letters from the portfolios of a distinguished collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(3), S.C.682(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(35) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7400

1851

April 15

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7401

1851

April 16

[Rixon]

[Staley]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(15), S.C.Sg.a66(1114) Lugt: 20327

Rec. no. 7402

1851

April 19

Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished philanthropist, deceased

L.A. Lewis

12p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(18)

Rec. no. 7403

1851

April 23

[MacDonald, Major]

[Thompson, R.]

[Upton]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(4); H; NYHH Lugt: 20333

Rec. no. 7404

1851

April 24

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

20p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(16), S.C.Sg.a66(1115)

Rec. no. 7405

1851

April 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints & music

L.A. Lewis

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(19)

Rec. no. 16165

1851

April 28

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

48p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7406

1851

April 28

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and very choice books, pictorially illustrated works, illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(8); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7407

1851

April 29

[Holt]

[Upcott, William]

[Maunoir, M.]

[Donnadieu, M.]

[Hodges, C.]

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 456+132 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(2); BN: Δ17465; BNM: CV-4746, CV-840; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7408

1851

April 2-3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings & paintings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(5) Lugt: 20281 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7389

1851

May 2

Williams, Daniel, Rev., lecturer of St. Bartholomew the Great

Catalogue of the library

L.A. Lewis

14p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(20)

Rec. no. 7409

1851

May 6

Catalogue of a collection of modern books chiefly religious, being the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Chelsea

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(17), S.C.Sg.a66(1116)

Rec. no. 7411

1851

May 7

Haire, Robert, Q.C., of Dublin

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

12p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7412

1851

May 7

MacDonald, Alexander, Principal Keeper of the Register of Deeds

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

36p. 698 lots

EN: KR.16.f.2(7), KR.16.f.7(2)

Rec. no. 16810

1851

May 8

Orde-Powlett, William, 2nd Baron Bolton

Halpin, Nicholas John, Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.S.336(3); BN: Δ17469; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7413

1851

May 9

A catalogue of a collection of popular and useful modern books

Hodgsons

27p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7414

1851

May 9

Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished divine

L.A. Lewis

22p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(21) Lugt: 20365

Rec. no. 7416

1851

May 9

[Evans, Ed, Printseller]

Catalogue of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7415

1851

May 12

Catalogue of miscellaneous property

Mr. Phillips

15p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7417

1851

May 12

[Burton, Judge]

Supplemental catalogue of law books . . . in continuation of the late Judge Burton's Library

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

51-58p. 919-1164 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7418

1851

May 12

[Wilks, John, M.P., for Boston, Lincs.]

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, historical documents, manuscripts, the property of an eminent collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

115p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.S.336(4), S.C.949(14); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(2); BN: Δ17471; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7419

1851

May 15

Catalogue of ancient and modern engravings

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(6) Lugt: 20372

Rec. no. 7420

1851

May 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from Oxford

L.A. Lewis

21p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(22)

Rec. no. 7422

1851

May 16

Andrews, W., bookseller of Bristol

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

108p. 2217 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7421

1851

May 19

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

50p. 1401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7423

1851

May 19

Carlos, Edward John

Catalogue of the historical, architectural & antiquarian library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(1); H: B1512.42 Lugt: 20378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7424

1851

May 20

Woollgar, John Webbs, F.R.A.S., of Lewes

Catalogue of the scientific library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(2); H: B1512.42; NLW; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7425

1851

May 22

Catalogue of modern and valuable books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

10+34+22p. 2210+722 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 7427

1851

May 22

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(19), S.C.Sg.a66(1118)

Rec. no. 7428

1851

May 22

[Hamilton, C.J., of Islington]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, of distinguished literary and scientific persons

L.A. Lewis

12p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(23), S.C.679(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)

Rec. no. 7426

1851

May 23

Catalogue of architectural, scientific and miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

23p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(24)

Rec. no. 7429

1851

May 26

Baldwin, Lieut.-Col., of Dover

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(4); O Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(6); S Sotheby fillm: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7430

1851

May 26

[Haynes (police inspector)]

Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(5); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7431

1851

May 27

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister

Hodgsons

18p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7432

1851

May 28

Wallace, Robert, Rev., of Bath

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7433

1851

May 29

[Bourdois, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent engraver

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(9); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7434

1851

May 30

Catalogue of books, including a portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller

L.A. Lewis

21p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(25)

Rec. no. 7435

1851

May 6-7

Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A., headmaster, Free Grammar School, Winwick

Catalogue of the very valuable & extensive library

Mr. Fletcher

York Hotel Rooms, King street, Manchester

19p. 320 lots

MCL: SC 1844(9)

Rec. no. 7410

1851

June 3

A catalogue of valuable books paintings, oriental china, indian articles

Hodgsons

38p. 934+179 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7436

1851

June 4

Catalogue of a curious, rare, and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(1); H; N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7437

1851

June 4

Davies, Thomas Stephens, F.R.S.L., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable mathematical and scientific library

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(20), S.C.Sg.a66(1119)

Rec. no. 7438

1851

June 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(26)

Rec. no. 7440

1851

June 6

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

Catalogue of the residue of the library

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(21), S.C.Sg.a66(1120); H; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(21)

Rec. no. 7441

1851

June 10

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(2) Lugt: 20403

Rec. no. 7442

1851

June 13

Catalogue of foreign architectural books, engravings and the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman

L.A. Lewis

16p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(27)

Rec. no. 7444

1851

June 13

[Jorge, John]

Catalogue of exceedingly choice books from two distinguished libraries . . . a few important manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(6); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7443

1851

June 16

Hutton, Rev. Hugh, M.A.

Catalogue of the extensive library of books

W. Holmes

39 1/2 Cherry Street, Birmingham

104p. 1546+65 lots

BirmPL: L78-1 Hut

Rec. no. 7445

1851

June 16

[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]

Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive valuable and choice library, removed from Buckinghamshire

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.S.338(3); C; CM: c 22-8; CTr: Cat. 61-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
522(30A) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7446

1851

June 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including architecture, books of prints and miscellaneous literature

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(21); S.C.Sg.a66(1121)

Rec. no. 7448

1851 June 17
Coventry, Thomas
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
[17p. 458 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7447

1851 June 18
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[32p. 790 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.20(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7449

1851 June 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature, removed from High Holborn
L.A. Lewis
[12p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21a(28)
Rec. no. 7450

1851 June 21
[Phillips, H. (vocalist)]
Catalogue of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 297 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.20(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7451

1851 June 23
Bland, Michael
[Monson, Lord]
[Fletcher, Ralph, of Gloucester]
Catalogue of books, engravings, and drawings
Christie & Manson
[13+3p. 321+343 lots](#)
AAP; Chr: 1851(67) Lugt: 20422
Rec. no. 7453

1851

June 23

[Haseldine]

Catalogue of a large collection of books, in various languages

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1647 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(7); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7454

1851

June 23

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 1656 lots

BL: S.C.S.339(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(5); BN: Δ17495; GC; H: *65JC-32; HN: B1512.42, Z997.
J72; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7452

1851

June 25

A catalogue of books in quires

Hodgsons

78 1842+650 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7455

1851

June 26

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of a literature

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(23), S.C.Sg.a66(1122)

Rec. no. 7456

1851

June 27-28

Catalogue of valuable books

L.A. Lewis

23p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(29) Lugt: 20428

Rec. no. 7457

1851

June 5 & 12

Thomson, James, of Primrose, Clithero

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.S.338(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.43; BN: A50317deR; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III
8^o 522(25); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7439

1851

July 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of history & theology

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 694 lots

S: v.143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7458

1851

July 2

Penrose, Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Writtle, near Chelmsford

Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

114p. 2194 lots

BL: S.C.S.339(2); H: B1512.42; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7459

1851

July 3

Catalogue of valuable, curious, and rare books

L.A. Lewis

27p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(30)

Rec. no. 7461

1851

July 3

Walker, George, Music seller and publisher, of Soho Square

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7460

1851

July 4

Atcherley, Mr. Serjt

Wallace, Edward James, barrister-at-law, of Bombay

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

20p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7462

1851

July 7

[Carroll, Sir G.]

[Lyttleton, Lady]

Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7463

1851

July 8

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern . . . comprising some architectural and scientific works

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(24), S.C.Sg.a66(1123)

Rec. no. 7466

1851

July 8

Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland

Catalogue of the extensive library

Messrs. C. B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

66p. 1665 lots

BN: Δ50329; O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(22); SA (25)

Rec. no. 7465

1851 July 8
Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland
Catalogue of the extensive library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[66p. 1665 lots](#)
EN: KR.16.f.2(10)
Rec. no. 16812

1851 July 8
Tennant, George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
[8p. 206 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7464

1851 July 11
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
[22p. 627 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(31)
Rec. no. 7468

1851 July 11
Gardner, George, Director, Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon
A catalogue of the library of books
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[12p. 264 lots](#)
BMNHB: 58.OOp5(7)
Rec. no. 7467

1851

July 17

[Evans, J.]

[Hollyer, S.]

[Brock, Charles]

Catalogue of a collection of modern English engravings . . . books of prints & illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

[11p. 222 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.78(25), S.C.Sg.a66(1124) Lugt: 20447

Rec. no. 7470

1851

July 17

Wallace, Edward James, of Bombay

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[89p. 2412 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53

Rec. no. 7469

[1851]

July 18

Hodgson, W.B., LL.D., principal of Chorlton High School

Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

Mr. Fletcher

York Hotel Rooms, King Street, Manchester

[39p. 780 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1844(10)

Rec. no. 7471

1851

July 18

[Rodd, Horace]

Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscripts, . . . autograph letters, early English deeds,

L.A. Lewis

[12p. 118 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.216(32), S.C.681(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(7)

Rec. no. 7472

1851

July 18

Walker, George, music seller and publisher, of Soho Square
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive stock of music
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(10); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7473

1851

July 21

Davis, Arthur, of Deptford and East Farleigh
Catalogue of the historical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

105p. 2073 lots

BL: S.C.S.340(6); BN: Δ17500; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7474

1851

July 22

[Prince, J.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1293 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(1); NYHH

Rec. no. 7475

1851

July 23

Catalogue of the modern, substantial and extremely elegant household furniture
John Rees
Glanafon

35p. 851 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

Rec. no. 7476

1851

July 25

Nash, Francis, architect
Catalogue of the architectural library
L.A. Lewis

18p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(33)

Rec. no. 7477

1851

July 26

Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books

L.A. Lewis

4p. 465-529 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(34)

Rec. no. 7478

1851

July 28

Bickersteth, Henry, Baron Langdale

Catalogue of the entire valuable law library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.S.41(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(19) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7479

1851

July 29

Donnadieu, A.

Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters and historical manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

166p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.25; BNM: CV-491, CV-4746; GC; H: B3824.2.3 (facs); LWL (large paper copy- no sale date); N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 69, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(9); SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7480

1851

July 29

Rt. Hon. Rev. Lord Berners

A catalogue of the furniture, books

William Spelman & Sons

Norwich

On the premises: Kirby Cane Hall

32p. 380+368 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17588

1851

July 30

[Buck, Adam]

[Sander]

[Pratt]

Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . theological books

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 189 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20464

Rec. no. 7482

1851

July 30

Middleton, Viscount

Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine books of prints

Christie & Manson

9+2p. 236+[26] lots

AAP; Chr: 1851(83); LNG; RKDH

Rec. no. 7483

1851

July 30

[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]

Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive, valuable and choice library removed from Buckinghamshire

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(2); BN: Δ17502; C: 8880.c.157; GC; N; O: MUs Bibl III 8⁰ 522(30b); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7481

1851

July 31

Simpkinson, Sir J.A. Francis, Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7484

1851

August 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(35)

Rec. no. 7485

1851

August 4

A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature

Hodgsons

38p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7486

1851

August 5

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished actors and actresses, dramatic authors

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(3), S.C.682(15); BLMss: P.R.3.C.2(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(32A); S; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7487

1851

August 5

Catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages and classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(1), S.C.Sg.a67(1126)

Rec. no. 7488

1851

August 6

Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(4), S.C.682(16); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(9); BN: Δ17504; BNM: CV-1951 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7489

1851

August 7

Harrison, Thomas, H.M. Inland Revenue Commissioner

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

126p. 2371 lots

BL: S.C.S.342(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.27; BN: Δ17505; C: 8880.c.156; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 522(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7490

1851

August 8

Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(36)

Rec. no. 7491

1851

August 11

Brees, Mr.

Catalogue of the remaining stocks . . . with a variety of architectural books and illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(2), S.C.Sg.a67(1127)

Rec. no. 7492

1851

August 14

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

28p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7494

1851

August 14

[Creed, G.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . illustrated books
& general literature*

Southgate & Barrett

18p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(3), S.C.Sg.a67(1128) Lugt: 20473

Rec. no. 7496

1851

August 14

Street, J.P.

Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(3); N: Drexel 938; O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7495

1851

August 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(37)

Rec. no. 7497

1851

August 19

[Ottridge, J.]

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1730 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(2); H; NYHH Lugt: 20476

Rec. no. 7498

1851

August 20

Malcolm, Sir Charles

Catalogue of the superior furniture of a suite of chambers

Mr. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7499

1851

August 21

Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A., Consul General of Tangier

Warburton, John, M.D.

Catalogue of the antiquarian and historical portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1613 lots

BL: S.C.S.343(2); H: 131512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7500

1851

August 22

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(38)

Rec. no. 7501

1851

August 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, stationery, paintings, picture frames

Hodgsons

44p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7502

1851

August 26

Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth

Catalogue of books

L.A. Lewis

32p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(39)U lacks tp

Rec. no. 7503

1851

August 27

Thomson, E.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(4), S.C.Sg.a67(1129)

Rec. no. 7504

1851

August 28

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of manuscripts and books of the poet Gray

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 170 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.343(4), S.C.679(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(9); C: 8880.c.157; CM: b-10; GC; H: B1827.435*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 512(31); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, LWL 125.

G79.851 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.29-63

Rec. no. 7505

1851 August 30
Catalogue of books, engravings
L.A. Lewis
8p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(40) Lugt: 20481
Rec. no. 7506

1851 August 13-16
Aiton, J. Townsend
Catalogue of a collection of about two hundred pictures . . . library of 3000 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: Palace Gate, Palace Avenue, Kensington
30p. 770 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20472
Rec. no. 7493

1851 September 3
Schaller, Mr.
Catalogue of useful furniture of the sitting rooms and bed chambers, a small library of books
Mr. Phillips
73, bond Street
8p. 144 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7507

1851 September 4
Aiton, J. Townsend, of Kensington Palace Avenue
A catalogue of the botanical library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
12p. 307 lots
BBI; BMNHB
Rec. no. 7508

1851 September 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(5), S.C.Sg.a67(1130)
Rec. no. 7509

1851

September 9

[Leicester, M.]

Davies, John, of Manchester

Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(10); BNM: CV-429; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7510

1851

September 10

Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books, drawings and engravings

L.A. Lewis

11p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(42) Lugt: 20485

Rec. no. 7511

1851

September 12

Slate, T.E., bookbinder

Catalogue of the implements of trade and stock

L.A. Lewis

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(43)

Rec. no. 7512

1851

September 19

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

20p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(45)

Rec. no. 7513

1851

September 22

Freeman, William

A catalogue of the valuable ancient and modern furniture

William Spelman & Son

Norwich

At the residence: Heigham Grove, St. Giles' Road, Norwich

23p. 246+251 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17620

1851 September 22
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of books
L.A. Lewis
[21p. 750 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(46)
Rec. no. 7515

1851 September 24
Catalogue of the capital stock in trade of a fancy stationer, librarian and bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street, Westminster
[14p. 396 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.79(6), S.C.Sg.a67(1131)
Rec. no. 7517

1851 September 24
Barrow, Peter, surgeon, of Clifford Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
Catalogue of the valuable library
T.M. Fisher & Son
[39 Princess Street, Manchester]
Exchange Room, Manchester
[74p. 615 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1844(11)
Rec. no. 7516

1851 September 26
Catalogue of the modern fittings up of Shop
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street
[15-35p. 397-888 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.a67(1131*) [continuation of previous sale with added tp]
Rec. no. 7519

1851 September 26
[title page damaged]
Thomas Parry
[18p. 180 lots](#)
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 7520

1851 September 26
Watkinson, George, of the Bank of England
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased eminent political economist and financier . . .
some curious early manuscripts and printed books of the fifteenth century*
L.A. Lewis
[36p. 312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(47); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(2)
Rec. no. 7518

1851 September 29
[Burton, A.]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[31p. 829 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.21(7)
Rec. no. 7521

1851 September 19-24
[Pickering, W.]
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1581 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.21(6); NYHH Lugt: 20492
Rec. no. 7514

1851 October 1
Catalogue of printing & bookbinding materials, quire books
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 229 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(48)
Rec. no. 7522

1851 October 4
*Catalogue of a selection from the theological & miscellaneous library of a clergyman from the
West of England*
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 244 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(49)
Rec. no. 7523

1851

October 9

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

60p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7524

1851

October 9

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(7), S.C.Sg.a67(1132)

Rec. no. 7525

1851

October 10

Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock of books

L.A. Lewis

23p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(50) Lugt: 20503

Rec. no. 7526

1851

October 17

Catalogue of a medical library, recent novels and romances

L.A. Lewis

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(51)

Rec. no. 7527

1851

October 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hodgsons

28p. 808 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7528

1851 October 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in good condition
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 297 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.79(8), S.C.Sg.a67(1133)
Rec. no. 7529

1851 October 21
Stewart, Colonel, of Killymoon
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
G.C. Hyndman
Belfast
On the premises: Killymoon, near Cookstown, County Tyrone
[66p. 2165 lots](#)
H: B1705.808.15
Rec. no. 7530

1851 October 22
Catalogue of valuable books the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 536 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(52)
Rec. no. 7531

1851 October 24
Noble, Theophilus
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[14p. 439 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(53)
Rec. no. 7532

1851 October 27
Ridgway, John, of Oakley, Essles New Road
Catalogue of the extensive, valuable, well-selected and choice library
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street, Manchester]
Large Room in Newall's building, Market Street, Manchester
[18p. 335 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1844(5)
Rec. no. 7533

1851 October 29
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[48p. 1376 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7534

1851 October 29
Catalogue of valuable modern books, being part of a bookseller's stock, removed from Dublin
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 259 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(54)
Rec. no. 7535

1851 October 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[11p. 304 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(55)
Rec. no. 7536

1851 October 30
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in quires and bound
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 277 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.21b(56)
Rec. no. 7537

1851

November 1

[Lasbury, O.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . a few manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(3); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7538

1851

November 3

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(2); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7539

1851

November 5

Catalogue of bookbinding materials, stereotype plates, quire books

L.A. Lewis

8p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(57)

Rec. no. 7540

1851

November 6

Spranger, Jeffries, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

26p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7541

1851

November 8

Catalogue of the valuable, scientific, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(58)

Rec. no. 7542

1851

November 10

Ford, Henry, Dr., Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(3); BLMss: P.R.#.1.50; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7543

1851

November 12

[Bingley, of the Mint]

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Tower

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(1), 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 7544

1851

November 12

Conway

?

H. Lewis

Dublin

?p. ? lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(7)

Rec. no. 16189

1851

November 12

Turnbull, W.B.D.D., Advocate

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

174p. 3903 lots

EN: C.45.b.3(2), KR16.f.3(1)

Rec. no. 16644

1851

November 12

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books in English and Scottish topography

Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

174p. 3963 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.3(1); BN: Δ50328 deR; GUL: mu 320d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.852; N:

*GHG 1851/53; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(27)SA(25)

Rec. no. 7545

1851

November 12

Westley, Josiah, bookbinder

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable plant, machinery, stock, and utensils in trade of a bookbinder

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: Playhouse Yard, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars

22p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(12), S.C.Sg.a67(1137)

Rec. no. 7546

1851

November 13

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(4); BLMss: P.R.1.3.17(10); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7547

1851

November 14

Catalogue of books, engravings

L.A. Lewis

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(59)

Rec. no. 7548

1851

November 15

Catalogue of a very important collection of manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(5); CLU: SCB 121556; NYHH

Rec. no. 7549

1851

November 17

Beadnell, John, of Tottenham

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

32p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53

Rec. no. 7550

1851

November 19

Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable and rare books, illustrated works, county histories

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(5); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7551

1851

November 21

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of modern books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.L.216(60)

Rec. no. 7553

1851

November 24

Britten, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books

Hodgsons

50p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7554

1851 November 24
Jones, Richard, of Chapel Street, Belgrave Square
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[59p. 1437 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.22(4); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7555

1851 November 25
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including . . . medical books, interesting autographs, engravings
L.A. Lewis
[19p. 539 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.216(61)
Rec. no. 7556

1851 November 27
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
[30p. 880 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L. 21b(62)
Rec. no. 7559

1851 November 28
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
Catalogue of a very choice selection of curious, rare, and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[32p. 530 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.22(5); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 7560

1851 November 19
Catalogue of superior modern furniture
Mr. Phillips
[9p. 161 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7552

1851

November 25

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.345(1); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7558

1851

November between 25&27

[lacks tp]

L.A. Lewis

10p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(61*)

Rec. no. 7557

1851

December 3

Catalogue of printing materials

L.A. Lewis

8p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(63)

Rec. no. 7561

1851

December 3

Radford, Joshua

Catalogue of household furniture . . . the valuable library, curious and carefully selected autographs

T.M. Fisher & Son

On the premises: Wilton-Terrace, Cross-Lane, Salford

42p. 285 lots

MCL: SC 1851(1)

Rec. no. 7562

1851

December 4

Enumeration of duplicate copies of works from the Holkham library

B. Rix

Ipswich

Artist's Room, Norwich

22p. 336 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(16)

Rec. no. 7563

1851

December 4

Catalogue of a collection of valuable manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(6); BNM: CV-1945; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(34)

Rec. no. 7564

1851

December 4

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books of prints and illustrated works, together with a variety of miscellaneous literature

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(15), S.C.Sg.a67(1140)

Rec. no. 7565

1851

December 5

A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock of modern books

Hodgsons

116p. 2987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7566

1851

December 5

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

Catalogue of 35,000 volumes of new books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 458 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(64)

Rec. no. 7567

1851

December 8

[Saunders & Otley]

Catalogue of a selection of modern books, being the duplicate of a West End Circulating Library

Southgate & Barrett

17p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(16), S.C.Sg.a67(1141)

Rec. no. 7568

1851 December 9
[Newton, A.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[52p. 1098 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.22(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7569

1851 December 10
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[109p. 2248 lots](#)
BN: Δ50330 deR; CLU: SCB 121723; D.D.Evans; GC; H: B1705.3415
Rec. no. 7571

1851 December 10
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[109p. 2248 lots](#)
EN: X.45.b.3(3), KR16.f.3(2)
Rec. no. 16645

1851 December 10
Phillips, Richard
Catalogue of the chemical and scientific library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[14p. 272 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.345(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7572

1851 December 10
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
Catalogue of a few entire remainders
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(8)
Rec. no. 7573

1851 December 10
[Walton]
[Love, Captain]
[Watkins]
Catalogue of a collection of Italian, Dutch, French and English pictures
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 150 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20550
Rec. no. 7570

1851 December 11
Hodgson, W.
A catalogue of the household and office furniture . . . law books and reports
Foster
On the premises: 19 King's Road, Bedford Row
10p. 134 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17093

1851 December 11
Kennedy, James, M.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(4); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7574

1851

December 12

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a further portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller

L.A. Lewis

23p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(65)

Rec. no. 7575

1851

December 12

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bedford Row

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(17), S.C.Sg.a67(1142)

Rec. no. 7576

1851

December 15

[Ashburnham, Hon. C.]

Mondidier, Count, from Germany

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

167p. 3222 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(10), S.C.961(6) & (7); H: U556.19.31; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(24); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7577

1851

December 16

Atkinson, James

Catalogue of the valuable & curious medical & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.345(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 522(4); S; Y Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7578

1851

December 17

A catalogue of valuable copyrights, steel and copper plates, and stock of books

Hodgsons

34p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7579

1851

December 17

Churton, Edward, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade of a bookseller, librarian and stationer

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: Holles Street, Cavendish Square

123p. each day separate lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(18), S.C.Sg.a67(1143)

Rec. no. 7580

1851

December 18

Konig, Charles, Keeper of the Mineralogical Department of the British Museum

Catalogue of the valuable philological, archeological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.346(1); BMP: A3-10/7; H: B1512.42; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(18), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7581

1851

December 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books, in every department of literature

L.A. Lewis

22p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(66)

Rec. no. 7582

1851

December 22

Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the second portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7583

1851

December 23

Catalogue of the stereotype plates of that elegant and popular series of novels, tales, romances and poetry known under the title of Clarke's Cabinet series

L.A. Lewis

7p. 68 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(67)

Rec. no. 7584

1851

December 23

Catalogue of valuable books, in boards, bound, and quires

L.A. Lewis

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(68)

Rec. no. 7585

1851

December 30

A catalogue of books in history, divinity, classics, mathematics, and general literature

Hodgsons

36p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7586

1852

January 1

George, J. Durancé, 32 Old Burlington Street

A catalogue of the library of well-bound books, comprising eight hundred vols.

Foster & Son

54, Pall Mall

19+2p. 420 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 20576

Rec. no. 7587

1852

January 2

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(1)

Rec. no. 7588

1852

January 3

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

[34p. 258 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.23(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(1); BNM: CV-1707, 1708; GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 7589

1852

January 7

Green, John, of Soho Square

Catalogue of about 2500 engraved musical plates

Puttick & Simpson

[13p. 235 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.23(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7591

1852

January 7

Tyson, William, F.S.A

A catalogue of all the exceedingly valuable and choice collection of rare old books and tracts

Messrs. Fargus and Son

4 Clare-Street, Bristol

[28p. 493+74 lots](#)

BrisPL: B3836, B23144, B23145, B10925; Y: X348.F225

Rec. no. 7590

1852

January 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature brought from Cambridge

L.A. Lewis

[11p. 285 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.22a(2)

Rec. no. 7594

1852 January 8
Collinson, Rev. R.
An eminent medical practitioner
A catalogue of the valuable library
William Clark
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle upon Tyne
NUL: W018.3Sal (tp only)
Rec. no. 7592

1852 January 8
[Jorge, John]
Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
[11p. 272 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.23(3); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7593

1852 January 12
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
[112p. 2874 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7595

1852 January 12
Catalogue of a collection of book, chiefly modern
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
[24p. 698 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.80(1), S.C.Sg.a68(1146)
Rec. no. 7597

1852

January 12

Gutch, Robert, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable theological, miscellaneous & classical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

79p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.S.346(3); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7596

1852

January 13

[Felgate]

[Piccioni]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10; H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7598

1852

January 14

Clare, Peter

Catalogue of books, pamphlets

Morris

On the premises: Quay Street, Deansgate, Manchester

12p. 156 lots

MCL: SC 1851(2)

Rec. no. 7599

1852

January 16

Catalogue of a well-selected library of useful and curious books, mostly in good condition

Mr. Phillips

75, New Bond Street

12p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7600

1852

January 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, numerous uncleared lots, and three founts of new printing type

L.A. Lewis

12p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(3)

Rec. no. 7601

1852

January 20

Catalogue of a collection of very valuable and choice books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 781 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(1); CM: c22(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7603

1852

January 20

[MacKenzie, John]

Catalogue of an important assemblage of state papers & documents, enriched with numerous royal and other autographs

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(26)

Rec. no. 7602

1852

January 21

Catalogue of the contents of a newspaper and general printing office

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 10 Water Street, Anundel Street, Strand

11p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(4)

Rec. no. 7604

1852

January 23

Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates of popular modern books

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 130 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(4), S.C.Sg.a68(1149)

Rec. no. 7606

1852

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, original letters and manuscripts

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

81p. 2436+181 lots

BLMss: P.R.4.b.14(2); CLU: Z999 .S532c; GUL: mu 32-d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.785.10

Rec. no. 7605

1852

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

81p. 2436+181 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(4)

Rec. no. 16646

1852

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

81p. 2436+181 lots

EN: KR.16.f.2(9)

Rec. no. 16811

1852

January 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bookshelving, a few engravings & paintings, to which is added the autograph collections of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

16p. 328+128 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(5)

Rec. no. 7607

1852

January 26

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two Queen's Counsel
Hodgsons

24p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7608

1852

January 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books comprising the stock of a theological bookseller

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(5), S.C.Sg.a68(1150)

Rec. no. 7610

1852

January 28

Reade, Sir Thomas, Consul General at Tunis

Catalogue of a valuable collection of oriental books and manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(3), S.C.950(11); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 523(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7609

1852

January 30

[Evans, W.T.]

Catalogue of a library of valuable and useful books

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(7); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7611

1852

January 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature

L.A. Lewis

19p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(6)

Rec. no. 7612

1852 February 2
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
72p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7613

1852 February 3
Dalyell, Sir John Graham, of Binns
Allester, David, W.S.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
94p. 3030 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(5)
Rec. no. 16647

1852 February 4
Catalogue of printing materials
L.A. Lewis
6p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(7)
Rec. no. 7614

1852 February 4
Catalogue of the modern furniture
Mr. Phillips
73, Bond Street
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7615

1852 February 5
Atcherly, Mr., of Naples
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(4) Lugt: 20614 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7616

1852

February 6

[May, Rev. G.]

Catalogue of a collection of music including some of the best ancient and modern works . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(8), Hirsch 565(9); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7617

1852

February 7

Catalogue of books & books of prints

L.A. Lewis

11p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(8)

Rec. no. 7618

1852

February 9

Britten, William, bookseller

A catalogue of the stock of law books

Hodgsons

20p. 505 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7619

1852

February 9

Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the singularly curious library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A.54(1); BN: Δ50336deR, Δ17555; EN: KR.16.f.3(5); GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.405.5; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 523(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7620

1852

February 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(7), S.C.Sg.a68(1152)

Rec. no. 7621

1852

February 13

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, music

L.A. Lewis

10p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(9)

Rec. no. 7623

1852

February 13

Galloway, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable astronomical and mathematical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 8; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 3

Rec. no. 7622

1852

February 16

A catalogue of valuable books including portions of several gentleman's libraries

Hodgsons

73p. 1786 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7624

1852

February 18

Catalogue of rare and interesting books, including a selection from the library of a nobleman . . . books relating to America, the Indies . . . a few manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.P. 23(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(2); GC; H; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(27)

Rec. no. 7625

1852

February 18

Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1477 lots

BL: S.C.S.348(1); BLMss: P.R.#.A.54(2); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(5); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7626

1852 February 20
Noble, Theophilus, of Chancery Lane and Fleet Street
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
[14p. 537 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22a(10)
Rec. no. 7627

1852 February 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 390 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7628

1852 February 26
Gilmore, Mungo W.A.
Catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Stamford Hill
[24p. 470 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7629

1852 February 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[17p. 576 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L. 22a(11)
Rec. no. 7630

1852 February 27
[Churton, Edward, bookseller]
A catalogue of modern voyages and travels, biography, history, etc being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
[36p. 889 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.80(10), S.C.Sg.a68(1155)
Rec. no. 7631

1852

March 3

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Hodgsons

58p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7632

1852

March 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

22p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(12)

Rec. no. 7634

1852

March 5

Keegan, J., Music Seller, Burlington Arcade

Mee, Joseph

[Fuller, Rev.]

Catalogue of a large collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(12); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7633

1852

March 10

Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(12), S.C.Sg.a68(1157)

Rec. no. 7636

1852

March 10

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1315 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(3); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7635

1852

March 11

Moule, Thomas, Writer on Heraldry

Catalogue of the valuable heraldic, topographical, archeological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.S.348(3); BLMss: P.R. .2.B.35; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(13); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7637

1852

March 12

A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

27p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7638

1852

March 12

Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of miscellaneous books

L.A. Lewis

10p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(13)

Rec. no. 7639

1852

March 15

Catalogue of a select collection of Greek and Roman coins

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(1) Lugt: 20694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7640

1852

March 16

[Evans, Mr.]

Catalogue of an unusually interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(3); BN: Δ17567; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(25); V&A:

Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7641

1852

March 18

A catalogue of valuable modern books, popular novels and romances

Hodgsons

28p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7642

1852

March 18

Hodges, Mrs.

Catalogue of excellent modern furniture

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: 15 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park

20p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7643

1852

March 19

Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of manuscripts, illuminated missals, horae

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(2), S.C.682(17); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(12); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7644

1852

March 19

Catalogue of a collection of books

L.A. Lewis

21p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(14) Lugt: 20705

Rec. no. 7645

1852

March 22

Hudson, Henry, of Hayling

Catalogue of a selection from the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(3); BN: Δ17572; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7646

1852

March 25

Bethune, J.E.D., barrister-at-law, member of the Supreme Council of Bengal

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library

Hodgsons

16p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7647

1852

March 26

Catalogue of a collection of law books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[8]p. 105 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(5); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7648

1852

March 26

Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

19p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(15)

Rec. no. 7649

1852

March 29

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, classical, theological, and miscellaneous books, fine books of engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 2067 lots

BL: S.C.S.350(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7651

1852

March 29

St. Martin's Subscription Library

Catalogue

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(4); S

Rec. no. 7650

1852 March 30
Brigstocke, Rev. A.B.D.
Catalogue of the household furniture
Thomas Davies
At Gellidywyll
[39p. 1230 lots](#)
NLW: XNK2256
Rec. no. 7653

1852 April 1
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[68p. 1775 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7654

1852 April 2
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature comprising a selection of modern English divinity
Southgate & Barrett
[29p. 631 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.80(15), S.C.Sg.a68(1160)
Rec. no. 7656

1852 April 2
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[37p. 605 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.24(5)
Rec. no. 7655

[1852] April 5
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of an important & valuable assemblage of interesting antiquities . . . illuminated missals
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[32p. 642 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.350(2); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16 Lugt: 20751 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7657

1852 April 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[28p. 832 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22a(17) Lugt: 20757
Rec. no. 7659

1852 April 7
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable and extensive collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[29p. 592 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.24\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7658

1852 April 13
Anderson, Rev. Christopher
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[106p. 3263 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.3(3)
Rec. no. 16813

1852 April 14
[Birtwhistle]
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[14p. 313 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.24(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7660

1852 April 15
A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery
Hodgsons
[38p. 1053 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7662

1852 April 15
Davenport, Richard Alfred, of Camberwell
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1573 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.24(8); C: 8880.c.156; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7663

1852 April 15
Savage, Charles, architect
Catalogue of a small collection of modern books and books of prints
Christie & Manson
8 King Street, St. James's Square
[7p. 156 lots](#)
BMP: B2.36/10; Chr: 1852(37) Lugt: 20766
Rec. no. 7661

1852 April 17
Catalogue of a useful collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[11p. 327 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22a(19) Lugt: 20771
Rec. no. 7664

1852 April 19
Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[144p. 1950 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 3; BL: S.C.S.350(3), S.C.1009(1) &(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.15(1); BN: Δ8048,
Δ17582; C; CTr: Cat. 66-2; GC; GUL: BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861, TS81.6; HN: Z997.U93; M;
N; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7652

1852 April 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 360 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.80(19), S.C.Sg.a68(1164)
Rec. no. 7665

1852 April 21
Simons, Nicholas, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[17p. 476 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7666

1852 April 23
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 552 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22a(20)
Rec. no. 7667

1852 April 26
[Rowbotham, Senr.]
Catalogue of a large collection of engravings
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 335 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.24(9)
Rec. no. 7668

1852 April 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a collector, removed from Bedford Square
Southgate & Barrett
[36p. 887 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.80(21), S.C.Sg.a68(1166)
Rec. no. 7671

1852 April 29
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.24(10); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7669

1852

April 29

Utterson, E.V.

Catalogue of a select collection of valuable engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 483 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 28: 1; BL: S.C.S.351(1); HN: Z997.U93 Lugt: 20797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7670

1852

April 30

Holmes, William

A catalogue of about 2,500 oz. of silver plate

Foster & Son

On the premises: 10 Grafton Street

22p. 376 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20798

Rec. no. 7672

1852

May 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

16p. 488 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(21)

Rec. no. 7673

1852

May 3

A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture . . . a small library of about 250 volumes

Foster

On the premises: No. 46 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park

15p. 331 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17094

1852

May 3

Bourn, Thomas, of Hackney

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

80p. 1923 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7674

1852

May 5

Westmacott, Charles Molloy
[Taylor, John, of "The Sun"]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(4); BN: Δ17597; BNM: CV-1938; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7675

1852

May 6

Beazley, Samuel, architect

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7676

1852

May 7

Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

24p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(22) Lugt: 20816

Rec. no. 7677

1852

May 7

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(1); H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7678

1852

May 10

Jones, William, of Clytha

Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of antiquities . . . illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(4); HN: NK570.S6 Lugt: 20820 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7679

1852

May 13

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7680

1852

May 13

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7681

1852

May 14

Bredel, Charles, of Eaton Square

Catalogue of the collection of works of art & vertu

Christie & Manson

10p. 141 lots

Chr: 1852(53) Lugt: 20829

Rec. no. 7682

1852

May 15

[Dixie, Lady]

A catalogue of a small library of modern books, the property of a baronet, deceased

Christie & Manson

6p. 181 lots

Chr: 1852(56)

Rec. no. 7683

1852

May 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(24), S.C.Sg.a68(1169)

Rec. no. 7685

1852

May 19

Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall

Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7684

1852

May 20

A catalogue of a library of about 500 volumes of well-bound books

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 169 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17095

1852

May 21

Catalogue of valuable modern books, pictures, and prints

L.A. Lewis

24p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(24)

Rec. no. 7686

1852

May 24

[Blair, Col.]

Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

19 p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(5); GC; H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7687

1852

May 25

Catalogue of the remaining stock of splendid publications

L.A. Lewis

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(25)

Rec. no. 7689

1852

May 25

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.

Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.

Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.

[Wallis, H.]

Western Literary Institution

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1266+277 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(6); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7688

1852

May 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(10); BL: Mss: P.R.1.e.18(5); BN: Δ17612; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

Rec. no. 7690

1852

May 27

A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, stereotype, steel and copperplates

Hodgsons

39p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7691

1852

May 27

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(26)

Rec. no. 7692

1852 May 27
Davy, David Elisha, of Ufford
The valuable library
Mr. Cana
Lecture Hall, Woodbridge

23p. 453 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17655

1852 May 29
Catalogue of mathematical, classical and miscellaneous books, from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis

8p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(27)
Rec. no. 7693

1852 May 31
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern . . . the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(26), S.C.Sg.a68(1171)
Rec. no. 7694

1852 June 2
[Morant, J.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent Civil Engineer
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(7); C: 8880.c.156; H: *92J-120
Rec. no. 7695

1852 June 3
A catalogue of valuable architectural, divinity and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

71p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7696

1852

June 3

[Sigmond, Dr., of Paris]

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts principally relating to the history of France

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(8); BN: Δ17615; H: *92J-120

Rec. no. 7697

1852

June 4

Mason, William Monck

Catalogue of the valuable important philological & general library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

126p. 1691 lots

BL: S.C.S.352(3), S.C.961(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.16(2); BN: Δ17617, Δ38484; C; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7698

1852

June 4

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

Catalogue of an unusually extensive, interesting and valuable collection of . . . charters, deed, rolls and other documents

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(4); BN: Δ17616; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7699

1852

June 5

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(28)

Rec. no. 7700

1852

June 7

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, documents and curious historical documents

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(10); BN: Δ17621; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7701

1852

June 7

Moule, Thomas

Harrison, J.W.

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of coins and medals in gold, silver and copper

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 888 lots

BL: S.C.S.352(4) Lugt: 20884 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7702

1852

June 8

[Holt, Mr.]

[Wilkinson, Mr.]

[Donnadieu, A.]

Catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

39+4p. 332+65 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(5); BNM: CV-1938; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7703

1852

June 11

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(27)U, S.C.Sg.a68(1172)

Rec. no. 7705

1852

June 12

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

10p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(30)

Rec. no. 7706

1852

June 14

Catalogue of the very important and truly interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the celebrated Rupert and Fairfax correspondence

Sotheby & Wilkinson

xxiii, 152p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(12); BNM: CV-1950, CV-1938; CM: b-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(18); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7707

1852

June 15

A catalogue of an extensive circulating library

Hodgsons

32p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7708

1852

June 15

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(1), S.C.998(8)&(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(6); GC; H: *65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(6); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7709

1852

June 17

Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, law booksellers and publishers

A catalogue of the entire stock of law books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane

10p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7710

1852

June 18

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates

L.A. Lewis

18p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(31)

Rec. no. 7711

[1852]

June 20

Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 921 lots

S(147)

Rec. no. 7712

1852

June 21

Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, printers and law publishers

A catalogue of the printing materials

Hodgsons

On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane

8 + 4 l. type specimensp. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7713

1852

June 22

Catalogue of a select collection of English coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(2) Lugt: 20914 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7715

1852

June 23

Phillips, Robert, musical instrument dealer, Whitechapel

[Peachey]

[Donnadieu, A.]

Catalogue of the stock . . . also 2,500 engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(3); NYHH

Rec. no. 7717

1852

June 25

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Hodgsons

60p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7718

1852

June 25

Dragonetti, Signor

Novello, Vincent

Catalogue of a portion of the musical library

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(6); N: Drexel 903; O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7719

1852

June 28

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 26 Conduit Street

16p. 228 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17096

1852

June 28

[Ebers, Messrs.]

[Wollaston]

Catalogue of modern novels and romances

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(5)

Rec. no. 7721

1852

June 28

Silvestre, R.W., of the Strand

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of historical documents relating to the naval history of England during the period of the Civil War & the Commonwealth formerly in his collection

Sotheby & Wilkinson

37p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(5), S.C.949(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(19); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7722

1852

June 30

Berard, S., of Paris

Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.S.354(1), S.C.678(3); BLMss: P.R. 3.C.3.(7); BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523 (3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7723

1852

June 30

Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.

[Percy, Dr.]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern useful books . . . also some interesting archeological manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.61(6); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7724

1852

June 22-23

Mr. Wass's Gallery of Art

Catalogue of the collection of capital modern pictures

Phillips

23p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC Lugt: 20913

Rec. no. 7714

1852

June 23 [fourth day's

A catalogue of the costly furniture and effects of the mansion

Mr. George Seal

[George Street, Blackfriar's Road, London]

On the premises: Beddington Park, near Croyden

33-64p. 546-1147 lots

V&A: 23.B pt. pr.

Rec. no. 7716

1852

June 25-26

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a miscellaneous collection

L.A. Lewis

21p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(32) Lugt: 20923

Rec. no. 7720

1852

June 9 [i.e.10, Thursday]

Catalogue of a small jobbing printing office

L.A. Lewis

4p. 69 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(29)

Rec. no. 7704

1852

July 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(2), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)

Rec. no. 7726

1852

July 1

Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.

Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.

[Wilson, Joshua]

Catalogue of a portion of the early printed English books in the library of a well-known collector removing from Islington

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(7); GC; H: B1705.878.40; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7725

1852

July 2

Catalogue of the classical library, and miscellaneous effects of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

10p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(33) Lugt: 20935

Rec. no. 7728

1852

July 2

Humfrey, Lebbeus C., Q.C.

Otway, Henry, barrister-at-law, Grenada

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7727

1852

July 5

[Utterson, E.V.]

Catalogue of a choice assemblage of choice and fine books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1347 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 28: 2; BL: S.C.S.354(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2) but labelled (4); O: Mus Bibl III
8^o [Utterson, E.v.]523(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7729

1852

July 6

Brees, S.C.

[Tallis]

Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(3), S.C.Sg.a69(1176) Lugt: 209393

Rec. no. 7731

1852

July 6

Horncastle, Frederick, bookseller, of the Burlington Arcade

Catalogue of modern foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(8); H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7730

1852

July 7

Young, Rev. John, D.D., Rector of Newgate, Surrey

Hart, Mrs. E.A., of Dover Place, New Kent Road

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

51p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7732

1852

July 8

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

Catalogue of the last portion of the property

L.A. Lewis

9p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(34)

Rec. no. 7733

1852

July 15

[Milbourne]

Catalogue of the musical library, of an eminent professional gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(11); NYHH; OH;

Rec. no. 7735

1852

July 17

Catalogue of a classical library of a gentleman

L.A. Lewis

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(36)

Rec. no. 7736

1852

July 19

Catalogue of a valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

56*[67]p. 1184*[1457] lots

BL: S.C.P.26(12)*; BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(8); H; NYHH

NB BL copy has fewer pages and lots than the BLMss copy

Rec. no. 7737

1852

July 20

A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books

Hodgsons

68p. 1797 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7738

1852

July 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

12p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(37)

Rec. no. 7740

1852

July 23

Powell, Samuel, of Harley Street
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1640 lots

BL: S.C.S.355(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7739

1852

July 28

Catalogue of the well selected and valuable stock in trade of a West end music seller [of 21 Upper Berkley Street, West] . . . comprising modern music

Puttick & Simpson

[16]p. 418+A-I lots

BL: S.C.P.27(1), Hirsch 565(16); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7741

1852

July 29

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(5), S.C.Sg.a69(1178)

Rec. no. 7743

1852

July 29

Molloy, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn

Humfrey, L.C., Q.C.

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

24p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7742

1852

July 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature

L.A. Lewis

8p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(38)

Rec. no. 7744

1852 July 10 & 12
Catalogue of books, pictures, prints
L.A. Lewis
19p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(35) Lugt: 20945
Rec. no. 7734

1852 August 3
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
88p. 1814+423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7745

1852 August 5
Catalogue of a collection of scientific, historical and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.SA.355(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7746

1852 August 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(39)
Rec. no. 7747

1852 August 9
[Fitch, W.S., Ipswich]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English and foreign books . . . including a selection from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(3); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7748

1852 August 10
Dowdeswell, J.E.
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.7 Park Place, St. James's
[9p. 268 lots](#)
Chr: 1852(91)
Rec. no. 7749

1852 August 11
Wodehouse, Hon. Mrs. Alfred
A catalogue of all the household furniture
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Aylsham
[17p. 295 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17589

1852 August 13
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller gone abroad
L.A. Lewis
[16p. 514 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22b(4)
Rec. no. 7750

1852 August 16
Coates, Rev. Robert Trotman
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books
Messrs. Coakley & Tabram
On the premises: Sopworth House, near Didmarton, Gloucestershire
[92p. 1540+250+150-150](#)
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 7751

1852 August 20
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
[20p. 558 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22b(41) Lugt: 20967
Rec. no. 7753

1852

August 20

Purland, Theodosius

Catalogue of the greater part of the library

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 20966

Rec. no. 7752

1852

August 23

[Knight, T.C.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(5); NYHH

Rec. no. 7755

1852

August 27

Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics & classics; also the library of a gentleman going to Australia

L.A. Lewis

16p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(42)

Rec. no. 7757

1852

August 27

Messrs. Calkin & Budd, of Pall Mall

[Smith, John Stafford]

Catalogue of the third portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . (including Books and Mss formerly in the library of John Stafford Smith)

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7756

1852

August 28

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.355(6); HN Lugt: 20970 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7758

1852 August 31

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 7759

1852 September 3

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library and surgical instruments of a professional gentleman deceased

L.A. Lewis

22p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(43)

Rec. no. 7760

1852 September 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books

L.A. Lewis

17p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(44)

Rec. no. 7761

1852 September 18

Catalogue of the library of a clergy man

L.A. Lewis

20p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(45)

Rec. no. 7762

1852 September 23

Todd, A.

A catalogue of valuable stationery, modern books, and assortment of bibles, prayer books

Hodgsons

On the premises: 213 Oxford Street

28p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7754

1852 September 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[18p. 526 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22b(46)
Rec. no. 7763

1852 September 28
Crabb, George, M.A.
Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the unpublished manuscripts
Southgate & Barrett
[37p. 922 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.81(6), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)
Rec. no. 7764

1852 September 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[31p. 604+365 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22b(47) Lugt: 20980
Rec. no. 7765

1852 October 4
Curling, Edward Spencer
Catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: Beach House, Deal, Kent
[33p. 586 lots](#)
BBI
Rec. no. 17206

1852 October 5
[Barker, J.F.]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books (from three private libraries)
Puttick & Simpson
[66p. 1467 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.27(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 7767

1852

October 5

[Willis, George]

Catalogue of a collection of standard books

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(7), S.C.Sg.a69)1180)

Rec. no. 7766

1852

October 7

A catalogue of modern books in general literature

Hodgsons

33p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7768

1852

October 8

Catalogue of the collections of two gentlemen going to Australia

L.A. Lewis

29p. 891 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(48)

Rec. no. 7769

1852

October 8

Catalogue of an extensive and curious library of books

Mr. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7770

1852

October 13

Catalogue of valuable miscellanies

Mr. Phillips

8p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7771

1852

October 14

Catalogue of the contents of a printing office

L.A. Lewis

6 +[3 l.] type specimensp. 87 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(49)

Rec. no. 7772

1852

October 15

A catalogue of the duplicates of two first-rate circulating libraries at the west end of the town

Hodgsons

18p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7773

1852

October 15

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also the musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.5(18); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7774

1852

October 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

L.A. Lewis

13p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(50)

Rec. no. 7775

1852

October 20

Catalogue of a collection of modern books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(9), S.C.Sg.a69(1182)

Rec. no. 7776

1852

October 23

Catalogue of valuable books and books of prints

L.A. Lewis

8p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(51)

Rec. no. 7777

1852

October 25

Catalogue of the contents of a printing office

L.A. Lewis

8p. 155 lots

BL: S.C.L, 22b(52)

Rec. no. 7779

1852

October 25

Button, Samuel James

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

56p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7778

1852

October 29

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller

L.A. Lewis

21p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(53)U Lugt: 21006

Rec. no. 7780

1852

October 30

[Virtue, G.H.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(9); NYHH; S; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7781

1852

November 1

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10); NYHH

Rec. no. 7782

1852

November 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7783

1852

November 2

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(12), S.C.Sg.a69(1185)

Rec. no. 7784

1852

November 3

[Winstanley, Edward N.]

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7785

1852

November 4

Hovenden, J.E., barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7787

1852

November 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7788

1852

November 5

Catalogue of some household furniture . . . and a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

19p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(54)

Rec. no. 7789

1852

November 8

Price, Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 523(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7790

1852

November 9

A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, maps, books of prints, and illustrated works

Hodgsons

38p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7791

1852

November 12

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased

L.A. Lewis

13p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(55)

Rec. no. 7794

1852

November 12

Tait, C.B.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable private library, the original manuscript in Burns' handwriting of his correspondence with George Thomson, extensive collection of classical music

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1122 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(3); EN: LC1049, X.45.b.2(4), K.R.16.f.7(4); GUL: nu32-d.25; H: B1705.820

Rec. no. 7793

1852

November 12

Welsford, Henry

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7792

1852

November 13

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, music, paintings

L.A. Lewis

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(56)

Rec. no. 7796

1852

November 13

[Fraser, G.]

Catalogue of a small but interesting collection of rare books

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(11); NYHH

Rec. no. 7795

1852

November 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the classical library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(15), S.C.Sg.a69(1188)

Rec. no. 7798

1852 November 15
Bernasconi, Bartholomew
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[26p. 515 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17097

1852 November 15
[Birtwhistle]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books
Puttick & Simpson
[68p. 1830 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.28(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7797

1852 November 22
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books
Southgate & Barrett
[19p. 267 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.81(16), S.C.Sg.a69(1189)
Rec. no. 7799

1852 November 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[8p. 203 lots](#)
BL: S.C.L.22b(57)
Rec. no. 7800

1852 November 30
A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature and illustrated works
Hodgsons
[70p. 1640 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7801

1852 November 3-5
Ingham, Thomas
Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable library of books
Mr. Capes
22 Princess Street
At Newall's Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
40p. 504 lots
MCL: SC1851 (3)
Rec. no. 7786

1852 December 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24+4p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(58)
Rec. no. 7803

1852 December 1
[Wilson, Effingham]
Catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7802

1852 December 2
Rees, Thomas, Dr., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.357(3), S.C.997(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7804

1852 December 4
Catalogue of the sale of an excellent collection of books
T. Chapman
10 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh
8p. 299 lots
Y: x348.C366
Rec. no. 7805

1852 December 4
Catalogue of the stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(59)
Rec. no. 7806

1852 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a theological library removed from Brompton
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(18), U
Rec. no. 7808

1852 December 6
Annesley, Arthur, 10th Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the castle Valentia Library
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Arley Castle, Staffordshire
106p. 2214 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.G.2; LNG; V&A: 23.A
Rec. no. 7807

1852 December 7
[Johanning]
[Calthorpe, Lord]
Catalogue of a valuable modern stock of about 3000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(6); OH
Rec. no. 7809

1852 December 9
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(60)
Rec. no. 7812

1852 December 9
Frankum, Thomas, of Abingdon
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 368 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7811

1852 December 13
Thomas, Hugh, of Finsbury Square
Jupp, Richard Webb, of Carpenter's Hall
Catalogue of the very choice libraries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[54p. 782 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.358\(1\)](#), S.C.1018(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(6); BN: Δ35918; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 523
(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7813

1852 December 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books consisting principally of an unique assemblage of books with
illustration by Thomas and John Bewick*
Puttick & Simpson
[28p. 416 lots](#)
V&A: [23.L](#)
Rec. no. 16121

1852 December 15
[Warrington]
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of drawings and engravings . . . illustrated books and
books of prints*
Puttick & Simpson
[41p. 668 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.28(8); BMP: B2.36/18 Lugt: 21087
Rec. no. 7814

1852

December 16

A catalogue of a collection of modern law books

Hodgsons

8p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7815

1852

December 16

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving the country

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.S.358(2), S.C.980(4); S Lugt: 21090 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7816

1852

December 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

L.A. Lewis

24p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(61)

Rec. no. 7817

1852

December 17

Catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(9), S.C.980(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7818

1852

December 20

Catalogue of a portion of the curious library of a gentleman, consisting chiefly of early printed books

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(1)

Rec. no. 7819

1852

December 20

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett

14p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(21), S.C.Sg.a69(1194)

Rec. no. 7820

1852

December 21

Catalogue of books & books of prints . . . mathematical and medical books, music, periodicals
L.A. Lewis

24p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(62)

Rec. no. 7822

1852

December 21

[Lintott, B.]

Catalogue of the interesting, rare and valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1254 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(12); NYHH

Rec. no. 7821

1852

December 22

A catalogue of books in quires, stereotype plates, copyrights, woodcuts, &c.
Hodgsons

16p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

Rec. no. 7823

1852

December 23

[Techener]

Catalogue of a very select collection of antient and valuable manuscripts in various languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 88 lots

BL: S.C.S.358(4), S.C.682(18); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(7); BN: Δ17683; BNM: CV-4748; S

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7824

1852

December 29

Crosse, John Green

Catalogue of a collection of books also the medical library

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(24), S.C.Sg.a69(1197)

Rec. no. 7825

1852

December 7-9

Drew, James

Catalogue of the . . . far-famed collection of antique furniture, missals and other rare manuscripts, early printed books

Charles Dain

Stalybridge

Large Room of the Manchester Exchange

24p. 363 lots

MCL: SC1851(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 7810

1853

January 1

Catalogue of the capital furniture

Foster

Albion Lodge, 58 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood

26p. 421 lots

BB1

Rec. no. 17208

1853

January 6

Lawes, Edward, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

16p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7826

1853

January 6

[Mudie, Christopher]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

68p. 1624 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(4); NYHH

Rec. no. 7827

1853

January 11

Marsh, Herbert, Rev

Buckham, John, of H.M. Mint

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

84p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.S.359(1), S.C.961(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(3); S Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7828

1853

January 12

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

55p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7829

1853

January 12

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a collection from the library of an editor

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

27p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(2), S.C.Sg.a70(1199)

Rec. no. 7830

1853

January 18

Miller, Sir William, Lord Glenlee, Senator in the College of Justice

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

147p. 4164 lots

BL: S.C.998(4); BN: Δ50331 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(5), KR16.f.7(8); GUL: BC6.d.27; Y: X348N631

Rec. no. 7831

1853

January 19

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7832

1853

January 19

Messrs. Barritt & Co.

Catalogue of the entire remainder of the wholesale stock . . . consisting of about six thousand Bibles, prayer-books, church services, &c.

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 173 Fleet Street

42p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(3), S.C.Sg.a70(1200)

Rec. no. 7833

1853

January 25

Catalogue of a library of books on general literature

Mr Phillips

73, New Bond Street

9p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7834

1853

January 25

Pratt, S.J.

Mavor, William Fordyke, LL.D.

[Robinson, W.H.]

Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters in the finest preservation

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(1); BN: Δ17704; BNM: CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(35), 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

Rec. no. 7835

1853

January 27

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, architect

Catalogue of the valuable & important historical topographical, antiquarian & ecclesiastical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

38p. 645 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.359(4), S.C.10105(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.29(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(22); S Lugt: 21158 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Facsimile in Architects pp.243-281

Rec. no. 7836

1853

January 28

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

70p. 1922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7837

1853

February 2

Borrell, H.P., of Smyrna

Catalogue of the numismatic library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.360(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.3(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7838

1853

February 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.S.360(3), S.C.995(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7840

1853

February 3

Ballantine, William

A catalogue of the library of about 400 volumes of books of general literature

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 108 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17098

1853

February 3

[Heathcote, Rev.]

Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman and two other collections

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1526 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7839

1853

February 9

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(6), S.C.Sg.a70(1203); O: 2591.d119/6(1)

Rec. no. 7841

1853

February 11

Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(8); OH

Rec. no. 7842

1853 February 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[36p. 920 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7843

1853 February 17
Wilson, Francis J.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[30p. 552 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.361(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(29a); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7844

1853 February 21
Halliday, S.W.
A catalogue of the furniture & effects
Geo. Robinson
On the premises: Brompton Hall, Old Brompton
[30p. 576 lots](#)
BMP: A2-1/16
Rec. no. 16528

1853 February 21
[Mason, G.E.]
Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added . . . Bowyer Bible
Puttick & Simpson
[127+2p. 2498+43 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.30(1), S.C.995(2); N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH
Rec. no. 7845

1853 February 25
Catalogue of a small library of books
Mr. Phillips
[9p. 171 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7846

1853

February 25

Clinton, Henry Fynes, M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable patristic and classical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33 + [1]p. 625 +[10] lots

BL: S.C.S.361(3), S.C.982(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7847

1853

March 2

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

41p. 1141 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7848

1853

March 2

Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of historical & theological library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.361(5); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(27) Lugt: 21231 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7849

1853

March 4

Catalogue of about 4000 volumes of modern novels and romances, and voyages and travels

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(10), S.C.Sg.a70(1207)

Rec. no. 7850

1853

March 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, historical documents and manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

8p. 87 lots

BL: S.C.S.361(7), S.C.682(19); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7851

1853

March 5

Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters, together with some historical and theological manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. [152] lots

BL: S.C.S.361(6), S.C.949(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(2); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(28)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7852

1853

March 7

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

Catalogue of the principal part of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

221p. 3238 lots

BL: S.C.S.362, S.C.1018(4); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(1); C: 8880.c.155; CTR: Cat. 73-7; GC; H:

B1512.42, B1705.852.10; M; N; NNML: C018.4 TUR, Y018.4 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524

(26); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7853

1853

March 9

[Babington, Dr.]

Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and useful books

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1899 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(3), S.C.995(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(2)NYHH

Rec. no. 7855

1853

March 11

Bent, Hon. J.H., Cheif Justice of Demerara

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7856

1853

March 14

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Regent's Park
Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(12), S.C.Sg.a70(1209)

Rec. no. 7857

1853

March 17

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern and illustrated books
Hodgsons

40p. 717+348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7858

1853

March 21

Westwood, Mr.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of steel, copper & stereotype plates, copyrights and books
in quires*

Hodgsons

34p. 521+265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7859

1853

March 23

Waller, Sir Wathen,

A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson

On the premises: No.8, New Cavendish Street

10+2p. 327 [328] lots

Chr: 1853(18)

Rec. no. 7860

1853

March 30

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of curious and rare books . . . also some choice
and valuable manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

79+2p. 1695+29 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(4), S.C.995(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(3) lacks suppl.; NYHH

Rec. no. 7861

1853

March 31

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the correspondence of Lord Nelson

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.363(1), S.C.950(7); BN: Δ17726; BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(7); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7862

1853

March 31

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.S.363(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7863

1853

March 8-10

Sandford, Rev. G.B., of Church Minshull, Cheshire

Just, John, of Bury

Catalogue of a very first-class library

Mr Capes

22 Princess Street

Newall's Rooms, Market Street, Manchester

30p. 409 lots

MCL: SC1851(5)

Rec. no. 7854

1853

April 4

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7864

1853

April 5

Joliffe, Robert

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(15), S.C.Sg.a70(1212)

Rec. no. 7865

1853

April 5

Marryat, Capt. Frederick, R.N., C.B.

A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture

Mr. Butcher

On the premises: "Manor Cottage," Langham, Norfolk

35p. 285+273+255 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17590

1853

April 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

38p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7866

1853

April 7

Payn, Thomas, Rev., of Weymouth

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . together with the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.364(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19)3; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7868

1853

April 7

Price, Edward Bedford, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a collection of curious and interesting antiquities . . . a small collection of books . . . autograph letters, manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(5); BNE; CLU: SCB 121541; GC; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21312

Rec. no. 7867

1853

April 7

Read, David Charles, of Kensington

Catalogue of the choice collection of classical antiquities and works of art

Christie & Manson

10p. 153[154] lots

CHR: 1853(19)

Rec. no. 7869

1853

April 11

Catalogue of the very choice collection of early English literature from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.S.364(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(8) Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7871

1853

April 11

[Cramer & Co.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of music in all classes . . . also the musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(10); NYHH; OH

Rec. no. 7870

1853

April 18

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.

Biblioteca Cooperiana: Catalogue of portions of the extensive & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

118p. 2378 lots

BL: S.C.S.365(1); BN: Δ17734; BPL: *6164.3; C: 8880.c.157; HN: Z997.C774; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 534(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

NB BL: 824.i.15; GC; H: B1614.11; Y: X345.C73.852 is a preliminary catalogue of this sale, with appendices containing a list of Mr. Cooper's books abroad which seem to have been sold

Rec. no. 7885

1853

April 18

Parke, T., of Gorton

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of about four thousand volumes of books

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street]

Newall's Rooms, Market Street, Manchester

55p. 876 lots

MCL: SC 1851(6)

Rec. no. 7873

1853

April 19

Fitzherbert, E.H., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7874

1853

April 21

A catalogue of ancient & modern engravings . . . a small library

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7875

1853

April 22

Gilbert, Rev. Joseph, of Nottingham

A catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

22p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7876

1853

April 26

[Freeth]

Catalogue of the library of a well-known classical scholar and author

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1803 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(1); BLMss: PR.2.D.8(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7878

1853

April 26

Silver, Rev. Thomas, D.C.L. of St. John's College

Catalogue of the valuable library

C. Richards

104 High Street, Oxford

16p. 366 lots

O: 2591.e.18(4)

Rec. no. 7877

1853

April 27

[James, Colonel]

Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection connected with the Emperor Napoleon

Christie & Manson

16p. 231 lots

Chr: 1853(25) Lugt: 21362

Rec. no. 7879

1853

April 29

A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the library of a clergyman, deceased also a portion of the library removed from Fife House

Hodgsons

53p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7881

1853

April 29

Catalogue of an importation from Holland

L.A. Lewis

16p. 337 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(5)

Rec. no. 7882

1853

April 29

Ouseley, Sir William

A catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of works on Oriental literature and of travels , classics &c.

Christie & Manson

13p. 398 lots

Chr: 1853(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(18)

Rec. no. 7880

1853

April 30

[Ouseley, Sir W.] Marlborough, Duke of

A catalogue of several small parcels of books of chiefly English and French literature

Christie & Manson

10p. 255 [399-654] lots

Chr: 1853(29); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(12) Lugt: 21371

Rec. no. 7883

1853

May 2

[Aumale, Duc d']

Catalogue of a selection of valuable and rare books from the library of a distinguished collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(1), S.C.999(2); BN: Δ17740, Δ7437; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7886

1853

May 3

Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the important & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.10; BN: Δ17745; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(9); S Lugt: 21376
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7887

1853

May 4

[Goddard]
Catalogue of a collection of pictures, engravings, drawings, books, printed music
Christie & Manson

12p. 253 lots

Chr: 1853(30) Lugt: 21378

Rec. no. 7888

1853

May 6

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

8p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7889

1853

May 9

Martin, Edward Wenman
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 788? lots

BL: S.C.S.366(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.14(1); C; GC; H: B1705.560.20; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524
(13) S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 21387 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7890

1853

May 11

Crofts, Rev. J. D.

A catalogue of all the modern household furniture

Robert Codman

On the premises: Little Walsingham

23p. 364+300 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17591

1853

May 12

A catalogue of valuable modern books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

44p. 757+447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7891

1853

May 12

[Mason, G.E.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7893

1853

May 12

[Thomas, Hugh]

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7892

1853

May 14

Stratford, Lieut. R.N.

A catalogue of the very interesting and most important library

Chas. J. Baker

Robinson's Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

18 Lower Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.

19p. 324 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17393

1853

May 16

A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture

Foster

On the premises: Mellish House, Battersea Rise, Swiney

12p. 176 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17207

1853

May 16

Mackenzie, Colin A

[Pembroke, Lord]

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Christie & Manson

13p. 351 lots

Chr: 1853(35)

Rec. no. 7894

1853

May 18

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120+2, 121-198p. 1451 +[18], 1452-2529

AUB: KVB Ev 30; BL: S.C.S.367(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; HN: Z997.

J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 486(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7895

1853

May 18

Pennington, Thomas, Rev., M.A., of Thorley Rectory, Herts.
[Cornwall, G.]
[Sparrow]

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7896

1853

May 20

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7897

1853

May 23

Sandy, George, formerly secretary of the Bank of Scotland, deceased

Catalogue of the extensive library

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

60p. 1834 lots

GUL: Mu32-d.25

Rec. no. 7899

1853

May 26

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Chelsea

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(1), S.C.Sg.a71(1215)

Rec. no. 7901

1853

May 26

Alsager, T.M.

Boscawen, George Henry, 3rd Earl of Falmouth
Cambridge, Duke of

Catalogue of the important musical collections

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(4), C.61.h.1(4/9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(11); C: 8880.c.156; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt:
21420

Rec. no. 7900

1853

May 27

Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

75p. 1926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7902

1853

May 2-4

Mantell, G.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

Library

Foster

On the premises: 19 Chester Square, Pimlico

40p. 595 lots

BMNH; WTL

Rec. no. 7884

1853

May 21 [ie 23]

Miles, Captain

The following Oriental manuscripts and printed books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2p. 16 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.B.26(8)

Rec. no. 7898

1853

June 1

Taylor, Isidore Justin Severin, Baron

LeNoir, Alexander

Catalogue of the highly important, extensive & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

224p. 3322 lots

BL: S.C.S.369(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.35(1), P.R.4.A.35(1); BN: Δ17760, Δ35164; C: 8880.c.156;

CTr: Cat. 75-1; GC; H: B1705.823.10; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(25); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7904

1853

June 1

Wyatt, Lewis, architect, Isle of Wight

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of works of art and the library

Christie & Manson

13p. 217 lots

Chr: 1853(43) Lugt: 21431

Rec. no. 7903

1853

June 3

[Ward, Miss]

Catalogue of the household furniture and a few pictures and books, the property of a lady

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 9, Bolton Place, Piccadilly

8p. 135 [137] lots

Chr: 1853(46) Lugt: 21435

Rec. no. 7905

1853

June 4

Hall, Robert

A catalogue of the collection of old oriental china

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

16p. 241 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 21437

Rec. no. 7906

1853 June 7

Barnes, John, C.E.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

14p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7907

1853 June 7

[Hensch]

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, chiefly in English literature

Christie & Manson

20p. 381 [383] lots

Chr: 1853(49)

Rec. no. 7908

1853 June 8

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore

Catalogue of books left out or returned from the sale of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2p. 16 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.370(2) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 6

Facsimile in Architects pp.282-283

Rec. no. 7909

1853 June 10

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

68p. 1838 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7910

1853 June 10

Barnett, Mr.

Catalogue of a small collection of oil paintings . . . quantity of books

Mr. Capes

Large room at the Manchester Exchange

11p. 164 lots

MCL: SC1851(7)

Rec. no. 7911

1853

June 11

White, Robert

[Rheinhold]

[Kilpatrick Shairp, W., of Hoddam]

Catalogue of the select cabinet of pictures, books on art and sculpture

Christie & Manson

17+1p. 123 lots

Chr: 1853(52); LNG; RKDH Lugt: 21448

Rec. no. 7912

1853

June 15

[Bradbury, Mrs.]

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1933 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 7914

1853

June 15

[Palatine, Comte] of the Castle of Fuseli, in Italy

Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, autographs, and other objects

Christie & Manson

23p. 140 lots

BL: S.C.950(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(5); Chr: 1853(54); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21453

Rec. no. 7913

1853

June 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(3), S.C.Sg.a71(1217)

Rec. no. 7915

1853

June 17

Pereira, Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S., L.S.

Catalogue of the valuable, miscellaneous professional library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.370(5); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 484(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7916

1853

June 20

[Libri, Guglielmo]

Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(1); BN: Δ7167, Δ17761; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7917

1853

June 20

Moon, Alderman

Boys,

[White, D.J.]

Catalogue of the extremely choice and valuable stock

Southgate & Barrett

86p. 1928 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(4), S.C.Sg.a71(1218) Lugt: 21463

Rec. no. 7918

1853

June 21

A catalogue of illustrated works

Hodgsons

20p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7919

[1853]

June 23

Martin, Edward Wenman

Catalogue of the valuable & curious collection of rare portraits & historical prints . . . valuable books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.14(2) Lugt: 21469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7920

1853

June 23

Moore, Thomas, the Poet
[Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal]
[Power, Miss]

Catalogue of a collection of upwards of one thousand autograph letters addressed by Thomas Moore to James Power, his music publisher . . .

Puttick & Simpson

131p. 501 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.31(7) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(6); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H: B1827.579.10* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamphlet vol. 152; Y: X348.P98
NB Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp. 293-422, title information reproduced from an ad at the end of the previous sale catalogue.

Rec. no. 7921

1853

June 24

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

11p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7922

[1853]

June 24

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, theological, and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.372(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7923

1853

June 25

Moore, Thomas, the Poet
Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal
Butler, George, Dean of Peterborough
Stokoe, John, M.D.
[Power, Miss]

Catalogue of several important musical properties . . . copyright musical works, literature and musical collections

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(1), C.61.h.1(4/8)=44, Hirsch 565(23); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(12); HN; N; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lugt: 21471

Rec. no. 7924

1853

June 29

Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . the second portion of the extensive stock

Hodgsons

66p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7925

1853

June 9-15

Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.S.370(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21445 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 8087

1853

July 1

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Provost of Eton

Catalogue of the 1st division of the larger portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1329 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 31: 1; BL: S.C.S.372(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.34; BPL; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; HN: Z997.H39; KCC; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(8A); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7927

1853

July 6

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7929

1853

July 8

Catalogue of very choice and valuable historical, topographical, theological and classical books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.373(1), S.C.681(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(4) + suppl.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524)33_; S Lugt: 21486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7931

1853 July 8

[Ryan]

Catalogue of a large collection of engravings

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(2) Lugt: 21487

Rec. no. 7930

1853 July 11

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, elementary and pictorial works, illustrating the fine arts . . . of an artist

Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.373(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7932

1853 July 11

[Vulliamy, B.]

Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings and a few books of prints

Christie & Manson

13p. 267 lots

Chr: 1853(72) Lugt: 21491

Rec. no. 7933

1853 July 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Hodgsons

36p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7934

1853 July 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(5), S.C.Sg.a71(1219)

Rec. no. 7935

1853

July 15

[Harris]

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters, English and foreign in beautiful preservation

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(7); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H; NYHH

Rec. no. 7936

1853

July 20

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

A catalogue of a large collection of books in quires

Hodgsons

34p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7937

1853

July 22

Pennington, Montagu, Rev., of Deal, Kent

Beeby, James

[Sparrow]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books . . . manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1573 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7938

1853

July 23

Harding, George P., artist

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library and valuable collection of miniatures of illustrious & eminent persons by George P. Harding

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 320 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.374(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(5); EW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 524(7); S; V&A: 23.xx
Lugt: 21504 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7939

1853

July 25

Lee, Samuel, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the Oriental and classical library & valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 920 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(2); GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7940

1853

July 28

Empson, William, A.M., F.R.S.L.

Squire, Edmund, Rev.

Catalogue of the classical, historical, theological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(6); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7942

1853

July 28

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the third portion of the extensive stock

Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7941

1853

July 30

[Nicholl, J.B.]

Catalogue of some remainders of valuable books chiefly in history and topography

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 7943

1853

July 31

Robins, Sanderson, Rev.

Sadler, Percy, of Homerton

Catalogue of the library . . . containing the curious collection of works relative to Huss and the Council of Constance

Sotheby & Wilkinson

136p. 2129 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(3); C; LC; O?; S SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9772

1853

July 4-6

Wyatt, Mr., of Oxford

Catalogue of the choice collection of pictures, drawings, prints and objects of art

Christie & Manson

24p. 574[575] lots

Chr: 1853(65) Lugt: 21480

Rec. no. 7928

1853

July [see Jan 24, 1854]

Macartney, George, 1st Earl of

Library (cancelled sale)

Hyndmen

Belfast

Rec. no. 7944

1853

August 4

Catalogue of the valuable collection of English pictures

Foster

On the premises: 13 Berkeley Square

27p. 294 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 21511

Rec. no. 7946

1853

August 4

A catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

40p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7947

1853

August 8

Bedford, F.

[Shaw]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

53+4p. 1242 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7948

1853

August 8

Butler, George, D.D., very reverend Dean of Petersborough

Catalogue of the valuable classical, theological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(1); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(6); BN: Δ17776; CTr: Cat. 283-3; H: B1705.249.10; O:

Mus Bibl III 8^o 484(2) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7949

1853

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 481 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(6), S.C.Sg.a71(1220)

Rec. no. 7950

1853

August 12

A catalogue of architectural, illustrated and other books . . . also a small medical library

Hodgsons

16p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7951

1853

August 15

Catalogue of a very choice collection of valuable and important books and books of prints, the property of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(7); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7952

1853

August 17

Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall

Smith, John Stafford

[Peachey]

Catalogue of 1900 engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(9), Hirsch 565(24); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(13); H; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.

Rec. no. 7953

1853

August 18

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the remaining portion of the stock

Hodgsons

48p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7954

1853

August 19

Roche, James, of Cork

Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . to which are added some valuable & rare miscellaneous works in the different classes, fine books of prints, oriental literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 484(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7955

1853

August 22

Hastings, Right Hon. Warren

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the Mansion . . . the library of 2,500 volumes

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Daylesford House, Worcestershire

62p. 1107 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BLMss: P.R.1.g.25(1); OJJ: J.d790

Facsimile in Politicians pp.247-276 (51p, 880 lots reproduced)

Rec. no. 7956

1853

August 24

[Evans, J.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising many modern works

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(10); NYHH

Rec. no. 7957

1853

August 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints and versions of the Scriptures

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7958

1853

August 1-2

Doherty, Lord Chief Justice

Coins & medals, books: Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of coins and medals

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 21508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7945

1853

October 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Hodgsons

66p. 149+309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7960

1853

October 12

[Brown, Captain]

[Spencer, Earl]

Catalogue of a collection of books from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1921 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(10); NYHH

Rec. no. 7961

1853 October 20
A catalogue of a collection of parliamentary & other books
Hodgsons
39p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7962

1853 October 20
[Gresham]
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(14); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7963

1853 October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
65p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(7), S.C.Sg.a71(1221)
Rec. no. 7964

1853 October 27
A catalogue of modern books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
39p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7965

1853 October 28
[Folds]
[Whitefield]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(3); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(8); BN: Δ17788; BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939, CV-4749; H;
NYHH
Rec. no. 7966

1853 October 3-4

Nicholson, George

Catalogue of the capital household furniture, a few pictures and books

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Brook House, Hampshire

15p. 255[256] lots

Chr: 1853(77) Lugt: 21536

Rec. no. 7959

1853 November 2

Foster, Frederick, of Pall-Mall

Doherty, John, Lord Cheif Justice of Ireland

Catalogue of the extensive library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 2080 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(1); GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7967

1853 November 4

Catalogue of a wardrobe of rich silk, satin and other dresses

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 7969

1853 November 4

Holland, John, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the valuable law books

Hodgsons

15p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7968

1853 November 7

A catalogue of modern novels, romances, voyages, travels and biographies

Hodgsons

16p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7970

1853

November 8

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

393, Strand

37p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(9), S.C.Sg.a71(1223)

Rec. no. 7972

1853

November 8

Dobie, John, F.S.A., of Beith

Donaldson, James, Advocate

Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet (surviving partner)

Edinburgh

90p. 2786 lots

EN: KR16.f.7(9)

Rec. no. 16840

1853

November 10

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

74p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7973

1853

November 12

Catalogue of a valuable law library, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

6p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(2)U Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7974

1853

November 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern novels and romances and works of fiction

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(10), S.C.Sg.a71(1224)

Rec. no. 7976

1853

November 14

Wright, Samuel, Professor of Materia Medica in Birmingham

Catalogue of the valuable medical & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(31) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7975

1853

November 15

[Mogford, H.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and well-known scholar

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1518 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7977

1853

November 18

Weare, William, Rev., of Enfield

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(11), S.C.Sg.a71(1225)

Rec. no. 7978

1853

November 22

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

8p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7979

1853

November 22

Whatley, Sir Joseph, of Englefield Lodge

A catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

19p. 529 lots

Chr: 1853(79)

Rec. no. 7980

1853

November 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(12), S.C.Sg.a71(1226)

Rec. no. 7981

1853

November 28

Reboul, Eugene, botanist

Botanical Library: Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of valuable books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7982

1853

November 7-11

Ducie, Earl

A catalogue of the whole of the very extensive, choice and excellent household effects
Mr. Searle

On the premises: No.24 Belgrave Square

41p. 918 lots

RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21561

Rec. no. 7971

1853

December 1

A catalogue of the valuable and entire remainders of stereotype plates and copyrights
Hodgsons

55p. 2035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7983

1853

December 6

Place, Francis

Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 524(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7984

1853 December 8

[Adams, Sargent]

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(11); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7985

1853 December 12

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton

Catalogue of the 2nd division of the larger portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 2004 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 31: 2; BL: S.C.S.377(2); BN: Δ17814; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 524(8B); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7986

1853 December 14

A catalogue of valuable modern books

Hodgsons

61p. 1754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7987

1853 December 14

Curtis, Thomas, of Lowndes' Square

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(7); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21635

Rec. no. 7988

1853 December 15

[Moon, Francis Graham, Alderman, Printseller and Publisher]

A catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Roberts's Holy Land

Southgate & Barrett

69p. 3149 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(13), S.C.Sg.a71(1227)

Rec. no. 7990

1853 December 15

Musical Institute of London
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH

Rec. no. 7989

1853 December 16

Pavignano, A. de, Count
Catalogue of autographs and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(9); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(9); BNM: CV-1939, CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

Rec. no. 7991

1853 December 17

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of maps, charts, and atlases of all countries, formed by a diplomatic gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

8+[1]p. 47+30 lots

BL: S.C.S.377(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7992

1853 December 19

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

114p. 2100 lots

BaRL; BL: S.C.S.377(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(1); BN: Δ17819; CM: c107-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
524(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7993

1853 December 20
Duncombe, John, music-seller, printer and publisher
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 17, Holborn Hill
[42p. 1198 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.33(10); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7994

1853 December 21
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
[12p. 337 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7995

1853 December 21
A catalogue of the expensive and elegant furniture [from] 38 Eccleston Square, Pimlico
Mr. H. Phillips
[20p. 373 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7996

1853 December 23
[Wilson, H.]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[36p. 766 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.34(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(12); NYHH Lugt: 21659
Rec. no. 7997

1853 [July]
[Macartney, Earl of]
[This catalogue lacks a title page. According to a MS. note by Madden, this is the library of Macartney which was intended to be sold in an auction in Belfast by Syndman but was transferred to Puttick & Simpson]
[Syndman]
[122p. 2726+61 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(1)
Rec. no. 7926

1854

January 4

Tyson, William

A catalogue of the whole of the collection of manuscripts

Messrs. Fergus & Son

4 Clare Street, Bristol

16p. 216 lots

Y: X348.F225, Fulton

Rec. no. 17378

1854

January 9

Catalogue of an important collection of rare books, books of prints, illuminated and historical manuscripts from the library of a distinguished amateur, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

65p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.S.377(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(1); BN: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 7998

1854

January 9

[Watts, Alaric A.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 2002 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 7999

1854

January 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, principally theological

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

60p. 1470 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8000

1854

January 17

[Halliwell, J.O.]

Catalogue of an important assemblage of fine books and books of prints, with many of the best standard works in general literature comprising the principal portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e20(2); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8001

1854

January 18

Catalogue of a large collection of rare, curious and interesting books, . . . also a few manuscripts on astrology, witchcraft, magic

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 936 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(1); H; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH

Rec. no. 8003

1854

January 19

A catalogue of a select and valuable library

Hodgsons

23p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8004

1854

January 19

Oswald, James, Advocate

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature, law and the fine arts

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

33p. 1041 lots

EN: KR16.f.7(10)

Rec. no. 16841

1854

January 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 1454 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(3); BN: Δ17838; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8005

1854

January 24

Macartney, George, 1st Earl Macartney

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library and collection of manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(2); BNM: CV-1939(6), CV-4750; BPL; N: *GHG 1854/57;
O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21688

Rec. no. 8006

1854

January 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

35p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(3)

Catalogue 1230

Rec. no. 8007

1854

January 31

Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Latin classics, early printed books, illustrated with woodcuts and miscellaneous works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8008

1854

January 18-19

Hardman, Edmund, Chamber Hall, Bury

Catalogue of an excellent lot of books

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street], Manchester

New Sale Room, Brown Street [Market Street End] nearly opposite the Post Office

28p. 288 lots

MCL: SC 1851(8)

Rec. no. 8002

1854

February 1

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern, in various branches of literature

Hodgsons

30p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8009

1854

February 3

Edmunds, Christopher

Catalogue of the extremely select and valuable cabinet of Greek, Roman and English gold coins

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(5) Lugt: 21702 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8010

1854

February 4

[Porcher]

Catalogue of the musical library of a distinguished professor, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(16); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8011

1854 February 13

[Bunsen, Chevalier]

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, a few manuscripts and works printed on vellum, . . . comprising the valuable library of a distinguished Ambassador and literary character

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1178

BL: S.C.S.379(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(4); BN: Δ17838; H: B1512.42; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(43); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8013

1854 February 13

Hill, Justly, Archdeacon of Buckingham

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

[78]p. 1828 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8012

1854 February 14

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(4), S.C.Sg.a72(1231)

Rec. no. 8014

1854 February 15

A catalogue of English and foreign books

Hodgsons

44p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8015

1854 February 16

Catalogue of the elegant, decorative and modern furniture [from 13 Eccleston Square]

Mr. H. Phillips

30p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8016

1854 February 16

Opie, Mrs. Amelia

A catalogue of the furniture

Other

Norwich

Castle Meadow, Norwich

24p. 449 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17592

1854 February 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern voyages and travels

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(6), S.C.Sg.a72(1233)

Rec. no. 8018

1854 February 20

[Crawford, Charles Henry, Rev.]

Catalogue of an important selection of exceedingly choice, rare and valuable books together with some finely illuminated manuscripts, from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.S.379(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(5); BN: Δ17841, Δ50382deR; CM: c107-3; GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.303.5; MU: Z997 .B84(2); N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8017

1854 February 21

Simpson, Rev. Joseph, Rector of Horsted, Sussex

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

32p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8019

1854

February 23

Macartney, George, 1st Earl Macartney
[Dommett, Dr.]

Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable effects

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.4(3) Lugt: 21739

Rec. no. 8020

1854

February 25

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset

Rainbow, J.M., of Tulse Hill, Norwood

Faussett, Bryan, Rev.

Catalogue of the select collection of autographed letters, . . . to which are added historical documents

Sotheby & Wilkinson

30p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.379(6)U, S.C.950(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(3), P.R.3.c.5.(1) ms pr.; BN: Δ17843; O:
Mus Bibl III 8^o 525(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8021

1854

February 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

48p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(7), S.C.Sg.a72(1234)

Rec. no. 8022

1854

February 28

Bidwell, John, F.S.A., of Park Place, St. James's

A catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

30p. 748 lots

Chr: 1854(14) Lugt: 21748

Rec. no. 8023

1854

March 1

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

62p. 1646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8024

1854

March 2

[Wilks, C.]

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector comprising theological, historical, critical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.S.379(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8025

1854

March 6

Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(8), S.C.Sg.a72(1235)

Rec. no. 8026

1854

March 10

Harington, Richard, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable and select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 525(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8027

1854

March 13

[Cohen,Dr.]

Catalogue of the well selected library of a professional gentleman, comprising English and foreign works on medicine & surgery, astronomy, botany and books in general science

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(20); NYHH

Rec. no. 8028

1854 March 13
Pickering, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable and unique private library
G. Robinson
On the premises: 177, Piccadilly
[50p. 990+52 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1015(3); CM: c59-1; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: F12.231; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(10)
Rec. no. 8029

1854 March 14
Flexney, David
A catalogue of the collection of engravings, autographs, papers and books
Foster
[14p. 278 lots](#)
BBI; BMP: A1-6/10 pt.pr.; LF; V&A Lugt: 21776
Rec. no. 8030

1854 March 14
Robertson, Andrew, of 4 Hyde Park Place West, Hyde Park
Catalogue of the capital modern household furniture
Christie & Manson
[12p. 179 lots](#)
Chr: 1854(21) Lugt: 21777
Rec. no. 8032

1854 March 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[66p. 1023 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.380(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8033

1854 March 17
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[38p. 975 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.35(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 8034

1854

March 20

Pickering, William, bookseller

Stock of books: Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive collection of valuable books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1511 lots

BL: [S.C.S.380\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(1); CM: c59-2; GC; H: [B1670.3](#), [F12.231](#); LWL; N; O:
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8035

1854

March 21

Stevenson, Seth William

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Mr. Ives

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

32p. 238+350+303 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17593

1854

March 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

37p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(10); S.C.Sg.a72(1237)

Rec. no. 8037

1854

March 22

[Mounteney]

Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents including letters of English and foreign sovereigns

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(2); BN: Δ17858; BNM: CV-1939; NYHH

Rec. no. 8036

1854

March 24

A catalogue of valuable law books, the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister

Hodgsons

47p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8038

1854

March 24

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals the property of a well-known collector, comprising rare examples of Aes grave (numismatic books)

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(5) Lugt: 20806 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8039

1854

March 28

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels & romances

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(11), S.C.Sg.172(1238)

Rec. no. 8040

1854

March 29

Catalogue of highly valuable books . . . including the entire remaining stock of the publications of the Shakespeare Society

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 8041

1854

March 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Holloway

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(12), S.C.Sg.a72(1239)

Rec. no. 8042

1854

March 30-31

Sharp, W.

Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable prints, paintings and books

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street]

Brown Street, Manchester

18p. 264 lots

MCL: SC 1851(9)

Rec. no. 8043

1854

April 5

Catalogue of a library of about 2500 volumes of books

Foster

54 Pall Mall

18p. 390 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17099

1854

April 6

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(13), S.C.Sg.a72(1240)

Rec. no. 8044

1854

April 7

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

Catalogue of some valuable books including many interesting and rare works, illustrative of the history of Ireland from the library of a well-known Irish collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

83p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.S.381(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(46); S; TCD: Gall.II.32.47

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8045

1854

April 10

Allen, Mr. Serjt.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8046

1854 April 10
Astley, Richard, Rev. of Shrewsbury
[Henderson, J.E.]
Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
[\[67\]p. 1520 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.35(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8047

1854 April 11
Catalogue of a few drawings by old masters . . . some books
Christie & Manson
[9p. 163 lots](#)
Chr: 1854(34) Lugt: 21840
Rec. no. 8049

1854 April 11
Pickering, William
Catalogue of the first portion of the important stock of modern books, published by Mr., William Pickering, of Piccadilly
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
[37p. 1141 lots](#)
C: c61-1; N
Rec. no. 8048

1854 April 19
Bohn, James, bookseller
Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable stock, selected with great care
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[100p. 1504 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.381(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(1); BN: Δ17873; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(5); S Sotheby
film: Ptt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8050

1854

April 20

Arnold, Lumley, of Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire

A catalogue of the valuable collection of gallery and cabinet pictures & rare portraits . . . library of books

Phillips

At the mansion: Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire

43p. 195+526 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 21852

Rec. no. 8051

1854

April 21

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

27p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8052

1854

April 24

Fullerton, Lord

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

22p. 608 lots

EN: KR16.f.7(11)

Rec. no. 16842

1854

April 24

Woodward, Mr., music-seller, of Cheltenham

Catalogue of the stock of music

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(17); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8053

1854

April 27

Peyton, Sir Henry, of No. 19 Grosvenor Place

A catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No. 19 Grosvenor Place

7p. 162 [163] lots

Chr: 1854(52) N.B. titlepage in front of catalogue 51

Rec. no. 8054

1854

April 28

Parry & Co., of Leadenhall Street

Catalogue of the stock

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(15), S.C.Sg.a72(1242)

Rec. no. 8055

1854

May 1

Parry, Mr., of Leadenhall Street

Catalogue of modern stationery . . . a large assortment of Bibles, prayers, and church services

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(16), S.C.Sg.a72(1243)

Rec. no. 8057

1854

May 1

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the important publications

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.S.381(4); BN: Δ17881; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(31); S; Y: X348.S71,

Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8056

1854

May 2

[Campbell, Hon. Miss]

Catalogue of a small library, porcelain, bronzes, marbles and engravings

Christie & Manson

15p. 273 lots

BN: Δ17882; Chr: 1854(4); SA(24) Lugt: 21882

Rec. no. 8058

1854

May 5

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(10); NYHH

Rec. no. 8059

1854

May 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books in foreign & English languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8060

1854

May 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a72(1245)

Rec. no. 8061

1854

May 9

Faber, Rev. George Stanley

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Mr. White

Durham

At his house 1 North Bailey

36p. 1501 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8o 525(10)

Rec. no. 8062

1854

May 11

A catalogue of several thousand volumes

Hodgsons

75p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8064

1854

May 11

Fores

Catalogues of a large assortment of sporting and other miscellaneous engravings, illustrated books

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(19), S.C.Sg.a72(1246) Lugt: 21907

Rec. no. 8065

1854

May 12

[Straker, Mr.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of theological books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(11); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8067

1854

May 14

A catalogue of the valuable & entire stereotype plates and copyrights

Hodgsons

57p. 2139 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1854); CM: c116-8

Rec. no. 8031

1854

May 17

Catalogue of a choice and very interesting collection of works of art & vertu . . . rare Italian and illuminated missals

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

21p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(7)

Rec. no. 8069

1854

May 19

A catalogue of a large collection of law books

Hodgsons

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8070

1854

May 19

[Horner, The Rev. John]

Maskell, William

Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage of rare and beautiful books, forming the greater portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising . . . works in early English theology from the well-known collection of William Maskell

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(7); BN: Δ50395deR, Δ17905, Δ8010; CM: c47-1; H: B1705.455.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(44); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8071

1854

May 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

48p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(20), S.C.Sg.a72(1247)

Rec. no. 8072

1854

May 24

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the libraries of two gentlemen, removed from the north of England

Hodgsons

37p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8073

1854

May 24

Kingsborough, Lord

[Stevens, H.]

Aspinwall, Colonel

Catalogue of a very extensive and extremely rare & interesting library . . . also a few most important manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 1558 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 32; BL: S.C.P.36(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(3); Boston Athenaeum; GC; H: B1682.17; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(32); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8074

1854

May 26

Catalogue of the library of a legal gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8075

1854

May 30

Aikin, Arthur, Secretary to the the Geological Society and the Society of Arts

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

63p. 1303+352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8076

1854

May 30

Conway, Frederick William

Catalogue of the valuable library

H. Lewis

31, Anglesea Street, Dublin

224p. 7547 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.1; BPL; CM: c102; H: B1705.297.20; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(7); RIA: C.19ff.B; GC (236 p. and 7936 lots)

Rec. no. 8077

1854

May 30

Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising some important works in geology, biology, mineralogy

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(1); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(34); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby Film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8078

1854

May 31

Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A., of Abingdon Street

Capon, W.

Catalogue of a considerable part of the private and professional library

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(4); O: C61.h.1(4/10)=50, 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21954

Rec. no. 8079

1854

May 10-11

Scholes, Thomas Seddon

Catalogue of a carefully selected and valuable library of about 800 vols. of books

Mr. Capes

Manchester

20p. 288 lots

MCL: SC 1851(10)

Rec. no. 8063

1854

May 12-13

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the second portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller

L.A. Lewis

27p. 801 lots

C: C61-2; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(5)

Rec. no. 8066

1854

May 15-18

Bird, James, M.D.

Catalogue of the entire, valuable and choice collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Oriental, English & Scotch coins and medals in gold, silver and copper (numismatic books)

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21918 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

Rec. no. 8068

1854

June 1

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland

Catalogue of the curious and valuable historical, genealogical and miscellaneous manuscripts collected at great expense, during a long life devoted to literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(3), S.C.678(5) &(6); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(1); BN: Δ17893; BNM: CV-1938; CM: c414; H: B1705.206; MP; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(4); RIA: C.19.4.B; S; SA; TCD: Gall. Z.4.34(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8080

1854

June 2

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(2); BN: Δ17894; H: B1705.206, B1512.42; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(3); RIA: C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8081

1854

June 5

Poynder, Edward

Catalogue of the very choice library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.23(1); H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(26) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8082

1854

June 6

Scott, William

Catalogue of the capital modern furniture, drawings and engravings

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Sussex Cottage, Park Village East, Regent's Park

13p. 231 lots

Chr: 1854(59) Lugt: 21963

Rec. no. 8083

1854

June 7

Hughes, J., of Ave Maria Lane

A catalogue of books in quires and boards

Hodgsons

62p. 2013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8085

1854

June 7

[Wilson, Joshua]

Catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, including rare theological tracts

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(5)

Rec. no. 8084

1854

June 8

Whelan, William

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of theological, philosophical, historical & miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(3); BN: Δ17898; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(37) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8086

1854

June 9

[Kilmorey, Lord]

Catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture

Christie & Manson

11p. 204 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(4); Chr: 1854(63) NB: Mss. a different property

Rec. no. 8088

1854

June 12

Catalogue of an important assemblage of valuable, choice and fine books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(1); BN: Δ17899; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8090

1854

June 12

[Moneypenney]

Catalogue of valuable and interesting miscellaneous books and fine books of prints

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8089

1854

June 14

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly theological and classical

Hodgsons

58p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8092

1854

June 14

Woodburn, Samuel

A catalogue of the choice library . . . consisting chiefly of works on, or illustrative of the fine arts

Christie & Manson

21p. 320 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.22; Chr: 1854(68)

Rec. no. 8091

1854

June 15

Holmes, John , of the Manuscript Dept., British Museum
Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

18+[2]p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8093

1854

June 16

Stevenson, Henry [written over: Seth W.], F.S.A.
Catalogue of the antiquarian, historical and numismatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

19+2p. 309+31 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(2); BN: Δ 17902C; H; MBNP; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(33);
S Lugt: 21985 [says consigner is W. of Norwich] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8094

1854

June 19

Loscombe, Clifton Wintringham, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

83p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(1), SC950(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.1(1) mss pr.; C; GC; H: B1705.532.10; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 525(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8095

1854

June 20

Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector
Sotheby

?p. ? lots

Y: X348.S71

Rec. no. 17387

1854 June 21

Montgomery, James
Catalogue of the library
Schofield & son
East Parade, Sheffield

15p. 400 lots

CM: c-417

Rec. no. 8096

1854 June 23

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of the best modern books in boards
Hodgsons

54p. 1101+353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8098

1854 June 23

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von, Chevalier

Catalogue of the chief portion of the library of his excellency the Chevalier Bunsen, comprising a valuable collection of historical, philological, archeological and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8097

1854 June 23

Salisbury, E.G.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8099

1854 June 24

Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . five hundred volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8100

1854

June 28

Cave, William, of Brentry House, near Bristol
A catalogue of the choice library

Christie & Manson

9+2p. 152 lots

Chr: 1854(79); V&A: 23.XX

Rec. no. 8101

1854

June 29

Chambers, Robert, of Gray's Inn
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 vols . . . illuminated missals
Geo. Berry

Auction rooms, Quality Court, Chancery Lane

31p. 455 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(5); H: B1705.274; O: 2591.d.113 (29 p. 397 lots)

Rec. no. 8103

1854

June 29

[Miller, William Henry, of Craigentenny]
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Early English poetry . . . from the extensive library of an eminent collector deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(3); GC; H: *65JC-121; N {says Wed. 28}; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 525(41); S; TCD: Gall II.32.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8102

1854

June 29

Wilson, Mrs. Broadley, of Clapham Common
Catalogue of household furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

28p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8104

1854

June 30

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8105

1854

July 3

Meldrum, John, manager of the Lutterworth Bank

Piggott, John Hugh Smyth

Catalogue of the select modern library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8106

1854

July 6

Gardner, John Dunn

Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

191p. 2457 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 33; BL: S.C.S.386(1), S.C.1017(9); BLMss: P.R.4.A.3(1); BN: Δ50399deR, Δ17905, Δ8011; C: 8880.c.157; GC; GUL: Mu32-e.10, B.D.17-h.29; H: B1705.416, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(11); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8108

1854

July 6

[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]

Catalogue of very choice books from the library of a distinguished Member of the Royal Society

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(11); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8109

1854

July 7

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

52p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8110

1854

July 7

Catalogue of miscellaneous property received from the country . . . small library of books, rare illuminated missals

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(6)

Rec. no. 8111

1854

July 12

Wilson, Henry, of the Royal Exchange

Catalogue of the interesting library and collection of illustrated books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(1); BLMss: P.RT.2.D.9(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8112

1854

July 14

A catalogue of a collection of modern books

Hodgsons

64p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8113

1854

July 19

Cerutti, Signor

Pymar, T.

Freeling, Clayton

Gwilt, Joseph

Adamson, Mr., music-seller

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(18); N: Drexel 850; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8114

1854

July 22

Campbell, Rev. J. Bassett, of the Temple

A catalogue of valuable books in English and foreign literature

Hodgsons

42p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8115

1854

July 22

Rainbow, J.M.

Catalogue of the well-selected library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

101p. 1910 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(1); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 525(28) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8116

1854

July 26

[Holford, James]

A catalogue of the magnificent effects

Foster

On the premises: Holford House, Regent's Park

97p. 2033 lots

BBi

Rec. no. 8117

1854

July 27

A catalogue of standard Catholic books, bound and folded, imported from America

Hodgsons

7p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8118

1854

July 27

A catalogue of useful and interesting books

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(1), S.C.Sg.a73(1249)

Rec. no. 8119

1854

July 4-5

Martin, John, artist, of Lindsey House, Battersea Bridge

Catalogue of capital modern furniture and collection of works of art

Christie & Manson

18 + 1p. 332+[23] lots

BNE; Chr: 1854(87); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22022

Rec. no. 8107

1854

August 1

Whelpdale, John de

Catalogue of the very select & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(39); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8120

1854

August 2

[Spicer, Dr.]

Catalogue of the library of a barrister, and selections from other libraries

Puttick & Simpson

112p. 2699 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8121

1854

August 4

[Penn, Granville]

Catalogue of some choice and fine books, comprising a further selection from a valuable library, removed from Buckinghamshire including the reserved books, autograph manuscripts, and letters, of the poet [Thomas] Gray

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 291 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.387(4), S.C.679(2); BLMss: P.R.E.21(5); BN: Δ17909, Δ8012; C; CM: c107-3; CTr: d20-1; H: 17453.34.5*; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(12); S; SA; Y: X348. S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.65-81

Rec. no. 8122

1854

August 5

Harcourt, William Bernard

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8123

1854

August 7

Pickering, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive collection of valuable books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

261p. 3869 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 34; BL: S.C.S.388(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(2); BN: Δ17911; C; CM: c59-3; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8124

1854

August 8

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman of the Church of England

Hodgsons

39p. 666+307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8125

1854

August 14

Saunders, Thomas, Comptroller of the City of London

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(2), S.C.Sg.a73(1250)

Rec. no. 8126

1854

August 16

Brande, G.W., of the Treasury

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

21p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8127

1854

August 16

[DeBesenger & Arrowsmith]

Catalogue of the select and useful library of a popular author and editor

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1580 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8128

1854

August 22

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the third and principal portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller

L.A. Lewis

79p. 2619 lots

CTr: c61-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(6); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8129

1854

August 28

[Taylor, Baron]

Catalogue of the library and small collection of valuable manuscripts, the property of a foreign literary character

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.388(4), S.C.682(20); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8130

1854

September 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.S.388(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8131

1854 September 5
[Bridger]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[75p. 1709 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.37(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8132

1854 September 13
[Clive, Miss]
Phillips, musical instrument maker
Catalogue of a small musical library .. also a portion of the useful stock of a musical instrument maker
Puttick & Simpson
[13p. 325 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.37(7) Lugt: 22063
Rec. no. 8133

1854 September 15
Catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . 250 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 2 Foley Place
[4p. 95 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17100

1854 October 6
Boyd, Alexander
A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture
George W. Salter
On the premises: "Holt Lodge"
[19p. 497 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17594

1854 October 12
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
67p. 1395+356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8134

1854 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of books including a variety of mathematical and scientific works
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1251)
Rec. no. 8135

1854 October 23
A catalogue of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
38p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8136

1854 October 23
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1252)
Rec. no. 8137

1854 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books including the library of a lady of rank
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
47p. 1461+120 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 8138

1854

October 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

41p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8139

1854

October 30

Pickering, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive collection of valuable books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

227p. 3454 lots

BL: S.C.S.389(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.17(3); C; CM: c59-4; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O:

Mus bibl III 8^o 488(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 9

Rec. no. 8140

1854

November 2

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, many in expensive bindings, including a library removed from Battle, Sussex

Southgate & Barrett

46p. 1115 lots

BL: S.C.Sg86(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1254)

Rec. no. 8141

1854

November 8

Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of scientific works and illustrated books

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(7), S.C.Sg.a73(1255)

Rec. no. 8142

1854 November 8
Dimma, Rev. Thomas, minister of Queensferry
Duff, Alexander
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[120p. 3923 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.7(12)
Rec. no. 16843

1854 November 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
[52p. 1302 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8143

1854 November 10
Catalogue of the stock of a stationer & fancy bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 281 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.86(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1256)
Rec. no. 8144

1854 November 13
Darby, Thomas Elde, of Queen Square, Westminster
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the library
Puttick & Simpson
[87p. 1494 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.38(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8146

1854 November 13
King, Joseph Charles, of Maida Hill
*Catalogue of the historical and classical library . . . comprising many of the best editions of the
Greek and Latin classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[54p. 945 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.389(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8145

1854

November 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(9), S.C.Sg.a73(1257)

Rec. no. 8147

1854

November 17

Evans, Thomas, Rev. Dr., Head Master of King's School, Gloucester
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical, classical, antiquarian and Oriental literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(1); C; O: Mus bibl III 8^o 525(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8148

1854

November 20

A catalogue of books in quires and cloth
Hodgsons

23p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8149

1854

November 21

Willson, Edward James, of the Minster Yard, Lincoln

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books, prints, paintings
Mr. Weir

White Hart Inn, Lincoln

26p. 515 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(40)

Rec. no. 8150

1854 November 22

Cockburn, Lord
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

74p. 1495 lots

BN: Δ50332 deR; CLU: SCB 121724; EN: KRE.16.f.2(11), X.45.b.2(6), T.1.f.1(6); GUL: Mu38-b.7, Mu36-d.18 pt. pr.; H: B1705.Z94; O: 2591.d.89

Rec. no. 8151

1854 November 23

Catalogue of a collection of valuable modern books principally published in 1853 and 1854
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1258)

Rec. no. 8153

1854 November 23

James, Edward, Canon of Winchester
Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 525(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8152

1854 November 28

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(11), S.C.Sg.a73(1259)

Rec. no. 8156

1854 November 29

Guglielmo, P.D., Professor of Singing
Catalogue of instrumental music and popular songs by eminent composers together with engraved plates and copyrights
Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 147 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8155

1854

November 30

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession
Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8157

1854

November 27-Dec. 3

Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and choice cabinet of coins, medals, . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

63p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 525(36) Lugt: 22120 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8154

1854

December 1

Royle, Vernon, of Singleton, near Prestwich

Catalogue of a magnificent private library

Mr. Capes

Manchester

[63]p. 889 lots

MCL: SC 1851(11)

Rec. no. 8158

1854

December 5

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.

Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . including rare works relative to Ireland

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(6); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(2); BN: Δ17939; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(22); RIA:
C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8160

1854

December 5

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller

L.A. Lewis

49p. 1586 lots

CTr: c61-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(7)

Rec. no. 8159

1854

December 6

[Felgate]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

81+2p. 1907+44* lots

BL: S.C.P.,38(5); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8161

1854

December 7

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of architectural, scientific, illustrated and miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

49p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(13), S.C.Sg.a73(1261)

Rec. no. 8163

1854

December 7

Gilman, Mr., of Hingham

[Prince, Rev. Samuel]

Catalogue of a very choice selection of valuable and rare books, from the the very fine library of an eminent collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(1); BN: Δ17911; C; H: B1705.711.20; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 525(45); S; Y:

Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8162

1854

December 11

A catalogue of the remaining copies of the Alhambra Plans . . .

Hodgsons

[60]p. 2296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854, S.C.2425

Rec. no. 8164

1854

December 12

Pickering, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.S.3913; BLMss: P.RT.3.B.17(4); CM: c59-5; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 488(9); S; Y:

Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8165

1854

December 13

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

54p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(14), S.C.Sg.a73(1262)

Rec. no. 8166

1854

December 14

Silburn, Jas, Pocklington

Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, numismatic books and antiquities

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(9) Lugt: 22150 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8167

1854

December 15

Baker, Anthony St. John

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical and other books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8168

1854

December 16

[Flowers]

Catalogue of a musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.P.38(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(19)

Rec. no. 8169

1854

December 19

A catalogue of a large assortment (from the country) of Bibles, prayer books

Hodgsons

12p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8171

1854

December 19

Colquhoun, J.C., Advocate

Goodall, John, Advocate

Catalogue of the extensive library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

60p. 2093 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(1)

Rec. no. 16814

1854

December 20

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen retiring

Hodgsons

8p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8172

1854

December 20

Roberts, Wilson Aylesbury

Nicholls, Ambrose

Baker, Anthony St. John

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals, foreign and English, in gold, silver and copper, and numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(6) Lugt: 22167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8173

1854

December 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature

Hodgsons

48p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8174

1854

December 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of topographical, illustrated and miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1265)

Rec. no. 8176

1854

December 22

Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable architectural library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+32p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 525(8); S Lugt: 22172 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8175

1854 December 18-20, or 21

Croker, Thomas Crofton, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

Catalogue of the greater part of the library

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.P.38(8), S.C.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.9(1); DNL: 018; GC; H: B1614.7; HN; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: C.19.4.B, C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.Z.4.34(2); V&A: 23.L, Forster Coll. Pamph V.532 Lugt: 22161

Rec. no. 8170

1855 January 3

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

54p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8177

1855 January 9

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

50p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1266)

Rec. no. 8178

1855 January 11

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

66p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(5); C: c59-6; GC; H: F12.231, F12.231.2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 488(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8179

1855

January 12

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a barrister retiring and a country solicitor
Hodgsons

12p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8180

1855

January 15

[Feetham]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . also a small collection of medical books, the stock of a circulating library

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

90p. 2025 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8181

1855

January 16

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(1); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 486(8); S;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8182

1855

January 16

Leckie, Archibald, of Paisley

Beveridge, John, Civil Engineer

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

60p. 2093 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(2)

Rec. no. 16815

1855

January 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

92p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(3); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(48); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8183

1855

January 17

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books , in boards and bound
Hodgsons

52p. 1627 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8184

1855

January 22

Hussey, Robert, D.D., Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, astronomical & general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

88p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.11(1); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(20); S Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8185

1855

January 25

Catalogue of a collection of modern voyages and travels and biography and history
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1268)

Rec. no. 8189

1855

January 25

Campbell, Richard, of Auchinbreck, removed from his mansion of Carnadale
Catalogue of the extensive library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

27p. 719 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(3)

Rec. no. 16816

1855 January 25
[Kelly, G., of Kensington]
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[12p. 275 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.39(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8186

1855 January 26
Turton, Sir Thomas E.M.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[54p. 1329 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8190

1855 January 27
Catalogue of a select and valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[15p. 198 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.393(1) Lugt: 22210 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8385

1855 January 31
Maltby, William
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising classical, philological and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[164p. 2470 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.393(3); C; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(27); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8192

1855

January 31

Pickering, William

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . in quires published by the late Mr. William Pickering

L.A. Lewis

24p. 692 lots

C: c61-5

Rec. no. 8193

1855

January 28 [i.e.29]

Lawrence, William

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.393(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(2); BN: Δ17962(Catalogue dated29); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8191

1855

February 1

Morgan, John Minter

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

22p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8194

1855

February 5

[Rich, O., and his sons]

[Rondeau]

Catalogue of rare and interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

98p. 1961 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(1); GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 8195

1855 February 7
Raikes, Rev. Henry, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester
A catalogue of the valuable theological library
Hodgsons
[22p. 606 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8196

1855 February 8
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
[26p. 608 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.87(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1727)
Rec. no. 8197

1855 February 8
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a library of about 550 volumes
Foster and Son
21 Old Bond Street
[10p. 182 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17101

1855 February 9
Catalogue of available numismatic library comprising the best editions of most of the important foreign & English books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[17p. 268 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.393(4); BN: Δ17965; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8198

1855 February 12
Bernal, Ralph
Catalogue of the very choice, valuable and beautiful library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[109p. 1530 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.394(1); BN: Δ8015,Δ8622, Δ17966; GC; H: B1705.204.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526 (7); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8199

1855

February 14

A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . to which is added a small medical library . . . a collection of mathematical books

Hodgsons

56p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8200

1855

February 14

Wilks, John

Brown, Thos.

Beauman

Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquities and interesting works of art . . . and some miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+22p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.S.393(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8201

1855

February 15

Catalogue of some fine artist and other proofs . . . and a few books

Christie & Manson

8p. 184 lots

Chr: 1855(15) Lugt: 22259

Rec. no. 8202

1855

February 15

Jodrell, Rev. S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Clark and Sayers

On the premises: Saxlingham, near Holt

60p. 698 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17656

1855 February 21
Watson, Rev. Robert, of the West Church, Stirling
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[63p. 1935 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.4(4)
Rec. no. 16817

1855 February 22
A catalogue of valuable books, principally theological
Hodgsons
[25p. 673 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8203

1855 February 22
Catalogue of a stock of modern and juvenile books
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 351 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.87(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1274)
Rec. no. 8204

1855 February 22
Catalogue of a library of 500 volumes
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[12p. 232 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17102

1855 February 26
[Cunningham, Peter]
Catalogue of the larger portion of the very valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[2+34p. 508 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.394(3), S.C.678(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(3); BN: Δ17972; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(51);
S; V&A: Forster coll .pamph. v.464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8205

1855 February 27

Supplemental catalogue of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

65-88p. 1936-2681 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(5)

Rec. no. 16818

1855 February 27

Windus, Thomas, F.S.A., of Gothic Hall, Stamford Hill

Queen Charlotte

Catalogue of the beautiful collection of works of art & antiquity

Christie & Manson

30p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.C.1855(19); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(8); BNE; Chr: 1855(19); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22279

Rec. no. 8206

1855 February 28

Greswell, William Parr, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable classical, historical, philosophical, and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.S.394(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.15; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8207

1855 March 1

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two solicitors

Hodgsons

14p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8208

1855 March 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(13), S.C.Sg.a74(1275)

Rec. no. 8209

1855

March 5

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part, modern works
Hodgsons

42p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8210

1855

March 5

Kitto, John, D.D.

Catalogue of a large collection of highly curious books and tracts

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(2); C. N; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8211

1855

March 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an architect

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(14), S.C.Sg.a74(1276)

Rec. no. 8212

1855

March 12

[Lewis, C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the Library of an Editor

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16123

1855

March 12

Trithen, Francis, Henry, Ph.D.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

90p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.2; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(41); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8214

1855

March 13

Willins, William

A catalogue of the valuable and modern household furniture

Denis Barnard

On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Terrace

14p. 360 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17621

1855

March 19

Law, Charles, A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Catalogue of the highly interesting, select and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 862 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(4) pt.pr; BN: Δ19984; BNM: CV-1002, CV-4751; O: 2591.
d.3

Rec. no. 8215

1855

March 22

FitzClarence, William George, 2nd Earl of Munster

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a nobleman

Hodgsons

74p. 1871 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855; BLMss: P.R.2.b.37; MP

Rec. no. 8217

1855

March 22

Rutherford, Right Hon. Lord

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

162p. 2573 lots

BL: 824.i.34(1), S.C.1010(3)&(4); BN: Δ50333 deR, Δ19985; CM: c116-9; CTr: Cat. 201-1;
CLU: SCB 130177; EN: KR16.f.7(13) GC; GML: X32.104; GUL: mu.36-c.13; H: B1705.759;
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(35); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 464; Y: X348.N631
NB Bibliography in GUL D190R4 1855-R

Rec. no. 8216

1855

March 22

Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square

Du Bois, Edward

Taylor, John

Pickering, Mr.

Catalogue of the residue of the collections of autograph letters, manuscripts and curiosities of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(4), S.C.682(15), S.C.680(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(45);
S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8218

1855

March 26

Polwarth, Mr., of Pimlico

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8220

1855

March 27

Marshall, Miss

Catalogue of handsome furniture

Mr. Capes

On the premises: Ardwick House, near Manchester

68p. 1497 lots

MCL: SC 1851(12)

Rec. no. 8221

1855

March 28

Daly, Charles

Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1278)

Rec. no. 8187

1855

March 29

A catalogue of a small chest of plate

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8188

1855

March 30

Loscombe, C.W.

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 1472 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(1) Lugt: 22336 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

Rec. no. 8222

1855

March 31

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books

Hodgsons

60p. 2219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8223

1855

March 24-30

Mackenzie, Frederick

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings, sketches & engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 1236 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(5); BMP: A.3.17/3; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(26) Lugt: 22322

Rec. no. 8219

1855

April 2

[Blencowe]

Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(4); NYHH

Rec. no. 8224

1855

April 4

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1279)

Rec. no. 8225

1855

April 5

Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8226

1855

April 5

A catalogue of the law libraries of two solicitors
Hodgsons

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8227

1855

April 10

Johnson, Goddard
Catalogue of the household furniture
Francis Clowes

On the premises: Rampant Horse Street, Norwich

20p. 584 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17595

1855

April 12

[Evans, Edward, printseller]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1964 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8229

1855

April 13

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons

82p. 2005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8230

1855

April 16

Lawford, Edward

Catalogue of the valuable & select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(2); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8231

1855

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

Fine Art Gallery, 119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

54+[1]p. 910 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(1); GML: 018.3; GUL: MED 17-h.11

Rec. no. 16844

1855

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

[55]p. 910 lots

GML: G/018.3, X32.104

Rec. no. 16861

1855

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow, decd.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

Glasgow

54+[1]p. 910 lots

GUL: MED 17-h.11

Rec. no. 8234

1855

April 20

Bohn, James, bookseller

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(2); C; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 526(8) Lugt: 22379 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8235

1855

April 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from
Southampton)*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(2), S.C.Sg.a74(1281)

Rec. no. 8237

1855

April 23

Giles, Rev., J.A., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture and appendages . . . books, . . . of a scholastic
establishment*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Palace, Enfield, Middlesex

16p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8236

1855

April 25

Cooper, Bransby, Surgeon

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late eminent surgeon

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[21p. 315 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.397\(2\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8238

1855

April 26

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the fifth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller

L.A. Lewis

[32p. 1107 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(5); C: c61-6; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 488(8)

Rec. no. 8239

1855

April 26

Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square

Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[51p. 909 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.397\(3\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8240

1855

April 27

A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers, retiring

Hodgsons

[14p. 353 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8241

1855

April 27

An officer leaving England: Catalogue of the capital modern furniture

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 16, Wellington Square, King's Road, Chelsea

[12p. 235 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.40(5) Lugt: 22391

Rec. no. 8242

1855

April 30

Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham

Cramer, William, Professor of Music

[Bligh, E.]

[Knight, T.C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of music from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(6); DCLC; N; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8243

1855

April 30

Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8244

1855

April 10-11

Prosser, Richard, C.E.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Cheshire & Gibson

Odd Fellow's Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham

28p. 714 lots

BirmPL: L78.1 PPO

Rec. no. 8228

1855

April 16-17

Bentley, Charles

Catalogue of the beautiful works, in water-colours . . . and a few books

Christie & Manson

13p. 305[311] lots

Chr: 1855(30); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22366

Rec. no. 8232

1855 April 18-19

Hall, James

Catalogue of the interesting collection of pictures and drawings

Christie & Manson

19p. 405 lots

Chr: 1855(31); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22373

Rec. no. 8233

1855 May 1

A catalogue of ten thousand volumes of modern novels and romances . . . being a circulating library removed from the North of London

Hodgsons

56p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8245

1855 May 1

Brayley, Edward Wedlake

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(9) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8246

1855 May 1

Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst

Catalogue of a portion of the London Library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(5); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8247

1855 May 2

[Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham]

Bernard, Thomas, Sir

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8248

1855

May 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(3), S.C.Sg.a74(1282)

Rec. no. 8251

1855

May 3

Capel, General T.E.

Catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

14p. 304 lots

Chr: 1855(41) Lugt: 22405

Rec. no. 8249

1855

May 4

Du Bois, Edward

[Hussey, Rev. Dr.]

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

85p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8252

1855

May 8

Rogers, Henry

Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings . . . also some fine books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 292 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(3) Lugt: 22413 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8253

1855

May 9

Lee, Roger, of Clapham

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

88p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8254

1855

May 10

[Hare, Julius Charles, Archdeacon of Lewes]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8255

1855

May 12

Kemble, J.M., celebrated Anglo-Saxon scholar

Catalogue of the remaining library

Foster

21 Old Bond Street

12p. 232 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17103

1855

May 12

[Lewis, C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the library of an editor

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(6)

Rec. no. 8213

1855

May 14

Catalogue of the small but select library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.22(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8256

1855

May 14

Wilson, John

Catalogue of splendid modern furniture . . . small library of books

Mr. Capea

On the premises: Singleton House, Singleton Brook, near Manchester

31p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.1519(6) only p22-31, no books.

Rec. no. 8257

1855

May 15

Spry, John Hume, D.D., Rector of Marylebone & Canon of Canterbury
Catalogue of the valuable library theological and miscellaneous
Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 1028 lots

BL: S.V.S.398(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(36); S Lugt: 22430 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8258

1855

May 16

Mills, Rev. William, D.D.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr . Laycock

University Books and Auction Rooms,129 High Street,
Oxford

8p. 249 lots

O: 2591.e.18(5)

Rec. no. 8259

1855

May 17

Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre
A catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(7), S.C.935(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(5); BN: Δ18007; C; CM: d20-2; GC; H; O:
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 5645(8), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 22436

Rec. no. 8260

1855

May 18

Particulars of the stock and copyright and right of publication of the New Quarterly Review
Puttick & Simpson

[4]p.

BL: S.C.P.41(1)

Rec. no. 8261

1855

May 18

Bayley, William H. Ricketts, Rev., of Harrow

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(5), S.C.Sg.a74(1284)

Rec. no. 8262

1855

May 21

[Mordacque]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known biographer and critic, deceased.

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8265

1855

May 21

[White, W.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of most beautiful books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

30p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(2); CTR: cat66-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8264

1855

May 22

A catalogue of the valuable remainders and copyrights with the steel and stereotype plates

Hodgsons

56p. 1577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8266

1855

May 25

Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(7), S.C.Sg.a74(1286)

Rec. no. 8268

1855

May 25

Pulleyne, W. M.

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture

J. Colman

On the premises: Holt

[4]p. 398 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17596

1855

May 26

Baker, James, of Coleman Street

Catalogue of the select collection of autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(3); H: B1705.188.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8269

1855

May 28

Brown, Martin

A catalogue of all the neat and excellent household furniture

Robert Codman

On the premises: Little Walsingham

16p. 392 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17597

1855

May 30

Bennie, Rev.

Robertson, Hon. Lord

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity. law & general literature

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

88p. 2794 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(2)

Rec. no. 16845

1855

May 31

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

68p. 1648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8270

1855

May 31

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(9), S.C.Sg.a.74(1288)

Rec. no. 8272

1855

May 31

Bell, Richard J., bookseller, of 17 Bedford Street, Covent Garden

Kitto, John, D.D., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the stock . . . to which is added the remaining library

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1249 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8273

1855

May 31

Stuart, Right Hon. Charles, 1st Baron Stuart de Rothesay

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including many illuminated and important manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

324p. 4323 lots

BL: S.C.S.400, S.C.935(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.48 pt. pr.; BN: Δ18016; C; CTr: Cat. 116; GC;

GUL: BD17-h.31U; H: B1705.811.35, B1512.42; HN; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(38); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8271

1855

May 23-24

Baker, James, of Coleman Street

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(2); BNM: CV-65; CLU: Z1015 .E97; CN; H: B1705.188.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8267

1855

June 1

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a small library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8274

1855

June 4

A catalogue of all the excellent modern furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 4 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington

18p. 309 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16432

1855

June 4

Weale, John, of High Holoborn

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(10), S.C.Sg.a74(1289)

Rec. no. 8275

1855

June 6

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

10p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8276

1855

June 7

Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

9p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(9), S.C.682(21); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5.(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(52); S Lugt: 22481 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8277

1855

June 8

Rix, William

A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture

Robert Codman

On the premises: Loades, Little Walsingham

15p. 347 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17598

1855

June 8

[Spencer, Earl]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8278

1855

June 12

A catalogue of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons

70p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8279

[1855]

June 12

Dewhurst, [Charles]. bookseller

To Gentlemen, amateurs and collectors of and dealers in curious & valuable books: 2,000 volumes of valuable books

John Marshall

On the premises: No.34 St. Ann's Street, Manchester

24p. 338 lots

MCL: S.C.1851(13)

Rec. no. 8280

1855

June 14

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley

[Bruce, Hon. Mrs.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(2); N; O: C.61.h.1(4/12)=52 Lugt: 22490, 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8281

1855

June 15

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman from the country

Hodgsons

10p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8282

1855

June 18

Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library topographical, heraldic and miscellaneous

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(2), S.C.678(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8283

1855

June 18

Dennistown, James, of Dennistown

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

62p. 1997 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(6)

Rec. no. 16819

1855

June 19

Budd, Henry

A catalogue of the costly furniture

Foster

On the premises: 35 Russell Square

34p. 545 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17209

1855

June 19

Scott, Thomas Chas.

A catalogue of the household furniture

William Spelman & Sons

Norwich

On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth

12p. 360 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17599

1855

June 20

Lofté, J.

A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound with the stereotype and steel plates

Hodgsons

12+16p. 109 +type specimens

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8284

1855

June 20

Vansittart, Arthur

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books collected more than a century ago

Sotheby & Wilkinson

38p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(6); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(43) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8285

1855

June 21

[Hamilton, Sir George]

Catalogue of a collection of drawings . . . a small library of modern books

Christie & Manson

15p. 287 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(9); Chr: 1855(63); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22502

Rec. no. 8286

1855

June 21

Jex, James

A catalogue of the useful household furniture

William Spelman & Sons

Norwich

On the premises: White Lion Opening, Yarmouth

12p. 270 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17570

1855

June 22

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent conveyancer

Hodgsons

6p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1855

Rec. no. 8287

1855

June 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1291)

Rec. no. 8289

1855

June 22

Blackburn, Miss, The Cottage, London Road, Twickenham

Catalogue of genuine household furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 127 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8288

1855

June 23

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, in good condition

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(9); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8290

1855

June 27

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a lady

Hodgsons

79p. 2011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8291

1855

June 27

Freeling, Clayton

Catalogue of a further selection of very choice books from the library of a well-known collection

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[59]p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(5); N; O: 526(18); S Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8292

1855

June 28

A catalogue of household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 30 Bloomfield Terrace, Paddington

10p. 139 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16433

1855

June 30

Browne, James, of St. Albans

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(12); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8294

1855

June 30

[Grafton, Duke of]

Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(12); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8295

1855

June 28[29]

O'Gorman, George, British consul at Mexico

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(11); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(30), 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8293

1855

July 2

Fitch, William Stevenson, of Ipswich

Catalogue of a very extensive, valuable, and interesting collection of printed books and manuscripts illustrative of the history of the County of Suffolk

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(1) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-862; CM: b.123; H: B1705.394.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(17)

Rec. no. 8296

1855

July 3

Catalogue of a collection of historical, biographical, theological, philological and classical books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8297

1855

July 5

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Hodgsons

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8298

1855

July 5

Routh, Martin Joseph, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts, theological, historical and miscellaneous manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(2), S.C.950(16); BLMss: P.R.3.B.49; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(34); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8299

1855

July 7

Cumming, Sir William G. Gordon, baronet, of Altyre

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

27p. 796 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(8)

Rec. no. 16820

1855 July 9
Marquis of Herford (late)
A catalogue of costly furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: St. Dunstan's Villa, Regent's Park
[34p. 555 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8300

1855 July 10
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
[33p. 1003 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8301

1855 July 10
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and fine books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[90p. 1333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.402(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(8); H: [B1705.802](#); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8302

1855 July 14
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
[49p. 975 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.42\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8303

1855 July 16
Jones, Richard, Rev. Professor of History and Political Economy of the East India
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[24p. 392 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.402\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(21); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8304

1855

July 17

Prior, John Venn, barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8305

1855

July 18

[Mason, G.E.]

Catalogue of a small but interesting collection . . . many of which have reference to America, the East and West Indies

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(3); H; NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8306

1855

July 19

Meigh, Charles

[Doughty, Lady]

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical and topographical works, richly illustrated books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

144p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.S.403(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(1); BPL; GC pt. pr.; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(28); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8307

1855

July 20

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(6); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1002(BIS); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl
III 8⁰ 526(50)

Rec. no. 8308

1855

July 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(14), S.C.Sg.a.74(1293)

Rec. no. 8310

1855

July 24

[Palgrave, Sir Fr.]

Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman deceased
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(5) BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8309

1855

July 25

Catalogue of modern furniture . . . 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8311

1855

July 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature chiefly from the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.403(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(10); H; O?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8312

1855

July 28

Roby, J.H.

A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons

66p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8313

1855

August 1

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice assemblage of rare, valuable, and beautiful books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.S.404(1), S.C.995(15); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(11); H: B1705.525.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8314

1855

August 2

Catalogue of a stock of modern stationery . . . a most extensive assortment of bibles, prayers & church services

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(15)U, S.C.Sg.a.74(1294)

Rec. no. 8316

1855

August 2

Brocky, Charles, of 27, Berners Street

Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of paintings, drawings and sketches

Christie & Manson

48p. 1058 lots

Chr: 1855(72); NYM; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22551

Rec. no. 8315

1855

August 3

Darell, Philip J.

Catalogue of the library

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 105 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17210

1855

August 3

[Smith, Miss]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 22552

Rec. no. 8317

1855

August 6

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

28p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8318

1855

August 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous engravings . . . and a few miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.404(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8319

1855

August 10

[Da Costa]

Catalogue of a large collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 8320

1855

August 13

Nicol, William, of Pall Mall

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.404(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 564(9); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8322

1855

August 13

Strahan, Mr., No. 34 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

Fourth day's sale of the effects

Messrs. Rushworth & Jarvis

52p. 153 lots

LNG: pp. 41-52 only; RKDH Lugt: 22559

Rec. no. 8321

1855

August 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 581 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1295)

Rec. no. 8323

1855

August 17

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

Catalogue of valuable books and interesting manuscripts, including British, Irish and foreign history

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 536(49); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8324

1855

August 20

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in quires and boards
Hodgsons

27p. 913 lots

BL: S.C..Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8325

1855

August 21

[Hatcher, Hen.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . several interesting manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1575 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(5); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only)

Rec. no. 8326

1855

August 22

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons

58p. 1542 lots

BL: □S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8327

1855

August 29

Ellis, John Joseph, Rev., M.A.

Church, John

[Francis, Mr.]

Catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(13), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8328

1855

August 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1296)

Rec. no. 8329

1855

September 3

Cogan, Eliezer, Rev.

Colby, General

Richardson, Sir John

Catalogue of the classical, theological, and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

71p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8330

1855

September 6

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

16p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8331

1855

September 10

[Dacre, Sir]

Catalogue of a collection of books, removed from the two residences of a nobleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8332

1855

October 2

A catalogue of the household furniture, china glass, small library of books

Foster

On the premises: 25 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square

8p. 72 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17104

1855

October 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Queen Square

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(18), S.C.Sg.a75(1297)

Rec. no. 8333

1855

October 19

A catalogue of a large collection of modern books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

87p. 2207 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8334

1855

October 22

Tyrell, James

A catalogue of the contents of the mansion

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Shotover House, near Oxford

68p. 590+1011 lots

BBI Lugt: 22600

Rec. no. 17204

1855 October 25

Tyrrell, James,

Library of books, [Fourth day's sale]

On the premises: at Shotover Mansion, near Wheatley, Oxon.

[25]-48p. 308 lots

BLMss. P.R.1.g.25(3) lacks tp

Rec. no. 8335

1855 October 31

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Clapham

Hodgsons

53p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8336

1855 November 1

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(20), S.C.Sg.a75(1299)

Rec. no. 8337

1855 November 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the various branches of literature

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(2), S.C.Sg.a75(1301)

Rec. no. 8339

1855 November 6

Burton, Sir Richard, of Sackett's Hill House, near Margate

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8338

1855

November 7

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons

10p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8340

1855

November 8

Wood, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the remaining stock of books chiefly in natural history
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 844 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8341

1855

November 12

Bigg, James, of Parliament Street

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

32p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8342

1855

November 13

Pitcairn, Robert

Catalogue of the extensive library

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

80p. 2194 lots

C; EN: KR16.f.4(10); H: B1705.G95; Y: X348.N631 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 8343

1855

November 13

Upjohn, Rev. William

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture

J. Colman

On the premises: Field Dalling, near Holt

16p. 365+240+291 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17571

1855

November 15

Turner, J.H., of the "Times"

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many curious and scarce works in history, poetry & philosophy

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(42); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8344

1855

November 16

A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

8p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8345

1855

November 16

[Clark, R.]

[Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P. 43(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 8346

1855

November 17

Addey, H. M.

L.A. Lewis

BN: Δ50460 deR

Rec. no. 17248

1855

November 19

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8347

1855

November 19

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a well-known collector
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(4), S.C.Sg.a75(1303)

Rec. no. 8348

1855

November 19

Messrs W.S. Orr & Co., publishers of Amen Corner
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books
Hodgsons

61p. 2487 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855(3)

Rec. no. 8349

1855

November 22

Pemble, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some valuable modern classical, theological,
miscellaneous & popular works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.S.4060(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(31); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8350

1855

November 27

Brockedon, William, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(7), S.C.1480(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8352

1855

November 27

Pickering, William, bookseller of Piccadilly

Catalogue of the sixth portion of the important stock of modern books

L.A. Lewis

46p. 1467 lots

C: c61-7; LWL

Rec. no. 8351

1855

November 28

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part modern

Hodgsons

76p. 1971 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8353

1855

November 28

Stokes. Jonathan, M.D.

Catalogue of the library of English and foreign literature and of medical and botanical works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 526(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8355

1855

November 29

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books

18p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(9) Lugt: 22649 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8356

1855

November 28-29

Catalogue of a large collection of prints

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(3) Lugt: 22648

Rec. no. 8354

1855

December 3

Ingram, Herbert, & Co., of Milford House, Strand

Catalogue of the whole of the extensive and valuable stock of books, stereotype plates, copyrights and unpublshed manuscripts

Southgate & Barrett

166+1p. 6987 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(8), S.C.Sg.a75(1307)

Rec. no. 8358

1855

December 4

[Law, C.A.]

Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(4), S.C.995(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(8); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8359

1855

December 5

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8360

1855

December 10

A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from the west of England

Hodgsons

37p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855, S.C.995(7)

Rec. no. 8361

1855

December 10

Catalogue of a valuable library, chiefly composed of authors in the Latin, Italian . . . languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.S.407(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8362

1855

December 11

Townsend, George, D.D., Canon of Durham

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable and extensive library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(5); DUL: L018.2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(40), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8363

1855 December 12
A catalogue of the Chinese curiosities
William Spelman and Sons
Artists' Rooms, Norwich
[9p. 285 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17643

1855 December 13
Scott, Mrs.
A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Carrow House, Norwich
[10p. 272 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17572

1855 December 15
Adair, Rt Hon Sir R.
Catalogue of the library of books, about 2,000 volumes in general literature
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[12p. 237 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17105

1855 December 17
A catalogue of valuable books, containing the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[62p. 1639 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8364

1855 December 17
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[37p. 666 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.407(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8366

1855

December 17

Gilly, Rev. Stephen, D.D., Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Norham
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the very select library
Puttick & Simpson

29p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(6); DUL: L018.2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8365

1855

December 18

Bell, George Joseph, Prof. of Law in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Nimmo, Dr. Patrick, of Dundee
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

56p. 1565 lots

EN: T.1.f.1(7)

Rec. no. 16724

1855

December 19

Bulwer, Rev. A. E. L.
Catalogue of all the outdoor effects
J. S. Hickling

On the premises: Cawston Rectory

22p. 200+364 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17573

1855

December 19

[Francis, J.]

Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also an interesting collection of photographic pictures and miscellaneous engravings

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(7); BNM: CV-1002, CV-645; NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 22698

Rec. no. 8367

[1855] December 19
Lawson, Henry, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the household furniture
Messrs. Rainey
Bath
On the premises: 7 Lansdown Crescent, Bath
[43p. mixed lots](#)
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 8368

1855 December 21
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of an eminent Oriental scholar
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[32p. 599 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.407(7); S Lugt: 22708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8369

1855 December 31
[Appleyard, G., Librarian to Earl Spencer]
Catalogue of a large collection of useful and interesting books
Puttick & Simpson
[68p. 1594 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.43(8); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8370

1855 December 3-8
Addison, R., of Friary, Appleby, Westmoreland
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English and Scotch coins and medals
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[80p. 944 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.407(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 22658 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8357

1856 January 1
A catalogue of a collection of interesting and useful modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street, corner of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
[47p. 1321 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8371

1856

January 9

A catalogue of the extensive circulating library of many thousand volumes

Hodgsons

24p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8372

1856

January 9

[Phillips, H., vocalist]

[Turpin]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(9); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8373

1856

January 11

Barclay, Archibald, L.L.D.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

67p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.408(1); BLMss; P.R.1.e.23(1); H; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(2); S Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8375

1856

January 11

Denison, S.C.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8374

1856 January 15
Cowling, John, barrister-at-law, of the
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[10p. 266 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8376

1856 January 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[56p. 1368 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8377

1856 January 16
Bird, Golding, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the useful and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[42p. 934 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.43(10); O2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8378

1856 January 17
Philpott, T., Rev.
Classical and theological library: Catalogue of the valuable topographical & antiquarian library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[54p. 956 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.408(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8379

1856 January 21
Evelyn, Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . consisting of a multiplicity of works in the various classes of mathematics, astronomy, geography and general physics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[57p. 966 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.408(3), S.C.1024(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8380

1856

January 22

Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock of a bookbinder

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 35, Villiers Street, Strand

[11p. 232 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.44(1); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8381

1856

January 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

[38p. 918 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.90(1), S.C.Sg.a76(1311)

Rec. no. 8382

1856

January 24

Moore, Francis, of Paris

Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[65p. 863 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(3) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8383

1856

January 25

Messrs, Varty and Owen, booksellers and publishers, York House, No.31, Strand

A catalogue of the extensive and well selected stock of modern books

Hodgsons

[54p. 1611 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8384

1856

January 30

Catalogue of rare and valuable books, chiefly in Italian, French, Spanish and English literature, including specimens of early printing

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[57p. 927 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.408(5); BN: Δ18169; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8386

1856

January 30

Arden, Rev. F. E.

A catalogue of all the household furniture

G. E. Burrell

On the premises: Gresham Rectory

20p. 248+320 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17574

1856

February 4

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8388

1856

February 4

[Weld]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8389

1856

February 6

Burton, Sir Richard, Sackett's Hill House, St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet

Catalogue of the valuable collection of articles of vertu

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

20p. 304 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(11); Chr: 1856(7); V&A : 23ss Lugt: 22770

Rec. no. 8391

1856

February 9

Cotton, Lynch

Catalogue of the curious collection formed by the late Mr. Lynch Cotton, comprising works on angling, drawing and engravings, autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(3), S.C.678(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(3); H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰⁵²⁷⁽¹²⁾; S; Y: Fulton Lugt: 22776 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8392

1856

February 11

Cockburn, Dr. M.

Catalogue of the library of medical books

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18, George Street, Edinburgh

12p. 398 lots

CM: d12-2a

Rec. no. 8393

1856

February 12

Hon. Society of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of a selection of law and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

12p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8394

1856

February 13

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of an eminent collector

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(4); S.C.Sg.a76(1314)

Rec. no. 8396

1856 February 13
[Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph]
Catalogue of books in medical and miscellaneous literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[24p. 435 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.409(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8395

1856 February 15
Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.
Topographical and heraldic books and manuscripts relating to Shropshire: Catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of highly valuable and important books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[27p. 245 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.409(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(4); CTr: Cat. 66-7 & Cat. 60-1; N; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8397

1856 February 19
Catalogue of a small collection of pleasing cabinet pictures . . . a library of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
[20p. 391 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8398

1856 February 19
A catalogue of a varied and extensive collection , containing some valuable works
Hodgsons
[46p. 1202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8399

1856 February 20
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[45p. 987 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.44(3); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8401

1856

February 20

Campbell, Rev., Professor of the English Presbyterian College, London

Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . comprising capital books in Presbyterian divinity and modern German literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(6); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰⁵²⁷⁽⁹⁾; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8400

1856

February 20

Weltone, J.H.

Catalogue of the stock in trade of fancy stationery books

Foster

On the premises: 213 Oxford Street

8p. 200 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17106

1856

February 23

Meigh, Charles

Catalogue of some autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(7), S.C.950(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(2); BN: Δ38494; BNM: CV-1170; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰⁵²⁷⁽²²⁾; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8403

1856

February 26

[Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers]

A catalogue of the valuable copyrights

Hodgsons

26p. 737 lots

BL: S.C..Hodgson 1856 (3); H: B1827.202*

Rec. no. 8405

1856

February 26

[Duncan, John, M.D.]

Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library of an accomplished nonogenarian

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1532 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(8); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8404

1856

February 26

Innes, Rev. Dr.

Porterfield, J.C., of Porterfield & Duchall

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature

T, Nisbet

Edinburgh

97p. 3247 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(11)

Rec. no. 16822

1856

February 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Croydon

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(6), S.C.Sg.a76(1316)

Rec. no. 8406

1856

February 28

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman

Hodgsons

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8407

1856

February 28

Mackenzie, Colin

[Corney, Bolton]

Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious rare and interesting books and tracts

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(1); C; N: *GHG 1854/57; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8408

1856

February 1

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons

10p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8387

[1856]

February 21, Thursday

Mansion & Colleges, Prior Park, Bath

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable, extensive and miscellaneous effects

Messrs Rainey in conjunction with Mr. Coakley

20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

On the premises: Prior Park, Bath

134p. mixed lots

BaRL: B708.2

Rec. no. 8402

1856

February 5-6

Highly, Mr. Junior

Catalogue of the valuable stock of the most modern works on medicine and natural science

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 570 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(1); LLGS Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8390

1856

March 3

Messrs. Varty and Owen, of York House, Strand

A catalogue of the extensive stock of useful and fancy stationery, maps, prints

Hodgsons

45p. 1254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8409

1856

March 5

Strange, John Holder, of Highbury

Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and a small library

Christie & Manson

16p. 251 lots

Chr: 1856(13); RKDH Lugt: 22828

Rec. no. 8410

1856

March 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books from the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(5); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8411

1856

March 7

Enly, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956

Rec. no. 8412

1856

March 10

A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable and important works

Hodgsons

47p. 1675+123+15 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856(3)

Rec. no. 8414

1856

March 10

Fryer, J.H., F.S.A., of Whitley Hall near North Shields, Northumberland

Catalogue of the substantial household furniture, valuable library of books, paintings

Thomas Jackson

Blackett Street. Newcastle

19p. 569 lots

NUL

Rec. no. 8413

1856 March 11
Albinson, John
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Messrs. Lomax & Sons
In the large room over the Public Baths, Lower Bridgeman
Street, Bolton
[28-63p. 801-1800 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(8)-Quaritch letter to Madden bound in.
Rec. no. 8415

1856 March 13
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman from Buckinghamshire
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[19p. 325 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.410(3); C; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8416

1856 March 13
Copeland, Thomas, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the well selected miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 563 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.44(5); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8417

1856 March 14
Particulars & conditions of sale of the maps and atlases
Hodgsons
[4p. 212 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8419

1856 March 14
Hall, Chambers
Catalogue of a small assemblage of works of art
Christie & Manson
[7p. 122 lots](#)
Chr: 1856(18) Lugt: 22852
Rec. no. 8418

1856 March 14
Phillips, Trenham Walshman
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising modern publications
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[39p. 635 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.410(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8420

1856 March 15
Stoddart, Sir John, LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[12p. 278 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8421

1856 March 17
Jackson, Major
Catalogue of modern household furniture . . . 400 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square
[11p. 169 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8422

1856 March 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including standard works by eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett
[25p. 627 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.90(9), S.C.Sg.a76 (1319)
Rec. no. 8424

1856 March 19
[Higman, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a large and useful assemblage of books, the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
[44p. 959 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.44(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8423

1856

March 22

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman, retiring from practice
Hodgsons

4p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8425

1856

March 26

Hardiman, James, MRIA

Catalogue of the library

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

60p. 1839 lots

DNL: I 010 P1; TCD: Mss Reading Room, MS D.6- pt. pr.

Rec. no. 8426

1856

March 26

Henry & Remington

[English and foreign engravings, illustrated books, water-color drawings . . .]

Southgate & Barrett

?p. ? lots

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16124

1856

March 27

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Tong Castle, near Shiffnal, Shropshire

42p. 734 lots

Chr: 1856(22) Lugt: 22884

Rec. no. 8427

1856

March 28

[Gordon, Lady Duff]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(7) NYHH

Rec. no. 8429

1856

March 28

Montgomery, Robert, Rev., A.M.

Hibbert, Samuel, Dr.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(4); MCL: SC 1851(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(23); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8428

1856

March 31

Catalogue of a choice and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(5); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8430

1856

March 6 (30 days sale)

Thistlethwayte, Arthur Henry

[lacks tp]

Foster

54 Pall Mall

19-40p. 261-745 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A lacks tp

Rec. no. 17107

1856

April 3

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman residing in the country

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(8), S.C.682(22); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(6); H: B1600.5 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(45); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8431

1856

April 4

Catalogue of a small collection of works of art and vertu

Christie & Manson

13p. 199 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(12); CM: 1856(25)

Rec. no. 8432

1856

April 4

Catalogue of a library of about 1,600 volumes of books in classical French, English, and general literature

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 298 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17108

1856

April 7

Martin, John

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(20); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8433

1856

April 7

[Williams, R]

[Henning, J.]

Catalogue of a small library

Christie & Manson

16p. 385 lots

Chr: 1856(28) Lugt: 22914

Rec. no. 8434

1856

April 9

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

65p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956

Rec. no. 8435

1856

April 10

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Christie & Manson

11p. 208 lots

Chr: 1856(30) Lugt: 22924

Rec. no. 8436

1856 April 14
Camberwell Literary and Scientific Institution
Catalogue of the well-selected library
Southgate & Barrett
[20p. 535 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.90(12), S.C.Sg.a76(1322)
Rec. no. 8438

1856 April 14
[Lyttleton, Lady]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[70p. 1634 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.44(8); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8437

1856 April 17
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the law libraries of two barristers retiring
Hodgsons
[78p. 1943 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
Rec. no. 8439

1856 April 19
Lane, John, of King's Bromley Manor, Staffordshire
Catalogue of a highly important and valuable typographical portion of the magnificent library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[20p. 158 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.411(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(8); C; CTR: Cat. 72-6; H: B1600.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
527(19); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8440

1856 April 21
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including an architectural library from the country, the library of a clergyman, and portions of several other libraries
Hodgsons
[42p. 1055 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8441

1856

April 22

Straker, William, theological bookseller

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(9); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8443

1856

April 22

Webb, William, D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and important books in patristic and general divinity

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.411(6), S.C.1009(5); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(39); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8442

1856

April 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(14), S.C.Sg.a76(1324)

Rec. no. 8444

1856

April 28

Sotheby & Wilkinson

V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 16125

1856

April 28

[Jerdan, W.]

Moore, Francis, of Paris

Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

120p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(2); BN: Δ18124, microfilm copy; BNM: CV-1241, CV-4753; C; GC; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 536, 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L ; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8446

1856

April 29

[Hooker, Sir William]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a distinguished naturalist and classical scholar

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.S.411(9), S.C.995(8); BN?; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8447

1856

April 30

Doubleday, John

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . also a valuable collection of numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.411(10); HN: Z997.D7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(13); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 22967 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8449

1856

April 30

Varty, T., of the Strand

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

42p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8448

1856

April 28-May 10

Rogers, Samuel

Catalogue of the very celebrated collection of works of art . . . also the extensive library

Christie & Manson

222p. 1950+2132+89

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BBi (2 copies); BL: S.C.Christie 4(1), C.61.h.1(4/13)=53; BLMss: P.R.3.
b.44; BMP; BN: Δ18125; BNE; Chr: 1856(31)(this copy has only 133+2p., 1950+62 lots); CM:
c529; EW; LDW; LMC; LNG; MR: R49659; NYF; NYM; RKDH; RM; V&A: 23.L Lugt:
22964

Rec. no. 8445

1856

May 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books and manuscripts in all branches of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

91 p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(2). S.C.995(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(9); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8450

1856

May 5

Cooke, William Bernard, engraver

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(15), S.C.Sg.a76(1325)

Rec. no. 8451

1856

May 6

Catalogue of a valuable and choice library of books

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Randall's Park, Leatherhead, Surrey

55p. 687 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(13)

Rec. no. 8452

1856

May 7

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

16p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8453

1856

May 8

[Fitton, Dr. William Henry]

Catalogue of the valuable scientific and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(3); C; LC; LLGS; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8454

1856

May 12

Rogers, Samuel

Catalogue of the library

Christie & Manson

86p. 2132 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: C.61.h.13(4/14)=54, 7806.c.13; Chr: 1856(33); CM: c109; H: B1827.750.5*; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(34)

Catalogues of libraries of eminent persons, 2

Rec. no. 8455

1856

May 14

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Hodgsons

42p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8456

1856

May 17

Pearson, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8457

1856

May 19

[Cawthorne & Hutt]

Catalogue of the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(2); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8458

1856

May 19

Munn, Henry

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings, books of prints, scrap books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(27); S Lugt: 23006 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8459

1856

May 20

A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books in quires and bound

Hodgsons

[80]p. 1659+230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8460

1856

May 21

Emmerson, Thomas

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures

Christie & Manson

95p. 1305 lots

Chr: 1856(38); LNG; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23015

Rec. no. 8461

1856

May 21

Owen, John

Catalogue of valuable modern household furniture . . . library of choice illustrated & other books

T.M. Fisher & son

16 Tib Lane, Manchester

On the premises: Holly Bank, Stretford Road

36p. 721 lots

MCL: SC 1851(15)

Rec. no. 8462

1856

May 22

Adamson, John, F.R.G.S.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare editions and translations of the works of Camoens

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(1), S.C.1030(1); BN: Δ18141; C; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8463

1856

May 23

[Halliwell, James Orchard]

A catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakesperian & dramatic literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(2), S.C.998(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(11); C; CTr: Cat. 202; GC; GUL: mu36.d.18; H: 12455.44.15*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(17); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8465

1856

May 24

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

44p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8466

1856

May 24

[The Francis Walfreton Library]

Catalogue of the remains of a library partly collected during the reign of King James the First

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(3); BN: Δ50487 deR, Δ50683 deR; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(43); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8467

1856

May 26

O'Callaghan, Hon. George

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 8468

1856

May 26

Rothman, Richard Wellesday

Catalogue of a portion of the scientific and classical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S413(4); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 8469

1856

May 23-24

[Hollins, John, A.R.A.]

Catalogue of the beautiful finished pictures and drawings

Christie & Manson

[6]p. 82 lots

Chr: 1856(39) lacks tp.; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23017

Rec. no. 8464

1856

May 29 [ie June 5]

Durrant, Lt. Col.

Catalogue of the very choice collection of engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(12) Lugt: 23032

Rec. no. 8470

1856

June 2

[Hollingworth, John Banks, Archdeacon of Huntingdon]

Rose, Right Hon., Sir George Henry

Rose, Right Hon. George

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8472

1856

June 2

Maynard, J.A., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

16p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8471

1856

June 4

Lockhart, John Gibson

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8473

1856

June 10

A catalogue of modern books, in boards, bound and in quires

Hodgsons

30p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8474

1856

June 12

Catalogue of a small library of chiefly modern English and French literature

Christie & Manson

8+[3]p. 226 lots

Chr: 1856(48) Lugt: 23054

Rec. no. 8475

1856

June 12

Catalogue of the extensive collection of modern books in quires, boards and bound
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1329)

Rec. no. 8476

1856

June 13

Catalogue of a library of valuable books of about 2,000 volumes in choice bindings

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

28p. 458 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17109

1856

June 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of rare and valuable books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(14)₂; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8477

1856

June 16

[Laing, David, of the Advocates' Library]

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the rare and curious library of a well-known eminent collector residing in Scotland

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 1239 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(4), S.C.679(9)₂; BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(15) ms pr.; H: B1705.510; HN: 496350; N;
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(47) S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8478

1856

June 16

Mallard, William

Catalogue of all the valuable and well-selected library

Messrs. Fargus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

15p. 360 lots

BrisPL: B2540; Y: X348.F225

Rec. no. 8479

1856

June 17

A catalogue of valuable books, comprising the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons

45p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8480

1856

June 20

A catalogue of valuable law books, comprising the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8481

1856

June 21

Russel, Charles

Catalogue of the choice collection of books in fine condition
Christie & Manson

16p. 257 lots

Chr: 1856(57); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23072

Rec. no. 8482

1856

June 25

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1333)

Rec. no. 8485

1856

June 25

[Hole, Capt. A.]

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable music library of a distinguished collector
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(3)

Rec. no. 8484

1856 June 25

Surtees, Robert, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the entire remaining complete sets on large and small paper of the County Palatine of Durham

Sotheby & Wilkinson

7p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8483

1856 June 26

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts chiefly in illustration of fine arts forming a portion of the library of a collector in Flanders

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(5), S.C.682(23); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(16); BN: Δ18165; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(46); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8487

1856 June 26

Catalogue of the remaining stock . . . Tredgold on the steam engine.

Hodgsons

[12]p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8488

1856 June 27

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

8p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8489

1856 June 27

Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton

Catalogue of the 1st portion of the private library of the well-known philobiblist

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(5); BN: Δ18167, Δ35513; BPL; H: B1512.42; HN; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8490

1856

June 26-28

Oxford, Earl of, of Wolterton

Catalogue of a highly important collection of . . . pictures

Christie & Manson

27p. 314 lots

AAP; Chr: 1856(58); EW; LNG; NYF; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23082

Rec. no. 8486

1856

July 1

A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of an architect (deceased) and the library of a clergyman (deceased)

Hodgsons

56p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8491

1856

July 1

[Feetham]

Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and interesting library of an eminent collector comprising versions of the sacred scriptures

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 1600 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(4); C; NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8492

1856

July 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological, topographical and rare books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(1); BN: Δ18170; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8493

1856

July 3

Theatre Royal Covent Garden

A catalogue of all the music (in score) of the numerous operas and plays produced at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden from the year 1809 to about the year 1846 . . . the pay ledgers from 1776 to 1826 . . . Sir Wm. Davenant's original patent

Messrs Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden [after the fire]

18p. 434 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(15)

NB: lot 268 Pay ledgers 1776-1808; Lot 269 Pay ledgers 1808-1826

Rec. no. 8494

1856

July 4

Venables, Robert, of Hitchin, Herts.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8495

1856

July 8

A catalogue of the valuable library of a member of parliament

Hodgsons

18p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8497

1856

July 8

Bogle, James, decd.

Catalogue of extensive and very valuable library

P. Burn & Co.

9 Exchange Place, Glasgow

39p. 940 lots

GUL: MU 21-f.18

Rec. no. 8496

1856

July 9

FitzClarence, Ld. Adolphus, G.C.H., of Ambassador's Court, St. James's Palace

Catalogue of the beautiful service of plate . . . and a few modern books

Christie & Manson

25p. 464 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(4/16)=56; Chr: 1856(62); V&A Lugt: 23100

Rec. no. 8498

1856

July 10

Bird, James, M.D.

Catalogue of the Oriental and historical library of the valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(1); BN: Δ18178; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8499

1856

July 11

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(6); BN: Δ50488 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8500

1856

July 14

Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers

Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights and remaining stock of Bentley's railway library

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1336); H: B1827.202.5*

Rec. no. 8501

1856

July 19

[Mason, A.J.]

The following lots will be sold

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3+[1 ms]p. 34+[13] lots

BL: S.C.S.417(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8502

1856

July 21

Graham, James Gillespie, of Orchell

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

30p. 1024 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(13)

Rec. no. 16824

1856

July 21

[Rondeau]

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 2369 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8503

1856

July 23

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

41p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8505

1856

July 23

Ray, Henry Belward

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and other manuscripts

Christie & Manson

123p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.997(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.55; BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1856(64)*

*Supplement "Imperfect books returned from the sale of the late Samuel Rogers, lots 214-226.

Rec. no. 8504

1856

July 25

Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, county Clare

Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

123p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C.S.417(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(1); BN: Δ8620, Δ18180; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 527(4)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8506

1856

July 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1338)

Rec. no. 8508

1856

July 28

Saint Aubyn, Sir John

A catalogue of the important and valuable libraries

Messrs. Winstanley

At the residence: Lime Grove, Putney

55p. 1245 lots

BBI (facs.); BLMss: P.R.1.G.25(5); BMP: B.5.2/1 Lugt: 23117

Rec. no. 8507

1856

July 31

A catalogue of some valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

30p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8509

1856

August 1

Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and books of prints . . . the property of a private gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

89p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(1); BN: Δ18137; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8510

1856

August 1

Lambe, Richard Capel, of Gracechurch Street

Catalogue of the extremely interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.5(8); BNM: CV-1002; CM: d20-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3; S

Rec. no. 8511

1856

August 5

[Henkel]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(3); NYHH

Rec. no. 8512

1856

August 7

Bosanquet, Alfred

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.91(15) lost, S.C.Sg.a77(1340)

Rec. no. 8514

1856

August 7

Shaw, Thomas A.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising pictorial and illustrated works and books in general literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1159 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8513

1856

August 8

Messrs H. Bellerby & Son, bookseller, York

A catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising their extensive circulating library

Hodgsons

56p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8515

1856

August 11

Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, County Clare

Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the very extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

165p. 4508 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(2); BN: Δ32291; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8517

1856

August 19

Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare and curious books and tracts

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(15); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8518

1856

August 19

Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, manuscripts and historical documents
Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 123 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(2), S.C.682(24); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(9); GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(49); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8519

1856

August 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

22p. 547 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8520

1856

August 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a professional gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8521

1856

August 26

Catalogue of some very rare books and a few fine manuscripts from the library of an eminent connoisseur
Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(6); BN: Δ18186; S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8523

1856

August 26

Blunt, John Elijah, Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(8), 2591.d.3; V&A; 23.L

Rec. no. 8522

1856 August 8
St. James' Literary and Scientific Society
[Grote, G. ("Greece")]
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 2100 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8516

1856 September 3
Messrs. Hope & Co.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
16p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8524

1856 September 4
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and books of prints in the various departments of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+36p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23139 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8525

1856 September 9
[Turnbull, W.B.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23141
Rec. no. 8526

1856 September 29
Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 53 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square
12p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8527

1856

October 6

Catalogue of valuable remainders, stereotype plates, copyrights & wood blocks
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(2), S.C.Sg.a77(1343)

Rec. no. 8528

1856

October 8

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

24p. 614 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 8529

1856

October 9

A catalogue of the stock of modern books & stationery, together with a circulating library
Hodgsons

27p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8530

1856

October 13

Catalogue of books comprising select English divinity

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

31p. 1188 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

Rec. no. 8531

1856

October 13

Catalogue of a selection of miscellaneous property comprising a library of English & foreign books

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8532

1856 October 13

Pickering, William

Catalogue of the seventh and concluding portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller

L.A. Lewis

48p. 1533 lots

C: c61-8

Rec. no. 8534

1856 October 14

Gwilt, George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.

Furniture and other effects . . . comprising amongst other items, 300 volumes of choice and rare books, musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 403+188 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8533

1856 October 20

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

66p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8535

1856 October 23

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(4), S.C.Sg.a77(1345)

Rec. no. 8536

1856 October 29

Messrs. Hope & Co.

A catalogue of modern books, in boards and quires

Hodgsons

35p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8537

1856 October 29-31
Verdon, Rev. William
Catalogue of two valuable libraries of books
Mr. Capes
Princess Street, Manchester
[32p. 494 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1851(16)
Rec. no. 8538

1856 November 3
Catalogue of a very large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[36p. 1004 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.47(1), Hirsch 565(vol.2(16)); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8539

1856 November 4
A catalogue of the library of Italian, French, Spanish and English books (from Bristol)
Hodgsons
[32p. 903 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8540

1856 November 4
Catalogue of a most extensive collection of important remainders of valuable standard books
Southgate & Barrett
[\[67\]p. 2920 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.92(6), S.C.Sg.a77(1347)
Rec. no. 8541

1856 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 278 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8542

1856

November 10

Hall, John, of Kensington

Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 2178 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(2); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8543

1856

November 10

May, John, of Blackheath

Blood, Bindon, Ennis County Clare, Ireland

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+108p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.S.420(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(7); BN: Δ18136; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(21);

V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8544

1856

November 12

Boyd, James, LL.D.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

105p. 3348 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(12)

Rec. no. 16823

1856

November 13

A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly from the country

Hodgsons

81p. 2062 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8545

1856

November 13

A catalogue of the elegant & valuable contents

Foster

On the premises: 40 Alfred Place West, near Thurloe Square, Brompton

23p. 355 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16434

1856

November 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of standard English books and classics

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.S.420(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8546

1856

November 20

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(8), S.C.Sg.a77(1349)

Rec. no. 8548

1856

November 20

A catalogue of the nearly new household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Park Lodge, Castelnau, Barnes Surrey

12p. 143 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17110

1856

November 20

Rowe, Sir Joshua, Chief Justice of Jamaica

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8547

1856

November 21

Catalogue of a collection of curious and rare books, chiefly formed by a gentleman during his residence abroad

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.S.420(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(8); C; H; HN pt. pr.; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8549

1856

November 26

A catalogue of valuable standard books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller (deceased), removed from Cornhill . . . also several Oriental manuscripts, an English manuscript on vellum . . . and a French ms.

Hodgsons

52p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1856); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(9)

Rec. no. 8551

1856

November 26

[Crisp]

Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . also a small collection of interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(9); V&A; 23.L Lugt: 23205

Rec. no. 8550

1856

November 28-29

[Westbrook, Capt.]

[Popokoski]

A catalogue of a small importation of interesting antique objects . . . a library of books

Foster

54 Pall Mall

20p. 183 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L(in Foster Room) Lugt: 23210

Rec. no. 8552

1856

December 1

Catherwood, Frederic, Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 2186 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(4); O: 2591.D.3; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8554

1856

December 3

A catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

52p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8555

1856

December 3

Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(10), S.C.Sg.a77(1351)

Rec. no. 8557

1856

December 3

Pepys, William Hasledine, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1153 lots

BL: S.C.S.421(1), S.C./1015(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.14(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰527(29); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8556

1856

December 4

Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings

Francis Clowes

The Artists' Room, Exchange Street, Norwich

8p. 185 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17539

1856 December 4
Yarrell, Wm., VPLS, FLS
A catalogue of the interesting collections of objects of natural history
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[19p. 522 lots](#)
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(15)
Rec. no. 17279

1856 December 5
Buckley, Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, many in expensive bindings
Southgate & Barrett
[12p. 314 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.92(11), S.C.Sg.a77(1352)
Rec. no. 8558

1856 December 10
A catalogue of the remaining copies of valuable architectural books
Hodgsons
[\[38\]p. 1445 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8561

1856 December 10
Hill, N.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[45p. 681 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.421(4) BLMss: P.R.4.A.48; BN: Δ18213; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(18); S;
V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23232 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8559

1856 December 10

Manson, Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Capes

Clarence Street, Manchester

12p. 144 lots

MCL: SC 1856(1)

Rec. no. 8560

1856 December 11

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, in all departments of literature

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

73p. 2132 lots

EN: 1972.207(3)

Rec. no. 16657

1856 December 13

[Harrison, Park Lane]

Catalogue of a portion of the very select library

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8562

1856 December 15

Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Simpson's Seat of War in the East . . . and Roger

Fenton's Photographic pictures of the War in the Crimea

Southgate

94p. 2942 lots

AUTx: Z999.S6; BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1355); NUC: NS0763714

Rec. no. 8564

1856

December 15

[Pycroft]

Catalogue of the valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous of an eminent antiquary

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.S.421(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(9); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(48); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no. 8563

1856

December 17

[Minter]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection from a distinguished library, a few modern law books

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(6); NYHH

Rec. no. 8565

1856

December 19

A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the stock of a bookseller from the Midland counties

Hodgsons

58p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

Rec. no. 8566

1856

December 22

[Blandford, Marq. of]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23266

Rec. no. 8567

1856

December 1-3

Smith, W.J.

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books in general literature

Foster

On the premises: 40 Fitzroy Square

32p. 546 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 23213

Rec. no. 8553

1857

January 2

Newman, William Lewis

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the mathematical and astronomical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

3+81p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(22); S; SA Lugt: 23282

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8568

1857

January 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of capital modern English books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8569

1857

January 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street, Corner of Fleet Street and chancery Lane

36p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8570

1857

January 13

[Bolton, Lord]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

191. Piccadilly

68p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(1); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 8571

1857

January 13

Whigham, Robert, Advocate

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

58p. 1752 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(7)

Rec. no. 16719

1857

January 14

Berry, William

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice, valuable and elegant library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+66p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(4), S.C.678(4); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(1); S; SA Lugt: 23295 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8572

1857

January 16

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

22p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8573

1857

January 20

[Feetham]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of objects of antiquity and works of art . . . illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(2) Lugt: 23305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8574

1857

January 23

Newnham, William, of Farnham, Surrey

Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(23); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8577

1857

January 23

[Sainsbury]

[Norton, Mrs.]

[Brown]

Catalogue of two small libraries, one the property of a medical gentleman

Christie & Manson

8, King Street

15p. 341 lots

Chr: 1857(5); V&A: 23.xx pt. pr. Lugt: 23310

Rec. no. 8576

1857

January 26

A catalogue of a collection of Italian and German mediaeval pottery

Foster

On the premises: 14 Grafton Street, Bond Street

28p. 365 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16435

1857 January 26
Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
Catalogue of the valuable scientific library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[24p. 501 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1000(4); CM: c99-7; LLGS; SA
Rec. no. 8578

1857 January 27
Holme, Bryan
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
[64p. 1564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857; CM: c116-10
Rec. no. 8579

1857 January 28
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Clapton
Southgate & Barrett
[40p. 1076 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.93(4), S.C.Sg.a78(1358)
Rec. no. 8581

1857 January 28
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the select remaining library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[55p. 888 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.423(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.22; BN: Δ18227; GC; H: F12.117*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
528(14); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8580

1857 January 14 [21]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of . . . some interesting manuscripts, rare books
and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
[126p. 1726 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.48(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(2); C; CLU; GC; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH
Rec. no. 8575

1857 January 30 [2nd day's sale]

[Lacks title page]

Messrs Rushworth & Jarvis

37, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square

17-20 [i.e.30]p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.1570(20)

Rec. no. 8582

1857 February 2

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]

Catalogue of historical, theological, philological . . . books in foreign languages, from the valuable library of an eminent literary character

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(5), S.C.981(1) & (2); BN: Δ18228; BNM: CV-1902; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8583

1857 February 4

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

52p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8584

1857 February 4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 670 lots

BL: s.c.Sg.93(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1360)

Rec. no. 8585

1857 February 5

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 21 Kensington Gore

18p. 338 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17211

1857 February 9
Botanical Society of London, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
A catalogue of the Herberia and Library
J.C. Stevens
[10p. 251 lots](#)
BMNH: 58.00p5(22)
Rec. no. 8586

1857 February 11
Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, deeds and other documents . . . relating to nearly every English county
Puttick & Simpson
[33p. 392 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.48\(3\)](#), S.C.981(3); BLMss: PR.2.D.13(3); CLU: SCB 121484; GC
Rec. no. 8587

1857 February 13
Catalogue of a very large and valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 461 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.48\(4\)](#); NYHH
Rec. no. 8588

1857 February 17
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
[62p. 1388 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1857](#)
Rec. no. 8589

1857 February 17
Chaffers, William
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Medieval antiquities . . . a small collection of autographs
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[41p. 474 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.424\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.a.35(2); [BLA](#); BNE; V&A Lugt: 23372 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8590

1857 February 17

[Hudson, "Railway King"]

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(5)

Rec. no. 8591

1857 February 17

Serjeant, John

Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of books, engravings, and coins

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(8), S.C.Sg.a78(121362) Lugt: 23371

Rec. no. 8592

1857 February 18

Everett, R. J.

Catalogue of all the elegant household furniture

Robert Ansell

On the premises: Thorpland Lodge, 2 miles from Fakenham

26p. 505 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17575

1857 February 19

A catalogue of general household and office furniture . . . also about 1000 vols. of rare and useful books and ancient manuscripts

Hammond & Eiloart

28 Chancery Lane

10p. 200 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(10)

Rec. no. 8593

1857 February 20

Buck, T. S.

A catalogue of the modern household furniture

J. Colman

On the premises: Holt

12p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17576

1857 February 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . relating to medicine and surgery, manuscript and printed music

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.424(4); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8594

1857 February 23

Wesley, William, of 32 Paternoster Row

Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(10), S.C.Sg.a78(1364)

Rec. no. 8595

1857 February 25

Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster

Pepys, W.H.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(1); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8596

1857 February 26

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

39p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8597

1857

February 26

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller

Southgate & Barrett

82+2p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1365)

Rec. no. 8598

1857

March 4

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1366)

Rec. no. 8599

1857

March 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, in general literature

Hodgsons

15p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8600

1857

March 5

Messrs. Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand

Catalogue of the last portion of the stock of modern stationery, fancy article & books

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(2), S.C.Sg.a78(1367)

Rec. no. 8601

1857

March 6

[Wilks, John, attorney, of Finsbury Square]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

80p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(2); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8602

1857

March 7

Collett, John, of Upper Belgrave Street
Blagrove, H.J.

A catalogue of the library of books

Foster

54, Pall Mall

[27p. 355 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 35d; BBI; BL: S.C.1029(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(8); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8603

1857

March 9

A catalogue of a very valuable architectural library, the property of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[24p. 613 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8604

1857

March 11

Catalogue of the theological library of a learned foreign Divine

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[21p. 289 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.425(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8605

1857

March 11

Graham, James, architect

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

[35p. 1065 lots](#)

EN: KR16.f.4(15)

Rec. no. 16825

1857

March 16

Leigh, Samuel

Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.40; CTR: Cat. 72-7; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(19); S; SA;
V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8606

1857

March 17

Hawley, John

[Stirling]

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8607

1857

March 17

Mellor, Mrs., bookseller, St. Ann's-Street

Catalogue of upwards of 10,000 volumes of books

E. Harrison

St. James's Chambers, South King Street

Large Room at Hayward's Hotel, Bridge-Street, Manchester

67p. 1558 lots

MCL: SC 1857(1)

Rec. no. 8608

1857

March 18

Clegg, S., junr.

A catalogue of useful and interesting standard modern books

Hodgsons

29p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8609

1857

March 19

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.430(5) Lugt: 23630 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8610

1857

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(5), S.C.Sg.a78(1370)

Rec. no. 8612

1857

March 20

Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

137p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.S.426(1), S.C.1009(3) & (4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(1); BN: Δ18251, Δ35263; BPL; GC;
GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(31); S; SA; V&A:
23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8611

1857

March 20

Wybrow, William

A catalogue of an extensive stock of 6,000 to 7,000 music plates, copyrights, etc.

Foster

54 Pall Mall

30p. 249 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17112

1857

March 24

Hertz, B.

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of works of art & vertu

Mr. H. Phillips

33p. 126 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(16)

Rec. no. 8614

1857

March 24

Law, C.H., bookseller, of 131, Fleet Street

A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in boards & quires

Hodgsons

47p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8613

1857

March 26

Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand

Catalogue of the valuable stock

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1371)

Rec. no. 8615

1857

March 28

[Taylor, Herbert]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(10); NYHH

Rec. no. 8616

1857

March 29

Kent, Mrs.

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 34 Kensington Park Gardens, Notting Hill

16p. 222 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16436

1857

March 31

Redpath, Leopold

Catalogue of the beautiful household furniture . . . small library of modern books

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 27 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park

43p. 793 [794] lots

BL: C.61.h.1(5/1); Chr: 1857(22); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23496

Rec. no. 8617

1857

March 31

[Rose, J.H.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(11); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 8618

1857

April 1

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Hodgsons

55p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8619

1857

April 1

Collinson, Rev. John, M.A., late Rector of Boldon

Catalogue of the library

George Hardcastle

Sunderland Sales Office

At the Rectory of West Boldon, Co. of Durham

18p. 574 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 8620

1857

April 2

[Lathbury, Thomas]

[Maskell]

Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of early English theological and biblical works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

105p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.S.427(1), S.C.949(7), S.C.981(5) & (6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(13); C; CM: c47-2; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8621

1857

April 6

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8622

1857

April 6

Howley, Edward, of Hampstead

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(8), S.C.Sg.a78(1373)

Rec. no. 8623

1857

April 6

Stark, Hugh, of Brompton College, Old Brompton

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of well bound books

Foster

On the premises

10p. 161 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17113

1857

April 7

Garnett, H.

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

40p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8624

1857

April 7

Rock, Daniel, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library of patristic, liturgical, historical and miscellaneous books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.S.472(2), S.C.1010(1); C: C47-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(28); S; SA Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8625

1857

April 8

Black, Alexander, architect

Catalogue of the extensive scientific library

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street

16p. 528 lots

CM: d12-2

Rec. no. 8626

1857

April 16

A catalogue of books in quires and boards

Hodgsons

32p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8627

1857

April 16

[Sams, Jos., of Darlington]

Catalogue of an extensive, valuable, and interesting library comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(5); NYHH

Rec. no. 8628

1857

April 17

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, some fine books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 750+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.427(4); HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8629

1857

April 20

Taylor, Stephan C., music seller

Catalogue of the entire, important and valuable stock

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 84 Leadenhall Street

24p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8630

1857

April 23

[Ruskin, Mr.]

Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of choice and rare books and important manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+46p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(2), S.C.682(25) pt. pr., S.C.981(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(4); BNM: CV-4755; C;

GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(37); S; SA Lugt: 23553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8631

1857

April 24

A catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature

Hodgsons

68p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8632

1857

April 25

Catalogue of a very extensive and singularly curious collection of books . . . relating to the two wards of Farringdon within and without, London

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(5); BN: Δ18267; C; CM: c99-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(36); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23560 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8633

1857

April 28

[Payne, John Thomas]

Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of excessively rare and fine books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(4); BN: Δ18272, Δ36034; C; CM: c47-4; GC; H: B1705.676.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(25); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8634

1857

April 30

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8635

1857

April 30

Catalogue of a collection of beautiful water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

9p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23569

Rec. no. 8636

1857

April 30

[Payne, John Thomas]

[Salt, Henry]

Catalogue of an important collection of valuable manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(5); BN: Δ18275; C; CTr: Cat. 70-1; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(26); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8637

1857

May 2

Clark, Richard

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(6); N: Drexel; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8639

1857

May 2

Whittaker, John William, D.D., Vicar of Blackburn

Catalogue of a valuable theological library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(1); C: c47-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(35); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8638

1857

May 4

Britton, John

Catalogue of the architectural, archeological and topographical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.13(1); GC; H: B1705.236.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528 (4); S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8640

1857

May 4

[Smith, Osborne]

Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the Church, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8641

1857

May 5

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(12), S.C.Sg.a79(1377)

Rec. no. 8642

1857

May 6

Wright, H., bookseller, of Princes Street, Haymarket

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

54p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8643

1857

May 7

[Smith, John, of Long Acre]

Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 8644

1857

May 8

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

43p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(14), S.C.Sg.a79(1379)

Rec. no. 8645

1857

May 11

Torrens, Henry Whitelock, of the Bengal Civil Service

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1161 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(6); BN: Δ18278; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(14); SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8646

1857

May 13

Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Grove House, Larkhall Lane, Clapham

24p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8650

1857

May 13

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of the highly interesting and important collection of autographs & mss [chiefly
belonging to Thorpe & Waller from Ray's sale]*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(1); BN: Δ18286; BNM: CV-1002, CV-1981, CV-4755; GC;
NYHH

Rec. no. 8649

1857

May 14

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in general literature

Hodgsons

27p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8651

1857

May 14

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(1), S.C.Sg.a79(1380)

Rec. no. 8652

1857

May 16

[Gregory, Isaac]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(9); NYHH

Rec. no. 8653

1857

May 18

Catalogue of a small collection of coins and medals, numismatic books, coin catalogues
Sotheby & Wilkinson

8p. 217 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.430(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A; 23.xx Lugt: 23623 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8654

1857

May 18

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8655

1857

May 19

A catalogue of a large collection of law books, from the country
Hodgsons

12p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8656

1857

May 21

Colburn, Henry and Co., booksellers and publishers, Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the entire stock and copyrights

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(3), S.C.Sg.a79(1382)

Rec. no. 8658

1857

May 21

[Halliwell, James Orchard

A catalogue of a singularly curious and important collection of Shakesperian, dramatic and philological literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 988 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 35k; BL: S.C.S.430(6), S.C.993(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(7); GC; GUL: mu36-d18; HN: Z997.H2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(13), 2591.e.26; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8657

1857

May 22

Catalogue of interesting, rare and valuable books from the library of an amateur

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 8660

1857

May 22

Moreton, Rev. W., of Westerham, Kent

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

50p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8659

1857

May 25

Catalogue of a very extensive and interesting collection of books, selected from the library of a well-known literary character

Puttick & Simpson

153p. 2394 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(11); BN: Δ18290; O: 2591.d.3 (Libri accession copy)

Rec. no. 8661

1857

May 27

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, comprising theological works and books of devotion

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(1); C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8662

1857

May 28

A catalogue of the remaining copies of many valuable and popular standard modern books

Hodgsons

119p. 4632 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8663

1857

May 11-12

Ray, Henry Belward, of Edmonton

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

25p. 602 [603] lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.35(5); BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1857(37); GC Lugt: 23597

Rec. no. 8647

1857

May 11-14

Catalogue of all the valuable plant, machinery, and working apparatus of the Royal Panopticon

Chinnock & Galsworthy

21, Old Bond Street

42p. 618 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(5/4=61) Lugt: 23599

Rec. no. 8648

1857

June 5

Catalogue of an interesting and rare assemblage of theological, biblical and historical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(8); BN: Δ18293; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(38); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8664

1857

June 5

Sams, Josiah, bookseller, of Great Queen Street

Catalogue of the collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(2), S.C.Sg.a79(1381); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(11)

Rec. no. 8665

1857

June 8

Jenkinson, Robert Henry, of Kingston-upon-Thames

Catalogue of the very select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(17); S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8668

1857

June 8

Taylor, D., of Wotton-under-edge, Gloucestershire

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

35p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8666

1857

June 8

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1118 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(1); NYHH

Rec. no. 8667

1857

June 10

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, pictorial and illustrated works, and some illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 523 lots

BL: [S.C.S.432\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(9); BN: Δ18296; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23679

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8669

1857

June 10

A catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 20 Duke Street, Westminster

10p. 171 lots

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 8670

1857

June 12

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 47 Montagu Square

27p. 397 lots

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 8673

1857

June 12

Böocke, F.W., of A.

Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of works of ancient and medieval art . . . also some valuable illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 137 lots

BL: [S.C.S.432\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.a.2 Lugt: 23685 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8672

1857

June 12

Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.

[Snoxell]

Catalogue of very interesting valuable and important miscellaneous collections including topographical and illustrated books

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(2), S.C.1570(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(8); CM: c99-8; GC; LMC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8671

1857

June 13

[Smith, William]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 206 lots

AAAP; BL: S.C.S.432(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23691

Rec. no. 8674

1857

June 15

A catalogue of a large quantity of books in boards & quires

Hodgsons

38p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8675

1857

June 15

Lyall, William Rowe, Rev., D.D., Dean of Canterbury

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8676

1857

June 16

King Louis-Philippe, from Chateau d'Eu

Catalogue of beautiful French pictures . . . a few books

Christie & Manson

23p. 486 lots

Chr: 1857(59); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23696

Rec. no. 8677

1857

June 16

Robinson, J., of York

Catalogue of very important, interesting and valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8678

1857

June 17

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(5); HN Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 16

Rec. no. 8679

1857

June 18

[Bentley, Richard]

Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable standard books

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(5), S.C.Sg.a79(1384); H: B1827.202.10*

Rec. no. 8681

1857

June 22

A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, finely illustrated works

Hodgsons

68p. 1718 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8682

1857

June 22

Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

205p. 3804 lots

BL: S.C.S.433(1); CTr: Cat. 73-4; EN: KR16.f.8(6); GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
528(31); S; SA; V&A; 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8683

1857

June 23

Catalogue of books embracing a very diversified collection of ancient and modern literature

H. Lewis

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

43p. 1052 lots

C

Rec. no. 8684

1857

June 27

A catalogue of a collection of modern books

Hodgsons

22p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8685

1857

June 29

Bransby, James, Rev., of King's Lynn

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 1865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(6), S.C.Sg.a79(1385)

Rec. no. 8686

1857

June 18-19

Campbell, Alexander Duncan

Catalogue of capital household furniture and a few pictures and books

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 37, Montagu Square

17p. 254 lots

Chr: 1857(61) Lugt: 23701

Rec. no. 8680

1857

July 1

Hall, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

29p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8687

1857

July 1

[Rondeau]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

102p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.14(1); NYHH

Rec. no. 8688

1857

July 3

Catalogue of a library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8689

1857

July 6

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.

Catalogue of a further portion of a library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34+[1 ms.]p. 707+[9] lots

BL: S.C.S.434(1); BN: Δ18304; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(11); S; SA; V&A; 23.L Sotheby
film: Pt..2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8690

1857

July 8

A catalogue of valuable books, being the libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

43p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8691

1857

July 8

Messrs. Addey and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(7), S.C.Sg.a79(1386)

Rec. no. 8692

1857

July 10

Catalogue of a large part of the stock of a West End Circulating Library
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(7); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 8694

1857

July 10

Westmacott, Sir Richard, R.A., Prof. of Sculpture

Catalogue of a valuable portion of a library (including a nearly complete collection of the works of Thomas Stothard, R.A.)

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+40p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(34); S; V&A: 23.xx

Lugt: 23729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8693

1857

July 13

Britton, John

Westmacott, Sir Richard

Livius, George Peter

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable engravings . . . books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

72p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(4); BMP: A.3.19/7; BNE Lugt: 23732

Rec. no. 8695

1857

July 14

Thorold, J., Rev

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(8); C

Rec. no. 8697

1857

July 15

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, comprising a large selection of classics and translations, works on chemistry

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(8), S.C.Sg.a79(1387)

Rec. no. 8698

1857

July 16

Catalogue of miscellaneous property of a lady, deceased

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8699

1857

July 18

Davies, Robert, of Llannerch, Denbighshire

Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of historical and theological tracts and rare books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(32); S Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8701

1857

July 18

[Winfield, (of Highgate)]

Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman deceased

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(9); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 8700

1857

July 20

[Victor, M. LeBaron De Saint]

[Campbell, John]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and choice books . . . from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(2); BN: Δ18305; C; H: B1705.765.10; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8702

1857

July 21

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

51p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8703

1857

July 21

Leslie, John, Theological bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable stock of English & foreign theology

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

180p. 2771 lots

BL: S.C.SG.95(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1388)

Rec. no. 8704

1857

July 22

Catalogue of excellent modern furniture of a gentleman's residence

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 218+[25] lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8705

1857

July 24

Elliott, James, Rev., of Pitmore Lodge, near Taunton

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(12); SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8706

1857

July 29

[Clarges, Sir]

Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 1948 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(12); BNM; NYHH

Rec. no. 8708

1857

July 30

Page, Robert, of Madeira

Tonna, Lewis Hippolytus Joseph

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(24); SA Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8709

1857

July 13 [20]

Messrs. Cradock and Co.

A catalogue of an extensive stock of Guy's and other school & educational books

Hodgsons

14p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8696

1857

July 27-29

Lloyd, Sir William, Lieut.-Col., Wrexham

Catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of coins . . . books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 421 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.435(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 23742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8707

1857

August 4

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

49p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8710

1857

August 5

Spurdens, Mrs.

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

William Barcham & Son

On the premises: "The Oaks," North Walsham

33p. 294+258+285 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17577

1857

August 11

Catalogue of a large collection of books, a selection from the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1482 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8712

1857

August 11

Forbes, Edward, F.R.S.

Geological and Scientific Library: Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 1975 lots

BL: S.C.S.436(3); BLMss: P.R.!e.26(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8711

1857 August 12
Orr, W.S., of Amen Corner
A catalogue of the stock of modern books in quires and boards
Hodgsons
[32p. 797 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8713

1857 August 13
Orr, W.S.
A catalogue of printing materials
Hodgsons
On the premises: 3, Amen Corner, Peternoster Row
[4p. 81 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8714

1857 August 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
[34p. 897 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.96(3), S.C.Sg.a80(1391)
Rec. no. 8715

1857 August 19
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous engravings, autograph letters, historical documents, English literature, manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[16p. 282 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.436(4); GC Lugt: 23753 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8716

1857 August 20
[Robinson, W. H.]
Catalogue of books, pamphlets, engravings . . . autograph letters . . . collected for the illustration of the life and exploits of . . . Admiral Lord Nelson
Puttick & Simpson
[18p. 303 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.51(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(3); GC; HN; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23754
Rec. no. 8717

1857

August 20

[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]

Catalogue of a very important collection of early English bibles and testaments

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(5); C: c47-6; H: B1705.808; HN: Z771.E5 S8; N; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8718

1857

August 24

[Dickens, Mrs.]

[Rimbault, Dr.]

Catalogue of highly interesting and important musical collections

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(4)

Rec. no. 8719

1857

August 24

Younge, William, of Endcliffe, near Sheffield

Catalogue of the valuable engravings, books

Mr. Dixon

High Street, Sheffield

40p. 1051+276 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(12); GC; V&A: 23.VV

Rec. no. 8720

1857

August 26

Caldecott, Thomas

Catalogue of the library of a Clergyman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8721

1857

August 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(3); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8722

1857

August 31

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(4); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8723

1857

September 2

[Le Mesurier]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1518 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(4); BNM; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8724

1857

September 7

[Biggs, George, bookseller and publisher]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller retiring from business
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(4), S.C.Sg.a80(1392)

Rec. no. 8725

1857

October 6

Abbott, Thomas

A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8726

1857

October 12

A catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

56p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8727

1857

October 21

Catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 17 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place

8p. 110 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8728

1857

October 22

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

68p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8729

1857

October 23

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(5); NYHH

Rec. no. 8730

1857

October 23

Bogue, David

Catalogue of a portion of the well-known stock of highly interesting and valuable books

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 3243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(5), S.C.Sg.a80(1393)

Rec. no. 8731

1857

October 26

[Joy, Rev.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(6); NYHH

Rec. no. 8733

1857

October 26

Story, William

Catalogue of a collection of more than five thousand volumes

Mr. Burrey

Pride Hill, Shrewsbury

On the premises: Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury

200 [202]p. 2400 lots

C: b19-1, b89 (Edward Edward's copy with correspondence from Story and other materials bound in); O: Mus bibl III 8^o 528(30); SA

Rec. no. 8732

1857

October 30

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music (in scores and parts)

Hodgsons

13p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8734

1857

November 2

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8735

1857

November 2

[Stirling, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the library of a distinguished foreign nobleman and diplomatist, also a medical and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(30), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23789

Rec. no. 8736

1857

November 4

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

39p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8737

1857

November 4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 808 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(6), S.C.Sg.a80(1394)

Rec. no. 8738

1857

November 4

Milnes, Keith

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in law, general literature, the fine arts . . . classical music

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

66p. 2128 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(16)

Rec. no. 16826

1857

November 6

Robinson, G. & J., booksellers of Liverpool

Prinsep, W.H.

Stock of books: Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

102p. 1877 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(1); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(27); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8739

1857

November 9

Bacon, Colonel,

Catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books

Foster

On the premises: Victoria Terrace, Hove, Brighton

28p. 462 lots

BBI; V&A; A.J.Finberg Lugt: 23799

Rec. no. 8740

1857

November 9

Spiller, Frederick Tremlett, of Gray's Inn Square

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including a good selection of modern military works

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(7); S.C.Sg.a80(1395)

Rec. no. 8741

1857

November 12

Hazlitt, William Carew

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(2); H: B1705.448.55 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(16); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8742

1857

November 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8743

1857

November 13

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

80p. 2064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8744

1857

November 17

[Puttick, J. F.]

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable and interesting library of a well-known editor, antiquary and bibliographer

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8745

1857

November 20

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8746

1857

November 20

Catalogue of the military library of an officer also a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(3); HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8747

1857

November 24

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent divine
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1397)

Rec. no. 8748

1857

November 24

Keate, R.

A catalogue of the superior household furniture . . . 600 volumes of books

Messrs. Oxenham

On the premises: 11 Hertford Street, May Fair

28p. 444 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(10)

Rec. no. 17278

1857

November 26

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

40p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8749

1857

November 27

Letchford, T., music seller and publisher, 17 Soho Square

Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . including about six thousand music plates

Foster

Gallery 54, Pall Mall

18p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.1077(4); V&A

Rec. no. 8750

1857

November 27

Playfair, W.H., architect

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

21p. 451 lots

EN: KR 126.f.5(1)

Rec. no. 16827

1857

November 28

Jones, G.N.

[Oliphant]

[Chaulieu, Charles]

Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of music and instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(11); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8751

1857

November 30

Blomfield, Charles John, Bishop of London

Catalogue of the principal portion of the classical and theological library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

94p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.48; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 528(2); S; SA; V&A; 23.L
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8752

1857

December 2

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8753

1857

December 3

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

45p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8754

1857

December 4

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books consisting of collections from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(1); NYHH

Rec. no. 8755

1857

December 7

A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of well-bound books

Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park

24p. 401 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16437

1857

December 7

Conybeare, William Daniel, Dean of Llandaff

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1813 lots

BL: S.C.S.439(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A2(1); BN: Δ50555, Δ18340; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528 (9); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8756

1857

December 8

A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires

Hodgsons

12p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8757

1857

December 9

[Bell, J.G.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of extremely rare and curious books and tracts

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(2), S.C.993(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D14(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8758

1857

December 15

[Dent, John]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1841 lots

BL: S.C.S.439(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e26(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 528(39); S; SA; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8759

1857 December 16
Pulleyne, Rev. B.
A catalogue of the household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt, Norfolk
[8p. 280 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17578

1857 December 17
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 52 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater
[10p. 200 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8762

1857 December 17
[White, Mrs. F.P.]
[Muskett]
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
[30 +\[1\] p. 708 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.52(3); O: ?
N.B. the last page is "Valuable copyrights and stock of popular works by M. De Rouillon"
Rec. no. 8761

1857 December 21
A catalogue of the furniture of a suite of chambers
Mr. H. Phillips
[11p. 199 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8763

1857

December 21

Messrs. Jullien & Co.

A catalogue of the extensive stock of copyrights, plates and lithographic stones including the whole of the catalogue

Foster

54 Pall Mall

30p. 510 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16438

1857

December 23

[Libri]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also deeds, charters, and letters patent

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c6(2); GC; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(10)

Rec. no. 8764

1857

December 24

[Bullock, J.]

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 386 lots

BL: s.C.P.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(3); GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(11)

Rec. no. 8765

1857

December 31

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Madeley Villas, Victoria Road, Kensington

10p. 113 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16439

1857 December 17-18
[Ottley, Edward]
Catalogue of modern furniture from two small houses
Christie & Manson
[21p. 413 lots](#)
Chr: 1857(73) Lugt: 23883
Rec. no. 8760

1858 January 4
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
[53p. 1292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8766

1858 January 4
[Martin, J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
191. Piccadilly
[44p. 1081 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.52(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8767

1858 January 8
Stevenson, P., of Kensington
Leslie, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and the remaining portion of the stock of theological books
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
[78p. 1863 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.97(1), S.C.Sg.a80(1399)
Rec. no. 8768

1858

January 12

A catalogue of a large quantity of capital modern books

Hodgsons

19p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8769

1858

January 12

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

44p. 1311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8950

1858

January 13

Hocking, Dr., of Twickenham

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

95p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.2; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(18); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8771

1858

January 13

[Raikers, Rev. R.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hampstead

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8772

1858

January 15

Collins, Henry George, Map, Atlas and Globe publisher

Catalogue of the stock and engraved plates

Southgate & Barrett

7p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(2), S.C.Sg.a80(1400)

Rec. no. 8773

1858

January 18

Dawkins, Miss Colyear

Catalogue of the valuable effects

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Lower Road, Richmond

53p. 983 [984] lots

Chr: 1858(4); V&A Lugt: 23925

Rec. no. 8774

1858

January 19

Chatterton, Sir William

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(2) Lugt: 23926 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8776

1858

January 19

Horn, Henry, Recorder of Hereford

Mascall, Francis, of Lincoln's Inn

Ellicombe, Hugh Myddleton, of Exeter

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

15p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8775

1858

January 20

Madden, James, of Leadenhall Street

A catalogue of books in Oriental literature

Hodgsons

39p. 1115 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8777

1858

January 22

Dixon, Henry, of Twickenham

Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising valuable books in the different branches of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(9); S; SA Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8778

1858

January 23

[Pickering's stock]

L.A. Lewis

4p. 145-232 lots

CM: c61-9 mss. copy

Rec. no. 8779

1858

January 26

Rochford, Earl of, Secretary of State to George II

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Christie & Manson

34p. 911 lots

Chr: 1858(6)

Rec. no. 8780

1858

January 27

Coote, C.J., barrister-at-law

A catalogue of books in general literature, comprising the library of a professor of mathematics

Hodgsons

56p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8781

1858

January 29

[Granville, Rev.]

[Markey]

[Smith, J.C.]

Catalogue of the very important and interesting musical collections of a distinguished amateur

Puttick & Simpson

30 + [1]p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(10); Hirsch 565(226), C.61.h.1(66=5/9); BLMss: P.R.1.D15(1), NYHH Lugt: 23953

Rec. no. 8782

1858

January 12 [13]

Praed, W.M., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8770

1858

February 2

Smith, Hinton, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, including a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

97p. 1632 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(26); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8783

1858

February 3

Coppock, James

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

9p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8784

1858 February 4

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

34p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8785

1858 February 5

[Swain, J.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, removed from the country

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d15(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 8786

1858 February 6

Catalogue of the library of an artist removed from Brighton

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 256 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17115

1858 February 6

Macpherson, A., Esq., of Gugby

Smith, Hinton, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable, important, and choice library

Sotheby

?p. ? lots

Y: X348.S71

Rec. no. 17388

1858 February 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8787

1858

February 15

Arden, Richard Pepper, 3rd Baron Alvanley, Northallerton, Yorkshire

Catalogue of the choice, valuable & well-selected library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+113p. 1892 lots

BL: S.C.S.441(2), S.C.1030(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.6; CTr: Cat. 71-2; GC pt. pr.; HN; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 529(2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23993 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8788

1858

February 16

A catalogue of the remaining copies of splendidly illustrated books

Hodgsons

49p. 2000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8789

1858

February 25

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8790

1858

March 2

A catalogue of a collection of books being the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

55p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8791

1858

March 3

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

42p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8829

1858

March 3

Nicholson, George Stewart
Barker, William Burkhardt, F.R.A.S.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.S.442(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(20); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8792

1858

March 5

Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. H. Phillips

[15]-26p. 200-467 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8793

1858

March 5

Atkinson, F.R., of Oak House, Pendleton
Catalogue of a magnificent library

Mr. Capes

Clarence Street, Manchester

104+4p. 2591 lots

H: B1705.171; MCL: SC 1858; MR: R11695, L019, B1858

Rec. no. 8830

1858

March 5

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

Two hundred and twenty copies of "Principia Typographica"

J. Wilkinson

[11]p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8831

1858

March 7

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bryanstone Square
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(3), S.C.Sg.a81(1411)

Rec. no. 8833

1858

March 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in modern theological and historical literature, formed by an eminent divine
Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.442(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8795

1858

March 8

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Signal, S.]

[Loddy, G.]

Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of autographs and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C6(4); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1987, CV-4756; GC; NYHH;
V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(12) Lugt: 24049

Rec. no. 8794

1858

March 9

A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books in boards and quires
Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8796

1858

March 10

Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green

A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects, "Sixth day's sale"

Foster

[47-66p. 810-1281 lots](#)

BL; LF; V&A Lugt: 24249

Rec. no. 8834

1858

March 11

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a master in Chancery

Hodgsons

[14p. 354 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8797

1858

March 11

[Pycroft, J.W.]

Catalogue of a valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous, formed by an eminent antiquary

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[33p. 482 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.442(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8798

1858

March 11

[Pycroft, J.W.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages

Puttick & Simpson

[48p. 1126 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.53(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(3)

Rec. no. 8799

1858

March 12

Bogue, David

Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock

Southgate & Barrett

64p. 2639 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(4), S.C.Sg.a81(1412)

Rec. no. 8836

1858

March 13

Blake, John, Liverpool

Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and a few books of art

Christie & Manson

7p. 96 lots

Chr: 1858(24); V&A: 23.XX Lugt: 24061

Rec. no. 8800

1858

March 16

Catalogue of above one hundred thousand volumes of modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 2039 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(5), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)

Rec. no. 8802

1858

March 16

Gutch, John Mathew, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

147p. 2848 lots

BL: S.C.S.443(1), S.C.679(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.19(1); BN: Δ47479, Δ50569 deR; H:

B1705.441.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 529(11); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.99; Y:

X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8801

1858

March 17

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

55p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8803

1858

March 17

Kelso, Mrs.

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(4)

Rec. no. 8804

1858

March 18

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

10p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8838

1858

March 20

Catalogue of the highly-important and valuable copyrights & stereotype plates of 46 works by G.P. R. James

Southgate & Barrett

7p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(6), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)

Rec. no. 8805

1858

March 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a collector

Hodgsons

45p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8990

1858

March 26

Corley, John

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(5)

Rec. no. 8806

1858

March 29

A catalogue of a library of modern books

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8808

1858

March 29

Mason, William Monck

Catalogue of the literary collections and original compositions . . . in the departments of Irish history and general philology

Sotheby & Wilkinson

vii, 100p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.444(2), S.C.961(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B17; C: H.b/5/858.8 (Bradshaw 8274); GUL: Y2.-e21; H: B1705.561.5; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 529(19); RIA: 12.B2.18; SA; TCD: Gall.II.32.42, MS D.6; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71

Rec. no. 8807

1858

April 1

A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of standard authors

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 264 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17116

1858

April 3

Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books, selected from a distinguished library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(6)

Rec. no. 8809

1858

April 7

[Feetham]

Catalogue of a collection of highly curious books & tracts

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 859 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(30); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. v.510

Rec. no. 8810

1858

April 8

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(10), S.C.Sg.a81(1407)

Rec. no. 8811

1858

April 12

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8812

1858

April 12

Toplis, John, Rev., B.D.

Catalogue of the valuable mathematical & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.444(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8813

1858

April 13

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8814

1858

April 15

Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature
Southgate & Barrett

36p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a81(1408)

Rec. no. 8816

1858

April 20

A catalogue of valuable books, recently collected by a gentleman who has left England
Hodgsons

22p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8817

1858

April 20

[Ridgway]

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson

30p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(5)

Rec. no. 8818

1858

April 22

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all departments of literature
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(1), S.C.Sg.a81(1409)

Rec. no. 8820

1858

April 23

Younge, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Inrolment Office
Hodgsons

12p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8821

1858

April 26

Catalogue of an interesting collection of works in Illustration of Poetical and Dramatic History
Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.445(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8822

1858

April 27

Story, William, emigrating to Australia

Catalogue of the unsold books

Mr. Burrey

Assembly Room of the Lion Hotel, Shrewsbury

[57]p. 1004 lots

CM: b19-2 [prospectus for the sale], b19-3 & b89 [large paper copies]

Rec. no. 8823

1858

April 27

[Wright, J.]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(10)

Rec. no. 8824

1858

April 28

A catalogue of capital modern books

Hodgsons

30p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8825

1858

April 28

Price, Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.S.445(6), S.C.981(8), S.C.981(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(21); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8826

1858

April 13-15

Reeve, Robert, Lovestoft, Suffolk

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 478 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.446(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8815

1858

April 21-23

Graves, Captain Thomas, R.N., Malts

Hall, Robert

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of Greek coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 608 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.445(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24184 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8819

1858

April 29-30

MacDonald, Norman

Catalogue of the personal effects

Foster

23p. 395 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24218

Rec. no. 8827

1858

May 3

Andrews, General Augustus, C.B.

A catalogue of the whole of the costly furniture

Messrs. Morris & son

On the premises: Vellore, Bath

62p. mixed lots lots

BaRL: B658.844 MOR

Rec. no. 8828

1858

May 5

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

Two hundred and twenty copies of " Principia Typographica"

J. Wilkinson

[11]p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(3); MR: R74959; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 16126

1858

May 6

Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(4), S.C.678)11); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(5); BNM: CV-405; CM: d20-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(7); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8832

1858

May 10

Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the valuable library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8835

1858

May 10

Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green

A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects: sixth day's sale

Foster

54 Pall Mall

47-66p. 810-1281 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16440

1858

May 13

[Taunton]

[Turner]

[Shawn]

[Cam, Rev.]

Catalogue of the choice well selected library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(1); GC Lugt: 24255

Rec. no. 8837

1858

May 19

Catalogue of a highly valuable and important assemblage of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of sumptuous pictorial works with modern and standard books

Puttick & Simpson

87p. [2509] lots

BL: S.C.P.54(2), S.C.1570(10)

Rec. no. 8840

1858

May 19

Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury

Catalogue of a valuable and important assemblage of books in choice condition, principally from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(5); BN: Δ50578 deR, Δ18432; C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 8839

1858

May 22

A catalogue of a portion of the personal effects of an admiral, deceased

Foster

On the premises: 21, Old Bond Street

12p. 227 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17212

1858

May 25

A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons

66p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8841

1858

May 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including books of engravings, important works on botany

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(1); HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

Rec. no. 8842

1858

May 27

[Hamilton, C]

[Galbraith]

[Pocock]

Catalogue of a collection of engravings

Christie & Manson

8p. 156 lots

Chr: 1858(48) Lugt: 24292

Rec. no. 8843

1858

May 28

[Lyttleton, Lord G.]

[Criddle]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1478 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(6) Lugt: 24296

Rec. no. 8844

1858

May 31

Kenney, Plunkett

A catalogue of a small collection of cabinet pictures

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24300

Rec. no. 8845

1858

June 1

Dymock, Rev. T.F.

Catalogue of the very choice valuable and well-known collection of coins . . . and some valuable numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 531 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.447(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24304 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8846

1858

June 2

A catalogue of the entire stock of popular books in quires and bound

Hodgsons

70p. 2782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8847

1858

June 7

[Day & Son]

[Plimpton]

Catalogue of a most valuable assemblage of English & foreign engravings, illustrated books

Southgate & Barrett

140p. 4560 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(6); S.C.Sg.a81(1414) Lugt: 24319

Rec. no. 8848

1858 June 8

Dering, Sir Edward, 1st Bart.

Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart.

[Christy, S.]

[Larking, Rev. L.]

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Streatfield]

Catalogue of an important, interesting and valuable collection of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

128p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(4), S.C.1023(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.22; BNM: CV-862; C; CM: c451; GC O: 2591.d.3; V&A: : Forster coll. pamp. v.509

Rec. no. 8849

1858 June 9

Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books forming a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[41]p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8850

1858 June 10

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library embracing standard works in every department of literature

William Clark

Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle

13p. 304 lots

Y: X348.C5487

Rec. no. 8851

1858 June 14

[Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard]

Catalogue of rare and curious books, illustrative of the English drama and early English literature, the property of a well-known Shakespearian commentator

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(6); HN: Z997.H42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 529(15); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8854

1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J., of Weybridge
Catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[50p. 1291 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8853

1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J.J.
[Sainsbury, John]
Catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[50p. 1292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson; CM: c116-11
Rec. no. 8855

1858 June 15
Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical books . . . works relating to France
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[62p. 803 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.447(1), S.C.928; BN: Δ8923; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(32); SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8856

1858 June 15
A catalogue of a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[9p. 179 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8857

1858 June 17
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of choice and fine books, and illustrated works, comprising the concluding portion of the library of an eminent collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[100p. 1320 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.448(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(1); CTr: cat 66-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(33); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8858

1858

June 17

[porcelain, carved oak furniture, books . . .]

Mr. H. Phillips

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16128

1858

June 18

Addison, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8859

1858

June 18

[Crossman]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books, in various departments of literature including the works of Puritan divines

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(6); BNM

Rec. no. 8860

1858

June 18

French, Josiah, 8, York Place, Windsor

A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and documents

Mr. Tebbott

Sheet Street, Windsor

21p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.678(16)

Rec. no. 8861

1858

June 21

Joy, Mr.

A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8862

1858

June 23

Catalogue of the genuine furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 28 Upper Southwick Street, Hyde Park

12p. 124 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8863

1858

June 23

[Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton]

Catalogue of a choice collection of rare & valuable books and some manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 555 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(2); BN: Δ8917, Δ18451; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8864

1858

June 25

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

10p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8865

1858

June 25

[Daly, Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford]

Catalogue of a very important selection of early theological books of a dignitary of the church

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(3), S.C.993(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(3); C: c47-7; CTR: Cat. 66-8; GC; H:
B1705.315.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(34); RIA: 12.B2.18; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby

film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8866

1858

June 25

Franks, John

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 4 Adelphi Terrace

[12p. 182 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17117

1858

June 26

Halliwell, James Orchard

Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words: Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyright and entire remaining stock

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[7p. 80 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.448(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(16); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8867

1858

June 27

Prince, Rev. Samuel

Catalogue of a further selection of . . . books from the valuable library of a well-known collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[\[59\]p. 924 \[928\] lots](#)

N**GOF pv40(2)

Rec. no. 8868

1858

June 28

Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive, interesting and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[347p. 4813 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.449(1), S.C.989(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(2); BN: Δ18452; BNM: CV-162; C; CTR: Cat. 283-1; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(1); N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 485(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 716(1) ; S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54
1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8869

1858

June 29

Wellesley, Henry, Rev., D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford

Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[46]p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 529(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8870

1858

June 10-11

Pott, Frederick William

[Curzon, Col.]

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, . . . a few books

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 40 Brunswick Square

16p. 190[191] lots

Chr: 1858(59); LNG; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24330

Rec. no. 8852

1858

July 1

Gray, Mr. Charles, dec'd.

Catalogue of the library of books

Hutchison & Dixon

Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow

15p. 474 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.3

Rec. no. 8871

1858

July 2

Buddicom, Rev. H.P., Principal of St. Bees' College

A catalogue of a very large collection of books

Hodgsons

108p. 2743 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8872

1858

July 3

Ayrton, William, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the very interesting, rare, and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(2), S.C.1030(4), S.C.1021(3); C.61h.1(67=5/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(7); O: 2591.
d.3

Rec. no. 8873

1858

July 7

Catalogue of a valuable law library

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(7), S.C.Sg.a81(1415)

Rec. no. 8875

1858

July 8

Badham, Rev. Charles David, M.D.

Catalogue of the cabinet of Greek & Roman coins in all metals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8876

1858

July 12

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

280 King's Road, Chelsea

16p. 199 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16441

1858

July 12

Heysham, T.C., of Carlisle

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

74 + 20p. 2984 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(7)

Rec. no. 8877

1858

July 12

Hicks, Mrs., of Seymour Street
Finch, Right Hon. Lady Charlotte
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.

Catalogue of valuable books, from the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8878

1858

July 14

A catalogue of a large quantity of new books

Hodgsons

40p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8879

1858

July 14

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(8), S.C.Sg.a81(1416)

Rec. no. 8880

1858

July 16

[Prince, Samuel]

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising an extensive collector of works on angling and fishing

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(3); C; H: F12.233; N: *GOF pv41(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8881

1858

July 20

Catalogue of the highly important and valuable copyrights, stereotype plates and remaining stock of . . . the Parlour Library
Southgate & Barrett

7p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(9), S.C.Sg.a81(1417)

Rec. no. 8883

1858

July 20

Bennett, Thomas, Solicitor

Catalogue of the select miscellaneous library and collection of law books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8882

1858

July 21

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8884

1858

July 21

Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting autograph letters and historical documents, state papers, etc.
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(60); BN: Δ18458; BNM: CV-1002; GC

Rec. no. 8885

1858

July 22

A catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a small library of books [from 8 Grange Terrace, Brompton]
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8886

1858

July 23

Abercrombie, William, Colonel
Sharp, Thomas, of Leamington
[Alvanley, Lord]
[Gutch, J.M.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(4); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8888

1858

July 23

Buckland, Rev. J.B., D.D., of Rye, Sussex
Rowland, Colonel, of Woolwich

A catalogue of a large collection of theological, classical and general books

Hodgsons

94p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8887

1858

July 23

Pickering, William

Catalogue of important and valuable, splendid books, including 197 copies of Pickering's edition of Walton's and Cotton's Angler

L.A. Lewis

unpaginatedp. 328 lots

C: c61-10 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 8889

1858

July 23

Power, Rev. A. Bath

A catalogue of 1,200 volumes of books

William Spelman & Sons

Gallery, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

17p. 318 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17657

1858

July 27

Shaw, Thomas, Castlefield Tower, Cupar, Scotland

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection

Andrew Welch

At cupar-Fife

29p. 1096 lots

EN: KR16f8(9), T.1.f.1(3) Lugt: 24404

Rec. no. 8890

1858

July 28

Elder, Edward, Rev. Dr., Head Master of the Charter House

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and classical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(1); O: Mus Bibl Ili 8^o 529(10) S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8891

1858

July 30

Catalogue of choice illustrated works in handsome bindings . . . also standard books

Foster

8p. 107-170 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24406

Rec. no. 8894

1858

July 30

Hay, Lieut.-Gen.

Brereton

Jones, Rev. J., Hereford

Catalogue of the cabinet of coins, medals & cameos . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24405 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8892

1858

July 31-Aug.2

Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D., Precentor of Armagh
[Borton]

Catalogue of the musical library

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(7), Hirsch 565(2: 29); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(2); N: Drexel 832

Rec. no. 8895

1858

July 6-7

Peel, John, of Golden Square

Catalogue of the extensive collection of pictures

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24376

Rec. no. 8874

1858

August 2

Warrington, Captain, R.N.

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical papers and autograph letters illustrative of
the naval history of England*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(4), S.C.949(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(7); CM: c521; GC; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8896

1858

August 3

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

62p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8893

1858

August 3

Singer, Samuel Weller, F.S.A.

[Spencer, Joseph]

Catalogue of a select collection of autograph letters, many important manuscripts and a few interesting volumes with autograph annotations

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. [244 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.451\(5\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.4.B.16\(1\)](#); GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

NB: Spence mss.

Rec. no. 8897

1858

August 4

[Smyth, G.A.]

Catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. [658 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.451\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(5); BN: Δ8918, Δ50591 deR; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8898

1858

August 5

[Reid, W.W.]

Catalogue of the well selected, interesting and valuable library of an amateur

Puttick & Simpson

61p. [947 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.55\(8\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(3); Y: Fulton

Rec. no. 8899

1858

August 9

Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.

Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and particularly interesting library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

206p. [2798 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.452\(1\)](#), S.C.990; BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(3)C; CTR: Cat. 69-10 & Cat. 283-2; GC; H: B1608.4, [B1608.45](#); HN: [Z997.B65](#); LWL; M; MU: [Z997.B64\(2\)](#); NLW; O: [2591.d.3](#), [Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 716\(2\)](#), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 485(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: [X348.S71](#), [Z997.B54 1858](#) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8900

1858

August 10

Dodson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[12p. 313 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1858](#)

Rec. no. 8901

1858

August 10

[Mackay, Dr.]

Catalogue of the handsome modern household furniture . . . 800 vols of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 40, Camden Square, Camden Road Villas

[18p. 309 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.98\(11\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a 82\(1419\)](#)

Rec. no. 8902

1858

August 11

Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

[71p. 1485 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.55\(9\)](#); BLMsss: P.R.2.d.16(4)

Rec. no. 8903

1858

August 18

Dymock, Thomas Frederick, Rev.

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[15p. 204 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.453\(1\)](#); HN; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8904

1858

August 19

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

[31p. 728 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1858](#)

Rec. no. 8906

1858

August 19

Catalogue of an assemblage of curious and rare books, the property of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8907

1858

August 19

Bartley, George

A catalogue of the household effects . . . small library of books

Messrs. Winstanley

On the premises: No. 11 Woburn Square

20p. 260 lots

BL: C.6q1.h.1(68=5/11); CM: d20-5 Lugt: 24414

Rec. no. 8905

1858

August 20

Catalogue of some curious and rare books and tracts from the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 361 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(3); GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8908

1858

August 21

Bliss, Philip Rev., D.C.L.

Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and valuable manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(4), S.C.678(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(4); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 717, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 485(4); S ; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8909

1858

August 23

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of useful and valuable books including a select portion of a gentleman's library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

113p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(5); HN; S; Sa; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8910

1858

September 15

Cotterill, Rev. Joseph, of Blakeney Rectory

Catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . 1200 volumes of books

Robert Ansell

On the premises

22p. 314+262 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17435

1858

September 20

Edge Lane Hall Library

The very select library of old and modern publications

Messrs. Winstanley & Son

High Street, Liverpool

27p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.1042(1) &(2) & (3)

Rec. no. 8911

1858

September 30

Cane, Robert, F.R.C.S.I., Alderman, of Kilkenny

Catalogue of the comprising valuable and scarce works on Irish history, antiquities

W.J. Douglas

High Street, Kilkenny

On the premises: William Street, Kilkenny

28p. 816 lots

BLMss: P.R.6.e.6(13); DNL: I6551 Kilkenny; SA: 101

Rec. no. 8912

1858

October 13

Barnard, T., of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square

A catalogue of upwards of 20,000 volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

47p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8913

1858

October 13

Neill, Arthur

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1420)

Rec. no. 8914

1858

October 19

A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

81p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8915

1858

October 21

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(2), S.C.Sg.a82(1421)

Rec. no. 8916

1858

October 25

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a learned professor

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8917

1858

October 25

[Bentley, Richard]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

southgate & Barrett

15p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(3), S.C.Sg.a82(1422)

Rec. no. 8918

1858

October 27

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern, including a small library (removed from Westbourne Terrace)

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1423)

Rec. no. 8919

1858

October 29

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

70p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8920

1858

November 1

[Atkinson, Sir Richard]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased Baronet

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(2); BPL: *6163.18; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24439

Rec. no. 8921

1858

November 1

Bogue, David

Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable stock of books

southgate & Barrett

65p. 2756 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(5), S.C.Sg.a82(1424)

Rec. no. 8922

1858

November 4

Capes

Catalogue of a large collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(5)

Rec. no. 8923

1858 November 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 369 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8924

1858 November 8
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.
Catalogue of some books omitted from the sale the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[98p. 1415 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.454(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(5); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o
485(5); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8925

1858 November 12
Maule, Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry, Justice in the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[12p. 314 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8926

1858 November 17
[Squirhill]
[Langbridge]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[85p. 1666 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.56(5)
Rec. no. 8927

1858 November 19
[Searle, James]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
[38p. 874 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.99(6), S.C.Sg.a82(1425)
Rec. no. 8928

1858

November 23

[Fisher, J.]

Catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian and Dutch pictures . . . the library

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8929

1858

November 23

Harley, John Pritt, celebrated comedian

A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . the literary and dramatic library of books

G. Robins

On the premises: No. 14 Upper Gower Street

38p. 637 lots

BL: C.61.h.1.(69=5/12); BPL; CM: d20-6; N: *GHG Lugt: 24478

Rec. no. 8930

1858

November 24

Catalogue of a large collection of extremely curious books and tracts . . . numerous pieces relating to America and the Indies

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(6); GC; N: *GHG

Rec. no. 8931

1858

November 24

A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of popular books

Hodgsons

41p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 8932

1858

November 25

Courtenay, John Frederick

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.S.455(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(6); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

Rec. no. 8933

1858 November 27
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 260 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8934

1858 November 29
Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D.
Beaufort, Sir Francis, Admiral
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[2+65p. 1005 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.455(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(6); BN: Δ18490; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(1); S; V&A:
23.xx Lugt: 24485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8935

1858 December 1
Gilman, Colonel P. C.
Catalogue of the excellent furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: Hingham
[18p. 601 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17579

1858 December 2
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, being the well selected stock of a bookseller, removed
from Fenchurch Street*
Hodgsons
[91p. 2272 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8936

1858 December 4
[Lewis's sale]
L.A. Lewis
[\[5-6\]p. 61-137 lots](#)
CM: c61-11
Rec. no. 8937

1858

December 6

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable and curious books

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(7)

Rec. no. 8938

1858

December 8

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable stock of books, in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

48p. 2160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(8), S.C.Sg.a82(1427)

Rec. no. 8939

1858

December 9

Harward, John, of Stourbridge

Catalogue of a very valuable portion of the extensive library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.28; BN: Δ18497; BPL; CTR: cat 72-1; GC; H:

B1705.448.30, B1600.5; N: *GOF pv41(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(17); S; SA; Y: X348.S71,

Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

Rec. no. 8940

1858

December 14

A catalogue of a large quantity of new books

Hodgsons

58p. 1875 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8941

1858

December 16

Catalogue of the first portion of valuable books, forming "The Metropolitan Library"

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(2); BN: Δ18501; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(8); S

Rec. no. 8942

1858

December 21

[Bohn, H.H.]

Catalogue of an important assemblage of mostly pictorial books, and books in general literature

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(2)

Rec. no. 8944

1858

December 21

Messrs. Benning and Co., Law booksellers, of Fleet Street

A catalogue of the stock of law books

Hodgsons

44p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8943

1858

December 22

Burgon, Thomas, of the British Museum

Catalogue of the numismatical, archeological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+19p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(7); BN: Δ18510 deR [this copy says Dec.2]; GC; N;

NYNS; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(5); S; SA; V&A;23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

Rec. no. 8945

1858

December 23

Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, chiefly the property of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 537 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(8); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(36); S Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 19

Rec. no. 8946

1858

December 27

A catalogue of the furniture and fittings of a solicitor's office

Foster

On the premises: 9 Argyll Street

8p. 85 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17118

1859

January 4

A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

52p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8947

1859

January 9

Brown, William, of Old Street

A catalogue of the stock of books in quires

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

66p. 2243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9120

1859

January 11

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8949

1859

January 12

Chisholm, Duncan Macdonell, The Chisholm

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital modern English books in the different branches of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

32p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.S.457(4); BN: Δ18519; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8951

1859

January 18

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman removed from the country, comprising Greek and Latin classics

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+63p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.S.457(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24599 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8952

1859

January 18

Miller, William, of Upper East Smithfield

Catalogue of a miscellaneous and extensive collection of books . . . comprising a large assortment of modern nautical works, charts, and maps

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

78p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(10), S.C.Sg.a82(1429)

Rec. no. 8953

1859

January 19

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

49p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8954

1859

January 22

A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

11-16p. 161-307 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8955

1859

January 26

A catalogue of the stock of modern books, new in cloth, (removed from No.5 Ludgate Street)

Hodgsons

21p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8956

1859 January 27
Catalogue of a collection of books (principally modern)
Southgate & Barrett
[32p. 719 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.99(11), S.C.Sg.a82(1430)
Rec. no. 8957

1859 January 27
A catalogue of a collection of books especially relating to pictures and the fine arts
Foster
54 Pall Mall
[12p. 240 lots](#)
BBI; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 17119

1859 January 28
Meall, L. A.
A catalogue of the surplus household furniture
J. Pratt
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
[19p. 120+197 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17440

1859 January 10-11
Cureton, H.O.
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[31p. 433 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.457(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24584 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8948

1859 February 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[40p. 663 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.457(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(2); BN: Δ18526; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8959

1859 February 1
Thomas, Rev. Vaughan
Catalogue of the valuable library, maps, pictures &c
T. Mallam and Son
On the premises: No. 60 High Street, Oxford
[36p. 800 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(32), 2591.e.18(8)
Rec. no. 8958

1859 February 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books, including the Italian library of an eminent literary character
Southgate & Barrett
[40p. 887 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1431)
Rec. no. 8961

1859 February 2
Hall, Marshall, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the valuable medical library
Hodgsons
[52p. 1266 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8960

1859 February 2
Hope, Rt. Hon. John, Lord-Justice Clerk
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[74p. 2056 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.5(3)
Rec. no. 16828

1859 February 4
[Pickering's stock]
L.A. Lewis
[1 leafp. 202-216 lots](#)
CM: c61-12
Rec. no. 8962

1859

February 9

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8963

1859

February 12

A catalogue of nearly 10,000 volumes of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons

18p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8964

1859

February 14

[Enthoven, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1406 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8965

1859

February 16

Webster, Lady, of Court Lodge, Robertsbridge

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

23p. 351 lots

Chr: 1859(12); N: *GHG

Rec. no. 8966

1859

February 17

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

28p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8967

1859

February 18

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 8968

1859

February 18

Petheran, John, Bookseller and Publisher

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and interesting collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

84p. 1847 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(3)

Rec. no. 8969

1859

February 23

Hackett, Charles Danvers, of Liverpool

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8971

1859

February 28

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Works, comprising selections from the libraries of amateurs

Sotheby & Wilkinson

89p. 1425 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(3); BN: A18536; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8974

1859

February 28

Raine, Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable library

G. Hardcastle

At Crook Hall, Durham

42p. 1064 lots

CM: d.194; DUL: L018.2; HN: Z997.B865; NPL: 018.2 F3863(12); NUL: W018.3EU; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 530(28); SA

Rec. no. 8972

1859

February 28

[Ratten, J.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(5)

Rec. no. 8973

1859

March 2

A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

N.B. extra page 3 march [Bookshelving] 4 lots

Rec. no. 8975

1859

March 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library, removed from Notting Hill

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1199 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1434)

Rec. no. 8976

1859

March 8

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, atlases, maps, etc.

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(6), S.C.993(9)

Rec. no. 8978

1859

March 8

Drake, W. Walker, of Walthamstow, Essex

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

38p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8977

1859

March 12

Ranken, Charles

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many best editions of English literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(5); BN: Δ18542; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8980

1859

March 14

Loveden, Pryse, M.P.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many valuable works in English history and general literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(1); BN: Δ18544; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8981

1859

March 14

[Walpole?], Rt. Hon. Horatio, Earl of Orford

A catalogue of the splendid library

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Wolterton Hall, near Aylsham

37p. 806 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17658

1859

March 15

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, Governor of Java and Sumatra

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

72p. 1801 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8982

1859

March 19

Gregory, Samuel

Catalogue of the curious collections illustrating the history of the Corporation of the City of London

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8979

1859

March 19

Stewart, John

Catalogue of two libraries of books in theology, history, law and general literature

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

16p. 562 lots

CM: d12-12

Rec. no. 8983

1859

March 21

Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(6), S.C.Sg.a83(1436)

Rec. no. 8984

1859

March 22

Catalogue of valuable and important books from the library of a gentleman, comprising voyages and travels in various countries

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8985

1859

March 23

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

53p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8986

1859

March 24

Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances from two west-end libraries

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(7), S.C.Sg.a83(1437)

Rec. no. 8988

1859

March 24

Catalogue of a further portion of valuable books forming "The Metropolitan Library"

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1199 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(4); BN: Δ18551; HN; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 530(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8989

1859

March 24

Willett, Ralph, of Merley

[Hingston, John]

[Dibdin, Charles]

[Bishop, H.R.]

Catalogue of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(7), c.61.h.1 (70=5/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(2); O: 2591.d.3; S Lugt: 24759

Rec. no. 8987

1859

March 28

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

Catalogue of the extraordinary collections of splendid manuscripts chiefly on vellum in various languages of Europe and the east

Sotheby & Wilkinson

260+371 of platesp. 1190 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 1; BL: S.C.S.461, 11903.k.11; BN: 4^oQ2, Δ30211, Δ30033; BNM: CV-1075, CV-1079; BPL; CTr: V.2.121(1); GC; GUL: mu32.a.1, BD17-c.13; H: B1650.2; HN: Z6623.

L69; LWL; M; MR: R8816; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 49, Mus Bibl III 4^o 52(2); ONC: NN24.19; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71. Z997.L36.L36 1859. X345.L61.859 Sothebv film: Pt.2.
Rec. no. 8991

1859

March 28

Petheram, John, bookseller and publisher

Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of music

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1438)

Rec. no. 8992

1859

March 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(9), S.C.Sg.a83(1439)

Rec. no. 8994

1859

March 30

Painter, E.

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8993

1859

March 31

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

34p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8995

1859

April 4

[Hingston, John]

Catalogue of curious and interesting books, the library of an amateur

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(1)

Rec. no. 8996

1859

April 6

Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

99p. 1591 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(7); BN: Δ18559; GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8999

1859

April 6

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1440), S.C.999(3)

Rec. no. 9000

1859

April 6

Hartley, David

A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of manuscript and autograph letters, chiefly relating to America, amongst which will be found the Hartley correspondence

G. Robinson

21, Old Bond Street

31p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.682(26); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(17); H: US2810.6; N: *GHG

Rec. no. 8998

1859

April 6

Philip, Rev. R., of Maberley Chapel, Kingsland

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

40p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 8997

1859

April 7

[Goding]

A catalogue of the personal effects

Foster

16p. 274 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24805

Rec. no. 9001

1859

April 7

Mitchell, John

Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.51, Berkeley Square

64p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9002

1859

April 12

Renton, John

Catalogue of the collection of engravings, pictures, sketches, books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(2); BN: Δ18564 Lugt: 24825 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 9004

1859

April 13

Joliffe, Lewis, of Kingston

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a83(1441)

Rec. no. 9005

1859

April 14

A catalogue of choice bound books, the library of a gentleman leaving England

Foster

54 Pall Mall

20p. 310 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17120

1859

April 16

[Binfield]

[Newton]

Catalogue of a collection of music, of various kinds

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(4)

Rec. no. 9006

1859

April 18

Farley, Charles

A catalogue of the remaining personal effects

Foster

On the premises: No. 42, Amptill Square, Hampstead Road

16p. 247 lots

BBI; BL: c.61.h.1(5/16=74); CM: d20-7; LF; V&A

Rec. no. 9007

1859

April 19

A catalogue of books in quires & boards

Hodgsons

23p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9008

1859

April 20

Arthington, Robert

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library . . . comprising valuable historical ,
topographical and antiquarian works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3+48p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(4); BN: Δ18569; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt:
24858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 9009

1859

April 26

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

198+[3]p. 2581 lots

BL: S.C.1018(5); H: B1688.1; N: *GHG

Rec. no. 9010

1859

April 28

[Webb]

*Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters, principally those of
English poets, and literary men, from an early period*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 4706 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(5); BLMss: P,R.3.C.7(1); BN: Δ40060; BNM: CV-1819; DNL: Ms Zweig 1799
pt. pr.; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pap. 182(13)

Rec. no. 9011

1859

April 11-19

Clarke, Miss Jane

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of objects of art & vertu

Christie & Manson

70p. 1363 lots

Chr: 1859(48); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24819

Rec. no. 9003

1859

May 2

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of books, in quires, boards and bound
Southgate & Barrett

77p. 3387 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1443)

Rec. no. 9016

1859

May 2

Henderson, Rev. Ebenezer, D.D.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

52p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9015

1859

May 2

Horticultural Society

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a very complete series on botany, horticulture
and agriculture*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(8); BMNHB; BN: Δ18575; CTR: Cat. 56-8; GC; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 530(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24877 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9014

1859

May 2

[Jorge, John]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(3)

Rec. no. 9012

1859

May 9

[Gibbs]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.P.,58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(4)

Rec. no. 9017

1859

May 10

Hall, Rev. John Hancock

A catalogue of the effects of Risley Hall . . . a valuable collection of rare books

Pott and Neale

On the premises: Risley Hall

29p. 213 lots

BL: : C.61.h.1(5/14=71)

Rec. no. 9018

1859

May 10

Harward, John, of Stourbridge

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books on theological, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(3); BN: Δ18584; H: B1705.448.30; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(16); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9019

1859

May 11

Catalogue of a library of modern books in good condition and handsome bindings

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9020

1859

May 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small medical library

Hodgsons

38p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9021

1859

May 12

[Montayn, M., of Bath]

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.P.,58(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9022

1859

May 13

Huxtable, John

Catalogue of the archeological, historical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(1); BN: Δ18586; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(19); S;
V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9023

1859

May 16

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

Catalogue of the remaining part of the library

Puttick & Simpson

4+198p. 2581 lots

BL: S.C.P.59(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(2); C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.32; H: B1688.1; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamp. v.511 Lugt: 24907

Rec. no. 9024

1859

May 24

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

38p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9026

1859

May 24

[Easty, H.S., of Bessborough]

[Pelham, Clinton Hope (Lord Robert)]

*Catalogue of a small collection of ancient and modern engravings, the property of a gentleman
and a small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

12p. 229 lots

Chr: 1859(63); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24926

Rec. no. 9027

1859

May 25

Catalogue of a very extensive, curious and valuable library comprising . . . rare, curious and important works in Anglo-American literature

Puttick & Simpson

256p. 3272 lots

BL: S.C.P.59(2), S.C.1019(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(6); BPL; C; CLU: SCB 121389; GC; GUL: BD17-h.16; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530(36)

Rec. no. 9028

1859

May 27

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an East India judge

Hodgsons

10p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9030

1859

May 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(2); H: B1512.42; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9031

1859

May 30

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late member of the Numismatic Societies of London and Paris

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(3); GC; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9032

1859

May 16-21

Huxtable, John

Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals . . . also his very select numismatic library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24906 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9025

1859

May 2-4

Wilkie, David, writer, decd.

Catalogue of magnificent and extensive collection of valuable and rare books

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

32p. 887+78 lots

C; GUL: Mu21-f.18

Rec. no. 9013

1859

May 25

Hodgson, Richard, Rev., A.M.

Spiller, W.H.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(2), S.C.Sg.a83(1445)

Rec. no. 9029

1859

June 1

Catalogue of valuable theological, historical and antiquarian books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9033

1859

June 6

A catalogue of an immense quantity of new books

Hodgsons

82p. 2748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9035

1859

June 6

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

Catalogue of the manuscript library . . . comprising the matchless collection of upwards of forty thousand autograph letters . . .

Puttick & Simpson

308p. 725 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.P.60; BLMss: P.R.1.G.17, P.R.1.G.18(3); BN: Δ18597; BNM: CV-1742; C: c92; CTr: Cat. 288 pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu32.e.11; H: B1688.1, B1688.12; LWL; N: *GHG; NNML: C018.2 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(33); SA; TCD: MS: Zweig 1749; V&A : 23.Q, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 24950

Rec. no. 9034

1859

June 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(3), S.C.Sg.a83(1446)

Rec. no. 9036

1859

June 8

Wellbeloved, Charles, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological, classical, antiquarian and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(34); S

Rec. no. 9038

1859

June 11

Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+22p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(3); BPL; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(23); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 24961 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9039

1859

June 11

[Snell]

Catalogue of the richly bound library of an amateur

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(1)

Rec. no. 9040

1859

June 13

Bogue, David

Collins Brothers

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books, in quires, boards and bound

Southgate & Barrett

57p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(4), S.C.Sg.a83(1447)

Rec. no. 9042

1859

June 13

[Halliwell, James Orchard]

Catalogue of rare & curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(4); GC; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(15); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y:
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9041

1859

June 14

[Maliphant, H.]

Catalogue of the library of an artist, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 534 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(2); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24964

Rec. no. 9043

1859

June 15

Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare & curious books by early English printers

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 971 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(1); GC; H: B1705.300; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(8); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16130

1859

June 15

Navarette, Signor

[Feetham]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(7); BPL; GC

Rec. no. 9044

1859

June 16

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

84p. 2094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 16190

1859

June 17

Blagrove, William M.

Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade and private collection . . . comprising upwards of 1000 music plates, printed music

Norman & Son

No.5 Little Britain, St. Martin's-le-Grand

24p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.1077(2)

Rec. no. 16191

1859

June 20

Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the valuable medical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(2); BN: Δ18602; GC; H: B1705.300; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16132

1859

June 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Handel's Oratorios

Sotheby & Wilkinson

9p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16133

1859

June 23

Hastie, James, of Gray's Inn

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising theological, historical, mathematical, botanical and geological works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(3); GC; H: B1705.448.35; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(17) S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16131

1859

June 23

[Jarman, G.F.]

[Hingston, John]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . and numerous very important musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(4)

Rec. no. 16192

1859

June 25

Baker, W., Coroner for Middlesex

A catalogue of the law library

Hodgsons

[10p. 301 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 16194

1859

June 26

Nichols, John Bowyer

Catalogue of the important stock of topographical and antiquarian books

L.A. Lewis

[41p. 1108 lots](#)

CLU: SCB 121565; CM: c99-12; Y: X348.L588 (dated June 26, 1860), Fulton

Rec. no. 16195

1859

June 27

Jenkins, Miss, of Royal York, Clifton

Catalogue of the richly illustrated library, autographs and engravings

Puttick & Simpson

[106p. 1705 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. 61(5); C; GC; MS: Zweig 3317; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24985

Rec. no. 16135

1859

June 29

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

[40p. 989 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a83(1448)

Rec. no. 16196

1859

June 30

A catalogue of the paintings, engravings, foreign china

William Spelman & Sons

Large Room, Norfolk Hotel, Norwich

[11p. 226 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17551

1859

June 27-29

Broderip, William John, of Gray's Inn
Catalogue of the very valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.467(1); BLMss P.R.2.A.17; GC; H: B1705.238.15; LLGS; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530 (5); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16134

1859

June 27-29

Brown, Robert, D.C.L., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the scientific portion (with a few miscellaneous books) of the library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street

34p. 795 lots

BMNHB (2nd day's sale); LLGS; O: 2591.d.74; RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(2)

Rec. no. 16193

1859

June 8-10

Ellis, Ellis, of Bath
Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of works of art and objects of taste
Christie & Manson

44p. 139+569 lots

Chr: 1859(71); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24955

Rec. no. 9037

1859

July 1

Vincent, Rev. J. C. F., L. L. D.
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: The Grammar School House, Norwich

14p. 447 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17580

1859

July 2

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S.467(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16136

1859

July 2

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, comprising miscellaneous works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S. 467(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(1); GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 16197

1859

July 4

A catalogue of a large quantity of standard modern books
Hodgsons

62p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9045

1859

July 4

Hobler, Francis

Catalogue of the highly important, fine and extensive collection of Roman Imperial large-brass medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

84p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.467(5) Lugt: 24997 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9046

1859

July 5

A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 38 Harley Street

49p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9047

1859

July 5

[Manning, Dr.]
[Chorley, H.R.]
[Haweis]

Catalogue of a valuable library of books in theological and general literature

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(6)

Rec. no. 9048

1859

July 8

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a general officer

Foster

12p. 161 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 25000

Rec. no. 9049

1859

July 8

Squibb, George James, F.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(8), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9050

1859

July 11

Barrett, Thomas, of Lee Priory, Kent

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(1); BN: Δ18611; GC; H: B1705.194.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(3); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9051

1859

July 12

Pashley, R., Q.C.

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law library

Hodgsons

[34p. 995 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-12

Rec. no. 9052

1859

July 14

[Price]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of curious tracts . . . some most interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

[42p. 442 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.61(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(2); BN: Δ18737; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

Rec. no. 9053

1859

July 16

Catalogue of a very important collection of Royal letters and interesting state papers related to Scotland [from Rev. Dawson Turner's sale]

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 180 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.62(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(3); BN: Δ18612; C; EN: KR16f.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9054

1859

July 16

Catalogue of upwards of twenty richly illuminated manuscripts, missals, horae, etc.

Puttick & Simpson

[10p. 39 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(2)

NB Beethoven autograph

Rec. no. 9055

1859

July 19

Wordsworth, William

Catalogue of the varied and valuable historical poetical, theological, miscellaneous library of the late venerated Poet-Laureate

John Burton

Preston

At Rydal Mount near Ambleside

59p. 700 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; GUL: Sp coll 844; H: *EC8.W8915.Zc859c; O[reprint]; O: 2591.e.57
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.1-74 (reproduced from copy at Dove Cottage)

Rec. no. 9056

1859

July 20

Lambert, Rev. W., of Christ-Church, Ealing

A catalogue of a large collection of books including many valuable theological works

Hodgsons

95p. 2329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9057

1859

July 20

Pilkington, Henry, M.A., Park Lane Hall, Doncaster

Catalogue of the select classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+61p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530(27); S; V&A: : 23.xx
Lugt: 25018 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9058

1859

July 22

Catalogue of the remaining stocks of valuable modern standard books

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1453)

Rec. no. 9059

1859

July 25

[Hankey, T. Alers]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hyde Park Gardens

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(4)

Rec. no. 9060

1859

July 27

Anson, Hon. Mrs., of Charles Street, Berkeley Square

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

9p. 146 lots

Chr: 1859(96); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9061

1859

July 28

[Bradbury, A.]

Catalogue of the singularly peculiar & curious library of an amateur

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(3)GC; H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(37); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

Rec. no. 9062

1859

August 1

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

Catalogue of the choice portion of the magnificent library [with preface]

Sotheby & Wilkinson

xx, 380+2p. 2824 + 10 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 2; BL: S.C.S.469(1), 470(1), S.C.1064, 11903.k.14; BMP: A3-22; BN: Δ30034, Δ10258, Δ30238, 4⁰Q2; BNM: CV-1075, CV-1080; CTr: V.2.121(2); GC; GUL: mu32-a.2, BD17-c.20; H: B1650.2, *78-428; HN: Z997.L693; LWL; M; MR: R11823; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 54, Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 39; Y: X348.S71, Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859

Rec. no. 9063

1859

August 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in good condition, including the library of a clergyman

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1010(11), S.C.Sg.a83 (1454)

Rec. no. 9064

1859

August 3

Parham, Rev. J.D.

A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

85p. 2133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9065

1859

August 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

49p. 1172 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(12), S.C.Sg.a83(1455)

Rec. no. 9066

1859

August 12

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music, vocal and instrumental

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(6), Hirsch 565(3: 5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(3)

Rec. no. 9067

1859

August 16

A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the stock of popular modern books

Hodgsons

36p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9068

1859

August 16

A catalogue of household effects (removed from Tilbury's)

Foster

10p. 159 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16442

1859

August 16

Delafosse, Daniel Charles, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and general library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1700 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(1); GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(11); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9069

1859

August 19

*Sale notice of the copies and copyright of Hartland's Genealogical and Chronological Chart of
the Royal Houses of Europe*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

7p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9071

1859

August 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1456)

Rec. no. 9072

1859

August 19

[Roberts, Capt.]

Catalogue of a large collection of curious and scarce books

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(5); GC

Rec. no. 9070

1859

August 23

A catalogue of modern books, comprising a great variety of popular literature and railway reading

Hodgsons

42p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9073

1859

August 23

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 624 + 1 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9074

1859

August 26

Jerrold, Douglas

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 306+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.471(4); CM: d20-8; GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(21); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 513; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9075

1859

August 29

Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan

Gardner, George, of Borthwaite Hall, Windermere

Shaw, Thomas A.

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library . . remaining library and autograph letters

Sotheby & Wilkinson

169p. 2888 lots

BL: S.C.S.472(1), S.C.949(2)-pp.143-169 only; BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(35); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9076

1859

September 1

Ewer & Co., Messrs.

Catalogue of a very considerable and highly valuable portion of the stock of music

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 390, Oxford street

41p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9077

1859

September 5

Gooch, Borret

A catalogue of Mr. Borret Gooch's library

William Spelman & Sons

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

59p. 350+342+360+289 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17659

1859

September 14

Fitch, William Stevenson, F.S.A.

The Suffolk Collection: Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of printed books & manuscripts

Mr. Ross

Tower Street, Ipswich

15p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.680(5); CM: c416; H: B1705.394.10

Rec. no. 9078

1859

October 10

Swanwick, Dr., of Macclesfield

Catalogue of a magnificent library, consisting of upwards of 6,000 volumes

Capes & Dunn

[Princess Street], Manchester

Clarence Street

52p. 1039 lots

MCL: SC1856(2)

Rec. no. 9079

1859

October 11

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, many in the original bindings
Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1212 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1457)

Rec. no. 9080

1859

October 17

Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett

9p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1459)

Rec. no. 9081

1859

October 18

Catalogue of a first-rate library of books of a well known legal gentleman, lately deceased
Within the Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow

4p. 135 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.3

Rec. no. 9082

1859

October 24

A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons

82p. 1979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9083

1859

October 26

Dendy, S.,

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . including the miscellaneous and law libraries
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1460)

Rec. no. 9084

1859

October 31

Collingwood, James

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(5), S.C.Sg.a84(1461); O: 2591.d.119/7(4)

Rec. no. 9086

1859

October 31

Hughes, Edward, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.,

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1829 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9085

1859

November 1

Powell, John Allan, of George Street, Hanover Square

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

19p. 457 lots

Chr: 1859(101)

Rec. no. 9087

1859

November 2

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

44p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9088

1859

November 8

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9089

1859

November 10

A catalogue of modern books, chiefly new in cloth
Hodgsons

31p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9091

1859

November 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature, including a library removed from Richmond

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(7), S.C.Sg.a84(1463)

Rec. no. 9092

1859

November 10

Sangster, D.

[Haseldine, S., Enfield]

A catalogue of the personal effects . . . also the choice library

Foster

54, Pall Mall

12p. 199 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25073

Rec. no. 9090

1859

November 11

A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture and effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 14 Canterbury Villas, Maida Vale

14p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9093

1859

November 11

Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the surplus stock of an eminent publishing house, the library of an amateur, deceased . . . numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.P. 63(2), Hirsch 565(3: 6)

Rec. no. 9094

1859

November 11

Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington
Palin, Count

A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals , , , numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.S.473(2) Lugt: 25079 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9095

1859

November 14

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9096

1859

November 16

A catalogue of valuable architectural and general books

Hodgsons

26p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9097

1859

November 16

[Hamilton, Capt.]

Catalogue of the library of a distinguished antiquary

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9098

1859

November 17

Biggs, George, Editor of the "Family Herald"
Hare, F.G.

Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

176p. 2753 lots

BL: S.C.S.473(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 530(4); S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9099

1859

November 18

Lee, John, D.D.

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library
T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

176p. 5219 lots

GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E

Rec. no. 9100

1859

November 18

Lee, John, D.D., Principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library
T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

176p. 5219 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(9)

Rec. no. 16721

1859

November 22

Preston, Rev. M.M., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts.

A catalogue of theological & general books
Hodgsons

57p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-13

Rec. no. 9101

1859

November 23

Lay, William, bookseller and publisher, of King William Street, Strand
Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books
Southgate & Barrett

72p. 2159 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(9), S.C.Sg.a84(1465)

Rec. no. 9102

1859

November 25

Horsfield, Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., Librarian East India Company
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive herbarium . . . to which is added a small library
J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 389-607 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(9)

Rec. no. 9103

1859

November 28

A catalogue of books in quires and bound
Hodgsons

61p. 2410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9105

1859

November 28

[Ingram]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
Catalogue of the library of an eminent Divine, biographer and editor
Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9104

1859

November 29

Fitch, William Stevenson, Ipswich
Catalogue of the remaining library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.474(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(2); GC; H: B1705.394.10; NNML: Colman 17A; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 530(13); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25117 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9106

1859

December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a well-bound library, removed from
Peckham*
Southgate & Barrett

75p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(10), S.C.Sg.a84(1466); O: 2591.d119/7(5)

Rec. no. 9107

1859

December 9

Stuart, David, Earl of Buchan
Catalogue of the collection of books and pictures
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

21p. 453 lots

EN: K.R.16.f.5(5) Lugt: 25142

Rec. no. 9109

1859

December 13

Bell, W.J., of Wallsend
Catalogue of the extremely curious and interesting collections . . . collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 868 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(7); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9111

1859

December 13

Morrison, Dr., of Brompton

A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological

Hodgsons

82p. 2030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9110

1859

December 14

Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books in quires, boards, and cloth

Southgate & Barrett

18p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(11), S.C.Sg.a84(1467)

Rec. no. 9112

1859

December 15

[Rutland]

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . with Illustrations by Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(7), S.C.1017(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

NB: The date is misprinted 1852 =[1859]

Rec. no. 9113

1859

December 17

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham

Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek and Roman classics

Sotheby & Wilkinson

188p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.S.475(1), S.C.941(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(1); CTr: Cat81-6, Cat 286-1; GC; H: B1705.575; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(24), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(11); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9114

1859

December 19

Messrs. Darton and Co.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of interesting and popular modern books

Southgate & Barrett

63p. 2460 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(13), S.C.Sg.a84(1469)

Rec. no. 9116

1859

December 19

Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A., of Ballin Collig, Co. Cork, Ireland

A catalogue of the excellent library and works of art

Foster

23p. 344 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 25170

Rec. no. 9115

1859

December 20

Davis, Daniel Gateward, Bishop of Antigua

[Carter, J.B., M.P.]

[Macrory or Manory]

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1424 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9117

1859

December 21

A catalogue of a quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9118

1859

December 21

A catalogue of personal effects of a man of fashion

Foster

54 Pall Mall

12p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17121

1859

December 23-25

A catalogue of the valuable objects of art & effects of a nobleman, deceased

Foster

26p. 485 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 24670

Rec. no. 8970

1859

December 8

Groves, Major, Crown Equerry

A catalogue of the personal effects

Foster

12p. 232 lots

EW; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25138

Rec. no. 9108

1860

January 3

Smith, Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman leaving London, the library of an eminent divine.

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

110p. 1747 lots

BL: S.C.S.476(2); BPL; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(25); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9119

1860

January 9

Pashley, Robert, Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian, historical, theological, bibliographical and classical library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.S.476(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(15); S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9121

1860

January 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of works on entomology & ornithology

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1470)

NB: Catalogue says 1680 [i.e.1860]

Rec. no. 9122

1860

January 12

Brown, W.J., Jun., of Old Street

[Hudson, Jas., Secretary Royal Agricultural Society]

Catalogue of the library of music and musical literature

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

42p. 882 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(3); N; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9123

1860

January 16

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires, boards and bound

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(2), S.C.Sg.a84(1471)

Rec. no. 9125

1860

January 16

Lawrell, James

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.S.476(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9124

1860

January 17

Hick, C.W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books

Hodgsons

50p. 1246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9126

1860

January 17

Hudson, James, Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9127

1860

January 19

Catalogue of a superior stock of capital modern stationery

Southgate & Barrett

18p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1472)

Rec. no. 9128

1860

January 21

Richardson, Charles, LL.D.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . author of the New English Dictionaries

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.477(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(2); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(13); S Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9129

1860

January 23

Catalogue of a collection of books including numerous architectural works and fine books of prints . . . rare and curious early Spanish and Latin manuscripts and missals

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1473); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(20); O: 2591.d119/7(6)

Rec. no. 9130

1860 January 23
DeQuincey, Thomas
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
[48p. 1549 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.5(6)
Rec. no. 16830

1860 January 25
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[50p. 1232 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9131

1860 January 27
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising valuable important works in the various departments of English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[34p. 506 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.477(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9132

1860 January 30
Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[83p. 1790 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.64(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25241
Rec. no. 9133

1860 February 2
Rogers, F.N.
A catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[38p. 1008 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9134

1860

February 3

Brewer, John Sherren, of Norwich

Catalogue of the classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.S.477(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9135

1860

February 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

53p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(7), S.C.Sg.a85(1476)

Rec. no. 9136

1860

February 10

Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9137

1860

February 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small library from the west of England

Southgate & Barrett

54p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(8), S.C.Sg.a85(1477)

Rec. no. 9140

1860

February 14

Lee, John, D.D.

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive library

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

105p. 3030 lots

GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; H: B1705.514.5; V&A: 23.E

Rec. no. 9138

1860

February 14

Lizars, Dr. W.H.

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights & works

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

12p. 206 lots

CM: d12-7

Rec. no. 9139

1860

February 15

A catalogue of books in quires and bound

Hodgsons

20p. 808 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9141

1860

February 17

[Bousfield]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9142

1860

February 20

Singer, Samuel Weller

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

170p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.S.478(1), S.C.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(2); BN: Δ18664; C; GC; H: B1827.791.5*;
M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 672(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(20); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
23

Rec. no. 9143

1860

February 21

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

42p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9144

1860

February 21

[Bentley, Richard]

Catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books, in quires and bound, the property of an eminent publishing house

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(9), S.C.Sg.a85(1478)

Rec. no. 9145

1860

February 22

[Borne]

[Broderip, W.J.]

Catalogue of a small library of works in general literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

22p. 493 lots

Chr: 1860(15); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25301

Rec. no. 9147

1860

February 22

Hodgson, Robert Francis

Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings . . . also the small library of French authors

Foster

54, Pall Mall

23p. 457 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.1, Foster run Lugt: 25304

Rec. no. 9146

1860

February 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a85(1479)

Rec. no. 9148

1860

February 28

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

10p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9149

1860

February 28

Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including some fine illustrated & architectural works

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(11), S.C.Sg.a85(1480)

Rec. no. 9151

1860

February 28

Fergusson, Robert Cutlar

Catalogue of a splendid portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.S.478(2); C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 23

Rec. no. 9150

1860

February 29

Nichol, J.P., LL.D., Prof. of Astronomy, Univ. of Glasgow
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

48p. 1464 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(11)

Rec. no. 16847

1860

March 1

A catalogue of a quantity of new books
Hodgsons

26p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9152

1860

March 5

Swaby, John

A catalogue of the rare and beautiful works of art

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

62p. 972 lots

AAP; BNE; EW; RKDH; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 25336

Rec. no. 9153

1860

March 5

Trimbey, George, and Co., musical instrument dealers, of Queen Street, Cheapside

Catalogue of the well selected modern stock

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9154

1860

March 7

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

38p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9155

1860

March 7

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(12), S.C.Sg.a85(1481)

Rec. no. 9156

1860

March 12

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

161p. 2726 lots

BL: S.C.S.479(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(3); CTr: Cat 66-3; GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9158

1860

March 12

"The Vienna Museum," the property of Lowenstein Bros.: Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art and vertu

Christie, Manson & Woods

90p. 1291 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.19; Chr: 1860(22)

Rec. no. 9159

1860

March 12

[Stork]

Catalogue of a portion of the very select library of an amateur deceased, removed from Gower street

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(2); BNM; GC

Rec. no. 9157

1860

March 14

Fleming, John, D.D., Prof. of Natural Science in the New College, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

48p. 1415 lots

EN: KR.16.f.5(7)

Rec. no. 16831

1860

March 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(14), S.C.Sg.a85(1483)

Rec. no. 9160

1860

March 20

Hollingsworth, Arthur G.H., Rev. Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

58p. 1262 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(15), S.C.Sg.a85(1484)

Rec. no. 9161

1860

March 21

Stone, Thomas, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of capital English books and works in different languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

90p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.S.480(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(28); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9162

1860

March 22

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

52p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9163

1860

March 23

Bayley, Robeert Slater, Rev., F.S.A., of Hereford
[Dolman]

Catalogue of the curious and interesting library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1120 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9164

1860

March 27

Clarke, John, bookbinder, of Frith Street

Catalogue of the private library and stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(4) BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 P

Rec. no. 9165

1860

March 29

Jarman, Thomas, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9166

1860

April 2

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

42p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9167

1860

April 3

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., of Yarmouth

Ray, Henry Belward

[Jopling, C.M.]

[Sigel, S.]

Catalogue of a large and highly curious collection of autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9168

1860

April 4

Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(2), S.C.Sg.a85(1486)

Rec. no. 9169

1860

April 10

Northwick, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Northwick, of Northwick, Park Mansion

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable engravings . . . a library of valuable books

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

At Thirlestane House, Cheltenham

39p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1537; BMP; EW₂; KKB; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.c-pt.pr. Lugt: 25453

Rec. no. 9171

1860

April 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett

63p. 2799 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(30), S.C.Sg.a85(1487)

Rec. no. 9173

1860

April 11

Singer, Samuel Weller

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

139p. 2072 lots

BL: S.C.S.481(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(3); BN: Δ18664; C; CTR: Cat. 286-2; GC; H:
B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 672(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(21); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 24

Rec. no. 9172

1860

April 12

[Dickenson]

Catalogue of a most curious and interesting collection of books, rare tracts
Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(6), BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(4); BNM; GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH

Rec. no. 9174

1860

April 17

Morant, Mr.

Catalogue of a selection of pictures, drawings, books
Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 291 lots

Chr: 1860(36); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25482

Rec. no. 9176

1860

April 17

[Page, J.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hyde Park Gardens
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19((5)); BNM; GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 9175

1860

April 19

Trimmer, Henry Scott, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13, Wellington Street, Strand

29p. [397 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.481\(3\)](#); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(31); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9177

1860

April 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally modern

Southgate & Barrett

14p. [402 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.104\(4\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a85\(1488\)](#)

Rec. no. 9179

1860

April 20

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, of Duke Street, Westminster

Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. [223 lots](#)

BL; BNE; Chr: [1860\(37\)](#); [LNG](#); RKDH; V&A: [23.xx](#) Lugt: 25490

Rec. no. 9180

1860

April 20

Riddle, Joseph Edmund, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. [967 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.481\(4\)](#); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(14); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9178

1860

April 23

Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte

A catalogue of all the capital household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 9 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

24p. [321 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16443

1860

April 24

Forbes, Henry, organist of St. Luke's, Chelsea
[Oliphant, Mrs.]

Messrs Trimbey, musical instrument importers, of Queen Street, Cheapside
Catalogue of several valuable musical properties

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(1), C.61.h.1(83=6/8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9181

1860

April 24

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Suffok

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

250p. 3893 lots

BL: S.C.S.482, S.C.(91(3)); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(2); C; CTR: Cat. 81-7; GC; H: B1705.575; S;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9182

1860

April 25

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

17p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9183

1860

April 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(5), S.C.Sg.a85(1489)

Rec. no. 9184

1860

April 30

Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, 5 Hanway Street
A catalogue of musical copyrights and plates (about 6,000)

Foster

54 Pall Mall

[28p. 284 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17123

1860

April 4-5

Bosse, John J.A., Alverton Vean, Penzance, Cornwall

Catalogue of . . . coins and numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[27p. 444 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.480(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 25441

Rec. no. 9170

1860

May 1

A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

[39p. 910 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9185

1860

May 2

Wawn, John Twizell

Catalogue of the valuable appointments

George Hardcastle

On the premises: Boldon House, West Boldon near Sunderland, Co. Durham

[24p. 259 lots](#)

NPL: K042.D1495(11)

Rec. no. 16581

1860

May 4

Catalogue of a small library, chiefly of English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

[7p. 137 lots](#)

Chr: 1860(44); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9186

1860

May 7

A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular books

Hodgsons

64p. 2510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9188

1860

May 7

Earle, George, of Castle Street East

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the circulating library

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(2); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9187

1860

May 8

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

Catalogue of a collection of printed books, containing numerous articles of rarity and curiosity

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(4); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9189

1860

May 9

Scott, Thomas Hobbes, Rev., M.A., Canon of Durham

[Biggs, H.J.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(3) - lacks tp; BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9190

1860

May 10

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms

Catalogue of the very important & valuable collection of genealogical and heraldic manuscripts and a few printed books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(2), S.C.680(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(3); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9191

1860

May 11

Clarke, Dr., Southampton

[Picksley, E.J.]

A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . also an excellent library

Foster

15p. 146+138 lots

BBI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 25570

Rec. no. 9192

1860

May 11

Henry, Thomas Hetherington, F.R.S.

Gwilim, John, Rev.

Scientific Library: Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books including many written by and relating to English Catholic and the Jesuits

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9193

1860

May 15

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9194

1860

May 15

[Smith, Mrs.]

A catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian, Dutch, Flemish, French and English pictures

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 25581

Rec. no. 9195

1860

May 16

Singer, Samuel Weller

Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

166p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(4), S.C.957(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(4); BN: Δ9317, Δ18664; C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(22), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 672(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9196

1860

May 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign theology

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1491)

Rec. no. 9197

1860

May 19

Catalogue of a valuable and well-selected miscellaneous private library

W.H. Fletcher

Masonic Room, adjoining the Angel Inn, Oldham

43p. 635 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17395

1860 May 21
Marcon, Rev. Walter
A catalogue of the modern and elegant household furniture
Samuel Sayers
On the premises: Edgefield Rectory, near Holt
[15p. 190 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17581

1860 May 21
Young, Anna, Mrs. of Rochester
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[48p. 1066 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.66(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9198

1860 May 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[8p. 247 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9199

1860 May 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a large variety of works relating to America
Southgate & Barrett
[44p. 943 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.104(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1492)
Rec. no. 9202

1860 May 24
[Curling, H.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent
Puttick & Simpson
[49p. 1130 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.66(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(7); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9201

1860

May 24

Singer, Samuel Weller

Catalogue of a selected portion of choice and interesting copies of rare and valuable works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.S.484(1), S.C.957(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(5); BN: Δ18664, Δ50665deR; C; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(24), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 672(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9200

1860

May 25

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books . . . relating to . . . America and the West Indies

Sotheby & Wilkinson

214p. 2628 lots

BL: S.C.S.484(2), S.C.999(4); C; CTR: Cat. 66-4; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(34); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9203

1860

May 29

Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library from Clare Hall, Cambridge

Southgate & Barrett

58p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1493)

Rec. no. 9204

1860

May 30

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

42p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9205

1860

June 4

A catalogue of a select library of choice bound books

Foster

18p. 249 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17122

1860

June 4

Chambers, Richard, F.L.S., of Castle Street, Leicester Square

Catalogue of the remaining library

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9206

1860

June 6

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

41p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9207

1860

June 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1494)

Rec. no. 9208

1860

June 8

Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte

Catalogue of personal effects

Foster

16p. 258 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16444

1860

June 11

Baldwin, J.L., of Aucuba Lodge, Elm Tree Road, St. John's Wood

A catalogue of the collection of old china, objects of taste, pictures and library

Foster

20p. 340 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16445

1860

June 11

[Bentley, Richard]

Catalogue of the remaining stocks of very popular modern standard books, in quires and boards. together with numerous important copyrights and stereotype plates, the property of an eminent publishing firm

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1495)

Rec. no. 9212

1860

June 11

[Parry, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also an interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(1); GC Lugt: 25645

Rec. no. 9211

1860

June 12

[Wimberley]

Catalogue of a large collection of curious and interesting books in theological and miscellaneous literature

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(10) BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(2); GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 9214

1860

June 12

Woodburn, Samuel

Catalogue of the remaining portion of ancient drawings . . . and some curious books [eight day's sale]

Christie, Manson & Woods

48+5p. 1077-1911 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.22(4); BNE; Chr: 1860(59); NPG; NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9213

1860

June 14

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

40p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9215

1860

June 14

Catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(12), S.C.Sg.a86(1496)

Rec. no. 9216

1860

June 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a large assemblage of early English and foreign Bibles and Testaments

Southgate & Barrett

69p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(1), S.C.Sg.a86(1497)

Rec. no. 9221

1860

June 18

[Gancia, Giovanni]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very choice books and valuable illuminated Italian manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(6); BN: Δ9315, Δ18721; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531 (38); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9217

1860

June 18

[Sainsbury, John]

Catalogue of the great historical collection formed . . . by the collector and founder of the Napoleon Museum . . . manuscripts, portraits, autograph letters

Chinnock & Galsworthy

21 Old Bond Street

196p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.986, 823.h.15(2); BLMss: PR.4.B.3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 37(18); SA; V&A Lugt: 25660

NB: both BL copies have 170p., 1178 lots. Note at end re separate catalogue for last day's sale (25 June 1860)

Rec. no. 9220

1860

June 18

[Vulliamy]

[Lawrance]

[Hewitt]

Catalogue of several small parcels of books, books of prints and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 209 lots

Chr: 1860(64) Lugt: 25658

Rec. no. 9219

1860

June 19

A catalogue of valuable law books

11p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9222

1860

June 20

[Payne, John]

Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books and manuscripts, including some beautiful Horae and Officia

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(5); BN: Δ18723; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(36), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 672(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9224

1860

June 20

Turner, Thomas, of Gloucester

Catalogue of the extremely valuable and interesting library

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(2); BLMss P.R.1.c.5; BNM; BPL; GC; H: B1705.852.15; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.
P98, Fulton Lugt: 25663

Rec. no. 9223

1860

June 21

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

26p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9225

1860

June 22

Catalogue of a very select portion of the library of a gentleman, leaving London

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.S.486(1), S.C.999(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(6); BN: Δ18726; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531
(39); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9227

1860

June 22

Haselden, Charles

A catalogue of the remaining stock of books and stationery

Foster

On the premises: 72 St. James's Street

16p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17124

1860

June 22

Ross, Sir William Charles, R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining miniatures and paintings

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 181 lots

Chr: 1860(67); LNG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25667

Rec. no. 9226

1860

June 26

[Boston, Lord]

[Bicknell]

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books including a selection of duplicates from the library of a Nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25674

Rec. no. 9228

1860

June 28

A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

24p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9229

1860

June 28

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(3), S.C.Sg.a86(1499)

Rec. no. 9231

1860

June 28

Smart, Sir George Thomas

Bernard, Sir Andrew

Catalogue of a large portion of the extensive, curious and valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(4), c.61.h.1(80=6/5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(5); N: Drexel 931, 931.1; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9230

1860

June 29

[Hind]

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

54, Pall Mall

11p. 189 lots

BL: V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25680

Rec. no. 9233

1860

June 30

Staunton, Sir George

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in the different classes of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.S.486(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 25

Rec. no. 9232

1860

June 11-16

Bryant, W.A., of Hans Place, Chelsea

Catalogue of the interesting and extensive cabinet

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.20; V&A Lugt: 25647 Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 24

Rec. no. 9210

1860

June 18

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts in various languages

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.999(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(3); GC; NYHH; Y: Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859

Rec. no. 9218

1860

June 6-7

[Aston, Joseph]

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the household furniture

Capes & Dunn

Manchester

On the premises: Chadderton Hall, near Middleton

28p. 470 lots

MCL: SC 1856(3)

Rec. no. 9209

1860

July 2

Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn

Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(6); O: 2591.d.3(636a)

Rec. no. 9234

1860

July 2

Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn

Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates, copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 416 lots

O: 2591.d.3(636)

Rec. no. 9235

1860

July 4

Catalogue of a valuable and select library

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 385 lots

Chr: 1860(76); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9236

1860

July 4

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

47p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(4), S.C.Sg.a86(1500)

Rec. no. 9238

1860

July 4

Sargent, F.

Steinkopf, Carl Friedrich Adolf, D.D.

Catalogue of the very select & valuable library . . .

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+83p. 1209 lots

BL: S.C.S.486(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(7); BN: Δ18735; C; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25687 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9237

1860

July 5

[Levien, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3(637)

Rec. no. 9239

1860

July 6

Catalogue of a library of choice and interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

44p. 788 lots

GC; O: 2591.d.3(638)

Rec. no. 17394

1860

July 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising many of the best works in Oriental literature, chiefly formed by an eminent Orientalist

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.S.487(1); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9240

1860

July 9

A catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

64p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9241

1860

July 9

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham

Catalogue of the small but choice collection of manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.S.487(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(4); BNM: CV-1212; C; GC; H: B1705.575; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(12); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9242

1860

July 12

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

31p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(6), S.C.Sg.a86(1502)

Rec. no. 9246

1860

July 12

Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]

Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.

Catalogue of a collection of singularly interesting, fine and rare books [With preface]

Puttick & Simpson

180p. 1882+250 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32, S.C.1017(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(1); BNΔ18736; BNM: 8^o B6049; BPL; CM: 167-4; GC; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: US56.3.52; HN: Z997.C95 1860; LC: W.W. Parker coll; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(3), 2591.d.3; OH; V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P2275.973, X348.P98

Rec. no. 9245

1860

July 17

Kenyon, T.G.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

53p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1503)

Rec. no. 9247

1860

July 19

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

30p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9248

1860

July 20

Smith, Philip, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable classical, critical, theological and miscellaneous works many by eminent foreign scholars

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.S.487(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 531(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9249

1860

July 21

Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . [forming the ninth day's sale of his library]

Puttick & Simpson

157-180p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32; BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(3) lacks tp; BN: Δ18736 (dated 12 July); GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 9250

1860

July 23

Holland, Lancelot, of Beckenham, Kent

Holland, Henry, of Montagu Square

Catalogue of the valuable and important libraries

Sotheby & Wilkinson

142p. 1959 lots

BL: S.C.S.488(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.5; C; CTR: Cat. 72-3; GC; H: B1705.455.5; LC; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 531(5); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9251

1860

July 23

Wessel and Co., Messrs, music publishers, Hanover Square

Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

192p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9252

1860

July 25

Catalogue of a stock of capital modern stationery . . . a great variety of bibles, prayers, and church services

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1504)

Rec. no. 9254

1860

July 31

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1505)

Rec. no. 9255

1860

July 10-11

Lizars, Dr. W.H.

Catalogue of several libraries of books in law, divinity, history, fine arts and general literature

Dowells & Lyons

Edinburgh

30p. 941 lots

CM: d.12-8

Rec. no. 9244

1860

July 25-26

Steuart, Claude Scott, Dalquise, Perthshire

Catalogue of the service of plate, small collection of pictures, books

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 370 lots

Chr: 1860(89); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25718

Rec. no. 9253

1860

July 9-10

[Jerrard]

[Buchanan]

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern engravings

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.105(5), S.C.Sg.a86(1501) Lugt: 25693

Rec. no. 9243

1860

August 2

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby & Wilkinson

129p. 2233 lots

BL: S.C.S.488(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(40); V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9256

1860

August 2

A catalogue of personal effects including library of modern authors

Foster

54 Pall Mall

12p. 237 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17125

1860

August 6

[Boston, Lord]

[Sibthorpe, Rev. H.]

Catalogue of a valuable library, removed from Yorkshire

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 2208 lots

BL: S.C.P.69(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9258

1860

August 7

A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature

Hodgsons

55p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9259

1860

August 7

Gilman, Samuel

LeNeve, H.

Catalogue of valuable household furniture

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Hingham

54p. 1620 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17582

1860

August 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1506)

Rec. no. 9260

1860

August 14

[Fallowfield, Rev.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent Divine and Critic

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 2606 lots

BL: S.C.P.69(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9261

1860

August 15

A catalogue of books in all classes of literature, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

27p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; GC

Rec. no. 9262

1860

August 17

Catalogue of a variety of modern books, in quires and boards

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1507)

Rec. no. 9264

1860

August 21

Catalogue of the choice library of a gentleman comprising fine and rare works in foreign literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.S.489(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(2); C; GC; H: B1705.420.10 pt. pr.; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9266

1860

August 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large variety of English & foreign divinity

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(120), S.C.Sg.a86(1508)

Rec. no. 9267

1860 August 21
Rippon, Rev. John, D.D.
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[57p. 1365 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; C: c14-4
Rec. no. 9265

1860 August 27
[Bancks]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, also rare and curious books & tracts
Puttick & Simpson
[89p. 1982 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.69(6); BNM; GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9268

1860 August 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library from abroad
Southgate & Barrett
[46p. 1043 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.105(13), S.C.Sg.a86(1509)
Rec. no. 9269

1860 August 29
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
[40p. 1114 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9270

1860 August 29
Knight, J.
Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising early poetical and dramatic writings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[2+112p. 1707 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.489(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(3); GC; HN; S Lugt: 25733 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9271

1860

August 16 [Wed.]

Garrard, Thomas

A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture

Messrs. Fergus

Bristol

On the premises: 4 Great George Street, Park Street

24p. 360 lots

BrisPL: B23625 v.1

Rec. no. 9263

1860

August 3[titlepage says 28]

Maucotel, Charles, of Rupert Street

Catalogue of a small and select musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.P.69)2

Rec. no. 9257

1860

September 1

[Brand?]

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music

Puttick & Simpson

34 p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.P.69(7); NYHH

Rec. no. 9272

1860

September 3

[Brand]

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . and numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 906 lots

Hirsch 565(3: 15)

Rec. no. 9273

1860

September 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

22p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9274

1860

October 15

Bell, Thomas, F.S.A.

The catalogue of 15,000 volumes of scarce & curious printed books, and unique manuscripts

George Hardcastle

On the premises: 16 Cumberland Row, Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

276p. 4805 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.28; BN: Δ50668 deR pt. pr.; DUL: L018.3, L018.2; EN: KR.16.f.6(1); GC; H: B1607.7 HN: Z997.B44, 287278; NUL: W018.3 Bel pt. pr., 018.3 Bel; O: 2591.e.27, 2591.e.75 (1); OH

Rec. no. 9275

1860

October 16

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

54p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9276

1860

October 22

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman, removed from Shrewsbury . . . a variety of scientific and illustrated books . . . engravings, manuscripts, and cuttings

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1510)

Rec. no. 9277

1860

October 24

Messrs. P.D.Hardy & Sons, of Dublin

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books in cloth and quires, including the stock and stereotype plates

Hodgsons

28p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9278

1860

October 30

A catalogue of books in general literature

Hodgsons

54p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9279

1860

October 31

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(2), S.C.Sg.a87(1511)

Rec. no. 9280

1860

November 5

Sams, Joseph, of Darlington and Great Queen Street, London

Catalogue of the valuable library and stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

142p. 2750 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.7(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(16), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9281

1860

November 6

A catalogue of ancient and modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9282

1860

November 7

Heath, George Crauford, Fellow of Kings College
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books
J. Swan and son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

26p. 677 lots

C: c60-1

Rec. no. 9283

1860

November 8

Singer, Samuel Weller
Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(6); BN: Δ18664; GUL: BD17-h.9; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
531(23); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9284

1860

November 12

A catalogue of books, bound and in quires
Hodgsons

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9286

1860

November 12

Smythe, Thomas, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . containing valuable works in the different classes of
modern English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9285

1860

November 13

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9287

1860

November 13

Mason, G.E.

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in general literature

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9288

1860

November 15

Catalogue of the valuable law library of a Barrister gone abroad

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9289

1860

November 16

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9290

1860

November 20

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman also a small medical library

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1652 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(4); GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9291

1860

November 20

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus

Delille, Charles Jean

Smith, Rev. P.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising Whitakers Richmondshire, Baker's Northamptonshire and other works of English authors

Sotheby & Wilkinson

111p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(4); CM: c167-5; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9292

1860

November 21

A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

74p. 1894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9293

1860

November 21

Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of choice illustrated books

Southgate & Barrett

66p. 2608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1513)

Rec. no. 9294

1860

November 26

Scarisbrick, Charles, of Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

104p. 1312 lots

BN: Δ18775; Chr: 1860(98); CM: c167-6; O: 2591.d.6V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.512

Rec. no. 9295

1860

November 27

Mason, G.E.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of rare and interesting books and tracts wholly relating to America and the West Indies

Puttick & Simpson

134p. 1672 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(1); GC; N: *GHG 1860; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(9); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9296

1860

November 28

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9297

1860

November 28

Tancred, Henry William, M.P.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(29); S Sotheby filM: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9298

1860

November 30

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

12p. 207 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17126

1860

December 3

Sancha, Justo de

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish literature forming a portion of the large & curious library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(6); BN: Δ18777; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(17); S

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9299

1860

December 3

Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.

Catalogue of a collection of interesting books in general literature and fine books of prints

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(7); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25836

Rec. no. 9300

1860

December 6

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

36p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9302

1860

December 6

Catalogue of the remaining copies of . . . Surtees; History of Durham and Raine's History and Antiquities of North Durham

Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(3); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9303

1860

December 6

[Hollander]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(8); NYHH

Rec. no. 9304

1860

December 11

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

65p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9305

1860

December 11

Catalogue of a small collection of books & tracts comprising many articles of extreme rarity printed in America

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(5); GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(35)

Rec. no. 9306

1860

December 11

Ackermann, F.

Gaugain, Mrs., of Edinburgh

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

60p. 2165 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(5), S.C.Sg.a87(1514)

Rec. no. 9307

1860

December 12

Mason, G.E.

Catalogue of a large and extremely curious collection of theological books consisting of versions of the holy scriptures

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(6); BNM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(10)

Rec. no. 9308

1860

December 17

Cowen, William, artist

Catalogue of pictures, drawings and sketches

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9309

1860

December 18

Jardine, David, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

19p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9310

1860

December 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an amateur . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(1); GC; NYHH

Rec. no. 9312

1860

December 19

Ackermann, F.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(7); S.C.Sg.a87(1516)

Rec. no. 9313

1860

December 19

Savile, Sir Henry

Savile, Sir John

Catalogue of a selection of singularly curious & rare books from the libraries of those eminent scholars

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.S.4981(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(1); BPL; C: c21-1; CTr: Cat. 58-1; GC; H: B1705.771
lacks tp; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(19); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9311

1860

December 20

A catalogue of modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

13p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9316

1860

December 20

Hullah, John

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed & manuscript music

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 868 lots

BL: C61.h.1.84(6/9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(21); Chr: 1860(105) Lugt: 25884

Rec. no. 9315

1860

December 20

Sandys, Right Hon. Baron, Lieut.-Gen.

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of rare porcelain

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

21 Old Bond Street

15p. 218 lots

V&A: 23.L pt. pr Lugt: 25883

Rec. no. 9314

1860

December 21

Pocock, Innes

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising some capital books in the different classes of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(7); GC; S; SA; V&A Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

Rec. no. 9317

1860 December 4-6

Renshaw, James

Catalogue of the valuable and important library

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

32p. 559 lots

MCL: SC1856(4)

Rec. no. 9301

1861 January 1

A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Denmark Hill

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street, WC

52p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9318

1861 January 9

Catalogue of a popular collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(8), S.C.Sg.a87(1517)

Rec. no. 9319

1861 January 9

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

29p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9320

1861 January 15

Butt, G.M., Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9322

1861

January 15

Fletcher, Alexander, Rev., D.D., of Finsbury Chapel

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

106p. 1941 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(3), S.C.936(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(4), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9323

1861

January 17

Cockburn, Sir Edward, of Lansdown Grove, Bath

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a choice library of standard authors

Foster

On the premises: Lansdown Grove, Bath

32p. 669 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16446

1861

January 19

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 250 lots

Chr: 1861(3); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25945

Rec. no. 9324

1861

January 21

Taylor, Thomas, Colonel

Catalogue of the library . . . containing books in the different branches of literature, a collection of music . . . an invaluable series of the libretti of the most popular operas in 224 vol.

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

56p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(3); BPL; CTR: Cat. 58-9; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 532(18); S; SA Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9325

1861

January 28

Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett

48p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1519)

Rec. no. 9328

1861

January 28

Wilson, Horace Hayman, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at Oxford
Catalogue of the important and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(4), S.C.957(5) & (6); BN: Δ18799, Δ35478; CM: c167-7; GC; H: B1705.878.30;
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(22); S; SA; TCD: GALL A-H21.2(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9327

1861

January 29

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

73p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9329

1861

January 14-19

Lewis-Sheppard, Rev. J.
Sargent, Frederick

Catalogue of a choice collection of . . . coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . some numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 25931 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9321

1861 January 23[ie March 6]

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America (Part I: A-K)

Puttick & Simpson

134p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(1), S.C.1021(1); C; GC; GUL: mu37-d.18; H: US56.19.31, US56.19.31.5; N: *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(23), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 627(1), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9345

1861 February 2

[Halliwell]

Catalogue of reprints and facsimiles, illustrative of Early English and Shakesperian literature.

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(5); BPL; C; GC; H: 12455.44.13*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532 (5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9330

1861 February 4

Spinney, Robert, of Gloucester

Jackson, H.

[Austin, Dr., of Cork]

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9331

1861 February 6

Savile, Sir John

Savile, Sir Henry, Provost of Eton

Savile, Sir John, the Younger

Catalogue of the most valuable and important early manuscripts, chiefly on vellum

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.S.493(1), S.C.949(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(2); BNM: CV-1550; C: c21-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.771.5; HN: Z6623.S26; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(17), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 708; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9332

1861

February 7

A catalogue of modern books, comprising upwards of 6000 volumes

Hodgsons

26p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9333

1861

February 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.493(2); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9334

1861

February 11

Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

12p. 266 lots

Chr: 1860(8)

Rec. no. 9335

1861

February 11

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, by the most esteemed authors

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(3), S.C.Sg.a87(1521)

Rec. no. 9336

1861

February 13

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

34p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9337

1861 February 15
Catalogue of a great variety of modern novels & romances
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1522)
Rec. no. 9338

1861 February 18
Sams, Joseph, of Darlington
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(1); BNM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(16), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9339

1861 February 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
37p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9341

1861 February 26
[Mitford, Rev. John-Partly]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 707+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9342

1861 February 21-22
[Shoot]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
24p. 430 lots
BBI; V&AU Lugt: 26021
Rec. no. 9340

1861

March 1

Bedford, Grosvenor Charles, of the Exchequer

Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of Walpoleana

Christie, Manson & Woods

7p. 40 lots

Chr: 1861(16); CLU: SCB 121567; EW; LNG; NPG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 26043

Rec. no. 9343

1861

March 6

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a Unitarian minister

Hodgsons

32p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9344

1861

March 6

Lound, T.

A catalogue of the valuable paintings

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Room in the Bazaar, St. Andrew's

17p. 379 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17644

1861

March 6

Saunders, Otley and Co.

Catalogue of a portion of the stock of miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(6), S.C.Sg.a87(1524)

Rec. no. 9346

1861

March 11

A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

92p. 3519 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9347

1861

March 12

Dempsey, Rev. Michael, CC, of Arran Quay

Price, John Robinson, Mountrath

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Mr. H. Lewis

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

46p. 1525 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 9348

1861

March 13

Morley, William Hook

Catalogue of the valuable Oriental, miscellaneous and legal library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70 p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(1); BNΔ18820; GC; H: B1705.580.20; HN: Z997.M85; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532 (12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9350

1861

March 13

Saunders, Otley and Co.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of miscellaneous books

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(7), S.C.Sg.a88(1525)

Rec. no. 9349

1861

March 15

[Evans, A.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1436 lots

BL: S.C.P.763(2); BNM; GC

Rec. no. 9351

1861

March 18

Newton, W. Waring Hay

Carneieff, M. de

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(2) Lugt: 26095 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9352

1861

March 19

Saunders, Otley and Co.

Catalogue of the stock of modern novels and romances

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1526)

Rec. no. 9353

1861

March 20

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

49p. 1288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9354

1861

March 20

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of American (Part 2: L-Z)

Puttick & Simpson

137-273p. 1206-2415 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(3), S.C.1021(2); BN: Δ18819; GC; GUL: MU37-D.18; HN; N: Stuart 5066,
*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 627(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(24), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9355

1861

March 21

Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works, in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(9), S.C.Sg.a88(1527)

Rec. no. 9356

1861

March 22

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising capital works in English and foreign literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

132p. 2090 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.&(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9357

1861

March 23

Catalogue of the second and final portion of the beautiful collection of drawings . . . a few curious and rare books

Lewis's Sale Rooms

Dublin

17p. 263 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 9358

1861

March 26

[R. Cocks & Co.]

Catalogue of valuable musical property (comprising some surplus stock of an eminent music publisher) . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(2)

Rec. no. 9359

1861

March 27

A catalogue of the elegant modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9360

1861

March 27

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1528)

Rec. no. 9361

1861

April 1

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

23p. 338 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17213

1861

April 3

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

2 Chancery Lane

39p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9362

1861

April 3

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

23p. 335 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16447

1861

April 4

Lee, Rev. John, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh

Erskine, James, Lord Grange

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters of eminent personages

T. Nisbet

No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

33p. 583+5 lots

BL: S.C.679(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.37; GUL: Sp.coll.858, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E

Rec. no. 9363

1861

April 4

Uppleby, John Gylby, of 15 Park Place, Leeds, Yorkshire

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of books on art

Christie, Manson & Woods

52p. 331 lots

Chr: 1861(29)

Rec. no. 9364

1861

April 5

Barton, William

[Hine]

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 26128

Rec. no. 9365

1861

April 8

Prescod, W.H.

A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Alstone Lawn, Cheltenham

15p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9366

1861

April 8

Pulham, James Brook

Catalogue of a few books and antiquarian collections . . . including his very extensive series of the works of George Wither

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.30; C; GC; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9367

1861

April 8

Pyper, William, LL.D., Prof. of Humanities in the Univ. of St. Andrews

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

52p. 1359 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(8)

Rec. no. 16832

1861

April 10

Butterworth, Henry, F.S.A., of Upper Tooting

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

12p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9368

1861

April 10

Young, James Forbes, M.D.

Cook, William, Rev., of University College

Glover, John Hulbert

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(3); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9369

1861

April 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a library removed from Leicestershire

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(12), S.C.Sg.a88(1530)

Rec. no. 9370

1861

April 11

Catalogue of the expensive carved oak furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9371

1861

April 11

Seaman, Robert

A catalogue of the valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

At the residence: Bracondale

[35]p. 407+420 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17645

1861

April 15

A catalogue of a library of books

Hodgsons

25p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9372

1861

April 15

Catalogue of a most extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

93p. 4105 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(1), S.C.Sg.a88(1531)

Rec. no. 9373

1861

April 15

[Halliwell, J.O.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous books, including a large number of topographical and other works relating to North Wales . . . curious early English literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(3), SC999(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(4); CM: c99-10; CTR: Cat. 66-9; EN: Kr16.f.6 (2)GC; HN: Z997.H2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 26

Rec. no. 9374

1861

April 18

Farley, Charles

A catalogue of the remaining personal effects . . . a library of books

Foster

At the residence: 42, Ampthill Square, Hampshire Road

16p. 247 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(74=5/16)

Rec. no. 9375

1861

April 18

Mitchell, Thomas, Editor of "Aristophanes"

Grimshaw, Rev. Thomas

Shuttleworth

Catalogue of the residue of the classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(5); BN: Δ18840; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(11); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 26167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9376

1861

April 22

College of Advocates, Doctor's Common, London

A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . also the important manuscripts

Hodgsons

96p. 2456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3), S.C.2418; BLMss: P.R.1.a.4; CM: c99-13; GC; H: B1512; LUL: 018.1; N: *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(11)

Rec. no. 9377

1861

April 22

[Curtis]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Sussex

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 572

Rec. no. 9378

1861

April 25

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

Catalogue of the mathematical, historical bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library: Part 1. A-L

Sotheby & Wilkinson

475p. 4335 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 3; BL: S.C.S.496(7), 11903.k.10(1)l S.C.S.496; S.C.S.497; BN: Δ30035, Δ30239, 4^oQ2, qRes 442-443; BNM: CV-1077; BPL; CTr: V.2.122; GC; GUL: mu.32.a.3, BD17-c.21; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L695; M; MR: R8815; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 53; V&A: 23. xx: Y: X348.S71. Z997.L36.L36 1859. X345.L61.859 Sothebv film: Pt.2. reel 26

Rec. no. 9379

1861

April 26

Boosey and Sons, Music sellers, of Holles Street

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of imported foreign music

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(4 i.e 3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9380

1861

May 2

A catalogue of the pictures, drawings, illustrated works

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

7p. 129 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17646

1861 May 2
Reddie, Charles [James written over]
A catalogue of English & foreign law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 216 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9381

1861 May 2
[Sanford, J.L.]
Catalogue of a very interesting and important collection of autograph letters, including . . . about eighty poems in the autograph of Robert Burns
Puttick & Simpson
[116p. 1044 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.74(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(5), Zweig 1028; BN: Δ18857; CM: c167-8; GC; O: 2591.
d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 105
Rec. no. 9382

1861 May 6
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
[67p. 1623 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9383

1861 May 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library (removed from Norwood) in handsome bindings
Southgate & Barrett
[36p. 893 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.108(2), S.C.Sg.a88(1532)
Rec. no. 9384

1861 May 9
Ford, Richard
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[56p. 752 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.498(1), S.C.963(3); BN: Δ18865; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9385

1861

May 11

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9386

1861

May 13

A catalogue of 60,000 volumes of books, in quires and bound
Hodgsons

74p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9387

1861

May 13

Bailey, George, Curator of the Soane Museum

Catalogue of the architectural and general library and collections of drawings and engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+27p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(3); C; GC; S; SA Lugt: 26239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9388

1861

May 13

Rothwell, Peter, Sunning Hill, Bolton

Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings . . . 3,500 vols. of books
Capes and Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

58p. 735 lots

MCL: SC 1856(5)

Rec. no. 9389

1861

May 14

Jones, John, Rev., of Birmingham

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1869 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9390

1861

May 15

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Barrett

35p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(3), S.C.Sg.a88(1533)

Rec. no. 9391

1861

May 15

Donaldson, Rev. J.W., of Trinity College & of St. Peter's Terrace

Extremely valuable library of classical and philological books

Wentworth & Son

Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge

32p. 543 lots

CM: c60-2, d15-10

Rec. no. 9392

1861

May 16

Rolfe, William Henry

Cartwright, Thomas

Catalogue of the antiquarian, numismatic and general library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(15); S; SA Sotheby

film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 9393

1861

May 22

Rippon, John, Rev., D.D.

[Feetham]

Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, wholly relating to America

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(5); C: c14-5; GC; N: *GHG 1861; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(14); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9394

1861

May 23

Cross, W.S., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple

Bell, T., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

66p. 1564 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9395

1861

May 24

Taylor, W.F., music seller, of Bristol

Catalogue of the stock in trade

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(1); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9396

1861

May 29

Catalogue of a choice collection of ancient and modern Italian books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.S.499(4); BN: Δ18876; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9397

1861

May 31

[Warwick, J.]

Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and fine books

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.21(6); GC; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9398

1861

June 3

Messrs. Kershaw and Son, manufacturing fancy stationers, 49 Watling Street, E.C.

A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery

Hodgsons

22p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9399

1861

June 3

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 1668 lots

BL: S.C.S.499(5), S.C.957(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(1); CM: c167-9; H: B1705.826; LC; N; O:

Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(19); S; SA ; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9400

1861

June 6

Mr. H. Phillips

V&A: 23.N

Rec. no. 16137

1861

June 7

A catalogue including the personal effects

Foster

54 Pall Mall

28p. 440 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17127

1861

June 10

A catalogue of standard and highly popular modern books
Hodgsons

34p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9402

1861

June 10

[Morris, W.]

Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson

39p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9401

1861

June 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(5), S.C.Sg.a88(1535)

Rec. no. 9403

1861

June 14

Catalogue of a collection of books

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

44p. 1705 lots

RIA: IR 018 p 15

Rec. no. 9404

1861

June 14

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Redmayne]

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters from two private collections
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9405

1861

June 17

Catalogue of a variety of modern books
Southgate & Barrett

20p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(6), S.C.Sg.a88(1536)

Rec. no. 9406

1861

June 17

A catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature . . . four fine Persian manuscripts
Hodgsons

66p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9407

1861

June 18

Jameson, Anna, Mrs.,
[Waller, of Putney]

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(80); BNM; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(8), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.
P98

Rec. no. 9409

1861

June 18

White, Thomas Pritchard, Rev.
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Graves, Francis

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising many valuable historical, pictorial and
bibliographical books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

108p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.S.500(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(21); S; SA Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9408

1861

June 21

Haldimand, Mrs., of Belgrave Square

Catalogue of the choice cabinet of water-colour drawings, pictures, engravings, books, enamels, &c.

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 82 lots

Chr: 1861(68); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 9411

1861

June 21

Jackson, Sir George, C.B.

A catalogue of the valuable library of illustrated, historical & diplomatic books in different languages

Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9412

1861

June 22

Catalogue of a collection of very interesting books

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9410

1861

June 24

A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

58p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9413

1861

June 26

Meigh, Charles

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scripture

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.S.500(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(3); CM: c167-10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(10); S; SA

Sotheby film: Pt: 2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9414

1861

June 27

Knight, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Dean of Ely

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(9); CLU; CM: c167-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9415

1861

June 28

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent barrister

Hodgsons

12p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9416

1861

July 1

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of manuscripts . . . comprising very early and important manuscripts on vellum

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(1), S.C.680(12); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(2); BN: Δ18889; BNM: CV-1684; C; H:

B1705.826; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(20); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9417

1861

July 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a well-bound library ,
removed from Clapham*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1538)

Rec. no. 9418

1861

July 3

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller . . . removed from Oxford Street

Hodgsons

42p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9419

1861

July 5

[Cunningham, Peter]

[Tross, of Paris]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings, comprising . . . London Topography . . .
also a collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(1); BN: 8-V36-5792(BIS) Lugt: 26341

Rec. no. 9420

1861

July 8

Delille, Charles Jean

*A catalogue of the select library . . . comprising capital modern works in French, Italian and
English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 27

Rec. no. 9421

1861

July 8

[Western Amateur Glee Club]

Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of the Western Amateur Glee Club

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(2); O: 2591.d.3; S; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9422

1861

July 9

A catalogue of 50,000 volumes of popular books

Hodgsons

53p. 2326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9423

1861

July 10

Dering, Sir Edward, Bart

[Broadbent]

[Tross, of Paris]

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of rare and interesting books . . . also some highly curious and interesting manuscripts . . . also above three hundred charters and deeds

Puttick & Simpson

108p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(3); BN: Δ50718deR, Δ18895; C; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(3) incomplete, 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9424

1861

July 11

A catalogue of standard books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

28p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9425

1861

July 15

Repton, John Adey, F.S.A.

Wrench, Jacob George, Rev., D.C.L.

[Wrightson, Thomas Barnadiston]

[Morgan, W.B.]

Catalogue of the curious library . . . comprising some rare pictorial pieces

Sotheby & Wilkinson

.
.

70p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(13); S; SA

Rec. no. 9426

1861

July 16

Bewick, William, of Threepwood

Downing, R., of Eldon Square

Catalogue of books

Anderson & Mack

At their sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

12p. 410 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 9427

1861

July 17

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

43p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9428

1861

July 17

Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead Place, Kent

Rigby, Edward

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9429

1861

July 18

Libri, Guglielmo, count

Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

477-799p. 4336-7628 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 4; BL: S.C.S.502, 11903.k.10(2); BN: Δ10001, Δ50721deR, Δ30036, Δ30240, 4⁰Q2; BNM: CV-1078; GC; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L695; M; N; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, X345.L61.859 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9430

1861

July 22

Saker, Horatio

Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre

[Boyd, J.]

Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9431

1861

July 23

A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister

Hodgsons

8p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9433

1861

July 23

Whitty, J., of 35 Parliament Street

Catalogue of the stock of maps, globes, scientific & guide books, stationery

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1540)

Rec. no. 9432

1861

July 25

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(11), S.C.Sg.a88(1541)

Rec. no. 9434

1861

July 29

Cole, Robert, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the collection of mss. and autograph letters (. . . Part 1)

Puttick & Simpson

166p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(5); BLMss: P.R.2.a.49; BNM: CV-358; MS: Zweig 1239; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532
(2), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9436

1861

July 29

Ernouf, Baron, bibliophile

*Catalogue of a most choice collection of books . . . a valuable selection of works in the Greek,
Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and other languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.S.503(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.39; BN: Δ18900; CTr: cat.71-6; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby fim:
Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9435

1861

July 31

A catalogue of a collection of books including a select scientific and medical library

Hodgsons

27p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9437

1861

August 1

Cole

Puttick & Simpson

V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

Rec. no. 16138

1861

August 2

Chaudoir, Baron S. de, of St. Petersburg

Bandinel, Rev. Dr., of Oxford

Torelli, Count, of Modena

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.S.503(3); BMCM; MU: Z997 .B64(6); NYNS; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Lugt: 26367 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9438

1861

August 6

[Raper, C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1842 lots

BL: S.C.P. 77(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(5); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9439

1861

August 9

[Banting, General]

[Laishley]

A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of 1,200 volumes

Foster

24p. 446 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 26368

Rec. no. 9440

1861

August 12

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare or unique poetical volumes

Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-2 & Cat. 71-3 lacks tp.; GC; H: B1705.191; HN: Z999.S81 1861 pt. pr.; MU: Z997 .B64(7); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9441

1861

August 13

A catalogue of a collection of books including standard theological works

Hodgsons

46p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9442

1861

August 13

[Bainbridge, James]

Catalogue of books suitable for landowners, the clergy, lawyers, agriculturists, stock-breeders, veterinarians, racing-men, coursers, book-worms, book-makers, book-dealers and the reading public

G. Hardcastle

Sale room of Robinson's Corn Exchange Newcastle

13p. 343 lots

NUL

Rec. no. 9443

1861

August 14

[Eras, Mrs. Lewis]

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 23, Upper Wimpole Street

19p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9444

1861

August 14

Hayday, James, bookseller

Catalogue of the choice collection of books, , , nearly the whole of which are in sumptuous bindings

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(14), S.C.Sg.a88(1544)

Rec. no. 9445

1861

August 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(15), S.C.Sg.a88(1545)

Rec. no. 9446

1861

August 19

Davies, John Lloyd
A catalogue of the household furniture, books
Thomas Davies
Henllam near Newcastle-Emlyn

66p. 2499 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

Rec. no. 9447

1861

August 20

[Morentin]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1700 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(3) BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9448

1861

August 22

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
Six hundred and twenty-five copies of "Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton" with Preface.

J. Wilkinson
13 Wellington Street

21p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(3) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-2009; CTr: Cat. 73-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9449

1861

August 26

Lever, Charles, of Tavistock Square

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in English literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 1285 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9450

1861

August 28

Tayleure, John, printseller, of Adelaide Street, Strand

Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock . . . portraits, theatrical collections . . .

drawings . . . autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); CM: d20-9; MS: Zweig 3316; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9451

1861

September 2

Tayleure, John, of Adelaide Street, Strand

[Swanton, C.E., Q.C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1424 lots

BL: S.C.P. 77(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 16198

1861

September 6

[Moulson]

Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur, consigned from Yorkshire

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9452

1861 September 17
Bignold, Thomas
A catalogue of part of the excellent modern household furniture
William Hunter
On the premises: Lakenham Terrace, Norwich
[26p. 497 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17447

1861 October 1
Catalogue of a large collection of books, in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
[84p. 2055 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9453

1861 October 9
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character
Southgate & Barrett
[38p. 935 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.109(1), S.C.Sg.a89(1546)
Rec. no. 9454

1861 October 14
Raw, Thomas, of Islington
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Hodgsons
[70p. 1549 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9455

1861 October 16
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting stock of popular modern novels, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
[34p. 1391 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.109(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1547)
Rec. no. 9456

1861

October 21

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons

77p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9457

1861

October 21

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

44p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1548)

Rec. no. 9459

1861

October 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9458

1861

October 24

Jeans, Mr., of Norwich
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

20p. 301 lots

BN: Δ50724 deR, NNML: Colman Sales 17A

Rec. no. 9460

1861

October 28

Messrs. Thomas Agnew & Sons
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of English pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods

Royal Exchange Rooms, Manchester

102p. 1261 lots

Chr;1861(91)

Rec. no. 9461

1861

October 29

A catalogue of capital modern books, bound and in quires
Hodgsons

52p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9462

1861

November 6

A catalogue of the modern furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9463

1861

November 6

Hindmarsh, Thomas

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

36p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(5), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)

Rec. no. 9464

1861

November 7

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9465

1861

November 7

[Appleton & Co.]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of costly books from America
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9466

1861

November 11

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books by the most eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg109(5*), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)

Rec. no. 9467

1861

November 11

Robinson, James, of Wardour Street, SoHo

Catalogue of the stock of . . . second-hand music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9468

1861

November 12

A catalogue of 70,000 volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

40p. 1580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9470

1861

November 12

Hobnor, Charles Birkbeck

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising works in Italian, French and English literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 2009 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9469

1861

November 13

Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S., V.P.Z.S.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(6), S.C.Sg.a89(1551)

Rec. no. 9471

1861

November 18

[Dolman,]

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1618 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9473

1861

November 19

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

84p. 1906 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9474

1861

November 19

Beckwith, A.A.H.

Catalogue of the household furniture

Mr. Ives

On the premises: Palace Street, Norwich

44p. 300+300+411+300 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17583

1861

November 21

Pitman, Robert B.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of works in dramatic literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(3); O: ?; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9475

1861

November 22

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising capital books in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9476

1861

November 25

Cartwright, James Boardman, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scripture

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9477

1861

November 26

More, John S., Advocate, Prof. of Law, Univ. of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

142p. 4419 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(9)

Rec. no. 16833

1861

November 28

A catalogue of valuable law books being the library of a Chancery barrister

Hodgsons

7p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9478

1861

November 28

Taylor, Joseph

Catalogue of a library of capital English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 532(25); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9480

1861 November 28

Treherne, Edmund, M.I.C.E.

Catalogue of the valuable professional and miscellaneous library . . . comprising a capital series of the best works in Greek and Roman architecture

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.1.; C; CTR: Cat. 75-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(11); S; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9479

1861 November 128

Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of numerous valuable and splendidly illustrated and illuminated books

Southgate & Barrett

121p. 4917 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(7), S.C.Sg.a89(1552)

Rec. no. 9472

1861 December 3

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

56p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9481

1861 December 4

Plint, Thomas Edward, of Leeds

Catalogue of the valuable library

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(80), S.C.Sg.a89(1553)

Rec. no. 9482

1861 December 6

Catalogue of the valuable law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library of an eminent judge, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9483

1861

December 9

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable assemblage of books and tracts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(2); CM: c99-9; GC; H: B1705.191; MU: Z997 .B64(8); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.517 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9484

1861

December 10

A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern publications

Hodgsons

56p. 1652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9485

1861

December 11

[Franklyn]

[Penryhn]

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Library

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection of duplicates from the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(5); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9486

1861

December 17

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, some valuable topographical, genealogical and antiquarian books

Hodgsons

55p. 1287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9487

1861

December 17

Hunt, George, Rev, F.R.S.

Miles, William, Major-General

Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising valuable books in every department

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.507(2); CTr: Cat 80-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 532(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9488

1861

December 19

Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir James Robert George, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

[Tross]

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a library of foreign books consigned from Augsburg

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(10); BN: Δ18952; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9490

1861

December 19

Hunter, Joseph, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising interesting works on family history and biography

Sotheby & Wilkinson

99p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.507(3), S.C.934(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.7; C; H: B1705.457.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564 (10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9489

1861

December 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new

Hodgsons

18p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9491

1862

January 2

Catalogue of the law library of an eminent Queen's counsel

Hodgsons

2 Chancery Lane

[15p. 443 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9492

1862

January 6

Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

[25p. 699 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.78(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9493

1862

January 8

Wix, Rev. Samuel, M.A., of St. Bartholomew's, London

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

[41p. 986 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9494

1862

January 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of popular modern engravings, . . . books of prints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[19p. 296 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.508(1) Lugt: 26511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9495

1862

January 13

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of popular modern books, in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

[70p. 2880 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.110(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1556)

Rec. no. 9496

1862

January 15

A catalogue of personal effects, removed from chambers, the property of a gentleman, including a capital library of standard authors

Foster

18p. 302 lots

LF; V&A Lugt: 26516

Rec. no. 9498

1862

January 15

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

42p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9499

1862

January 15

Frankum, Richard, of Burlington Gardens

[Fordham, J.E.]

[Gasc, A.]

Catalogue of the valuable effects

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 703[ie705] lots

Chr: 1862(4); LNG; V&A Lugt: 26517

Rec. no. 9497

1862

January 15

Sandford, E. Douglas

Cut of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

64p. 1861 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(10)

Rec. no. 16834

1862

January 16

Macpherson, Francis, bookseller, of Oxford

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . capital books in theological, classical, critical, historical and general literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

136p. 2185 lots

BL: S.C.S.508(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9500

1862

January 17

A catalogue of the entire library of books comprising about 3000 volumes

Garrod & Turner

Town Hall, Ipswich

40p. 412 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17396

1862

January 23

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1557)

Rec. no. 9502

1862

January 23

Furze, J.N.

Sancha, Justo de

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising important standard books in English, French and Italian literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

91p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(3), S.C.963(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9501

1862

January 27

Villiers, Hon. Henry Montague, Bishop of Durham
[Cauvin, Dr.]

Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(1); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26545

Rec. no. 9503

1862

January 28

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from St. James's Place

Hodgsons

38p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9504

1862

January 29

Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Clapton

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a89(1558)

Rec. no. 9505

1862

January 30

Baillie, David, of Belgrave Square

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

100p. 1918 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(1); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 565(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9506

1862

January 31

Elliott, George Augustus

A catalogue of a small library of standard authors

Foster

54 Pall Mall

4p. 56 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17128

1862

February 5

[Meredith, W.M.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . with a valuable collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 1223 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(2); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9507

1862

February 6

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old

Hodgsons

26p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9508

1862

February 8

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of books

John Wilkinson

At Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson's House, No.13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

50p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.20; CTr: Cat 73-6; O: ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9509

1862

February 10

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

[Wilson, Professor]

Catalogue of an assemblage of books comprising a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

110p. 1756 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(2); C; CM; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9510

1862

February 13

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of a barrister
Hodgsons

7p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9511

1862

February 18

Murray, Lord

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, the original manuscripts in Allan Ramsay's handwriting

Dowells & Lyon

18 George Street, Edinburgh

78p. 1969 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(11)

Rec. no. 16835

1862

February 18

Murray, Sir J.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Dowells & Lyon

18 George Street, Edinburgh

78p. 1969 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.b.39(1); H: B1705.586.5

Rec. no. 9512

1862

February 18

Spencer, Rev. Peter, M.A., of Temple Ewell, Kent

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

40p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9513

1862

February 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including many fine illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1560)

Rec. no. 9514

1862

February 25

A catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of a modern divinity
Hodgsons

30p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9516

1862

February 25

[Royal Agricultural Society]

[Cockerell, Capt.]

[Pauncefoot]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(3); BNM; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9517

1862

February 26

Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

39p. 1057 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(1)

Rec. no. 16694

1862

February 26

The Priory

A catalogue of the superior modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Burnham near Maidenhead, Bucks

23p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9515

1862

February 15 [17]

Catalogue of the choice, rare and extensive library, music & musical instruments

Mr. Neilson

Sale room lately in the occupation of Mr. Gilpin, Market
Street, Newcastle

79p. 1890 lots

NPL: L018.2

Rec. no. 16584

1862

March 3

A catalogue of the remaining copies of several standard publications

Hodgsons

54p. 2188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9519

1862

March 3

[Tross, of Paris]

Catalogue of an extremely curious collection of English & foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(4); BNM; CLU: SCB 121546; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9518

1862

March 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally modern

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1562)

Rec. no. 9520

1862

March 7

[Tasker, Joseph]

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

112p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.S.510(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9521

1862

March 10

[Sainsbury, J.]
[Napoleon Museum]

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.8(1); BNM: CV-2014; BPL; NPG; MS: Zweig 3315; NYHH;
O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 566(6); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9522

1862

March 12

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

40p. 979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9523

1862

March 13

Catalogue of important remainders of popular modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1563)

Rec. no. 9524

1862

March 18

Catalogue of an important collection of books, including a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman . . . some fine manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(1), S.C.681(15, S.C.1027(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9525

1862

March 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

20p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9527

1862

March 24

Grieve, Mrs., 35, Grosvenor Place

A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient cabinet pictures . . . and 1000 volumes of books, . . . a valuable musical library

Mr. H. Phillips

34p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9528

1862

March 25

[Stevens, H.]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books relating to America

Puttick & Simpson

141p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(1), S.C.996(1); N: *GHG 1862-64; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 566(5); OH; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9529

1862

March 25

Williams, T.

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9526

1862

March 26

A catalogue of a collection of books including some valuable standard works

Hodgsons

26p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9530

1862

March 26

Macknight, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of Old Church, Edinburgh

Logan, A.S., Advocate, Sheriff of Forfarshire

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all departments of literature

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

79p. 2358 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(12)

Rec. no. 16836

1862

March 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library of standard works

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(2), S.C.Sg.a90(1565)

Rec. no. 9531

1862

April 3

Coote, Richard Holmes, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

7p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9532

1862

April 7

A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books

Hodgsons

33p. 1489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9533

1862 April 9

Flaxman, John, R.A.

[Denman, Miss]

Catalogue of the whole of the remaining original models

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 238 lots

Chr: 1862(23); RKDH Lugt: 26702

Rec. no. 9535

1862 April 9

[Scrope]

[Stevenson, Rev. T.G.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

116p. 2129 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(5); C; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9534

1862 April 10

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(3), S.C.Sg.a90(1566)

Rec. no. 9536

1862 April 10

Coleridge, Herbert

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in Greek and Latin literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9537

1862 April 12

Laing, Allan Stewart, of Tanfield Court Temple

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9538

1862

April 14

A catalogue of ;a large collection of books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

56p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9539

1862

April 15

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(4), S.C.Sg.a90(1567)

Rec. no. 9540

1862

April 16

Pery, Edmond Sexter

Horsley, Charles Edward

[Baker]

Horsley, William

Callcott, John Wall

Catalogue of the valuable and important musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(3), C.61h.1(88=6/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(6); N: Drexel 879, 879.1; O: 2591.d.3;

Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9541

1862

April 23

Heath, John, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge

Catalogue of the classical & general library . . . comprising capital works in the various departments of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1151 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(1); C; CTr: Cat.80-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9542

1862

April 24

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons

11p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9543

1862

April 24

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn

Catalogue of the first portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson

88p. 2049 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9544

1862

April 24

Williams, Richard

Catalogue of the fine . . . furniture, library of chiefly English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 370 lots

Chr: 1862(27) Lugt: 26737

Rec. no. 9545

1862

April 25

Smyth, Thomas Pooley, No.3, Windsor Villas, Plymouth

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a library of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9546

1862

April 26

Cooke, Edward

A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects
Foster

On the premises: 2 Taviton Street, Gordon Square

20p. 282 lots

BBI: V&A

Rec. no. 17129

1862

April 28

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

52p. 1217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9547

1862

April 30

Bonsall, Rev. Isaac, Rector of Llanwrin

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(4); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 26752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9548

1862

April 28 [29]

Wilson, Thomas, of Gateshead Fell House

Sale of extensive, valuable and select library of books.

Mr. R. Blagburn

Mr. Brough's Sale Room, Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

47p. 764 lots

NUL:W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 16553

1862

May 2

[Booth, Lionel]

Catalogue of an important collection of county histories, English monkish writers, illustrated works & general literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(6); C; H: B1705.227; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 566(7); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

Rec. no. 9549

1862

May 5

[Bungay Book Society]

[Techener, of Paris]

Catalogue of the library of a naturalist

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1936 lots

BL: S.C.P. 80(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9550

1862

May 6

Drummond, Miss, of Berkeley Square, Bristol

Catalogue of the very choice library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.S.513(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.27; C; CTR: Cat. 79-5; H: B1705.339; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 565(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9551

1862

May 7

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a collection of autograph letters & documents

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1569)

Rec. no. 9552

1862

May 8

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9553

1862

May 9

Cubitt, Sir Wm., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a portion of the library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises, Clapham Common

36p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9554

1862

May 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous works

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

4p. 209 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.17

Rec. no. 9555

1862

May 13

A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

54p. 1262 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9557

1862

May 19

[Bayley, E.A.]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 720; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9559

1862

May 21

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn

Catalogue of the second portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 4532 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(3), S.C.996(2); CTr: Cat.17-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9560

1862

May 21

Bodleian Library, Oxford

Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious, rare and interesting books (being purchase-duplicates)

Sotheby & Wilkinson

145p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.S.514(1), S.C.1016(1) & (2); CM; CTR: Cat. 78-6; O: 2591.d.73 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9561

1862

May 22

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires

Hodgsons

25p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9562

1862

May 27

Johnson, Manuel John

[Tenison, Archbishop]

Catalogue of the small but extremely choice collection of printed books and illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 61 lots

BL: S.C.S.514(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(7b); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9563

1862

May 28

A catalogue of valuable books in the different branches of literature

Hodgsons

40p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9564

1862

May 30

Catalogue of the Parochial Library of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury
Puttick & Simpson

73p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.P. 81(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9565

1862

May 30

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern theological and miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett

[18]p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1571)

Rec. no. 9566

1862

May 31

Thomas, George, Colonel

Catalogue of the Theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.S.515(1); C; CTR: Cat. 75-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9567

1862

May 12 [16]

Palgrave, Sir Francis

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

184p. 2647 lots

BL: S.C.S.513(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(1); C; EN: KR16.f.6(3); H: B1705.671; N*; O: Mus Bibl
III 8^o 566(1); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

* lists date as May 16

Rec. no. 9556

1862

May 14-16

[Morant, G.J.]

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of works of art
Foster

24p. 486 lots

BBI; KKB; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26799

Rec. no. 9558

1862 June 2

Humphry, Joseph, Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

45p. 762 lots

Chr: 1862(44)

Rec. no. 9568

1862 June 5

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

8p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9569

1862 June 11

Nichols, James, of Hoxton Square

A catalogue of the extensive collection of books

Hodgsons

70p. 1660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9571

1862 June 13

[Petsch]

Catalogue of a very choice and important collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9573

1862 June 17

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85 High Holborn

Catalogue of the third portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 6160 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(7); CTr: Cat 17-2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9575

1862

June 18

Lloyd, Charles, Rev., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford

Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A.

Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the Rev. Charles Lloyd; genealogical and historical papers

Sotheby & Wilkinson

88p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(8) mss pr.; C; CTR: Cat. 81-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.528.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 565(10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9576

1862

June 19

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(10) S.C.Sg.a90(1573)

Rec. no. 9578

1862

June 24

Campbell, John, musicseller, of 53, New Bond Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of music

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(8); BLMss: v.2(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9579

1862

June 25

A catalogue of modern books, in the greatest possible variety

Hodgsons

46p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9580

1862

June 26

Catalogue of a various collection of books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9582

1862

June 26

Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(11), S.C.Sg.a901574

Rec. no. 9583

1862

June 26

[Castelbarco, Count]

[Dryden, Sir H.]

Catalogue of a small collection of music of various kinds . . . high class instruments

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(1); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9581

1862

June 30

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, Rev., D.D., Provost of Eton

Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and important library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

192p. 3304 lots

BL: S.C.S.517(1), S.C.934(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.35(1); CTr: Cat. 80-5; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 565(7a); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9585

1862

June 30

[Landa]

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of state documents and autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(3); BLMss. P.R.3.C.8(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9586

1862

June 13-17

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of Roman Imperial Brass Coins . . . some rare and valuable numismatic archeological and philological books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

64p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(1); BMCM; N; NYNS Lugt: 26847 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9572

1862

June 17 & 19

Johnston, Edmund

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Foster

On the premises: Beaulieu near Winchmore Hill, Middlesex

32p. 487 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28588

Rec. no. 9574

1862

June 18-19

Onslow, Col. M.E., of Guildford

Harding, Joseph

Catalogue of the collection of engravings & drawings . . . also a few interesting books

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 621 [624] lots

Chr: 1862(51 & 52) Lugt: 26851

Rec. no. 9577

1862

June 27-28

Catalogue of the collection of a distinguished antiquary . . . autographs of royal and other distinguished personages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.10(2); BLA; BNE; EW Lugt: 26867 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9584

1862

June 5-6

[Southgate, Henry]

Catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, in all departments of literature, including the medical library of a physician

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1572) Lugt: 26837

Rec. no. 9570

1862

July 2

A catalogue of valuable books, many handsomely bound

Hodgsons

55p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9587

1862

July 2

McWilliam, James Ormiston, Dr.

Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of modern works and the medical library

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(12), S.C.Sg.a90(1575)

Rec. no. 9588

1862

July 3

Harrod, Henry, F.A.S.

A catalogue of the valuable books relating principally to archeology and topography

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

21p. 360 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70], Colman Sales [1862-91]

Rec. no. 17496

1862

July 4

Baldock, Robert, of High Holborn

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 7928 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(4) CTr: Cat17-3; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9589

1862

July 4

Jeans, Mr., bookseller, of Norwich

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works being a second portion of [his] stock

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

23p. 388 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17660

1862

July 7

A catalogue of the extensive modern library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Binfield, Berks.

Hodgsons

54p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9590

1862

July 8

Webb, Henry, of Harlow

Catalogue of the collection of drawings, engravings, books & pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

[12p. 287 lots](#)

Chr: 1862(63); LNG Lugt: 26882

Rec. no. 9591

1862

July 11

Hawkins, Walker

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles, ancient, medieval and modern art

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[16p. 262 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.518(2); CLU: SCB 121618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9592

1862

July 14

[Congregational Library]

Catalogue of an extensive and very interesting collection of books . . . collection of bibliography comprising a very valuable assemblage of sale catalogues

Puttick & Simpson

[163p. 2008 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.82(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(1); EN: KR16.f.6(4); NYHH; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 566(9); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9593

1862

July 15

The Gresham Library, Cheapside

A catalogue of the modern circulating library

Hodgsons

[66p. 1483 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9594

1862

July 17

Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of books comprising a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Italian and other languages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9595

1862

July 21

Catalogue of the interesting library of a collector, including . . . works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9596

1862

July 22

McMahon, J., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9597

1862

July 23

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

38p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9598

1862

July 23

[Smith, Rev. J.]

Catalogue of a valuable library received from Hamburg

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(6); O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8^o 731; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9599

1862

July 25

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the the Libri collection containing one of the most extraordinary assemblage of Oriental manuscripts and printed books [with preface]

Sotheby & Wilkinson

4+185p. 713 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 37a; BL: 11901.cc.19, 11903.k.15, S.C.519, c.61.h.1 (90=6/15), S.C.1069(1); BN: Δ30037, 4⁰Q2; CTr: V.2.123; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; KKB; M; MR: R1183; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 50, Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 52(3); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X345.L61.859, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2. reel 29

Rec. no. 9600

1862

July 25

Ude, Mme.

[Lovegrove, J.]

Catalogue of the personal effects

Foster

16p. 266 lots

BL; BBI; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26900

Rec. no. 9601

1862

July 28

[Godwin]

[Maturin, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a collection of interesting fine and rare books

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1809 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(2); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9602

1862

July 30

A catalogue of books, new and old, including the stock of modern books of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

29p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9603

1862

July 30

Currer, Frances Mary Richardson, Miss

Catalogue of the principal portion of the magnificent library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

211p. 2681 lots

BL: S.C.S.520(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.1291); CTr: Cat. 286-3; GC; H: *65JC-139; HN: Z999.S81
1862; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 565(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9604

1862

July 31

Devey, Frederick William

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library, manuscripts

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(13), S.C.Sg.a90(1576), D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 9605

1862

August 5

McMahon, J., of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

43p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9606

1862

August 6

Fillinham, J.J.A., of Hanover Street, Walworth

Catalogue of the extremely rare, curious and extensive literary and antiquarian collections

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 768 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(1), S.C.996(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.43; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26905

Rec. no. 9607

1862

August 7

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern

Southgate & Barrett

60p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(14), S.C.Sg.a90(1577)

Rec. no. 9609

1862

August 7

[Aberdeen, Earl of] Argyll House, No. 7, Argyll Street, Regent Street

[Books and manuscripts]

Rushworth, Jarvis, & Abbott

49-72p. 313 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.24(13) --4th day's sale only

Rec. no. 9608

1862

August 11

Adlard, John, bookbinder

Catalogue of the useful, well assorted stock, plant and tools

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 42A Bartholomew Close

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(2) and another copy

Rec. no. 9610

1862

August 12

Thomas, George, Colonel

Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.S.521(2); BMCM Lugt: 26909 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9611

1862

August 13

Catalogue of a large collection of standard modern books in every department of literature

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(3); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9612

1862

August 18

Hawkins, Walter, F.S.A., of Kensington

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital works in the different departments of literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.521(3); BLMss: P.R.4.a.33; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9613

[1862]

August 18

Kell, William

Catalogue of the library of books

C. Brough

Academy of Arts, Blakett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

22p. 514 lots

NPL: L018.2

Rec. no. 16583

1862

August 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern novels and other recent works

Hodgsons

26p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9614

1862

August 20

[Maberley, Miss]

Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(3); BNM: CV-2019; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9615

1862

August 21

Onslow, Mainwaring, Colonel

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.S.522(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.1; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9616

1862

August 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including the library of a Gentleman

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(15), S.C.Sg.a90(1578), D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 9618

1862

August 27

Turner, Sharon

Reed, Andrew, Rev., D.D.

[Forbes, Lady]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(6); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9617

1862

August 28

Catalogue of a selection of fine and valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

72p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.522(2), BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(4); C; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9619

1862

September 3

Novello, Vincent

[Young, W.]

Catalogue of a portion of the remaining musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(4); N: Drexel 903.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9620

1862 September 4
Taylor, Rev. E. S.
A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Great Ormesby, near Great Yarmouth
[15p. 362 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17540

1862 September 5
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising a variety of illustrated works and books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
[17p. 425 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.111(17), S.C.Sg.a90(1580)
Rec. no. 9621

1862 October 8
A catalogue of an immense variety of modern books
Hodgsons
[44p. 1135 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9622

1862 October 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Kensington
Hodgsons
[70p. 1636 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9623

1862 October 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Northfleet
Southgate & Barrett
[38p. 901 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.112(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1581)
Rec. no. 9625

1862 October 20
Braitwaite, Joseph
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 3 Sundridge Terrace, Chepstow Place
[12p. 167 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9624

1862 October 21
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of new books
Hodgsons
[52p. 2723 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9626

1862 October 24
Lindsay, Professor, of Dundee
Catalogue of the valuable philological and miscellaneous library
Southgate & Barrett
[11p. 256 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.112(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1582); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9627

1862 October 27
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[68p. 1575 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9629

1862 October 27
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
[40p. 966 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.112(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1583); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9630

1862

October 27

[Gray, Thomas]

Catalogue of the valuable furniture

Mr. Neilson

Gateshead sales office: Bridge End and Regent Terrace

At Higham Place, New Bridge Street

12p. 341 lots

NUL: W 018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 9628

1862

November 5

Messrs. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., Paternoster Row

A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books

Hodgsons

48p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9632

1862

November 5

Scholefield, Rev James, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library

Wentworth & Son

[23 St. Andrew's Street]

Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge

14p. 301 lots

CM: d15-12

Rec. no. 9631

1862

November 6

Catalogue of the household furniture and library of chiefly English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 298 lots

Chr: 1862(71)

Rec. no. 9633

1862

November 7

Kimpton, Benjamin, bookseller, of High Holborn

Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(5); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(8); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9635

1862

November 8

Catalogue of miscellaneous property including 1000 vols. of books [from] No. 9 Great Cumberland Street]

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9636

1862

November 12

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors

Hodgsons

14p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9637

1862

November 13

[Tasker, Joseph]

Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby & Wilkinson

189p. 2414 lots

BL: S.C.S.523; BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 566(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lugt: 26954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9638

1862

November 17

Catalogue of valuable, interesting, and popular modern books, principally bound

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1676 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1585)

Rec. no. 9639

1862

November 18

A catalogue of an immense quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

55p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9640

1862

November 20

Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of a professor . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(2), BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9641

1862

November 20

Palgrave, Sir Francis

Archer, Sir Simon

Dugdale, Sir William

Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 91 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9642

1862

November 24

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

72p. 1672 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9643

1862

November 24

A catalogue of remainders and limited editions of valuable and important illustrated & illuminated works

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 2630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(7), S.C.Sg.a91(1587)

Rec. no. 9645

1862 November 24

Gubbins, Charles

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and books of engravings

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9644

1862 November 26

Leifchild, John, Rev. Dr.

Corner, C.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(9), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9646

1862 December 1

Catalogue of the remainders and numerous copies of an immense variety of popular modern books

Southgate & Barrett

70p. 3292 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(80), S.C.Sg.a91(1588)

Rec. no. 9648

1862 December 1

Tierney, Mark Aloysius, Rev. Canon

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

71p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.48; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 566(2); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9647

1862 December 2

A catalogue of a collection of books, both ancient and modern

Hodgsons

37p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9649

1862 December 5
Catalogue of a small quantity of plate & plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 159 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9650

1862 December 8
Edwards, John, Rev., Canon of Durham
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best & most useful editing of the classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[103p. 1781 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.524(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9651

1862 December 10
A catalogue of capital modern books
Hodgsons
[38p. 1008 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9652

1862 December 12
Mitchell, Archibald, bookseller, Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital
[Bunn, Alf]
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1352 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.84(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9653

1862 December 15
Ellis, John, of Bernard Street, Russell Square
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[54p. 875 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.525(1), S.C.963(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(6); CM: D20-10; GC; H: B1705.360.15; O:
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 565(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9654

1862

December 17

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

8p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9655

1862

December 17

A catalogue of a cabinet of beautiful objects

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9656

1862

December 18

A catalogue of valuable personal effects

Foster

26p. 417 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16448

1862

December 18

Darling, George, M.D.

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.525(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9657

1862

December 19

Catalogue of the library of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.S.525(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9659

1862

December 19

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Moore]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(4); BNM: CV-2023; O: 2591.d.3; EN: T.1.f.1(5); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9658

1862

December 22

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Hodgsons

31p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.HODGSON 1862

Rec. no. 9660

1862

December 22

Catalogue of a large collection of prints . . . copper-plates and books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 462 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.525(4); BMP: A.3.25/8 Lugt: 27049 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

Rec. no. 9661

1863

January 2

Leslie, John S., of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

Catalogue of the stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

31p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(8); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

NB: Catalogue says 1862 Friday

Rec. no. 9662

1863

January 5

Byron, Lady Noel

[Gowing]

[Humphreys]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ireland

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(1); O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9663

1863

January 7

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature

Hodgsons

2 Chancery Lane W.C.

34p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9664

1863

January 7

Maynard, Samuel, of Leicester Square

Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising valuable mathematical, astronomical, philological and other works in general physics

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

93p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9665

1863

January 14

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

37p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9668

1863

January 15

Wodderspoon, John

Catalogue of a valuable library of about 700 volumes of books

G.H. Murrell

Royal Hotel Assembly Rooms, Norwich

30p. 590+27+3 lots

C; NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

Rec. no. 16929

1863

January 19

Chichester, J.H.R.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of French history, memoirs, chronicles and romances

Sotheby & Wilkinson

97p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(2), S.C.963(1); H: TS73.8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(9); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9669

1863

January 21

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Hodgsons

28p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9670

1863

January 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

67p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1543); D.D. Evans

Rec. no. 9672

1863

January 26

Clarke, D.R.

Catalogue of the valuable library of a collection

Sotheby & Wilkinson

86p. 1319 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9671

1863

January 28

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons

27p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9673

1863

January 28

Hedgley, John, of Ebury Street, Pimlico

*Catalogue of the stock of music . . . also the stock of engraved music plates . . . together with the
stock of a musical instrument dealer*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(2), C.61.h.1(85=6/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9674

1863

January 12-20

Bally Brothers

[Lloyd Brothers]

[Dixon & Ross]

Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of modern engravings

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

70p. 1955 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(12), S.C.Sg.a91(1592) Lugt: 27063

Rec. no. 9666

1863

January 13-15

Sumner, John Bird, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury

A catalogue of the private library

Foster

54, Pall Mall

40p. 783 lots

BBI, V&A Lugt: 27064

NB: Both copies re labelled "second edition"

Rec. no. 9667

1863

February 2

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1594)

Rec. no. 9677

1863

February 4

Dering, Sir Edward Bart

Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of rare and fine books
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(3), S.C.996(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(2); BNM: CV-862; CM: c452; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9675

1863

February 5

Wright, J., bookbinder, of Noel Street, Soho

Catalogue of the stock of superior Morocco, Russia & other leather printing, and other papers, mill boards, machinery

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1595)

Rec. no. 9678

1863

February 6

Barnwell, Charles Frederick, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.

Trecothick, Alderman

Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(3); S; SA Lugt: 27104 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9676

1863

February 9

Hawes, Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(4), S.C.934(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9679

1863

February 11

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

38p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9680

1863

February 11

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of valuable architectural and illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1597)

Rec. no. 9681

1863

February 12

Rowlatt, John Clarke, Rev.

[Dolman, of Paris]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(9); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9682

1863

February 14

Pardoe, Julia

Catalogue of a collection of autographs . . . comprising letters, documents, poems

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13p. 123 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(5); BNM: CV-2025; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 31

Rec. no. 9683

1863

February 19

Catalogue of the valuable library of a Roman-Catholic gentleman deceased containing an important collection of lives of the Saints

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9684

1863

February 19

A catalogue of the theological and general library of a clergyman, deceased

Foster

8p. 118 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17130

1863

February 23

A catalogue of books, new and old

Hodgsons

36p. 953 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9685

1863

February 23

Catalogue of a valuable cabinet of coins and medals, . . . some capital numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32 p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(2) Lugt: 27138 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9686

1863

February 24

Kilgour, James, Register House,

Crawford, M.H., Canal House

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable libraries

Dowell & Lyon

New Book Rooms, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

53p. 1310 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(13)

Rec. no. 16848

1863

February 24

Messrs. Day & Son

Catalogue of the final portion of valuable and scarce illuminated and illustrated books

Messrs. Fergus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

14p. 300 lots

BrisPL: B23624V.1

Rec. no. 9687

1863

February 25

Ebers, Messrs.

Catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books and circulating library

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 27 Old Bond Street

84p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(5), S.C.965(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9688

1863

February 26

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all branches of literature

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(8), S.C.Sg.a91(1600)

Rec. no. 9689

1863

February 27

Adolphus, John Leycester

Catalogue of the law library . . . containing Best Law Reports

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Rec. no. 9690

1863

March 4

Chichester, J.H.R.

Randall, Richard

Catalogue of the musical library . . . the musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(1); N: Drexel 851; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9692

1863

March 4

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron Macaulay

Catalogue of a portion of the interesting and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of biographical and historical works

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1011 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.528(5), S.C.963(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(5); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp/253-333

Rec. no. 9691

1863

March 5

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent of Queen's Counsel

Hodgsons

16p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9693

1863

March 6

A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

39p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9725

1863

March 11

Bird, William, of Liverpool

Catalogue of the select remaining portion of the very extensive library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 936 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9694

1863

March 12

A catalogue of a stock of modern books and stationery

Hodgsons

23p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9695

1863

March 16

Beltz, Samuel

Beltz, George Frederick, Lancaster Herald

Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising . . . many interesting volumes from the library of David Garrick

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9696

1863

March 16

Bird, Charles Smith, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9697

1863

March 17

A catalogue of books in quires and bound

Hodgsons

39p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9699

1863

March 17

Jones, Miss Eliza
Atkinson, T.W.

Catalogue of the beautiful miniatures and copies in water-colours

Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 162 lots

BMP: B5.7/4; Chr: 1863(24)U

Rec. no. 9698

1863

March 23

Catalogue of a selection of modern books

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(4); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9700

1863

March 24

A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two country clergyman

Hodgsons

51p. 1182 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9701

1863

March 24

Walker, Dr.

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of valuable works on natural history

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(10), S.C.Sg.a92(1220)

Rec. no. 9702

1863

March 25

Irving, David

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

118p. 2765 lots

H: B1705.463.5

Rec. no. 9703

1863

March 25

Irving, David, LL.D., Librarian to the Advocates Library

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

118p. 2765 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(13)

Rec. no. 16837

1863

March 30

Catalogue of a collection of books

John T. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

22p. 834 lots

RIA (3 copies)

Rec. no. 9704

1863

March 30

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection books from the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1772 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.25(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9705

1863

March 31

Ackermann, Rudolph, of Regent Street

Catalogue of a collection of books, principally original subscription copies of illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1603)

Rec. no. 9707

1863

March 31

Ward & Co., of Paternoster Row

A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound, being chiefly religious publications

Hodgsons

30p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9706

1863

April 1

Morgan, Sydney, Lady

Browne, Joseph

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and the architectural & professional library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9708

1863

April 7

Elizabeth, Princess, Landgravine of Hesse Homburg

Catalogue of the valuable & choice library . . . including the best works in English, French and German literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

129p. 1606 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.38; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 567(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9709

1863

April 13

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

40p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9710

1863

April 14

Eyton, R.W., Rev., Rector of Ryton

Catalogue of a splendid library of books

Messrs Walker & H. J. Lloyd

At Ryton Rectory near Sheffield

38p. 469+78 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(1); O?

Rec. no. 9711

1863

April 14

Hogg, James, and Sons
[Smith, George]

Catalogue of the whole of the extensive stock, stereotype plates, wood blocks & copyrights
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 83 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(13), S.C.Sg.a92(1605)

Rec. no. 9712

1863

April 15

Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1621 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1606)

Rec. no. 9714

1863

April 15

[Smith, George]

Catalogue of a highly curious portion of the valuable library of a distinguished collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.S.530(1), S.C.1027.(6); H: B1827.797.5*; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(14); S; V&A:
Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9713

1863

April 16

Catalogue of the library of an eminent scholar, deceased
Puttick & Simpson

36p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9715

1863

April 16

Chadwick, J. N.

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Messrs. Cruso & Son

Athenaeum, King's Lynn

9p. 155 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]

Rec. no. 17497

1863

April 20

A catalogue of all the capital household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 8 Connaught Place

28p. 492 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16449

1863

April 20

Corrie, John, of Southington, Hants.

Catalogue of the very important & valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+83p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.530(2); H: B1705.299.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 567(12); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph . v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9717

1863

April 20

Ebers, Messrs, of Old Bond Street

Catalogue of the second (or selected) portion of the stock of books and circulating library

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(7); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9716

1863

April 22

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

36p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9718

1863

April 23

Leman, R.

A catalogue of the valuable water colour drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

Newmarket Road, Norwich

18p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17647

1863

April 27

Duffield, Richard, Rev., B.D.

Catalogue of the exclusive and valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

95p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 567(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9719

1863

April 27

Price, John Robinson

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

Dublin

23p. 635 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 9720

1863

April 29

Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur and the foreign stock of an eminent publishing house . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9721

1863

May 4

Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works . . . removed from Notting Hill

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(5), S.C.Sg.a92(1611)

Rec. no. 9723

1863

May 4

Whateley, William, Q.C.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.P.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.32; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(13)

Rec. no. 9722

1863

May 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings from the portfolio of an amateur . . . books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(2) Lugt: 27322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9724

1863

May 11

Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.

Majendie, Henry Lewis, Rev.

De La Motte, William

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Sotheby & Wilkinson

159p. 2190 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(3); C; CTR: Cat. 79-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(11); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9726

1863 May 12
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
22p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9727

1863 May 18
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old
Hodgsons
38p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9729

1863 May 18
Bennett, James, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(40); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(6); C; CTr: Cat. 17-5; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9728

1863 May 19
Egg, Augustus L., R.A.
Catalogue of the engravings and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
12+16p. 552 lots
Chr: 1863(51); NYF; RKDH Lugt: 27352
Rec. no. 9730

1863 May 21
[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a large collection of rare, interesting and valuable books and tracts, the whole of which relate to the history, languages and literature of America and the Indies
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(5); C; H; N: *GHG 1862-64; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(15); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9731

1863

May 27

A catalogue of a collection of books of all classes
Hodgsons

48p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9732

1863

May 27

Ingall, Thomas

Catalogue of the library of natural history . . . comprising the works of many of the best writers
Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.S.532(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9734

1863

May 27

[Mitchell, J.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.87(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9733

1863

May 29

Lee, Very Rev. John, decd.

Catalogue of the interesting collection of rare and curious pamphlets
T. Chapman

Edinburgh

24p. 263 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. 858

Rec. no. 9735

1863

June 2

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.532(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9736

1863

June 2

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett

11p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(9), S.C.Sg.a92(1615)

Rec. no. 9737

1863

June 2

Ewing, W. C.

A catalogue of the rare and curious books

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

26p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17485

1863

June 5

Catalogue of valuable decorative property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 164 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9738

1863

June 8

Catalogue of books comprising select, standard and modern works

John F. Jones

Dublin

38p. 1404 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9739

1863

June 8

Jeans, Edward, bookseller, of Norwich

Catalogue of the extensive stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

102p. 1589 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(1); C; CTR: Cat. 17-10; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(3); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9740

1863

June 9

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

39p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9741

1863

June 10

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Kensington

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1617)

Rec. no. 9742

1863

June 11

Adolphus, John Leycester, the Younger

Adolphus, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . including the choice and rare collection made by his father

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 2008 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(1), S.C.1004(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(1); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 78-1; GC; H:

B1705.121, TS73.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(1); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9743

1863

June 13

[Callcott, W.H.]

[Minima Organ Co.]

[Cooke, T.]

Catalogue of a collection of music in all classes . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(2); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9744

1863

June 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons

18p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9745

1863

June 16

Balmano, Robert, F.S.A., of London and New York
Catalogue of fine and interesting books, works on the arts
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(2), 2591.d.3; Y:
X348.P98

Rec. no. 9746

1863

June 18

Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince
Catalogue of the chemical and scientific portions of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(6), 2591.d.3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9747

1863

June 19

Hobson, William
Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising splendid galleries & other books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.1; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9748

1863

June 19

Turner, Charles

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: No. 10 Crescent

15p. 362 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17622

1863

June 22

Bowly, Henry

Leske, John Martin

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9749

1863

June 23

Moginie, N.C.

[Feetham]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1534 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(7), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9750

1863

June 24

[Butterworth, S.]

A catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane [new rooms]

27p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9751

1863

June 29

[Griffiths]

Catalogue of the valuable and choice library of a gentleman comprising an interesting selection of books in elegant bindings by Hayday, Riviere, Hering, and other celebrated binders

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1620) Lugt: 27425

Rec. no. 9752

1863

June 30

[Burch]

Catalogue of a small service of plate . . . also some printed music

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 182 lots

Chr: 1863(70); RKDH Lugt: 27428

Rec. no. 9753

1863

July 1

Pemberton, W. H.

Catalogue of valuable Elizabethan and modern household furniture

Clower & Flowerdew

On the premises: Holt Hall

34p. 1077 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17584

1863

July 2

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister

Hodgsons

No. 115 Chancery Lane

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9754

1863

July 3

Bollaerts, Charles William, M.A.

A catalogue of the valuable library of theological and general literature

Foster

18p. 444 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17131

1863

July 3

[Smyth, George Arthur, Rev.]

[Coghlan]

Catalogue of the library of a distinguished amateur

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(3); GC; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9755

1863

July 6

Adolphus, John Leycester

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and other manuscript . . . including specimens of royal signatures

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 170 lots

BL: S.C.S.534(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9756

1863

July 7

A catalogue of a quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

42p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9757

1863

July 7

Faulkner, Thomas, F.S.A.

Ross, John Clunes, Consul for the Netherlands in Malta

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Roman consular [coins and medals] . . . some excellent numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.S.534(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 27434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9758

1863

July 9

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

Dublin

42p. 1265 lots

RIA: c19TS

Rec. no. 9759

1863

July 10

Johnston, D.M.

[Ingoldsby]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1715 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9760

1863

July 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

28p. 1044 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 9761

1863

July 13

Buckle, Henry Thomas

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . containing many thousand volumes in useful and popular literature

Sotheby & Wilkinson

179p. 2786 lots

BL: S.C.S.535(1); C; CTR: Cat. 78-9; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

Rec. no. 9762

1863

July 15

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman from Northampton

Hodgsons

40p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9763

1863

July 15

[Arnold]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(15), S.C.Sg.a92(1621); D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 9764

1863

July 16

[Field]

Catalogue of the library and collection of manuscripts of a well-known collector in the West of England

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 776; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9765

1863

July 22

A catalogue of a stock of new and old books, stationery etc. of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Bristol

Hodgsons

24p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9766

1863

July 24

Stable, John

Pain, James

A catalogue of the furniture and effects . . . the library of valuable books on architecture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Wilderness, Ascot Heath

18+4p. 337+203 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9767

1863

July 27

Perry, William Groves, bookseller, of Warwick

[Bowly, H]

[Leake, J.M.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9768

1863

July 28

[Bowly, H.]

[Leake, J.H.]

Catalogue of a very important assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(1), S.C.1027(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(5); C; CTr: Cat. 70-2; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9769

1863

July 29

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

34p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9770

1863

July 29

Hardy

?

Sotheby & Wilkinson

BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 16199

1863

July 31

Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous engravings

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 355 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(5)

Rec. no. 9771

1863

July 31

Robins

Sotheby & Wilkinson

O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 568(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 16200

1863

August 5

Webb, G.R.

Bysh

Catalogue of a collection of books including the architectural library

Southgate & Barrett

31p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(6), S.C.Sg.a92(1622)

Rec. no. 9774

1863

August 6

Sullivan, Sir Charles, Bart., Admiral

Catalogue of a portion of the library and other valuable effects

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P. 89(4), S.C.996(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.29; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 27466

Rec. no. 9775

1863

August 7

Kalergi, John

Waddilove, Robert Darley, Dean of Ripon

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine galleries, picturesque sceneries and other books of prints . . . also the Spanish library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

92p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(1), S.C.1004(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(1); CTr: Cat. 71-5, Cat. 80-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 568(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9776

1863

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(17), S.C.Sg.a92(1623)

Rec. no. 9777

1863

August 12

Johnston, D.M.

Radford, Joshua, of Manchester

[Blackburn]

[Loddy, G.]

Catalogue of an extensive and highly interesting assemblage of autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(6) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-1428, CV-2027, Cv-2068; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9778

1863

August 13

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, tracts, portraits, etc.

Capes and Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

19p. 184 lots

MCL: 942.7385 CA1

Rec. no. 17350

1863

August 13

Shuckard, W.E.

Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished entomologist

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+46p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(2); C; LJ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105 Lugt: 27467 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9779

1863

August 19

A catalogue of a collection of books, new and old

Hodgsons

44p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9780

1863

August 19

A catalogue of the miscellaneous property of a military officer, deceased, resident in India

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A Lugt: 27468

Rec. no. 9781

1863

August 19

Archer, Henry

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(3), S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(2); S; SA Sotheby FILM:
Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9782

1863

August 25

[Devonshire, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1585 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.26(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 27471

Rec. no. 9783

1863

August 25

Standish, Charles

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library comprising the best editions of the Greek, Latin & Italian classics

Sotheby & Wilkinson

65p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 568(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9784

1863

August 27

Yetts, William

A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth

29p. 246+375 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17623

1863

August 31

Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector, deceased comprising some magnificent galleries

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.538(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9786

1863

August 31

Catalogue of bookbinders' materials
southgate & Barrett

On the premises: No.4, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors'

6p. [86 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.114\(18\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a92\(1624\)](#)

Rec. no. 9787

1863

August 31

Purday, Thomas Edward, and Son, music sellers, of Oxford Street

Catalogue of engraved music plates of valuable copyright works

Puttick & Simpson

15p. [402 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.89\(7\)](#); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9785

1863

August 5-8

Baillie, James Evans

Catalogue of the splendid service of silver . . .

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 1 Seamore Place, Park Lane

32p. [685 lots](#)

Chr: [1863\(87\)](#); LW; V&A: [23.L](#) Lugt: 27456

Rec. no. 9773

1863

September 2

[Tredwell]

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

28p. [839 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.89\(8\)](#); BNM; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9788

1863

September 14

Catalogue of books in various classes

John F. Jones

Dublin

22p. [1007 lots](#)

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 9789

1863 October 7
A catalogue of books, new and old
Hodgsons
44p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9790

1863 October 13
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9791

1863 October 14
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
Dublin
16p. 447 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9792

1863 October 15
A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
56p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9793

1863 October 15
Holmes, Thomas, of Ludgate Street
Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery
Southgate & Barrett
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(1), S.C.Sg.a93(1625), S.C.Sg.a93(1)
Rec. no. 9794

1863

October 20

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Islington
Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(2), S.C.Sg.a93(1626), S.C.Sg.a93(2)

Rec. no. 9795

1863

October 22

A catalogue of nearly 100,000 volumes of popular books
Hodgsons

36p. 1565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9796

1863

October 28

A catalogue of a collection of books, old and new
Hodgsons

46p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9797

1863

November 2

[Deacon]

Catalogue of a remarkable collection of upwards of sixty thousand English tracts and pamphlets
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9800

1863

November 2

Neligan, J. Moore, M.D.

Catalogue of the library

John F. Jones

Dublin

60p. 2022 lots

RIA (3 copies)

Rec. no. 9798

1863

November 2

Scott, W.B.

Catalogue of the household furniture

Mr. Muras

[4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle]

On the premises: 14 St. Thomas' Crescent, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

16p. 406 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 9799

1863

November 4

Dashwood, Rev. A.

Catalogue of the valuable household furniture

Clower & Flowerdew

On the premises: Thornage Rectory

37p. 1140 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17585

1863

November 5

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a colonial attorney general

Hodgsons

23p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9801

1863

November 5

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron

The Humboldt Library . . . with a bibliographical and biographical memoir by Henry Stevens

[Sotheby & Wilkinson] Imprint reads Henry Stevens, American Agency, 4 Trafalgar Square

xii+791p. 11164 lots

BL: S.C.964, 11903.i.7 [large paper ed.]; LW [not on Sotheby film]NB: this collection was never auctioned. See W. Wyman Parker, Henry Stevens of Vermont (Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1963) pp/.233-235.

Rec. no. 9802

1863

November 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9803

1863

November 6

Blamire, George, barrister-at-law, of Adam Street, Adelphi and Carlisle

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 280 [281] lots

Chr: 1863(90)

Rec. no. 9634

1863

November 9

Miller, Fiennes Sanderson, Lt.-Colonel, of Radway, Warwickshire

[Davenport]

[Pierce]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9805

1863

November 10

Bickers and Bush, booksellers

Catalogue of important remainders and numerous copies of popular modern books and illustrated works

Southgate & Barrett

64p. 3044 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(4), S.C.Sg.a93(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1628)

Rec. no. 9806

1863

November 12

A catalogue of a quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

14p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9807

1863

November 16

Burton, J.M. and Co., of Ipswich

Catalogue of the stereotype plates, woodblocks & copyrights of the whole of the publications

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 112 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1629)

Rec. no. 9809

1863

November 16

[Darton & Hodge, of Holborn Hill]

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9810

1863

November 16

Russell, Rev. Dr. John, Canon of Canterbury

Hill, Jere, of Bristol

Catalogue of the classical & miscellaneous library . . also the valuable Spanish library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+118p. 1782 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(1), S.C.1004(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(10); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9808

1863

November 17

Burton, J.M. and Co, of Ipswich

Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks of the whole of the publications

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(6), S.C.Sg.a93(1630), S.C.Sg.a93(5)

Rec. no. 9811

1863

November 21

[Halliwell, J.O.]

Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(2), S.C.1027(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); EN: KR.16.f.6(5); HN: Z997.H2, Z999.S81 1862; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9812

1863

November 23

Catalogue of the remaining stocks and numerous copies of valuable illustrated & illuminated books

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 3376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(9), S.C.Sg.a93(1633), S.C.Sg.a93(6)

Rec. no. 9813

1863

November 23

Daniel, Henry, of St. Paul's Terrace, Islington

Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising works of the English dramatists and poets

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+54p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(3), S.C.1004(2); H: B1705.316.5, TS73.8; S; SA Lugt; 27546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9814

1863

November 24

Cresswell, Rt. Hon. Sir Cresswell, Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

23p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863; GUL: mu31-b.8

Rec. no. 9815

1863

November 25

Pamplin, William of Frith Street, Soho
Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9816

1863

November 27

Burton, E.S., of Churchill House, near Daventry
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 216 lots

Chr: 1863(94)

Rec. no. 9817

1863

November 27

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising some of the most important county histories
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+102p. 1561 lots

BL: S.C.S.540(1), S.C.1004(6); BLMss: P.R.1.C.3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 75-6; H: B1705.852.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 568(12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 27558 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9818

1863

November 30

Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(1), P.R.4.A.36(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9819

1863 November 9-10

Stable, G.W.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Charles Brough

[Newcastle]

On the premises: Busy Cottage, Henton Dene

14p. 455 lots

DUL: Pamphlet box L018.2; NUL: W018.3 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 9804

1863 December 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

54p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9820

1863 December 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally modern

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 781 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(10), S.C.Sg.a93(1634), S.C.Sg.a93(7)

Rec. no. 9822

1863 December 3

Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music

[Oliphant]

Catalogue of the very interesting, extensive and valuable musical library . . . together with numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(6), S.C.965(3), C.61.h.1.(87=6/12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(2), P.R.4.A.36(2); BNM;
O: 2591.d.3; N: Drexel 939

Rec. no. 9821

1863

December 7

[Goodricke, Sir Frances]

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Studley Castle, Warwickshire

60p. 1293 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17205

1863

December 7

Messrs. Darton and Hodge, of Holborn Hill

Catalogue of several hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books

Southgate & Barrett

112p. 4300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(11), S.C.Sg.a93(1635), S.C.Sg.a93(8)

Rec. no. 9823

1863

December 9

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

34p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9824

1863

December 9

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased including early editions in black letter of the romances

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.S.540(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9825

1863

December 11

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

Dublin

21p. 641 lots

RIA: c19TS

Rec. no. 9831

1863

December 14

A catalogue of books in quires and bound

Hodgsons

48p. 2190 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9827

1863

December 14

Fox, Edward, C.E. of Castlepollard,

Frazer, James

Catalogue of the library of scientific & miscellaneous books

John F. Jones

Dublin

56p. 1952 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9826

1863

December 16

Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Balmain

[Corney, Bolton]

Catalogue of the remaining library

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1494 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9828

1863

December 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . many of the best numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.540(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 27610 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9830

1863

December 22

A catalogue of a collection of books, in miscellaneous literature

34p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

Rec. no. 9829

1864

January 9

[Warren, J.]

Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square, W.C.

21p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(1); BNM; NYHH

Rec. no. 9832

1864

January 11

Newton, William of Elveden Hall, Thetford

Aldis, Sir Charles

Budd, W.H., Major-General

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

119p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(1), S.C.1002(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9833

1864

January 12

A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of scientific works and books on natural history

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

40p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9834

1864

January 13

A catalogue of a small library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 145 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9835

1864

January 13

Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

38p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a93, S.C.Sg.116(5)

Rec. no. 16166

1864

January 18

[Fisher, Rev. G.]

[Clarke, of Belfast]

[Watts, J.]

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1899 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(2) Lugt: 27648

Rec. no. 9837

1864

January 18

Martineau, Joseph

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9836

1864

January 20

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising some important works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(3), S.C.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(2); CTr: cat 70-4; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9839

1864 January 20

Pearson, Charles

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9838

1864 January 26

Bagge, Henry Theodore James, Rev.

Catalogue of a well-selected collection of theological and classical books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(4); CTr: cat78-5; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9841

1864 January 26

Leapingwell, George, LL.D., of Cambirdge

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

52p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9840

1864 January 27

Fletcher, Sir Henry, of Ashley Park, Surrey

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(5), S.C.(77(3) & (4), S.C.1008(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 80-1; O:
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9842

1864 February 3

A catalogue of an extensive stock of books, principally modern

Hodgsons

42p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9843

1864

February 4

Messrs. Sampson Low, Son and Co.

Catalogue of a variety of valuable miscellaneous books . . . being a clearance sale of a portion of stock and publications

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

25p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1639)

Rec. no. 9844

1864

February 8

[Morant, Alfred William Whitehead]

Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library of an eminent architect and civil engineer

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1.(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9845

1864

February 10

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

36p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9846

1864

February 11

Stirling, Thomas

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.S.542(1), S.C.1002(4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(4); C; CTr: Cat. 76-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 569(16); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9847

1864

February 16

Catalogue of a collection of modern books

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a94, S.C.Sg.116(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1640)

Rec. no. 9848

1864

February 17

A catalogue of modern books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

16p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9849

1864

February 17

Byrne, Patrick, architect & civil Engineer

Meyler, V. Rev. Dean, PP

Catalogue of the libraries

H. Lewis

Dublin

50p. 1415 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 9850

1864

February 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed
from Tarrington Square*

Hodgsons

39p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9851

1864

February 24

Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature

Southgate & Barrett

37p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a94 (1641), S.C.Sg.116(6)

Rec. no. 9852

1864

February 25

Sheppard, Major

Archer, Thomas

Gomonde, William Henry

Catalogue of the cabinet of coins and medals some of the best modern numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 488 lots

BL: S.C.S.542(5); BMCM: 38a26(2); NYNS Lugt: 27708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9853

1864

February 26

Bridell, F. Lee

Catalogue of the remaining works and collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 252 lots

Chr: 1864(14)

Rec. no. 9854

1864

February 26

Lyndhurst, Lord

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 25 George Street, Hanover Square

38p. 676 lots

Chr: 864(13); RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 27711

Rec. no. 9855

1864

February 29

[Fowler, G.]

[Streatfield]

Catalogue of a large collection of books, in which is included the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1769 lots

BL: S.C.P. 91(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 798

Rec. no. 9856

1864 February 29

Osborne, Jonathan, MD

Catalogue of books

John F. Jones

Dublin

30p. 1159 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9857

1864 March 2

Garnons, William Lewes Pugh, Rev., of Ulting Vicarage, near Maldon

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1603 [ie1063] lots

BL: S.C.S.542(6), S.C.1002(2), S.C.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.A.5; C; CTr: Cat. 80-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 569(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9858

1864 March 3

Messrs. Darton and Hodge

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9859

1864 March 7

Kerr, Miss

Catalogue of the capital household furniture . . . and library of English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 8, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park

29p. 505 lots

Chr: 1864(21) Lugt: 27733

Rec. no. 9860

1864 March 8
Bradshaw, John, of Eccles
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare books
Capes & Dunn
Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
[8p. 97 lots](#)
MCL: S.C.1864-97(1)
Rec. no. 9861

1864 March 8
Cooke, Henry
Catalogue of a choice library of books
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
[11p. 156 lots](#)
MCL: SC1856(6) dup copy
Rec. no. 9862

1864 March 9
A catalogue of a library of books, chiefly standard works
Hodgsons
[28p. 682 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9863

1864 March 9
Pritchett, R.T., of St. James's Street
Catalogue of a collection of curious books, autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[34 p. 333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.91(7), S.C.965(2); BLMss: P.R.3.b.28(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9864

1864

March 11

Johnson, Rev. W.W.

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Capes & Dunn

Manchester

20p. 351 lots

MCL: SC 1856(7)

Rec. no. 9865

1864

March 14

Hodgson, Robert F.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings, . . . capital illustrated books and works on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.S.542(7); BMP: A.#.28/4; KKB Lugt: 27752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9866

1864

March 14

Lygon, Lady Louisa

Catalogue of the valuable household furniture

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 12, Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square

35p. 610 lots

Chr: 1864(23) Lugt: 27753

Rec. no. 9867

1864

March 15

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

48p. 2228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9869

1864

March 15

Sharp, George

Catalogue of the topographical portion of the valuable library . . . comprising the principal county histories

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 357 lots

Chr: 1864(25); CLU: SCB 121697

Rec. no. 9868

1864

March 16

[Beggi, M]

Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9870

1864

March 17

A catalogue of scarce books, the property of a gentleman

Foster

54, Pall Mall

4p. 191 lots

BBI; BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(2)

Rec. no. 9871

1864

March 18

Thackeray, William Makepeace

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 2 Place Green. Kensington

20p. 326 lots

Chr: 1864(30); GC (reprint - London: Piccadilly Fountain Press, 1935)

Rec. no. 9872

1864

March 21

Catalogue of a selection of very remarkable most important and highly valuable books from the libraries of two eminent collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(10), S.C.1027(20); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(5)C; CTr: Cat. 70-5; EN: KR16.f.6(6) pt. pr.; H: B1705.431; HN: Z999.S81 1862; N; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 514; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9873

1864

March 23

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

65p. 1642 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9874

1864

March 23

[Mealey]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(1); BNM: CV-1165, CV-2068; BPL; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9875

1864

March 30

Corner, George Richard, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1045)

Rec. no. 9876

1864

March 31

Bacon, Huntley

Bibby, James

Catalogue of the select library . . . to which are added some very curious, rare and important books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(4), S.C.1002(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9877

1864

April 4

Tyrrell, Edward, City Remembrancer

Catalogue of the valuable and singularly curious library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

146p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(5), S.C.1102(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-1; H: B1705.855; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(19); S; SA V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9878

1864

April 5

Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, principally bound

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 2415 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1646)

Rec. no. 9880

1864

April 6

Catalogue of an extensive collection of drawings and sketches . . . autographs of artists

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(2) Lugt: 27816

Rec. no. 9881

1864

April 8

[Eyre, Lady]

[Oliphant]

Catalogue of a collection of music, . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.P. 92(4); BLMss: P.r.3.D.1.(3); BNM: 8^oVm Piece 737; NYHH

Rec. no. 9882

1864

April 11

Fenton, Samuel Graeme, of Keswick

Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

115p. 2057 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(5); C; CTr; Cat. 17-7; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9883

1864

April 12

Turner, Alfred

Aikin, Lucy

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.S.544(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 59-3 & Cat. 75-7; GC; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 35

Rec. no. 9884

1864

April 13

Adamson, James, of Ely Place

Shelford, L.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

22p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9885

1864

April 18

Threlfall, John Mayor

Catalogue of the valuable contents of Singleton House

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Singleton House, Higher Broughton, Manchester

34p. 628 lots

Chr: 1864(39) Lugt: 27857

Rec. no. 9886

1864

April 19

A catalogue of modern books being a portion of the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

46p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9887

1864

April 20

Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev.

Catalogue of a selected portion of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.S.544(4), S.C.977(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.7; C; CTr: Cat. 79-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9888

1864

April 20

Halden, W.A., of Liverpool

Catalogue of the extremely valuable & choice library

Southgate & Barrett

17p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1647); D.D. Evans; O: 2591.d119/7(9)

Rec. no. 9890

1864

April 20

Hanbury, Benjamin
[Taylor, H.]

Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1152 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-9; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9889

1864

April 26

[Wesmacott]
[Bolster, Rev. Preb]
[Pearson, C.H.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent historian and reviewer
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(5); BPL; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9892

1864

April 26

Wightman, Sir William, of Eaton Place
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

53p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9891

1864

April 27

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(3), S.C.Sg.a94(1649)

Rec. no. 9893

1864

April 27

Morley, W.H.

Christmas, Rev. Henry, M.A.

Catalogue of a small but choice selection of English coins . . . the valuable numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.544(6); BMCM: 38a26(4); NYNS Lugt: 27892 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9894

1864

April 5-18

Brett, John Watkins, of Hanover Square

The illustrated catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

146p. 2059[2065] lots

AAP; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1864(36); EW; KKB; LCI; LNG; LW; NYM; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.
xx Lugt: 27813

Rec. no. 9879

1864

May 3

Black, Rev. Alexander, D.D., Prof. of Exegetical Theology in the New

Catalogue of the library

T. Chapman

11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

61p. 2329 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 8⁰ 569(2)

Rec. no. 9895

1864

May 5

Atherton, Sir William, Q.C., M.P.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

20p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9896

1864

May 9

[Gibson, Rev.]

Perceval, Rt. Hon. Spencer

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9897

1864

May 9

Hodges, W.R.,

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 5000 vols of rare and scarce books

W. Priest

On the premises: 49 Leicester Square

84p. 1314 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(3)

Rec. no. 9898

1864

May 10

A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of new books

Hodgsons

35p. 1646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9900

1864

May 10

Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

116p. 1805 lots

BL: S.C.S.545(1); C; CTr: Cat. 79-7; H: B1705.375; M; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9899

1864

May 12

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving England

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9901

1864

May 12

Catalogue of various valuable and interesting effects . . . ancient manuscripts . . . about 400 volumes of books

S.M. Cornelius

Chard, Somerset

8p. 135 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(4)

Rec. no. 9902

1864

May 13

Beadel, James, of Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford

A catalogue of the remaining furniture, 700 volumes of books

Foster

Taylor's Depository, Newington Causeway

12p. 173 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17132

1864

May 18

A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

45p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9903

1864

May 18

Walmisley, Thomas Attwood

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

26 + [2]p. 584 + [25] lots

BL: S.C.P.93(4), C.61.h.1(6/13); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 27950

Rec. no. 9904

1864

May 20

Duncuft, John, M.P.

Catalogue of the valuable library of standard English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 487 lots

Chr: 1864(57)

Rec. no. 9905

1864

May 23

Nisbet, T.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

35p. 1224 lots

EN: KR16.f.6(8)

Rec. no. 16838

1864

May 24

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A., of Hanger Hill

Catalogue of the first portion of the very important, extensive & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 1801 lots

BL: S.C.S.545(2), S.C.977(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(13); S; SA; V&A:

Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9906

1864

May 24

[Upham and Co.]

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books . . . missals and other manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(7); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9907

1864

May 26

A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9908

1864

May 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.S.545(3) Lugt: 27968 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9909

1864

May 30

Marshall, William, Rev., Rector of Chickerell, Dorset
[Santer]

Library?

Southgate & Barrett

43p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(8), S.C.Sg.a94(1654); O: 2591.d119/7(10) Lugt: 27976

Rec. no. 9910

1864

June 1

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

38p. 939 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); D.D. Evans

Rec. no. 9913

1864

June 1

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious manuscripts and objects of art and vertu

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 153 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 38; BL: S.C.S.546(1), 11903.k.13; BN: Δ31097, Δ30241; BNM: CV-4961; C: c41; CM: b.85-1&2; EN: KR16.f.6(7); GC; GUL: mu32-a.5, BD17-c.23; H: B3740.5, B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; LC; LWL; MR: 28817; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 51; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 27979
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9911

1864

June 1

[Todd, J.H.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of patristic and other manuscripts on vellum

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(8); H: 3470.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(18); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9912

1864

June 6

Crawford, John Robert, Rev.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books including the first portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1611 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(10); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 589(4)

Rec. no. 9914

1864

June 9

Sherard, Robert, Earl of Harborough, from Stapleford Park

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(4), S.C.977(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.23; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(15); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9915

1864

June 10

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9916

1864

June 10

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(11);; BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(8); C; NYHH Lugt: 27998

Rec. no. 9917

1864

June 10

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of popular modern books

Southgate & Barrett

18p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1656)

Rec. no. 9918

1864

June 13

Jarman, John Boykett

Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illuminated missals and books of hours

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(5); BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 80-8; GC; H: B1705.465.15, B3740.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 569(11); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lugt: 28001 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9919

1864

June 15

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Hobler, Fr.]

Catalogue of an extensive, interesting and valuable collection of miscellaneous books in all languages and in various departments of literature

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9920

1864

June 15

Royd, Mrs

A catalogue of the household furniture and valuable effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 3 Kensington Garden Terrace, Hyde Park W.

20p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9921

1864

June 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Northampton

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(11), S.C.Sg.a94 (1657); D.D. Evans

Rec. no. 9923

1864

June 16

Jessop, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 569(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9922

1864

June 17

Jolliffe, Isaac
A catalogue of the library
Foster

5-10p. 101-169 lots

V&A (lacks tp; caption title)

Rec. no. 16450

1864

June 20

[Franks, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman leaving England . . . some important manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(1); C; H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9924

1864

June 20

[Stanford, I?.F.]

Catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects, about 300 volumes of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Foley House, Langham Place

12p. 192 lots

Chr: 1864(77) Lugt: 28010

Rec. no. 9925

1864

June 21

Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.

Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

187p. 2760 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-10 & Cat. 79-8; H: B1705.375; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(7),
Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 689(1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9926

1864

June 22

A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

41p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9928

1864

June 22

Cole, Thomas N.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

John F. Jones

Dublin

47p. 1784 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9927

1864

June 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(13), S.C.Sg.a94(1659)

Rec. no. 9929

1864

June 27

Murchison, R.M., Captain

Catalogue of the highly important and valuable cabinet of English coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(3) Lugt: 28023 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9930

1864

June 27

[O'Callaghan, Mr.]

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(2); BNM: CV-2068; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9931

1864

June 29

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(3); BNM: CV-2068, CV-2038; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9933

1864

June 30

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

17p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9934

1864

July 1

A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of three barristers

Hodgsons

11p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9935

1864

July 2

Catalogue of valuable books on geology and natural history the property of an eminent naturalist

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.548(2); C; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9936

1864

July 2

Hopwood, William

Catalogue of the musical library

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(5); C; N: Drexel 877; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9937

1864

July 4

Hodges, Edward, Mus. Doc. Cambridge

[Warren, J.]

[Boag, Mary Ann, Mrs., Music seller, Great Turnstile

[Cockburn, D.]

[Hopwood, W.]

Catalogue of music and instruments

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(6), C.61.h.1 (8/11=104); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9938

1864

July 6

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books

Hodgsons

25p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9939

1864

July 6

Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, of Hanway Street

Catalogue of about two thousand engraved music plates, embracing valuable copyright works

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(7); BLMss: v.2(3); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9940

1864

July 8

Fenton, Samuel Greame [i.e.Graeme]

Ackerley, Charles H., Captain, R.N.

Catalogue of the second portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1571 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(8); C; CTr: Cat. 17-8; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: 12.B2.18

Rec. no. 9941

1864

July 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, theological and illustrated works the property of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.548(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9942

1864

July 13

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

40p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9943

1864

July 14

[Appleton, Mr.]

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, consigned from America

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9944

1864

July 14

Graves, Francis

Catalogue of the valuable collection of galleries & other important books, prints and works on art

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.548(4); C; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 576(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9945

1864

July 16

Burges, George

Catalogue of the library of the late distinguished classical scholar . . . to which are added some valuable books in the different classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+50p. 767 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(3); S; S A Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9946

1864

July 20

Daniel, George, of Canonbury

Catalogue of the most valuable, interesting and highly important library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

222p. 2278 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(3), S.C.2381, S.C.1052; BLMss: P.R.3.A.15; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 183; GC; H: *65JC-140; HN: Z997.D18; KKB; LC; LWL; M; MU: Z997.D18; N: *GHG 1862-64; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 58, Engl. Libr. 11.12.8; RKDH; S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.522, N.2240; Y: X348.S71, 345.D22.864, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9948

1864

July 22

Welsby, W.N., recorder of Chester

Walford, F., barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

8p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9949

1864

July 25

[Hopwood, J.]

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1847 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9950

1864

July 27

A catalogue of the whole of the stock of a music seller and pianoforte dealer

Mr. C. Kelly

65 Baker Street, Portman Square

On the premises: [11 Charles Street, Berners Street W]

12p. 175 lots

BLMss: v.2(4)

Rec. no. 17328

1864

July 27

Fox, W.J., M.P. for Oldham

A catalogue of the library of standard authors on politics, theology, history and general literature

Foster

12p. 176 lots

BBI; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

Rec. no. 16139

1864

July 28

Catalogue of a valuable assortment of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(16), S.C.Sg.a94(1662)

Rec. no. 9932

1864

July 28

A catalogue of useful and fancy stationery

Hodgsons

14p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9951

1864

July 29

Palmer, S.

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9952

1864

July 19-22

Drummond, Lieut-Gen. John, Gloucester

Barter, C.S.

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(2); BMCM: 38.a.26(7); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 28045 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9947

1864

August 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and useful books, chiefly from the library of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(2), S.C.987(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9953

1864

August 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9954

1864

August 8

Donnadieu, M.

Catalogue of ancient and modern manuscripts, autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9955

1864

August 10

Bathurst, Georgiana, Lady
[Reid]

Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9956

1864

August 10

Steward, Rev. John Henry

Catalogue of the valuable library of upwards of two-thousand volumes
G. H. Murrell

Manor House, East Carlton

26p. 700 lots

NNML: Colman 19C

Rec. no. 17484

1864

August 11

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons

16p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9957

1864

August 12

Scott, John Barber, of Bungay
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, of Lovat
Becwith, John Malebyse

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

109p. 2199 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(3); C; H: B1705.776.10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
36

Rec. no. 9958

1864

August 16

[Atkinson, Rev. Joseph]

Jackson, William, of Handriding

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, also the collection of illustrated and other works

Charles Brough

At the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle

12p. 346 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

Rec. no. 9959

1864

August 17

Denning, S.P., Curator of the Dulwich Gallery

Catalogue of the collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Dulwich Gallery

11p. 204 lots

Chr: 1864(96); V&A Lugt: 28060

Rec. no. 9960

1864

August 22

[Whittingham, A.]

[Lucas, C., Principal, Royal Academy of Music]

Catalogue of an extensive and interesting library of music, including the collection of a Professor . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(6), S.C.965(4), C.61.h.1(8 1/2=105); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(4); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9961

1864

August 25

[Bayne, Mrs., Edinburgh]

[Watson, J.]

[Wortley, Hon. Miss]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a small collection of engravings

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(7); BLMss: PR.3.C.((5)); BNM: CV-2039; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28064

Rec. no. 9962

1864

August 26

[Challis]

Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of valuable books, including the library of a learned professor and the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

871p. 1841 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9963

1864

September 1

[Chorley, H.F.]

Catalogue of a valuable library in excellent condition, the property of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1138 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(9); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9964

1864

September 14

Weston, Charles

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Thorpe Village, next Norwich

39p. 416+457+378 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]

Rec. no. 17490

1864

September 26

Morrison, James

Catalogue of he valuable library

C. Brough

On the premises: Gresham House, Ellison Place, Newcastle

11p. 283 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

Rec. no. 9965

1864

September 28

Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of books pamphlets, chap books, &c.

Mr. Muras

4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-tyne

15p. 214 lots

NPL: L018.2/F3284

Rec. no. 16582

1864

October 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Barrett

72p. 1702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1663), S.C.Sg.a95(1)

Rec. no. 9966

1864

October 10

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

72p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9967

1864

October 18

A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

47p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9968

1864

October 25

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

55p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); CM: c116-14

Rec. no. 9969

1864 October 31
Lord, Charles Frewen, of Clifford's Inn
Catalogue of the choice and very valuable library
Southgate & Barrett
[47p. 1232 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.118(3), S.C.Sg.a95(1665); O: 2591.d.119/7(11)
Rec. no. 9970

1864 October 31
[Mendip, Lord]
Catalogue of the major part of the library of a nobleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
[121p. 1993 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.96(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9971

1864 November 2
Pillans, Prof.
Catalogue of the valuable classical and general library
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
[34p. 986 lots](#)
EN: KR16.f.6(9)
Rec. no. 16839

1864 November 3
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an eminent Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
[20p. 533 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9972

1864 November 7
A catalogue of books, new and old
Hodgsons
[58p. 1409 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9973

1864

November 7

[Appleton, Mr.]

Catalogue of a large and important collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9974

1864

November 8

Robertson, Rev. Mr. of Monzievaird

Annan, Dr.

Gall, Dr, of Kinross

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

47p. 1593 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(14)

Rec. no. 16849

1864

November 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

Dublin

26p. 857 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 9975

1864

November 10

Lemage, John

Blackwell, T.F.,

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

133p. 2298 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-1; H: B1705.516; S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9976

1864

November 14

Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of beautifully illustrated & illuminated works
Southgate & Barrett

79p. 3612 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(5), S.C.Sg.195(1667), S.C.Sg.a95(5)

Rec. no. 9978

1864

November 14

Cock, Lamborn, Hutchings and Co (formerly Leader and Cock), music publishers, New
Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of about 35,000 engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

139p. 1977 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(4), c.61.h.1(8/15=108); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9979

1864

November 14

Lynes, H.V., of Lower Clapton
White, Rev. F.H., of Abbots Anne, near Andover, Hunts
A catalogue of the valuable libraries

Hodgsons

68p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9977

1864

November 21

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . comprising the library of a gentleman (removed from Bayswater)

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9980

1864

November 21

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising versions of the Holy Scripture . . . some of the rare Shakespeare quartos

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(2), S.C.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(5); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9981

1864

November 22

A catalogue of a collection of books comprising divinity, medicine, and anatomy

John F. Jones

Dublin

31p. 1190 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9982

1864

November 22

Edye, W.O., Special Pleader, of The Temple

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

14p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9983

1864

November 24

A catalogue of a cabinet of ancient porcelain . . . a library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9984

1864

November 29

Messrs. W. Curry & Co., booksellers of Sackville Street, Dublin

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

36p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9985

1864

December 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from the Temple

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(7), S.C.Sg.a95(1669), S.C.Sg.a95(7)

Rec. no. 9988

1864

December 2

Cureton, William, Rev., D.D., Canon of Westminster

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(4), S.C.977(2), 11904.3.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.11; C; CTr: Cat. 79-4; H: B1705.311; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9986

1864

December 3

[Cramer & Co.]

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(6), Hirsch 565 (4: 21); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 9987

1864

December 5

Simpson, Richard, bookseller of King William Street, Strand

Catalogue of the very extensive, curious and interesting collection of books forming the stock

Puttick & Simpson

138p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.15; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9989

1864

December 7

Cozens, Mrs.

A catalogue of the household furniture

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Pitt Street, Norwich

18p. 570 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17558

1864

December 8

Catalogue of an extensive library of choice works in superb bindings

Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

52p. 1391 lots

EN: Kr16.f.8(15)

Rec. no. 16853

1864

December 12

Swanston, Clement Tudway, Q.C., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the principal portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2034 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(1); C; CTr; Cat. 76-5; H: B1705.815; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 569(17); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9990

1864

December 12

Tait, William, of Priorbank

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

57p. 1715 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(16)

Rec. no. 16854

1864

December 13

Hall, W.C.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

47p. 1862 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 9992

1864

December 13

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[MacDonald, Major]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare and valuable books, English and foreign . . . also numerous manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 1536 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(2), S.C.965(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(7) ms. pr.; C; H; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 707

Rec. no. 9991

1864

December 14

Kettelle, Mr., of Bensham

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

C. Brough

Newcastle

8p. 263 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 9993

1864

December 15

Henderson, Dr., of Chirnside

Catalogue of books

R.G. swan

The town Hall, Dunse

18p. 828 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 9994

1864

December 17

Catalogue of books including many illustrated and illuminated works

John F. Jones

Dublin

50p. 1884 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 9995

1864

December 19

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 569(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9996

1864

December 20

A catalogue of a collection of books principally modern

Hodgsons

42p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9997

1864

December 20

[Burrow, Rev. E.B.]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman deceased

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9999

1864

December 20

Caldwell, William

Bird, Dr. James

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(3); BMCM: 38a26(9); NYNS Lugt: 28180 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

Rec. no. 9998

1864 December 20
Humphery, Mr. Alderman of Clapham Common, Surrey
A catalogue of the remaining capital furniture
Ellis & Son
On the premises: Clapham Common, Surrey
[16p. 230+38 lots](#)
GH: Pam 2047
Rec. no. 17275

1864 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of 2,000 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[8p. 151 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10000

1864 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books, the library of a well-known collector, removed from Paris
Southgate & Barrett
[52p. 1106 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.119(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1671), S.C.Sg.a96(1)
Rec. no. 10001

1864 December 23
Nichols, John Bowyer
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[28p. 424 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.552(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.26(3) Lugt: 28192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 10002

1865 January 4
A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes, new and old
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
[43p. 1016 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10003

1865

January 5

Elkins, W.H.

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising illustrated works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 (late 3), Wellington Street, Strand

110p. 1863 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(1), S.C.1008(1); CTr: Cat 79-6; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10004

1865

January 11

Grinfield, Edward William, Rev., of Brighton

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10005

1865

January 12

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10006

1865

January 16

Roy, Andrew, Headmaster of the Dundee Academy

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

75p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10007

1865

January 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1593 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10008

1865

January 18

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature

H. Lewis

Dublin

42p. 1083 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10009

1865

January 18

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from Edmonton

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(2), S.C.Sg.a95(1672), S.C.Sg.a96(2)

Rec. no. 10010

1865

January 19

A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

28p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10011

1865

January 19

Ormsby, Capt.

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

54 Pall Mall

10p. 149 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16451

1865

January 25

Petersham Lodge, Petersham

Catalogue of the handsome & costly furniture . . . Library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Petersham Lodge, Petersham

36p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10012

1865

January 27

Ogle, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10013

1865

January 27

Watters, Henry, of Staplestown, county Carlow

Catalogue of the library

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

27p. 1084 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 10014

1865

January 28

Rosehaugh House, Ross-Shire

Irving, General George

Crawford, Dr.

Catalogue of the extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

43p. 1299 lots

EN: KR126.f.8(17)

Rec. no. 16855

1865

January 30

Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1214 lots

BL: [S.C.S.554\(1\)](#), S.C.987(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(1)C; S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10015

1865

January 31

A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable decorative furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

8p. 133 lots

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 10016

1865

February 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

38p. 970 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1865](#)

Rec. no. 10017

1865

February 2

Burke, Joseph

Catalogue of the library

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

10p. 201 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10018

1865

February 3

Catalogue of a collection of music of all kinds . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 755 lots

BL: [S.C.P.98\(1\)](#), C.61.h.1(8/8=101); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10019

1865

February 6

Cock, Hutchings, and Co., of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the very extensive stock of printed music
Puttick & Simpson

32p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(2), C.61.h.1(8/1=94); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10020

1865

February 6

Riddell, John, peerage lawyer
Douglas, William, RA
Catalogue of the curious and valuable genealogical and antiquarian library
T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

36p. 1093 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(18)

Rec. no. 16856

1865

February 6

Sainsbury, John
*Catalogue of the extraordinary museum . . . comprising most valuable autographed letters,
books, prints, coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.S.554(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.4(1); BMCM; C; H: B1705.765; MR: R81954; O: Mus Bibl
III 8⁰ 570(7); S Lugt: 28256 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10021

1865

February 9

Pulley, C.H., of Hackney
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

14p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10022

1865

February 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous books many of them handsomely bound

H. Lewis

Dublin

29p. 945 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10024

1865

February 13

[Dyneley, Capt.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts removed from Bramhope Manor

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

50p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.C.; BLMss: P.R.3.b.32(3); Chr: 1865(9); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28268

Rec. no. 10025

1865

February 13

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.3(2); C; NLW; NYHH

Rec. no. 10023

1865

February 15

A catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of an eminent naturalist

Hodgsons

45p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10026

1865

February 15

Bird, James, M.D.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.554(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.43; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

Rec. no. 10027

1865 February 15
Howard, A., of Eccleston Square
[Peace, Rev. Peter]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods
[18p. 366 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1865(10) Lugt: 28275
Rec. no. 10028

1865 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, including an important selection from the libraries of two well-known collectors comprising valuable county histories
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[142p. 1748 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.554(4), S.C.987(5) & (6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 570(10); S; Sa; V&A:
Forster coll. pamp. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10029

1865 February 22
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
[24p. 852 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10030

1865 February 27
Cartwright, Samuel, F.R.S., of Nizells, near Sevenoaks, Kent
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[23p. 316 lots](#)
Chr: 1865(18); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28315
Rec. no. 10031

1865 March 1
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[42p. 1043 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10033

1865

March 1

Battam, Thomas

Catalogue of the choice collection of Oriental, old Sevres, Dresden, Vienna, Berlin, and other porcelain

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 266 lots

Chr: 1865(20) Lugt: 28324

Rec. no. 10032

1865

March 2

[Plaskitt, Rev.]

Cherry, Henry Curtis, Rev.

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1912 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(5) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10034

1865

March 6

Litchfield, E.

Catalogue of the cabinet of coins . . . capital numismatic, antiquarian and miscellaneous books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(3) Lugt: 28334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10035

1865

March 9

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

21p. 534 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10036

1865

March 9

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke, of Bruton Street

Catalogue of the select and valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

23+[1]p. 344 lots

Chr: 1865(25)

Rec. no. 10037

1865

March 9

Kendall, John

Books bequeathed to the Friends' School at Colchester: Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & foreign theological works, books relating to the Quakers, etc.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 359 lots

BL: [S.C.S.555\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10038

1865

March 10

Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of miscellaneous effects

John F. Jones

Dublin

23p. 853 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 10039

1865

March 10

Taylor, John, author of "Junius Identified"

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising useful & standard works in the different branches of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 647 lots

BL: [S.C.S.555\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(3); C; CTr: Cat. 75-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10040

1865

March 13

Cottle, Joseph, of Bristol

Literary Correspondence: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters comprising the literary correspondence (with preface)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 255 lots

BL: [S.C.S.555\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 570(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10041

1865

March 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

31p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10042

1865

March 16

Smith, Horace, part-author of "Rejected Addresses"

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Albany

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1674 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(5), S.C.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28525

Rec. no. 10070

1865

March 20

Armstrong, Joseph

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Charles Bough

Newcastle

12p. 386 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10043

1865

March 22

A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

82p. 2020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10044

1865

March 23

Cadogan, Earl of

Catalogue of the valuable assemblage of etchings by the old masters . . . splendid books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(8); BBI; BMP: A.3.31/2; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10045

1865 March 23

Petrie, George, LLD
Catalogue of the library
J. Fleming Jones
Dublin

40p. 1460 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10046

1865 March 29

Reeves, Richard Gibson, of Hawthorne House, Birmingham
Catalogue of the celebrated collection of high class modern pictures
Foster

40p. 467 lots

V&A Lugt: 28414

Rec. no. 10047

1865 March 30

[Glouton, M.]
[Croker, J. Wilson]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1789 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.#(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10048

1865 April 1

A catalogue of choice books and books of illustrations
Foster

11p. 469-639 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28417

Rec. no. 10049

1865

April 4

Magens, John Dorrien
Valpy, Abraham John
Cadogan, Henry Charles, 4th Earl of Cadogan
Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2043 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10050

1865

April 5

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books
Hodgsons

32p. 1437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10051

1865

April 10

Forshall, Josiah, Rev., F.R.S., of 49 Woburn Place
A catalogue of the well-made furniture, 1000 vols. of rare books and manuscripts
Robinson & Hetley
21, Old Bond Street

19p. 333 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(5)

Rec. no. 10052

1865

April 11

Gale, Samuel, of Basinghall Street
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

18p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10053

1865

April 12

Bodleian Library, Oxford

Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious rare and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates from the Bodleian Library, Oxford

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-7; GC; H: B1705.224; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10056

1865

April 12

Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine

[Warren, J.]

[Callcott, W.H.]

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(9), C.61.h.1(8/6=99); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(5); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28450

Rec. no. 10055

1865

April 18

Puttick & Simpson

BNM: CV-2047; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

Rec. no. 16140

1865

April 21

Catalogue of a large collection of books, consigned from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1864 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10057

1865

April 24

[Evans, Mr., bookseller]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books, the property of an eminent book & printseller

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1296 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(2); BMP" A3-31/3C; CTr: Cat. 70-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10059

1865

April 24

[Gibson]

[Tidbury]

Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints and drawings

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 243 lots

BNE; Chr: 1865(47); NYF; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28474

Rec. no. 10060

1865

April 26

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

115p. 2749 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10061

1865

April 24-29

Dennison, J.

A catalogue of this most choice, valuable and extensive collection of shells . . . and the library of conchological works

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

57p. 1206 lots

BMNH; C: Balfour Library; LJ

Rec. no. 10058

1865

May 3

Foster and King, Messrs., of Regent Street

Catalogue of the stock of 3000 engraved music plates with copyright

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10062

1865

May 4

[Ball, Mr.]

[Snaith, Miss]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire . . . engravings and music

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10063

1865

May 5

Dyce, William, R.A.

Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works in oil . . . also engravings, books

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 231 lots

BMP; BNE; Chr: 1865(55); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28499

Rec. no. 10064

1865

May 8

Harding, J.D.

Catalogue of the final portion of the sketches, books, lithographs and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 397 lots

Chr: 1865(58); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28503

Rec. no. 10065

1865

May 8

Holbein, Thomas

Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising a remarkable series of the Dances of Death

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(3); C; CTr: Cat. 72-2; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 570(4); S; SA Lugt: 28505

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10066

1865

May 9

A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

56p. 2783 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10067

1865

May 15

[Colnaghi]

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings, fine ancient drawings, books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 2254 lots

BBI; BMP: A.3.31.6; CF; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 28522 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10068

1865

May 16

Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire

Catalogue of genuine old oak . . . several hundred volumes of books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

35p. 472 lots

MCL: SC 1864-97(2)

Rec. no. 10069

1865

May 19

Mills, Hon, Mr. Justice, of the Supreme court of Calcutta

A catalogue of the law libraries

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10071

1865

May 20

Roberts, David, R.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 305 [319] lots

Chr: 1865(62); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28536

Rec. no. 10072

1865

May 22

[Beggi, M.]

Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10073

1865

May 22

Boor, Henry

Christman, The Rev. H.

Lawson, Rev W.L.

Mure, William

Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(5) Lugt: 28531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10074

1865

May 24

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Dover

Hodgsons

68p. 1676 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10076

1865

May 24

Alchin, William Turner

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10077

1865 May 24
[Bewicke, Mrs., of Closehouse]
Catalogue of books
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
[7p. 204 lots](#)
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt.pr.
Rec. no. 10075

1865 May 27
A catalogue of ancient engravings in the portfolio
Mr. H. Phillips
[12p. 193 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10078

1865 May 29
Freeman, Henry, Rev., Rector of Folksworth, Hunts.
[Gates]
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . (founded on the library of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough)
Puttick & Simpson
[83p. 1607 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.99(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10079

1865 May 29
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best and most useful books in the different branches of English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[113p. 1935 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.557(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-5; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10080

1865

May 31

Potts, Mrs.

Sale of the valuable household furniture, rosewood pianoforte, harmonium, pictures, books

Mr. Muras

Newcastle

On the premises: Cleadon Hall, near Whitburn

11p. 337 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10081

1865

June 1

Reed, Stephen

Catalogue of the law library

William Sutton

Newcastle

In the rooms at the end of the Royal Arcade

6p. 118 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10082

1865

June 7

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books of every description

Hodgsons

40p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10083

1865

June 9

Appleby, Samuel

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books on angling

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.557(3); C; CTr: Cat. 78-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 570(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10085

1865

June 9

Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 245 lots

Chr: 1865(76); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28576

Rec. no. 10084

1865

June 12

Mills, James

Catalogue of the large and extremely interesting collection of articles of vertu

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Castle Meadow, Norwich

59p. 336+341+358 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

Rec. no. 17441

1865

June 12

[Wellerley, Rev. Dr.]

Catalogue of a very choice and precious collection of haraldic, genealogical and historical books and manuscripts, English and foreign, collected by a distinguished amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.987(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.28; C; CTr: Cat. 70-9; LU; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10086

1865

June 14

Catalogue of curious & valuable books, from the library of a gentleman in the north of England

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.S.557(4), S.C.987(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10087

1865

June 15

[Goodwin]

[Short]

[Yates]

Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books including a library removed from Essex

Mssrs. Southgate & Co.

22 Fleet Street

36p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(6), S.C.Sg.a95(1676), S.C.Sg.a96(7) Lugt: 28584

Rec. no. 10089

1865

June 15

Thomson, Richard, librarian to the London Institution

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on angling ...

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.45; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10088

1865

June 20

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Camberwell

Hodgsons

55p. 1350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10090

1865

June 20

MacCarthy, Denis Florence, Barrister-at-Law

a Becket, Gilbert A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the most popular works in English and Spanish literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(2), S.C.1008(5); C; RIA: 12.b2.18; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10091

1865

June 22

Catalogue of a collection of modern books and remainders of popular standard works
Southgate & Co.

34p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(9), S.C.Sg.a95(1677), S.C.Sg.a96(9)

Rec. no. 10093

1865

June 22

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]

Bibliotheca curiosa: A catalogue of extremely interesting, rare and curious books, chiefly in foreign languages

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(1), S.C.1028(2); C; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10094

1865

June 22

Willement, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the important library . . . comprising many valuable works on topography, archeology and family history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(4), BLMss: P.R.1.c.40; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 570(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10095

1865

June 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased including many valuable works in different branches of architecture

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(5); C; S; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10096

1865

June 27

Buckingham, Family of
Grenville, Family of

Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts comprising the correspondence of Richard, 1st Marquis of Buckingham and his family

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(7); BNM: CV-2050; C: c83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 570(8). 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99; Y: X348.P98

According to Bodley copy --sale postponed from 20 August 1862

Rec. no. 10098

1865

June 27

Offor, George, of Grove House, Hackney

Catalogue of the important and valuable library . . . comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 665 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39; BL: S.C.S.558(7), S.C.1224(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.51; BN: Δ34515; BPL; C; CM; CTr: Cat 184; GC; GUL: BDS17-h.15, Mu32-e.19, BG59-c.11; H: B1827.638*(B); LC; M; MR: R11824; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 710 pt. pr.; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 515 & 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10097

1865

June 28

Holme, Bryan, of Brunswick Square

Catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

21p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1865); BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(7)

Rec. no. 10100

1865

June 29

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all classes of literature

Southgate & Co.

31p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(10), S.C.Sg.a95(1678), S.C.Sg.a96(10)

Rec. no. 10102

1865 June 29

[Camidge, Dr.]

[Snaith, Miss]

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(3); NYHH

Rec. no. 10101

1865 June 21-22

Bacon, John, R.A., sculptor

Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine

Catalogue of the valuable illustrated works . . . fine books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(3) Lugt: 28596 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10092

1865 June 27-28

[Charlemont]

Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek & Roman coins . . . some of the best numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(6); NYNS Lugt: 28603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

Rec. no. 10099

1865 July 3

[Gladwell, printseller]

Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of high-class engravings . . . 4000 volumes of books

Southgate

On the premises: 87, Gracechurch Street

51p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(11), S.C.Sg.a95(1679), S.C.Sg.a96(11) Lugt: 28608

Rec. no. 10103

1865

July 5

Phillimore, J.G., Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

22p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10104

1865

July 7

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10105

1865

July 7

Baikie, William Balfour, M.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1946 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(5); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 570(2)

Rec. no. 10106

1865

July 10

[Charlemont]

Catalogue of the most important and valuable library of a nobleman of great literary & artistic taste

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

182p. 2477 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 650(1); Y: *65JC-164 -- Sotheby fire stopped this sale -- remains in Aug. 11, 1865 sale

Rec. no. 10107

1865

July 12

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

29p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10108

1865

July 12

Joyce, Felix

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books

Southgate & Co.

16p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(12), S.C.Sg.a95(1680), S.C.Sg.a96(12)

Rec. no. 10109

1865

July 13

Catalogue of a select collection of books, the property of a gentleman

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 258 lots

Chr: 1865(97); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28621

Rec. no. 10111

1865

July 13

Dering, Sir Edward, Bart.

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the famous Dering collection of deeds and charters

Puttick & Simpson

139p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(6); BLMss: PR.3.D.4(2); BN: Δ45156; BNM: CV-862, CV-459; CM: c453; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509

Rec. no. 10110

1865

July 17

Southey, Dr. H. Herbert, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable personal effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 1, Harley Street, Cavendish Square

19p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10112

1865

July 18

A catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Hodgsons

42p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10113

1865

July 20

A catalogue of the furniture of the several reception rooms
Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10114

1865

July 20

[Jones, Alf.]

[Fitzgerald, M.P.]

Catalogue of the elegantly bound library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(1); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10115

1865

July 28

Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of miscellaneous property, chiefly removed from the residence of a gentleman at Bayswater
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(2) Lugt: 28626

Rec. no. 10117

1865

July 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from the Temple
Southgate & Co.

[16]p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(14), S.C.Sg.a96(1682), S.C.Sg.a96(14)

Rec. no. 10118

1865

July 20-22

Harrison, Dr., Manchester

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 488 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(2); BMCM: a39.1(4); NYNS Lugt: 28625 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10116

1865

August 1

A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

41p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1865

Rec. no. 10119

1865

August 4

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1786 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(3); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10120

1865

August 8

Bath, Henry, of Swansea

Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21, Wellington Street

17p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10121

1865

August 11

[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
Thompson, John Vincent, Serjeant-at-Law

Catalogue of some highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of a nobleman of great literary and artistic taste

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(4), S.C.1008(7); & (8) BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-164; M; N; O:
Mus Bibl III 8^o 650(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10122

1865

August 14

Hartshorne, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10123

1865

August 15

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

50p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10124

1865

August 16

[Grainger, Richard]

A catalogue of the contents of the above residence, comprising excellent furniture . . . library of books

Mercer & Metcalfe

43 Fenchurch Street, London & 59 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

On the premises: 36, Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

23p. 385 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10125

1865

August 18

[Loddy, Mr.]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare & valuable autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10126

1865

August 21

Trevelyan, Raleigh

Catalogue of sale, of the contents within the mansion

Samuel Donkin [of Alnwick]

On the premises: Netherwitton Hall

24p. mixed lots lots

NUL: W018.3 sal

Rec. no. 10128

1865

August 24

Catalogue of a collection of curious & interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(6); C; NYHH Lugt: 28633

Rec. no. 10127

1865

August 24

A catalogue of books, and books of prints

Hodgsons

28p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10129

1865

August 28

[Burney, Rev. C.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 2007 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(3); C; NLW; NYHH

Rec. no. 10130

1865

August 29

Smith, Rev. Edw. Orlebar, of Holcott Rectory, Bedfordshire

Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & co.

97p. 2000 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(16), S.C.Sg.a96(1684),S.C.Sg.a96(16); D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 10131

1865

September 7

Jones, Richard Lambert

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(6); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10132

1865

September 8

[Crew, Lady]

Catalogue of a collection of music . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 862 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(2); C

Rec. no. 10133

1865

September 14

Addison and Lucas, Messrs., Music Publishers, of Regent Street

Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 60,000 engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

262p. 3858 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(3), C.61.h.1(7=92); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10134

1865 September 22
Morgan, Charles
A catalogue of all the handsome household furniture
Messrs. Fergus
Bristol
On the premises: 17 Pembroke, Place, Clifton
[20p. 4454 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10135

1865 September 25
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[18p. 331 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.559(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10137

1865 September 25
Fenwick, John, of Newcastle
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Messrs. Anderson and Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[129p. 2186 lots](#)
BN: Δ5966 deR (newspaper clippings about the sale pasted in at back); DUL: L018.2
FEN/AND; GC; SA(31)
Rec. no. 10136

1865 September 27
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of the Nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[30p. 354 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.559(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(8); C; H: *65JC-164; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 650(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10138

1865 October 12
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
[30p. 902 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10139

1865 October 17
Heaven, Cam Gyde
A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: No. 3 Great George Street, Park Street
[20p. 465 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10140

1865 October 18
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Berkshire
Hodgsons
[38p. 925 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10141

1865 October 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[76p. 1771 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10142

1865 October 24
Ware, Hibbert, M.D., F.R.S.E.
A catalogue of personal effects including the library
Foster
[8p. 126 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16452

1865 October 25
Rudge, Samuel Nouaille
A catalogue of the valuable personal effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6, Harley Street, Cavendish Square
[26p. 469 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10143

1865 October 31
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of new & popular books
Hodgsons
[48p. 2473 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10157

1865 November 7
A catalogue of useful law books
Hodgsons
[20p. 529 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10144

1865 November 8
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in Surrey
Puttick & Simpson
[58p. 1049 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.103(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10145

1865 November 15
A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes
Hodgsons
[28p. 639 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10146

1865 November 15

Todd, Rev. James H., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

119p. 1490 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10147

1865 November 16

Catalogue of a very important collection of modern books, in quires and boards

Southgate & Co.

31p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.120(80), S.C.Sg.a97(1692)

Rec. no. 10148

1865 November 20

Grundy, Robert H.

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of works of art

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 44 Church Street, Liverpool

152p. 2038 lots

BNE; Chr: 1865(106); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28699

Rec. no. 10151

1865 November 20

Lettson, William Nanson, M.A.

Catalogue of the Shakesperian & miscellaneous libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street

69p. 1438 lots

BL: S.C.S.560(1); C; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 570(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10149

1865

November 20

Madden, Richard Robert

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English literature in various classes

John F. Jones

No.8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

111p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.1008(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.9; DNL: IR 019 M2, IR 018 P5; S

Rec. no. 10150

1865

November 21

Campbell, John, Marquess of Breadalbane

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

92p. 2287 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.10; H: B1705.234

Rec. no. 10152

1865

November 22

A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

39p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10153

1865

November 24

[Blencowe]

Catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern books

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 3025 lots

BL: S.C.P,103(5); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10154

1865

November 25

Catalogue of a unique collection of political ballads, plays, opera libretti

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.S.560(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(9); BNM; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10155

1865

November 29

Corley, John, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising useful books in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[103p. 2104 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.560\(3\)](#); C; S; SA Lugt: 287171 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10156

1865

December 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books on art, antiquities, natural history, manuscripts, books of prints

Mr. H. Phillips

[12-25p. 141-357 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 10158

1865

December 4

A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from Devonport

Hodgsons

[72p. 1581 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1865](#)

Rec. no. 10159

1865

December 5

Burchell, W.J., D.C.L., Churchfield House, King's Road, Fulham

A catalogue of the valuable botanical library and library of general literature

Foster

[16p. 315 lots](#)

C; OUM; [V&A](#)

Rec. no. 10160

1865

December 5

Society of British Musicians

Catalogue of the library of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[25p. 653 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.103\(7\)](#), C.61.h..1(8/10=103); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10161

1865

December 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Bury St. Edmunds
Southgate & Co.

49p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.120(11), S.C.Sg.a97(1695)

Rec. no. 10162

1865

December 7

Falle, Philip, bookseller, of Jersey
Catalogue of the very extensive library
Puttick & Simpson

109p. 2878 lots

BL: S.C.P.103(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10163

1865

December 8

Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, deceased comprising the works of the best English standard authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(1); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10164

1865

December 11

Prince, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Bonsall, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the very valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1145 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(2), S.C.1008(6); C; H: B1671.3 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.L674; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 570(6); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10165

1865

December 12

Slidell, Hon. R.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10167

1865

December 12

Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow

Catalogue of the very interesting and important library

Duncan Keith

61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

Upper Hall of the Scottish Exhibition Rooms, 93 Bath Street, Glasgow

88p. 1547+3+119 lots

GML: G/018.2

Rec. no. 16862

1865

December 12

Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow, decd.

Catalogue of the very valuable, interesting, and important library

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

88p. 1547+3+119 lots

GUL: Sp.co.. 844; Mu21-f.1, Mu 24-c.33

Rec. no. 10166

1865

December 13

Day & Son

[line engravings]

Hodgsons

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10169

1865

December 13

Pereira, Antonio

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 11 Park Crescent, Portant Place

30p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10168

1865

December 16

[Falle, P.L., Jersey]

[Roupell, R., Q.C.]

[Vignati]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of curious and scarce books, the library of an amateur who is leaving England

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(1), S.C.1028(3) & (4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4; C; CTr: Cat. 111-2; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10170

1865

December 19

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising valuable books in English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

Rec. no. 10171

1865

December 20

A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library

Hodgsons

49p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

Rec. no. 10172

1866

January 3

Campbell, Rev. Dr.

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

87p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10173

1866 January 5

Frere, Tobias

A catalogue of the law library

Foster

54, Pall Mall

16p. 301 lots

CM: c544

Rec. no. 10175

1866 January 5

[Jorge, John]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, scientific works, books on astronomy, mathematics, architecture

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1823 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(4); C; NLW; NYHH

Rec. no. 10174

1866 January 12

Nutt, David, bookseller, deceased

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock . . . comprising a valuable collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21, Wellington Street, Strand

124p. 2480 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39d; BL: S.C.S.562(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-3; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(1); S; SA
Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10176

1866 January 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Belfast

Southgate & Co.

32p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(4), S.C.Sg.a97(1701)

Rec. no. 10178

1866

January 18

Lonergran, F., of Hyde Park Gate

Catalogue of the valuable collection of ornamental objects, linen and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 174 lots

Chr: 1866(4); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 10179

1866

January 19

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane, W.C.

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10180

1866

January 22

[Booth, L.]

[Warton, Ed.]

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of very splendid books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

120p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(6), S.C.1028(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 572(9)

Rec. no. 10181

1866

January 22

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, Astronomer Royal, Trinity College, Dublin

Catalogue of the library

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

47p. 1710 lots

DNL: J 018

Rec. no. 10182

1866

January 26

Thomson, Thomas, Deputy-Registrar for Scotland

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.S.562(3), S.C.962(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(1) only p/95-99; C; CTr: Cat. 75-4; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 572(5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

NB contains letters of Lord Byron

Rec. no. 10183

1866

January 29

*A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment of valuable works from
Melbourne, Australia*

Hodgsons

97p. 2358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10184

1866

January 13 & 15

[Simonds]

Catalogue of a large assemblage of pictures and drawings

Christie, Manson & Woods

8. King Street

16p. 318 lots

Chr: 1866(3)

Rec. no. 10177

1866

February 1

[Nepeau, Sir Molineux H. Bart.]

[Davis]

A catalogue of a select library, the property of a baronet, deceased

Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28829

Rec. no. 10185

1866

February 2

Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur comprising valuable county history and topography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(4); BMP: A3-33/1; C; N; S; SA Lugt: 28832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10186

1866

February 7

[Charlton]

A catalogue of excellent modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New bond Street

12p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10188

1866

February 9

Reeve, Lovell, F.L.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 221 lots

BMNH(copy); C: Balfour Library

Rec. no. 10189

1866

February 13

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman and another library

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10191

1866

February 13

Parkes, Joseph, Taxing Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2068 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(1), S.C.962(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(1) pp.125-129; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 572(1);
S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10190

1866

February 15

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons

31p. 1489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10192

1866

February 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons

69p. 1658 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10193

1866

February 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising history, theology, biography,
archeology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(3); C; H: B1827.202.10*; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10194

1866

February 26

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 14, Connaught Place

12p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10195

1866

February 26

Catalogue of theological, historical, topographical, law and miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(4); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10196

1866

February 28

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(6), S.C.1028(7); C

Rec. no. 10197

1866

February 28

Morant, G.J., of Hayling

Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures, illustrated books

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 298 lots

Chr: 1866(18); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28903

Rec. no. 10198

1866

February 6-9

Davidson, D.M., of James Street, Buckingham Gate

Catalogue of the choice collection of objects of art & vertu

Christie, Manson & Woods

36p. 589 lots

Chr: 1866(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28842

Rec. no. 10187

1866

March 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman

Southgate & Co.

37p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(9), S.C.Sg.a98(1706), S.C.Sg.a98(2)

Rec. no. 10200

1866

March 1

Higgs, Edward

Catalogue of the valuable library of rare & curious books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(1), S.C.1003(9); CM; GUL: Y2.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10199

1866

March 2

[Berlin Royal Library]

Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of antiquarian music of great curiosity and rarity

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(7), S.C.1028(8); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3; S; SA

Rec. no. 10201

1866

March 6

Ferguson, Robert, Physician to Queen Victoria

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1805 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(6); SA

Rec. no. 10202

1866

March 7

A catalogue of modern books, of all classes

Hodgsons

13p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10203

1866

March 8

Graham, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Chester

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising a very important collection of Bibles, testaments and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1577 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(2); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10204

1866

March 9

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Co.

18p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1707)

Rec. no. 10205

1866

March 13

[Daelli, of Milan]

*Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection (received from Italy) of autograph letters
and diplomatic correspondence*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c10(1); CM: c83-2; MS: Zweig 1235; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt:
28940

Rec. no. 10206

1866

March 13

Day & Son

A catalogue of valuable illustrated works

Hodgsons

50p. 2256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10207

1866

March 14

Gardiner, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington

[Greene, R.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of every period, country and class

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(2); BNM: CV-737; CM: c83-3; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10208

1866

March 15

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting valuable and rare books, from the library of an eminent collector

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.106(10), SA.C.1001(1), S.C.936(3) C; N: *GOFpv36(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 572(7), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10209

1866

March 19

Churton, Rev. T.T.

Elegant and modern household furniture . . . 6000 volumes of books

Alex Davis & Thos. Palmer

Market Place, Newbury, Berks.

On the premises: The Rectory, Great Shefford

56p. 560+144 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 571 (2)

Rec. no. 16370

1866

March 21

English Opera Company

Catalogue of the entire, very complete and expensive theatrical wardrobe . . . also the extensive music library

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.P.106(3)

Rec. no. 10210

1866

March 22

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising rare versions of the Holy scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10212

1866 March 22
Newton, Charles, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law libraries
Hodgsons
[10p. 286 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10211

1866 March 23
A catalogue of modern books, being the surplus stock of a bookseller from the north of England
Hodgsons
[44p. 1133 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10244

1866 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
[56p. 1341 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10214

1866 March 26
Morton, Rev. James, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[70p. 1378 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.106(4), S.C.962(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-11; NLW; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: 2591.d.3, Mus
Bibl III 8^o 571(13)
Rec. no. 10215

1866 March 26
[Robertson, Bruce D.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art, the property of a gentleman, received from Paris
Christie, Manson & Woods
[23p. 502 lots](#)
Chr: 1866(32); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28980
Rec. no. 10213

1866 March 28
Churchyard, Thomas
A catalogue of valuable pictures
B. Moulton
At the residence: Cumberland Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk
[14p. 214 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17442

1866 April 4
Bishop, W.
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
[42p. 132+242 lots](#)
Chr: 1866(35)
Rec. no. 10216

1866 April 10
[Cockerell, Capt.]
[Venna, F.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[81p. 1815 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.106(7); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10217

1866 April 11
Soames, Rev. W.A.
[Lucas, Meredith]
A catalogue of the theological, classical & miscellaneous library
Foster
[16p. 295 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16453

1866

April 13

Catalogue of an important collection of rare, curious and valuable books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.S.562(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(2) only p.25-28; CTr: cat 70-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 572 (12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10218

1866

April 16

Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare
Williams, T., Rev

Catalogue of the principal portion of the select library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(3), S.C.1003(4) & (5); CTr: cat 79-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10219

1866

April 17

A catalogue of modern books, including 6000 volumes of interesting works of travel, biography and fiction

Hodgsons

43p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10220

1866

April 20

Allan, Madame Caradori,
Covent Garden Theatre

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.,107(10); C

Rec. no. 10221

1866

April 23

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons

74p. 1744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10222

1866

April 23

Nutt, David

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock of books . . . to which is added another collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(6), S.C.962(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10223

1866

April 26

[Willshire, Dr.]

Catalogue of the interesting library of a physician who is leaving England

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10225

1866

April 28

[Loddy, G.]

Catalogue of a collection of highly curious autograph letters and historical documents

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(3) BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

Rec. no. 10226

1866

April 30

Whewell, Rev. William, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge

The valuable and extensive library of books

Charles Wisbey

26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

107p. 1621 + 176 lots

CM: c60-3; KCC

Rec. no. 10227

1866

April 30

[Wilson, James]

Catalogue of the collection of books

Anderson & Mack

Newcastle

On the premises: No.18 Albion Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

12p. 416 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10228

1866

April 25-26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(7); BMCM: 39a1(8); NYNS Lugt: 29082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

Rec. no. 10224

1866

May 1

Taylor, Isaac, of Stanford Rivers

[Petrie, Capt.]

Catalogue of the interesting and useful library

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-12; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10229

1866

May 2

A catalogue of modern books including the stock of two booksellers (removed from Charterhouse Square and Ludgate Hill)

Hodgsons

50p. 1232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10230

1866

May 7

Metzler and Co., music publishers, of Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 50,000 engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

240p. 2702 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10231

1866

May 8

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including a select theological library

Hodgsons

42p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10232

1866

May 8

A catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10233

1866

May 10

Miller, Rev. P.L., of 25 Rye Hill

Catalogue of the library of books

Anderson & Mack

76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

8p. 200 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10234

1866

May 10

Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital works in archeology and general literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.566(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(2) pp.39-44; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 577(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10235

1866

May 11

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10236

1866

May 14

Donnadieu, Alcide

[Delamere, Lord]

[Emery]

Catalogue of the remaining drawings by old masters . . . and a small library of chiefly English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 298 lots

Chr: 1866(51); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29131

Rec. no. 10237

1866

May 14

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Payne, J.]

Catalogue of an extremely curious highly interesting and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(1), S.C.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 572(11); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509

Rec. no. 10238

1866

May 14

Piccope, Rev. J., of Manchester

Catalogue of upwards of twelve hundred volumes of books

W.H. Pratt

21 Bond Street, Manchester

At Mr. Mapleston's Sale Rooms, Booth Street, Manchester

24p. [318 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1856(8)

Rec. no. 10239

1866

May 15

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

12p. [467 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10240

1866

May 16

Bradbury, Mr.

Bell, John Gray, bookseller, of Oxford-Street, Manchester

Catalogue of rare books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

60p. [818 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1857(3), another copy

Rec. no. 10241

1866

May 17

Arthington, Robert, of Leeds

Willimot, John, M.D.

Bouchier, Barton, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of books and books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. [726 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.566(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10242

1866

May 18

[Thomas, Chester]

Catalogue of a collection of modern and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(2); C; NLW

Rec. no. 10243

1866

May 24

Caley, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.S.566(7), S.C.1003(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 571(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10245

1866

May 28

Malta College

Catalogue of the well-selected library of a collegiate institution

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1180 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10246

1866

June 1

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable; music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(5); C

Rec. no. 10247

1866

June 2

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property, removed from the country

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10248

1866

June 5

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an artist
Hodgsons

59p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10249

1866

June 5

Lewis, John Delaware

Catalogue of the larger portion of the exceedingly choice library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.S.567(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.L674; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 571(11); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10250

1866

June 7

Goff, Robert

Catalogue of the very choice collection of old Italian and Flemish carvings in Ivory

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 158 lots

BNE; Chr: 1866(64); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29179

Rec. no. 10251

1866

June 11

Peacock, Thomas Love

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 764 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.567(3), S.C.962(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-5; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 572(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.205-250

Rec. no. 10252

1866

June 12

[Pomeroy]

[Shapcott]

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent naturalist, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10253

1866

June 13

Catalogue of the important sale of the extensive theological library and valuable standard works

Engall, Sanders and Engall

At the Theological Library, Promenade [Cheltenham]

90p. 1281 lots

BN: Δ42452

Rec. no. 10254

1866

June 13

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

44p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10255

1866

June 14

A catalogue of a collection of old china

Foster

10p. 193 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16454

1866

June 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, selected from the libraries of collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.S.568(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10256

1866 June 18
Oliviera, Benjamin, of No. 8 Upper Hyde Park Street
Catalogue of the excellent furniture
Foster
[27p. 480 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16455

1866 June 19
[Blenkinsop, H.]
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting professional and general library of an eminent physician
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1099 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.109(1); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 29214
Rec. no. 10258

1866 June 19
Tallemach, Richard
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital illustrated books and works in general literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[22p. 388 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.568(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10257

1866 June 20
Pateman, William Slater Dixon, publisher, of 1 Rosendale Road, Dulwich
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Southgate and Co.
143, Strand
[34p. 728 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Sg.122(4), S.C.Sg.a98(1715); C; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d119/7(12)
Rec. no. 10260

1866

June 20

Pringle, Rev. James

Catalogue of the library of books

Anderson & Mack

76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

[10p. 311 lots](#)

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10259

1866

June 21

A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of a Chancery barrister, retiring and of an eminent solicitor

Hodgsons

[16p. 415 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10261

1866

June 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ornamental objects, the property of a gentleman and a few MSS. and early printed books

Christie, Manson & Woods

[14p. 250 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1866(71)

Rec. no. 10262

1866

June 22

[Cramer & Co.]

[Longman, Messrs.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . very numerous and valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[32p. 954 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.109(2); NYHH

Rec. no. 10263

1866

June 26

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Hodgsons

60p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10264

1866

June 27

[Burke, Haviland]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private libraries and including the library of an Oxford divine

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(3); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10265

1866

June 28

Mills, James

A catalogue of the collection of valuable water-color drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

16p. 378 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17624

1866

July 3

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

62p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10266

1866

July 3

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Foster

On the premises: Priory Lodge, Kew garden

26p. 474 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16456

1866 July 5
[Chinnock & Galsworthy]
Fleming
A catalogue of an excellent library of general literature
Foster
[12p. 213 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16457

1866 July 5
[Gubba, A.L.]
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals
Christie, Manson & Woods
[\[9\]p. 97 lots](#)
Chr: 1866(77); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29230
Rec. no. 10267

1866 July 6
Catalogue of an interesting collection of English and foreign books from a distinguished library
Puttick & Simpson
[68p. 1384 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.109(5), S.C.1001(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10268

1866 July 9
Catalogue of a private library removed from the country, including the works of the most celebrated poets and dramatists
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[62p. 1175 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.569(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10269

1866 July 9
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated novels & poems
Christie, Manson & Woods
[7p. 16 lots](#)
BLMss: P.R.2.c17(8)
Rec. no. 10270

1866

July 10

Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, bound and in quires
Southgate & Co.

36p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(8), S.C.Sg.a98(1719)

Rec. no. 10271

1866

July 10

Messrs. Darton and Hodge, Holborn Hill
A catalogue of the entire stock of modern books
Hodgsons

29p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10272

1866

July 12

Mackinlay, T.G., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10273

1866

July 13

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Merlin]

Catalogue of a small but very select collection of Greek terracotta, . . . highly precious Greek manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(7); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(4); CM: c83-4 Lugt: 29238

Rec. no. 10274

1866

July 16

Fenn, Sir John
[Frere, J.]

Catalogue of the very interesting and important collection of autograph letters and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(1); BNM: CV-595; C: c83-5; CTr: Cat. 17-6; GC; O:
2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

Rec. no. 10275

1866

July 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed
from Islington*
Southgate & Co.

20p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1721)

Rec. no. 10276

1866

July 23

Fairholt, Frederick William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.569(5), S.C.1003(7); C; GUL: Y2-e.21; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(4); S; SA; V&A:
Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Lugt: 29249 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10277

1866

July 24

A catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign
Hodgsons

44p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10278

1866

July 25

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.

[Cole, Rob,]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(1), S.C.1003(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10279

1866

August 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

52p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10280

1866

August 1

Maitland, Samuel Roffey, Rev., D.D., F.A.S., F.S.A.

[Spencer, Mrs.]

[Monastery at Alcobaça]

Catalogue of the remaining library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(3), S.C.962(2)₂; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(12); SA

Rec. no. 10281

1866

August 3

Wellesley, Dr. Henry, Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford

Catalogue of the valuable collection of important manuscripts . . . including rare and unpublished Italian works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.569(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(2); BNM: CV-1823; GC; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 55(2); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 29254 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10282

1866

August 6

Dixon, J.H.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1858 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(1), S.C.1003(6); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10283

1866

August 8

Jewell, Joseph Henry, music publisher, of Great Russell Street

[Cramer & Co.]

[Longman, Messrs.]

[Balfe, M.W.]

Catalogue of the valuable stock of upwards of 5000 engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10284

1866

August 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Co.

28p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(120), S.C.Sg.a98 (1723)

Rec. no. 10285

1866

August 10

Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the very valuable topographical & antiquarian library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(2), S.C.1003(8); C. O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 571(9); S; SA Lugt: 29255 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10286

1866

August 14

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

58p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10287

1866

August 14

Bell, John Gray, of Manchester

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters from the stock

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10288

1866

August 15

Bromley, Sir Richard, K.C.B., of Greenwich Hospital

[Barnes]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(6), S.C.1003(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10289

1866

August 15

Rivers, Lord and Lady

Catalogue of the suitable household furniture and effects

Foster

On the premises: No. 15 Portman Square

26p. 411 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17133

1866

August 21

Messrs Dunkley, of Yeovil

Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . and musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1487 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(7)

Rec. no. 10291

1866

August 22

Haggard, William Debonaire

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many of the best & most useful numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(5), S.C.1006(2); BLMssP.R.2.E.16(4) pp.41-46; C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10290

1866

August 24

Wright, Harry, Rev., of Cheltenham

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(6)U C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10292

1866

August 30

[Pinta]

[Thompson, Ph., of Paris]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of rare and valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(9), S.C.1001(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10293

1866

September 3

Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 20,000 volumes

Thomas Froggatt

2 Newall's Buildings, Manchester

On the premises: Newall's Buildings Library

119p. 1696 lots

MCL: SC1856(9)

Rec. no. 10294

1866

October 11

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of capital modern books

Hodgsons

68p. 1908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10295

1866

October 16

Bensly, W. B.

A catalogue of the collection of valuable medals and coins

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

52p. 281+365+340 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

Rec. no. 17443

1866

October 23

Whittaker, George Bynom

Gilbert, Richard

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

126p. 2832 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10296

1866

October 23

Wilde, William

A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

At the residence: Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich

19p. 220 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17559

1866

October 30

Riddell, Rev. James, M.A., of Balliol College

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . forming upwards of 1000 volumes

R. Pike

At the Clarendon Assembly-Room, Cornmarket Street, Oxford

12p. 230 lots

O: 2591.e.18(10)

Rec. no. 10297

1866

November 1

Catalogue of valuable and important remainder of popular modern books and illustrated works

Southgate & Co.

35p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(2), S.C.Sg.a99(1726)

Rec. no. 10298

1866

November 5

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.571(3), S.C.1001(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10299

1866

November 6

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10300

1866

November 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Co.

47p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(3), S.C.Sg.a99(1727)

Rec. no. 10301

1866

November 8

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from his residence in Surrey
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1049 lots

C

Rec. no. 10303

1866

November 8

A catalogue of stationery, books &c.

Hodgsons

16+2p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10304

1866

November 8

Wellesley, Henry Rev. Dr., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

379p. 6450 lots

BL: S.C.S.571(4), S.C.1043, S.C.1054; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu32-c.5, BD17-c.19; H:

B1705.876; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 55(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y:

X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10302

1866

November 12

La Rue, Thomas de, of Westbourne Terrace

Catalogue of the handsome service of ancient and modern silver

Christie, Manson & Woods

72 +[1]p. 1181 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.C.; BNE; Chr: 1866(84); V&A Lugt: 29305

Rec. no. 10305

1866

November 12

Raw, Thomas, of Islington

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

60 p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10306

1866 November 13
Ansell, Thomas, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the well selected and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[48p. 1038 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.111(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 29308
Rec. no. 10307

1866 November 14
Ferrier, James F[rederick], LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, in the
Aytoun, W[illiam] Edmonstoun, advocate, Professor of Rhetoric in the University of
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
[40p. 1158 lots](#)
GUL: Sp. Coll. 844
Rec. no. 10308

1866 November 16
Sherman, James, Rev., of the Surrey Chapel and Blackheath
Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from Leicestershire
Puttick & Simpson
[36p. 682 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.111(3); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 572(4); SA
Rec. no. 10309

1866 November 20
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
[61p. 2662 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10310

1866 November 22
Muggeridge, Sir Henry
A catalogue of 700 ounces of silver plate [second edition]
Foster
[10p. 167 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17134

1866

November 24

Catalogue of a large collection of modern miscellaneous music . . . a few unpublished manuscripts, also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 444 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(7); C

Rec. no. 10311

1866

November 26

[Demichelis, (of Paris)]

Major, John Richardson, Rev., D.D., Head Master of King's College, London

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1781 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(8), S.C.962(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10312

1866

November 28

Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the church, some time deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

Rec. no. 10313

1866

November 29

A catalogue of a collection of books, for the most part modern

Hodgsons

92p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10314

1866

December 3

Wetter, Conrad

Catalogue of the library . . . containing a large collection of works in chemistry, pharmacy, botany

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 572)6); S; SA Lugt: 29350 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

Rec. no. 10315

1866

December 4

Platt, Samuel

Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . principally in elegant modern bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

Rec. no. 10316

1866

December 5

Catalogue of a collection of highly valuable books, including a portion of the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA(46)

Rec. no. 10317

1866

December 6

[Galloway]

Catalogue of an important collection of rare & curious books & tracts, illuminated missals, horae

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(10), S.C.1001(6); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 572(10); SA, Bewick collection

Rec. no. 10318

1866

December 10

Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher, of 248, Strand

Catalogue of valuable and important remainders

Southgate & Co.

93p. 4989 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(6), S.C.Sg.a99(1730); O: 2591.d.119/7(13)

Rec. no. 10319

1866

December 11

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature . . . also a law library

Hodgsons

54p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10320

1866

December 12

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Kent
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(11); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10321

1866

December 12

[Sim, Rev. H.]

Catalogue of important and valuable books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(6); C; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8^o 572(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

Rec. no. 10322

1866

December 14

[Bent, Edward, Solicitor]

Catalogue of a library of books
Thomas Acton

Mr. Mapleston's Sale rooms, Booth Street, Manchester

20p. 235 lots

MCL: SC1856(10)

Rec. no. 10323

1866

December 17

Addison, Lucas & Co.

Catalogue of upwards of 20,000 engraved music plates of valuable copyright works
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10324

1866

December 17

Tulloch, Mrs. General

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 23 Dawson Place, Bayswater

11p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10325

1866 December 19

Austin, S.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

[38p. 1043 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

Rec. no. 10326

1866 December 19

[O'Brien, Admiral]

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[20p. 422 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.112(2)

Rec. no. 10327

1866 December 20

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[47p. 829 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.572(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

Rec. no. 10328

1866 December 27

Cookson, Joseph

A catalogue of furniture and effects

Messrs. Fergus

Bristol

On the premises: No. 9 Royal York Crescent, Clifton

[20p. 365 lots](#)

BrisPL

Rec. no. 10329

1867

January 3

Craik, George Lillie, Prof. of History and English literature in Queen's College, Belfast

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

34p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(5); C; S; SA

Rec. no. 10330

1867

January 7

The collection of books, second day's sale

Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Sons

26 King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 501-972 lots

CM: d15-15

Rec. no. 10498

1867

January 8

Smith, Rev. W. Brownrigg, Head Master of the City of London Freeman's

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

56p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10331

1867

January 10

Greville, Robert Kaye, LL.D., of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

41p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.S.573(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 573(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
43

Rec. no. 10332

1867

January 11

[Walmisley, T.A.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable music from the libraries of several distinguished amateurs and professors . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10333

1867

January 14

Leckie, Captain

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Tross, (Paris)]

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

98p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(7), S.C.1006(5); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(12); SA

Rec. no. 10334

1867

January 17

A catalogue of a collection of old china

Foster

10p. 188 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17135

1867

January 21

Pantin, Thomas Pindar, Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.573(2), S.C.1005(1); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10335

1867

January 22

Bayfield, Rev. B., vicar of Shinfield, near Reading Berks

A catalogue of valuable books including the English and foreign theological library

Hodgsons

[54p. 1352 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1867](#)

Rec. no. 10336

1867

January 23

Courthope, William, Somerset Herald

Catalogue of the heraldic, genealogical & topographical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[38p. 572 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.573\(3\)](#), [S.C.1007\(6\)](#); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10337

1867

January 25

Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings and some fine and valuable books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[14p. 141 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.573\(4\)](#); BMP: [A.3.37/1](#); NYM; [RKDH](#) Lugt: 29469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10338

1867

January 28

Gordon, Adam, Lord

[Thompson, Ph. (Paris)]

[Whiting, Rob]

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

[67p. 1393 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.112\(10\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(8); SA

Rec. no. 10339

1867

January 30

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth

Hodgsons

[28p. 914 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1867](#)

Rec. no. 10341

1867

January 30

[Fenwick]

Catalogue of a large collection of pamphlets, rare, local tracts, publications of the Newcastle Topographical Society

Messrs. Anderson & Mack

76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

18p. 200 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal (2 copies, 1 pt. priced)

Rec. no. 10340

1867

February 5

Dingwall, Arthur, Advocate

Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library

T. Chapman (successor to Mr. T. Nisbet)

No.11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

118p. 3016 lots

BL: S.C.1007(7); C; GUL: mu32-b.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(7)

Rec. no. 10342

1867

February 6

Henderson, J., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

42p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10343

1867

February 8

Marryat, Joseph

Catalogue of the select library

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 370 lots

Chr: 1867(7); V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 10344

1867 February 11
Valle, Frederick
Catalogue of the carefully selected and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[56p. 987 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.113(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 574(7)
Rec. no. 10345

1867 February 13
Harwood, C., Judge of the Folkestone County Court
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
[12p. 307 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10346

1867 February 13
Price, Sir Charles Ruge, Bart.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & testaments, liturgies & liturgical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[146p. 2582 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.573(6), S.C.1005(2), S.C.1158(1); C; CM: c30-2; H: B1705.711.10 (large paper copy); HN: Z997.R92; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 574(30); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10347

1867 February 18
[Chapman Collection]
A catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture . . . a library of 1000 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[25p. 435 lots](#)
LCI; Y: X348.P541 Lugt: 29529
Rec. no. 10348

1867

February 20

Highmore, N., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire

A catalogue of a collection of books including the theological library of a colonial archdeacon

Hodgsons

40p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10349

1867

February 21

[Street, J.P. (Madrigal Society)]

Chipp, Mr.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 832 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(30, S.C.936(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10350

1867

February 25

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable and well-known collection of fine old . . . china

Messrs. Fargus

Bristol

76p. 1170 lots

BrisPL: B23624. v.1.

Rec. no. 10351

1867

February 26

Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works, in quires and bound

Messrs. Southgate & Co.

143 Strand

39p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.124(4), S.C.Sg.a100(1735)

Rec. no. 10353

1867

February 26

Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library

T. Chapman

No. 11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

39p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.1005(4); NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 574(5)

Rec. no. 10352

1867

February 27

Carpenter, William Hookham, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(3), S.C.1007(5); BMCM; BMP: A3-37/4; C; CM; HN: Z997.R92; LWL; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx (2 copies) Lugt: 29557 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10355

1867

February 27

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of an assemblage of rare, important, and useful books, chiefly in foreign languages . . . the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(4), S.C. 933(1); C; CTr: Cat. 111-3; O: 2591.d.3; S

Rec. no. 10356

1867

February 27

Palmer, Charles John, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of ancient oak furniture, . . . library of rare books, valuable mss., autographs

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: 4 South Quay, Great Yarmouth

59p. 356+297+280 lots

CM: c418; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)

Rec. no. 10354

1867

February 28

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

57p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10357

1867

March 2

[Whitehead, John]

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(6); BNM: CV-1826; O: 2591.d.3, Mus bibl III 8^o 574(8)

Rec. no. 10358

1867

March 4

Goddard, Rev. Edward

Catalogue of . . . ancient & modern engravings . . . fine books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(4) Lugt: 29573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10361

1867

March 4

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth, Rev.

Poynder, John, Rev.

[Wesley, John]

[Demichelis (Paris)]

Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological, classical and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(6); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(5); GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 29571

Rec. no. 10360

1867

March 4

Phinn, Thomas, Q.C.

Catalogue of the service of choice old silver and silver- gilt plate

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 262 lots

Chr: 1867(17); V&A Lugt: 29572

Rec. no. 10359

1867

March 5

Wray, Rev. Canon

Catalogue of a collection of books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

20p. 259 lots

MCL: SC 1856(11)

Rec. no. 10362

1867

March 6

Catalogue of a valuable law library, together with a few miscellaneous books

Anderson & Mack

76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

17p. 318 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt .pr.

Rec. no. 10363

1867

March 8

Henderson, John, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10364

1867

March 9

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10365

1867

March 11

Catalogue of the original Manchester subscription library established 1765

Capes & Dunn

Newall's Building, [Clarence Street] Manchester

98p. 1600 lots

MCL: SC 1856(12)

Rec. no. 10366

1867

March 11

Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(7), S.C.1007(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10367

1867

March 12

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . particularly rich in topography, British & family history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(8), S.C.1007(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(4); S. SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10368

1867

March 12

Darton & Hodge

A catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books

Hodgsons

25p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10369

1867

March 13

Tosswill, C.S.

A catalogue of the furniture and effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 36 St. Augustine Road, Camden Square

10p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10370

1867

March 14

Lushington, Charles

Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising works of the best English writers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(9); BNM; C; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 573(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10372

1867

March 14

Monterasi, Lorenzo

[Gray]

Catalogue of valuable books & prints

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 574(2); 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10373

1867

March 18

Batcheldor, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(1), S.C.1007(1); C; S; SA Lugt: 29617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10374

1867

March 19

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

52p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10375

1867

March 20

Kidd, William

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10377

1867

March 20

[Richardson]

A catalogue of a collection of water-colour drawings . . . some choice illustrated books

Foster

8p. 113 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 29628

Rec. no. 10376

1867

March 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(1); C; NYHH Lugt: 29659

Rec. no. 10378

1867

March 29

Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector comprising popular works in the English & French languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(2), S.C.933(2); C Lugt: 29663 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10379

1867

March 29

Hopkinson, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(1), S.C.1006(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 573(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10411

1867

March 14-18

Baillie, Col. Hugh

A catalogue of the capital household furniture, library of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: No. 65 Rutland Gate

35p. 555 lots

Chr: 1867(22); V&A Lugt: 29612

Rec. no. 10371

1867

April 1

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(2); C

Rec. no. 10380

1867

April 3

Bell, Rev. Thomas, of Berbice, West Indies

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

39p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10381

1867

April 4

Tytler, Patrick Fraser

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 982 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(3), S.C.1005(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10382

1867

April 8

A catalogue of the excellent furniture of a gentleman's residence, removed from Russell Square

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10383

1867

April 8

Grylls, W., Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 573(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10384

1867

April 9

A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

54p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10385

1867

April 11

Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works

Southgate & Co.

36p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.124(8), S.C.Sg.a100(1739)

Rec. no. 10386

1867

April 11

[Parr, Capt.]

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector, removed from Somersetshire

Puttick & Simpson

101p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(5), S.C.933(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10387

1867

April 12

Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10388

1867

April 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and other modern publications

Hodgsons

56p. 2421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10390

1867

April 15

Harwood, Charles, of Folkestone

Catalogue of the valuable small library

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 344 lots

Chr: 1867(37); V&A Lugt: 29715

Rec. no. 10389

1867

April 17

Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10391

1867

April 18

Eastwood, George

Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(5); NYNS Lugt: 29732 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10392

1867

April 26

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10393

1867

April 27

Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.575(4); SA [not on film]

Rec. no. 10394

1867

April 29

Leeds, W.H.

[Thompson, Th. (Paris)]

Catalogue of the architectural and foreign library

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1332 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(6), S.C.1006(6) &(7)-p.1-24 (547 lots); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10395

1867

May 2

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

100p. 2477 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10396

1867

May 3

Catalogue of some valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10397

1867

May 7

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also very numerous and important musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(7); C

Rec. no. 10398

1867

May 10

Rhodes, Edward Duncan, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments, liturgies and liturgical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.S.576(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 574(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10399

1867

May 13

Harvey, William H., M.D., Prof. of Botany to Trinity College

McCreedy, William

D'Alton, John, topographer

Catalogue of the extensive botanical & miscellaneous library

Lewis's Rooms, 31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

57p. 1856 lots

DNL: J 018

Rec. no. 10400

1867

May 13

Woodward, Francis Blake, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10401

1867

May 14

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

64p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10402

1867

May 16

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.S.576(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10404

1867

May 16

Haynes, Joseph B., of Denbigh Street, Pimlico

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books

Southgate & Co.

39p. 846 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(3), S.C.Sg.a100(1742)

Rec. no. 10403

1867

May 18

A catalogue of a collection of valuable proof and other engravings

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10405

1867

May 21

Hewson, John, F.R.C.S.E., of Lincoln
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.P.115(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10406

1867

May 23

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

12p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10407

1867

May 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10408

1867

May 28

Day & Son
A catalogue of the remainders of valuable and interesting fine art
Hodgsons

28p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10409

1867

May 29

A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10410

1867 May 30
[Maggioni, S. Manfredo]
[Techener (Paris)]
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[58p. 981 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.115(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10412

1867 May 31
Evans, David
Catalogue of about 1000 volumes of valuable books
Rees Thomas
At the Proth Inn, Llandyssal
[15p. 270 lots](#)
NLW
Rec. no. 10413

1867 May 31
Phillip, John, R.A.
Catalogue of the remaining works of that eminent artist
Christie, Manson & Woods
[40p. 705 lots](#)
Chr: 1867(59)
Rec. no. 10414

1867 June 3
[Simpson, Rev. S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of unusually interesting, rare, and valuable autograph letters and mss.
of every period and class*
Puttick & Simpson
[138p. 1572 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.115(4); BLMss: P.r.3.c.10(7); BNM: CV-2063; MS: Zweig 1236; O: 2591.d.3, Mus
Bibl III 8^o 574(9); V&A: Foster coll. pamph.527
Rec. no. 10415

1867

June 4

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from St. John's Wood
Southgate & Co.

41p. 809 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(5), S.C.Sg.a100(744)

Rec. no. 10416

1867

June 4

Constable, David
Catalogue of an interesting and curious collection of books and tracts
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

51p. 703 lots

CLU: SCB 121464; Y: x348: c366

Rec. no. 10417

1867

June 5

Mackrell, William Thomas
Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of eminent writers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 574(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10419

1867

June 5

Roberts, Rev. John Arthur Jeaffreson, in bankruptcy
Catalogue of an important and unreserved sale of 600 vols. of valuable books
Geo. Comins
Corn Exchange, Cambridge

10p. 107 lots

CTr: C111-17

Rec. no. 10418

1867

June 6

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

84p. 1993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10420

1867

June 13

Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of the Parlour Library

Southgate & Co.

10p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a1746

Rec. no. 10423

1867

June 13

Dennis, George T.

Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished architect deceased, a collection of books relating to Warwickshire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: pt.2, reel 43

Rec. no. 10421

1867

June 13

Johnson, Charles Frederick

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 12 Stanhope Place, Hyde Park

20p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10422

1867

June 14

Raymond, George

A catalogue of the furniture, works of art and effects

Foster

On the premises: 66 Sloane Street

15p. 220 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16458

1867

June 17

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.
Lemon, Robert, of the State Paper Office

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the heraldic collections and correspondence
Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.P.115(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(6); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10424

1867

June 18

Beames, John, Q.C.
Manning, Mr. Serjt.

A catalogue of miscellaneous and law books
Hodgsons

40p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10425

1867

June 20

Catalogue of personal effects
Foster

10p. 158 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17136

1867

June 25

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

40p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10426

1867

June 25

Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Catalogue of an extraordinary selection of rare & valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.578(3); S.C.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(3); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10427

1867

June 25

Mills, Robert

Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings

Messrs. Butcher

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

[16p. 275 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17648

1867

June 26

Haines, George

Catalogue of the handsome furniture, library and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Wilton House, Eaton Square

[25p. 431 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.; V&A [not in Christies run] Lugt: 29904

Rec. no. 10428

1867

June 27

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising rare early printed works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.578(4); CM; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10429

1867

June 28

Catalogue of a small collection of valuable ancient oriental arms

Mr. H. Phillips

[8p. 145 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10430

1867

June 28

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

[32p. 989 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.115(8); C

Rec. no. 10431

1867

June 28

Haggard, William Henry

[Carpenter, N.]

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman and of a valuable portion of the topographical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 253 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(5\)](#); C; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10432

1867

June 29

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, who has recently left his official residence comprising many valuable works in the different classes of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[44p. 573 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(6\)](#), S.C.933(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10433

1867

July 1

Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art & books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[26p. 425 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(7\)](#) Lugt: 29910 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10435

1867

July 1

Stainforth, Francis John, Rev.

Catalogue of the extraordinary library . . . consisting entirely of works of British and American poetesses, and female dramatic writers [with preface]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[4+166 p. 3076 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.579\(1\)](#), S.C.992(1) & (2); C; GC; H: B1705.807; HN: Z2010.5.S8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 574(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 29911 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10434

1867

July 3

Copling, John, of The Grove, Hackney

[Cole, Rob.]

[Aumale, Duc d']

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10436

1867

July 4

Wignam, Joseph Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

54p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10437

1867

July 6

Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated poems, and of several of his novels and prose works

Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 13 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(9); Chr: 1867(74); V&A

Rec. no. 10438

1867

July 10

Haines, George

Catalogue of the library and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 189 lots

Chr: 1867(77); V&A Lugt: 29921

Rec. no. 10439

1867

July 10

Smith, George, of Russel Square, D.L. of the Tower Hamlets

Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library of books in all languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

492p. 8517 lots

BL: S.C.S.580, S.C.1058(1); C; CTr: Cat. 293; GC; GUL: BD17-c.8; H: B1827.797.10*; HN: Z997.S648; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 607; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10440

1867

July 15

Huett, Noah, of Princes Street, Leicester Square

Catalogue of the stock of books

Puttick & Simpson

119p. 2787 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10441

1867

July 18

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, theology, law, the sciences

Hodgsons

51p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10442

1867

July 19

Catalogue of interesting manuscripts, autograph letters, heraldic and county collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.579(4), S.C.933(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10443

1867

July 19

Puttick & Simpson

BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1)

Rec. no. 16098

1867

July 24

A catalogue of all the valuable library of books

Messrs. Burrell & Son

On the premises: Itteringham Rectory, four miles from Aylsham

24p. 452 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17560

1867

July 25

Smith, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Vicar of Lois Weedon, Northants

Catalogue of valuable books including the classical, theological and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10444

1867

July 26

A catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10445

1867

July 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman leaving England

Southgate & Co.

28p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(10), S.C.Sg.a100(1749)

Rec. no. 10446

1867

July 29

Cole, Robert, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive collection of autographs & historical manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

150p. 1594 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(4), P.R.3.c.10(9); BNM: CV-359; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(6); V&A: Foster coll. paph. 527

Rec. no. 10447

1867

July 31

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

42p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10448

1867

August 2

Catalogue of 50,000 volumes of anonyma series and railway library

Southgate & Co.

22p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(11), S.C.Sg.a100(1750)

Rec. no. 10449

1867

August 2

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(1); GC

Rec. no. 10450

1867

August 6

[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]

Catalogue of scarce & curious books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(2); C; H; N: Stuart 2242, *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10451

1867

August 8

Lacy, Rophino

[Hullah, Jo.]

Brettell, Mr.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10452

1867

August 12

Allport, Josiah, Rev., Rector, of Sutton-on-Trent
[Demichelis (Paris)]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1723 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(10 , 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10453

1867

August 12

Babington, Benjamin Guy, M.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, comprising works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2376 lots

BL: S.C.S.581(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 573(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10454

1867

August 13

Parkinson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A., Canon of Manchester

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

53p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10455

1867

August 20

Catalogue of valuable books, prints & paintings

T. Davies

Market Square, Llanrwst

4p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.2458

Rec. no. 10457

1867

August 20

[Jeffs, Mr.]

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10456

1867

August 21

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10458

1867

August 24

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(6); C; NYHH; SA(45)

Rec. no. 10459

1867

August 29

Catalogue of useful and valuable books in various languages comprising the libraries of a gentleman, lately deceased and of an eminent physician

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.S.581(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10460

1867

September 5

Messrs. G.W. Bacon & Co., of 48 Paternoster Row

A catalogue of modern books, English and foreign . . . the stock of American maps and other publications

Hodgsons

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10461

1867 September 23
Richardson, Dr. Thomas
Catalogue of the library of books
Anderson & Mack
43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[87p. 307 lots](#)
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10462

1867 October 9
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
[87p. 2331 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10463

1867 October 20
A catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property of decorative character
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 178 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10468

1867 October 21
A catalogue of modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons
[26p. 861 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10464

1867 October 21
Anster, John, LLD.
Catalogue of the select and valuable library
Lewis's Rooms
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
[36p. 1238 lots](#)
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10465

1867

October 23

Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher

Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of gift and presentation books and books of prints

Southgate & co.

46p. 1974 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.126(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1755)

Rec. no. 10466

1867

October 28

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

91p. 2442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10467

1867

November 4

Grundy, John Clowes

Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive stock of modern pictures and drawings . . . also the private collection of works of art

Christie, Manson & Woods

At the Free Trade Hall, Manchester

271p. 3924 lots

Chr: 1867(81)

Rec. no. 10469

1867

November 4

[Trotter, J.]

Catalogue of valuable books in miscellaneous & theological literature, including the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1709 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(3); C

Rec. no. 10470

1867 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[18p. 525 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10471

1867 November 7
Clay, Rev. W.K., Vicar of Waterbeach, Cambs.
A catalogue of theological, classical, mathematical, medical and miscellaneous books
Chas. Wisbey
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
[20p. 430 lots](#)
Chr: C111-16
Rec. no. 10472

1867 November 12
Bailliere, H., publisher, 219 Regent Street
A catalogue of the valuable scientific books
Hodgsons
[46p. 1420 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10473

1867 November 12
Ferrier, John, Dr.
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books
Puttick & Simpson
[71p. 1109 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.118(4), S.C.1007(8) -8p., 114 lots; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10474

1867 November 12
Renouard, George Cecil, Rev.
Hincks, Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the select oriental library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[66p. 1215 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.582(2), S.C.1005(3); C; CTr: Cat. 73-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10475

1867

November 14

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Limes, Southwood Lane, Highgate

18p. [294 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10476

1867

November 18

Bell, B.J., Examiner in Navigation to the Port of London

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on astronomy, chemistry, meteorology, mathematics, navigations and the various branches of natural philosophy

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. [437 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.582(3), S.C.1007(2); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10477

1867

November 18

[Broadhurst]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

44p. [1267 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.118(5), S.C.933(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10478

1867

November 19

Day & Son

A catalogue of valuable & important illustrated books

Hodgsons

48p. [2211 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10480

1867

November 19

Hodgkin, Thomas, M.D., F.R.G.S.

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.582(4), S.C.1006(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10479

1867

November 21

A catalogue of superior table & chamber linen . . . a small library of books [second day's sale]

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10481

1867

November 22

Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman leaving his residence, comprising magnificent books of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.582(5), S.C.933(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10482

1867

November 25

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(7); C; NYHH' SA(46)

Rec. no. 10483

1867

November 27

Chorley, John Rutter

Catalogue of the select library

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(8), 11903.bbb.25, S.C.936(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10484

1867 November 28

Wambey, S.J., D.C.L.

A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising a clergyman's library, the library of an eminent musical composer, the well selected stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

87p. 2318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10485

1867 December 2

Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.S.583(1), S.C.933(8); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

Rec. no. 10486

1867 December 3

[Natali, M.A.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(10); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10487

1867 December 6

[Maddox]

[Feversham]

A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10488

1867 December 6

[Perkins, W., of Brighton]

Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(8); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10489

1867

December 7

M'Culloch, Horatio, R.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . together with the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

42p. 809 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(3); V&A: 23.D

Rec. no. 16623

1867

December 11

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

38p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

Rec. no. 10490

1867

December 12

[Cox, Rev.]

[Catholic Publishing co.]

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, removed from Herefordshire

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10491

1867

December 16

Bonar, James, W.S.

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

54p. 1570 lots

EN: X.44.g8(2)

Rec. no. 16695

1867 December 16
Lawrie, John, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the large and valuable library
MacLachlan & Stewart
63 South Bridge, Edinburgh
[31p. 1035 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16926

1867 December 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable coins and medals .. numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[32p. 416 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.583\(3\)](#); BMC: [a39.2\(6\)](#); NYNS Lugt: 30097 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10493

1867 December 17
Babington, W.H.
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
[36p. 9900 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1867](#)
Rec. no. 10492

1867 December 20
Bates, Edward
Catalogue of the interesting musical library, comprising many works once in the possession of Joah Bates . . . together with numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 487 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.119\(5\)](#); C; N; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10494

1867 December 23
Messrs. Day & Son
Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated & illuminated books
Southgate & Co.
[19p. 438 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Sg.127\(2\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a101\(1758\)](#)
Rec. no. 10495

1868

January 6

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in all classes of literature, several important manuscripts, autograph letters &c.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 Wellington Street, Strand

76p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.584(1), S.C.1014(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(6); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 575(12); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 45

Rec. no. 10497

1868

January 8

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature and a medical library from the country

B.B. & H.H. Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

39p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10499

1868

January 13

Borrett, C.W.

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 134 lots

Chr: 1868(5); V&A Lugt: 30147

Rec. no. 10500

1868

January 13

Perkins, William, of Kingsbury, Middlesex

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

100p. 1974 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(7), S.C.1026(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 30164

Rec. no. 10501

1868

January 20

Paterson, George, Advocate
Carson, Dr., Rector of the High School
Macmillan, John, M.A.
Catalogue of a large collection of books

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

50p. 1351 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(3)

Rec. no. 16696

1868

January 20

Tomlins, Frederick Guest, of Painters' Hall
Totton, William Church, Rev., head master of the Grammar School, Bangor
White, John, of Doncaster
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1965 lots

BL: S.C.S.584(3), S.C.991(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10502

1868

January 28

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature
Hodgsons

52p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10503

1868

January 28

Flaxman, John, R.A.
Mason, Henry Brookland, M.A., Rev., of Navenby, Lincolnshire
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.S.585(1), S.C.1025(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10504

1868

January 30

Prowse, Thomas, of 15 Hanway Street

Catalogue of an extensive and varied collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(11); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10505

1868

January 31

Cotton, Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable & important library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.S.585(2), S.C.1025(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575(1); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10506

1868

February 6

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

25p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10508

1868

February 6

Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(1), S.C.1025(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10507

1868

February 10

Bohn, Henry George, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[422p. 8965 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 39m; BL: S.C.S.586, S.C.1055(1); C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu38-c.22; H:
B1705.225; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 690(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 524; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10509

1868

February 13

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[11p. 293 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10510

1868

February 14

Davies, Colonel

A catalogue of the extensive service of richly chased old & modern plate . . . addenda: Small library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

[\[9\]p. 158 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10511

1868

February 18

Measor, Rev. H.P., M.A., Vicar of Kingston on Thames

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

[59p. 1460 lots](#)

BL: S.C/Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10512

1868

February 24

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . a small collection of interesting autographs

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(6)

Rec. no. 10514

1868

February 25

Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

[Pearce]

Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a well known author, fellow of several learned societies, also the residue

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(7); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^o 575(2); SA

Rec. no. 10515

1868

February 26

Hesilrige, Sir Thomas Maynard, Bart.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Co.

49p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.127(4) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a102(1760) lacks p. 49

Rec. no. 10516

1868

February 27

Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10517

1868

February 28

Bigg, W.M.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 265 lots

Chr: 1868(18)

Rec. no. 10518

1868

February 19-22

Bowen, E.L.

Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Greek, Roman and other coins some valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(1); BMCM: a39.2(8); NYNS; RKDH Lugt: 30243 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10513

1868

March 2

Leathley, Charles

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4p. 60 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10519

1868

March 4

Armstrong, Thomas

Catalogue of excellent household furniture

Capes & Dunn

[Clarence Street, Manchester]

On the premises: Broom Hill, Higher Broughton

32p. 645 lots

MCL: SC 1856(13)

Rec. no. 10520

1868

March 10

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

53p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10521

1868

March 10

Rogers, Samuel, poet

Cook, James, Captain

Catalogue of a collection of valuable and interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(8), S.C.991(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10522

1868

March 14

A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of popular modern books, of all classes

Hodgsons

42p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10523

1868

March 16

A catalogue of the capital modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10556

1868

March 16

Skipsey, Rev. R., B.A.

Sale catalogue . . . comprising upwards of 3000 volumes of rare, curious and valuable books

George Hardcastle

[1 Holly-terrace, Sunderland]

On the premises: the Vicarage of St. Thomas's, Sunderland, Co. Durham

40p.

C

Rec. no. 16927

1868

March 16

Williams, Sydney

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(5), S.C.991(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10525

1868

March 18

Harwood, Rev. Dr., of Camberwell

A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature

Hodgsons

27p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10526

1868

March 19

Macbride, John David, D.C.L., Principal, Magdalen Hall, Oxford

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

T. Mallam

King's Arms Hotel, Oxford

15p. 315 lots

O: 2591.e.28

Rec. no. 10527

1868

March 23

Windus, Benjamin Godfrey

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library comprising fine copies of rare quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(1), S.C.991(6); BN: Δ50985deR; C; GC; H: B1705.879.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.W76; M; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10528

1868

March 27

Albani, Cardinal

Catalogue of a collection of foreign books, ancient and modern from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10529

1868

March 28

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(10); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10530

1868

March 30

Berger, George

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of popular modern books
Southgate & Co.

86p. 2671 lots

BL: S.C.Sg128(2), S.C.Sg.a102(1762)

Rec. no. 10533

1868

March 30

Lonsdale, John, Bishop of Lichfield

Catalogue of the library of the late Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Lichfield
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(3); CTr: Cat. 63-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10532

1868

March 30

Metzler, George

Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street

Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street

Catalogue of several thousand engraved music plates including many valuable copyright works
Puttick & Simpson

34p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10531

1868

March 16-17

[Bruce, Hon. C.J.]

[LaRue, de]

[Seymour, Mrs. A.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of French & English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 492 lots

Chr: 1868(28); V&A Lugt: 30327

Rec. no. 10524

1868

April 1

Bruton, James, Dramatic author and vocalist

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(3), S.C.1025(3); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10534

1868

April 2

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.589(2); CTr: Cat. 55-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10535

1868

April 6

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

54p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10536

1868

April 6

[O'Callaghan, P.]

Catalogue of an unusually interesting and important collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528

Rec. no. 10537

1868

April 14

Dyer, J.C.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Capes & Dunn

The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester

44p. 522 lots

MCL: SC 1868(1)

Rec. no. 10538

1868

April 16

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, Baron

[Cowell, W.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(10); BNM: CV-2125; C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10539

1868

April 20

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature, including the libraries of two clergymen . . . also a small law library

Hodgsons

57p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10541

1868

April 20

Leathley, Charles

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.S.589(6); C; CTr: Cat. 63-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10542

1868

April 24

Chant, John

A catalogue of a collection of British insects

J. C. Stevens

[12p. 316 lots](#)

BMNHE

Rec. no. 10544

1868

April 24

Foss, Henry

Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising standard works in English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[19p. 255 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.590(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-5; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10545

1868

April 30

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books bound and in quires comprising a quantity of the stock of an eminent publisher

Hodgsons

[26p. 926 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10546

1868

April 18-21

White, David T., of Maddox Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

[62p. 729 lots](#)

BNE; Chr: 1868(38); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 30439

Rec. no. 10540

1868

April 22-23

Farrer, Henry Thomas J.

A catalogue of the collection of beautiful objects of art & vertu

Mr. H. Phillips

[16p. 239 lots](#)

LCI Lugt: 30453

Rec. no. 10543

1868

May 2

Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street

[Bartholomew, William]

Musical Society of London

Catalogue of the remaining library of the Musical Society of London

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(11); C; P: 2591.d.3(1050)

Rec. no. 10547

1868

May 6

A catalogue of a collection of books including the modern scientific library of a gentleman, and a library removed from Highgate

Hodgsons

46p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10548

1868

May 6

[Malcolm]

Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10549

1868

May 8

Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of rare, curious, and standard books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.S.590(4), S.C.1014(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.16(7); CTr: cat 56-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575 (9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10551

1868

May 11

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library chiefly in elegant bindings of an eminent collector, lately deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.590(5), S.C.1014(3); C; CTr: Cat. 60-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10552

1868

May 13

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

26p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10553

1868

May 14

Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, many in a elegant bindings . . . also will be included a small musical library

Southgate & Co.

18p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(4), S.C.Sg.a102(1764)

Rec. no. 10555

1868

May 14

[Rennie, J.]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(2); GC

Rec. no. 10554

1868

May 18

[Natali, M.A.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(3) lacks tp; C; GC; SA(44)

Rec. no. 10557

1868

May 25

A catalogue of the stock of popular modern books of a publisher, removed from Paternoster Row
Hodgsons

26p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10558

1868

May 26

Lewis, John Delaware

Catalogue of a further portion of the beautiful library, . . . comprising original editions of
Shakespeare's plays

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.591(3), S/C/1026(3); CTr: Cat. 63-10; GC; HN: Z997.W76; LC; N; O: MusBibl III 8⁰
575(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10559

1868

May 27

[*Catalogue*]

Cambridge

15p. 238 lots

CM: d15-13 lacks tp.

Rec. no. 10560

1868

May 28

[Natali, Dr. V.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings and autograph letters chiefly by old masters

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.P. 122(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.1.0(11)

Rec. no. 10562

1868

May 28

Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of the library of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 731 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.592(2); CTr: cat 58-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Facsimile in Architects p.225-238

Rec. no. 10561

1868

May 30

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector, comprising works relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.S. 592(3), S.C.1014(4); C; CTr: Cat. 60-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

Rec. no. 10563

1868

May 8-14

Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works of that highly distinguished artist

Christie, Manson & Woods

58p. 1141 lots

BMP; Chr: 1868(46); NPG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Forster coll. pamp. v.521 Lugt: 30508

Rec. no. 10550

1868

June 1

Betts, Edward Ladd, of Preston Hall

Catalogue of the select library

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 176 lots

Chr: 1868(54); NPG; V&A Lugt: 30585

Rec. no. 10564

1868

June 2

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased and a selection from the library of a collector

Hodgsons

56p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10565

1868

June 2

Bagot, Charles, barrister-at-law
Jones, Admiral, M.P., F.R.S.

Catalogue of books

H. Lewis

Dublin

70p. 2450 lots

RIA: c19TS

Rec. no. 10566

1868

June 9

[Chapman, T.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature . . . including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(7); C; NYHH; SA(44)

Rec. no. 10567

1868

June 10

Abdy, Sir William

A catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 131 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10568

1868

June 10

Bewick, John

Bewick, Thomas

Pearson, Edwin

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books and wood engravings by or relating to Thomas & John Bewick, and their pupils

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. ? lots

Y: NE1212.B5.A4 1868

Rec. no. 17386

1868

June 10

Pearson, Edwin

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and varied collection of books and wood engravings, by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick, [With preface]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

5+67p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(1), S.C.1026(7); BMP: A3-32/2; BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 69-8; KKB; NYM; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 528 Lugt: 30607 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10569

1868

June 12

A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10570

1868

June 16

A catalogue of a collection of books being chiefly standard works in English literature . . . including the well selected stock of a bookseller from the north of England

Hodgsons

58p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10571

1868

June 16

[Cramer & Co.]

[Finch]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(8); C

Rec. no. 10573

1868

June 16

Tattam, Henry, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures . . . valuable Coptic and Arabic manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(3), S.C.991(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(8) pp.27-39; BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 58-7; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 575(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10572

1868

June 22

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10574

1868

June 22

Music Publishing Co.

Catalogue of the musical copyrights and plates (except the opera libretti)

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(9)

Rec. no. 10575

1868

June 23

Music Publishing Co.

Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock of printed music

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 2267 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(1)

Rec. no. 10576

1868

June 25

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books of all classes, bound and in quires

Hodgsons

24p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10577

1868

June 29

Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and manuscripts comprising the library of a nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(4), S.C.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(9); CTr: cat56-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10578

1868

June 29

Catalogue of popular modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Co.

9p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(6), S.C.Sg.a102(1766)

Rec. no. 10579

1868

June 30

[Windus]

[Ansley]

Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also fine and interesting books

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(2); SA(47) Lugt: 30637

Rec. no. 10580

1868

July 1

Badely, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, An eminent Queen's Counsel

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

20p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10581

1868

July 2

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(4), S.C.1014(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10582

1868

July 7

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

55p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10583

1868

July 7

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library, chiefly of English literature in beautiful bindings the property of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(3), S.C.1014(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10585

1868

July 7

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Tross, (Paris)]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books . . . antiquarian music . . . important manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(5), S.C.1014(8); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(1); C; N: *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575(10); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 10584

1868

July 9

Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated novels & poems

Christie, Manson & Woods

7p. 16 lots

Chr: 1868(74); V&A

Rec. no. 10586

1868

July 11

Catalogue of a very important and extensive series of unpublished political papers of the Reign of George III

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(6); BNM: CV-2073; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10587

1868

July 13

Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising many historical works of great rarity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 839 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(5); CTr: cat71-1; S; SA Lugt: 30650 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10588

1868

July 13

Swann, W.

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 184 lots

Chr: 1868(76); V&A

Rec. no. 10589

1868

July 15

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10590

1868

July 15

Dennys, Edward, of Hampstead
[Willis, Prof.]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1177 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(6); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10591

1868

July 16

Pascoe, Rev., R.C., The Close, Exeter

Catalogue of the choice theological and classical library

Bernard Quaritch

16 Castle Street, Leicester Square

16p. 319 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-11; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 10592

1868

July 18

Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising works of the early Italian writers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2293 lots

BL: S.C.S.595(2) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 575(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10593

1868

July 18

[Royal Institution]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including duplicates from a celebrated literary institution

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(7); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10594

1868

July 21

Anderton, James, of New Bridge Street, Blackfriars

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

56p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10595

1868

July 21

Hedley, Samuel, of No.1, Brandling Place

Catalogue of the modern select library

S. Joel

Newcastle Auction Mart, 76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

11p. 167+7 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10596

1868

July 23

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(8)

Rec. no. 10597

1868

July 25

Gibson, John, R.A.

Spence, Benjamin Edward

Marochetti, Carlo, Baron

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.595(3); C; CTr: Cat. 71-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10598

1868

July 28

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.596(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(1); C: 8880.c.118; CM: b18-1; GC; H: B1827.299*,
F12.45, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.
pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10599

1868

July 29

Martin, William

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

15p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10600

1868

July 30

Bolton Villa, Brompton

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture and effects

Mr. H. Phillips

13p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10601

1868

July 30

Hutton, Joseph, Rev., LL.D., of Derby

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(1); C

Rec. no. 10602

1868

August 3

Slade, Felix

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising books of prints in the finest state

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.S.596(3), S.C.1055(3); BN: A19416; C; CTr: Cat. 127-7; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c9;

H: B1705.795; HN: Z999.S81 1869; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 575(6); S; SA;

V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10603

1868

August 5

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10604

1868

August 10

Catalogue of extremely rare and curious books (several printed on vellum) romances of chivalry, early poetry, illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.597(1), S.C.1014(9); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10606

1868

August 10

Windus, Ansley

[Leedes, Lady]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10605

1868

August 11

Besly, Rev. John, D.C.L., of The Vicarage, Long Benton
Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library
Messrs. Anderson & Mack
New Sale Rooms, 43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

44p. 868 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10607

1868

August 11

Smith, John, Rev., of Buckhurst Hill, Essex
Catalogue of the library . . . including theological, classical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.S597(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10608

1868

August 12

Price, Dr. Thomas, of Norwood
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

39p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10609

1868

August 13

Windus, Ansley
Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also a few fine and interesting books
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(3) Lugt: 30664

Rec. no. 10610

1868

August 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Co.

23p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(8), S.C.Sg.a102(1768)

Rec. no. 10611

1868

August 20

[Richardson]

Catalogue of a very interesting assemblage of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(2*); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10612

1868

August 20

Wilken, W., Dir. Imperial Ottoman Bank Branch, Sparta

Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins, . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.S.598(1); BMCM: a39.2(14); NYNS Lugt: 30668 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10613

1868

August 24

Buchanan, Walter

Hall, William John, Rev., Vicar of Tottenham

Strong, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

118p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.S.598(2), S.C.1025(1); C; CTr: Cat. 71-4 & Cat. 68-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10614

1868

August 26

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent classical scholar, the library of a clergyman, deceased, and the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

30p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10615

1868

August 26

Catalogue of valuable English books, some in black letter and others in all departments of literature

B. Quaritch

16p. 248 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-16; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 10616

1868

August 26

Cuff, John Harcombe, Rev., of Wellington, Somerset

[Windus, Ansley]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1607 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(8); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30670

Rec. no. 10617

1868

September 1

Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . together with the remaining printed stock . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10618

1868

September 21

Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitutue of Lanarkshire

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of works

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

128p. 3426+73 lots

GML: X32.104

Rec. no. 16867

1868

September 22

Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitute, of Lanarkshire, decd.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

128p. 3426+73 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.17, Mu21-f.1

Rec. no. 10619

1868

September 23

Alexander, Rev. John

Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library of 3,000 volumes

F. Clowes

At the residence: St. George's, Norwich

24p. 626 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17561

1868

October 13

A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

40p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10621

1868

October 19

Forbes, Duncan, LL.D.

A catalogue of the library . . . comprising a most valuable and interesting collection of oriental books

Hodgsons

42p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868, S.C.1025(7)

Rec. no. 10622

1868

October 20

A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10623

1868

October 21

Goulburn, Mr. Serjeant

A catalogue of the valuable library of books about 1500 volumes

Messrs Oxenham

On the premises: 5 Seymour Street, Portman Square

14p. 172 lots

C; CTr: c111-14

Rec. no. 10620

1868

October 26

A catalogue of the remainders of modern books in quires and boards, the production of several eminent London publishing houses

Hodgsons

31p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10624

1868

October 26

Gerard, James, of Duthieston

Catalogue of the extensive library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

?p. ? lots

EN: X.44.g.8(4)

Rec. no. 16697

1868

October 29

A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman from Scotland

Hodgsons

104p. 2514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10625

1868

October 29

King, Rev. S. W.

A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Rectory House, Saxlingham

30p. [349+347 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17625

1868

November 3

Music Publishing Co.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of printed music

Puttick & Simpson

27p. [2283 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.125\(2\)](#)

Rec. no. 10626

1868

November 4

Martin, Rev. Francis

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

John Swan and Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

15p. [238 lots](#)

CTr: c111-18

Rec. no. 10627

1868

November 5

Boosey

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also very numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. [535 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.125\(3\)](#)

Rec. no. 10628

1868

November 6

A catalogue of valuable property consisting of a collection of fine books of prints

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10629

1868

November 9

[Demichelis (Paris)]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books including the library of a dignitary of the church, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1756 lots

BL: S.C.P.125(5), S.C.1014(10; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10631

1868

November 9

Holmes, Thomas

The English and foreign library

B. Quaritch

16p. 256 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-8; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 10630

1868

November 10

Day & Son

A catalogue of the remainders of fine illustrated books

Hodgsons

68p. 3057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10632

1868

November 11

Catalogue d'une précieuse collection de Lettres Autographes et de manuscrits . . . autrefois dans la possession d'une grande et noble famille Italienne. With preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.599(1) BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(10), P.R.3.C.10(12); BNM: CV-2075; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10633

1868

November 11

Fowler, Rev. Frederick Cooke

A catalogue of the costly furniture . . . library of 2,500 vols. of books

Mr. W. T. Balls

[Lowestoft]

On the premises: Corton Cliff, about two miles from Lowestoft

31p. 755 lots

CTr: c111-19

Rec. no. 10634

1868

November 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of popular modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Co.

47p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.102(1774)

Rec. no. 10636

1868

November 12

Heywood, Thomas., of Hope End, Herefordshire

Catalogue of a valuable historical and antiquarian library of books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

60p. 635 lots

MCL: SC 1857(4)

Rec. no. 10635

1868

November 16

[Flatou, Mrs.]

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

10p. 183 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 30720

Rec. no. 10637

1868 November 17
A catalogue of a small but select library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 114 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16459

1868 November 17
Oliver, B.M.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.599(3), S.C.1026(5); C; CTr: Cat. 73-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10638

1868 November 19
[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.125(7)
Rec. no. 10640

1868 November 19
Cranworth, Rt. Hon. Lord, Lord High Chancellor
Dawson, Vesey, Barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
24p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10639

1868 November 20
Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Hawkins, Edward, junior
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(1), S.C.1025(8); C; H: B1705.448.40; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10641

1868

November 23

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square)

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.P.125(9), S.C.10104(110); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10642

1868

November 24

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

58p. 1438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10643

1868

November 26

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of valuable collections of numismatic, antiquarian and topographical books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.600(2); C; S; SA Lugt: 30762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10644

1868

November 30

Jesse, Edward

Haslewood, Mr.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on national history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.600(3), S.C.1026(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10645

1868

December 2

A catalogue of books, chiefly modern, including the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

38p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10646

1868 December 3
A catalogue of the nearly new costly furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 26 Beaufort Gardens, South Kensington
[19p. 275 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)
Rec. no. 10647

1868 December 3
Bell, Dr. William
The antiquarian and curious library
B. Quaritch
[16p. 294 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 39n; CTr: Cat.111-5; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10648

1868 December 3
Davies, George Austin, of Oxford Street
Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 941 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.125\(1\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10649

1868 December 7
Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
[23p. 226 lots](#)
Chr: [1868\(85\)](#)
Rec. no. 10651

1868 December 7
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Irish & other antiquities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[17p. 188 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.600\(4\)](#); DNL Sotheby film: : Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10650

1868

December 8

Triphook, Robert, bookseller

Westmacott, Charles Molloy

[Drummond]

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1956 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(1); S.C.991(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10652

1868

December 9

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth

Hodgsons

53p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10653

1868

December 10

A catalogue of valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10654

1868

December 14

Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row

Catalogue of a large collection of books, in quires and in boards, being the entire remaining publishing stock

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(2); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10655

1868 December 15

Johnson, J.M.W.

Catalogue of the residue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

140p. 2290 lots

BL: S.C.S.601(1), S.C.1026(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(11); C; CTr: Cat. 63-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰
575(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10656

1868 December 16

Longley, Charles Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, of Addington Park, Surrey

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

88p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868, S.C.1026(4)

Rec. no. 10657

1868 December 16

Russell, Israel, of 107 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square

Catalogue of a costly assemblage of works of art

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(3)

Rec. no. 10658

1868 December 18

A catalogue of the personal effects of a gentleman

Foster

12p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17137

1868 December 21

A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library

Hodgsons

44p. 1196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

Rec. no. 10660

1868

December 22

Beckles, Miss

Tasker, Joseph

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.S.601(3), S.C.1025(20: C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

Rec. no. 10661

1868

December 23

[Theological and English books]

B. Quaritch

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16141

1868

December 29

Hastings, Henry Weysford Charles Plantagenet Rawdon, 4th Marquis of Hastings

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books containing upwards of 20,000 volumes

Mr. H. Phillips

Messrs. Pott & Neale's Auction Room: Wheeler Gate, Nottingham

60p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1055(20); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(5); C: b15-1; GC

Rec. no. 10662

1868

December 18-22

[Hodges, F.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from no. 16, Cavendish Square

Christie, Manson & Woods

26+30p. 1-396 (books), 397

Chr: 1868(92); V&A Lugt: 30837

Rec. no. 10659

1868

n.d. n.d.

Salt, William, F.S.A., decd.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library [of Staffordshire topography]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

196p. 2309 lots

CM; GUL: Mu35-b.22; H: *65JC-176

NB This sale was never held--acquired en bloc for Staffordshire and housed in Stafford.

Rec. no. 10496

1869

January 6

[Lipschutz]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

77p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30873

Rec. no. 10663

1869

January 11

A catalogue of costly and valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

36p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.N

Rec. no. 10664

1869

January 11

Kirwan, A.V., barrister-at-law

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature

B.B. & H. H. Hodgson

115, Chancery Lane

73p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10665

1869

January 12

Manson, J.B.

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

24p. 764 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

Rec. no. 10666

1869

January 13

[Hullah, Jo.]

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also an important assemblage of valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(7); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10667

1869

January 20

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

34p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10669

1869

January 25

Blewitt, Octavian

Catalogue of a portion of the select library . . . comprising the works of the English dramatists & poets

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.S.602(4), S.C.942(2); CTr: cat 69-9; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10671

1869

January 25

Nilsen, Nils Andrew, of Burwood Place
[Gaskoin]
[Stratton, Q.C.]

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1537 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(8), S.C.943(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10670

1869

January 26

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Brompton

Hodgsons

53p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10672

1869

January 27

Burnell, George Rowdon, Architect

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1848 lots

BL: S.C.S.603(1); C; CTr: Cat. 68-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10673

1869

January 29

Catalogue of personal effects

Foster

12p. 225 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16460

1869

January 18-20

March, Rev. Herbert

Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A., Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum

Plumley, Charles

Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of select & rare . . . coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.S.602(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 30901 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10668

1869

February 2

Weddell, Alexander, of Cross, Paisley

Catalogue of the valuable library

William Stewart

4 Moss Street, Paisley

In the Hall of the Artizans' Institution, Paisley

48p. 1715 lots

O: 2591.d.32(1)--large paper copy

Rec. no. 10674

1869

February 3

Messrs, Saunders, Otley & Co., Publishers, of Brook Street, Hanover Square

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

18p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10675

1869

February 5

Norton, Peter

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 240 lots

Chr: 1869(8); V&A Lugt: 30953

Rec. no. 10676

1869

February 8

Wiszniewski, Adam, Prince

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and curious historical publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 2009 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39o; BL: S.C.S.604(1), S.C.959(4); BN: Δ51008deR; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; S;
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10677

1869

February 9

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a library of 12,000 volumes of modern books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10678

1869

February 10

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

44p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10679

1869

February 10

Valuable books from the library of a gentleman

B. Quaritch

11p. 222 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-7; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 10680

1869

February 10

[Carter, of Eton]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10681

1869

February 13

Johnstone, W.B., R.I.A., Curator of the Scottish National Gallery
Catalogue of the valuable collection of arms and armour

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

[34p. 786 lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.4(6); V&A: 23.D

Rec. no. 16624

1869

February 15

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman comprising Latin, Italian and French classics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[47p. 821 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.604(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10682

1869

February 15

Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row

Catalogue of a small stock of modern books, songbooks and musical publications, also (without reserve) the second and concluding portion of the stock of books in quires and in boards

Puttick & Simpson

[28p. 636 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.127(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10683

1869

February 16

Smith, Capt. William

Catalogue of the household furniture and effects

Foster

On the premises: No.29 Montague Place, Russell Square

[20p. 260 lots](#)

V&A

Rec. no. 16461

1869

February 17

Bacon, Charles Edward, M.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare English works in black letter

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[30p. 642 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.605(1), S.C.942(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10685

1869

February 17

Vaughan, Rev. Robert, D.D., of Torquay

A catalogue of the library

Hodgsons

[44p. 1057 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10684

1869

February 19

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music of every kind, also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 1127 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.127(3); C

Rec. no. 10686

1869

February 19

Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman comprising rare versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[56p. 832 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.605(2); S; SA Lugt: 30992 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 17059

1869

February 19

Mordacque, L.A.J., prof. of French

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

[24p. 388 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1857(5)

Rec. no. 10687

1869 February 24
Reid, Captain Mayne Library
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
[126p. 530 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10688

1869 March 2
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature and art
Hodgsons
[59p. 1400 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10689

1869 March 3
Brabazon, William John Moore, M.A., Rev., of Clewer, Berks.
Wright, H.G., M.D., of Harley Street
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[73p. 1470 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.127(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 31039
Rec. no. 10690

1869 March 4
Benson, Christopher, Rev., Canon, Master of the Temple, Worcester
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[2+85p. 1691 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.606(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 611(5); S Lugt: 31041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10691

1869 March 5
[Phillips]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
[12+2p. 236 lots](#)
BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 31043
Rec. no. 10692

1869

March 8

Cattermole, G.

Catalogue of the remaining works . . . also a few books, engravings, books of prints

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 165 lots

Chr: 1869(20); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 31052

Rec. no. 10693

1869

March 9

A catalogue of the personal effects

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 155 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10694

1869

March 10

Hinde, J.H.

A catalogue of the useful furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10695

1869

March 10

Woodford, Dr.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

28p. 896 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(5)

Rec. no. 16698

1869

March 11

Bosworth, Mr., of Regent Street

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

10p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10696

1869

March 12

Brightwell, Thomas, F.L.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library consisting of about 2000 volumes

Messrs. Spelman

Picture Gallery, Saint Andrew's, Broad Street, Norwich

31p. 420 lots

NNML: C018.4 BRI, Colman Sales [1862-1911]

Rec. no. 17436

1869

March 12

Hearsey, Sir John Bennett, General

Hartshorne, John

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.S.606(3), S.C.942(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10697

1869

March 17

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including the library of an oriental scholar

Hodgsons

42p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10700

1869

March 17

Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.607(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(2); C: b18-2; CTr: Cat. 295-1 & Cat. 295-2; GC; H: B1827.299*; HN: Z997.C82; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 604*(2); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10701

1869

March 17

Sheppard, John George, Rev., D.C.L., headmaster of Kidderminster Grammar School
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(8), S.C.959(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10699

1869

March 17

Wynne, Dr. John, Bishop of St. Asaph
Valuable books comprising the theological & miscellaneous library
B. Quaritch

10p. 174 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-13; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 10698

1869

March 18

Ellis, Charles Augustus, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 194 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(10); Chr: 1869(26); GC; V&A

Rec. no. 10702

1869

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, theological works, classics
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 401 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(9); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10703

1869

March 22

Cook, Alexander Shank, Advocate

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

Bell, James, S.S.C.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

32p. 990 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(6)

Rec. no. 16699

1869

March 22

Oswald, A.H.

A catalogue of a library of valuable books & manuscripts

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 85 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.x.17(11)

Rec. no. 10705

1869

March 22

[Stampe, G.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters of eminent persons of every period and class

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10706

1869

March 24

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the West End

Hodgsons

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10707

1869

March 24

[Yates, Rev.]

Catalogue of ancient & modern music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(11)

Rec. no. 10708

1869

March 27

Arnott, Professor Walker, LL.D., decd.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable library

Duncan Keith

[Glasgow]

11p. 259 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.1

Rec. no. 10709

1869

March 31

Gordon, George Huntley, of Westbourne Grove

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature

Hodgsons

41p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869; NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

Rec. no. 10710

1869

March 31

Sim, Adam, of Culter

The Culter Maynes' Library [With preface] : Catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare books

T. Chapman

No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

112p. 2305 lots

BL: S.C.959(2); EN: X.44.g.4(10); GUL: BD17-f.24, mu35-g.20, mu21-f.1; H: B1705.791; OH

Rec. no. 10711

1869

March 22-24

Warren, Joseph, Ixworth

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[59p. 612 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.607\(2\)](#); [BMCM](#); NYNS; V&A Lugt: 31098 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10704

1869

April 2

[Edwards, Edward]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known literary gentleman changing his residence

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[41p. 730 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.607\(3\)](#); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10712

1869

April 3

Turner, Dawson

[Holloway, M.]

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 398 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.128\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10713

1869

April 5

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical papers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[181p. 1214 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.609\(1\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.2.c.17\(7\)](#); BN: Δ 47484; BNM: CV-2078; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 641(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10715

1869

April 8

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[20p. 552 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1869](#)

Rec. no. 10718

1869

April 12

Catalogue of a small service of silver
Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 162 lots

Chr: 1869(36); V&A Lugt: 31164

Rec. no. 10719

1869

April 13

A catalogue of a collection of books including a choice modern library
Hodgsons

56p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10720

1869

April 14

Arnold, S., Dr.
Arnold, Samuel James
[Beniowski, Maj.]
[Palmer, Ebenezer]
[Westmacott, C.M.]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1599 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(6); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10721

1869

April 15

Wyse, Sir Thomas
Barry, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+44p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.S.608(5); C; DNL: IR 018 P2; S; SA Lugt: 31185 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10722

1869

April 21

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

44p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10723

1869

April 21

Petit, Louis Hayes, MP, from Ripon

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of grammars, dictionaries and specimens of every known language and dialect (with additions made since his death by the Rev. John Louis Petit)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

283+2p. 4899 lots

BL: S.C.S.610, S.C.943(5); C; CTr: Cat. 65; H: B1669.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 611(12); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10724

1869

April 24

Purday, George

Catalogue of ancient & modern music, rare antiquarian music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(7) lacks tp; C

Rec. no. 10725

1869

April 26

[Young, John]

Catalogue of a most important, interesting & valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.611(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(1); BN: Δ31180; BNM: CV-1859; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 689 (2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10726

1869

April 27

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature as well as the valuable ecclesiastical and civil law books of an eminent solicitor

Hodgsons

56p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869 (pp17-24 are bound in the middle of the previous catalogue)

Rec. no. 10727

1869

April 28

Earl of Wicklow

A catalogue of the contents of the mansion

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 2 Cavendish Square

48p. 893 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10728

1869

April 29

Wilson, Lestock P., of King's Arms Yard and Wigmore Street

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1834 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10729

1869

April 5-7

Farnham, Henry Lord, of Farnham, Cavanshire

Catalogue of the fine art portion of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

48p. 666 lots

Chr: 1869(32); V&A Lugt: 31140

Rec. no. 10714

1869

April 7-8

Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington, Coin dealer

Catalogue of some ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some excellent numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.608(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 31151 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

Rec. no. 10716

1869 April 8-10
Phillips, Henry Wyndham
Catalogue of the remaining works in oil and water-colours
Christie, Manson & Woods
[38p. 592 lots](#)
Chr: 1869(35); NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 31156
Rec. no. 10717

1869 May 4
Meyer, William Thomas
Slocock, Edmund
A catalogue of valuable pictures
Mr. H. Phillips
[12p. 161 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 31260
Rec. no. 10730

1869 May 5
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 9 Grosvenor Street
[23p. 371 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10731

1869 May 6
Prescott, H.P., of 10 Waverley Place
Catalogue of the nearly new furniture of a small villa
Foster
At the Eyre Arms, St. John's Wood
[15p. 171 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16462

1869

May 6

Reid, Capt. Mayne

A catalogue of upwards of 60,000 volumes of modern books including a great variety of popular & saleable works

Hodgsons

39p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10732

1869

May 7

Blessington, Countess

A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Gore House, Upper Kensington

109p. 1524+712 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10733

1869

May 10

Goode, Rev. William, D.D., Dean of Ripon

Catalogue of the important & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

220p. 2905 lots

BL: S.C.S.612, S.C.942(5); C; CTr: Cat. 71-8; O: Mus Bibl III8⁰ 641(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10734

1869

May 10

Lucas, Samuel

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 495 lots

Chr: 1869(53)

Rec. no. 10735

1869

May 11

Brown, Thomas, Ludgate Hill

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

66p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10736

1869

May 12

[Theological and miscellaneous library of a dignitary of the church]

B. Quaritch

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16142

1869

May 13

Rivington, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(12); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10738

1869

May 19

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

24p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10739

1869

May 20

Catalogue of a portion of the important collection of topographical books, prints & drawings of a well-known amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+25p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(1); CM Lugt: 31307 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10740

1869

May 22

[Maidment, James]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known Scotch antiquary

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(2), S.C.943(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10741

1869

May 24

Drury, Charles, Rev., M.A.

Tickell, Richard

Catalogue of the classical , theological and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10742

1869

May 26

Arlett, Rev. Henry

98 dozen of wine, also a small library of books, double barrel gun by Purdey

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

8p. 149 lots

CM: d15-18

Rec. no. 10743

1869

May 26

[Nicholl, J.C., of Merthyr Tydvil]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector . . . a biblioteca Dantesca

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+48p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(5), S.C.943(3), S.C.959(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 641(4); S; SA

Lugt: 31327 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10744

1869

May 27

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons

16p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10745

1869

May 27

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(2); C

Rec. no. 10746

1869

May 28

[Camperdown, Lord.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman, chiefly in old English bindings
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10748

1869

May 11-12

Harland, J., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books

Mr. Marshall

[7 John Dalton Street, Manchester]

Large room of the Royal Exchange, Manchester

40p. 587 lots

BN: Δ51029; MCL: SC 1808(2); NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 10737

1869

May 28-June 5

Dove, Percy Matthew, manager, Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of engravings . . . and a small collection of books on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1698 lots

BL: S.C.S.614(1); BMP: A.3.41/2; BNE; N; NYF Lugt: 31334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10747

1869

June 1

[Maximilian, The Emperor]

[Berendt, Dr.]

[Schombergh, Sir Robert]

Bibliotheca Mejicana: A catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South American, particularly Mexico

Puttick & Simpson

312p. 2962 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(4), 011908.de.29; BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(3) only pp. 199-228 & 307-312; C; GC; GUL: BD12-c.10; H: B1705.565.5, KPE2819, US55.66.1; LWL: YHRB.782; N: Stuart 2105, *GHG 1867-69; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 668, 2591.d.3; SA ; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X430.869

Rec. no. 10749

1869

June 2

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Hodgsons

82p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10750

1869

June 7

Dillon, John

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 693 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.614(4); C; GC; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); HN: Z999.S81 1869; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 691(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10751

1869

June 9

Sheldon, Stephen, Jun.

Catalogue of the select library, chiefly of English literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 235 lots

Chr: 1869(65)

Rec. no. 10752

1869

June 10

Dillon, John

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.615(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(2); BN: Δ47482; BNM: CV-482; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); N; O: 2591.d.3; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10753

1869

June 15

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

34p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10756

1869

June 15

Walbran, J.R.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Watson

Chapman Minster Gates, York

19p. 257 lots

CLU: SCB 121566; Y: X348.C367

Rec. no. 10755

1869

June 15

West, James, designer & illuminator

Catalogue of the very interesting and valuable drawings and sketches

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1869(69); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 31371

Rec. no. 10754

1869

June 16

Dossitor, T.P.

Wiszniewski, Prince

Catalogue of various small libraries . . . duplicates from the library of Univ. Coll. London

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.616(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10758

1869

June 16

[Palmer, Ebenezer]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10757

1869

June 21

Duncombe, H.H.

Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of English and foreign coins . . . books on coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.S.616(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10759

1869

June 21

James, John Burleigh, Rev.

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Bibles and testaments

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

177p. 2074 lots

BL: S.C.S.617, S.C.943(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-4; GUL: Y2.e.19; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 709(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10760

1869

June 22

Evans, Mr., Commissioner
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons

13p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10761

1869

June 24

Massie, Rev. J.W., D.D., LL.D.,
Morton, Edward, of Folkestone
Evans, Mr., Commissioner
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

106p. 2501 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10762

1869

June 28

Maxwell, Henry, 7th Baron Farnham
*Catalogue of the extensive valuable library . . . containing the best standard bindings of English
and foreign authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

201p. 3426 lots

BL: S.C.S.618(1), S.C.942(4); BNM: CV-584; C; CTr: Cat. 62-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 641(8);
S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

Rec. no. 10764

1869

June 29

A catalogue of the miscellaneous property, Donington Park, Leicestershire
Mr. H. Phillips

17p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10765

1869

June 30

Lucas, Charles, Principal, R.A.M.

[Baker, W.H.]

Wallace, Vincent W.

Boosé, C.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also many valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(3); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10766

1869

June 25-25

Willoughby de Eresby, Lord

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Caen Lodge, Twickenham

24p. 388 lots

LCI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 31387

Rec. no. 10763

1869

July 8

[Johnson, Rev. W.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10768

1869

July 8

Porrett, Robert, F.R.S.

Ross, Rev. J.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable historical & antiquarian works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1526 lots

BL: S.C.S.619(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-8; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10767

1869

July 15

Bright, Henry, of the Inner Temple and Knoll Lodge, Malvern Wells

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

80p. 1972 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10769

1869

July 16

A catalogue of a library of choice books

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; N

Rec. no. 10770

1869

July 19

Ellis, Sir Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Woodhouse

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books in angling and other sports . . . the

Woodhouse collection of manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1552 lots

BL: S.C.S.619(3), S.C.942(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(1); C; CTr; Cat. 67-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 641 (7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10771

1869

July 21

Burn, Jacob Henry

Catalogue of upwards of twenty thousand volumes of books and tracts

Puttick & Simpson

151p. 2996 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(8); BLMss: P.R.#.D.6(4) pp.25-32; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10772

1869

July 27

A catalogue of a most valuable library of choice books

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10773

1869

July 28

Messrs. Day & Son

A catalogue of a stock of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

22p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10775

1869

July 28

[Wornum, R.N.]

[Wauklyn, E.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 167 lots

Chr: 1869(94); V&A Lugt: 31418

Rec. no. 10774

1869

July 30

[Vaughan, Ch.]

[Boosé, C.]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also important musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(9); BNM

Rec. no. 10776

1869

July 31

Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books . . . American & the West Indies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.S.620(2), S.C.959(7); C; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10777

1869

August 2

Carritt, Marshall

Smith, George, of Copthorn, Sussex

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books including the libraries . . . comprising architectural works and books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.620(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10778

1869

August 3

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

53p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10779

1869

August 5

[Musgrave, Sir R.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Baronet, deceased.

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10780

1869

August 6

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester

Catalogue of the third portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(2), S.C.1050(2) BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(3); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-3; CTr: Cat. 295-3; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10781

1869

August 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an antiquary
Puttick & Simpson

30p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 31426

Rec. no. 10782

1869

August 11

Frost, William Edward, A.R.A.

Gilman, W.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine works on art, galleries & other books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-7; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8^o 641(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10783

1869

August 11

Swanston, Charles T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting, and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

207p. 4171 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10784

1869

August 17

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

58p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10786

1869

August 17

Greswell, Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the classical , theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 641(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10787

1869

August 20

Weld, M. Hartstonge

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10788

1869

August 24

A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

16p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10789

1869

August 25

Duncombe, H.H.

Leslie, Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 641(6); S; SA Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10790

1869

August 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(7); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10791

1869

August 30

[Ainslie, Prof]

[Valle. F.]

[Lawrell, Rev.]

Catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a learned professor . . . rare Hebrew books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

136p. 2616 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10792

1869

August 14 & 16

Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising an extensive collection of books on emblems

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(4); C; CTr: Cat. 55-3; GUL: S.m. 1276; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10785

1869

September 13

Catalogue of a collection of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

22p. 783 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10793

1869

September 20

Waddington, Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Durham

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising the entire library

Thomas Wetherell

32, Claypath, Durham

At the Deanery, Durham

12p. 315 lots

NUL

Rec. no. 10794

1869

September 21

Wait, Charles

Catalogue of the valuable effects

Alexander & Daniel

Bristol

On the premises: Dale Villa, Tyndall's Park

12p. 294 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 10795

1869

October 11

A catalogue of a collection of books including the stocks of two country booksellers

Hodgsons

71p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10796

1869

October 19

A catalogue of one hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

71p. 3299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10797

1869

October 21

[Pierson]

[Jacot, Mrs.]

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . small select library

Foster

10p. 176 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 31462

Rec. no. 10798

1869

October 27

Kirkman, A.

A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

87p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10799

1869

November 1

[Barnes, O.]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of English & foreign books comprising selections from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.P.132(3); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10800

1869

November 8

Evans, Lewis, Rev.

[James, Rev. Burleigh]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and of other private collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

130p. 2245 lots

BL: S.C.S.623(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-11; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10801

1869

November 10

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons

26p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10803

1869

November 10

[Turnbull]

[Fryer, Charles G.]

A catalogue of a collection of pictures by the old masters . . . and a library of books
Foster

12p. 237 lots

BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 31500

Rec. no. 10802

1869

November 12

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10804

1869

November 15

Hopkinson, Edmund, of Edgeworth Manor, Gloucestershire

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 291 lots

Chr: 1869(99); V&A

Rec. no. 10806

1869

November 15

Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

John Fleming Jones

8, D'Olier Street, Dublin

119p. 1490 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(12) only pp. 65-114; C: Hib.5.869.21(Bradshaw 8653); DNL: I6551 Dubl;
MU: Z997.T63; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 641(1); RIA: c.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.00. 21. 35, MS D.6

Rec. no. 10805

1869 November 16

[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson

BL: [S.C.P.132\(6\)](#)

Rec. no. 10808

1869 November 16

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons

71p. [2993 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson \(3\)](#)

Rec. no. 10809

1869 November 16

[Wilson, Sir Robert]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of music, rare antiquarian works . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. [930 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.132\(7\)](#); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10807

1869 November 18

Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row
Bowles, Sir William, Admiral, K.C.B.

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

169p. [2692 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.132\(8\)](#); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10810

1869 November 22

Dashwood, George Henry, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages from private libraries comprising works of the best standard authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13+2p. [2066 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.624\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 56-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10812

1869

November 25

A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

[87p. 2041 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10813

1869

November 25

Jackson, Rev. Samuel, M.A., fellow of Magdalene College

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, 3000 volumes

Wisbey and Son

No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

[26p. 499 lots](#)

CTr: c111-15

Rec. no. 10814

1869

November 29

Catalogue of a collection of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

[32p. 1148 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 10815

1869

November 29

Addison, Robert,

Hime & Addison, Messrs., of Manchester

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable remaining stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

[128p. 1257 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.133(1); BLMss: v.2(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10816

1869 November 22 [25]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis

Dublin

79p. 1632 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10811

1869 December 2

[Farnham, Lord]

[Peart]

[Hayes, Louis]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, comprising standard works of the best authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.S.624(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10817

1869 December 2

Swanston, Clement T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the concluding part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting and valuable ?

Puttick & Simpson

161p. 3286 lots

BL: S.C.P.133(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10818

1869 December 6

Copland, James, M.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library . . . comprising valuable English and foreign works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.S.625(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10819

1869

December 7

Selwyn, Lord Justice

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

[18p. 494 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10820

1869

December 13

[Heidenheim, Rev. Dr.]

A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and interesting printed books and ancient manuscripts in rabbinical, biblical and general Oriental literature

Puttick & Simpson

[19p. 298 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.133(3); C; CTr: Cat. 173-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10821

1869

December 14

Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row

Catalogue of a large collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature, including the second portion of the stock

Puttick & Simpson

[180p. 2848 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.133(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10822

1869

December 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

[48p. 1543 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10823

1869

December 16

Kitson, John

A catalogue of the remaining furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

30p. 320+288 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17562

1869

December 17

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property consisting of a library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10824

1869

December 17

Wansey, William, F.S.A., of Bognor

Waddington, George, Dean of Durham

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1573 lots

BL: S.C.S.625(3), S.C.959(3); C; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8^o 641(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10825

1869

December 20

A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman's library from the north of England

Hodgsons

77p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

Rec. no. 10826

1869

December 22

[Goodman]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music ... musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.959(5), S.C.P.133(5); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10827

1869

December 29

Ross, Dr.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including a valuable library of works in Scottish poetry and antiquities

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

?p. ? lots

EN: X.44.g.8(7)

Rec. no. 16700

1870

January 4

Oxenden

Wesley

A catalogue of an assemblage of pictures by old masters . . . also a collection of curious books & manuscripts

G. Slater

26 Castle Street, Canterbury

On the premises: High Street, Canterbury

15p. 202 lots

O: 2591.d.67

Rec. no. 10828

1870

January 6

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

10p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10830

1870

January 6

Mawdsley, John, of Hanover Square

[Satting, W.]

[Manso di Villa, Mr.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 153 lots

Chr: 1870(1); V&A Lugt: 31652

Rec. no. 10829

1870

January 12

Bronwin, Brice, Rev., of Gunthwaite Hall near Barnesley, Yorkshire

[Baker, Rev]

[Berthon, A.]

[Newling, Canon]

Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the mathematical and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

132p. 2517 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10831

1870

January 21

Cranstoun, James Edmund, 9th Baron

Dunning, Richard Barré, [2nd] Baron Ashburton

Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.

Chaffin, James

Jenks, David, Rev.

Sturrock, William, Rev.

Smith, Toulmin

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

121p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.S.626(2); C; CTr. Cat. 67-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10834

1870

January 21

Hayes, Sir G., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10832

1870

January 22

[Murdoch, James Barclay, of Murdoch & Doderell Sugar Refiners]

Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works

Duncan Keith

Within Saloon, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

89p. 1745 lots

GML: G/018.3, X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.; OH

Rec. no. 16858

1870

January 27

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

32p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10836

1870

January 28

[Wilson, Sir R.]

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(7), S.C.970(4); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10837

1870

February 3

Aspland, Robert Brook, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . comprising bibles and testaments

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-4; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10839

1870

February 3

Steven, Dr. W., of Great Malvern

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . the modern medical & general library

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

76p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10838

1870

February 4

Todd, Dr., of Trinity College, Dublin

A valuable collection of English and foreign books, books on the fine arts, transactions of learned societies, valuable historical and other manuscripts

B. Quaritch

16p. 246 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-12

Rec. no. 10840

1870

February 7

Cerri, Signor

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 357 lots

Chr: 1870(8)

Rec. no. 10841

1870

February 7

[Culemann, F.G.H., of Hanover]

Catalogue of a Bibliotheca Typographica . . . comprising one of the most valuable collections . . . of books, illustrating the history of printing from its invention

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(2), S.C.932(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(3); BN: Δ36335; C: c19; MR: R10171 pt. pr. & (2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 641(7), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 713(1); S; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10842

1870

February 11

[Campkin, H.]

[Swanston, C.E., Q.C.]

Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and selections from other private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 2367 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10844

1870

February 11

Dix, James, of Bristol

Catalogue of the valuable & important library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of rare English bibles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(3), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-7; GUL: BD 17-d.27; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 713(2), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10843

1870

February 14

Durrant, G.J.

Catalogue of the select library

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 420 lots

Chr: 1870(12)

Rec. no. 10845

1870

February 16

Geoghegan, Thomas G., MD

Catalogue of law, miscellaneous, surgical and medical books

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

18p. 616 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10846

1870 February 17

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10847

1870 February 17

A catalogue of personal effects, the property of a gentleman

Foster

12 p. 178 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16463

1870 February 18

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke, F.S.A.

Collings, Thomas, of the Admiralty

Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev. D.D.

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(1); BN: Δ51064deR; C; CTr: Cat. 59-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10848

1870 February 21

Tawse, Geo.

Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish literature

Hutchison & Dixon

Within the Mart, 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow

43p. 717 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 10849

1870 February 22

A catalogue of a collection of books including the residue of the library of a late Lord Chancellor . . . and the law libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

55p. 1284 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10850

1870

February 23

Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(4); BN: Δ31177; C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-4; CTr: Cat. 295-4; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8 604*(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10851

1870

February 24

Library of books

John Swan and Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

12p. 590 lots

C

Rec. no. 16930

1870

February 28

Catalogue of a collection of valuable music, rare antiquarian treatises, . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(3)

Rec. no. 10852

1870

February 28

Leathley, Rev. J. Forde, Termonfeckin and Fitzwilliam Square

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

61p. 2039 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10853

1870

March 2

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

48p. 1483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10854

1870

March 2

Burn, Jacob Henry

Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(5); O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10855

1870

March 8

A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, including the library of a clegyman, deceased, from Essex

Hodgsons

45p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10856

1870

March 8

Hinde, John Hodgson, esq.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Anderson & Mack

43, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

57p. 1169 lots

C; NPL: L018.2 pt. pr.; NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 16548

1870

March 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(6); BNM: CV-2090; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10857

1870

March 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

12p. 322 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10858

1870

March 10

Wigram, Henry Loftus

Roget, Peter Mark, M.D.

Burcham, Thomas Barrow, M.A., M.S.F.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . in elegant bindings comprising voyages and travels

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+63p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(5); C; S; SA Lugt: 31821 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10859

1870

March 14

[Nicholl, J.C.]

Catalogue of a further portion of the extensive and valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising the Shakespearian portion

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.629(1), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 60-6; N; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642(8), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 713(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10860

1870

March 15

Williams, John, Rev., called Ab Ithel

King, J., Colonel, of Stretton Hall, Leicester

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10861

1870

March 16

A catalogue of modern books and stationery . . . and the salvage stock . . . from a recent fire in [142] Oxford Street

Hodgsons

26p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10862

1870

March 18

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collector, comprising early bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.629(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.17(4); CM; CTr: cat.60-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 713(4); S; SA
Lugt: 31852 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10863

1870

March 21

Harness, Rev. William

Catalogue of the theological, dramatic, and miscellaneous library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 318 [327] lots

Chr: 1870(28); V&A

Rec. no. 10864

1870

March 22

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . also the law library
Hodgsons

58p. 1412 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10865

1870

March 26

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.P. 135(6); C

Rec. no. 10866

1870

March 31

A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

8p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10867

1870

April 5

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen and a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

59p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 170

Rec. no. 10869

1870

April 5

Barker, George

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Holt Lodge, Norfolk

20p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17563

1870

April 8

Catalogue of a valuable library of about 3,600 volumes comprising many rare and curious works

Mr. Eiloart

at Messrs. Price & Clark's auction rooms, 48 Chandery Lane

20p. 220 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17397

1870

April 9

Porcher, H.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of many valuable books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

139p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.S.630(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10870

1870

April 11

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

60p. 1200 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10871

1870

April 11

[Dick]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign, including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(10); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10872

1870

April 12

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including a library removed from Hampstead

Hodgsons

39p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10874

1870

April 12

Dunn, John, writer, Paisley, dec'd.

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish history and poetry

Duncan Keith

Auction Hall, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

263+4p. 4000 [BN copy 3929

BN: Δ51075 deR; C; GML: 018.3X32.104----this copy contains a supplement of 4p. total 4000 lots., GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.; OH

Rec. no. 10873

1870

April 12

Evans, General Sir De Lacy, G.C.B.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books on the military sciences and military history

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 389 lots

Chr: 1870(40); V&A

Rec. no. 10875

1870

April 25

Brown, William, bookseller

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable stock

Farber, Price & Farber

On the premises: 46 High Holborn, W.C.

119p. 1726 lots

CTr: cat111-4

Rec. no. 10876

1870

April 25

Dunn, John

Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

Lecture Hall of the Artisan's Institution, Paisley

32p. 861 lots

CLU

Rec. no. 16167

1870

April 25

Dunn, John, dec'd.

Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature

Duncan Keith

Paisley

32p. 861 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.1, Mu 21- f.17

Rec. no. 10877

1870

April 25

[Marshall, Julian]

Catalogue of the choice library of a well-known amateur, comprising best editions of the works of the British poets and dramatists

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.S.630(2), S.C.970(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-5; HN: Z997.W76; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10878

1870

April 26

Mackenzie, Henry

James, W.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

91p. 1938 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.; OH

Rec. no. 10879

1870

April 26

Mackenzie, Henry

Mackenzie, James, WS

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

91p. 1938 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(8)

Rec. no. 16701

1870

April 27

A catalogue of a large collection of books, including the library of a clergyman from the South of England

Hodgsons

88p. 2117 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10880

1870

April 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . important manuscript music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 592 lots

BL: [S.C.P.136\(1\)](#), S.C.970(5); BNM

Rec. no. 10881

1870

April 27

Bruce, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library, engravings and historical portraits

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

6+114p. 1910 lots

BL: [S.C.S.631\(1\)](#), S.C.960(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-6; H: B1705.239.30; N; O: ?; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lugt: 31980 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10883

1870

April 29

Maxwell, Rev. George, of Asheator

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

36p. 1324 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10884

1870

April 30

Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.

Catalogue of the large and valuable library

Mr. Munday

Sun and Chequers Inn, High-Street, Oxford

34p. 562 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 727

Rec. no. 10885

1870

April 1-2

Sout[ter], C.M., Harpole Hall, Weedon

Catalogue of several collections of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[25p. 322 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.629(4); BMCM Lugt: 31895 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10868

1870

April 27-29

Sainthill, Richard, Cork

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[40p. 493 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.630(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31978 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10882

1870

May 3

Catalogue of valuable early printed books including rare Bibles and theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[69p. 772 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.631(2), S.C.971(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(5); C; CTr: Cat. 60-7; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10886

1870

May 3

[Hastings, Marquis of]

A catalogue of 5,000 volumes of modern books being the duplicate portion of a nobleman's library

Mr. H. Phillips

[16p. 183 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 32003

Rec. no. 10887

1870

May 4

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

[71p. 1360 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.136(3); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10888

1870

May 6

Creswick, Thomas, R.A.

Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works and collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 401 lots

BNE; Chr: 1870(50); RKDH; V&A: 23.XX Lugt: 32019

Rec. no. 10889

1870

May 9

Bohn, Henry George, bookseller

Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable stock (part 2)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

456p. 9026 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 41a; BL: S.C.S.632, S.C.S.633; BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(6) pp.433-456; BN: 8⁰ Δ48111; C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.225; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 690(2); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10890

1870

May 11

A catalogue of stationery and modern books

Hodgsons

23p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10891

1870

May 13

Darby, J. George N., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10892

1870

May 16

[Gardner]

[Russell]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman comprising a collection of ancient and modern books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(7); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10893

1870

May 17

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

42p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 10894

1870

May 20

[Pearson]

A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530

Rec. no. 10895

1870

May 24

Blackburn, Rev. J., Rector of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight

A catalogue of a large collection of books

Hodgsons

94p. 2173 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10896

1870

May 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(8)

Rec. no. 10897

1870

May 30

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(9); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 10898

1870

May 30

Bremner, James

Catalogue of effects

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: 10 Redland Park Villas, Redland

13p. 231 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 10899

1870

May 31

Manor, Lord

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

35p. 987 lots

EN: 1968.180(17)

Rec. no. 16656

1870

June 2

Lennard, G.B., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10900

1870

June 3

A catalogue of a collection of pottery, porcelain

Foster

9p. 195 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17138

1870

June 7

Jamieson, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, historical, biographical and miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1179 lots

BL: S.C.S.634(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10901

1870

June 8

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

37p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10902

1870

June 9

Benmohel, Professor

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

43p. 1568 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10903

1870

June 10

[Berthon, A.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, comprising valuable standard works in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.634(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(7); C; CTr: Car. 55-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10904

1870

June 13

Fowle, W.F.

Catalogue of a portion of the very select & exceedingly choice library . . . comprising excessively rare early English poetry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(8); C; CTr: Car. 62-6; H: B1705.404.5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642(3); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 51

Rec. no. 10905

1870

June 14

Manners, George, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(3); BN: Δ47483; BNM: CV-1132; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 692 (2); S; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 526 Lugt: 32137a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10906

1870

June 15

Brayley, Edward William

Dallas, Augustus Robert Charles, Rev.

Cole, John William

A Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10907

1870

June 15

[Churchill, John Spencer, 7th Duke of Marlborough]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, being the duplicate and surplus copies from a very celebrated library

Puttick & Simpson

183p. 2041 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(2), S.C.960(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10908

1870

June 16

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a dignitary of the church . . . to which is added the modern law library of a solicitor . . . [and] of a retired Queen's Counsel
Hodgsons

85p. 2034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10909

1870

June 20

Martin, Byam

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10910

1870

June 21

[Nicholson, L.]

[Thackeray, Mrs.]

[Pedder, Major]

Catalogue of the valuable library, the property of a gentleman, removed from Waverley Abbey, Farnham

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 673 lots

Chr: 1870(73)

NB: Thackeray lots 563-639

Rec. no. 10911

1870

June 24

Bryan, Guy, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early English Bibles and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10912

1870

June 25

Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquarian music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(4), S.C.970(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10913

1870

June 27

[Stevens, H.]

Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and pamphlets, wholly relating to the history and literature of America

Puttick & Simpson

138p. 2499 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(5); C; H: US55.1.7; N; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 10914

1870

June 29

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a civil engineer and the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

45p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10915

1870

July 1

Healey, R.R. Parry

[Bruce, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 1913 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(7), S.C.970(2); C; CTr: Cat. 72-8 & Cat. 64-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10916

1870

July 2

[Bell, J.G.]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(6); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10917

1870

July 4

Redding, Cyrus

[Phillips, F.J.]

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also the topographical & miscellaneous library of an antiquary
(removed from Warwickshire)*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(7); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10918

1870

July 6

Keane, David Deady, Q.C., Recorder of Bedford

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10919

1870

July 11

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the fifth portion of the very valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.637(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(5); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-5; CTr: Cat. 295-5; GC; H:
B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(5); S; Y: X345.C754.868,
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10922

1870

July 11

Short, Thomas Vowler, Bishop of St. Asaph

Catalogue of a collection of theological , classical and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(80); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525

Rec. no. 10921

1870

July 12

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

29p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10923

1870

July 18

Ryder, Rev. J.O., of Welwyn Rectory

Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of pictures, drawings and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 278 lots

Chr: 1870(89); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32185

Rec. no. 10924

1870

July 20

A catalogue of a collection of books English and foreign

Hodgsons

80p. 1897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10925

1870

July 22

A catalogue of a collection of Oriental, Chelsea and other porcelain . . . a library of 500 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10926

1870

July 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and papers comprising highly interesting epistles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BNM: CV-2094; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10927

1870

July 25

[Parr, Capt.]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of sovereigns of England and France

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(8); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10928

1870

July 25

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising the most important French romances of chivalry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(3), S.C.1049; BN: Δ51094 deR, Δ31178; C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 689(3); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10929

1870

July 25

Vallentin, Sir James, Sheriff of London & Westminster

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 428 lots

Chr: 1870(93); V&A

Rec. no. 10930

1870

July 29

Harvey, Edmund

Catalogue of collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(4), S.C.970(7); BNM

Rec. no. 10931

1870

July 30

Catalogue of valuable and useful works from the libraries of a nobleman, deceased and other collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+58p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(4); C; CTr: Cat. 53-11; S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32201 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10932

1870

July 7-9

Gardiner, Thomas

Cotton Risley, Rev. W.

Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.637(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 32174 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10920

1870

August 1

Wason's Private Circulating Library in Shepton Mallet

Catalogue of the library of a learned professor

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10933

1870

August 2

Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . a few books & engravings

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10934

1870

August 3

Bodleian Library, Oxford

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates of the Bodleian Library, Oxford

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.S.639(1), S.C.960(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-1; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10936

1870

August 3

Messrs. Atchley & Co., publishers, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury

A catalogue of the entire stock in quires and bound of the valuable architectural books

Hodgsons

36p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10935

1870

August 10

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent lawyer

Hodgsons

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10938

1870

August 12

A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books bound and in quires

Hodgsons

13p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10939

1870

August 17

Hulmar, Robert Thomas, M.R.C.S

Gooch, Richard

Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books . . . manuscript collections

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 32206

Rec. no. 10941

1870

August 17

Robinson, W., D.C.L., of Putney

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the choice and valuable library

Hodgsons

68p. 1634 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10940

1870

August 19

[Fenton, Roger]

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector, the library of a clergyman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+113p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.S.639(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-2; S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32208 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10943

1870

August 21

Mullins, B.M., JP, CE

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

31p. 872 lots

RIA C19TS

Rec. no. 10944

1870

August 24

[De Selvier]

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[11p. 317 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.138(8)

Rec. no. 10945

1870

August 25

Burke, Mr Serjeant Peter, retiring from the Bar

A catalogue of a collection of books . . . the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister, deceased. removed from the Temple

Hodgsons

[30p. 703 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10946

1870

August 30

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Anderson & Mack

Newcastle

[8p. 267 lots](#)

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 16549

1870

August 18 [22]

Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of household effects

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

[20p. 719 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 10942

1870

August 4-5

[Upher, John]

Catalogue of capital ornamental and useful household furniture

Christie, Manson & Woods

[18p. 331 lots](#)

Chr: 1870(98) Lugt: 32203

Rec. no. 10937

1870

September 22

Isbell, Dr. Warren

Catalogue of the valuable contents

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: St. Andrew's Lodge, Lockyer Street, Plymouth

34p. 570 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10947

1870

October 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous property of a gentleman leaving England

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10948

1870

October 17

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a country bookseller, the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

72p. 1704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10949

1870

October 17

Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

23p. 611 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10950

1870

October 17

Ollivier, Robert W.

Catalogue of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 19, Old Bond Street

108p. 2068 lots

BL: S.C.P.139(1)

Rec. no. 10951

1870

October 25

A catalogue of upwards of 80,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons

57p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10952

1870

October 31

A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature
Hodgsons

70p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10953

1870

October 31

Daniell, Thomas

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.P.139(4); C; NYHH; SA(63)

Rec. no. 10954

1870

November 4

A catalogue of a collection of Dresden and other porcelain . . . 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10955

1870

November 4

Clement, William James, MP, of the Council House, Shrewsbury

A catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable collection of pictures
Foster

At the Raven Hotel, Shrewsbury

14p. 207 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 16464

1870 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[23p. 632 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10956

1870 November 8
Conington, Professor John, Corpus Christi College, Oxford
Catalogue of valuable classical, historical and other works from the library
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Assembly Room, Oxford
[20p. 231 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 616(1), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 718; Y: X348.P635
Rec. no. 10957

1870 November 14
A catalogue of valuable remainders
Hodgsons
[46p. 2096 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10959

1870 November 14
Anderson, Matthew, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Catalogue of the extensive library of pictorial publications and modern standard literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[21+24p. 2144 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.640(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642(1); S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32234
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10958

1870 November 15
Rough, Captain, of East Moulsey, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[84p. 1800 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. 139(16); C; SA
Rec. no. 10960

1870

November 21

A catalogue of a collection of books including the well selected library of standard English works

Hodgsons

60p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870-

Rec. no. 10961

1870

November 21

Graves, John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library and some scientific duplicates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1794 lots

BL: S.C.S.640(2), S.C.960(5); C; CTr: Cat. 62-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10962

1870

November 22

Catalogue of several hundred volumes of illustrated and well-bound ancient and modern books

Messrs. Alexander, Daniel & Co.

49 Broad Street, Bristol

10p. 228 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

Rec. no. 10963

1870

November 23

Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street

Catalogue of the large stock of ancient and modern music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(1), S.C.970(8); BLMss: v.2(5); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10964

1870

November 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the libraries of a clergyman and a baronet comprising English & foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.S.641(1), S.C.971(5); C; Ctr: Cat. 55-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10965

1870

November 29

[Buckingham]

Catalogue of pictures, drawings, engravings and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 225 lots

Chr: 1870(107); V&A Lugt: 32251

Rec. no. 10966

1870

December 1

Connolly, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of books including upwards of twenty thousand volumes

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

On the premises: 10 Upper Ormond Quay

89p. 2324 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10967

1870

December 1

Ram, James, barrister-at-law, of Ipswich

Maude, F.P., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

?

Hodgsons

17p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10968

1870

December 5

Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Gray's Inn

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1547 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(9); C

Rec. no. 10969

1870 December 5

Tross, Edwin, of Paris

Catalogue of the very valuable stock of rare books manuscripts, and autograph letters, forming a choice portion of the Librarie Tross, removed from Paris in consequence of the war.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.641(3), S.C.983(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(13); C; CTr: Cat. 59-2; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 642(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10970

1870 December 8

A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

29p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10971

1870 December 9

Dalrymple, Mrs.

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: St. Giles' Street, Norwich

20p. 526 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17564

1870 December 13

A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a library from the country

Hodgsons

53p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10972

1870

December 13

Tross, M., Fellow of the Literary Society of Quebec

Catalogue of rare and curious books

Puttick & Simpson

164 +[1]p. 1876 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(6), S.C.970(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-11; N: *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642 (5); SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32269

Rec. no. 10973

1870

December 16

Wheler, Robert Bell

Barton, John Adkins, of Poole and the Isle of Wight

Beaufoy, Charles

Hodges, Henry, Rev., Rector of Alphamstone

Catalogue of the library, historical & other manuscripts . . . unique and early proofs of the works of George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.S.642(1), S.C.960(1; BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(9) pp. 17-24; C; CTr: Cat. 59-5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 642(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10974

1870

December 18

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

H. Lewis & Son

Dublin

16p. 433 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 10975

1870

December 19

Thomson, Dr. Francis Hay, decd.

Catalogue of . . . the extensive and very valuable library of books and beautifully illustrated works

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

50p. 1241 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 10976

1870

December 21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(8), S.C.970(9); C

Rec. no. 10978

1870

December 21

Hutchinson, Rev. Canon, of Chichester

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

27p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10977

1870

December 23-24

Fugger-glött, von

Cox, William Henry

Barton, John Adkins

Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.642(3); NYNS Lugt: 32282 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

Rec. no. 10979

1871

January 5

Williams, J. Price, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10981

1871

January 11

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

25p. 826 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10982

1871

January 11

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts sold in consequence of the war
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.643(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.18(1)=S1(1); CTr: Cat. 56-3; N; S; SA

Rec. no. 16101

1871

January 17

A catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature

Hodgsons

53p. 1256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10983

1871

January 23

Thorp, Dr. Henry, of Letterkenny

Catalogue of books including valuable old and rare theology from the college library of Coimbra

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

39p. 1407 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10984

1871

January 26

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10985

1871 January 26
Edinburgh Philharmonic Society
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music, including the musical library of the Edinburgh Philharmonic Society also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[18p. 605 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.141(3), S.C.973(1)
Rec. no. 10986

1871 January 30
Scott, Robert Allan, Rev.
Catalogue of English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
[57p. 1089 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.141(4); C; SA
Rec. no. 10987

1871 January 31
A catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works
Hodgsons
[36p. 918 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10988

1871 February 6
Williams, Henry Griffin, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Oriental manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[129p. 2246 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.643(5); C; CTr: Cat. 59-7; S; SA Lugt: 32322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10989

1871 February 8
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
[46p. 1413 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10990

1871

February 13

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the sixth portion of the very valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.644(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(6); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-6; CTr: Cat. 295-6; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c.9; H: *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(6); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 10991

1871

February 15

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Hodgsons

38p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10992

1871

February 15

Catalogue containing several valuable county histories and many other important books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Lee, Kent

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(5), S.C.973(9); C

Rec. no. 10993

1871

February 16

Catalogue of some very important books and manuscripts . . . from the library of a Collector comprising psalters, breviaries, offices & books of hours

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.644(2), S.C.973(10); BLMss: S1(2)=P.R.2.E.18(2); C; CTr: Cat. 60-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 10994

1871 February 20
Brockett, W.H.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Simeon Joel
Black House Buildings, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
[13p. 230 lots](#)
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10995

1871 February 23
Kelly, Alderman
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock in quires and parts, stereotype, steel & copper plates
Hodgsons
On the premises: 16 & 17 Paternoster Row
[26p. 364 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10996

1871 February 23
Plumptre, Rev. Frederick Charles, Master of University College
Catalogue of valuable books being the library
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
[23p. 374 lots](#)
O: 2591.e.18(13)
Rec. no. 10997

1871 February 27
Catalogue of miscellaneous music in all classes. Unpublished copyright mss. of songs and glees by Mr. J. L. Hatton . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 754 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.141(7), S.C.973(2); C
Rec. no. 10998

1871

March 1

A catalogue of a collection of books including selections from two private libraries
Hodgsons

36p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10999

1871

March 1

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of Sovereigns of England and France

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(9); SA

Rec. no. 11000

1871

March 1

Simeon, Sir John, Bart., M.D.

Catalogue of the valuable and very choice library . . . comprising extremely rare Romances of Chivalry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

158p. 2374 lots

BL: S.C.S.645(1), S.C.972(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-5; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.791.10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 643(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11001

1871

March 4

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 474 lots

C

Rec. no. 11003

1871

March 7

Roberts, Daniel

Catalogue of the very select and valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 307 lots

C; Chr: 1871(19); V&A

Rec. no. 11004

1871

March 8

Pinto, Isaac Ben Haim

Catalogue of valuable books including some works in the Arabic and Oriental languages

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.P. 141(9); C; SA

Rec. no. 11005

1871

March 9

Messrs. A. Murray & Sons

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

24p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11006

1871

March 14

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron

Catalogue of the remains of the Humboldt library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.S.645(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 643(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11007

1871

March 15

A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman's library from the north of England

Hodgsons

42p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11008

1871

March 15

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the entire very valuable and extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

273p. 2714 lots

BL: S.C.S.646, S.C.1031(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.46(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-1; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; M; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 684(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11009

1871

March 16

Beckett, Mrs.

A catalogue of a collection of ornamental objects . . . library of standard authors

Foster

19 Upper Grosvenor Street

24p. 389 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17139

1871

March 22

Foot, Charles H.

Collegiate Library at Coimbra

Hill, John, MD

Catalogue of books, comprising the law and miscellaneous library

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

55p. 2056 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11010

1871

March 22

Hodgson, John, Rev., Vicar of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet

Guest, Augustus, LL.D.

Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(11); C; SA Lugt: 32379

Rec. no. 11011

1871 March 23

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11012

1871 March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of music comprising instrumental and vocal music of all kinds . . .
also, valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(12)

Rec. no. 11013

1871 March 24

A catalogue of valuable decorative property . . . 400 vols. of books

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11014

1871 March 29

Cribb, William

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-5; S; SA Lugt: 32394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11017

1871 March 29

Kelly, Alderman

A catalogue of modern books and remainders, prints and chromo-lithographs

Hodgsons

23p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11016

1871 March 31

Morson, Thomas

Catalogue of the Morson collection of the works of George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 648(3); S Lugt: 32402 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11018

1871 March 2-3

Goding, Major, of Beaulieu, High Beech, Essex

Anthony, W.

Catalogue of the collection of objects of art . . . and a small collection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 406 lots

BNE; Chr: 1871(16); V&A Lugt: 32350

Rec. no. 11002

1871 March 27, 31

Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street

Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights . . . Part I [& Part II]

Puttick & Simpson

184 +185-292p. 1596 + 1597-2612 lots

BL: S.C.P.142(1); BLMss: v.5 pt. pr.; P&S: #1240-1241

Rec. no. 11015

1871 April 3

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

57p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11019

1871 April 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints, consigned from Paris

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11020

1871 April 4
Prichard, Charles Henry
Catalogue of the ancient and modern plate
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
[25p. 253 lots](#)
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11021

1871 April 13
Edwards, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books formed . . . and known as the Landaff House Library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[57p. 1069 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.647(6); C; GUL: Y2-c.19; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10980

1871 April 14
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 221 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11022

1871 April 17
Hoyle, Joseph Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[74p. 1388 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.142(2), S.C.972(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11023

1871 April 20
A catalogue of a large assemblage of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
[69p. 1682 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871 [tp in front of April 14 catalogue]
Rec. no. 11025

1871 April 21
Catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11026

1871 April 28
Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music in all classes . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(4), S.C.973(3); C
Rec. no. 11027

1871 April 19-21
Hayter, Sir George, M.A.S.L.
Catalogue of the remaining pictures and original sketches
Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 692 lots
BNE; Chr: 1871(39); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32432
Rec. no. 11024

1871 May 1
Acheson, James Gilmore
Catalogue of books including the library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
39p. 1390 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11028

1871 May 4
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
27p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11029

1871

May 5

Catalogue of an important sale of new books "Murray's Reprints"

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

16p. 719 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11031

1871

May 5

Burnaby, Thomas Rev., Vicar of Blakesley, Northamptonshire

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.S.648(3), S.C.940(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 643(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11030

1871

May 8

Catalogue of a large collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.P.142(6); C; NYHH

Rec. no. 11032

1871

May 9

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

55p. 1336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11033

1871

May 16

[Mason, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books comprising numerous works relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.648(4), S.C.940(3); C; CTr: Cat. 55-6; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11034

1871

May 17

Catalogue of a collection of valuable and curious books, a portion of the library of a Nobleman
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(1), S.C.973(11); C

Rec. no. 11035

1871

May 17

A catalogue of valuable remainders

Hodgsons

34p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11036

1871

May 20

Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.S.649(3); H: TS73.8; S Lugt: 32486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11037

1871

May 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel,
deceased*

Hodgsons

49p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11039

1871

May 22

Dunganon, Viscountess, of No. 3 Grafton Street
Girling, Edmund

Catalogue of the books and engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 209 lots

Chr: 1871(60); V&A Lugt: 32490

Rec. no. 11038

1871

May 22

Green, John, of Covent Garden

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theatrical library

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(2); C; H: TS73.8; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lugt: 32491

Rec. no. 11040

1871

May 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman changing his residence comprising Benedictine editions of the Fathers of the Church

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.649(5); C; CTr: Cat. 55-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11041

1871

May 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(3); C

Rec. no. 11042

1871

May 31

Corney, Bolton, M.R.S.L.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

235p. 3617 lots

BL: S.C.S.650(1), S.C.984; C; GC; H: B1705.299, TS73.8; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 617(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11043

1871

June 1

Catalogue of a collection of books embracing standard works in various classes

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

32p. 1776 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11044

1871

June 5

Catalogue of one thousand volumes of standard works

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 150 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11045

1871

June 6

A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

94p. 2293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11046

1871

June 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(4); C

Rec. no. 11047

1871

June 12

Gibson, William Sidney, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+65p. 1111 lots

BL: S.C.S.650(3), S.C.940(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 643(4); SA Lugt: 32530

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 11048

1871

June 13

Titlow, Rev. Samuel

A catalogue of the entire collection of rare and valuable antique porcelain . . . the valuable library

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: 16 The Crescent, Norwich

48p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1838-74]

Rec. no. 17518

1871

June 16

A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . 4000 volumes of novels
Hodgsons

34p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11050

1871

June 19

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

Catalogue of the second portion of the entire very valuable & extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

390p. 5457 lots

BL: S.C.S.651(1), S.C.1031(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 296-2; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; LC; M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 684(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11051

1871

June 20

Smith, George, Rev., D.D., of Trinity Parsonage, Poplar

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(8), S.C.939(1) & (2); C; SA

Rec. no. 11052

1871

June 26

Corsby, George, of Princes Street

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(9), S.C.973(4); C

Rec. no. 11054

1871 June 26

Vulliamy, Lewis

Catalogue of a select collection of books in the fine arts, architecture, engineering, carpentry, landscape gardening

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 232 lots

Chr: 1871(80)

Rec. no. 11055

1871 June 28

A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

83p. 2010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11057

1871 June 28

Rawdon, General

Catalogue of the collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 192 lots

BNE; Chr: 1871(82); V&A Lugt: 32555

Rec. no. 11056

1871 June 14-15

Cotton, of Madingley, Cambridge

A catalogue of a collection of pictures

Foster

54, Pall Mall

19p. 259 lots

BBI; LCI; NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32534

Rec. no. 11049

1871

June 24 & 26

Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and select cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic and other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.S.652(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 32549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11053

1871

July 3

Barry, Rev. Thomas, D.F., of Westland Row

Blacker, Rev. George, of Maynooth

Catalogue of the conjoint libraries

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

28p. 1005 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11058

1871

July 3

Byng, Hon. F.

Catalogue of the small service of plate . . . engravings and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 223 lots

Chr: 1871(86); V&A Lugt: 32558

Rec. no. 11059

1871

July 5

Holt, Henry Frederick

Catalogue of valuable books including the fine art and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(10); SA

Rec. no. 11060

1871

July 6

Sudlow, John

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Hutchings and Pilcher

78 Mosley Street, Manchester

38p. 625 lots

MCL: " SC 1857(6)

Rec. no. 11061

1871

July 10

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the seventh portion of the very valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.652(4); BLMss: P.R.#.A.4(2); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-7; CTr: Cat. 295-7; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(7); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11062

1871

July 10

Norman, Emerson

A catalogue of the valuable collection of early English and other pottery and porcelain

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

15p. 264 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1871-92]

Rec. no. 17444

1871

July 12

Holt, Henry Frederick

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also engravings

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(10); SA(73) Lugt: 32573

Rec. no. 11064

1871

July 12

Jones, Hanbury

Rolt, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

19p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11063

1871

July 13

[Bachelin]

Catalogue of a very important collection of rare, curious and valuable books and manuscripts . . . consigned from Paris

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1210 lots

BL: S.C.S.652(5); BLMss: S1(3)=P.R.2.E.18(3); C; CTr: Cat. 56-4; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; N;

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 609(2); S; SA

Rec. no. 11065

1871

July 13

Barton, Samuel, J. P., FRCSE

A catalogue of the small but choice collection of pictures by the old masters, extensive library of standard authors

Foster

At the exchange, Market Street, Manchester

20p. 267 lots

BB1

Rec. no. 17214

1871

July 14

A catalogue of a library of scarce books, chiefly divinity, comprising 2000 volumes

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11066

1871

July 18

A catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons

55p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11067

1871

July 19

Catalogue of many valuable county histories and other fine books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(3); C

Rec. no. 11068

1871

July 20

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, LL.D.

Catalogue of the very valuable antiquarian and historical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.S.653(2), S.C.938; BLMss: S1(4)=P.R.2.E.18(4); C; CTr: Cat. 64-4; GC; M; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 617(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11069

1871

July 26

Alliston, John

Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+86p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.S.653(4), S.C.972(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11070

1871

July 27

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons

30p. 885 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11071

1871

July 28

[Kreutzer, Mr.]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(4), S.C.973(5); C

Rec. no. 11072

1871

July 31

Inglis, John Bellingham

Graves, John Thomas, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the principal portion of the singular, curious & valuable library (Originally formed by John, Earl of Egmont)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 1591 lots

BL: S.C.S.654(2), S.C.944; BLMss: S1(5)=P.R.2.E.18(5); C: 8880.c.199; CTr: Cat. 63-2; GC; H: B1705.462.20; N; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11073

1871

August 2

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(6); C

Rec. no. 11075

1871

August 2

Brooks, W., of Great Grimsby

A catalogue of books . . to which are added the law library

Hodgsons

40p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871)

D.D.Evans?

Rec. no. 11074

1871

August 7

Whistler, George W., General

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising numerous editions of the works of Shakespeare

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[56p. 933 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.654(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-6; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. II, reel 53

Rec. no. 11076

1871

August 9

A catalogue of books, ancient and modern in the various departments of literature

Hodgsons

[41p. 992 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11077

1871

August 10

Bernardoni, Chevalier

Martin, Count de, of Milan

Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising rare & curious works chiefly in French and Italian literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[195p. 3070 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.655(1); BLMss: S1(7)=P.R.2.E.18(6); C; CTr: Cat. 69-7; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 643 (2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11078

1871

August 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes

Hodgsons

[29p. 691 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11079

1871

August 23

Crawford, Charles John, Rev., of Woodmansterne, Surrey

Catalogue of various important collections of valuable books including the classical, theological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

115p. 1972 lots

BL: S.C.S.656(2); BLMss: S1(8)=P.R.@.E.18(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11080

1871

August 25

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(13)

Rec. no. 11081

1871

August 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign languages

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(14); NYHH

Rec. no. 11082

1871

September 28

Blake, R. W.

A catalogue of superior furniture

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: The Firs, Catton, near Norwich

14p. 379 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17519

1871

October 11

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

43p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11083

1871

October 16

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons

72p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11084

1871

October 21

Baikie, Dr. W.B.

Catalogue of several small collections of books

Lyon & Turnbull

51, George Street, Edinburgh

18p. 460 lots

CM: d12-1

Rec. no. 11085

1871

October 24

A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of standard modern books
Hodgsons

69p. 3365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11086

1871

October 30

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(2), S.C.973(6); BNM; C

Rec. no. 11087

1871

October 31

Warnes, John Henry

A catalogue of all the valuable modern furniture

J. S. Hickling

On the premises: Bolwick Hall, Aylsham

31p. 427 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17565

1871 November 1
A catalogue of valuable books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
[47p. 1006 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11088

1871 November 1
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
[51p. 1075 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.145(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11089

1871 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 245 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11090

1871 November 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous personal effects
Foster
[10p. 195 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17140

1871 November 10
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller, of New Street & Garrick Street
Catalogue of the third portion of the very important, extensive & valuable stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[188p. 2697 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.657(1), S.C.1031(3); BLMss: S1(9)=P.R.2.E.19(1); BN: Δ51124deR; C; CTr: Cat. 296-3; H: B1705.523; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 684(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11091

1871 November 13
Solly, Joseph, Gweedore Lodge, Eltham
Wheeler, Samuel
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative objects
Christie, Manson & Woods
[9p. 122 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1871(112); V&A Lugt: 32691
Rec. no. 11092

1871 November 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[75p. 1680 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11094

1871 November 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[75p. 1680 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11095

1871 November 15
A catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Bryanstone Square
[11p. 165 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11096

1871 November 15
Shaw, William, F.R.C.S., of Hampstead
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[50p. 1056 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.145(5); C; SA
Rec. no. 11097

1871 November 20

Taylor, Arthur, F.S.A.

Ellis, Mrs., of Russell Square

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and selections of valuable books from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+130p. 2209 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.658\(1\)](#), [S.C.972\(5\)](#); BLMss: S1(10)=P.R.2E.19(2); C; CTr: Cat. 58-8; S; SA Lugt: 32707 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11098

1871 November 27

A catalogue of popular modern books including the entire remaining stock, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks

Hodgsons

[58p. 1848 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1871](#)

Rec. no. 11099

1871 November 27

Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, with other properties . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[17p. 468 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.145\(7\)](#), [S.C.973\(7\)](#); C

Rec. no. 11100

1871 November 14-15

Guryther, E.

Catalogue of the valuable and truly magnificent collection of high-class paintings

Thomas S. Fallows

On the premises: "Tudor House" of No. 26 Harborne Road, Edgbaston

[26p. 486 lots](#)

BirmPL: Lp 58.9

Rec. no. 11093

1871

November 29-DEc.1

Catalogue of books of prints, county histories, architecture, science, natural history
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(8) Lugt: 32731

Rec. no. 11101

1871

December 1

A catalogue of 1000 volumes of well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11102

1871

December 1

A catalogue of personal effects of a lady, deceased . . . a small library of books
Foster

14p. 238 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17141

1871

December 4

Bennett, John Joseph, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable books in natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.658(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11103

1871

December 6

Kirkup, Seymour, Baron, of Florence

Catalogue of the celebrated library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

189p. 4195 lots

BL: S.C.S.659, S.C.1053; BLMss: S1(11)=P.R.2.E.19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; H: 1827.486*
pt. pr.; LWL; M; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph., 520; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11105

1871 December 6
Spence, Charles, of the Admiralty
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
[70p. 1698 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871; GC
Rec. no. 11104

1871 December 11
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books comprising a selection of popular modern literature
Puttick & Simpson
[81p. 1756 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.145(11), S.C.973(12) & (13); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11106

1871 December 12
A catalogue of the excellent furniture and contents of the residence, 45 York Terrace, Regent's Park
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 145 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11107

1871 December 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 268 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11108

1871 December 18
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[40p. 1515 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 11109

1871

December 18

Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(12), S.C.973(8); C

Rec. no. 11112

1871

December 18

Bentley, Richard, publisher

Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . comprising the works of standard authors in the various departments of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(1), S.C.972(2); BLMss: S1(12)=P.R.2.E.19(4); C; CTr: Cat. 69-6; GC; H:

B1827.202.15*; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 643(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11110

1871

December 18

Young, Sir Charles George, Garter King of Arms

Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(2); BLMss: S1(13)=P.R.2.E.19(5); C: c20; GC; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11111

1871

December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

41p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11113

1872

January 3

Hoby, Dr., of Caterham, Surrey

A catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment of modern publications from a colonial house

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

45p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11114

1872

January 8

Tooke, William, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

61p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1); SA

Rec. no. 11115

1872

January 8

[White, E.]

Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector, deceased, comprising valuable books in Italian or French literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

54p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(5) S.C.976(8); C; CTr: Cat. 60-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11116

1872

January 11

Bond, W.H., law bookseller, of Bell Yard, Temple Bar

A catalogue of law books including the first portion of the stock

Hodgsons

21p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11117

1872

January 16

Cuff, Hon. Mrs.

[Skipper, Capt. Walter]

Catalogue of the small library of English and French literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 276 lots

Chr: 1872(4); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32841

Rec. no. 11118

1872

January 17

Mansel, Henry Longueville, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments & liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1987 lots

BL: S.C.S.661(3), S.C.978(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-1; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(6); S SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11119

1872

January 23

Halkett, Samuel

[*Catalogue of books; lacks tp*]

?

50p. 1677 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(9) [lacks tp]

Rec. no. 16702

1872

January 23

Halkett, Samuel, librarian of the Advocates Library

Hunter, Robert, Advocate, Sheriff of Dumbarton & Bute

Murray, A.

Catalogue of rare books . . . also the law library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

50p. 1677 lots

C; O: 2591.e.31

Rec. no. 11120

1872

January 24

Judkin, Thomas James

Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel

Alexander, Michael Solomon, Righ Rev., D.D., Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem

Parkes, Joseph

Catalogue of the valuable libraries of gentlemen deceased . . . containing some early Hebrew manuscripts . . . publications of Junius

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 2309 lots

BL: S.C.S.662(1), S.C.979(8); BLMss: S2(1)=P.R.2.E.20(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 644(4); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11121

1872

January 26

Catalogue of a large collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(4), S.C.976(4); C

Rec. no. 11122

1872

January 29

Campbell, John Alexander Gavin, 6th Earl of Breadalbane

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(5); C; SA

Rec. no. 11123

1872

January 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

57p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11124

1872

January 31

Latham, Henry, Rev., M.A.

Latham, Henry, junior, M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising early English bibles and testaments

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.S.662(2), S.C.978(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11125

1872

February 1

Stone, Rev. George

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

45p. 1634 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11126

1872

February 5

[d'Aumale, Duc]

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts including many of extraordinary rarity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(1), S.C.976(9); BLMss: S2(2)=P.R.2.E.20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 56-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11127

1872

February 6

Sultzer, John

Catalogue of excellent modern furniture

F. Clowes

On the premises: St. Augustine's, Norwich

40p. 1133 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17541

1872

February 7

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent architect including numerous works on architecture, engineering, landscape gardening

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-9; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11128

1872

February 8

Bond, W.H., of Bell Yard

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and the remaining portion of the stock

Hodgsons

12p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11129

1872

February 13

A catalogue of a large collection of books, ancient and modern including the stock of a bookseller and a selection from the library of an editor

Hodgsons

60p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11130

1872

February 14

MacConkey, Andrew, Rev., M.A., of West Derby, Lancashire

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(7); C; SA

Rec. no. 11131

1872

February 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(9); C

Rec. no. 11132

1872

February 23

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., A.M., Rector of St. Mary Shandon, Cork

Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . . comprising some curious and rare books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(5); BLMss: S2(3)=P.R.2.E.20(3); C; CTr: Cat. 64-6; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11133

1872

February 23

Warren, Joseph

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1); C

Rec. no. 11134

1872

February 26

Broderip, Francis

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

74p. 985 lots

Chr: 1872(19); H: B1705.238.10

Rec. no. 11135

1872

February 26

Forster, Charles, Rev., B.D.

[Coimbra Biblioteca]

Catalogue of the valuable library to which are added the library of a collector and a consignment from abroad, being a portion of a public library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(6), S.C.979(3) & (4); C; CTr: Cat. 62-4; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8^o 644(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11136

1872

February 29

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel
Hodgsons

15p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11137

1872

February 29

*A catalogue of an important collection of books, manuscripts, maps, charts and engravings . . .
from the libraries of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania, and of his descendants . . .*

Puttick & Simpson

151p. 1634 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1), S.C.978(4); BLMss: P1(1); C; GC; H: B1669.2; HN: Z997.P486; M; N:

*GHG 1870-72; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32950

Rec. no. 11138

1872

March 4

A catalogue of a large collection of books old and new
Hodgsons

68p. 1744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11139

1872

March 5

Palmer, James, of 12 Saint James' Place, W.

A catalogue of the collection of pictures and water-color drawings . . . and 300 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11140

1872

March 8

Greenwood, Thomas

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(1); C; CTr: Cat. 62-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11141

1872 March 11
Sturch, Mr., of Dorset Square
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[41p. 1025 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.147*2(; C
Rec. no. 11142

1872 March 12
Jelf, Rev. Richard William of Christ Church
Extensive library of valuable books
John Fisher
Clarendon Hotel, Cornmarket Street, Oxford
[53p. 744 lots](#)
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 616(3)
Rec. no. 11143

1872 March 12
Thompson, Charles
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: Avon View, Wells Road, Bath
[36p. mixed lots](#)
Bath Ref Lib: Queen's Square B645 WEL
Rec. no. 11144

1872 March 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[40p. 1053 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11145

1872 March 19
Catalogue of the well-known and unique collection of the works of Mr. George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[8p. 128 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.664(5) Lugt: 33010 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11147

1872

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . engraved portraits

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(11); SA Lugt: 30018

Rec. no. 11148

1872

March 20

Hastings, Lady, of No. 7 Seymour Street, Portman Square

A catalogue of the furniture & effects . . . two hundred volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11149

1872

March 21

A catalogue of valuable books including the law library of a barrister (removed from Dublin)

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11150

1872

March 25

Grimes, J.A., of Portland Terrace, St. John's Wood

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 688 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(5); C; SA

Rec. no. 11152

1872

March 26

Glover, Archdeacon, of Norfolk

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

44p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11153

1872 March 27

A catalogue of popular books

Hodgsons

23p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11189

1872 March 27

Stevens, Richard John Samuel

Kennedy, Thomas, of 162 Pentonville Road

Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(6), S.C.976(5); C

Rec. no. 11154

1872 March 13-14

Gregory, Thomas J.

Catalogue of the library and collections of engravings . . . comprising classical and historical books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-11; SA Lugt: 32991 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11146

1872 March 25-26

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(7); BMCM Lugt: 33041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11151

1872 April 8

Willis, Robert, Rev., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor, Univ. of Cambridge

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Hodgsons

83p. 1467 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872), S.C.976(3); BPL; C: c60.4

Rec. no. 11155

1872

April 8

Wyndham, Wadham

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including that of Henry Penruddocke Wyndham

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1696 lots

BL: S.C.S.665(1), S.C.976(4); BLMss: S2(4)=P.R.2.E.20(4); CTr: cat 59-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11156

1872

April 9

Hickson, Samuel

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(7), S.C.979(6); C; SA

Rec. no. 11157

1872

April 11

Tytler, Patrick Fraser

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(8)

Rec. no. 11158

1872

April 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.665(2); BLMss: S2(5)=P.R.2.E.20(5); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11159

1872

April 15

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, formed chiefly during the eighteenth century by the Montagu family and containing scarce and curious books and tracts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 1906 lots

BL: S.C.S.666(1), S.C.978(6); C; CTr: Cat. 64-5; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(2); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11160

1872 April 15

Moon, Sir Francis Graham
[Normanby, Lady]
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 233 lots

Chr: 1872(42); V&A

Rec. no. 11161

1872 April 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons

56p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11162

1872 April 16

Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Cork
Catalogue of the chemical library
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(10); C

Rec. no. 11163

1872 April 17

Kay, Samuel
Catalogue of about 1,500 volumes of miscellaneous books
Capes & Dunn
The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester

24p. 317 lots

MCL: SC 1896(3)

Rec. no. 11164

1872

April 22

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.S.666(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(12); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11165

1872

April 23

Catalogue of a select portion of the library of a gentleman, comprising fine galleries and books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11166

1872

April 23

A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books and remainders, the productions of several eminent publishing houses

Hodgsons

50p. 1755 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11167

1872

April 24

Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(13); C; SA Lugt: : 33135

Rec. no. 11168

1872

April 25

Scott, William, Rev., Rector of St. Olave's, Jewry

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Fathers of the Church

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(2), S.C.976(1); C; CTr: Cat. 58-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11169

1872

April 26

A catalogue of modern illustrated and other books

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11170

1872

April 26

Catalogue of a collection of music, comprising rare antiquarian works . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(1); C

Rec. no. 11171

1872

April 29

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books and tracts relating to London and its suburbs

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(3), S.C.976(10); C; CTr: Cat. 60-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(11); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11172

1872

April 30

Brae, A.E.

Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of books

Messrs. Hardwick, Best, and Young

26 Park Row, Leeds

On the premises: 29 Park Place, Leeds

21p. 300 lots

C

Rec. no. 16949

1872

April 30

Jameson, Robert, Prof. of Natural History, Univ. of Edinburgh

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

50p. 1142 lots

CM: d12-5

Rec. no. 11173

1872

April 30

Rich, Obadiah

[Stevens, Henry]

A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America

Puttick & Simpson

109p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(2), S.C.978(5); C; GC; N: 2165, *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(8);
V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 11174

1872

May 1

Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev., of Oxted, Surrey

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(13), S2(6)=P.R.2.e.20(6); BNM: CV-1833; SA; V&A:
Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11175

1872

May 2

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removing, and that of an eminent oriental linguist

Hodgsons

83p. 2047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11177

1872

May 2

Pearce, William W.

A catalogue of valuable property . . . and a library of 500 vols. of books principally on art

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11176

1872

May 7

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased comprising books in miscellaneous theological & classical literature . . . ancient biblical manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(3); C

Rec. no. 11178

1872

May 8

A catalogue of valuable effects of a gentleman

Foster

15p. 209 lots

BBI; LCI; V&A Lugt: 33177

Rec. no. 11179

1872

May 8

Purnell, Purnell B.

Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of works of art and antiquity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.S.668(3); BMCM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
(inf. from D. D. Evans)

Rec. no. 11180

1872

May 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, and the library of a clergyman deceased

Hodgsons

42p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11181

1872

May 16

Lindsay, John

Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(6); BLMss: P1(2); C; SA

Rec. no. 11182

1872

May 17

Catalogue of the reserved portion of the library of very important and valuable books the property of a gentleman removed from the country

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.S.668(4); BLMss: S2(7)=P.R.2.E.20(7); C; CTr: Cat. 55-11; GC pt. pr.; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11183

1872

May 22

A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . 500 vols. of books

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11185

1872

May 23

Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11186

1872

May 23

Twopeny, Richard, Rev.

Walker, Thomas, of Ravenfield Park, Yorks

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.S.669(1); C; CTr: Cat. 59-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11187

1872

May 23

Warren, Joseph

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(7); C

Rec. no. 11188

1872

May 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins & medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(8); HN: Z999.S81 1872 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11190

1872

May 27

Howell, John, of 41 Cadogan Place, Knightsbridge

Catalogue of rare and curious books

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(9), S.C.979(7); C; GC; SA

Rec. no. 11191

1872

May 21-22

Harris, John

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 480 lots

Chr: 1872(52); NYF; V&A Lugt: 33220

Rec. no. 11184

1872

June 4

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentleman

Hodgsons

55p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11192

1872

June 5

Bayles, Joseph, Rev., D.D., Principal of St. Andrews College, Birkenhead

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(2); C; SA

Rec. no. 11193

1872

June 8

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of the remaining stock of some of the valuable publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.670(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11194

1872

June 10

Jenkinson, John Simon, Rev.

Hutton, Hugh, Rev.

Baird, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.S.670(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11195

1872

June 10

Timbrill, Robert, of Beckford

A catalogue of the superb and costly household furniture . . . library of books

Weaver & Moore

[Tewkesbury & Upton-on-Severn]

At the Towers

62p. 1222 lots

LNG

Rec. no. 17288

1872

June 11

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, the property of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(3); C

Rec. no. 11196

1872

June 12

Coleman, Rev. J.N., M.A.

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

68p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11197

1872

June 14

Catalogue of an important portion of the choice library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable selection of the most useful works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(2); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11198

1872

June 17

Harris, Henry, of Heaton Hall, Bradford

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(3); C; CTr: Cat. 63-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11199

1872

June 20

Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, comprising those of royal and noble personages, medical men

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(14); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11200

1872

June 20

Peachey, Henry John, 3rd Baron Selsey

Catalogue of the important & valuable library . . . comprising illustrated publications of natural history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 2651 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(4), S.C.976(2); BLMss: S2(8)=P.R.2.E.20(8); C; CTr: Cat. 58-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 644(9); SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11201

1872

June 24

Brewer, Thomas, Secretary to the City of London School

Catalogue of books, tracts and broadsides

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(7); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11202

1872

June 26

A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased

Hodgsons

39p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11203

1872

June 28

Warren, Joseph

Oliver, General

Bates, F.W., of Woodford

Catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern music in all classes . . . also numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(8)

Rec. no. 11205

1872

June 26-28

Ethelson, Rev. Hart, M.A.

Catalogue of excellent household furniture . . . valuable library of books

Capes and Dunn

No.8, Clarence Street, Albert Square

On the premises: St. Mark's Rectory, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester

32p. 628 lots

MCL: SC 1868(4)

Rec. no. 11204

1872

July 1

Bohn, Henry George

Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the extensive & valuable retail stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

160p. 1890 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 41e; BL: S.C.S.672(1) lacks tp, S.C.1044; C; GC; H: B1705.225, B1512.42; O:

Mus Bibl III 8^o 690(3); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

NB: On film twice, second copy without tp--date on target card reads [July 8]

Rec. no. 11206

1872

July 1

Chorley, Henry Fothergill

Catalogue of books in English, French and Italian literature, works on the theory and composition of music

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(9), S.C.979(1); C; LC; SA; UVa; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11207

1872

July 2

Pennefather, Gen. Sir John

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 266 lots

Chr: 1872(79); V&A; D.D.Evans Lugt: 33332

Rec. no. 11208

1872

July 3

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

32p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11209

1872

July 4

Finch, Matthew S.

A catalogue of the furniture . . . a small library

Foster

On the premises: Old King Street, Deptford

15p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17142

1872

July 8

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and finely illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.S.672(2); BLMss: S2(9)=P.R.2.E.20(9); C; CTr: Cat. 56-7; HN: Z999.S8 1872; LC; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

Rec. no. 11210

1872

July 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(15) Lugt: 33344

Rec. no. 11212

1872

July 9

Teed, J.G., Q.C., F.R.S.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

37p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11211

1872

July 12

Catalogue of a choice collection of manuscript music, autograph letters, documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 325 +[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.673(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(16), S2(10)=P.R.2.E.20(10); BNM: CV-2098; C; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11213

1872

July 15

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(1); C

Rec. no. 11215

1872

July 15

Daly, Robert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cashel

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Puritan, Roman-Catholic & other divinity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.S.673(2), S.C.979(2); BLMss: S2(11)=P.R.2.E.20(11) C; CTr: Cat. 67-6; O: Mus Bibl

III 8⁰ 644(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11214

1872

July 18

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

12p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11216

1872 July 22

Simms, Charles S.

Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

44p. 626 lots

MCL: SC1857 (8)

Rec. no. 11217

1872 July 23

Bacon, J.F., of Highbury Grange

Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on architecture, art, and decoration

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(2); C

Rec. no. 11218

1872 July 25

Bates, F.W.

Underwood, R.

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(3), S.C.976(6); BLMss: P1(3); C; N: *GHG 1870-72

Rec. no. 11220

1872 July 25

Russell, Rev. Frederick, B.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, New Town, Southampton

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

70p. 1673 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; C

Rec. no. 11219

1872

July 29

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman residing on the continent . . . to which are added several important Greek manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.673(7), S.C.976(11); BLMss: S2(12)=P.R.2.E.20(12); C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11221

1872

July 31

Beamish, Henry Hamilton, Rev., Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(4); C; SA

Rec. no. 11222

1872

August 2

A catalogue of modern books & stationery, including the well selected stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

17p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11224

1872

August 2

Anderson, Dr. James, C.B.

Catalogue of the remaining effects

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 158 lots

Chr: 1872(101); V&A Lugt: 33366

Rec. no. 11223

1872

August 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, removed from Essex

Hodgsons

53p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11225

1872

August 7

Catalogue of a few autograph letters chiefly of musical celebrities . . . engravings and drawings . . . paintings

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BN: Δ40345; SA Lugt: 33372

Rec. no. 11226

1872

August 10

Catalogue of the porcelain . . . and small library . . . and some music

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 146 lots

Chr: 1872(104); V&A Lugt: 33374

Rec. no. 11227

1872

August 12

Knox, André B.

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library . . . including rare editions of Ariosto, Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, Boiardo

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.S.674(2), S.C.979(9); BLMss: S2(13)=P.R.2.E.20(13)C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 644(5); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11228

1872

August 13

Heywood, Thomas, MRCS

Catalogue of the valuable library

Capes & Dunn

Manchester

82p. 949 lots

MCL: SC1868 (5)

Rec. no. 11229

1872

August 14

A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

38p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11230

1872

August 14

Broome, Arthur, Major-General

Catalogue of important and valuable works from various private collections including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 2232 lots

BL: S.C.S.674(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11231

1872

August 15

Catalogue of miscellaneous books and manuscripts in the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(8); C

Rec. no. 11232

1872

August 20

Catalogue of a medical, scientific and miscellaneous library of books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(9); C

Rec. no. 11233

1872

August 21

A catalogue of books of all classes, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

30p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11234

1872

August 21

Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable autograph letters including specimens of royal, noble and illustrious personages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.S.675(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(18); BNM: CV-2099; O: 2591.e.30; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

Rec. no. 11236

1872 August 21
Dearle and Co.
Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 403 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.151(1)
Rec. no. 11235

1872 August 22
Brancker, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[59p. 1051 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.675(2); C; CTr: Cat. 68-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11237

1872 August 26
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 427 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.151(12); BLMss: P1(4); C
Rec. no. 11238

1872 August 27
Fletcher, William, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[60p. 1041 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.675(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-3; SA
Rec. no. 11239

1872 September 11
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 37, Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park
[20p. 369 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11240

1872 September 25

A catalogue of modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

17p. 343 lots

Rec. no. 11242

1872 September 19-20

Cunliffe, Eliis

Lyon, George

Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of miscellaneous books

Capes & Dunn

Manchester

32p. 476 lots

MCL: SC1868(6)

Rec. no. 11241

1872 October 9

A catalogue of modern books & remainders, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

38p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11243

1872 October 14

Skey, F.C., C.B., F.R.S.

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

68p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11244

1872 October 15

Cock and Co., of New Bond Street

Catalogue of the whole of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(1)

Rec. no. 11245

1872 October 21
Irwin, Rev. Alexander, Cathedral Hill, Armagh
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[32p. 1160 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 11246

1872 October 22
A catalogue of new and popular books
Hodgsons
[65p. 3213 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11247

1872 October 24
A catalogue of the furniture . . . also, 500 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Hamilton Lodge, Lower Kensington Gore
[11p. 178 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11248

1872 October 28
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[68p. 1725 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11249

1872 October 28
[Bever, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music including the library of an eminent professor . . .
also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 419 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.152(3); BLMss: P1(5); C
Rec. no. 11250

1872

October 29

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(4); C

Rec. no. 11251

1872

November 5

Scott, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . books and tracts relating to America

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(6); C; SA

Rec. no. 11252

1872

November 5

Scott, Rev. Hugh, D.D.

Murray, Thomas, LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

39p. 1342 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(10)

Rec. no. 16703

1872

November 6

Morrell, Robert Price, Rev.

Vance, Alexander

Hawkins, Frank K, Captain, R.N.

Lawson, William Morrell, Rev.

Thrupp, John

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.S.676(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11254

1872 November 6
Price, Thomas, of Abchurch Lane
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[19p. 493 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11253

1872 November 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
[55p. 1398 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11255

1872 November 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, and decoration
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 598 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.152(8); C
Rec. no. 11256

1872 November 13
Gray, George Robert
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the different branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[12p. 201 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.676(2), S.C.979(5); BLMss: S2(14)=P.R.2.E.20(19); BMNHZ; C; CTr: Cat. 57-9
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11257

1872 November 15
Flowers, George French, Mus. Doc
Hawes, William, Professor
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[17p. 485 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.152(9), S.C.976(7); BLMss: P1(6); C
Rec. no. 11258

1872 November 16
Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
[55p. 1302 lots](#)
GML: X32.104 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16868

1872 November 18
Thomas, F.H.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works of Joseph Strutt
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[41p. 676 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.676(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-13; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11260

1872 November 18
Walton, James, of Gower Street
A catalogue of valuable stock
Hodgsons
[44p. 1983 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11259

1872 November 19
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or a catalogue of books, maps, charts, manuscripts illustrative of historical geography and geographical history (part 1)
Puttick & Simpson
[14+361p. 3109 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 42; BL: S.C.P.149, 11905.g.4; BLMss: P1(7); BN: Δ51177deR; C; GC; H: *Phot St474.872.b (first issue - lacks intro), US56.19.39, (law) B/TR 020 STE, Horblit TyPh 805.77.8088; HN: Z1207.S85; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III8⁰ 640, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 705; V&A: 23.
vv
Rec. no. 11261

1872

November 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(19); C; CTr: Cat. 61-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11262

1872

November 22

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman comprising early Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(2); C; CTr: Cat. 57-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11263

1872

November 25

Stanhope, Hon. Henry William
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 230 [231] lots

Chr: 1872(112)

Rec. no. 11264

1872

November 26

Irton,
The library
Mr. Derome
of Kendal
On the premises: Irton Hall

31p. 536+101 lots

C

Rec. no. 16950

1872

November 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the west of England
Hodgsons

43p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11265

1872

November 28

Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office

Catalogue of the library . . . including standard works of the best English authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-3; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11266

1872

November 28-29

Ashton, Dr., of Stockport

Taylor, Francis

Catalogue of 4,000 volumes of books

Capes & Dunn

Manchester

Store rooms, No.14, Parsonage below St. Mary's Church

36p. 629 lots

MCL: SC1868(7)

Rec. no. 11267

1872

December 2

Cornwall, Alan Kingscote, Rev.

Aldis, Dr.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-6; SA

Rec. no. 11268

1872

December 3

Catalogue of books and manuscripts, the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(1); BLMss: P1(8); C; SA

Rec. no. 11269

1872 December 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 304 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11271

1872 December 4
[Robins]
A catalogue of the pictures, water-colour drawings, library
Foster
[8p. 137 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 33490
Rec. no. 11270

1872 December 9
Mountain, Jacob Henry Brooks, Rev., D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[52p. 1066 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.153(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11273

1872 December 9
Willes, Sir James Shaw, ktnt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
[23p. 524 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; GUL: mu31-b.8
Rec. no. 11272

1872 December 11
A catalogue of the valuable old porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
[33p. 662 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17491

1872 December 11

Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley

Catalogue of the rare & valuable library of works

Duncan Keith

61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

55p. 1302 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

Rec. no. 11274

1872 December 12

A catalogue of modern books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

27p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no. 11275

1872 December 16

Napoleon, Joseph Charles Paul [Bonaparte], Prince

Williamson, William

Catalogue of a collection of books, consigned from abroad

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.S.678(2); C; CTr: Cat. 52-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11276

1872 December 17

Bevan, C. Dacres, of Penzance, Cornwall

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(6); C; SA

Rec. no. 11278

1872 December 17

Willes, Sir J.S.

Saunders, C., of the Temple

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

53p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872); GUL: mu31-b.8 D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11277

1872 December 18

A catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of books

H.M. Kettlewell

22 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 312 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17399

1872 December 19

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(3); BMCM Lugt: 33549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11279

1872 December 20

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(7); BLMss: P1(9) pt. pr.; C

Rec. no. 11281

1872 December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous property, books, pictures & prints

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11282

1872

December 20

Davidson, Mrs Frances A., of 167 High Holborn

Catalogue of the stereotype plates, stock and copyrights of the celebrated series of opera libretti

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(8); C

Rec. no. 11280

1872

December 21

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books from private collections comprising five galleries and other books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1172 lots

BL: S.C.S.678(5); C; CTr: Cat. 61-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

Rec. no. 11283

1872

December 23

Messrs. Breavington and Sons of Vernon Mews, Portobello Road, Notting Hill

Catalogue of the stock of Americal organs

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 51 lots

BL: S.C.P. 153(9)

Rec. no. 11284

1873

January 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, including the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

43p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11285

1873

January 6

[Hales, Miss]

[Williams, Reginald]

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from a private collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

22p. 287 lots

Chr: 1873(2)

Rec. no. 11286

1873

January 7

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including duplicate volumes from the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

48p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(10); C

Rec. no. 11287

1873

January 7

A catalogue of 500 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11288

1873

January 8

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a civil engineer

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

40p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11289

1873

January 14

Jerdon, Thomas Caverhill, Dr.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of Europe, Africa & America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

39p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.679(1); C; CTr: Cat. 52-1; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11290

1873

January 15

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11291

1873

January 15

Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Cork

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous, medical and chemical books

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(11); C

Rec. no. 11292

1873

January 20

Messrs. Lamburn, Cock and Co., of New Bond Street

Catalogue of the stock of printed music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(12); O: ?

Rec. no. 11293

1873

January 21

A catalogue of books, chiefly modern

Hodgsons

27p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11294

1873

January 23

[Ellis, F.S.]

Catalogue of the original charters, royal grants and donations . . . relating to the manors of Fingreth, Blackmore, Hannington [with preface]

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(13); BLMss: P2(1); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11295

1873

January 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Dorsetshire and a collection of valuable antiquarian, topographical and other fine illustrated works

Hodgsons

69p. 1387 + 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11296

1873

January 27

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the very important extensive & valuable stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 2121 lots

BL: S.C.S.679(3), S.C.969(4); BLMss: S3(1)= P.R.2.E.21(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11297

1873

January 29

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Tonbridge Wells

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(1); C

Rec. no. 11298

1873

February 5

Lowe, Frederic Pyndar, Rev., of Church Eaton Rectory, near Stafford

Catalogue of the library of books

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(2), S.C.969(8); C; SA

Rec. no. 11299

1873

February 6

Lacy, Thomas Hailes, bookseller

Catalogue of the large & very interesting stock of theatrical & other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.680(2), S.C.969(2); C; GC; LU(PF); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11301

1873

February 6

Mathew, J.H., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11300

1873

February 7

Thackeray, Martin

Catalogue of the library of a literary gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(3); C; SA

Rec. no. 11302

1873

February 12

Catalogue of the library of a collector, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.680(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11303

1873

February 13

A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment from a colonial house
Hodgsons

69p. 1690 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11304

1873

February 14

Catalogue of a highly important and valuable collection of books and manuscripts, principally from the library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.S.680(5), S.C.958(6); BLMss: S3(2)=P.R.2.E.21(2); C; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11305

1873

February 14

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a collection of documents
Puttick & Simpson

26p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(20); SA

Rec. no. 11306

1873

February 14

A catalogue of capital furniture . . . 1000 vols. of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

15p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11307

1873

February 17

Marriott, Wharton Booth, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16+[1]p. 309 + 4 lots

BL: S.C.S.681(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11308

1873 February 20

Crotch, William, Mus. Doc.

Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(8), S.C.958(1); BLMss: P2(2); C

Rec. no. 11309

1873 February 21

A catalogue of a stock of miscellaneous stationery and modern books

Hodgsons

8p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11310

1873 February 21

Catalogue of a collection of important books, comprising valuable topographical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 483+[7] lots

BL: S.C.S.681(2), S.C.958(7); C; CTr: Cat. 61-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11311

1873 February 24

Brown, Rev. Dr. R.J.

Taylor, Rev. Dr., of Leochel-Cushnie

Catalogue of books

Alexander Brown

3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen

39p. 1045 lots

Rec. no. 16948

1873 February 24

Loftie, William John, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a selection of rare and valuable books comprising early Bibles and liturgies & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.681(3), S.C.969(6); BLMss: P.R.@.E.21(3)=S3(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-2; O: Mus Bibl Iii
8^o 645(8); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11312

1873

February 25

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cambridge)
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(9); C; CTr: Cat. 18-3

Rec. no. 11313

1873

February 25

Buckner, Richard
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods

44p. 593 lots

Chr: 1873(30)

Rec. no. 11314

1873

February 26

A catalogue of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons

36p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11315

1873

February 26

Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, LL.D., F.R.S.
The valuable library of scientific & miscellaneous books
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

45p. 876 lots

C: c60-7

Rec. no. 11316

1873

March 3

Maxwell, Hon. Marmaduke Constable
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 370 lots

Chr: 1873(34)

Rec. no. 11317

1873

March 4

Catalogue of a fine collection of books and manuscripts, including a collection from the library of an M.P.

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1180 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(1); BLMss: P2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-9; SA;

Rec. no. 11318

1873

March 6

A catalogue of valuable books including scarce topographical & antiquarian works relating to the North of England

Hodgsons

64p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11319

1873

March 10

A catalogue of a valuable library of books in good condition

Mr. H. Phillips

40p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11320

1873

March 13

Thorold, W., C.E., of Norwich

A catalogue of valuable books, including the scientific library

Hodgsons

56p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11352

1873

March 17

Pridden, William, Rev., M.A., Rector of West Stow

Catalogue of the miscellaneous & theological library

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(13); C

Rec. no. 11321

1873

March 19

A catalogue of popular modern publications, choice photographic and other illustrated books
Hodgsons

43p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.HODGSON 1873

Rec. no. 11322

1873

March 19

Sneyd, Walter, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 359+30 lots

BL: S.C.S.681(7); C; CTr: Cat. 52-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11323

1873

March 21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music ... also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(1); C

Rec. no. 11324

1873

March 24

Boone, Messrs.

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of rare, curious and important books & manuscripts . . .
comprising English and foreign divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.S.682(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(4)= S3(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 645(2); SA; V&A;
Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11325

1873

March 25

A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . 1500 volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

10p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11326

1873

March 27

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

21p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; GUL: mu31-b.8; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11327

1873

March 27

Bibliotheca Peruviana: A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, the property of a gentleman long resident in Mexico and Peru

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(3); BLMss: P2(4); C; N: *GHG 1873-77; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(13); SA

Rec. no. 11328

1873

March 31

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a Nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(4)

Rec. no. 11330

1873

March 31

Guard, Rev. John, M.A., of Langtree, Devon

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

51p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11329

1873

April 3

Ponton, Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library

Farebrother, Clark & Co.

5 Lancaster Place, Strand, WC

On the premises: 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

45p. 590 lots

CM: c517

Rec. no. 11331

1873

April 7

Smith, Henry William, Treasurer of Morden College, Blackheath

Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a Nobleman and of other collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(5)=S3)5; C; CTr: Cat. 52-9; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11332

1873

April 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

39p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11333

1873

April 8

Harrison, Michael, Rev., B.D., Rector of Steeple Langford, Wilts.

Catalogue of a collection of books including the theological & miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 645(6); SA

Rec. no. 11334

1873

April 10

A catalogue of very choice books including some splendid illustrated works

Foster

14p. 194 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17143

1873

April 16

Stapylton, R.G.

Robinson, James, bookseller

Catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of books

Capes, Dunn & Co.

8 Clarence Street, Manchester

47p. 797 lots

MCL: SC 1868(8)

Rec. no. 11335

1873

April 17

Vine, Charles, of 32, Queen's Gate, Bayswater

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 199 lots

Chr: 1873(61); V&A

Rec. no. 11336

1873

April 21

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters of great interest and rarity

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(21); SA

Rec. no. 11337

1873

April 22

Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration in handsome bindings

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(7); C

Rec. no. 11338

1873

April 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

41p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11339

1873

April 23

Brown, Abner William, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.683(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-1; SA Sotheby film" Pt.2, reel 57

Rec. no. 11340

1873

April 24

Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
Catalogue of the important musical collections
Puttick & Simpson

44p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(8), S.C.969(9); BLMss: P2(5); C

Rec. no. 11341

1873

April 26

Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
Catalogue of the valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(9)

Rec. no. 11342

1873

April 28

Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books . . .

?

72p. 1115 lots

GUL: mu21-f.20

Rec. no. 11343

1873

April 28

Turner, Colonel
Andrew, James
Catalogue of the collection of etchings by Rembrandt
Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 225 lots

Chr: 1873(66)

NB: Contains autograph notebooks, sketch books and other mss. of Sir J . Reynolds

Rec. no. 11344

1873

April 29

[Taylor, Edward]

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(1), S.C.958(2); C

Rec. no. 11345

1873

April 30

Barter, William George Thomas

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.S.683(6); BLMss: P2(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-2; SA

Rec. no. 11346

1873

May 1

Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising works in antiquities, poetry, medicine and general literature

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

23p. 755 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(11)

Rec. no. 16704

1873

May 1

Romilly, Lord

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11347

1873

May 2

A catalogue of modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

10p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11348

1873 May 5

Perkins, H.
Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 43

Rec. no. 17367

1873 May 5

Rye, Edward
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

67p. 1575 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11349

1873 May 5

Twiss, Sir Travers, of Park Lane

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library . . . also the library of an eminent mathematician

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(3); SA

Rec. no. 11350

1873 May 12

Catalogue of a cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.684(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11351

1873 May 13

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising numerous valuable publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.S.684(6); C; CTr: Cat. 61-11; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11353

1873

May 13

Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-4

Rec. no. 11354

1873

May 20

Acland, Sir Peregrine, Bart., of Fairfield, Somersetshire
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-1; SA

Rec. no. 11357

1873

May 20

Hart, Rev. Geo. Aug.
Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, china . . . the library of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28 +[2]p. 494 +47 lots

BL: S.C.S.685(2) Lugt: 34047 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11356

1873

May 21

Messrs. A.K. Murray & Co., Publishers, of Glasgow
A catalogue of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons

46p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11358

1873

May 26

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.S.686(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(7)=S3(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11360

1873

May 26

[Taylor, W.F.]

Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(4), S.C.958(3); C

Rec. no. 11359

1873

May 27

Fiddey, C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11361

1873

May 28

Osbrej, Gerald, M.D.

Catalogue of the library

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

40p. 1638 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11362

1873

May 29

Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising works on archeology, architecture, the fine arts, early typography, history of printing

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(5), S.C.958(8) & (9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-6; N: *GHG 1874-77; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11363

1873

May 30

Puttick & Simpson

BLMss: P2(6)

Rec. no. 16100

1873

May 20-31

Bergne, John Brodribb, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the highly important well-known & valuable cabinet of coins . . . some of the best books of the most eminent numismatic authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.S.685(1); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 34053 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11355

1873

June 3

Perkins, Henry, of Springfield, Surrey

A catalogue of the very valuable and important library . . . comprising many splendid illuminated manuscripts

Gadsden, Ellis & Co.

At Hanworth Park

99p. 865 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 44; BL: S.C.1067, S.C.1066 lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.1.g.11(1) & (2), Quaritch prospectus for this sale; BN: Δ30040, Δ31621deR; BNM: CV-1340; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 38-a.21, D19-P 1873P; H: B1669.4.3; HN: 235617; LWL; M; MR: R9592; N: *GHG 1874-77; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 59 & 60; OAS: SR 50 f.3; Y: X348.G1775

Rec. no. 11364

1873

June 5

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary institute removed from the north of London

Hodgsons

73p. 1768 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11365

1873

June 5

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman comprising a most valuable collection of pamphlets, political & theological

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.S.686(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(1)=S3(8); C; CTr: Cat. 61-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11366

1873

June 9

Lomax, Thomas George, of the Johnson's Head, Lichfield

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(6), S.C.969(7); C; CTr: Cat. 18-7; SA

Rec. no. 11367

1873

June 10

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, leaving England

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(2), S.C.958(10); BLMss: P.R.2.E22(2)=S3(9); C; CTr: Cat. 61-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11368

1873

June 17

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including a portion of the library of a royal and noble family

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(8); C; CTr: Cat. 18-10

Rec. no. 11369

1873

June 18

A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books and remainders, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

42p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11370

1873

June 18

Shepherd, Richard Alexander

Catalogue of books, prints &c comprising some of the most esteemed English authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-8; SA Lugt: 34125 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11371

1873

June 20

Catalogue of miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11372

1873

June 23

Thomas, Arthur

Catalogue of some extremely important and beautifully illuminated manuscripts of Psalters, Rituals & Hours of the Virgin

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.S.688(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(3)=S3(10); C; CTr: Cat. 52-12; BNE Lugt: 34134

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11374

1873

June 23

Williams, W.R., of Old Square, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

71p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11373

1873

June 24

James, Edward Woolford, of Crooms Hill, Greenwich

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(10); C; CTr: Cat. 18-6; SA

Rec. no. 11375

1873

June 30

Beer, Thomas, of Cambridge Street
Pickering, Mrs., of Addington Vale, Kent

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 296 lots

Chr: 1873(104) Lugt: 34146

Rec. no. 11377

1873

June 30

Shoubridge, James, Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral

Catalogue of the antiquarian & miscellaneous musical library . . . also numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(12); BLMss: P2(9); C; N: Drexel 930

Rec. no. 11378

1873

June 25-28

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the eighth portion of the very valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.S.688(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.5(1); C: b1808; CTr: Cat. 275-8; GC; GUL: BD 17-c.26; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(8); V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11376

1873

July 1

Howard, Hon. Richard Edward, of Manchester

Catalogue of the valuable library

Capes Dunn & Co.

Manchester

28p. 462 lots

MCL: SC 1868(9)

Rec. no. 11379

1873 July 1
Williams, W.R., of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[11p. 280 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11380

1873 July 2
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland
Puttick & Simpson
[50p. 1046 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.157(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-5
Rec. no. 11381

1873 July 3
A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
[27p. 774 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11382

1873 July 4
Morse, Charles
*Catalogue of the curious and interesting collection of engravings . . . splendid books of prints
and other valuable publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[16p. 259+\[4\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.688(5); HN: NE65.S72 1872; N Lugt: 34159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11383

1873 July 7
Rose, Henry John, Archdeacon of Bedford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Old and New Testaments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[63p. 1076 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.689(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11384

1873

July 8

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

51p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11386

1873

July 8

Macready, William Charles

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 399 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; Chr: 1873(111); GC; HN: Z997.M17; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520; Y: X348.C46

Facsimile in Actors pp.429-454

Rec. no. 11385

1873

July 9

Mivart, St. George, F.R.S., of North Bank, Regent's Park

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(2); C; CTr: Cat 18-8; SA

Rec. no. 11387

1873

July 10

Catalogue of the valuable and important library removed from Eywood, Herefordshire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 2183 + [1] lots

BL: S.C.S.689(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-4 Lugt: 34168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11388

1873

July 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the valuable library of an eminent scholar, deceased, comprising . . . Anglo-Saxon, Swedish and Icelandic literature

Hodgsons

41p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11389

1873

July 16

Oliver, William Hutchinson, Rev., M.A., Rector of Stapleford, Herts.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(4); BLMss: P2(11) & P2(1)?; C; CTr: Cat. 19-5

Rec. no. 11390

1873

July 18

Kerrich, Richard Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of rare & curious books . . . formed by his father the Rev. Thomas Kerrich

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-7, SA Lugt: 34186 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11391

1873

July 21

Messrs. John Hudden & Co.

A catalogue of popular modern books, choice framed oleographs and original paintings

Hodgsons

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11392

1873

July 21

Smith, Dr. Tyler

A catalogue of the furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 21 Upper Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square

18p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11393

1873

July 22

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

Catalogue of the remaining copies of various valuable publications forming a part of the stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11394

1873

July 24

Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising . . . a series of the works of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D.

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(6); C; CTr: Cat 19-2

Rec. no. 11395

1873

July 28

Black, William Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts & printed books forming the antiquarian & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2751 lots

BL: S.C.S.691(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(4)=S3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 53-2; LC; LDW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 645(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11397

1873

July 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Dalston
Hodgsons

40p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11398

1873

July 30

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.958(4); BLMss: P2(12); C

Rec. no. 11399

1873

July 31

A catalogue of excellent modern furniture . . . library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11400

1873

July 26-29

Kelk, John, M.D., Scarborough

Chase [or Case], H.

Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, gems . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(6); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 34199 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11396

1873

August 1

[Nichols, G.G.]

Poniatowski, Prince Joseph

Catalogue of two small libraries . . . also the collection of printed music

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 275 [276] lots

Chr: 1873(132)

Rec. no. 11401

1873

August 5

Morris, Val

Ward, Henry

Catalogue of the libraries . . . and of other private collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.691(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11403

1873

August 7

Leeson, Dr., Henry Beaumont, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight

A Catalogue of the whole of the valuable library

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

31p. 388 lots

C

Rec. no. 16947

1873

August 7

Madden, Sir Frederic, K.H., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of printed books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1219 lots

BL: S.C.S.692(1), S.C.969(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(5)=S3(12); C; CTr: Cat. 53-9; M; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(9); SA

Rec. no. 11404

1873

August 12

Catalogue of valuable engravings from the portfolios of a gentleman books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.S.692(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11405

1873

August 13

Richards, William Upton, Rev., M.A., of All Saints' Church,

Fisher, Geroge, Rev., M.A., Principal of Greenwich Hospital Schools, late of Rugby

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(1); BLMss: P2(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-3

Rec. no. 11406

1873

August 14

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books, in cloth and quires, including the stock of an architectural publisher

Hodgsons

31p. 839 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11407

1873

August 15

Hodgson, James

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books

Mr. Pilcher

78 Mosley Street, Manchester

15p. 242 lots

MCL: SC 1868(10)

Rec. no. 11408

1873

August 18

Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the important and valuable library of works on natural history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1050+[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.692(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(11); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11409

1873

August 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books

Hodgsons

43p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1873); D.d.Evans

Rec. no. 11411

1873

August 19

Everett, James, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(12); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(22); BNM: CV-574, CV-4769; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(4)

Rec. no. 11410

1873

August 20

Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-8; N: *GHG 1874-77

Rec. no. 11412

1873

August 21

Harcourt, Frances Vernon, Lady
Norris, Thomas, of Bury Lancs.
Goff, Robert C.
Seemann, Berthold, Dr.

Catalogue of important & valuable books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.S.693(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(6)=S3(13); C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(5);
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11413

1873

August 25

Finch, Heneage, 6th Earl of Aylesford
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(14); BLMss: P2(14); C

Rec. no. 11414

1873

August 26

Haddan, Arthur West, Rev., D.D.
St. Quintin, George, Rev.
D'Aeth, George William Hughes, Admiral
Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.S.693(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-6; SA Lugt: 34211 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11416

1873

August 26

Steele, Edward
A Catalogue of the valuable library of standard classical works
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Regent Road, Yarmouth

11p. 269 lots

BN: Δ51233 deR

Rec. no. 11415

1873

August 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable engineering and other scientific works, the miscellaneous and theological library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

30p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11417

1873

August 29

Baker, James

A catalogue of ancient gold and silver coins

B. Moulton

Lecture Hall, St. John's, Woodbridge

The Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk

28p. 301 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17542

1873

August 5-6

A catalogue of an extensive importation of decorative property

Foster

22p. 496 lots

BNE; V&A Lugt: 34204

Rec. no. 11402

1873

October 7

A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

32p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11418

1873

October 13

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11419

1873

October 21

A catalogue of valuable remainders

Hodgsons

40p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11420

1873

October 22

Finch, Rev. B.S., M.A., Dec. late Rector of St. Paul's, Deptford

A catalogue of the remaining furniture

Foster

At the Commercial Sale Rooms, Lewisham High Road, Deptford

12p. 231 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16465

1873

October 22

Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop of Winchester

A catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, and miscellaneous library

Rushworth, Abbot & Co.

On the premises: No. 19 St. James's Square

52p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.969(10)

Rec. no. 11421

1873

October 28

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampstead

Hodgsons

55p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11423

1873

October 30

Hopkins, J.L., of Rochester Cathedral & Camiridge
Poniatowski, Stanislaw, Prince

Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(2), S.C.958(5)

Rec. no. 11424

1873

October 23-24

Fernley, John, of Clairville, Southport

Catalogue of the valuable library containing about 3,000 volumes

Capes, Dunn, & Co.

Large Gallery, 8 Clarence Street, Manchester

27p. 449 lots

MCL: SC 1868(11) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 11422

1873

November 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(3); C; CTr: Cat. 19-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 645(12)

Rec. no. 11425

1873

November 5

Fitz Moore, Edmund, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

25p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11426

1873

November 10

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

Catalogue of upwards of fifteen thousand books and tracts illustrative of the topography of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales

Puttick & Simpson

[147p. 2104 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.158(4); BLMss: P2(15); BN: Δ51237deR; CM: c34-1

Rec. no. 11428

1873

November 11

Turner, G.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books

Hodgsons

[40p. 1133 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11427

1873

November 12

Yeowell, James

Pinkerton, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . and selections from the libraries of different collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[147p. 2444 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.694(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11429

1873

November 17

Turner, Samuel, 9, Gray's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[12p. 259 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11430

1873 November 18
Burrows, Lucy, Mrs., of Oakfield Lodge, Sutton
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[51p. 1045 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.158(5); C; CTr: Cat. 19-1
Rec. no. 11431

1873 November 18
Day & Son
A catalogue of fine illustrated books
Hodgsons
[46p. 1875 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11432

1873 November 24
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Burn, J.H.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, being the second portion of the stock . . . comprising history, topography, biography . . . includes much from collection of J. H. Burn
Puttick & Simpson
[96p. 1746 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.158(7); BLMss: P2(16)CM: c34-2
Rec. no. 11435

1873 November 24
Lacy, Thomas Hailes
Catalogue of the valuable theatrical & miscellaneous prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[111p. 1880 + \[5\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.695(1), S.C.969(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(7)=S3(14); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 53-8; GC; H: B1705.508.15; N; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11433

1873

November 25

A catalogue of a collection of old English and other China

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11434

1873

November 25

Bliss, Henry, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11436

1873

November 27

Cope, Rev. Edward, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College

A valuable and well-selected library of about 2500 volumes

Wisbey and Son

26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

38p. 486 lots

C: c60-5

Rec. no. 11437

1873

December 1

Ellerton, John Lodge

Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(8); BLMss: P2(17); N: Drexel 861

Rec. no. 11438

1873

December 3

Catalogue of a series of splendid books on architecture, decoration, and the fine arts

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(9); BLMss: P2(18); C; CTr: Cat. 19-9

Rec. no. 11439

1873

December 4

Sandford, John, Archdeacon of Coventry

Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.S.695(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(8)=S3(15); C; CTr: Cat. 53-13; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8^o 645 (10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11440

1873

December 9

A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books, in quires and boards

Hodgsons

56p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11441

1873

December 9

Gilchrist, Alexander

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(1); C; CTr: Cat. 19-4

Rec. no. 11442

1873

December 9

Wilks, Samuel Charles, Rev., Rector of Nursling

Keane, William, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S., Rector of Whitby

Catalogue of the theological library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.S.696(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-15; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11443

1873

December 11

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the Yorkshire Library . . . comprising topography, spaws, biography, geology, poetry, commonwealth tracts &c.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.696(3), S.C.969(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-3; H: B1705.231.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 645(3);

SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

Rec. no. 11444

1873

December 17

Catalogue of decorative china, six hundred volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11446

1873

December 17

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

Catalogue of the third portion of the stock . . . consisting chiefly of modern & illustrated books, many in handsome bindings

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(3); C: c34-3

Rec. no. 11447

1873

December 17

Hunt, William Powell, of Ipswich

Rare books, manuscripts and illustrative works relating to the county of Suffolk: A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books, manuscripts, drawings, engravings, etc.

Garrod and Turner

Saloon of the Public Hall, at Ipswich

34p. 215 lots

BL: 11903.bbb.27(7); BN: Δ51246

Rec. no. 11445

1873 December 18

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman removed from the north of England

Hodgsons

69p. 1713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11448

1873 December 22

H.R.H The Count D'Aguila

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

49p. 607 lots

Chr: 1873(149); GC

Rec. no. 11449

1873 December 31

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: P2(19)

Rec. no. 11451

1873 December 22-23

Dean of Manchester

[Bowers]

Wayne, Mr.

Catalogue of about 3,500 volumes of books

Capes, Dunn & Co.

Clarence Street, Manchester

48+4p. 575+27 lots

MCL: SC1868(120)

Rec. no. 11450

1873 December 5-6

Wilson, Rev. J.

?

J.R. Mallam, Oxford

OA: Hope olim 126.b.18 (uncat)

Rec. no. 16380

1874

January 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

53p. 1353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11452

1874

January 5

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

Catalogue of a collection of books, the fourth part of the stock

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

78p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: 3(1); C: c34-4

Rec. no. 11453

1874

January 12

Catalogue of a collection of books including portions of the libraries of two dignitaries of the church

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(7), S.C.930(11); C; CTr: Cat. 19-11

Rec. no. 11454

1874

January 13

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

20p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11456

1874

January 19

Elam, Mrs.

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 13 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square

16p. 268 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17144

1874 January 20
Chevallier, Rev., Temple, B.D.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons
[52p. 1257 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11457

1874 January 20
Partridge, Richard, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
Venn, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the library and valuable collection of surgical instruments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
[64p. 1171 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.697(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11458

1874 January 26
Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an old County family
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 711 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.159(9); BLMss: P3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-13
Rec. no. 11460

1874 January 27
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of rare and interesting books and pamphlets chiefly relating to North and South America
Puttick & Simpson
[68p. 768 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.159(10); C: c34-5
Rec. no. 11462

1874 January 27
Liddell, Henry, of Culross Abbey
Catalogue of the very valuable library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[60p. 1140 lots](#)
C: c42; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11461

1874 January 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a clergyman's library, removed from the country
Hodgsons
[41p. 1036 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11463

1874 January 30
Hook, James
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[21p. 475 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.160(1), S.C.930(9); BLMss: P3(30)
Rec. no. 11464

1874 January 12-13
[Farthing, J.J.]
Catalogue of a small library and collection of drawings and sketches
Christie, Manson & Woods
[20p. 440 lots](#)
Chr: 1874(4) Lugt: 34424
Rec. no. 11455

1874 January 26-27
Strutt, Major Charles H.
Murchison, Capt. R.M.
Catalogue of a collection of Bactrian & Indian coins . . . numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[30p. 405 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.697(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 34469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11459

1874 February 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 253 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11465

1874 February 4
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a Gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
[140p. 2569 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.160(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-14
Rec. no. 11466

1874 February 6
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
[14p. 422 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11467

1874 February 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons
[68p. 1636 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; D.D. Evans
Rec. no. 11468

1874 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letter the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[17p. 186 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.697(9); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(23); BNM: CV-2105; BNE Lugt: 34525 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11469

1874

February 16

A catalogue of important remainders in quires and bound
Hodgsons

28p. 930 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11470

1874

February 16

Catalogue of an extensive collection of above fifty-six thousand play bills, dating from the
middle of last century

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 11471

1874

February 17

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts from different
collections comprising rare English versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(1)=S4(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-13

Rec. no. 11472

1874

February 18

Emery, George and Co., of 408 Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates & copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(4)

Rec. no. 11473

1874

February 19

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(24); BNM: CV-2106; GC; SA

Rec. no. 11474

1874

February 20

Shepherd, John, of 20 Warwick Lane, E.C.

Catalogue of the whole of the stock of engraved music, plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 245+20 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(6)

Rec. no. 11476

1874

February 20

Smith, Rev. Solomon, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge

Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 1,100 volumes

J. Catling

Lion Hotel, Petty Cury, Cambridge

12p. 219 lots

C: c60-6

Rec. no. 11475

1874

February 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and early music and works on music the property of a well-known amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1157 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(5); C; CTr: Cat. 54-14; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 11479

1874

February 23

Derby, Alfred, Thomas,

Heaphy, Thomas

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 196 lots

Chr: 1874(?); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 34555

Rec. no. 11477

1874

February 23

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

Catalogue of a collection of books, the sixth and last portion of the stock

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(7); C: c34-6

Rec. no. 11478

1874

February 24

Ayrton, E.N., of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

54p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11480

1874

February 26

Nasmyth, Robert, of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable library comprising works of extraordinary rarity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47+[3]p. 752 + [26] lots

BL: S.C.S.698(6), S.C.930(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(6); SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 11481

1874

February 27

[Duke of Dorset]

Benson, G.L.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . Italian and other manuscripts . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(8), S.C.930(10); BLMss: P3(4)

Rec. no. 11482

1874

February 28

Catalogue of a small collection of English coins & medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.699(1) Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 11483

1874

March 2

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-12

Rec. no. 11484

1874

March 3

Adams, Major

A catalogue of the furniture

Foster

On the premises: Fir Bank, Hawley, near Sandhurst

16p. 314 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16466

1874

March 5

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons

32p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11485

1874

March 10

Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman including splendid books of prints, choice English poetry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.S.699(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-15; O: Mus Bibl Ii 8^o 646(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

Rec. no. 11486

1874

March 11

A catalogue of valuable antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books being portions of the libraries of two gentleman

Hodgsons

40p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11487

1874

March 12

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts from private sources including early Bibles, Testaments and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(2), S.C.930(12); C; CTr: Cat. 54-19; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11514

1874

March 13

A catalogue of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

46p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11515

1874

March 17

Neave, Henry Lyttleton, Rev., M.A., Vicar of Epping, Essex

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 2595 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 20-6

Rec. no. 11488

1874

March 18

Edwards, F., of Rotherham and Sheffield, Yorkshire

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

15p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11489

1874

March 20

Edwards, F., of Moorgate Hall, Rotherham, Yorkshire
Lushington, Dr.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

14p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 646(3)

Rec. no. 11490

1874

March 23

A catalogue of the useful and excellent household furniture

C. H. Capon

On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Road, Norwich

22p. 659 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17566

1874

March 23

Deacon, Charles Ewens

Catalogue of a most important sale of first-class furniture . . . library of 1200 vols. of valuable books

W. Furber

Victoria Assembly Rooms, Southampton

23-24p. 307 lots

CM: c460 (3rd day (ie March 25) only of a 5 day general sale)

Rec. no. 11492

1874

March 25

A catalogue of popular modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11493

1874 March 26
Richardson, W., of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the collection of engravings and books of prints
Christie, Manson & Woods
[11p. 152 lots](#)
Chr: [1874\(50\)](#)
Rec. no. 11494

1874 March 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 468 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.161\(3\)](#); BLMss: P3(5)
Rec. no. 11495

1874 March 30
A catalogue of valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[58p. 1376 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1874](#)
Rec. no. 11496

1874 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[63p. 1039 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.161\(4\)](#); BLMss: P3(7); C; CTr: Cat. 19-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(6)
Rec. no. 11497

1874 March 20-23
Gray, John Edward, Dr., Naturalist
Knight, John, of Henley Hall, Ludlow
Jerdon, Thomas Claverhill, Dr., Zoologist
Catalogue of the first portion of the scientific library including valuable works in the different branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[2+93p. 1541 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.699\(8\)](#), S.C.930(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(2)=S4(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-6; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(5); SA Lugt: 34666 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11491

1874

April 13

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons

32p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11498

1874

April 13

Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

123p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 20-8

Rec. no. 11500

1874

April 13

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving Kent
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 971 lots

BL: S.C.S.700(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11501

1874

April 13

Ayrton, Mrs., F.
A catalogue of valuable decorative furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11499

1874

April 20

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11502

1874

April 20

Auchie, Alexander

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

42p. 1160 lots

EN: X.44. g.8(12)

Rec. no. 16705

1874

April 20

Moore, Thomas, the Poet

Catalogue of a collection of books, music and engraved portraits from the library of the poet

Thomas Moore

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1078 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.161(7); C; CTr: Cat. 20-5; H: B1827.579.5* pt. pr.

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.423-498

Rec. no. 11503

1874

April 23

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

55p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11504

1874

April 23

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

Catalogue of the collection of ancient deeds and charters

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(8); BLMss: P3(7); BNM: CV-843; SA

Rec. no. 11505

1874

April 27

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising works on natural history, botany and medicine

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(9); CTr: cat 20-9

Rec. no. 11506

1874

April 29

Benson, Christopher, Master of the Temple, Canon of Worcester

Sly, Bannister

Tinney, John Pern

Catalogue of the remaining portions of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+88p. 1605 lots

BL: S.C.S.701(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-1; SA Lugt: 34832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11507

1874

April 30

[Benson, G.L.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . old manuscripts, etc., musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.P161(10); BLMss: P3(8)

Rec. no. 11508

1874

May 1

A catalogue of popular modern books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

13p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11509

1874

May 6

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a collector and a theological and general library

Hodgsons

43p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11510

1874

May 6

Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, paintings, antiquities, miniatures, china . . . the property of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.701(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(3)=S4(3); CM; CTr: Cat 54-17 Lugt: 34855 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11511

1874

May 6

Dircks, Henry, C.E., M.R.S.L.

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works on natural history, chemistry and general literature

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 646(2)

Rec. no. 11512

1874

May 9

Catalogue of the library of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-18 Sotheby film: P.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11513

1874

May 13

A catalogue of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

46p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11516

1874

May 13

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Clapham and St. John's Wood

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 20-10

Rec. no. 11517

1874

May 14

Walker, George

Catalogue of a valuable collection of works on the Game of Chess printed and manuscript

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(4), S.C.930(5) & (8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(4)=S4(4); CTr: Cat. 54-11; H: SG3505.17; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11518

1874

May 15

Catalogue of rare and valuable works, principally on chess, forming the extensive collection of an American amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(5), S.C.930(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(5)=S4(5); CTr: Cat. 54-20; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11519

1874

May 18

Tite, Sir William, M.P., F.S.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.

Catalogue of the extensive important and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

288p. 3937 lots

BaRL: B018.2 pt. pr.; BL: S.C.S.703(1), S.C.1061; BLMss: P.R.1.G.14; BNM: CV-1710; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 153-1; GC; H: B1686.3; HN: Z997.T55; KKB; LWL; M; N; NLW: Z999T61(4⁰); O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 56; Y: X348.S71, X345.T53.874, Cole, Fulton Lugt: 34904 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11520

1874

May 19

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the philological and linguistic library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

56p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11521

1874

May 29

A catalogue of a valuable law library including the library of a Queen's Counsel
Hodgsons

10p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11523

1874

May 29

Catalogue of the library of a musician deceased . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(6); BLMss: P3(9)

Rec. no. 11524

1874

May 20-21

Pye, John, landscape engraver

Catalogue of paintings, engravings, and painters' etchings
Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 433 lots

Chr: 1874(77); N; NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 34914

Rec. no. 11522

1874

June 4

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

64 [ie 72]p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11525

1874

June 4

Jeffreys, Julius, F.R.S.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(7); C

Rec. no. 11526

1874

June 5

Tite, Sir William, F.S.A., F.R.S, F.G.S.

Valuable collection of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

257-282p. 3528-3741 lots

BNM: CV-1711; BLMSS: PR3c11(25)

Rec. no. 17431

1874

June 11

Catalogue of an old family library, collected in the last century

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(9); C; CTr: Cat. 20-11

Rec. no. 11527

1874

June 15

A catalogue of a small library of books, the property of a gentleman

Mr. H. Phillips

6p. 64 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11529

1874

June 17

A catalogue of popular modern books

Hodgsons

31p. 895 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11531

1874

June 17

Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, . . . ancient and modern engravings

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(10); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(26); BNM: CV-2109; BNE Lugt: 34980

Rec. no. 11532

1874

June 17

Granville, Bernard

The catalogue of the Granville ms. collection of Handel's works

Foster

4p. 11 lots

BLMss: SA(73); BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 11530

1874

June 22

Fox, Charles Richard, General

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44+[1]p. 778 + [17] lots

BL: S.C.S.704(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-3; SA Lugt: 34995 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11533

1874

June 23

A catalogue of valuable topographical, antiquarian, and other illustrated books

Hodgsons

58p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11534

1874

June 23

Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration, in handsome bindings

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(1); C; CTr: Cat. 20-12

Rec. no. 11535

1874

June 24

[Burn, J.H.]

[Catalogue of a collection of books, manuscripts, prints and drawings]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.704(4) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(6)=S4(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-21; HN: NE65.S72 1872
Lugt: 34997 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11536

1874

June 29

Glossop, Rev. Charles

Hanby, George

Astley, Sir F.D.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(2); BLMss: P3(10) incomplete (8 p. 154 lots)

Rec. no. 11538

1874

June 29

[Lord Powerscourt]

Norzy, E.

Smith, S.M., of 137 New Bond Street

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . and some valuable illuminated manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 282 lots

Chr: 1874(103); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 35006

Rec. no. 11540

1874

June 29

Taylor, Charles Richard

Catalogue of the entire collection of . . . coins, proofs, patterns & medals and a valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+72p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.S.706(1); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 35009 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11539

1874

June 30

Tamplin, R.W.

A catalogue of valuable works of art

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BNE Lugt: 35013

Rec. no. 11541

1874

June 12-16

Nash, R.W.H., Dublin

Catalogue of some very valuable coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 785 lots

BL: S.C.S.703(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 34972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11528

1874

June 24-25

Barker, Alexander

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library and collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 407 lots

BNE; Chr: 1874(99); GC; HN; KKB; V&A Lugt: 34999

Rec. no. 11537

1874

July 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a nobleman's library

Hodgsons

43p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11542

1874

July 6

Bowring, Sir John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a collection of scientific books

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-1

Rec. no. 11543

1874

July 8

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11544

1874

July 10

A catalogue of modern books of all classes

Hodgsons

12p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11546

1874

July 14

A catalogue of valuable books including selections from several private libraries

Hodgsons

54p. 1304 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11547

1874

July 14

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising early Bibles and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.S.707(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7)=S4(7); C; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11548

1874

July 14

Hancock, T.W., violoncellist

Catalogue of the valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of vocal and instrumental music

Christie & Manson

12p. 211 lots

Chr: 1874(117)

Rec. no. 16164

1874

July 15

Isham, Sir Charles, Bart., of Lampert Hall, Northampton

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(6); BLMss: P3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 20-4

Rec. no. 11549

1874

July 17

Catalogue of books, manuscripts and engravings from the library of a clergyman including many of rarity and some unique

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+32p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.707(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(8)=S4(8); C; CTr: Cat. 54-22; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11550

1874

July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11551

1874

July 22

Catalogue of theological, classical, philological and miscellaneous books, including a selection from the library of an eminent dignitary of the church

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(8); C; CTr: Cat. 20-13

Rec. no. 11552

1874

July 23

Valentine, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare Bibles and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.S.708(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-10; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11553

1874

July 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also an assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(9); BLMss: P3(12)

Rec. no. 11554

1874 July 28

Arrowsmith, John

Atlases & maps

Hodgsons

40p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11555

1874 July 29

[Elmhirst]

[Nieuwenbuys]

[Quaritch]

Catalogue of a collection of books from different private collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 167 [168] lots

Chr: 1874(126)

Rec. no. 11557

1874 July 29

Power, John

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(10); C; CTr: Cat. 21-1

Rec. no. 11558

1874 July 30

Arrowsmith, John, F.R.G.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

On the premises: 35 Hereford Square, Brompton SW

16p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11559

1874 July 28-30

Landseer, Sir Edwin, R.A.

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable engraved works

Daniel Smith Son & Oakley

10 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall SW

On the premises: No.18 St. John's Wood Road, NW

32p. 556 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 35055

Rec. no. 11556

1874 July 8-11

Fox, Charles Richard, General

Catalogue of Greek coins, to which is added the numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 733 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.707(1); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 35030 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11545

1874 August 5

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11560

1874 August 5

Smith, Edmund, of Ferriby, East Yorkshire

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.S.708(6), S.C.930(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 646(8); SA Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11561

1874 August 7

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

7p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11562

1874

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a collector, comprising voyages and travels, works relating to America

Puttick & Simpson

107p. 1826 lots

BL: [S.C.P.163\(11\)](#); BLMss: P3(13); C; SA

Rec. no. 11564

1874

August 10

Freeman, William Peere Williams

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many useful books of reference

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 765 lots

BL: [S.C.S.709\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 54-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(4)

Rec. no. 11563

1874

August 14

Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Ansley Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 900 lots

BL: [S.C.S.709\(2\)](#) tp missing; C; CTr: Cat. 54-23; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(12) SA: FM9 (v.61)

Rec. no. 11565

1874

August 17

Weippert, A.N., of Regent Street

Stead, Henry, and Co., of Piccadilly

Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 502 lots

BL: [S.C.P.163\(12\)](#)

Rec. no. 11566

1874

August 18

Frederick, Sir Richard, Bart.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 692 lots

BL: [S.C.S.709\(3\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 54-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11567

1874

August 20

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons

66p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(13)

Rec. no. 11568

1874

August 20

Bliss, Henry, Q.C.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books . . . the different branches of English & foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15-18; 39-71p. 281-339; 732-1230 lots

BL: S.C.S.709(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11569

1874

August 21

[Puzzi, Signor Giovanni]

Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(14)

Rec. no. 11570

1874

October 12

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

71p. 1696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11571

1874

October 20

A catalogue of modern books of all classes
Hodgsons

70p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11572

1874

October 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

54p. 1356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11573

1874

October 27

Phillips, Henry

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(3)

Rec. no. 11574

1874

November 2

Lindsay, John MacKenzie, W.S.

Fullarton, John, of Overtown

Scott, John

Catalogue of an extensive and important collection of books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

68p. 1696 lots

CM: d12-9

Rec. no. 11575

1874

November 3

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, selected from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1417 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(5); C; CTr: Cat. 20-14

Rec. no. 11577

1874

November 3

Lee, Rev. William Blackstone, M.A.

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

56p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 646(5)

Rec. no. 11576

1874

November 9

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased and of other collections, comprising some curious and rare books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

140p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.S.710(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-24; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11578

1874

November 10

A catalogue of modern books and stationery including several thousand volumes of novels

Hodgsons

15p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11579

1874

November 10

Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot., Wooers'-Alley, Dunfermline

Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover, Edinburgh

51p. 1212 lots

EN: AZA60d(1)

Rec. no. 16767

1874

November 10

Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot., Wooers'-Alley, Dunfermline

Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

51p. 1212 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(1)

Rec. no. 16622

1874

November 11

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel, retiring

Hodgsons

23p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11580

1874

November 12

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

107p. 1757 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(17); C; CTr: Cat. 20-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(15)

Rec. no. 11581

1874

November 16

Stevenson, Rev. William D.D., F.S.A. Scot

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

307p. 5420 lots

GML: S018.2 Ste

Rec. no. 16865

1874

November 16

Stevenson, Rev. William, D.D., F.S.A.Scot.

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

307p. 5420 lots

H: B1705.808.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(9); OH

Rec. no. 11582

1874

November 17

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

49p. 2012 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11583

1874

November 17

Brewster, Rt. Hon. Abraham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland

Catalogue of the valuable law library

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

18p. 597 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11584

1874 November 23
Chermside, Sir Robert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1060 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.164\(10\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 20-2
Rec. no. 11585

1874 November 24
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[33p. 658 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.710\(3\)](#); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11588

1874 November 25
Churton, Archdeacon
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
[72p. 1660 lots](#)
Rec. no. 11589

1874 November 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[14p. 276 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.164\(11\)](#)
Rec. no. 11587

1874 November 23-24
Johnson, E.W., of Chichester
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[32p. 497 lots](#)
Chr: [1874\(135\)](#); V&A Lugt: 35139
Rec. no. 11586

1874

December 1

Catalogue of the very choice library of a well-known collector of great taste, rich in splendid books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(1); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11590

1874

December 2

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of manuscripts and printed books in fine condition

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(9)=S4(9); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11592

1874

December 2

Procter, Bryan Waller, ("Barry Cornwall"), of Weymouth Street

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(13); C; CTr: Cat. 20-7

Rec. no. 11591

1874

December 3

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11593

1874

December 4

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

181p. 2860 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(3), S.C.930(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(10)=S4(10); C; CTr; H: B1705.606.15; HN: Z999.S81 1874; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 636 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11594

1874

December 7

Catalogue of a collection of upwards of fifteen thousand volumes of modern books
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(14); C; CTr: Cat. 20-16

Rec. no. 11595

1874

December 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons

41p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11596

1874

December 15

Lucy, Rev. John

Catalogue of all the modern and very superb household furniture1,100 volumes of books

John Margetts and Son

On the premises: The Rectory, Hampton Lucy

64p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.1568

Rec. no. 11597

1874

December 15

MacCarthy, Denis Florence, M.R.I.A.

Catalogue of books and illustrated works

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

48p. 1660 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11598

1874

December 17

Harding, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Bexley and Rural Dean

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books

Hodgsons

72p. 1666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11599

1874

December 18

Rhodes, Matthew John, M.A., of Pennoyre, Brecon

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the most important works by Catholic divines

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1707 lots

BL: S.C.S.712(3); C; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 646(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

Rec. no. 11600

1874

December 21

Stephens, Henry

Maclaren, Charles, editor of "The Scotsman"

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

48p. 1261 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(13)

Rec. no. 16706

1874

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(4)

Rec. no. 11601

1874

December 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, new and old

Hodgsons

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11602

1875

January 4

Ritchie, Charles, of Ladoga Lodge, Musselburgh

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

66p. 1594 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(14)

Rec. no. 16707

1875

January 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from a clergyman's library

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

54p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11603

1875

January 7

Catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a country bookseller

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

84p. 1433 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(5); C; CTr: Cat. 21-2

Rec. no. 11604

1875

January 13

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

16p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11605

1875

January 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . a library of books

Foster

12p. 204 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17145

1875

January 14

Lumley, Edward, publisher, No.40, Gower Street, WC

A catalogue of the entire stock, copyrights, copper plates &c.

Hodgsons

23p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11606

1875

January 14

Strettell, Henry Hill

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works of the best English, French & Italian authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

98p. 1860 lots

BL: S.C.S.712(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

Rec. no. 11607

1875

January 18

DeBurgh, Herbert

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 237 lots

Chr: 1875(6)

Rec. no. 11608

1875

January 19

Pocock, Charles Innes, of Rouge Bouillon, Jersey

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(7); BLMss: P3(14); C; CTr: Cat. 21-3

Rec. no. 11609

1875

January 20

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11610

1875

January 22

Vivian, George, of Bath

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising splendid books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1618 lots

BL: S.C.S.713(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-10; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

Rec. no. 11611

1875 January 26

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

10p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11612

1875 January 27

Hancock, Thomas

A catalogue of the valuable library

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

23p. 396 lots

NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17475

1875 January 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller, deceased

Hodgsons

28p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11613

1875 January 28

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents chiefly the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.713(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(1)=S4(11); BN: Δ47487; BNM: CV-2114 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 63

Rec. no. 11614

1875 January 28

Back, George

A catalogue of the oak cabinets and carvings, valuable books

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

26p. 713 lots

NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17476

1875 January 28
Warham, Thomas, of Beaumont Tevenure
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
[36p. 1338 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 11615

1875 January 29-31
Catalogue of a collection of coins numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[36p. 486 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.713\(3\)](#); [BMCM](#); [LBNS](#); NYNS Lugt: 35317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11616

1875 February 2
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[80p. 1422 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.165\(10\)](#); CTr: Cat. 21-4
Rec. no. 11618

1875 February 2
Mitchell, Rev. Walter
Catalogue of the libraries of a Baronet, . . . comprising some rare tracts relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[98p. 1666 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.713\(4\)](#); CTr: Cat. 49-14; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11617

1875 February 5
A catalogue of foreign scientific and miscellaneous literature
Hodgsons
[49p. 920 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1875](#); C
Rec. no. 11619

1875

February 8

Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

110p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(11)

Rec. no. 11621

1875

February 8

Lewers, W., of the Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11620

1875

February 11

A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

30p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11622

1875

February 11

Foster, Sir William

A catalogue of the superior furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: St. Giles' Street, Norwich

23p. 660 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17567

1875

February 15

Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of books . . . and illuminated manuscripts in the choicest condition

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.714(4), S.C.931(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-3; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

Rec. no. 11623

1875 February 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[56p. 1437 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11624

1875 February 16
Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Coroner for Central Middlesex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 1071 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.166(1); C; CTr: Cat. 21-5
Rec. no. 11625

1875 February 18
Godwin, John, of Bath
Catalogue of the portion of the select library . . . comprising scarce Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[44p. 703 lots](#)
BaRL: B01B.2; BL: S.C.S.714(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-10
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11626

1875 February 19
A catalogue of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[11p. 181 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11627

1875 February 24
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister, deceased, removed from the Temple
Hodgsons
[13p. 358 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11628

1875

February 24

Hotten, John Camden

Catalogue of an interesting collection of deeds and charters

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(4); BNM: CV-2115

Rec. no. 11629

1875

February 26

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

22p. 900 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11630

1875

February 26

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable manuscript collections . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(5)

Rec. no. 11631

1875

March 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.d=D.Evans

Rec. no. 11632

1875

March 8

[Blumberg]

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 37 Leinster Square, Bayswater

20p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11634

1875 March 10
Beke, Dr., C.T.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Hodgsons
[43p. 1004 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11635

1875 March 10
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 1056 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.166(7); C; CTr: Cat. 21-7
Rec. no. 11636

1875 March 11
Black, William
A catalogue of the valuable gallery of 170 oil paintings
Samuel Adlard
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
On the premises: 21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth
[42p. 576+447 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17626

1875 March 11
Sumner, Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous books from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[49p. 997 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.715(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(15) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11637

1875 March 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 277 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11638

1875

March 16

A catalogue of a many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons

91p. 4396 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)

Rec. no. 11639

1875

March 17

Catalogue of a most important, interesting and valuable series of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.715(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(2)S4(12), P.R.3.c.11(27); BN: Δ31179; BNM: CV-600; C; LC; N (proof sheets); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 689(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11640

1875

March 18

A catalogue of modern furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11641

1875

March 18

Cramer & Co., of 201 Regent Street

Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights (part 1)

Puttick & Simpson

157p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(8)

Rec. no. 11643

1875

March 18

Langdon, Augustus, LL.B., F.Z.S., Trinity College, Cambridge

Catalogue of the collection of coins and numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+25p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.715(8); BMCM; LiPL; LBNS Lugt: 35462 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11642

1875

March 22

Williams, John, F.S.A.

Stopford, Edward Adderley, Archdeacon of Meath

Dexter, J.F.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable Chinese & Oriental literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

107p. 1851 lots

BL: S.C.S.716(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11644

1875

March 23

Brooke, W., Master in the Irish Court of Chancery

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books

Hodgsons

21p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11645

1875

March 24

Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street

Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(1)

Rec. no. 11646

1875

March 31

Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters, being the extensive collection of a country gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.S.716(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(3)=S4(13), P.R.3.e.11(28); BN: 4⁰Δ31348; BNM: CV -2116; C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 689(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11647

1875

March 2

Bridges, Matthew, of Wetley Abbey, Staffordshire

Wilson, William, D.D., Canon of Winchester

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(6); C; CTr: Cat. 21-6

Rec. no. 11633

1875

April 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries

Hodgsons

70p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11648

1875

April 6

Hutchinson, James, of Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(2); C; CTr: Cat. 23-4

Rec. no. 11649

1875

April 10

Jones, Owen

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11651

1875

April 12

Young, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the select library . . . also his valuable collection of autograph letters & historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

1113+4p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMP; BNM: CV-1860; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 647(17) Lugt: 35546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11652

1875

April 14

A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11653

1875

April 14

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-6

Rec. no. 11655

1875

April 14

Young, John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[31]-97p. 436-884 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(4)=S4(14); BNM: CV-1861 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11654

1875

April 16

A catalogue of 2150 ounces of plate . . . library of well bound books

Foster

15p. 313 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16467

1875

April 21

Medlock, Henry, PhD., F.C.S., of Charles Street, St. James's
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the medical, chemical and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(5); C; O Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(11); CTr: Cat. 21-8

Rec. no. 11656

1875

April 22

Anthony, William
A catalogue of the collection of engravings
Foster

8p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 35578

Rec. no. 11657

1875

April 22

Christie, James Trail
Chapman, Cowdell
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

21p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11658

1875

April 22

Woodman, Dr. Henry Annesley, of 66 Hills Road
Library

J. Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

19p. 529 lots

C: c60-8 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 11659

1875

April 26

Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc, D.C.L.

Catalogue of the important and interesting collection of books and music

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(6); BPL; C; GC; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(2)

Rec. no. 11660

1875

April 28

Billings, R.W.

A catalogue of modern books & remainders, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks

Hodgsons

39p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11661

1875

April 28

Capper, R., of Harlington Gore

A catalogue of capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11662

1875

April 29

Catalogue of the Cabinet of English and Foreign coins and medals . . . the collection of numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.718(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 35614 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11663

1875

April 7-8

Bagshawe, John James, Sheffield

Catalogue of a collection of English Pottery & Porcelain . . . a few lots of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 439 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.717(1) Lugt: 35525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11650

1875

May 3

Clarke, Mrs. Frances

A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books

Foster

At the residence: 67 Holland Park

19p. 367 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17146

1875

May 4

Romilly, Right Hon. John, 1st Baron Romilly

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.718(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11665

1875

May 4

St. James's Library Company, Ltd.

Bull's Library, No. 9 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern circulated books

Hodgsons

20p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11664

1875

May 5

Chapman, Cowdell, of the Temple

Billings, R.W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11666

1875

May 5

Halley, Alexander, M.D., F.G.S., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(1); CTr: Cat. 21-9

Rec. no. 11667

1875

May 10

Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana . . . comprising interesting and important autograph letters of his contemporaries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+45p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.718(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)=S4(15) pt. pr.; BMP; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 689(5); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35653 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11668

1875

May 11

Catalogue of books embracing many standard and modern works

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

31p. 1183 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11669

1875

May 12

A catalogue of valuable books . . . interesting manuscripts relating to numismatics and mathematics

Hodgsons

44p. 903 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; C; N: *GHG 1874-77

Rec. no. 11670

1875

May 12

[Morel, M.]

Catalogue of a collection of splendid books on architecture, art and decoration chiefly in handsome half crimson morocco bindings

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 550 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(11); C; CTr: Cat. 21-10

Rec. no. 11672

1875

May 12

Rogers, W.G.

Beckford, W.

A catalogue of beautiful wood carvings . . . rare old illustrated works

Mr. H. Phillips & Son

73, New Bond Street

21p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1553

Rec. no. 11671

1875

May 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11673

1875

May 20

Gwilt, George, F.S.A.

Catalogue of contents of the museum & studios

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

On the premises: 18 Union Street, Borough Southwark

21p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.S.719(4); BMCM; C Lugt: 35684 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11674

1875

May 21

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 358 lots

BL: [S.C.S.719\(6\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 49-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11676

1875

May 21

Carlill, John Burford, M.D., F.A.S.L., of 42 Weymouth Street, Portland Palce

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1071 lots

BL: [S.C.P.168\(2\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 22-1

Rec. no. 11675

1875

May 22

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising works of English, French & Italian authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 379 lots

BL: [S.C.S.719\(7\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 49-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11677

1875

May 24

Benzon, Ernst L.S.

Catalogue of an important & valuable portion of the books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 299 lots

BL: [S.C.S.720\(1\)](#), [S.C.1032](#); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2.(6)=S4(16); BN: [Δ51416deR](#), Δ31181; C; CTr: Cat. 127-1; GC; H: [B1705.202.10](#); [HN](#); LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 653, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 692(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11678

1875

May 25

Catalogue of the musical library of a professor . . . also of important musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 455 lots

BL: [S.C.P.180\(3\)](#)

Rec. no. 11679

1875 May 26
Wilkinson, Alderman, FRAS
Catalogue of the valuable library
A.G. Denbigh
Literary Institute, Burnley, Lancashire
8 Ormerod Street, Burnley
[20p. 375 lots](#)
GC
Rec. no. 17398

1875 May 27
O'Callaghan, Dr.
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents both English & foreign
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[61p. 385 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.720\(2\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.3.e.2\(7\)=S4\(17\)](#); BN: [Δ31182](#), [Δ51418deR](#); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 689(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11683

1875 May 27
Pearce, Arthur, of 20 King Street, St. James's
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[28p. 337 lots](#)
C: pt.pr.; Chr: [1875\(67\)](#); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 11680

1875 May 27
Phillips, John, F.R.S., Professor of Geology at the University of Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best geological works and maps
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[46p. 776 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.720\(3\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 50-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11682

1875 May 27
Udall, H., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 317 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11681

1875 May 31
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney
Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music comprising the immense stock of sheet publications . . . valuable musical library . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[32p. 1569 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.168(3)
Rec. no. 11684

1875 June 1
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
[26p. 728 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11685

1875 June 1
Bell, Rev. W., of Dukinfield
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
[31p. 481 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1868(14) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11686

1875

June 1

Cook, Rev. J., D.D., of Haddington

Catalogue of the theological, antiquarian and general library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

22p. 652 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(16)

Rec. no. 16709

1875

June 2

Maudslay, Henry, engineer

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1203 lots

BL: S.C.S.720(6); BN: Δ51420deR, Δ47489; CTr: Cat. 49-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(10)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11687

1875

June 3

A catalogue of the household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 19 Lower Tulse Hill

11p. 175 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16468

1875

June 8

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(4); CTr: Cat. 21-11

Rec. no. 11688

1875

June 8

Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-2; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11689

1875

June 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Gloucestershire

Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11690

1875

June 16

A catalogue of valuable stereotype and copper plates, copyrights and entire remaining stock of illustrated and other important standard works

Hodgsons

30p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11691

1875

June 16

A catalogue of capital furniture . . . a small library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 366 lots

BL: S.C. Phillips

Rec. no. 11692

1875

June 17

Euing, William, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(8)=S4(18); BNM: CV-573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11694

1875

June 17

Stuart, William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

Catalogue of an important and valuable portion of the library . . . comprising very choice manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(6); C; CTr: Cat. 50-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11693

1875

June 18

Lord Southampton

Crosby, George

Miles, Ann, of Leicester

A catalogue of valuable personal effects

Foster

12p. 263 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17147

1875

June 21

Lowe, Richard Thomas, Rev,

Catalogue of the library . . . and of other clergymen deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.S.722(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11695

1875

June 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library of a dissenting minister
(removed from Leicestershire)*

Hodgsons

70p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11696

1875

June 24

Lee, Roberet, M.D., F.R.S., of 4 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(9); C; CTr: Cat. 22-5

Rec. no. 11697

1875

June 24

Yates, James, M.A., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising works of the Fathers of the Church

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[42p. 729 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.722\(3\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 50-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11698

1875

June 29

A catalogue of valuable plate . . . a library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

[14p. 265 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 11699

1875

June 30

Oetzmann, and Co., of 27 Baker Street

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the stock of music plates and copyrights . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[19p. 434 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.168\(11\)](#)

Rec. no. 11700

1875

July 1

A catalogue of a collection of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

[20p. 730 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 11701

1875

July 1

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a county court judge

Hodgsons

[13p. 324 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1875](#)

Rec. no. 11702

1875

July 5

A catalogue of a consignment of Chinese & Japanese porcelain and pottery . . . also 500 volumes of well-bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11703

1875

July 5

Martineau, Philip

Tite, Sir William

Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . in fine condition

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.722(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-12; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 647(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no. 11704

1875

July 6

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(1); CTr: Cat. 22-7

Rec. no. 11705

1875

July 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11706

1875

July 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in great variety

Hodgsons

16p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11707

1875

July 15

Godwin, Henry, F.S.A.

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Morse, C.

Vogan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-9; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8^o 647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11709

1875

July 16

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11711

1875

July 19

Beswick, William

Hammet, A.A.

A catalogue of a library of books

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11712

1875

July 19

Greene, J.S. Turner, County Court Judge

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(3); CTr: Cat 22.3

Rec. no. 11713

1875

July 19

Smirke, Sir Edward

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising antiquarian & historical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(4); CM; CTr: cat 50-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11714

1875

July 20

Highton, Rev. Henry, M.A.

Brown, Samuel, F.S.S.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

54p. 1274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11715

1875

July 23

A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture

Foster

12p. 262 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16469

1875

July 24

Wright, H.

Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(1); CTr: Cat. 49-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11716

1875

July 26

Chippindale, Edward

Catalogue of the select and valuable musical library . . . engraved music-plates . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(5); N: Drexel 852, 852.1

NB: The second day's sale was issued separately -- though pagination and lots are continuous.

Rec. no. 11717

1875

July 27

Eedle, Rev. Edward, Vicar of Bognor

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

Bedford, Mrs. Riland

Lloyd, Thomas, C.B.

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 339 lots

Chr: 1875(109); V&A Lugt: 35814

Rec. no. 11718

1875

July 27

Spencer, Richard

Catalogue of the collection of works on Freemasonry formed for a complete Masonic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(2); C; CTr: Cat. 50-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11719

1875

July 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11720

1875

July 28

Catalogue of scarce and curious books, comprising many rare but imperfect examples, useful for making up and completing other copies

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(6); C; CTr: Cat. 22-8

Rec. no. 11721

1875

July 28

Catalogue of books embracing standard works in various classes

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

32p. 1109 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11722

1875

July 29

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Fitzroy Square

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(7); C; CTr: Cat. 22-9

Rec. no. 11723

1875

July 13-14

Rishton, John Edward Makon

Catalogue of the valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(2); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 35795 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11708

1875

July 16-17

Pickersgill, H.W., R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works

23p. 374 lots

BNE; Chr: 1875(100); NPG; NYF; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35800

Rec. no. 11710

1875

August 3

Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of an Irish clergyman comprising many curious works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(4); C; CTr: Cat. 51-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11724

1875

August 5

Catalogue of valuable books, the property of an architect

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(8); C; CTr: Cat. 22-10

Rec. no. 11725

1875

August 9

A catalogue of a large collection of books, old and new

Hodgsons

72p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11726

1875

August 12

Roberts, Major

A catalogue of the superior furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

14p. 331 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17568

1875

August 16

Moore, Sampson, of Liverpool

Davis, Alfred J., music seller & publisher, of 218 Kentish Town Road, London

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable engraved music plates and copyrights, numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(10); BLMss: P3(16)

Rec. no. 11728

1875

August 16

Ormerod, Geroge, LL.D.

Ormerod, Thomas Johnson, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable & important libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[109p. 1792 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.725\(2\)](#); BN: Δ51434deR; C; CTr: Cat. 50-1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11727

1875

August 23

Bird, James, Dr.

Catalogue of a large assortment of valuable books and manuscripts the property of a well-known collector and of other amateurs

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[119p. 2027 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.725\(3\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 49-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11729

1875

August 27

Catalogue . . . choice antique porcelain, books, &c.

H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

[7p. 126 lots](#)

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

Rec. no. 11730

1875

September 14

[Lee, James Prince]

Manchester, Bp. of

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of books

Ludlow, Daniell and Roberts

18 New St., Birmingham

[21p. 327 lots](#)

CM: c427

Rec. no. 11731

1875

September 20

Catalogue of the contents of the mansion, The Old Palace, Richmond Surrey

Mr. Chancellor

80p. 1093 lots

BL: SC 1567

Rec. no. 11732

1875

September 20

Assell, Peter & Galpin

A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular illustrated books

Hodgsons

39p. 1615 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11733

1875

September 23

Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth, M.M., of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, Bucks

A catalogue of the contents of the mansion

Mr. H. Phillips

26p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11734

1875

October 7

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

86p. 2084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11735

1875

October 18

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

38p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11736

1875 October 20

Barker, William, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

40p. 1415 lots

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 11737

1875 October 25

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

72p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(18)

Rec. no. 11738

1875 October 25

A catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips

24p. 401+102 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11739

1875 October 28

Kelly, Denis H.
Catalogue of the library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

88p. 1916 lots

C: Hib.5.875.1(Bradshaw 4820); DNL: LO (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl 8⁰ 647(7); RIA: C.19.3.E 9(4 copies)

Rec. no. 11740

1875 November 1

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from several private libraries
Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(3); C; CTr: Cat. 21-12; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8⁰ 647(19)

Rec. no. 11741

1875

November 1

A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern circulated books from the West End libraries
Hodgsons

18p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11742

1875

November 3

Atkin, William

A catalogue of the choice miscellaneous library
Hodgsons

23p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(1)

Rec. no. 11743

1875

November 4

Brightwell, Miss

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

18p. 448 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17569

1875

November 9

Milligan, Rev. John, M.A., of Twynholm, Kirkcudbright

Catalogue of the choice antiquarian, theological and general library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

32p. 728 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(15)

Rec. no. 16708

1875

November 10

A catalogue of handsome illustrated works, Christmas gift books and other remainder publications

Hodgsons

47p. [1614 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1875](#)

Rec. no. 11744

1875

November 10

Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Park Lane

Puttick & Simpson

66p. [1063 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.170\(4\)](#); BLMss: P3(17); C; CTr: Cat. 21-13

Rec. no. 11746

1875

November 10

Galland, George Alfred

Catalogue of a portion of the libraries of the late George Alfred Galland, of a military officer and of other private collectors; comprising books relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. [2265 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.726\(1\)](#); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 647(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 35888 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11745

1875

November 15

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect, removed from the Adelphi

Puttick & Simpson

85p. [1437 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.170\(5\)](#)

Rec. no. 11747

1875

November 17

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

20p. [538 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1875](#)

Rec. no. 11748

1875

November 18

Gardner, John Dunn

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the exceedingly choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.S.726(2), S.C.931(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 652(1); Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11749

1875

November 19

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(6); BLMss: P3(18); C

Rec. no. 11750

1875

November 22

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased

Hodgsons

57p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11751

1875

November 22

Duff and Stewart, Messrs., publishers, of 147 Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

115p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(7)

NB: Ms. letter from Stewart at front of BL copy (dated 14 March 1876)

Rec. no. 11753

1875 November 22

Dyce, William, R.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early liturgies and liturgical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.727(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11752

1875 November 26

Honeyman, Sir George E., Her Majesty's Judge of the Court of Common Pleas

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

9p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11754

1875 November 29

Wingate, James, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a highly important & valuable cabinet of Scottish coins numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYM Lugt: 35939 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11755

1875 November 30

Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a Baronet

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(9); CTR: cat 22-11

Rec. no. 11756

1875 December 1

Ellerton, John Lodge

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11757

1875

December 2

[Morel, M.]

Catalogue of a collection of beautiful books on architecture, art, and decoration chiefly in handsome crimson morocco

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(1); CTR: cat 21-14; N: *GHG 1874-77

Rec. no. 11758

1875

December 7

Green, T.W., Q.C., of New Square, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library

Hodgsons

10p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11760

1875

December 7

Jardine, Sir William, bart., of Applegirth

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

31p. 727 lots

CM: d12-6

Rec. no. 11759

1875

December 8

A catalogue of popular modern books and fine illustrated works on architecture, science and art including some valuable remainders from the stock of a well-known West End publisher

Hodgsons

50p. 1641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11761

1875 December 8
Clark, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire
Catalogue of books
Puttick & Simpson
[63p. 1045 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.171(3); C; CTr: Cat. 22-2
Rec. no. 11762

1875 December 9
A catalogue of personal effects including a small library, the property of a lady
Foster
[8p. 197 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17148

1875 December 13
Harvey, Mrs., of the Waldrons, Croydon
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[66p. 1089 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-4
Rec. no. 11763

1875 December 13
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street and Gordon Square
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, Testament and parts there of
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[121p. 1823 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.728(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11764

1875 December 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the miscellaneous, antiquarian and theological library of an eminent divine
Hodgsons
[43p. 1049 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11765

1875

December 16

Martin, George William A., of 14 & 15 Exeter Hall, London

Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular musical publications . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(5); BLMss: P3(19); C

Rec. no. 11766

1875

December 17

Catalogue of books and illustrated works

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

32p. 1186 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11767

1875

December 20

Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman, Shakespeariana, dramatic, poetical, and miscellaneous literature

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-9

Rec. no. 11768

1875

December 21

A catalogue of circulated and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

13p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11769

1875

December 22

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no. 11770

1875

December 22

[Jackson, Sir K.G., Bt.]

Morgan, Rev. Augustus, of Monmouthshire

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 225 lots

Chr: 1875(133)

Rec. no. 11771

1875

December 22

Potter, Joseph, architect

Strickland, Walter, M.A.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.728(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.2(9)=S4(19); C; CTr: Cat. 51-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

Rec. no. 11772

1876

January 10

Catalogue of ten thousand books the property of a gentleman to which is added an old mathematical library removed from Shropshire

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-10

Rec. no. 11773

1876

January 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an old country family

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

38p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11774

1876 January 14

Knight, James
Catalogue of local & other books
Artingstall & Hind
51 Princess-Street, Manchester

8p. 72 lots

MCL: SC 1868(13)

Rec. no. 11775

1876 January 17

Cannery, George, M.D., of Bishop Auckland
Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square

64p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(10); C; CTr: Cat. 44-1

Rec. no. 11776

1876 January 17

Russell, Jesse Watts, of Staffordshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.729(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11777

1876 January 18

A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons

16p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11779

1876 January 18

Smith, Rev. G. Sidney, D.D.

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

33p. 1206 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11778

1876 January 21

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11780

1876 January 25

Hastings, Warren, of Grosvenor Square

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-5

Rec. no. 11781

1876 January 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11783

1876 January 26

[Manston, A.]

[Steele, Mrs.]

A catalogue of a collection of cabinet and gallery pictures . . . also the library of books

Foster

18p. 384 lots

BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 36098

Rec. no. 11782

1876

January 27

Catalogue of books English and foreign, stuffed birds, oak cabinets

Edward Pounder

[North Road Durham]

On the premises: The Old Museum, Durham

7p. 156 lots

DUL.: Pamphlet box XL017.3

Rec. no. 11784

1876

January 28

A catalogue of rare and valuable books from the libraries of two well known collectors

Hodgsons

12p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11785

1876

January 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music both ancient and modern . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(1); C

Rec. no. 11788

1876

January 31

[Kerr, James, of Kerr & Richardson, booksellers, Glasgow]

Catalogue of three days' sale of rare and valuable collection of books, in English and foreign literature

Duncan Keith & Buchanan

[Glasgow]

39p. 1155 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.18

Rec. no. 11787

1876 January 31

Roberts, E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.729(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11786

1876 February 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

44p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11789

1876 February 4

Bullock, John
Catalogue of the 1st portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.730(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(10=S4(20)); BNM: CV-235; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 609(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11790

1876 February 8

Ryan, Right Hon. Sir Edward, M.A., F.R.S.A., Chief Justice of Calcutta
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1304 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(5); CTr: Cat 44-6

Rec. no. 11791

1876 February 10

A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

29p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11792

1876

February 14

Miller, Rowland

Cussons, John, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the library of very useful books . . . and of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.S.730(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11793

1876

February 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

35p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11795

1876

February 15

Barlow, John, of Sibyl Hill, Raheny

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

29p. 1036 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11794

1876

February 21

Catalogue of the library of an architect and miscellaneous works from various private collections

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1198 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(8); C; CTr: Cat. 44-8 Lugt: 36177

Rec. no. 11796

1876

February 22

Catalogue of a collection of rare antique china

Mr. Rainey

Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

44p. [mixed lots](#)

BaRL: B645; RIA pt. pr.

Rec. no. 11797

1876

February 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries

Hodgsons

42p. [995 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11798

1876

February 28

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in various languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+51p. [679 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.731(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-9; GC; HN; LC; N; NPG Lugt: 36200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11799

1876

February 28

A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture

Foster

On the premises: 15 Alexander Square, Brompton

12p. [184 lots](#)

Rec. no. 16470

1876

February 28

Card, E.J., of St. James' Street

Messrs Amos & Son, of Norwood

Martin, G.W.

Catalogue of a large and important collection of music . . . valuable music plates and copyrights . . . an extensive assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

42p. [1026 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P,172(10); BLMss: P4(1); C

Rec. no. 11800

1876

February 29

Twopenny, Rev. David, of Stockbury
[Parker, C.L.]

Catalogue of ancient & modern engravings, drawings, photographs and a few books
Christie, Manson & Woods

[13p. 212 lots](#)

Chr: 1876(27); V&A Lugt: 36205

Rec. no. 11801

1876

March 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library
Hodgsons

[42p. 1025 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1876

Rec. no. 11802

1876

March 1

Carrington, Richard Christopher, F.R.A.S., F.R.S., F.C.P.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

[63p. 1048 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.172(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-2; HN

Rec. no. 11803

1876

March 3

Livett, Henry
Catalogue of books drawings, paintings
H.R. Fargus & co.
Bristol

[7p. 150 lots](#)

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

Rec. no. 11804

1876

March 7

Brahan Castle, Dingwall

Catalogue of the valuable library in fine condition

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

46p. 1041 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(8)

Rec. no. 16625

1876

March 7

Cooper, W. Durrant

Catalogue of the library .. . valuable publication on antiquities

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(4); C; CTr: Cat. 297-5 Lugt: 36234 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11805

1876

March 8

*A catalogue of popular modern books [sold by the publisher because of the recent fire in
Cursitor Street]*

Hodgsons

35p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11806

1876

March 8

James, William, Rev., Rector of Bilton

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(5); C; CTr: Cat. 297-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11807

1876

March 9

Ellis, George

Books and Theatrical Papers: Catalogue of books and manuscripts, comprising the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection formed by a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(2)=S9(21); BN: ?; CM; CTr: Cat 297-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11808

1876

March 13

Chance, H., barrister-at-law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11809

1876

March 14

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a lady

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(12); C; CTr: Cat. 44-16

Rec. no. 11810

1876

March 15

Ashley, William Thomas B.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.3(3)=S4(22); BN: Δ47639 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11812

1876

March 15

Morgan, Arthur, F.R.S.
Brown, Rev. T.R., of Southwick Vicarage, Oundle
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons

[41p. 954 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11811

1876

March 20

Ashley, William Thomas B.
Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[109p. 1630 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.732(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-1; H: B1705.165.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 683(1) Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11813

1876

March 21

Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates Library
Jarvie, Rev A.M., of Dunfermline
Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh

[44p. 1276 lots](#)

EN: AZA60.d(2) pt.pr.

Rec. no. 16768

1876

March 21

Jarvie, Rev. A.M., of Dunfermline
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates' Library
Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[44p. 1276 lots](#)

C; O: Mus Bibl III⁰ 702(1)

Rec. no. 11814

1876

March 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11815

1876

March 23

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(1); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2127, CV-4796; GC

Rec. no. 11816

1876

March 24

Mansell, Rev. S., Vicar of Trumpington & Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

Library of books

John Swan & Co.

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

8p. 198 lots

CM: c60-9

Rec. no. 11817

1876

March 27

Davison, John, Rev., Canon of Worcester

Morgan, John, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(2); CTr: cat 44-3

Rec. no. 11818

1876

March 29

A catalogue of modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

14p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11819

1876

March 30

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(3); BLMss: P4(3)

Rec. no. 11821

1876

March 30

M'Keever, Thomas, M.D., of 7 Cavendish Row

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

32p. 1232 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11820

1876

March 31

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11822

1876

April 3

Cumming, Dr. James

Catalogue of the valuable, theological, antiquarian & general library

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

34p. 1091 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(17)

Rec. no. 16710

1876

April 5

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the Regent's Park

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-11

Rec. no. 11823

1876

April 5

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11825

1876

April 5

Welton, Rev. T.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Wales

Hodgsons

45p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11824

1876

April 7

Lee, John, LL.D., of Doctor's Commons

Catalogue of the extensive library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 2082 lots

BL: S.C.S.733(2), S.C.931(3); BLMss: P.R.#.E.3(4)=S4(23); C; CTr: Cat. 297-12 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11826

1876

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern

Hodgsons

45p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11828

1876

April 11

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in May Fair

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-12

Rec. no. 11829

1876

April 11

Coulson family, Blenkinsopp Castle,
Chapman, H.W., F.R.C.S., of Isleworth
Catalogue of books, engravings & drawings
Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 263 lots

Chr: 1876(53); RKDH Lugt: 36396

Rec. no. 11827

1876

April 19

Hardinge, Dr., of No. 18 Grafton Street, Bond Street
Catalogue of the useful furniture & effects
Foster

11p. 149 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16471

1876

April 19

Walsh, Rt. Hon. John Edward
Catalogue of law books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

14p. 466 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11830

1876

April 24

A catalogue of capital modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

24p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11833

1876

April 24

Addington, Samuel

Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of autograph letters of royal, noble, learned & remarkable personages, conspicuous in English & foreign history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.S.733(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(5)=S4(24); BN: A31255; BNM: CV-2; C; CM: b-2; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11832

1876

April 24

Harris, Frederic, of Gateacre, near Liverpool

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.734(1); BNA51486 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 297-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11831

1876

April 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

45p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11834

1876

April 26

Flaxman, John, R.A.

Flaxman, Miss

Denman, Miss

Catalogue of the remaining works

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 224 lots

Chr: 1876(62)

Rec. no. 11835

1876

April 28

Catalogue of the library of music of a professor . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(8); BLMss: P4(4)

Rec. no. 11837

1876

April 27-May 2

Burty, Philippe, Paris

Catalogue of the first portion of the important collection of modern etchings & engravings, lithographs & drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 961 lots

APK; BBI; BL: S.C.S.734(2); BMP; HN: NE65.S72 1872; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 36476 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11836

1876

May 1

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(9); C; CTr: Cat. 44-13

Rec. no. 11838

1876

May 3

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11839

1876

May 3

[Ball, Mr.]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

29p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11840

1876

May 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons

58p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11843

1876

May 9

[Burnett, H.J.A.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 251 lots

Chr: 1876(69) Lugt: 36357

Rec. no. 11842

1876

May 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(10); C

Rec. no. 11844

1876

May 12

Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.S.735(3); C; CTr: Cat. 51-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11845

1876

May 15

Bruton, H.W.

Catalogue of an extensive series of the works of George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.735(4); C; NPG Lugt: 36562 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11846

1876

May 17

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

28p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11847

1876

May 19

Buckley, Rev. Edward

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

43p. 1666 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11848

1876

May 19

Strickland, Agnes, Miss

Lee, Thomas Faulkner, Rev., D.D.

Yeowell, James

Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the libraries . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 2343 lots

BL: S.C.S.736(1); C; CTr: Cat. 51-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11849

1876

May 22

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(1); CTr: cat 44-9

Rec. no. 11850

1876

May 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11851

1876

May 29

Barker, George
Callcott, W. Hutchings
Messrs Cramer & Co.

Catalogue of a collection of music, a portion of the library of a well-known portion of the library of a well-known professor . . . rare autographs and Mss. . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(3); BLMss: P4(5); C

Rec. no. 11852

1876

May 30

[Weldon & Co.]
Knight, publishers

A catalogue of the entire remainder and stereotype plates of that very popular series, known as 'The Daisy Books'

Hodgsons

22p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11853

1876

May 3-8

Johnston, William Harrower

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins & medals books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.S.734(5); BLA; BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 36508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11841

1876

June 1

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-14

Rec. no. 11854

1876

June 1

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

20p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11855

1876

June 6

Vansittart, Nicholas, 1st Baron Bexley

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

55p. 713 lots

Chr: 1876(87); H: B1705.208; HN

Rec. no. 11856

1876

June 7

[Bragge, William, engineer and antiquary]

Catalogue of a magnificent collection of manuscripts, formed by a gentleman of consummate taste & judgment

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.S.737(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(6)=S4(25); BN: Δ30053; BNM: CV-210; C; CM: b-20; CTr: Cat. 127-2; GC; HN; KKB; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III4⁰ 47(2); V&A: 23.O pt. pr.; Y: Fulton
Lugt: 36667 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11857

1876

June 8

A catalogue of popular modern books including the stock of a modern bookseller

Hodgsons

27p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11858

1876

June 12

Catalogue of books of prints and books relating to the fine arts, together with a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Windsor

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-15

Rec. no. 11860

1876

June 12

Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street & Gordon Square

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.S.738(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(7)=S4(26); BNM: CV-1672; CTr Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 67

Rec. no. 11859

1876

June 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

58p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11861

1876

June 19

Baller, G.W., of Bristol

Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

44p. 1045 lots

BRISPL

Rec. no. 11862

1876

June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on modern biblical theology

Hodgsons

58p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11863

1876

June 20

Wyatt, Sir Digby, F.S.A., architect, writer

Catalogue of the original drawings in colours executed for the magnificent work on the Industrial arts of the XIXth century . . . to which is added a collection of engravings, etchings & drawings, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[13p. 252 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.738\(4\)](#); NPG Lugt: 36693 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11864

1876

June 26

Catalogue of the library of a dramatic critic

Puttick & Simpson

[71p. 1054 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.174\(9\)](#); C

Rec. no. 11865

1876

June 26

Hall, Spencer, F.S.A.

Athenaeum Club

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 317 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.738\(8\)](#); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 609(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11866

1876

June 28

Catalogue of a collection of books, embracing divinity, law, medicine with miscellaneous literature; manuscript indices to Irish records

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

[22p. 758 lots](#)

RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 11867

1876

June 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters (chiefly English) from several private sources

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(10); BLMss: P4(6); BNM: CV-4796; GC

Rec. no. 11868

1876

June 29

Spalding, Frederick

The household furniture

W. J. Andrews

On the premises: Melton, Woodbridge

23p. 646 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17543

1876

June 30

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11870

1876

June 30

Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone

Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(11); C

Rec. no. 11869

1876

July 4

Trimmer, Henry Syer, Rev.

Winsland, Nicholas

Brodie, George, Historiographer Royal, 9 Montagu Street, Russell Square

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(1); C

Rec. no. 11871

1876

July 5

A catalogue of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

38p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11872

1876

July 10

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11873

1876

July 10

Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the very choice library in superb bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.S.740(3); C; GC; HN; LC; LU; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11874

1876 July 13
Guthrie, Charles Seton, Col.
[Bexley, Lord]
[Tower, C.J.N.]
Catalogue of the numismatic library and oriental manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
[22p. 301 lots](#)
Chr: 1876(107); V&A; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 36729
Rec. no. 11875

1876 July 15
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, M.A., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a selection from the professional library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[22p. 336 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.741(1); BNM: CV-1851; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11876

1876 July 17
Cunningham, Francis, Lieut.-Colonel
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[127p. 2061 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.741(2); BNM: CV-411; C; CTr: Cat. 113-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11877

1876 July 19
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[40p. 1089 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11878

1876 July 19
Catalogue of a fine and very valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
[100p. 1527 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.175(5); BNM: CV-2133; C
Rec. no. 11879

1876

July 26

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

42p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11881

1876

July 26

Browne, Alfred, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+45p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(3); BNM: CV-2134; CTr: cat 297-3; NPG Lugt: 36750 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11882

1876

July 28

White, W. Foster

Catalogue of a portion of the small but very select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(4); BNM: CV-1825; C; CTr: Cat. 51-7; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 683(2) Lugt: 36752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11884

1876

July 31

[Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone]

Masson, Elizabeth, Miss

Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(6); C; N: Drexel 896

Rec. no. 11886

1876

July 31

Mortimer, John, of 14 Hanover Square

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(5); BNM: CV-1258; C; CTr: Cat. 51-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11885

1876

July 24-26

[Cramer, Charles, Eastmount-Ryde, Isle of Wight]

Catalogue of several collections of valuable Greek, Roman & English coins & medals . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(1); BLA; BMCM; NPG Lugt: 36747 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11880

1876

August 2

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an architect

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(7); BNM: CV-2135; C

Rec. no. 11887

1876

August 3

Redgrave, Samuel, of 17, Hyde Park Gate South

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(1); BNM: CV-1445; C; CTr: Cat. 174-8

Rec. no. 11888

1876

August 4

Harris, George, of Stourport

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(2); BNM: CV-788; C; CTr: Cat. 174-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11889

1876

August 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical and theological works
Hodgsons

43p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11890

1876

August 11

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's counsel
Hodgsons

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11892

1876

August 11

Bellamy, Thomas

Cramer, Charles, of Ryde, Isle of Wight

Catalogue of valuable books in the classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(4); BNM: CV-394; C; CTr: Cat. 114-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11893

1876

August 14

Clarke, James Fernandez, Surgeon, of 23 Gerrard Street, Soho

Penman, Richard, Rev., of Seaton, Devon

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-12

Rec. no. 11894

1876

August 15

A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

55p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11895

1876

August 15

Brown, Robert

Catalogue of the library and collection of water-colour drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[17p. 283 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.743(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-4; NPG Lugt: 36762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11896

1876

August 21

Coke, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain

Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . autographs and manuscripts . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[22p. 541 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.175(11); BLMss: P4(7) first 12 p.; C

Rec. no. 11897

1876

August 24

A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[27p. 720 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11898

1876

August 9-10

Younge, Robert

Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of most periods and countries in gold, silver & copper . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 427 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.743(3); BLA; BMCM; NPG; NYM Lugt: 36760 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11891

1876 September 20

[Lockwood]

[Schneider]

[Van Eys]

A catalogue of capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11899

1876 September 27

Howell, J., stationer, of Rochester Row, Westminster

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

30p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11900

1876 October 3

A catalogue of valuable property . . . also 1000 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11901

1876 October 9

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11902

1876

October 16

[Weldon & Co.]

Mackintosh, William, of 24 Paternoster Row

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications . . . upwards of 50,000 volumes . . . known as 'The Daisy Books'

Hodgsons

52p. 1897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11904

1876

October 24

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries

Hodgsons

60p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11905

1876

October 30

Catalogue of a large assemblage of music . . . also of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(4); C

Rec. no. 11907

1876

October 10-11

Roberton, Dr.

Catalogue of the medical & general library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street, Manchester

24p. 420 lots

MCL: SC 1868 (15)

Rec. no. 11903

1876 October 24-26
Hartley, Miss
Catalogue of the superior household furniture
Thomas Sanders of Engall, Sanders & co.
Cheltenham Auction Mart, Promenade
On the premises: No.1 St. James's Square, Cheltenham
[32p. 595 lots](#)
LNG; Lugt: 36788
Rec. no. 11906

1876 November 1
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[63p. 1076 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.176(5); C
Rec. no. 11908

1876 November 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[41p. 1054 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11909

1876 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
[18p. 473 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11910

1876 November 8
Charlton, John M., Rev., M.A.
Brocas, Mrs., of Basingstoke
De Morgan, Campbell, F.R.S.
Catalogue of various library collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[66p. 1137 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.744(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-4 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11911

1876

November 8

Lowenthal, J., editor of Chess Player's Magazine

Hughes, William, F.R.G.S., Prof. of Geography of King's and Queen's College

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(6); C

Rec. no. 11912

1876

November 13

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving his residence

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.S.744(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11913

1876

November 14

A catalogue of modern books and stationery

Hodgsons

37p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11914

1876

November 14

Lunell, Samuel

Catalogue of books

H.R. Fargus & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

7p. 138 lots

BrisPL: B20300 pt.pr.

Rec. no. 11915

1876

November 15

Elliot, Sir Henry Miers, K.C.B., Foreign Sec'y to the Government of India

Wilks, Theodore Chambers, Rev.

Catalogue of the Oriental & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.744(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11916

1876

November 20

Fowle, Fulwar William, Rev, M.A., Prebendary of Sarum
Green, Thomas Sheldon, Rev., M.A., Headmaster of the
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(10); C

Rec. no. 11917

1876

November 21

Lackersteen, M.H., M.D., F.R.C.P.

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library of a last eminent professor of Anglo-Saxon . . . to which are added autograph letters of distinguished Americans . . . also the library of miscellaneous and scientific books

Hodgsons

60p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; C

Rec. no. 11918

1876

November 22

Brackstone, Robert

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Henry Eve

Sale Room, 2 Broad Street, Bath

14p. 185 lots

BaRL: B017.3 Eve

Rec. no. 11919

1876

November 22

Willis, Dr. Thomas

Catalogue of the valuable library

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

108p. 870 lots

DNL: IR 019 W1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 688(1); RIA: C.19.3.6.(2 copies--one is priced)

Rec. no. 11920

1876

November 23

Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(11)

Rec. no. 11921

1876

November 24

Angel, Alfred

Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . also of some interesting and rare autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(12); BLMss: P4(8); C

Rec. no. 11922

1876

November 27

Marchetti, J., of Turin

Catalogue de la Riche Bibliotheque Italienne . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

171p. 1879 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45; BL: S.C.S.745(1); BN: Δ34013, Δ42365; BNM; BPL: C; GC; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8⁰ 683(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

Rec. no. 11923

1876

November 27

Willis, Dr.

Catalogue of books in general literature, divinity, law and medicine

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

30p. 1192 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11924

1876 November 29
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D, of Plymouth
Catalogue of the biblical, critical & miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
[52p. 790 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.176\(14\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 44-7
Rec. no. 11925

1876 December 4
Baily, Thomas Farmer
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[90p. 1553 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.745\(2\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 297-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11926

1876 December 5
[Digby, Kenelm Henry]
Catalogue of a collection of books formerly in the library of the author
Puttick & Simpson
[46p. 704 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.176\(15\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 44-4; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11928

1876 December 7
Collyer, Rev. T.
A catalogue of the library of 2000 volumes of books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Gislingham Rectory
[19p. 504 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17498

1876 December 7
Thornbury, George Walter
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[83p. 2042 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11929

1876 December 11
Angel, Alfred, organist of Exeter Cathedral
Wegg, William, of Hertford Street, May Fair
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of books
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1053 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.177(2); C
Rec. no. 11931

1876 December 11
Field, Walter, Rev., M.A.
Tress, Richard
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[44p. 686 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.746(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11930

1876 December 13
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.A.S., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester
Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable & extensive library including several interesting and valuable unpublished manuscripts
Capes, Dunn and Pilcher
Manchester
[59 + \[2\]p. 740 lots](#)
BL: S.C.1050(1); H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 604*(9)
Rec. no. 11932

1876 December 15

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11933

1876 December 18

Pickering, Thomas, of Royston, Herts.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of choice classical music, . . . collected during a period of nearly half a century

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.S.748(5); BNM; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

Rec. no. 11934

1876 December 18

[Wignam, Revd.]

A catalogue of the remaining furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.11 Hyde Park Place, W.

10p. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11935

1876 December 19

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a colonial barrister

Hodgsons

15p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11936

1876 December 19

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings, Cruikshankiana, Paintings & Drawings . . . the property of an amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+22p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(8)=S4(27); C; NPG Lugt: 36952 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

Rec. no. 11937

1876

December 20

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

38p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11938

1876

December 21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also of numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(5); C

Rec. no. 11939

1876

December 22

Cunningham, Lieut. Col Francis

Field, Rev. Walter

Seymour, J.A.

Catalogue of antiquities, arms, silver plate & plated articles, books . . . being the remainder of the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 284 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(8); BLA Lugt: 36964 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

Rec. no. 11940

[1876]

December 5 (Tuesday)

Beeks, Edward

Catalogue: antique china, paintings, drawings, books

H. R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

20p. 414 lots

BrisPL:

Rec. no. 11927

1877

January 8

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the modern library of an eminent Indian official

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

69p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11941

1877

January 8

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a literary gentleman, including a large series of works relating to Scotland

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

69p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(6); C

Rec. no. 11942

1877

January 10

[Exon of Smith]

A catalogue of the furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 20 Hyde Park Terrace

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11943

1877

January 11

Pickering, Thomas

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(9); C; CTr: Cat. 118-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11944

1877 January 12

Nunn, Rev. Loftus
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
8, D'Olier Street, Dublin

39p. 1419 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11945

1877 January 15

A catalogue of the valuable property including a collection of engravings, 200 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11946

1877 January 16

Guchley, G.F., map publisher, No. 81, Fleet Street
A catalogue of the stock & copper plates
Hodgsons

16p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11947

1877 January 17

Catalogue of a collection of ancient deeds and documents, formed by an amateur during many year residence on the continent
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 217 + 11 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(1)=S5(1); BNM: CV-2140, CV-4796; GC Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11948

1877 January 17

Gwyn, Henry, genealogist
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(7)

Rec. no. 11949

1877

January 18

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents formed by a collector deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(2)=S5(2); BNM: CV-2141; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11951

1877

January 18

Pinder, F.F.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11950

1877

January 22

Parke, William

Catalogue of the libraries . . . & four other collectors, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

Rec. no. 11952

1877

January 23

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters and manuscripts, chiefly foreign . . . formed by an eminent German antiquary in Dresden

Puttick & Simpson

98p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(9); BLMss: P4(9); BN: Δ36533; BNM: CV-2142, CV-4796; MS: Zweig 1056

Rec. no. 11953

1877

January 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11954

1877

January 29

Catalogue of the interesting & curious collection of engravings and watercolor drawings, the property of an amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(5); BMP: B.33/1 Lugt: 37043 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11955

1877

January 30

Kollmann, August Friedrich Carl

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(10); C Lugt: 37053

Rec. no. 11956

1877

January 31

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new

Hodgsons

37p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11957

1877

February 1

Bullock, John

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+70p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.S.748(1); C; NPG; V&A Lugt: 37065 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11958

1877

February 6

Knight, Samuel, D.D.

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a military officer

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(11); C

Rec. no. 11959

1877

February 7

Cockle, H.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

39p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11960

1877

February 7

[Cureton, Rev. Dr.]

[Graves, G.C.]

A catalogue of well-bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11961

1877

February 7

Ricketts, Frederick

Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable & choice collection of paintings

H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

11p. 221 lots

BrisPL:

Rec. no. 11962

1877

February 9

Coathupe, Charles Thornton

Catalogue: valuable library

H. R. Fargus & Co.

7p. 147 lots

BrisPL:

Rec. no. 11963

1877

February 12

Mallet, Robert, C.E., F.R.S., F.G.S.

Catalogue of the professional library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 324 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.748\(2\)](#); CM; CTr: Cat. 118-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11964

1877

February 12

Waugh, Rufus, D.S., of Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting topographical & miscellaneous collections

Puttick & Simpson

[25p. 318 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.178\(2\)](#); C Lugt: 37094

Rec. no. 11965

1877

February 13

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings

Messrs. Tricks, Sons & co.

Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol

[19p. 496 lots](#)

BrisPL:

Rec. no. 11966

1877

February 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[29p. 712 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1877](#)

Rec. no. 11968

1877

February 14

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a Baronet . . . heraldic and genealogical manuscripts by M. Gabriel Ogilvy

Puttick & Simpson

[70p. 1082 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.178\(3\)](#); C

Rec. no. 11969

1877 February 14
A catalogue of superior furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
[18p. 303 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)
Rec. no. 11970

1877 February 14
Clarendon, Earl of, K.G.
Jackson, J. Ley, of Bainton House near Stemford
Catalogue of a small collection of Spanish works, and works in English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
[20p. 272 lots](#)
Chr: [1877\(15\); V&A](#) Lugt: 37105
Rec. no. 11967

1877 February 15
Milman, Robert, Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Graham, Thomas John, M.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . the professional & general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[76p. 1130 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.748\(4\)](#); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11971

1877 February 15
Swann, Joshua
A catalogue of the collection
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Chapel Field Grove, Norwich
[43p. 1037 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17477

1877 February 20
Cock, Lamborn, of 63, New Bond Street
Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and valuable copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
[51p. 379 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.178(4); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 11972

1877 February 21
A catalogue of remainders of popular modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
[28p. 940 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11973

1877 February 26
Kane, Rev. Daniel
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[25p. 888 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 11974

1877 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Wales
Hodgsons
[56p. 1371 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11975

1877 February 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[18p. 486 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.178(5)
Rec. no. 11976

1877

February 27

Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

29p. 841 lots

EN: 1953.53

Rec. no. 16654

1877

February 15 Thurs

President of Saint John's College

Valuable library

John Fisher

Clarendon Hotel, Corn Market Steet, Oxford

53p. 768 lots

O: Mus bibl III 8^o 646(10)

Rec. no. 16371

1877

March 1

Catalogue of an important collection of books and manuscripts, comprising a series of works on the game of chess

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-6; HN: Z997.S84 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel

Rec. no. 11977

1877

March 5

Bullock, John

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(3)=S5(3); BNM: CV-236 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11978

1877

March 6

Catalogue of a large collection of books, the library of a collector, recently deceased

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(7); C

Rec. no. 11979

1877

March 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11980

1877

March 7

A Catalogue of the interesting and valuable autographs and literary documents from the collection of a nobleman, added to which and a few important examples from other private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(4)=S5(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11981

1877

March 8

Folder, John

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(4); C; CTr: Cat. 113-8; H: B1705.401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

Rec. no. 11982

1877

March 15

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

30p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11983

1877

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(11); C

Rec. no. 11984

1877

March 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a mathematical and general library, removed from Dublin

Hodgsons

[43p. 1032 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11985

1877

March 22

Martineau, Miss

A catalogue of the important collection of pictures

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Bracondale Lodge, Norwich

[31p. 785 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17492

1877

March 26

Robertson, Prof. J.B., Cambridge University

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

[27p. 1037 lots](#)

RIA

Rec. no. 11986

1877

March 27

A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

[14p. 385 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11987

1877

March 28

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[15p. 375 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 11988

1877

March 29

Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street W.

Garner, Henry

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . several sets of music plates . . . a large assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(2); C

Rec. no. 11989

1877

April 2

Catalogue of valuable books in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

43p. 1375 lots

EN: 1953.51

Rec. no. 16655

1877

April 6

Moulton, C.F.

Catalogue of the first portion of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.751(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 11990

1877

April 10

A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

14p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11992

1877

April 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(4); C

Rec. no. 11994

1877

April 10

Napier, Robert, of Shandon, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated and scientific works, miscellaneous literature

Duncan, Keith and Buchanan

[Glasgow]

53p. 1114 lots

GML: X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.18, Mu 56-a.16

Rec. no. 11993

1877

April 10

Thirlwall, Rt. Rev. Connor, D.D., Bishop of St. David's

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books

Mr. Rainey

On the premises: 59 Great Pulteney Street, Bath

77p. 1540 lots

BN: Δ51547 deR; CTr: cat 188-2

Rec. no. 11991

1877

April 13

Daniel, J. Cato, LL.D.

Catalogue of the collection of books and autographs

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.751(7); C; CTr: Cat. 113-6; H: B1705.316.10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 11995

1877

April 17

Catalogue of sumptuous books on architecture

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(5); C

Rec. no. 11996

1877

April 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11997

1877

April 19

Towneley, Charles, Colonel, F.R.S.

A catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(5)=S5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 77-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 652(2)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 11998

1877

April 21

Hughes, John Newington

Catalogue of a portion of the family and other correspondences of General Sir Thomas Fairfax and H.H. Prince Rupert

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(6)=S5(6); BNM: CV-846 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 11999

1877

April 24

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren, M.P. for Hereford

Catalogue of county histories and other valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(7)

Rec. no. 12000

1877

April 24

Vines, David, FRAS

Catalogue of the valuable library

H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: Observatory House, Somerset Street, Kingsdown, Bristol

24p. 812 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12001

1877

April 25

Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12002

1877

April 30

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

57p. 1374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12003

1877

April 30

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

34p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(8); C

Rec. no. 12005

1877

April 30

Boyd, Alexander
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

27p. 1028 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12004

1877

April 28-29

Plummer, F.R., bookseller, Broad Street, Oxford
?

G. Newman
London

OA: Hope XIII bc6

Rec. no. 16381

1877 May 1
Appleyard, Richard Hall, of No.6 Westbourne Terrace
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Mr. H. Phillips
[12p. 176 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 37406
Rec. no. 12006

1877 May 1
Neaves, Lord
Lucas, James, of Rashie Hill, Stirling
Catalogue of the valuable law library and portion of the general library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[82p. 2278 lots](#)
GML: S018.2 Ste
Rec. no. 16866

1877 May 2
Jones, Edward, Rev., of Bistre, Flintshire
Catalogue of theological, miscellaneous and classical books
Puttick & Simpson
[61p. 1066 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.179(9); C
Rec. no. 12007

1877 May 2
Mytton, William
Catalogue of an important collection of topographical and genealogical manuscripts (continued by W. Hardwick)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[76p. 169 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.752(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(7)=S5(7); BNM: CV-1272; C; NLW (2 copies, 1 marked); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 692(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12008

1877

May 3

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S752(7); C; CTr: Cat. 77-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12009

1877

May 4

Lewis, John, F.R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works of that distinguished artist
Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 532 [533] lots

Chr: 1877(47)

Rec. no. 12010

1877

May 7

Bonnin, Thomas Scott, Rev., B.A.

A catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1552 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12011

1877

May 7

Davenport, J.W.H.

Catalogue of the highly valuable household appointments . . . library of about 1,500 volumes of books

CD&P [Capes, Dunn & Pilcher?]

[Manchester?]

On the premises: Bramhall Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire

46p. 909 lots

MCL: SC 1877

Rec. no. 12012

1877

May 9

A catalogue of popular modern books and stationery
Hodgsons

21p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12013

1877

May 11

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12014

1877

May 12

Tiffin, W.B., dealer, Canonbury

Catalogue of a small collection of engravings, etchings, drawings, books, works of art

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+14p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.753.(2); BLA; BMP; C; KKB; NPG; NYM Lugt: 37464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12015

1877

May 15

A catalogue of an extensive collection of the inimitable works of George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(3); C; NPG Lugt: 37478 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12016

1877

May 16

Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12018

1877

May 16

Shilleto, Rev. Richard, Fellow of St. Peter's College

Library of books

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

10p. 380 lots

CM: c60-10

Rec. no. 12017

1877

May 16

[Wilkinson, Rev. Josiah]

Catalogue of valuable books, paintings and decorative porcelain

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[16p. 216 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.753(4); BLA; C; CTr: Cat. 77-8; NPG Lugt: 37482 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12019

1877

May 17

Green, Benjamin Richard

Wolcot, Dr. John (Peter Pindar)

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

[24p. 312 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.180(1); BLMss: P4(10); BNM: CV-734, CV-4796; GC

Rec. no. 12020

1877

May 17

Morgan, E.S.

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[67p. 1186 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.753(5); C; CTr: Cat. 118-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12021

1877

May 18

A catalogue of personal effects . . . small library of books

Foster

[8p. 160 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17149

1877

May 23

Clifford, Sir Augustus, Bart., C.B.

[Marks, Murray]

Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books and drawings

Christie, Manson & Woods

[21p. 252 lots](#)

Chr: 1877(52); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 37503

Rec. no. 12022

1877

May 24

A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

25p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12023

1877

May 28

A catalogue of plate and plated ware . . . well bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

23p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12024

1877

May 31

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, leaving his residence, comprising English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12025

1877

May 31

Gregory, Charles, of Rosslyn Grove, Hampstead

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(5); C

Rec. no. 12026

1877

June 4

Catalogue of books comprising standard & modern works in various classes

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

31p. 1171 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12028

1877

June 4

Napier, Robert, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the third portion of the celebrated assemblage of works of art and vertu known as the Shandon Collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

165-224p. 2322-3451 (sale)

Chr: 1877(42)

Rec. no. 12029

1877

June 4

Porter, Henry, of Chelsea

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

53p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12027

1877

June 5

Catalogue of a selection of valuable manuscripts from various collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(3); BNM: CV-2151; C; CTr: Cat. 88-10; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(3)

Lugt: 37550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12030

1877

June 5

Bowerbank, James Scott, LL.D., F.G.S.L., F.L.S.L., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(6) BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(8)= S5(8); C

Rec. no. 12031

1877

June 8

Sharp, William, of Manchester

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(4); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2., reel 70

Rec. no. 12032

1877

June 11

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(5), S.C.931(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(9)=S5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 77-11; HN

Rec. no. 12033

1877

June 13

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12034

1877

June 13

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(7); C

Rec. no. 12035

1877

June 14

A catalogue of modern books of all classes

Hodgsons

34p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12036

1877

June 15

[Smith, William, F.S.A., of Southwick Street]

Catalogue of a portion of the library and collection of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 683(5) Lugt: 37571 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12037

1877

June 18

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12038

1877

June 19

Daveney, Rev. H.

A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture

George Stockings

On the premises: Colton Rectory

16p. 421 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17600

1877

June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

42p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12039

1877

June 22

Whitfield, Richard G., of 89 Wandsworth Road
[Bowerbank, Dr. F.R.S.]
[Clarke, Mrs.]

Books, Prints and works of art

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(10); C; NPG Lugt: 37584

Rec. no. 12040

1877

June 25

Whitehead, Thomas Miller

Catalogue of a valuable and unique collection of books illustrated by Thomas & John Bewick

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 149 [50] lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1877(71); H: B1705.877.5; V&A: 23.xx

Rec. no. 12042

1877

June 25

Woolley, Frederick, Rev., B.C.L., Rector of St. Michael's, Lewes

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

63+[27]p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(11); BN: Δ51576 deR; C

Rec. no. 12041

1877

June 27

Buller, W. Wentworth

Catalogue of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(8); C; CTr: Cat. 113-3; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 683(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12044

1877

June 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12045

1877 June 28
A catalogue of personal effects . . . some choice books
Foster
[8+2p. 286 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17150

1877 June 28
Brocas, Mrs.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
[8p. 243 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 P15
Rec. no. 12046

1877 June 28
Crotch, William, Mus. Doc
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also numerous valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 319 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.180(12)
Rec. no. 12047

1877 June 27-28
Bury, Thomas Talbot, F.S.A., of Welbeck Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[31p. 419 lots](#)
Chr: 1877(72); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 37593
Rec. no. 12043

1877 July 4
Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and a selection of books and manuscripts (removed from an old country mansion)
Puttick & Simpson
[55p. 736 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.180(13)
Rec. no. 12048

1877 July 4

[Dodds, Joseph S.]

Catalogue of the Gunnergate Library comprising valuable English books

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 213 lots

Chr: 1877(76); V&A Lugt: 37601

Rec. no. 12049

1877 July 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books chiefly modern

Hodgsons

26p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12050

1877 July 7

Verrall, J.F., of Denmark Hill

Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.756(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-5; GC Lugt: 37609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12051

1877 July 9

Kershaw, John

A catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.S.756(2); C; CTr: Cat. 113-10; GC; H: B1705.479.5; HN; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III
8^o 709(3), Mus Bibl III 8^o 683(7); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 70

Rec. no. 12052

1877 July 11

Goold, Archdeacon

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

43p. 1594 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12054

1877

July 11

Mather, Dr. Cotton

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Scotland, the theological library

Hodgsons

42p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12053

1877

July 11

Messrs. Simpson and Co., of 33 Argyll Street, Regent Street

Catalogue of the stock of engraved musical plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(2)

Rec. no. 12055

1877

July 16

Pocock, Charles Innes, of Jersey

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(3); C

Rec. no. 12056

1877

July 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection of standard works & Gloucestershire topography

Hodgsons

41p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12057

1877

July 19

[Bateman, Arthur]

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of an amateur leaving London, in splendid bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-13; H: B1705.195; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12058

1877

July 19

[Ollier, Charles]

Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(4); BLMss: P4(11); GC

Rec. no. 12059

1877

July 23

Spearman, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Young

A catalogue of the furniture . . . two thousand vols. of books

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex

26p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12060

1877

July 24

Ouvry, Henry Aime, Colonel, C.B.

Catalogue of books, including the 1st part of the Oriental & miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1668 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12061

1877

July 27

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(5); BLMss: P4(12); C

Rec. no. 12062

1877

July 30

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

44p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12063

1877

July 30

Newman, James, of 235, High Holborn
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

On the premises: 235 High Holborn

20p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.758(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12064

1877

July 31

Oxenford, John, Dramatic author and critic
Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . a collection of maps selected by Mr. Wyld for Lord
Rutherford

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(6); C

Rec. no. 12066

1877

July 31

Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

159p. 2359+[4] lots

BL: S.C.S.758(2); BLMss: P.R.3.#.4(10); C; CTr: Cat. 118-11; H: Mus 44.3.7.6; LWL; N: *ZB
-214 [film] & Drexel 1010; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 37635 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12065

1877

August 2

Thornton, R.N., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[15p. 402 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12067

1877

August 8

Hugo, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice & valuable collection of books, wood engravings & engraved wooden blocks, manuscripts, autograph letters and proof impressions . . . by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils [with preface]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[91p. 674 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.759(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-9; H: B1705.457; HN: 447843; KKB; LC; NYF; O: Mus
Bibl III 8^o 683(8); Y: N1212.B5.A4 1877, Fulton Lugt: 37641 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12068

1877

August 9

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[29p. 716 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12069

1877

August 10

Reeves, John Russell, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[32p. 540 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.759(2); C; CTr: Cat. 118-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12070

1877

August 13

Market Bosworth Grammar School

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of the Market Bosworth Grammar School

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(9); C

Rec. no. 12072

1877

August 13

Newman, James, bookseller, of High Holborn

Young, Sir Charles

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12071

1877

August 14

Nicholas, Sir Edward

Nicholas, Edward, of Gillingham, Dorset

Catalogue of an old family library

Puttick & Simpson

79+8p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(10); C

Rec. no. 12073

1877

August 15

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

43p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12074

1877 August 15
Rous, Admiral, of 13 Berkeley Square
A catalogue of the remainder of the furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
[14p. 202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12075

1877 August 20
Bunning, James Bunstone,
Pauli, Christian William Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the architectural & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[42p. 760 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.760(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12077

1877 August 20
Goold, Archdeacon
Catalogue of books comprising standard and modern works
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[26p. 1015 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 12078

1877 August 22
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Hodgsons
[45p. 1078 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12079

1877 August 22
Card, Edward J., flautist
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[21p. 476 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.181(13)
Rec. no. 12081

1877

August 22

Falconer, J.J.

Catalogue of the choice & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 1846 lots

BL: S.C.S.760(3); C; CTr: Cat. 113-7; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 683(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12080

1877

August 29

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

47p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 12083

1877

August 29

Standige, C.W.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.760(4); C; CTr: Cat. 77-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12082

1877

August 17-18

Tupper, Arthur C., Capt., F.S.A.

Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, intaglios, steel seals (by Louis XVI) ebony & other coin cabinets . . . to which are added the numerous, valuable numismatic and other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(4); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 37643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12076

1877

September 6

Greaves, Miss

A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 17 Radnor Place, Hyde Park

12p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12084

1877 September 12
Springfield, Osborn
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Catton, next Norwich
[56p. 1278 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17601

1877 September 26
A catalogue of plate and plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 177 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12085

1877 October 3
Claye, Mr.
A catalogue of the library of books containing rare works in every department of literature
Messrs. Brady & Son
On the premises: 39 Hall Street, Stockport
[\[14\]p. 453 lots](#)
C; MCL
Rec. no. 12086

1877 October 4
A catalogue of a salvage stock of stationery . . . also about 2,000 volumes of novels, voyages, travels, biographies, histories
Hodgsons
[20p. 661 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12087

1877 October 4
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
[21p. 337 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12088

1877 October 8
Kelly, William Bernard
Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over thirty thousand volumes
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
On the premises: No. 4 Ormond Quay
[86p. 3363 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 12089

1877 October 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[57p. 1380 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12090

1877 October 15
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
[41p. 1510 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12091

1877 October 15
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.3, Whitehall Gardens
[31p. 571 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12092

1877 October 19
A catalogue of works of art including three hundred volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 193 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12093

1877 October 23
Kemp-Welch, George
Catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
On the premises:
[19p. 392 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12094

1877 October 24
A catalogue of valuable topographical & antiquarian works
Hodgsons
[42p. 1017 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12095

1877 October 25
Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 397 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.182(5); BLMss: P4(13); C
Rec. no. 12096

1877 October 29
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 1060 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.182(6); C
Rec. no. 12097

1877 October 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from the libraries of a dissenting minister and that of a late eminent judge
Hodgsons
[40p. 1015 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12098

1877

October 31

Sumner, Gillyat, of Woodmansey, near Beverley

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of old manuscripts and a valuable library of about 5000 volumes

Christopher Greensides

In the Auction Room , Beverley

40p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.1073(1)

Rec. no. 12099

1877

November 5

A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern novels

Hodgsons

28p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12100

1877

November 7

Mills, W., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12101

1877

November 8

Peto, James, Rev., LL.B., Vicar of Preston, near Faverhsham, Kent

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(8); C

Rec. no. 12102

1877

November 13

A catalogue of furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 140 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12103

1877

November 14

A catalogue of many thousand volumes, in cloth and quires of popular modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

43p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12104

1877

November 15

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a lady, deceased & of various collections from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1402 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(1); C; CTr: Cat. 7-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12105

1877

November 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable architectural and engineering works

Hodgsons

56p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12106

1877

November 22

Catalogue of a portion of the splendid library of a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-15

Rec. no. 12107

1877

November 22

Macbride, John David, D.C.L., principal of Magdalene Hall

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(12); C

Rec. no. 12108

1877

November 23

Earl of Northbrook

Helps, Sir Arthur

Baring, Thomas, M.P.

Catalogue of the portion of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12109

1877

November 26

Drummond, James

Stuart, John

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

73p. 1890 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(2); GML: S018.2 Jer; H: UB1705.339.5

NB includes photographs -- 2 portrait photos reproduced in the catalogue.

Rec. no. 12110

1877

November 26

Kelly, William Bernard

Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over forty thousand volumes

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

94p. 3753 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12111

1877

November 26

Spake and Palmer, Messrs., of 112 Upper Street, Islington

Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

5p. 45 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(13)

Rec. no. 12112

1877

November 27

Smith, George Townshend, organist of Hereford Cathedral

Catalogue of the interesting and valuable musical library . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

[18p. 377 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.182(14); BLMss: P4(14); C

Rec. no. 12114

1877

November 28

Warren, Samuel, Q.C., D.C.L., Recorder of Hull

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[18p. 527 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

Rec. no. 12115

1877

November 27-28

Cheswick, Thomas, R.A.

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Foster

On the premises: The Limes, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill

[16p. 396 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 37764

Rec. no. 12113

1877

December 3

Kinloch, George R.

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

[40p. 832 lots](#)

GML: 018.3, S018.2^{ste} pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16863

1877

December 4

A catalogue of valuable jewelry

Mr. H. Phillips

[16p. 337 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12117

1877 December 4
Langhorne, John Bailey, of Outwood Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
[72p. 1010 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.182(16); C; N: *GHG 1874-77; NLW
Rec. no. 12118

1877 December 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous stationery . . . to which is added a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
[23p. 742 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12119

1877 December 6
Montino, Senor, of Cuba
Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of various clergymen, and other proprietors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[98p. 1592 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.761(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-2 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12120

1877 December 10
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a library of topographical works, removed from Derbyshire
Hodgsons
[68p. 1681 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12121

1877 December 11
Abdy, Sir Thomas Neville, Bart.
Catalogue of the library . . . removed from 6 Grosvenor Place
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[21p. 298 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.762(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-1; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12122

1877 December 11
Kelly, William Bernard, 8 Grafton Street, Dublin
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[11p. 3754-4007 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 P2
Rec. no. 12123

1877 December 12
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an organist
Puttick & Simpson
[68p. 1085 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.183(1); C
Rec. no. 12124

1877 December 17
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
[39p. 1200 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12126

1877 December 17
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[41p. 418 + \[1\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.762(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(11)-S5(11); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12127

1877 December 17
Thornburgh, Rev. Francis
[Preston, William]
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[22p. 275 lots](#)
Chr: 1877(101); V&A
Rec. no. 12128

1877 December 18
Cochrane, Dr., of The Manse, Cupar
Catalogue of several libraries
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
[32p. 1049 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.9(7)
Rec. no. 16714

1877 December 19
Mackay, Charles
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents
Puttick & Simpson
[19p. 239 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.183(4); BLMss: P4(15) lacks tp; BNM: CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 12129

1877 December 20
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[27p. 737 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.183(5); BLMss: P4(16)
Rec. no. 12131

1877 December 20
Clark, W. Augustus, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[15p. 460 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12130

1877 December 20
Jessop, J.J.
Catalogue of Greek, Roman & English coins & medals, in Gold, Silver & copper, containing some valuable & interesting pieces . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[19p. 242 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.762(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 37845 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12132

1877

December 20

[Walker]

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, with a few interesting historical and other documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.S.762(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no. 12133

1877

December 12-14

Lewis, Charles G.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 620 lots

Chr: 1877(99); V&A Lugt: 37814

Rec. no. 12125

1877

December 3-4

Kinloch, George R.

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

40p. 832 lots

BN: Δ51077 deR pt. pr.; H: B1705.485.15; O: 2591.e.60

Rec. no. 12116

1878

January 2

A catalogue of excellent furniture [from] 31, Belsize Park

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12135

1878

January 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

70p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12134

1878

January 9

Spearman, Sir Alexander

Catalogue of a collection of books,

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

67p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(7); C

Rec. no. 12136

1878

January 10

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Foster

On the premises: "Radfield," Loats Road, Clapham Park

15p. 304 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16472

1878

January 11

Brezzi, Signor

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

48p. 795

BL: S.C.S.763(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72

Rec. no. 12137

1878

January 14

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

38p. 1218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12138

1878

January 14

Grahame, Barron, F.S.A., of Morphie, Scotland

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.S.763(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-18; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(7) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 72

Rec. no. 12139

1878

January 14

Harris, Thomas, Q.C.

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

32p. 1210 lots

RIA 2 copies

Rec. no. 12140

1878

January 18

Dixon, George, of 35, John Street, Bedford Row,

Tozer, Mr. Serjeant

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12141

1878

January 21

Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Warwickshire)

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(8); C

Rec. no. 12142

1878 January 21
Love, Robert, of Lochwinnoch
Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
[96p. 1890 lots](#)
GML: S018.2 Jer
Rec. no. 16871

1878 January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[45p. 1075 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12143

1878 January 22
de L., M.G., A.S., F.R.G.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library of American and linguistic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[30p. 587 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.763(6); BN: Δ36621 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12144

1878 January 23
Catalogue of the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection of a well-known and indefatigable collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[23p. 209 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.763(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(1)=S5(13); C; GC; HN Lugt: 37953 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12145

1878 January 24
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various amateurs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[75p. 1190 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.764(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12146

1878

January 25

A catalogue of modern books & stationery

Hodgsons

13p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12147

1878

January 25

Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music . . . also of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(10); BLMss: P4(7); C

Rec. no. 12148

1878

January 29

Dew-Smith, Albert George

Catalogue of a very choice library & of a small but rich collection of ancient Engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+27p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(2)=S5(14); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 114-12; H: B1705.322.5;

HN: Z999.S81 1878; M; N; RKDH Lugt: 37954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12149

1878

January 31

A catalogue of valuable engineering & scientific books, the library of an eminent civil engineer

Hodgsons

29p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12150

1878

February 4

Goddard, E., Rev.

Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of ancient and modern music, theoretical and practical

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(3)=S5(15); C; CTr: Cat. 114-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12151

1878

February 5

[Horne, H.P.]

[Fischer, Rev. A.]

Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings . . . and a few books on art

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

13p. 204 lots

Chr: 1878(11); V&A Lugt: 37971

Rec. no. 12152

1878

February 6

A catalogue of popular modern publications and illustrated works

Hodgsons

39p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12153

1878

February 6

Cotton, Richard Payne, M.D., of May Fair

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(12); C

Rec. no. 12154

1878

February 12

Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a gentleman and of different collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12156

1878

February 12

Bodda, Frank

Bodda-Pyne, Madame (Miss Louisa Pyne)

Catalogue of the legal rights of representation of various operas & other popular compositions

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 79 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(14)

Rec. no. 12157

1878

February 13

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel
Hodgsons

14p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12158

1878

February 14

Chambers, Rev. J.C., Vicar of St. Mary's, Soho

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12159

1878

February 18

Baller, G.W., of Park Street, Bristol

Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain

H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

39p. 965 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.2

Rec. no. 12161

1878

February 18

Menzies, Robert, Rev., D.D.

Maynard, John, Rev., M.A.

Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . to which are added the important collection of publications relative to the celebrated political romance 'Reynard the Fox'

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.765(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12162

1878

February 18

Orrock, Alexander

Catalogue of the library of choice and valuable books in fine bindings

Mr. Dowell

18 George Steet, Edinburgh

22p. 307 lots

BN: Δ51082 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 12160

1878

February 19

Wood, George, of Rochford

A catalogue of the valuable library

G.B. Hilliard

Corn Exchange, Chelmsford

32p. 406 lots

C

Rec. no. 16945

1878

February 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including portions of the libraries of two gentlemen
(removed from Liverpool and Blackheath)*

45p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(17); C

Rec. no. 12163

1878

February 20

A catalogue of capital furniture, removed from Norfolk Square, Bayswater

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12164

1878

February 21

A catalogue of new & second-hand books

Hodgsons

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12165

1878

February 25

Jupp, Edward Basil

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable and unique collection of books, illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick

Christie, Manson & Woods

68p. 814 lots

BMP; C; Chr: 1878(21); H: B1705.877.5; HN; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 38055

Rec. no. 12167

1878

February 27

[Anderson, G.F.]

[Cramer, Francois]

Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a gentleman (removed from Lancashire) . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(1); C

Rec. no. 12168

1878

February 27

Field, Hamilton, of Clapham Park

A catalogue of the valuable library

Hodgsons

44p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; C

Rec. no. 12166

1878

February 28

Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.

A catalogue of the household furniture . . . small library of books

Foster

At the residence: 30 Portman Square

19p. 360 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17151

1878

February 6-7

[Smith, Gilead A.]

[Loubatieres, Brussels]

A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a small library of books

Foster

12p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 37975

Rec. no. 12155

1878

March 1

[Poole, architect]

[Sheldon]

A catalogue of the books . . . of an eminent architect

Foster

8p. 146 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 38071

Rec. no. 12169

1878

March 4

Davison, Henry, of 17 Market Place, Oxford Circus

Catalogue of the music plates and copyrights of the stock of popular publications

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(2)

Rec. no. 12170

1878

March 5

A catalogue of ancient & modern plate and plated ware

Mr. H. Phillips

13-26p. 201-513 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips (2nd & 3rd day of sale)

Rec. no. 12172

1878

March 5

Cutbill, Alfred, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12171

1878 March 6
Gipps, Henry, Rev., Canon Residentiary of Carlisle
Warren, Francis, of Dalston
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[43p. 719 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.184(3); C
Rec. no. 12173

1878 March 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[30p. 733 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 12174

1878 March 9
Robertson, A.C.
Catalogue of a valuable library
Duncan, Keith & Buchanan
Fine Arts Gallery, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow
[20p. 584 lots](#)
BN: Δ51078 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 12175

1878 March 12
A catalogue of valuable artistic furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
[17p. 279 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12176

1878 March 13
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
[20p. 766 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12177

1878

March 14

Catalogue of valuable books including privately printed family histories by William Fraser

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

[15p. 346 lots](#)

EN: 6.1190(6), X.44.g.9(5)

Rec. no. 16658

1878

March 18

Blackmore, Humphrey, Garston, Torquay

Catalogue of the Greek, Roman, English & Foreign coins & medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[14p. 209 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.767(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12178

1878

March 18

Wilcocke, S.H., of 103 Newington Causeway

Hime and Son, of Liverpool

Catalogue of the music-plates and valuable copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

[18p. 292 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.184(4)

Rec. no. 12179

1878

March 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

[41p. 1026 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12180

1878

March 21

Smirke, Sydney, R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Railton, William

Frost, William Edward, R.A.

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.S.767(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-16; HN; O: 2591.e.59 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12181

1878

March 26

Wright, Charles Edward, Rev., B.D.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.S.767(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-18 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12182

1878

March 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a private library removed from Barnes, Surrey

Hodgsons

44p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12183

1878

March 27

A catalogue of valuable property including books plate and plated ware

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12184

1878

March 27

Gwyn, Henry, Herald Painter, of Great Pulteney Street

Catalogue of a collection of English & foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(7); C

Rec. no. 12185

1878

March 28

Lonsdale, C.C.

Catalogue of the curious, valuable & interesting musical collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+45p. 993 lots

BL: s.C.S.767(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(4)-S5(16); BNM (2 copies); C; CTr: Cat. 174-6; HN Lugt: 38198 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12186

1878

April 1

Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient & modern music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(9); C

Rec. no. 12187

1878

April 3

A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . to which is added several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12188

1878

April 4

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(1); C

Rec. no. 12189

1878

April 5

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12191

1878

April 9

Baird, Lady Anne

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.76 Eaton Square, SW

24p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12190

1878

April 10

Payne, John Thomas

Catalogue of the very choice collection of books and miniatures formed many years since

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.S.768(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(5)=S5(17); BNM: CV-1328; C; CTr: Cat. 127-4; GC; H: B1705.676.10; HN: 227499; KKB; LC; LCI; N; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 709(4); Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 38250 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

NB: first catalogue to illustrate bindings in gold and colors.

Rec. no. 12194

1878

April 10

Sutcliffe, Rev. J.

A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical books, chiefly relating to the county of Surrey

Hodgsons

38p. 927 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12193

1878

April 11

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a physician, removed from the West-end

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(12); C

Rec. no. 12196

1878

April 11

Catalogue of a collection of books embracing divinity, law and medicine

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

36p. 1328 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12197

1878

April 11

[Bruton, H.W.]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.768(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-7 Lugt: 38253 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12195

1878

April 15

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12199

1878

April 15

Babington, B.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12198

1878

April 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12200

1878

April 16

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(1); BN: Δ51607 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-17; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12201

1878

April 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(14); BLMss: P.4.18; C

Rec. no. 12202

1878

April 29

Biddulph, T., of Croydon

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+33p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-2 Lugt: 38325 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12203

1878

April 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a foreign bookseller

Hodgsons

43p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12204

1878

April 9-11

Murray, Andrew
Latham, A.G.

A catalogue of entomological collections and library of natural history books of the late Andrew Murray ... also the collections of exotic Coleoptera, British Lepidoptera, birds' eggs & c belonging to A.G. Latham

J. C. Stevens

Great Rooms. 38 King Street, Covent Garden

38p. ? lots

CH; LJ; BMNHE

Rec. no. 12192

1878

May 1

Catto, John, of 36, Great Castle Street, Oxford Circus

Catalogue of botanical & other works chiefly illustrative of decorative art

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12205

1878

May 1

Robertson, William of Exeter College, Oxford

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(15); C

Rec. no. 12206

1878

May 2

Whitburn, Augustus

Catalogue of a collection of scarce, interesting and valuable books in all branches of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-15 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12207

1878 May 3
Duval, Philip Snaith, Rev.
Davis, John, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate
Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic priest
Puttick & Simpson
[24p. 358 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.184(16); C
Rec. no. 12209

1878 May 3
Heugh, John, of Upper Brook Street
Catalogue of the choice library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[36p. 433 lots](#)
Chr: 1878(51); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.451.5; V&A Lugt: 38348
Rec. no. 12208

1878 May 7
Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on ancient & modern architecture
Puttick & Simpson
[28p. 496 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.184(17); C
Rec. no. 12210

1878 May 8
A catalogue of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
[26p. 799 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12211

1878 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
[73p. 1079 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.185(1); C
Rec. no. 12213

1878

May 14

A catalogue of architectural, engineering & scientific books
Hodgsons

63p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12214

1878

May 14

Hughes, Rev. James, Dean of Maynooth College

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

55p. 1625 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12215

1878

May 15

Catalogue of a small collection of engravings to which are added a few drawings, autographs, & tracts, the property of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(2); BMP: B3.5/15; KKB Lugt: 38396 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12216

1878

May 17

Cruikshank, George

Catalogue of the illustrated & general library, paints, copper & steel plates, wood blocks

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-9; HN: Z999.S81 1878; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12217

1878

May 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, forming the Hayley correspondence [i.e. letters to and from William Hayley]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(6)=S5(10); BNM: CV-2157; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 685
(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12218

1878

May 21

Lonsdale, Christopher, of 26, Old Bond Street

Catalogue of the extensive stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

92+2p. 1069+i lots

BL: S.C.P.185(3)

Rec. no. 12219

1878

May 22

Rogers, Henry, of Hagley Lodge, Worcestershire

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 307 lots

BN: Δ52618; BNM: CV-1494; Chr: 1878(63); V&A Lugt: 38432

Rec. no. 12221

1878

May 23

Hedge, Edward, barrister-at-law, No.16 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12222

1878

May 27

Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(5); BNM: CV-2158; C

Rec. no. 12224

1878

May 27

Carr, R.P., of Wandsworth

Catalogue of the important, curious & valuable collection of musical works, rare treatises & works on music, its history & theory, harmony & composition

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(7)=S5(19); C; CTr: Cat. 114-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12223

1878

May 28

Hedge, E.

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12225

1878

May 28

Tipper, Benjamin

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1571 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12226

1878

May 30

[Grant, Albert, Baron]

Catalogue of the unpublished compositions of Gioachino Rossini [with preface]

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 121 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(6); BLMss: P4(19); BPL; KCC; N: Drexel 1017 & *ZB-216 [film]; RM

NB: consignor identified by Philip Gossett

Rec. no. 12227

1878

May 31

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(7); C

Rec. no. 12228

1878

May 10-14

Watts, Commander Alfred, R.N.

Lloyd, Thomas

Galton, T.H.

Arnold, T.J., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins & medals . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(1); BLA; BMCM Lugt: 38380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12212

1878

May 22-23

Davis, H.N.

Catalogue of the cabinet of Roman coins . . . numismatic books, coin cabinets

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(6); BLA; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38433 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

Rec. no. 12220

1878

June 3

A catalogue of important remainders

Hodgsons

27p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12230

1878

June 3

Catalogue of a superb collection of autograph letters and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(8); BLMss: P4(20); BN: Δ36674; BNM: CV-2159; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 688(2)

Rec. no. 12231

1878

June 5

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(9); C

Rec. no. 12232

1878

June 6

Doran, John, Dr., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . to which are added other properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+55p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-13 Lugt: 38487 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12233

1878

June 12

Catalogue of a collection of scarce and valuable books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-10 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12234

1878

June 13

A catalogue of a collection of modern books partly from a reviewer's library

Hodgsons

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12235

1878

June 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works

Hodgsons

58p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12237

1878

June 18

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(12); C

Rec. no. 12238

1878

June 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works
Hodgsons

58p. 1369 lots

C

Rec. no. 12239

1878

June 18

Catalogue of a portion of the library leaving England for China . . . to which are added other small properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(4); C; HN; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12240

1878

June 20

Catalogue of a collection of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

39p. 1632 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12241

1878

June 20

Waring, George, M.A.

Newmarch, Rev. Mr., of Leverton Rectory

The valuable library of about 2,000 volumes

F.R. Pike

Clarendon Hotel, Oxford

16p. 313 lots

C

Rec. no. 16946

1878

June 24

Catalogue of the valuable library of music of a distinguished professor . . . also of numerous musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(2); C

Rec. no. 12242

1878

June 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable historical works
Hodgsons

55p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12243

1878

June 25

Forster, John, M.P., for Berwick
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-15; HN Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12244

1878

June 25

Oxenford, John
Popoff, Rev. Basil
Herbert, Norman
A clearance sale: A miscellaneous collection of old and new books

B. Quaritch
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square

21p. 397 lots

O: 2591.e.32

Rec. no. 12245

1878

June 26

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from his residence in Yorkshire)

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(3); C

Rec. no. 12246

1878

June 26

Longdon, Mrs., 65, Ennismore Gardens, Prince's Gate

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12247

1878

June 26

Savage, H.

A catalogue of books, clock, bronzes, dressing cases and bags [second day]

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 200-415 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12248

1878

June 1-4

Pontete, Edward

Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawings, paintings & a few books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(4); BMP: B3.5/17 Lugt: 38469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12229

1878

June 13-17

Caspari, Michael

Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings & woodcuts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(2); BMP: B3.5/19; HN; KKB Lugt: 38505 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12236

1878

July 1

Catalogue of a collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and others

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 206+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.773(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12249

1878

July 2

Catalogue of a collection of pictures, chiefly by the old masters (from the continent) . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12250

1878

July 3

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons

50p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12251

1878

July 3

Williams, George, Rev., Canon, Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12252

1878

July 4

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being selections from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson

44p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(4); C

Rec. no. 12253

1878

July 8

Manners, George, F.S.A., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the 2d portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(8)=S5(20); BNM: CV-1133 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12254

1878

July 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons

38p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12255

1878

July 10

Tuite, J.W.

A catalogue of a portion of a collection of old English oak & mahogany furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12256

1878

July 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(5); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2163; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 688(3)

Rec. no. 12257

1878

July 12

Bermingham, T.W.T., of Croydon

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

97p. 1161 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(6); C; CTr: Cat. 114-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12258

1878

July 16

Dilberoglue, Stauros [i.e., Stavros?]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 13 Barnsbury Park, Islington

16p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12259

1878

July 17

Pickford, James Hollins, M.D., of Brighton
Catalogue of the medical & clerical library
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(7); C

Rec. no. 12260

1878

July 22

Ollier, Charles
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(8); BLMss: P4(22); BNM: CV-2165, CV-4797; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 688(4)

Rec. no. 12261

1878

July 22

Warter, John Wood, Rev., B.D.
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 2282 lots

BL: S.C.S.774(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(9)=S5(21); C; CTr: Cat. 174-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 665(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12262

1878

July 23

A catalogue of capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12263

1878

July 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

40p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12266

1878

July 25

Catalogue of personal effects, jewelry and plate

Foster

8p. 236 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16473

1878

July 29

Smee, Gen. Walter Nugent

[George, John, of Southgate]

Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.S.774(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12268

1878

July 30

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Torquay)

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(12); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 12269

1878

July 31

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of London

Hodgsons

42p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12270

1878

July 23-24

A catalogue of the superior modern furniture

Foster

On the premises: 38 Holland Park

24p. 451 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 38952

Rec. no. 12264

1878 July 23-24

[Jarvis, J.W.]

[Manson, Mrs.]

[Wakeling, G.]

Catalogue of a collection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 447 lots

Chr: 1878(93) Lugt: 38591

Rec. no. 12265

1878 July 26 & 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(11); C

Rec. no. 12267

1878 August 6

Howes, Henry

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-4; HH; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12271

1878 August 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a good selection of standard modern books

Hodgsons

42p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12272

1878 August 8

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 83 St. Augustine's Road, Camden Square, N.W.

11p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12273

1878

August 13

Basham, Dr.

A catalogue of the remaining furniture . . . library of books

Foster

On the premises: 17 Chester Street, Belgrave Square

11p. 170 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17152

1878

August 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in general literature

Hodgsons

42p. 1120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12275

1878

August 14

Walrond, Bethell, of Dulford House, Cullompton, Devon

Catalogue of books & manuscripts forming a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-13; HN: Z999.S81 1878 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12276

1878

August 15

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(14); C

Rec. no. 12277

1878

August 19

Downing, Henry, Rev.

George, John, of Southgate

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1855 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12278

1878

August 20

Tucker, Samuel Ward

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Worton House, Isleworth

28p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12279

1878

August 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

27p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12280

1878

August 12-13

Catalogue of valuable collections of engravings, paintings in oil & watercolors, drawings from the portfolios of different amateurs, including that of a gentleman deceased.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(2); BMP: B3.5/23 Lugt: 38609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12274

1878

September 12

Banfater, Rev. Henry

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

10p. 184 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17602

1878 September 16
Walpole, Hon Mrs. F.
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 volumes of books
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Rainthorpe Hall
[27p. 630 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17478

1878 September 26
Catalogue of the valuable effects of East Dulwich House
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[22p. 365 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.775(5)
Rec. no. 12281

1878 October 7
Laurent, Rev. Felix, M.A., of Lincolnshire
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[72p. 1754 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12282

1878 October 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
[36p. 1579 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12283

1878 October 15
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc.
King, James
Musical Society of Oxford
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 431 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.287(1); C
Rec. no. 12284

1878

October 19

Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated books manuscripts, bibles, missals, works in history, poetry, the drama, antiquities, bibliography

Duncan Keith & Buchanan

Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow

26p. 317 lots

BN: Δ51080 deR

Rec. no. 12285

1878

October 21

Heath, William, No.497, Oxford Street, WC

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books being a large portion of the valuable stock

Hodgsons

73p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12286

1878

October 24

A catalogue of capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12287

1878

October 28

Catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(5); C

Rec. no. 12288

1878

October 29

Payne, George

A catalogue including valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12289

1878

October 30

A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books embracing several private collections
Hodgsons

84p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12290

1878

November 4

Catalogue of books in divinity, law and medicine

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

54p. 2112 lots

DNL: JO 18; RIA

Rec. no. 12291

1878

November 6

□

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(8)

Rec. no. 12292

1878

November 11

A catalogue of valuable law and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

24p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12293

1878

November 11

Hewlett, Jonathan, Legal Antiquary & Secondary of the Court of Common Pleas

Catalogue of the topographical, legal and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 702(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12294

1878 November 12
Hamilton, Rev. W.K., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire
Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
[35p. 1137 lots](#)
EN: X.44.g.9(12)
Rec. no. 16715

1878 November 13
Delane, John Thadeus
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[63p. 1050 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.187(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(10)
Rec. no. 12295

1878 November 13
Sleater, John William, of Herbert Place
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[37p. 1391 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 12296

1878 November 14
A catalogue of popular modern books & remainders in cloth & quires
Hodgsons
[28p. 981 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12297

1878

November 14

Smith, Henry Spencer, F.R.C.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising . . . medical and surgical works . . . descriptions of mineral waters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1147 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(3), S.C.931(5); CM; CTr: Cat. 174-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12298

1878

November 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an eminent scholar
Hodgsons

69p. 1719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12299

1878

November 18

Robinson, Venerable Archdeacon T.

Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books in different languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12300

1878

November 21

Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . and an important assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(11); C

Rec. no. 12301

1878

November 26

Heath, William, of New Oxford Street

Catalogue of the select portion of the valuable stock of books, chiefly in elegant bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-2; HN: Z999.S81 1878; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 685(6) Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no. 12303

1878

November 26

Kay, Joseph, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books including the select professional library

Hodgsons

12p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12302

1878

November 27

A catalogue of standard modern books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

42p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12304

1878

November 27

Lewis, James, B.A., Oxon.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(14); BN: Δ33910; C

Rec. no. 12305

1878

November 28

A catalogue of a large assemblage of important illustrated works

Hodgsons

83p. 4103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12306

1878

December 2

Jervise, Andrew, F.S.A. Scot.

Catalogue of the valuable library of works in antiquarian and Scottish literature

Mr. Dowell

76p. 1494 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(3); GML: S018.2 Jer; O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16223

1878

December 3

Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(16); C

Rec. no. 12307

1878

December 3

Catalogue of a valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+67p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.S.777(1); C; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 685(7) Lugt: 38755 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75

Rec. no. 12308

1878

December 3

Street, J., of York Terrace

A catalogue of 350 volumes of well bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12309

1878

December 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books selected from the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

44p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12310

1878

December 9

Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers

A catalogue of valuable copyrights and engraved music plates

Messrs Brown, Swinburne & Morrell

353 & 354 Oxford Street

80p. 1281 lots

BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 17334

1878

December 10

Hardy, Dr.

L'Oste, Rev. Jos., of Norwich

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

57p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12311

1878

December 16

A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

11p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no. 12312

1878

December 16

Bankhead, William, of Eaton Terrace

Hamilton, Dr., Prof. of Midwifery in the Univ. of Edinburgh

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

50p. 1564 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(6)

Rec. no. 16713

1878 December 17
Melville, Rev. Henry, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[72p. 1105 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.188(5); C
Rec. no. 12313

1878 December 17
Raines, Rev. Canon, M.A., F.S.A, of the Vicarage Milnrow
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
[40p. 462 lots](#)
MCL: 018.2 Ca14, SC 1857(9)
Rec. no. 17349

1878 December 17
Thackeray, Miss
Catalogue of the superior household furniture
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: No. 5, Circus, Bath
[32p. 258+84 lots](#)
BaRL: B645 Cir
Rec. no. 12314

1878 December 18
A catalogue of valuable books in elegant bindings
Hodgsons
[44p. 1124 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12315

1878 December 19
Sumner, James, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[69p. 1266 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.777(7); C; CTr: Cat. 174-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12317

1878

December 20

Catalogue of a library of music in all classes, both ancient and modern, also of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(6); C

Rec. no. 12318

1878

December 18-21

Haines, Thomas

Catalogue of a collection of Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins & medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.S.777(6); BMCM; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 38833 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75

Rec. no. 12316

1879

January 1

A catalogue of valuable books including the select library of a gentleman deceased

Hodgsons

44p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12319

1879

January 8

Catalogue of a portion of the library of an Oxford Doctor in Divinity, comprising a series of the productions of the Oxford University press

Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

65p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 12320

1879

January 10

Catalogue of furniture . . . books

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12321

1879

January 13

Haigh, B.B., Rev., LL.D., Principal of Branham College

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising version of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

75p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.S.778(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(1)=S6(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 175-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12323

1879

January 14

A catalogue of valuable books including the theological and general library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

58p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12322

1879

January 14

Cox, Serjeant, of Serjeant's Inn

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12498

1879

January 20

Kenrick, John, Rev., M.A.

Drummond, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.S.778(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(2)=S6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 175-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12324

1879

January 21

Field, Samuel Pryer, Rev., Vicar of Sawbridgeworth
Havergal, William Henry, Rev., Canon of Worcester Cathedral
Catalogue of the theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(12); C

Rec. no. 12325

1879

January 22

A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books . . . also a small law library
Hodgsons

44p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12327

1879

January 22

Catalogue of a very choice collection of fine art property
Messrs. Tricks Son & co.
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol

16p. 308 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12328

1879

January 23

Barham, Charles Henry, Rev.
Ansell, Henry
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.778(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(3)=S6(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12329

1879

January 24

Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and modern music, . . . also musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(13); C

Rec. no. 12330

1879

January 27

Suter, Edward Dyer

Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . consisting of a collection of curious books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

127p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.S.779(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(4); C; CTr: Cat. 82-11; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12331

1879

January 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

38p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12332

1879

January 29

A catalogue of porcelain, clocks, marbles, and jewelry [2nd day's sale]

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

13-20p. 200-379 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12333

1879

January 22-24

Quin, Frederick Foster, M.D., of Garden Mansions, Quenn Anne's Gate

Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

37p. 526 lots

BLA; Chr: 1879(7); NPG; V&A Lugt: 38902

Rec. no. 12326

1879

February 5

A catalogue of modern miscellaneous & theological books

Hodgsons

42p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12334

1879

February 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent Architect, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(17); C

Rec. no. 12335

1879

February 10

[Mostly, Benjamin C.]

[Watson]

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 60, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

38p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12336

1879

February 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12338

1879

February 17

Wrightson, Henry, Rev

Prisse D'Avennes, Achille Constant Theodore Emile, Egyptologist

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Swedenborg's works in Latin and English

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.S.780(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(5); C; CTr: Cat. 82-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12339

1879 February 19
Butter, Donald, M.B., of Hazlewood, Upper Norwood
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
[27p. 655 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12340

1879 February 20
Bowyer, William Henry Wentworth Atkins, Rev., Rector of Clapham
Catalogue of a collection of standard theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[40p. 705 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.189(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12341

1879 February 20
Stark, William, FGS, FCS
A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and the library of books
Messrs Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
[38p. 586 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]; Y: X348.S750
Rec. no. 17385

1879 February 24
Williams, William, conductor of the South London Musical Society
Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
[37p. 739 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.189(4); C
Rec. no. 12342

1879 February 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[12p. 343 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12343

1879

February 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

29p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12344

1879

February 11-14

Corbet, Athelstan John Soden

Catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain, decorative objects, marble statues, pictures, books

Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 633 lots

BLA; Chr: 1879(15); NYM; V&A Lugt: 38953

Rec. no. 12337

1879

March 3

Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.780(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 686(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12345

1879

March 4

Barlow, Mrs., of No.2 Marlborough Street

Catalogue of household furniture and effects

Mr. Rainey

20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

20p. 243 lots

BaRL: B645 RAI

Rec. no. 12346

1879

March 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including works on the fine arts and books of prints

Hodgsons

43p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12347

1879

March 5

Stewart, C.E.

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.780(6); BLMss: P.R.#.E.6(6); BNM: CV-2171; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 686(2)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12348

1879

March 10

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard historical, theological and miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.781(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(7)=S6(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12350

1879

March 10

Knight, Edward

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(8); BNM: CV-2172; C; CTr

Rec. no. 12349

1879

March 12

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12352

1879

March 12

Bolingbroke, Horatio

A catalogue of the entire valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

St. Giles Street, Norwich

26p. 740 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]

Rec. no. 17493

1879 March 12
Heath, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[70p. 870 lots](#)
Chr: [1879\(24\)](#); GC; H: B1705.449; [HN](#); V&A
Rec. no. 12351

1879 March 14
Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a well-known collector . . . comprising works on the fine arts, natural sciences, history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[44p. 913 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.781\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(8)=S6(8); C Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12354

1879 March 14
Wilson, Richard, Rev., of Cambridge
Catalogue of the theological and classical library
Puttick & Simpson
[23p. 319 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.189\(10\)](#); BLMss: P5(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-21; NLW
Rec. no. 12353

1879 March 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English coins . . . also a few numismatic books
Christie, Manson & Woods
[13p. 148 lots](#)
Chr: [1879\(26\)](#)
Rec. no. 12355

1879 March 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman removed from the country
Hodgsons
[42p. 1036 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1879](#)
Rec. no. 12356

1879

March 19

Catalogue of splendid illustrated books and standard modern works, including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(12); C

Rec. no. 12357

1879

March 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable topographical & genealogical works

Hodgsons

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12396

1879

March 24

Catalogue of a collection of music, including a selection from the library of a well-known professor, also of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(13); C

Rec. no. 12358

1879

March 25

Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.781(5); KKB; NPG Lugt: 39116 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12359

1879

March 26

Bailey, J.B., of Holles Street

A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books, chiefly in handsome bindings

Hodgsons

44p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12360

1879 March 27
Healey, Henry, of Smallbridge House near Rochdale
Catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[35p. 363 lots](#)
MCL: SC1864-97(3)
Rec. no. 12361

1879 March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
[11p. 302 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12362

1879 March 31
A catalogue of valuable property including 1,000 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[18p. 400 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12363

1879 April 2
Colnaghi, Dominic
Catalogue of a collection of books on art, illuminated manuscripts, autographs and portraits
Christie, Manson & Woods
[22p. 235 lots](#)
BMP: A4-13/10; Chr: 1879(36); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39153
Rec. no. 12364

1879 April 2
Nichols, G.W., of Augusta House, Rotherhithe
A catalogue of the select & valuable library
Hodgsons
[44p. 1025 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12365

1879

April 5

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

Catalogue of engravings, books, manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(9); NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(4) Lugt: 39169
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12366

1879

April 7

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, Th.D.

Thorpe, William George, F.G.S., Barrister-at-law

Catalogue of valuable portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-10; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 76

Rec. no. 12368

1879

April 7

Pickering, Basil Montagu

Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . comprising Tennysonianana

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(10)=S6(10); C; LC

Rec. no. 12367

1879

April 8

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

25p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12369

1879

April 8

Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45g

Rec. no. 17368

1879

April 15

Bates, Rev. Jonathan, M.A.

A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture

George Stockings

On the premises: Kirstead Rectory, Norfolk

34p. 743 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17603

1879

April 17

Maddy, Mrs., of 15 Queen's Gate Place

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 256 lots

Chr: 1879(43); V&A

Rec. no. 12370

1879

April 17

Rogerson, Thomas, of the Liverpool Mercury

Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly consisting of the antiquarian topographical & pictorial library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(5), S.C.1013(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(11)=S6(11); C; CTr: Cat. 82-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12371

1879

April 18

Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.

Catalogue of important and interesting collection of state & family papers

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P. 190(6); BLMss: P5(2); BNM: CV-1286 [Purchased en bloc by private contract by the BM]

Rec. no. 12372

1879

April 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons

47p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12454

1879

April 22

Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

10p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

Rec. no. 12373

1879

April 23

Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly musical and literary

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(8); BLMss: P5(3=9*); BN: Δ36533 BNM: CV-2175

Rec. no. 12374

1879

April 24

Heath, John Benjamin Charles, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(1)=S6(12); BN: Δ47490; BNM: CV-798; GC Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12376

1879

April 24

Porter, Rev. Tho. Hamblyn, D.D.

Wilde, Sir William

Morrin, James

Catalogue of the library

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

41p. 1473 lots

BN: Δ51684 deR

Rec. no. 12375

1879

April 25

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . and a large assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 505 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(1); C

Rec. no. 12378

1879

April 25

Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12377

1879

April 26

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 135 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(2)=S6(13); BNM: CV-2176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12379

1879

April 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(3)=S6(14); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12380

1879

April 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

43p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12381

1879

April 28

Catalogue of books on art . . . including a selection from an architectural library
Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(7); BLMss: P.R.#.E.7(4)=S6(15)

Rec. no. 12382

1879

April 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts from different private sources . . .
comprising works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12383

1879

April 28

Openshaw, Thomas Lomax
Catalogue of high-class oil paintings, engravings, chromos, coloured prints, books, etc.
Samuel Jackson

46 Bolton Street, Bury

On the premises: Heaton Grove, Manchester Road, Bury

8p. 750 lots

Y: X348.J135

Rec. no. 17381

1879

May 2

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman . . . comprising the popular works of Bulwer,
Dickens, Lever, Scott, Thackeray and other writers of note*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(5); BLMss; P.R.3.E.7(6)=S6(27); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12384

1879

May 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons

43p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12385

1879

May 6

Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street, Manchester

60p. 881 lots

MCL: SC1857(10)

Rec. no. 12386

1879

May 6

Main, Robert, Rev., Radcliffe Observer, Oxford

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, classical and Archeological literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(7)=S6(18); C; CTr: Cat. 82-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

Rec. no. 12387

1879

May 7

Pulling, Rev. Dr., Master of Corpus Christi Collegte, Cambridge

Clark, W.G., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

Catalogue of valuable library of books

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

23p. 503 lots

CM: c60-11

Rec. no. 12388

1879

May 8

A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

16p. 388 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17479

1879

May 12

[Tiffin, Jr., Salisbury]

Catalogue of a small collection of prints, drawings and books, the property of an amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(2); BMP: B3-7/13; KKB; LCI; NPG Lugt: 39317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12389

1879

May 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private libraries

Hodgsons

45p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12390

1879

May 15

Clabburn, William H.

A catalogue of the valuable pictures

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Sunny Hill, Thorpe

13p. 205 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17481

1879

May 17

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-4

Rec. no. 12392

1879

May 17

Anderdon, J.H.

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31 p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(8)=S6(19); BNM: CV-22 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12391

1879

May 19

Sopwith, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(9)=S6(20); BN: Δ51695 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 82-9; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 77

Rec. no. 12393

1879

May 20

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

29 p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12394

1879

May 21

Ridgway, Joseph, Blandford, Gardhurst, Kent

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(9); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(10)=S6(21); C; CTr: Cat. 82-6 Lugt: 39368 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12395

1879

May 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

11p. 279 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16474

1879

May 23

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising handsomely bound and standard works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(10); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12397

1879

May 23

A catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books on architecture and decorative art

Mr. H. Phillips

[12p. 212 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips [N.B.: Liquidation Sale]

Rec. no. 12398

1879

May 23

Matchett, Rev. Jonathan Chase

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: St. Catherine's Cottage

[12p. 410 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17604

1879

May 24

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[32p. 605 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.785(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(11)=S6(22); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12399

1879

May 26

Catalogue . . . the whole of the excellent household furniture, several hundred volumes of books

H.R. Fargus & co.

Bristol

On the premises: Gordon Lodge, Woodland Road, Tyndall's Park

[18p. 523 lots](#)

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12400

1879

May 26

A catalogue of valuable property . . . a library of well-bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

[17p. 302 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12401

1879

May 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(4); BLMss: P.5(3); C

Rec. no. 12403

1879

May 27

Kieran, Rev. Thomas, PP, Swords

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

John Burke

14 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin

22p. 674 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12404

1879

May 27

Phun, Mr. & Son, of Glasgow

A catalogue of the entire stock [plates, not books]

Hodgsons

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12402

1879

May 28

Pickering, Basil Montagu

Catalogue of rare and valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(5); BNM: CV-2179; C; CTr: Cat. 25-13

Rec. no. 17054

1879

May 29

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12405

1879

May 29

Fletcher, William Frederick Hampden

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics and translations

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 175-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(7)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12406

1879

May 30

Catalogue of valuable architectural works

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(6); C

Rec. no. 12407

1879

June 4

Gibson, Robert, Rev.

Evans, Albert Bowen, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Unitarian theology, books of travel

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(13)=S6(24); C; CTr: Cat. 175-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12408

1879

June 5

Hutton, John

A catalogue of the pictures and drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

10p. 182 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]

Rec. no. 17612

1879

June 9

Brewer, John Sherren, Rev., M.A.,
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons

43p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12409

1879

June 9

Heath, Baron
Cuff, James Dodsley
Humphrey, Edward
Caird, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable "Cinque-Cento" and later medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(5); BMCM Lugt: 39409 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12410

1879

June 16

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a medical and statistical library
Hodgsons

73p. 1726 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12412

1879

June 16

Holmes, Peter, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

198p. 3150 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(9); C; CTr: Cat. 74-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 688(6)

Rec. no. 12413

1879

June 16

Panizzi, Sir Anthony, Prinicipal Librarian of the British Museum

Catalogue of the library, engravings, china . . . comprising many rare Italian books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+30p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(14); C; CTr: Cat. 82-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 720(1) Lugt: 39426 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12414

1879

June 18

Hunt, W.P., of Ipswich

Catalogue of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+21p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(15)=S6(26); C; CTr: Cat. 175-9 Lugt: 39429 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12416

1879

June 23

Forbes, Duncan, Dr.

Charlton, Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(1)=S6(27); C; CTr: Cat. 175-4 & Cat. 191-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12417

1879

June 24

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12418

1879

June 24

A catalogue of valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12419

1879

June 24

Burford, James, of Broughton View, Pendleton near Manchester

Catalogue of the valuable library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

44p. 690 lots

MCL: SC 1868(16)

Rec. no. 12420

1879

June 25

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

44p. 1592 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12421

1879

June 27

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving his residence

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+24p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.8(2)=S6(28); C; NPG Lugt: 39454 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12422

1879

June 30

Ridgway, Joseph

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(3)=S6(29); BN: Δ47491; BNM: CV-1469; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12423

1879

June 30

Snoxell, William, of 2 Charterhouse Square

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a numerous assemblage of valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.1191(11); BLMss: P5(4); C

Rec. no. 12424

1879

June 10-11

Cockerell, C.R., R.A.

Cockerell, Frederick Pepys

Hardwick, Philip, R.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 630 lots

Chr: 1879(68); NPG; V&A Lugt: 39416

Rec. no. 12411

1879

June 17-19

Waring, Samuel Long

A catalogue of the gallery of pictures

Foster in conjunction with Mr. M.N. Inman

On the premises: The Oaks, Gypsy Hill, Upper Norwood

27p. 605 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 39427

Rec. no. 12415

1879

July 1

A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

11p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12425

1879

July 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12426

1879

July 2

Snoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-18

Rec. no. 12427

1879

July 3

A catalogue of a collection of beautiful Netsuki carvings in ivory

Foster

8p. 168 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17153

1879

July 3

Holworthy, Mrs. Charles Desborough

Bagot, Hon. Hervey C.

Gore, Sir St. George

Catalogue of silver

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1879(78)

Rec. no. 12428

1879

July 3

Sharp, G., of Highgate
Reid, Robert

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising standard and popular works in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(4)=S6(30); C; CTr: Cat. 82-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12429

1879

July 8

A catalogue of valuable property including jewelry, plate and plated ware, 1,000 volumes of well-bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

27p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12430

1879

July 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a lady

Hodgsons

43p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12431

1879

July 14

Anderson, Sir Henry Lacon, K.C.S.I.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(5)=S6(31); C; CTr: Cat. 83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 686(9)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12433

1879

July 14

Barker, Alexander

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 163 lots

Chr: 1879(84); V&A Lugt: 39485

Rec. no. 12432

1879

July 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

31p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12434

1879

July 16

Durrell, Samuel J.

Stock of engravings, books

Puttick & Simpson

2+12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(5); NPG Lugt: 39490

Rec. no. 12435

1879

July 17

A catalogue of personal effects of a lady

Foster

10p. 199 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16475

1879

July 21

Hawkins, John

Catalogue of a sale of excellent household furniture

Chesshire and Gibson

On the premises: Park House, Park Road, Edgbaston

40p. 932 lots

Y: X348.C40

Rec. no. 17383

1879

July 21

Snoxell, William, of Charteouse Square

Catalogue of the collection of autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 134 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(6); BLMss: P5(4*); BNM: CV-4775

Rec. no. 12436

1879

July 22

Capper, John Lewis, Rev., of Broxbourne, Herts.

Porter, W.K.

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1426 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(7); C; CTr: Cat. 23-3

Rec. no. 12437

1879

July 23

A catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of popular modern books chiefly new, in cloth

Hodgsons

33p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12439

1879

July 25

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel, retiring

Hodgsons

11p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12440

1879

July 25

Hollins, Mary

Catalogue of the pictures & sketches

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 337 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16127

1879

July 28

Catalogue of an extensive collection of music . . . valuable musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(8); C

Rec. no. 12441

1879

July 28

Ramage, Craufurd Tait, Dr.

Dobree, John Gale, Rev.

Rodwell, John Meadows, Rev.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(6)=S6(32); C; CTr: Cat. 82-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12442

1879

July 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller, and duplicates from the library of a public institution . . . a capital selection of music

Hodgsons

45p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12443

1879

July 30

Stonard, John, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the library and manuscript sermons and commentaries of the very learned biblical scholar

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(7)=S6(33); C; CTr: Cat. 82-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12444

1879

July 23-24

White, William Benoni, of Brownlow Street, Holborn

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

36p. 538 lots

BMP: A4-9: 12 pt.pr., B3-8/3; Chr: 1879(91); V&A Lugt: 39501

Rec. no. 12438

1879

August 1

Catalogue of valuable ancient documents known as "Sherren Papers"

Messrs. Milledge & Sherren

Royal Hotel, Weymouth

56p. 260 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 676, QA Oxon 8^o 1660 (4)

Rec. no. 12445

1879

August 1

[Green, G.P.]

[Hollingworth]

Catalogue of a collection of several thousand autographs and mss.

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(9); NPG Lugt: 39510

Rec. no. 12446

1879

August 5

Attwood, Frederick Lyndon, M.D.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

123p. 1951 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(10); C; CTr: Cat. 74-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 686(10)

Rec. no. 12447

1879

August 6

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(8)=S6(34); BNM: CV-2182 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12448

1879

August 11

Morgan, Canon, of Market Harborough
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

71p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12449

1879

August 13

[Dalglish, Miss] 5 Nottingham Terrace, N.W.
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12451

1879

August 13

Holloway, W. William
Hamilton, J., Captain
Tayler, William, F.S.A.
Wall, W.J.
Gillman, Andrew
Wilson, Dr.
Wilson, John, D.D., of Bombay
Catalogue of the libraries . . Oriental books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1524 lots

BL: S.C.S.789(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(9)=S6(35); C; CTr: Cat. 175-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12452

1879

August 18

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 547 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(13); C

Rec. no. 12453

1879

August 22

Garbett, James, Archdeacon of Chichester

Pirie, Henry George, Rev.

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[114p. 1967 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.789\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(1)=S6(36); C; CTr: Cat. 175-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12455

1879

August 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[30p. 773 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1879](#)

Rec. no. 12456

1879

August 12-13

Clark, Francis William

A catalogue of the well-made furniture . . . the library of books

Foster

On the premises: No.8 York Gate, Regent's Park

[19p. 360 lots](#)

BBI; [V&A](#) Lugt: 39522

Rec. no. 12450

1879

September 23

Hunt, W. H.

A catalogue of the valuable collection

Messrs. Spelman

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

Marlborough Terrace, Great Yarmouth

[14p. 448 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17482

1879 September 24
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Edward Hopper
On the premises: 11 Beaufort Buildings, West Bath
[12p. mixed lots](#)
BaRL: B645 BEA
Rec. no. 12457

1879 September 25
Bulwer, Rev. James
A catalogue of the superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Hunworth Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk
[30p. 787 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17494

1879 October 6
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[71p. 1772 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12458

1879 October 8
Dore, J. R., of Huddersfield
Catalogue of the valuable collection of rare early printed Bibles, Testaments and prayer books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester
[28p. 139 lots](#)
BN: Δ51722 deR; H: B1705.334; MCL: SC 1857(11)
Rec. no. 12460

1879 October 13

[Clark]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12461

1879 October 15

A catalogue of several thousands volumes of high-class illustrated works

Hodgsons

46p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12462

1879 October 20

A catalogue of standard books in theology and general literature including several private libraries

Hodgsons

42p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12463

1879 October 21

A catalogue of a collection of oil paintings . . . upwards of 700 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12464

1879 October 21

Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern music . . . and a valuable assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(1); C

Rec. no. 12465

1879

October 27

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a mathematician and that of a clergyman

Hodgsons

58p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12466

1879

October 27

Knott, W., Rev., of Wednesbury near Wolverhampton
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

110p. 1757 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-7

Rec. no. 12467

1879

October 29

A catalogue of capital household furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12468

1879

October 7 [14-16]

Garstang, Walter, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Catalogue of a comprehensive, costly, and remarkable interesting private library

Whittaker & Armstead

Exchange Assembly Room, Blackburn

224p. 571+456+485+535

BN: Δ61721 deR

Rec. no. 12459

1879

November 5

Mander, James, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12469

1879

November 11

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

54p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12470

1879

November 11

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, including the libraries of gentlemen, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1823 lots

BL: S.C.S.790(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(2)=S6(37); C; Clarence Club Library Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

Rec. no. 12471

1879

November 12

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent literary professor
Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(7); C

Rec. no. 12472

1879

November 18

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the library of a well-known Hebrew scholar
Hodgsons

57p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12473

1879

November 20

Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(9)

Rec. no. 12474

1879 November 20

Parker, John William, publisher

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.S.790(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(3)-S6(38); C; CTr: Cat. 82-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

Rec. no. 12475

1879 November 24

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P.193(11)

Rec. no. 12476

1879 November 25

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister (removed from the Temple)

Hodgsons

42p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12477

1879 November 26

Smart, Newton, Rev., of Reading

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-17

Rec. no. 12478

1879 December 1

Laing, David, LL.D.

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

271p. 3799 lots

BL: S.C.S.791(1), S.C.10103(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(4)=S6(39); BN: Δ33668, Δ33669; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5, Br8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(1); N; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 662(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

Rec. no. 12479

1879 December 1
Richardson, Mrs., of Bruton Street
Paglar, W.H.
Foster, Rev. John
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
[37p. 581 lots](#)
Chr: 1879(104); V&A Lugt: 39662
Rec. no. 12480

1879 December 2
A catalogue of popular modern books including the remainders of several important works
Hodgsons
[40p. 1340 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12481

1879 December 3
A catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures and drawings . . . well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 429 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12482

1879 December 8
Turner, Sydney, Dean of Ripon
Bull, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a large collection of theological & miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1109 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.193(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-20
Rec. no. 12483

1879 December 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works relating to Scotland and the fine arts
Hodgsons
[42p. 1036 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12485

1879 December 15

Cleasby, Baron
Pritchard, Thomas Sirrell
Cruttwell, C.J.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

24p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12486

1879 December 15

Smee, Frederick, of Arundel Villas, Balham
Catalogue of the valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson

26p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(2); C

Rec. no. 12487

1879 December 16

Barlow, Peter, Q.C.
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

51p. 1905 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12488

1879 December 16

Swinnerton, James, of Macclesfield
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester

64p. 806 lots

MCL: SC 1857(12)

Rec. no. 12489

1879 December 17

Musgrave, George, Rev

Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(4); BLMss: P5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 23-10

Rec. no. 12490

1879 December 18

A catalogue of choice illustrated books and standard modern works

Hodgsons

29p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12491

1879 December 22

Catalogue of a capital collection of music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(5); C

Rec. no. 12493

1879 December 22

Ancell, William

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1270 lots

BL: S.C.S.792(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(5)=S6(40); C; CTr: Cat. 175-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

Rec. no. 12492

1879 December 9-12

Rushout, Sir Charles, of Sezincot House, Gloucestershire

A catalogue of valuable property

Mr. H. Phillips

42p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 39687

Rec. no. 12484

1880

January 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature

Hodgsons

57p. 1401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12495

1880

January 7

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

64p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(8); BLMss: P.5(6); C

Rec. no. 12496

1880

January 12

Jones, Robert, Rev., of Rotherhithe

Dicken, Aldersey, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

78p. 1547 lots

BL: S.C.S.793(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(1)=S7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12497

1880

January 16

Bates, Thomas Holden

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable county histories and topography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 2056 lots

BL: S.C.S.793(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(2)=S7(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 187(1)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12499

1880

January 19

Moffat, Miss

A catalogue of the excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.1 Collingham Road, South Kensington

22p. [382 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 12500

1880

January 19

Reekes, John, of the Royal Academy of Music

Catalogue of the interesting, curious, and valuable collection of musical works

Puttick & Simpson

21p. [351 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.194\(11\)](#); C

Rec. no. 12501

1880

January 20

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

11p. [300 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.194\(12\)](#); C

Rec. no. 12502

1880

January 21

A catalogue of a large quantity of surplus stock . . . and several remainders of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

44p. [1367 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1880](#)

Rec. no. 12503

1880

January 21

Blore, Edward, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable architectural and general library

Puttick & Simpson

57p. [1055 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.194\(13\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 23-1

Rec. no. 12504

1880 January 22
Kearsley, T.H., of 38 Green Street, Park Lane
[Swaby, Mrs.]
A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects
Foster
[8p. 165 lots](#)
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 39799

Rec. no. 12505

1880 January 23
[Capron, T.]
Catalogue of engravings . . . and a few water-colours drawings and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
[14p. 223 lots](#)
BMP; Chr: 1880(6); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39801
Rec. no. 12506

1880 January 27
A catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
[12p. 204 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12507

1880 January 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
[45p. 1072 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12508

1880 January 29
Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[37p. 716 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.794(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(3)=S7(3); C; CTr: Cat. 84-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12509

1880

January 30

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(16); BLMss: P.5(7) lacks tp Lugt: 39823

Rec. no. 12510

1880

February 2

Smith, Mrs., George Robert, of 73 Eaton Square and Bella Vista, Bournemouth

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 232 lots

Chr: 1880(11); V&A Lugt: 39831

Rec. no. 12511

1880

February 4

A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

26p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12513

1880

February 4

Dunn, Henry [publisher]

Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books, . . . the copyrights and entire remainder of the stock of the publications

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(1); C

Rec. no. 12514

1880

February 9

Rodger, J.F.

Catalogue of an important and extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

144p. 2565 + 126 lots

CLU: SCB 121874; O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 12515

1880 February 10
Grant, W.P., bookseller
Stock-in-trade of a bookseller
Catling & Mann
Free School Lane, Cambridge
On the premises: 68 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
[25p. 900 lots](#)
CM: c60-12
Rec. no. 12516

1880 February 11
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including quantities of several well-known Unitarian publications
Hodgsons
[42p. 1202 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12517

1880 February 12
Whistler, J.A.
Catalogue of the decorative porcelain . . . relics of Lord Byron
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[18p. 345 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.794(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(4)=S7(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12518

1880 February 13
Catalogue of valuable collection of oil paintings . . . and a small but interesting lot of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
[13p. 284 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.195(3); BLMss: P.5(8)
Rec. no. 12519

1880

February 17

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books comprising a large assemblage of scarce first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(5)=S7(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12520

1880

February 17

Catalogue of a very capital collection of instrumental music . . . together with an extensive assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(4); C

Rec. no. 12521

1880

February 18

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a member of the Society of Friends

Hodgsons

43p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12522

1880

February 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising many rare and curious works

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(5); C

Rec. no. 12523

1880

February 19

Connell, John Foree

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12524

1880

February 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, fine architectural works

Hodgsons

27p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12526

1880

February 2-3

Sparkes, George, Bromley, Kent

Catalogue of the cabinet of very choice, rare, and valuable . . . coins . . . valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 39835 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12512

1880

February 21 [Monday ie 1881]

Haliday, Charles, MRIA

Catalogue of the library

Jones Literary and General Salerooms

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

52p. 1095 lots

DNL: JO 18

Rec. no. 12525

1880

March 1

[Bragge, W.]

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books, relating to the curious subjects of the Ship of Fools, the Dance of Death, and Reynard the Fox, etc.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(7)=S7(7); C; CTr: Cat. 127-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 692(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12527

1880

March 2

Price, Lake

Catalogue of a very select & valuable portion of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(3); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(8)=S7(8); CM; CTr: Cat. 127-5; HN: Z999.S81 1880; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 692(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12528

1880

March 4

A catalogue of upwards of twenty-five thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

30p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12529

1880

March 4

Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(9); C

Rec. no. 12530

1880

March 8

James, Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of the archeological and antiquarian library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(9)=S7(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-5; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12531

1880

March 10

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(10)=S7(10); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12532

1880

March 11

A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

12p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12533

1880

March 15

Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in the various branches of natural history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.796(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(11)=S7(11); C; CTr: Cat. 84-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12534

1880

March 16

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and antiquarian books

Hodgsons

58p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12535

1880

March 18

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . printed books and books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.S.796(4); BMP: B3-10/7 Lugt: 40004 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12538

1880

March 18

Bookey, Richard, MD

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

35p. 1318 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12536

1880

March 18

Tompson, Frederick Henry, Rev., Vicar of Chirk, Denbighshire
Catalogue of the theological and general library
Puttick & Simpson

[36p. 711 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.195(13); BLMss: P5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-19

Rec. no. 12537

1880

March 19

Beard, John, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the theological & cultural portions of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[49p. 733 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.796(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(12)=S7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 83-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12540

1880

March 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

[44p. 1272 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12541

1880

March 22

Scholfield, Dr.
Carter, Thomas, of Acton
Catalogue of a scarce, curious, and interesting collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

[18p. 313 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.195(14); C; CM

Rec. no. 12542

1880

March 23

Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable musical instruments . . . about 4000 pieces of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson

[9p. 187 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.195(15); C

Rec. no. 12543

1880

March 24

Gold, C.A., architect

A catalogue of the excellent library and other personal effects

Foster

12p. 245 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17154

1880

March 19, 22-23

Munro, H.A.J.= 'Novar collection'

Butler-Johnstone, Hon. Henry

Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

45p. 707 lots

BMP; Chr: 1880(33); KKB; NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 40008

Rec. no. 12539

1880

April 1

Smith, George, late of Paddockhurst, Crawley

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

79p. 1233 lots

Chr: 1880(36); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.797.5

Rec. no. 12544

1880

April 5

Laing, David, LL.D.

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

250p. 4082 lots

BL: S.C.S.797(1), S.C.1013; BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(13)=S7(13); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34--c.25; H: B1705.510.5, BR8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 662(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12545

1880

April 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12546

1880

April 7

Catalogue of a collection of valuable illustrated books

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(17)

Rec. no. 12547

1880

April 8

Catalogue of a collection of porcelain, lacquer, bronzes, books and screens

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(3*)

Rec. no. 12549

1880

April 14

Faulkner, Thomas

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

43p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

Rec. no. 12550

1880

April 17

Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector leaving his residence

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.798(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(1)=S7(14); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(3) Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12551

1880

April 19

Cooper, Joseph Thomas, Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street

Catalogue of the valuable musical library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 361 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(1); BN: Δ32666; C

Rec. no. 12552

1880

April 21

Lloyd, Henry Robert, Rev.,

Rector at Cliffe-at-Hoo, near Rochester, Kent

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(3); C; CTr: Cat. 23-8

Rec. no. 12554

1880

April 21

Sheldon, J.

A catalogue of choice engravings . . . to which is added a small stock of miscellaneous and modern books

Hodgsons

23p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12553

1880

April 23

Fisher, Richard Alexander, Judge of the County Courts of Bristol and Wells

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12555

1880

April 27

Carlyle, John Aitken, M.D., LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an interesting collection of books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.798(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(13)=S7(16); C; CTr: Cat. 83-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12557

1880

April 27

Maidment, James, Advocate

Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library

T. Chapman & son

11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

288p. 5059 lots

BL: S.C.1074; CM: b45; GC; GUL: mu34-b-17; H: B1705.550; M; MR: R81292; NUL: 018.3;

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 703; Y: X348.C366

Rec. no. 12556

1880

April 28

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

45p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12558

1880

April 29

[Bull, Richard]

Catalogue of a valuable library, the greater part of which was collected . . by an intimate friend of Horace Walpole

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.S.799(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(4)=S7(17); C; CTr: Cat. 84-13; H: B1705.244; Y: X348.

S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12560

1880

April 28-29

Williams, Sir Frederick Martin, Bart., of Goonvrea near Truro

A catalogue of the library of books

Robinson & Fisher

21, Old Bond Street

28p. [412 lots](#)

BBI; BL: 011902.h.21(1) lacks tp; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 40140

Rec. no. 12559

1880

April 8-12

Hay, Major

Catalogue of valuable Greek coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. [1127 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.798(1); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48059 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

Rec. no. 12548

1880

May 3

Jeckyll, Thomas, of St. George's Terrace, Kensington

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. [278 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(54); V&A Lugt: 40156

Rec. no. 12561

1880

May 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries

Hodgsons

46p. [1128 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12562

1880

May 5

Rothery, C.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. [642 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.196(7); BLMss: P5(10); C; CTr: Cat. 23-15

Rec. no. 12563

1880

May 7

Hales, Miss, of Hales Place, near Canterbury

Catalogue of the extensive and miscellaneous library . . . comprising important & valuable books in the various branches of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.S.799(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(5)=S7(18); C; CTr: Cat. 84-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(4)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12564

1880

May 11

O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas, Cathedral, Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the library

John Burke

14 Upper Sackville Street

11p. 21+24 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12565

1880

May 12

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

25p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12566

1880

May 13

Gaisford, Thomas, D.D.

Catalogue of the Philological portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(6)=S7(19); C; CTr: Cat. 83-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(5)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12567

1880 May 13

Gibson, James, Q.C.

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

44p. 1631 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12568

1880 May 14

Bennett, W.P., of Birmingham

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

14p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12569

1880 May 18

Harward, John

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(7)=S7(20); C; CTr: Cat. 84-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12570

1880 May 19

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books comprising standard works and books of prints

Hodgsons

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12571

1880

May 19

Birch, Wyrley

A catalogue of the horses, carriages, and harness

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Wretham Hall

40p. 1190 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17605

1880

May 20

Manners, George, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.11(8)=S7(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12572

1880

May 21

Wilson, Thomas, Rev., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge

Bridges, James, Professor of Drawing

Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies and divinity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1583 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(9)=S7(22); C; CTr: Cat. 84-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12573

1880

May 24

Catalogue of the valuable instrumental and general musical library of a distinguished professor

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(11); C

Rec. no. 12574

1880

May 24

Edmonston & Co., Booksellers and Librarians, 88 Prince Street, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable bookstock and circulating library books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

131p. 3215 lots

EN: AZA60d(3)

Rec. no. 16769

1880

May 25

Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45m

Rec. no. 17369

1880

May 26

Oxenford, John

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(13); BLMss: P5(11); C; CTr: Cat. 23-11

Rec. no. 12575

1880

May 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

32p. 768 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12576

1880

May 27

Parry, John Humffreys, Serjeant-at-Law

Catalogue of the private & legal libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.801(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(10)=S7(23); C; CTr: Cat. 84-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12579

1880

May 28

Vale, W.H.
Green, W.T.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts, illustrated books, a quantity of valuable drawings, engravings and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.801(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(11)=S7(24); C; CTr: Cat. 84-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12580

1880

May 31

Metzler and Chappell, Messrs., of Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of 50,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates

Puttick & Simpson

247p. 2261 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(14)

Rec. no. 12581

1880

May 27-28

Padwick, Henry

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.4, Hill street, Berekeley Square

22p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 40238

Rec. no. 12578

1880

May 27-28

Price, Lake

Catalogue of the well-known and valuable cabinet of coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.801(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 40239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12577

1880

June 2

Chambers, Rev., J.C., Vicar of S. Mary's, Soho

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern . . . to which is added the theological library

Hodgsons

[29p. 741 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12582

1880

June 3

Messrs. Edmonston & Co

Catalogue of the valuable stock of new books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

[59p. 1616 lots](#)

EN: AZA60d(4)

Rec. no. 16770

1880

June 4

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[10p. 271 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12583

1880

June 7

Bryant, W.A., country dealer, Old Charlton

Oil Paintings, Portraits, Library

Puttick & Simpson

[2+17p. 274 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.197(1); NPG

Rec. no. 12584

1880

June 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an interesting collection of works on obstetrical science . . . to which is added the library of an architect

Hodgsons

[45p. 1036 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12586

1880 June 8

Boxell, Sir William, R.A.
Poole, Paul Falconer, R.A.
[Legge, C.E.]

Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 306 lots

Chr: 1880(70); V&A Lugt: 40277

Rec. no. 12585

1880 June 8

[Miller, Lieut.]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12587

1880 June 11

A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . to which are added miscellaneous and modern books

Hodgsons

12p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12588

1880 June 14

Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, comprising the library of a gentleman, (removed from Brighton)

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(4); C

Rec. no. 12590

1880

June 14

Benzon, Mrs., of 10, Kensington Palace Gardens

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(120=S7(25)); C; CTr: Cat. 83-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12589

1880

June 15

Banks, Sir Joseph

Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.212(13)=S7(26); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12591

1880

June 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

47p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12592

1880

June 16

Keeling, Henry L.

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.4 Albany Terrace, Regent's Park

14p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12593

1880

June 17

Heberden, William, Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(14)=S7(27); C; CTr: Cat. 84-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12594

1880

June 21

A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of attractive modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

32p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12595

1880

June 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(6); C

Rec. no. 12597

1880

June 21

Dunn-Gardner, Cecil Dunn

Catalogue of the larger portion of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, and divinity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 1804 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(4), S.C.1013(4); BN[July]; C; CTr: Cat. 74-2; H: B1705.341.7; HN; LC; M; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12596

1880

June 22

[Kell, R.]

A catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain . . . also upwards of 1,500 volumes of books

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12598

1880

June 22

Wylie, George

Adamson, Mr., of Cumbernauld

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & son

Edinburgh

39p. 1195 lots

EN: AZA60d(5)

Rec. no. 16771

1880

June 24

[Morel, V.A. and Co.]

A catalogue of valuable books on architecture, art decoration

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(9); BLMss: P5(120; C

Rec. no. 12599

1880

June 25

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12600

1880

June 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

60p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12601

1880

June 30

Ruskin, John

Catalogue of an assemblage of books, books of prints & manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(11); BLMss: P5(13); BN: Δ35528; C; CTr: Cat. 23-16

Rec. no. 12602

1880

July 5

[Young, Rev. Walter, of Lisbellaw & Templecarne]

[Charlemont, Earl of]

[Crawshay]

[Donaldson]

Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 241 lots

Chr: 1880(92); V&A Lugt: 40332

Rec. no. 12603

1880

July 6

Dixon, William Hepworth

Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library . . . comprising books on art, classics of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(4); C; CTr: Cat. 83-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12604

1880

July 6

[Kell, R.]

[Jessel]

[Jullet & Booker]

A catalogue of 800 volumes of well bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12605

1880

July 7

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

38p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12606

1880

July 7

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books

Hugh C. Clarke & Son

At the mart, Rosemary Street, Belfast

30p. 719 lots

C

Rec. no. 16936

1880

July 7

Ramirez, Jose Fernando

Bibliotheca Mexicana or a catalogue of the library of rare books and important manuscripts relating to Mexico and other parts of Spanish America

Puttick & Simpson

165p. 1290 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 46; BL: S.C.P.197(14), 011908.i.24; BLMss: P5(14); BN: Δ41228; C; CTr: Cat. 188-5; GC; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 693(3); Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 12607

1880

July 8

Lamb, Rev. John

A catalogue of superior furniture, library of books

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Blofield Rectory

14p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17606

1880

July 9

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and of his early caricatures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12608

1880

July 10

Catalogue of an extensive collection of caricatures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12609

1880

July 12

Lysons, Samuel, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.S803(8); C; CTr: Cat. 84-8; Y: X348.S71, X345.H21.881 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12610

1880

July 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

45p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1880

Rec. no. 12611

1880

July 14

Browne, William Meredith, of Putney
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-2

Rec. no. 12612

1880

July 14

Stephens, Archibald John, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, ecclesiastical, legal and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12613

1880

July 15

Callender, George F., F.R.S., of No.7 Queen Anne Street
A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips

23p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12614

1880

July 16

Cowper, Hon. Spencer
Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . including the works of Dryden, Dickens . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.804(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12615

1880

July 19

Catalogue of a large and interesting library of music
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(2); C

Rec. no. 12616

1880

July 20

Laing, David, LL.D.
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

138p. 2443 lots

BL: S.C.S.804(3), S.C.1013(5); C; GC; GUL: mu 34-c.25; C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; H:
B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 662(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12617

1880

July 20

[Lockyer]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures, drawings, engravings and books on art
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12618

1880

July 21

Planche, James Robinson, Somerset Herald

Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly dramatic and poetical

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-13; H

Rec. no. 12620

1880

July 21

The Civil Service Supply Association Store, Bedford Street

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern books (many in handsome bindings) from the recent fire in Bedford Street WC

Hodgsons

41p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12619

1880

July 27

Green, Joseph Henry, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the valuable collection of metaphysical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous writings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(1), S.C.1013(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12621

1880

July 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a West-end bookseller

Hodgsons

44p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12622

1880

July 29

Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, LL.D.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(6); C; CTr: Cat. 23-16

Rec. no. 12623

1880

July 30

Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.Z.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in natural history, and miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12624

1880

August 3

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12625

1880

August 3

Rahles, John

Library, Pictures

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 103 Camden Road, N.W.

2+13p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(11); NPG Lugt: 40364

Rec. no. 12627

1880

August 4

Tomkins, S.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books

Hodgsons

44p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12628

1880

August 9

Hay, W.E., Major

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12629

1880

August 11

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, comprising several small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(10); C

Rec. no. 12630

1880

August 11

Sandars, Harry

The whole of the valuable collection of original sketches, drawings, prints, books, manuscripts

Galpin & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

14p. 350 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 716(4)

Rec. no. 16377

1880

August 12

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires, cloth and boards

Hodgsons

14p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12631

1880

August 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

14p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12632

1880

August 18

Gladwell, T.H.

Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colour drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(2); BMP: B3-10/22 Lugt: 40373 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12633

1880

August 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including standard works

Hodgsons

29p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12634

1880

August 27

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12635

1880

August 3-6

Vine, Henry, Bath

Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 40365 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

Rec. no. 12626

1880

October 4

A catalogue of upwards of forty thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

30p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12636

1880 October 11
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[70p. 1765 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12637

1880 October 11
Durant, Richard
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24, Park Crescent, Portland Place
[22p. 349 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12638

1880 October 13
[Maurice, Mrs.]
A catalogue of works of art and miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
[10p. 178 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12639

1880 October 18
Hill, C.J., of No., 519, Oxford Street W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected stock
Hodgsons
[76p. 1801 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12640

1880 October 18
Lonsdale, Messrs. & Co., of 26 Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the immense stock of new and second-hand printed music
Puttick & Simpson
[22p. 484 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.199(1)
Rec. no. 12641

1880

October 26

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of important modern publications

Hodgsons

40p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12642

1880

November 1

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1180 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(5)

Rec. no. 12643

1880

November 3

[Goddard]

A catalogue of works of art

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12644

1880

November 4

[Greatheed, Miss]

A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12645

1880

November 4

Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.807(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12646

1880

November 10

Bragge, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising early printed works with wood cuts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1390 lots

BL: S.C.S.807(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-7; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 687(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12647

1880

November 10

Lang, Robert

Catalogue of the sale of the valuable collection of books

H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: Langford Lodge, Pembroke Road, Clifton

12p. 260 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12648

1880

November 10

Tegg, W. & Co., of Pancras Lane, Cheapside

A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock

Hodgsons

50p. 2133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12649

1880

November 11

A catalogue of the water color drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

18p. 423 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1874-91]

Rec. no. 17480

1880

November 11

Miller, John Cale, Canon of Rochester Cathedral

Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting chiefly of high-class theological works

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(8); C; CTr: Cat. 23-9

Rec. no. 12650

1880

November 15

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of an editor

Hodgsons

72p. 1761 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12651

1880

November 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 811 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(10) Lugt: 40463

Rec. no. 12652

1880

November 17

[Jenks, Captain]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 6 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park

19p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12653

1880

November 18

Sidney, Fredrick J., LL.D.

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

46p. 1689 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12654

1880 November 23

Milward, Clement, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

19p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12655

1880 November 24

Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a literary gentleman . . . and of a well-known genealogist
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(13); C Lugt: 40494

Rec. no. 12656

1880 November 30

Catalogue of a choice collection of autographs, principally of musical, dramatic, and literary celebrities

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(14)

Rec. no. 12657

1880 December 1

A catalogue of a quantity of surplus stock of modern books
Hodgsons

38p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12658

1880 December 1

Battersby, Dr., Q.C., LL.D.

Croker, Charles Phillips, MD

Catalogue of the very valuable law and miscellaneous libraries

Bennett & Son

Dublin

26p. 759 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 12659

1880 December 1
Standish, W.S. Carr, of Duxbury Park, Lancashire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[22p. 279 lots](#)
Chr: [1880\(113\)](#); V&A
Rec. no. 12660

1880 December 2
Jennings, Hargrave
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[41p. 701 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.199\(15\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 23-5
Rec. no. 12661

1880 December 7
A catalogue of valuable jewelry
Mr. H. Phillips
[11p. 200 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)
Rec. no. 12663

1880 December 7
Browne, L. S.
A catalogue of the furniture, library of books
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
St. Giles' Plain, Norwich
[36p. 855 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17607

1880 December 7
Thesiger, A.H.
Chelmsford, Rt. Hon. Lord, formerly Ld. Chancellor
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[11p. 314 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12662

1880 December 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[28p. 713 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12665

1880 December 9
A catalogue of handsome furniture, ornamental objects and effects
Foster
[11p. 182 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16476

1880 December 10
Porter, John Scott, Rev., of Belfast
Catalogue of the theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 701 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.199(17); C; CTr: Cat. 23-14
Rec. no. 12666

1880 December 10
Power, Rev. Dr., Master of Pembroke College
Valuable library of books
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
[18p. 440 lots](#)
CM: c60-13
Rec. no. 12667

1880

December 10

Wilkins, George, Archdeacon

Webb, J.C.

Blair, Alexander, LL.DI

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.808(7); C; CTr: Cat. 84-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12668

1880

December 15

Miers, John, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Rogers, Samuel, poet

A catalogue of valuable books

26p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12669

1880

December 15

Ward, George Raphael

Catalogue of the remaining engravings and books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.808(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 720(2) Lugt: 40568 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12670

1880

December 16

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(3); C

Rec. no. 12671

1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
Foley, George, barrister
Catalogue of the valuable law library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[14p. 416 lots](#)
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 12672

1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
Catalogue of books including the miscellaneous library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[27p. 944 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 12673

1880 December 20
Dalton, William, Rev., B.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[57p. 974 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 687(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12674

1880 December 20
Marsh, John Fitchett
Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
[22p. 381 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.200(5); C
Rec. no. 12675

1880

December 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books

Hodgsons

28p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

Rec. no. 12676

1880

December 22

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(7); C

Rec. no. 12677

1880

December 23

Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.S.809(2); BMCM; NYM Lugt: 40598 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

Rec. no. 12678

1880

December 7-8

[Ashbee, H.S.]

[Smith, R. Vassar]

[Wynn, J.T.E.]

[Horsley, Charles]

Catalogue of a collection of books and autograph letters from different private libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 413 lots

Chr: 1880(117); V&A Lugt: 40536

Rec. no. 12664

1880

Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor

The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

62p. 773 lots

Chr: 1880 (108C) --no auction occurred

Rec. no. 12494

1881

January 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a dissenting minister

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

[42p. 1063 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12679

1881

January 12

Grant, Francis, Colonel

Catalogue of rare books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

[18p. 244 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.200(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-5; H: B1705.4355 lacks tp; N: *GHG 1881-84

Rec. no. 12680

1881

January 13

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, antiquarian, historical and architectural

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 726 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.200(10)

Rec. no. 12683

1881

January 13

Gladstone, Helen, Mrs.

Catalogue of the library comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

[129p. 2029 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12682

1881 January 13
Kelly, Sir Fitz-Roy, Lord Chief Baron
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[21p. 583 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12681

1881 January 17
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at law
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
[12p. 345 lots](#)
RIA
Rec. no. 12684

1881 January 19
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
[40p. 1048 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12685

1881 January 19
Cumby, Anthony, Rev.
Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[79p. 1533 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.809(4); C; CTr: Cat. 85-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12686

1881 January 20
Newton, John Farmer, Rev., Vicar of Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 705 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.200(13); C; CTr: Cat. 24-8
Rec. no. 12687

1881

January 22

Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of high-class illustrated works

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy

Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow

[15p. 264 lots](#)

BN: Δ51079 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 12688

1881

January 25

Harrison, William, of Samlesbury Hall, Preston

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[102p. 1397 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.810(3), S.C.1059(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(1)=S8(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-3; H:

B1705.448.10, B1512.42; HN; LC; MCL: SC1881(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 720(3); Y: X348.

S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12690

1881

January 26

Cock, Lamborn, of 63 New Bond Street

Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights being the residue of the stock

Puttick & Simpson

[38p. 327 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.200(16)

Rec. no. 12691

1881

January 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[27p. 696 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12692

1881

January 28

Bell, John, North Park House

Catalogue of the library . . . collection of valuable illustrated books, art books, a few scarce books on the Scottish peerage, old Glasgow, and law books

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Glasgow

12p. 332 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.9

Rec. no. 12693

1881

January 31

Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare

Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.810(4); BN: Δ44995; C; CTr: Cat. 85-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12694

1881

January 25 [1880, Aug. 17]

Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire

Catalogue of a large portion of the contents of the mansion . . . library of books

Catling & Mann

At Wimpole Hall

98p. 1647 lots

CTr: Cat188(2) & (3)

NB: "This sale was stopped by order of the sheriff"

Rec. no. 12689

1881

February 1

Harlowe, Stephen Harlowe

Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S810(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12695

1881

February 2

Britton, Thomas Hopkins, Rev
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, Dr.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of standard and ritualistic divinity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.810(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12698

1881

February 2

Kelly, Sir F.

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12697

1881

February 2

Tuckett, John

Catalogue of the topographical and genealogical and antiquarian books
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(17); C; CTr: Cat. 24-12

Rec. no. 12699

1881

February 7

Leighton, W., Junior

Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.811(1), S.C.1059(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12700

1881

February 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

44p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12702

1881 February 10
Clifton, H., of Cross Street, Islington
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(2); C; CTr: Cat. 24-2
Rec. no. 12703

1881 February 14
Pakington, John Somerset, Baron Hampton
Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53+[1]p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-1; H: B1705.447.10, B1512.42; LC;
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 720(4), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 694; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12704

1881 February 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books also a selection from the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
43p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12705

1881 February 21
Gregg, Rev Tresham D., D.D.
McEvoy, F.J., M.D., of Balbriggan
Catalogue of the libraries
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
59p. 2132 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12706

1881 February 21

Haliday, Charles, MRIA

Catalogue of the library

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

50p. 1656 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12707

1881 February 21

Laing, David, LL.D.

Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.811(6), S.C.1013(7); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 662(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12708

1881 February 21

Mapleson, Mrs. Senior

Catalogue of a valuable library of books on musical history and theory, the musical drama

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.P. 201(5)

Rec. no. 12709

1881 February 22

Cadogan, Sir George

A catalogue of 5,000 ounces of plate . . . about 500 vols. of well-bound books

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12710

1881

February 22

Lonsdale & Co, Bond Street

Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a stock of new and popular music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(6); C

Rec. no. 12711

1881

February 24

Royal Dramatic College

A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures

Farebrother, Lye & Palmer

21 Old Bond Street

20p. 290 lots

BMP: B5.10/1 pt. pr.; BPL Lugt: 40770

Rec. no. 12712

1881

February 24

Webb, Henry, of Clapham

Goldham, Richard, Rev., of Lee Park

Cudden, Charles Francis, Rev., of Soho

Catalogue of the theological libraries

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(8); C; CTr: Cat. 24-13

Rec. no. 12714

1881

February 25

Churchill, Henry Blencowe

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a curious, valuable and interesting collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.S.812(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12715

1881

February 28

Catalogue of an extensive library of books belonging to a well-known collector

Alexander Brown

3 Belmont Street, [Aberdeen]

82p. 1460 lots

EN: Birk 80(9); GUL: Mu 31-c.6

Rec. no. 16766

1881

February 2-5

Giles, John, of Albion Street, Hyde Park

Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures, drawings, engravings, library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

40p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1881(13); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 40694

Rec. no. 12696

1881

February 24-5

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12713

1881

February 8-10

Fergusson, Mrs.

A catalogue of the handsome furniture . . . library of books

Foster

On the premises: No.10 Queen's Gate Place, South Kensington

24p. 498 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 40711

Rec. no. 12701

1881

March 2

A catalogue of a library of a miscellaneous books including many works relating to the Society of Friends

Hodgsons

41p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12717

1881

March 3

Ben Oliel, Maxwell Moehluff, Rev., M.A., of West Kensington

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books chiefly theological

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(10); C; CTr: Cat. 24-9

Rec. no. 12718

1881

March 7

Digby, Kenelm Henry

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.812(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-11; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

Rec. no. 12719

1881

March 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private libraries

Hodgsons

44p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12720

1881

March 11

Taylor, Tom, M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 639 lots

Chr: 1881(33): GC

Rec. no. 12721

1881

March 15

Gardner, E.B.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.S.813(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12722

1881

March 15

Kidd, Rev. W.J., Rector of Didsbury

Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

30p. 579 lots

MCL: SC 1880(2)

Rec. no. 12723

1881

March 16

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(13)

Rec. no. 12724

1881

March 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several hundred volumes of the publications of the Clarendon Press

Hodgsons

40p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12725

1881

March 17

Bigge, Colonel, of 15 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12726

1881

March 21

Whitehead, Robert French, Rev., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising bibles and liturgies with commentaries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

109p. 2010 lots

BL: S.C.S.813(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-13 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12727

1881

March 22

Portoniev, Mons. de

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(14); C

Rec. no. 12728

1881

March 23

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications and remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

39p. 1256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12729

1881

March 23

Rainger, George Henry

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

At the residence: "The Rosary," Chester Place

22p. 588 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17608

1881

March 24

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12768

1881

March 29

Boddington, Samuel

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.1739(1); BMP: A4-15/4; BN: Δ51799 deR; Chr: 1881(45); V&A; Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 12730

1881

March 30

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books consisting of several small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(17); C

Rec. no. 12731

1881

March 30

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12732

1881

March 31

Buxton, Harry Wilmott, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1588 lots

BL: S.C.S.813(4), S.C.1059(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12733

1881

April 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12734

1881

April 5

Holt-White, Algernon

Catalogue of the library . . . (collected by Thomas Holt-White)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.S.814(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12735

1881

April 6

Hippisley, E.B.

Catalogue . . . all the excellent household furniture

H.R. Fergus & co.

Bristol

On the premises: No.24, Elgin Park, Redland, Bristol

12p. 320 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12737

1881

April 6

[Mullett, Booker]

A catalogue of decorative property . . . also a small library of books, vocal and instrumental music

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12736

1881

April 7

Rutland, George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1803 lots

BL: S.C.S.814(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12738

1881

April 8

Slocombe, William, of Reading

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12742

1881

April 8

Warren, Joseph, Organist of St. Mary's, Chelsea

Catalogue of the valuable musical and general library, autographs, manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(19); C

Rec. no. 12739

1881

April 11

Catalogue of fine books including Thackeray's works . . .

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(1); C

Rec. no. 12740

1881

April 11

A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 thousand volumes of popular publications

Hodgsons

35p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12743

1881

April 12

Know, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow

Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

?p. ? lots

Y: X3348.C366

Rec. no. 12741

1881

April 12

Knox, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow

Catalogue of the very valuable library of of works in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

94p. 1870 lots

EN: NG1197.e.16(4)

Rec. no. 16661

1881

April 20

Leslie, Rev. John R., M.A., FTCD

Ray, Thomas Mathew

Catalogue of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

56p. 2116 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12744

1881

April 21

[Waltow]

Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a collector

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 661[662] lots

Chr: 1881(54)

Rec. no. 12745

1881

April 25

M****, Comte De

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of rare books and manuscripts from the library of a foreign nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.S.815(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(3)=S8(3); C; GC; H: B1705.544 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12746

1881

April 25

Sharp, William of Sawbridgeworth

Catalogue of the extensive library of music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(4); C

Rec. no. 12747

1881

April 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

56p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12748

1881

April 26

Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(5)

Rec. no. 12749

1881

April 26

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising choice and curious works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.S.815(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(4)=S8(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12750

1881

April 27

Catalogue of a collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(6); C

Rec. no. 12751

1881

April 27

[Litchfield]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.12 Duchess Street, Portland Place

23p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12752

1881

May 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an eminent dissenting minister

Hodgsons

58p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12753

1881

May 4

Gould, John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the ornithological library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(7); C; GC; M

Rec. no. 12754

1881

May 5

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Messrs. Phillips & Son

73, New Bond Street

17p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12755

1881

May 6

Talbert, B.J.

A catalogue of the valuable artistic furniture

Messrs Phillips & Son

On the premises: No.5 Euston Square

12p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12756

1881

May 9

Catalogue of a collection of books including several small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(8); C

Rec. no. 12757

1881

May 10

A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

43p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12758

1881

May 10

[Arundel]

[Almonte]

A catalogue of a consignment of Dresden china

Messrs. Phillips & Son

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12759

1881

May 11

Stewart, A.B., of Rawcliffe Lodge, Glasgow

Catalogue of the choice collection of books and manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

40p. 405 lots

Chr: 1881(66) CM: c528; CLU: SCB 121500; GC; GUL: mu 21-5.9; H: B1705.808.20; V&A
Lugt: 41085

Rec. no. 12760

1881

May 12

Catalogue of a stock of stationery and fancy goods
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(9)

Rec. no. 12761

1881

May 16

Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
Catalogue of the extensive library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.S.816(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-4; M Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12763

1881

May 16

Owen, H.D., of Cheltenham
A catalogue of the collection of valuable pictures . . . also the valuable library of books
Messrs. Phillips & son

14p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: A.5.8/25; RKDH Lugt: 41103

Rec. no. 12762

1881

May 17

A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

41p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12764

1881

May 19

Watts, Thomas, of the British Museum
Davidson Samuel, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . and the theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1492 lots

BL: S.C.S.816(6); C; CTr: Cat. 86-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12765

1881 May 24

Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.

Catalogue of a portion of a rare antiquarian library

T. Chapman & son

Edinburgh

47p. 1473 lots

H: UB1705.248.25U; M

Rec. no. 12767

1881 May 24

Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.

Catalogue of a portion of the rare antiquarian library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

47p. 1473 lots

EN: AZA60d(6)

Rec. no. 16772

1881 May 24

Limpus, Richard

Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a few copyright music plates. . . and a large selection of music

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(15) C

Rec. no. 12769

1881 May 24

Young, William J.

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street, Manchester

67p. 841 lots

MCL: S.C.1881(2), S.C.1880 (3)

Rec. no. 12770

1881

May 25

[Reid, Miss]

A catalogue of the valuable contents

Messrs. Phillips & Son

On the premises: No. 7 Hyde Park Terrace

31p. 537 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12771

1881

May 26

Sheehan, Thomas, of Mespil House

Catalogue of the valuable library

Messrs. Bennett & Son

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

31p. 923 lots

RIA: C19T5

Rec. no. 12772

1881

May 30

Wilcock, John W., Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12773

1881

May 20, 30

Rothery, Charles

Hargreaves, Dr.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(14); C; CTr: Cat. 24-10

Rec. no. 12766

1881

June 1

Lewis, R. Beulah, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(16); C; CTr: Cat. 24-7

Rec. no. 12774

1881

June 2

A catalogue of a surplus stock of modern books and a selection from the library of reviewer

Hodgsons

18p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12775

1881

June 2

Davies, John Speed

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12776

1881

June 8

A catalogue of valuable books including the topographical & miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12777

1881

June 9

Bicknell, Henry Sanford

Catalogue of the library and autographs and engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+61p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-1; H: B1705.210.5; RKDH Lugt: 41192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12778

1881 June 9

[Watson]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Messrs. Phillips & Son

22p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12779

1881 June 13

Catalogue of a select collection of valuable works the property of a gentleman together with important books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(4); CM; GUL: mu38-d.11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12781

1881 June 13

Bumpus, J.

A catalogue of 2000 volumes of well-bound books

Messrs. Phillips & Son

10p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12780

1881 June 13

Engel, Carl, of Kensington

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(20); C; CTr: Cat. 24-4

Rec. no. 12782

1881 June 14

Catalogue of a collection of books

John Fleming Jones

Dublin

25p. 896 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 12783

1881 June 14
Howes, James
Catalogue of the household furniture
Stockings & Mills
On the premises: Bird's Court, Red Lion Street, Norwich
[14p. 376 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17552

1881 June 15
A catalogue of pictures, drawings, etchings . . . books
Foster
[10p. 189 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 41206
Rec. no. 12784

1881 June 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1069 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12785

1881 June 15
[Hilton, Lady]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Messrs. Phillips & Son
On the premises: 18 Carlton Road, Putney
[18p. 306 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12786

1881 June 17
Eyton, Thomas Campbell
Catalogue of the library (chiefly natural history) with colored plates
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[44p. 793 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.818(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12787

1881 June 20
Augusta, Dowager Countess of Carysfort
A catalogue of the valuable contents
Messrs. Phillips & Son
At the residence: No.13 Grosvenor Crescent
[28p. 489 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12790

1881 June 20
Bell, John, of North Park, Glasgow
Catalogue of the entire remaining portion of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures and objects of arts
Christie, Manson & Woods
[42p. 593 lots](#)
Chr: 1881(88)
Rec. no. 12788

1881 June 20
Dixon, Joseph
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[20p. 536 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12789

1881 June 21
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[30p. 204 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.819(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(6)=S8(6); BNM: CV-2200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12791

1881 June 22
A catalogue of modern books in cloth and boards
Hodgsons
[33p. 936 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12792

1881

June 22

Stanford, J.F.

Catalogue of a large collection of instrumental music, including the libraries of the Islington Musical Society, the Lynn Philharmonic Society . . .

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(1); C

Rec. no. 12793

1881

June 23

Barrack, Dr., decd.

Catalogue of books

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

8p. 229 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.9

Rec. no. 12794

1881

June 27

Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books from various select private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(3); C

Rec. no. 12796

1881

June 27

Christie-Miller, Wakefield

Catalogue of duplicates from the historical and geographical portions of the Britwell Library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-3; H: B1705.279, *65JC-110; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12795

1881

June 28

Everard, P.L.

Catalogue of the remaining excellent pictures by continental artists

Foster

On the premises: 7 New Coventry Street, Leicester Square

12p. 240 lots

V&A Lugt: 41227

Rec. no. 12797

1881

June 29

Auriol, Rev. Edward, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library

Hodgsons

41p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12798

1881

June 30

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books in splendid bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(4); C; GUL: mu36-b.12, stick bibliography D19-B6, SB 1882-H Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12799

1881

July 1

Bale, Charles Sackville

Catalogue of the choice library

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 360 lots

BMP: B3.14/7; Chr: 1881(93); KKB; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 41236

Rec. no. 12800

1881 July 1

Hyndman, J. H.

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Bennett & son

Dublin

18p. 547 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 12801

1881 July 1

Way, Gregory Lewis

Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library . . . comprising rare old English poetry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2)=S8(7); C; CTr: Cat. 86-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862

Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12802

1881 July 4

Baily, John Walker, of Champion Park, Surrey

Catalogue of a collection of ornamental cabinets . . . books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 323 + [2] lots

BL: S.C.S.819(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12803

1881 July 4

Bryce, William Moir, of Edinburgh

Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of rare autograph letters and books

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(4); C; CTr: Cat. 24-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 720(5)

Rec. no. 12804

1881

July 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a late eminent divine

Hodgsons

46p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12805

1881

July 7

Warren, Joseph

Engel, Carl, of Kensington

Catalogue of the extensive collection of books on musical history, theory, and practice

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(5); C

Rec. no. 12806

1881

July 8

Potter, Peter, of Walsall

[Berthon, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 257 lots

BMP; Chr: 1881(98); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 41247

Rec. no. 12807

1881

July 11

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

229p. 1625 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 47: 1; BL: S.C.S.820(1), S.C.1059(4); BLMss: S8(8)=P.R.3.E.12(8), P.R.3.E.13;
BNM: CV-1643; C: 8880.c.352; CTr; GC (2 copies); HN: Z1207.S84 1881; N; NLW: Z999.S84;
O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 65(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

Rec. no. 12808

1881 July 12
Daubeney, George Matthews
Catalogue of an unusually important sale
Engall, Sanders & Co.
On the premises: "Alstone Lodge," Cheltenham
[87p. mixed lots lots](#)
LNG
Rec. no. 17289

1881 July 13
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1092 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12809

1881 July 13
Seager, Charles, M.A., Oxon., of Brook Green, Hammersmith
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[59p. 1095 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.203(7); C; CTr: Cat. 24-11
Rec. no. 12810

1881 July 16
Casa Mena, Marquis
Sierra, Rafael De, Canon
Catalogue of scarce and curious books selected from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[32p. 381 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.821(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-6; H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12811

1881 July 20
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and books of prints
Hodgsons
[42p. 1019 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12812

1881

July 21

A catalogue of excellent furniture . . . including a quantity of books

Mr. H. Phillips

24p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12813

1881

July 21

Ward, Stephen Henry, M.S.

Catalogue of rare and valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1804 lots

BL: S.C.S.821(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12814

1881

July 25

Clark, Charles, Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library

Hodgsons

10p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12815

1881

July 26

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . a few lots of copyright music

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(11); C

Rec. no. 12818

1881

July 26

Lyttle, Rev. Thomas, Manse Sandymouth

O'Callaghan, Rev. Canon, D.D., Castlecomer

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

34p. 1221 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 12816

1881 July 26

[Richardson]

A catalogue of 300 vols. of books

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12817

1881 July 27

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(12); C

Rec. no. 12819

1881 July 27

Greaves, Charles Sprengel, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12820

1881 July 28

Catalogue of the collection of dramatic portraits . . . books and autograph letters, of a well-known author

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.S.822(2); BLMss: S8(9)=P.R.3.E.14(1); BNM: CV-2202; GC Lugt: 41274 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12821

1881 July 29

Cruikshank, George

Catalogue of the last portion of works of the late George Cruikshank, including watercolor drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.822(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12822

1881 August 2
Greaves, C. Sprengel, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1051 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12823

1881 August 2
Pyne, Henry
Forbes, Charles
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
Catalogue of the theological portion of the early printed English books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[117p. 1909 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.822(4); C; CTr: Cat. 86-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12824

1881 August 4
Bulmer, William, publisher
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
[21+\[2\]p. 324 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.203(14); C; H: B1705.244.5
Rec. no. 12825

1881 August 5
[Hives, Col. G..J.]
A catalogue of pictures, drawings and engravings
Foster
[10p. 222 lots](#)
BBI; BN; NPG; V&A Lugt: 41283
Rec. no. 12827

1881 August 5
MacCarthy, Denis Florence
Catalogue of a fine collection of books from the library
Puttick & Simpson
[42p. 658 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.203(15); C
Rec. no. 12828

1881 August 9
Blyth, Mrs., of No. 4, Hyde Park Terrace, W.
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
[23p. 374 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12829

1881 August 10
A catalogue of modern books including over subscribed copies of popular works
Hodgsons
[28p. 728 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12830

1881 August 10
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[34p. 240 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.823(1); BLMss: S8(10)=P.R.3.E.14(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12831

1881 August 11
Tennant, James, F.G.S.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[75p. 1475 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.823(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12832

1881

August 16

Engel, Carl

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 170 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(18); C

Rec. no. 12833

1881

August 18

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and theological books

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(19); C

Rec. no. 12834

1881

August 18

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

34p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12835

1881

August 22

Catalogue of the valuable library, coins & engravings . . . including fine books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.S.823(4); BMP: A3-36/3; C; CM Lugt: 41289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12836

1881

August 25

Redl, Charles Arthur

[Godfrey, J.G.Hockstatter]

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early works of music

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1667 lots

BL: S.C.S.823(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12837

1881 August 4-5

[Lumley]

Hart, Solomon Alexander, R.A.

Knight, John Prescott, R.A.

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 567 lots

BMP: A4-15/9Chr: 1881(113); V&A Lugt: 41282

Rec. no. 12826

1881 September 13

Priest, Miss Mary

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

At the residence: Hingham

24p. 550 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17483

1881 September 29

Peatson, J.C., M.D.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

40p. 721 lots

MCL: SC 1881(3)

Rec. no. 12838

1881 October 6

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

102p. 2508 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12839

1881 October 12

Brightwell, B.

A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Intwood Hall

14p. 296 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17553

1881 October 18

A catalogue of an important assemblage of illustrated books

Hodgsons

48p. 1626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12840

1881 October 18

Coward, James

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.204(3); C

Rec. no. 12841

1881 October 21

A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

10p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12842

1881 October 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern

Hodgsons

56p. 1438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12844

1881 October 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(4); C
Rec. no. 12845

1881 October 26
[Benjamin, Mrs.]
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 62 Lancaster Gate W
26p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12843

1881 October 31
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
45p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)
Rec. no. 12846

1881 November 4
Catalogue of books in different classes of literature, chiefly from private collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(1); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12847

1881 November 7
Bagshawe, W.H.G., Q.C.
Boyle, John
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12848

1881

November 7

Davy, William

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.824(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12849

1881

November 8

Kershaw, John, of Audenshaw near Manchester

Catalogue of a valuable & interesting library of over 3,000 volumes of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

59p. 756 lots

MCL: SC 1881(4)

Rec. no. 12850

1881

November 10

Kenrick, W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

62p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12851

1881

November 10

Williams, George, Canon of Worcester Cathedral

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books from the library

Puttick & Simpson

58+[1]p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.204(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-14

Rec. no. 12853

1881

November 14

[Whitehead, Col.]

A catalogue of valuable property

Phillips & Son

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12854

1881

November 16

Comerford, James, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

236p. 4318 lots

BL: S.C.S.825(1), S.C.1059(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(3)=S8(11); C; CTr: Cat. 127-3; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11, pt.pr; H: B1614.10; HN: Z997.C73; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4^o 61(1) & (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12855

1881

November 16

Grant, Francis, Colonel

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P.204(10); CTr: Cat. 24-6; H: B1705.435.5; Y: X348.P98, Fulton

Rec. no. 12856

1881

November 21

[Dobree]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips & Son

On the premises: 47 Priory Road, Kilburn

14p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12857

1881

November 22

A catalogue of standard modern books

Hodgsons

56p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12858

1881

November 23

Catalogue of a large and varied collection of instrumental music . . . early manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.P.204(13); C

Rec. no. 12859

1881 November 23
Clay, Dr.
Catalogue of a large assemblage of books
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[40p. 633 lots](#)
MCL: SC1881(7), another copy
Rec. no. 12860

1881 November 24
Smith, John
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips & Son
[16p. 262 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12861

1881 November 28
Hooper, F.W.
A catalogue of plate & plated ware
Phillips & Son
[18p. 333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12862

1881 November 30
Mayhew, S., of Wandsworth
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1092 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12863

1881

November 10-14

Neligan, Rev. W.C., M.A., LL.D., Cork

Catalogue of the valuable and varied collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books and mss.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.S.824(4); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 41352 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12852

1881

December 1

Gurney, Daniel, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.S.826(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(4)=S8(12); C; CTr: Cat. 85-15; GC; H: B1705.244.5; NNML: C018.4 GUR, Colman Sales [1862-91] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

Rec. no. 12865

1881

December 1

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the first portion

Puttick & Simpson

213p. 2700 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 471; BL: S.C.P.205(1), 11907.r.7(1); BLMss: P6(1); BNM: CV-1660; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-1; GC; GUL: mu 32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(1); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 12864

1881

December 7

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books chiefly in cloth

Hodgsons

24p. 843 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

Rec. no. 12866

1881 December 8
Sandby, George, Rev.
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[108p. 1731 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.826(5); BLMss: S8(13)=PR3E14(5) C; CTr: Cat. 86-8
Rec. no. 17055

1881 December 12
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[16p. 494 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12867

1881 December 13
Punshon, William Morley, Rev., LL.D.
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[34p. 337 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.827(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(6)=S8(14); BNM: CV-1422; RKDH Lugt: 41468
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12868

1881 December 14
A catalogue of valuable standard works
Hodgsons
[40p. 988 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12869

1881 December 17
St. Croix, Nicholas de, Captain
Hugo, Mrs.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[82p. 1409 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.206(1); C; CTr: Cat. 24-3
Rec. no. 12870

1881 December 19
Baker, Seymour, Mrs.
Jackson
Morris
A catalogue of fine carved oak furniture
Phillips & Son
[16p. 329 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12871

1881 December 20
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[76p. 1105 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.827(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(7)=S8(15); C; CTr: Cat. 85-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12872

1881 December 20
Cuthbert, Hon. Mrs., of Hampton Court Palace and Grosvenor Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[38p. 604 lots](#)
Chr: 1881(129)
Rec. no. 12873

1881 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[38p. 1068 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12874

1882 January 9
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
[68p. 1752 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12875

1882

January 10

[Callow, A.G.]

A catalogue of a consignment of porcelain & pottery

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New Bond Street

10p. 169 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12876

1882

January 12

[Wells, W.]

A catalogue of the remaining decorative and useful furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 22 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square

13p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12877

1882

January 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

62p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P. 206(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-6

Rec. no. 12878

1882

January 17

A catalogue of a several thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

58p. 1677 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12879

1882

January 18

Batthyany, Gustavus, Prince
Croker, Right Hon. J. Wilson
Davidson, Thomas, M.D., of Bayswater
Farish, James
Cholmeley, Robert, D.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising novels and tales, sporting subjects, books of engravings and various works in the different branches of foreign and English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

136p. 2378 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12880

1882

January 23

Taylor, Bianchi, of Bath
Liverpool Festival Choral Society
Catalogue of a large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(7); C

Rec. no. 12881

1882

January 24

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

18p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12882

1882

January 24

Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments . . . a quantity of music

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(8)

Rec. no. 12884

1882

January 26

A catalogue of popular modern books

Hodgsons

30p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12883

1882

January 27

Catalogue of an extremely choice collection of autograph letters and documents . . . from the cabinet of an English nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(1)=S9(1); BNM: CV-2207, CV-4799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12885

1882

January 30

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(9); C

Rec. no. 12887

1882

January 30

White, George Walpole

Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(4); BMCM Lugt: 41609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12886

1882

February 1

A catalogue of valuable English and foreign books

Hodgsons

42p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12888

1882

February 6

Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier
[Clinton, William Henry, Colonel]

Catalogue of the library . . . including . . . copyrights and duplicate copies of the various popular works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 11165 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12889

1882

February 8

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller (deceased) removed from Ludgate Hill

Hodgsons

45p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12890

1882

February 9

[Allen, Mrs]

[Powell]

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

11p. 209 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 41641

Rec. no. 12891

1882

February 15

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

42p. 1138 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12892

1882

February 15

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising a large series of works on military tactics

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(12); C; CTr: Cat. 25-7

Rec. no. 12893

1882

February 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters formed by an Italian collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.15(2)=S9(2); BN: Δ47492; BNM: CV-2210, CV-4799

RKDH Lugt: 41670 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12894

1882

February 20

[Smith]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1482 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(6); C; GC; H; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12895

1882

February 21

Catalogue of a large collection of musical property . . . and a capital selection of instrumental and other music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(13); C

Rec. no. 12896

1882

February 22

Causton, Henry Kent

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12897

1882

February 25

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of historical and antiquarian works, Glasgow books, and general literature

Duncan Keith, Buchanan, & M'Cloy

Fine Arts Gallery, 25 Drury Street, Glasgow

13p. 415 lots

BN: Δ51081 deR pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu 21-f.9

Rec. no. 12898

1882

February 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents, the property of a collector.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(3); BLMss: P.R.#.e.15(3)=S9(3); BNM: CV-2211; GC; LC; RKDH Lugt: 41709a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12899

1882

March 1

Catalogue of the very choice library of a gentleman in elegant bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-2; GC; H: B1705.797; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12900

1882

March 1

Curriehill, Hon. Lord

Catalogue of the valuable an extensive library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

44p. 1255 lots

EN: AZA60d(7)

Rec. no. 16773

1882

March 2

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

25p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12901

1882

March 7

A catalogue of decorative property, including books
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12902

1882

March 8

Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(1); C; CTr: Cat. 25-8

Rec. no. 12904

1882

March 9

Bouch, Sir Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable scientific library . . . comprising some of the best works on
architecture and civil engineering*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(6); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12905

1882

March 10

Davies, Henry, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare and curious works in all classes of
literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-8; H: B1705.318; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12906

1882

March 14

Purland, T., Ph.D.

A catalogue of a library of dramatic & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

55p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12907

1882

March 15

Thornton, E.N.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine illustrated and other works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 377 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.831\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 87-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12908

1882

March 16

Bohn, Henry George

Catalogue of a few bibliographical works, books on pottery and porcelain, literary and fine art journals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 249 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.831\(2\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 87-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12909

1882

March 16

[Grogan & Boyd]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 39 Grosvenor Place, SW

[19p. 263 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

Rec. no. 12910

1882

March 20

Burges, William, A.R.A. of 15 Buckingham Street, Strand

Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, decoration

Puttick & Simpson

[25p. 314 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.207\(6\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 25-1 Lugt: 41794

Rec. no. 12911

1882

March 21

Catalogue of a large number of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(7); C

Rec. no. 12913

1882

March 21

Catalogue of a few very valuable set of copyright music plates
Puttick & Simpson

3p. 13 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(2*)

Rec. no. 12914

1882

March 21

Watters, Roger, of No.3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons

22p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12912

1882

March 22

Davies, David Reynolds

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine books of prints and works in various classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.S.831(5); C; MCL: SC1881(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12915

1882

March 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books, chiefly in the Spanish, French, and Italian languages

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(8); C

Rec. no. 12917

1882

March 23

Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, M.P.

Catalogue of a selection of excessively rare & valuable books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.S.831(6), S.C.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(4)=S9(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-1; GC; H: B1705.204, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12916

1882

March 27

Clifford, Maurice P., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable theological library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-3; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 12918

1882

March 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including archeological, topographical & architectural works

Hodgsons

42p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12919

1882

March 30

Ouvry, Frederic, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the important library of manuscripts and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

145p. 1628 lots

BL: S.C.S.832(1), S.C.1059(7); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(5)=S9(5); C; CM: b24F; CTr: Cat. 154-4; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1705.622.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12920

1882

March 7-8

[Popham. Francis Leybourne, of Littlecote]
Farnborough, Earl of
Long, Col. Samuel, of Bromley Hill
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 564 lots

Chr: 1881(29); V&A Lugt: 41749

Rec. no. 12903

1882

April 3

Henry Leslie's Choir
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(10); C

Rec. no. 12922

1882

April 3

[Needham, Frith]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 46 Harcourt Terrace, Earl's Court, South Kensington

12p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12921

1882

April 4

A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons

44p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12923

1882

April 4

Goff, Captain Robert

A catalogue of the library of well-bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 264 lots

BL: s.c.Phillips

Rec. no. 12924

1882

April 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Surrey

Hodgsons

41p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12926

1882

April 17

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of books . . . the second portion

Puttick & Simpson

215-435p. 2701-5507 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 1; BL: S.C.P.205(2), 11907.r.7(2); BLMss: P6(2); BN: Δ19815, Δ35128;

BNM: CV-1661; C: 8880.c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-2; GC; GUL: mu32-f.10; H:

B1827.8132F*; HN; MU: Z997 .S958(2); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.

P98

Rec. no. 12925

1882

April 25

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

56p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12927

1882 April 27

Bell, Charles, MP

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster (Charles Rolls Foster)

54 Pall Mall

8p. 130 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17155

1882 April 28

Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and precious books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(13); BLMss: P6(3); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 25-10; H; N: *GHG 1881-84

Rec. no. 12929

1882 April 28

Williams, Thomas

Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.S.832(8); C; CTr: Cat. 87-15; Lugt: 41983; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12928

1882 May 1

A catalogue of valuable works of art, the property of a gentleman

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12930

1882 May 2

Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(14)

Rec. no. 12932

1882

May 3

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

43p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12933

1882

May 4

Engel, Carl

Goodban, Charles, Mus. Bac., Oxon.

Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable library of music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(1); C

Rec. no. 12934

1882

May 6

Ormsby, Robert Vandeleur

Gordon, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.

Gancia, J., of Milan

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1412 lots

BL: S.C.S.833(4); C; CTr: Cat. 87-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12935

1882

May 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1423 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(2); C

Rec. no. 12936

1882

May 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

39p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12937

1882

May 12

Marsh, John Fitchett

Catalogue of the extensive library, drawings of old masters, engravings, paintings, silver plate and articles of vertu

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+177 p. 3764 lots

BL: S.C.S.834(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 154-3; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; KKB; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 42056 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12938

1882

May 15

Bird, Dr. P. Hinckes

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 1 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park

18p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12939

1882

May 16

Hopkinson, Charles, of Eccleston Square

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 312 lots

Chr: 1882(63); V&A

Rec. no. 12940

1882

May 17

Dixon, William

A catalogue of the entire choice collection of pictures and drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

31p. 409 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]

Rec. no. 17445

1882

May 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

27p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12942

1882

May 23

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12943

1882

May 23

Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(7); C

Rec. no. 12944

1882

May 23

Graves, R.W.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable furniture, books

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Gloucester

On the premises: Barton Street, Gloucester

17p. 282 lots

GCL: NQ28.2

Rec. no. 17251

1882

May 24

Morant, Alfred William Whitehead, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of heraldic topographical and miscellaneous books and important manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(8) BLMss: P6)4); C; CTr: Cat. 25-11; NNML: ZE018.4

Rec. no. 12945

1882

May 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of botanical & scientific works
Hodgsons

28p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12946

1882

May 26

Ridley, Rev., Canon of Hambledon Rectory

A catalogue of the library of theological and general literature

Foster

8p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17157

1882

May 26

Yorke, Henry Frederick Redhead

Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library . . . in elegant binding

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-16; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12947

1882

May 31

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12950

1882

May 31

Lysons, Samuel, Rev. Canon
Smallfield, J.S.

Yorke, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts comprising some imports & works from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(3) BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(6)=S9(6); BN: Δ44996; C; CTr: Cat. 87-9; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12948

1882

May 31

Tewart, John Preston, of Leamington

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 469 lots

BN: Δ51886 deR; Chr: 1882(72); V&A

Rec. no. 12949

1882

May 1-4

Sanders, James

Hamilton, Capt. J.

Catalogue of the valuable & important collection of English historical medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.S.833(1); BMCM RKDH Lugt: 41994 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12931

1882

May 16-19

Hemingway, Henry

Dewsbury

Catalogue of coins and medals, the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit . . . and valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(1); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 42072 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12941

1882

June 1

Bragge, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of books relating to tobacco

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(7)=S9(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-5; HN; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12951

1882

June 1

[Filmer]

A catalogue of the useful and decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12952

1882

June 7

Linwood, Rev. William, M.A., M.R.A.S.

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

40p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

Rec. no. 12953

1882

June 13

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(11); C

Rec. no. 12955

1882

June 13

Stewart, Charles James, bookseller

Catalogue of the first portion of the theological and miscellaneous stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

240p. 3941 lots

BL: S.C.S.836(1), S.C.1059(8); C; CTr: Cat. 155-1; GC; H: B1512.42, C.8.50.5; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12954

1882

June 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12956

1882

June 14

[Davids, Mrs.]

A catalogue of capital furniture removed from Bedford Square and Bruton Street
Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12957

1882

June 15

Lysons, Samuel, Rev., Canon

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.837(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(8)=S9(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12958

1882

June 19

[Elgood]

A catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12959

1882

June 21

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

26p. 827 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12960

1882

June 23

[Bath Harmonic Society]

[Plumb, John Barker]

Catalogue of the extensive musical library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(1)

Rec. no. 12961

1882

June 26

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters formerly the cabinet of a French collector and including historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.S.837(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(9)=S9(9); BN: Δ19834; BNM: CV-2223; RKDH Lugt: 42178 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12962

1882

June 28

St. David's College Library, Lampeter, Cardiganshire

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12963

1882

June 29

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and architectural books

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(2); C

Rec. no. 12964

1882

June 30

Beckford, William

Catalogue of the first portion of Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace (with Preface)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+237p. 3197 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 49: 1; BL: S.C.S.838(1), S.C.1060(1); BaRL: B018.2; BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(1)=S9 (10); BN: Δ35107, Δ32197(1); BNM: CV-120; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-1; GC; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8^o 741(1); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 42188

Rec. no. 12965

1882

June 30

H.M. Stationery Office

A catalogue of long sets of illustrated, scientific, artistic and other periodicals (both English & foreign)

Hodgsons

13p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12966

1882

July 3

[Banting]

[Turner, Mrs.]

[Thomas, H.B.]

[Jones, G.H.]

[Smith, S.]

A catalogue of valuable property including 1500 volumes of well bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12967

1882

July 4

Catalogue of a very extensive collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(4); C

Rec. no. 12968

1882

July 5

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

39p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12969

1882

July 13

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

25p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12970

1882

July 14

Collett, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works relating to Eastern counties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.S.839(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12971

1882

July 15

Sang, J., of Darlington

A catalogue of a collection of insects

J.C. Stevens

31p. 602 lots

BMNHE

Rec. no. 12972

1882

July 17

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

Sales catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library . . . the third portion

Puttick & Simpson

437-630p. 5508-8156 lots

BL: S.C.P.205(3), 11907.r.7(3); BNM: CV-1662; C; CTr: Cat. 298-3; GC; GUL: mu32-f.50; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(3); NLW; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 12973

1882

July 18

A catalogue of several valuable & important collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

54p. 1126 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 12974

1882

July 19

Humphrey, Rev. Francis

A catalogue of the furniture, library of books

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Belaugh Rectory, near Wroxham

17p. 327 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17609

1882

July 25

Stewart, Allen

Stewart, Alexander, Major-Genreal

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.S.840(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-2; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12975

1882

July 26

Maxwell, W.

Gilbertson, William, of Pontardawe, Swansea Vale

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

38p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12976

1882

August 1

Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Doyle, Baroness Lytton
[Ouvry, Frederic]
[Clinton, Sir William Henry, Genreal]
[Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. A. J. B.]

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books and manuscripts including the libraries of a Nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.S.840(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12978

1882

August 1

Fellowes, Thomas Lyon, Rev.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1475 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(11); C; CTr: Cat. 25-5

Rec. no. 12977

1882

August 2

A catalogue of a salvage stock of books & stationery removed from Worship Street, Finsbury

Hodgsons

37p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1882)

Rec. no. 12979

1882

August 2

A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine old Chinese porcelain and pottery

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12980

1882 August 3

Dyson, William

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

8p. 166 lots

BBI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 42227

Rec. no. 12981

1882 August 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to Scotch history

Hodgsons

41p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12982

1882 August 10

Rye, Edward, of Chelsea

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library, collection of engravings . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+29p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.840(4) BMP: A3-36/4; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 87-13 Lugt: 42230 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12983

1882 August 11

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

19p. 444 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17610

1882 August 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and Oriental manuscripts, from various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.S.841(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12984

1882

August 15

Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autographs, letters, and Mss., the property of a lady

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(14); BLMss: P6(5); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 12985

1882

August 16

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large and important series of psalms, hymn tune books, bibles, etc.

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(15); C; CTr: Cat. 25-12

Rec. no. 12986

1882

August 17

Hyde, W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12987

1882

August 21

Ainsworth, William Harrison

Catalogue of the library of the late celebrated novelist . . . comprising the original autograph manuscripts . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.S.841(3); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: 21422.32.20*; MCL: SC 1881(6); O: Mus Bibl Iii 8⁰ 736 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12988

1882

August 22

Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(17); C

Rec. no. 12989

1882

September 26

Mackworth, Lady

A portion of the household furniture, valuable paintings, books

H.R. Fergus & co.

Bristol

On the premises: 5, Litfield Place, Clifton Down

10p. 180 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12990

1882

September 28

[Blumberg]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, son & Neale

22p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12991

1882

October 3

Gouldsmith, Mrs., Tellisford House, Clifton Down

Catalogue of the valuable and costly effects

?

27p. 610 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 12992

1882

October 5

Hyde, W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library removed from Hertfordshire

Hodgsons

102p. 2483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12993

1882

October 5

Preston, Edmund

A catalogue of the valuable household furniture

Clowes & Nash

On the premises: Portland Villa, Newmarket Road, Norwich

[31p. 778 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

Rec. no. 17611

1882

October 13

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

[12p. 283 lots](#)

GUL: mu21-f.9

Rec. no. 12994

1882

October 17

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

[60p. 2203 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12995

1882

October 23

Catalogue of a very large collection of musical property . . . a stock of new music

Puttick & Simpson

[12p. 336 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. 210(3); C

Rec. no. 12996

1882

October 25

A catalogue of valuable property

Phillips, Son & Neale

[19p. 428 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12997

1882

October 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books comprising several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(4)

Rec. no. 12998

1882

October 26

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

70p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12999

1882

November 6

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fourth portion

Puttick & Simpson

631-816p. 8157-10900 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 3; BL: S.C.P.211(1), 11907.r.7(4); BLMss: P6(6); BNM: CV-1663; C: 8880.
c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-4; GC; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; M; MU: Z997 .
S958(4); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13001

1882

November 6

Stewart, Charles James, bookseller

Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and valuable stock of theological and miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

241-548p. 3942-8396 lots

BL: S.C.S.842(1); C; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 13002

1882 November 6
Tandy, Charles Henry, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
[15p. 461 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13000

1882 November 8
A catalogue of valuable books including a library of choice works on the fine arts
Hodgsons
[23p. 541 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13003

1882 November 13
Adey, Mrs. Berwyn
Catalogue of the household furniture
George S. Tricks & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
On the premises: Wolseley Road, Bishopston, Bristol
[12p. 298 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 13004

1882 November 13
Edmond, John, bookbinder
Catalogue of the library
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
[68p. 759 lots](#)
C; EN: T.a.f.a(8)
Rec. no. 16725

1882 November 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
[56p. 1393 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13005

1882

November 20

Foster, T. Campbell, Q.C., Recorder of Warwick
Cracknall, Stephen, of 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn
?

Hodgsons

24p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13006

1882

November 21

Heywood, Samuel, of Walshaw Hall, Tottington near Bury
Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising about 1,500 volumes
William Wilson & son
29 Fountain Street, Manchester

24p. 409 lots

MCL: SC 1880(4)

Rec. no. 13008

1882

November 21

MacCarthy, Denis F., M.R.I.A.
Tandy, Charles H., Q.C.
Wrenn, Edward, M.A.

Catalogue of books

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

67p. 2411 lots

DNL: JO 18

Rec. no. 13007

1882

November 21

Simpson, George B., F.S.A.
Scott, of Seafield, Broughty-Ferry
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover, Edinburgh

141p. 2611 lots

EN: X.44.g.6(3); GC

Rec. no. 16693

1882

November 22

a catalogue of surplus stock of fine illustrated works and books of prints
Hodgsons

36p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13009

1882

November 22

Catalogue of a collection of scarce, curious, and interesting books, in all classes of theological & miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.S.843(2); C

Rec. no. 13011

1882

November 22

Clarke, George Somers, F.R.I.B.A.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-2

Rec. no. 13010

1882

November 27

Catalogue of the extensive library of a distinguished musician

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(10); C

Rec. no. 13013

1882

November 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from private libraries comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.S.844(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(10)=S9(11); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87

Rec. no. 13014

1882

November 27

[Walker, E.I.]

[Grant, James]

[Macbeath]

[Simkin]

[Suart, Major, R.E.]

Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 279 lots

Chr: 1882(93); V&A Lugt: 42367

Rec. no. 13012

1882

November 28

Sacred Harmonic Society

Catalogue of the valuable stock of orchestral music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(11); C

Rec. no. 13015

1882

November 29

A catalogue of surplus stock of modern publications and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13016

1882

November 29

Harrison, William, Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral

Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(12); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13017

1882

December 1

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.844(2); CM; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87

Rec. no. 13020

1882

December 1

Alfred Brothers

Catalogue of a valuable scientific & miscellaneous library of books

George Saxton & Brother

Cotton Waste Dealers' Exchange, over the Fish Market,
Manchester

15p. 180 lots

MCL: SC 1881(8)

Rec. no. 13019

1882

December 4

Meakin & Co.

Catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 19 Portman Street

11p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13021

1882

December 5

A catalogue of porcelain and pottery

Phillips, son & Neale

18p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13022

1882

December 6

Squire, George

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13023

1882

December 11

Beckford, William

Catalogue of the second portion of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

195p. 2732 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 49: 2; BL: S.C.S.845(1), S.C.1060(2) uncorrected proof copy; BLMss: P.R.3. e.17(2)=S9(12); BN: Δ31184; BNM: CV-121; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-2; GC; GUL: mu36-b.12U, D19-B6 1882; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL(price list only); M; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 741(2); Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882

Rec. no. 13024

1882

December 11

Giustiniani, Professor

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

114p. 1576 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-9; H: B1512(Gi); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13025

1882

December 13

Herbert, John Maurice, M.A.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13026

1882

December 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

30p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13027

1882

December 15

A catalogue of a collection of old china and personal effects, also some valuable books

Foster

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17156

1882

December 18

[Sacred Harmonic Society]

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property . . . collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(18); C

Rec. no. 13028

1882

December 19

Townshend, John Villiers Stuart, 5th Marquis Townshend

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from the library

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P.210(19); C; CTr: Cat. 25-14; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13029

1882

December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clegyman

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13030

1882

December 21

[Smith, Mrs.]

[Arnold]

Catalogue of engravings and books of prints from different collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 151 lots

BMP: A4.16/23; Chr: 1881(105); NYF; V&A Lugt: 42473

Rec. no. 13031

1882

[November or Dec.]

Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of manuscripts from Hamilton Palace

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 692 lots

BLMss (lacks tp); Y: Beckford 410-412, Beckford 461, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 (lacks tp)

NB Never auctioned, sold en bloc to the "Prussian government . . . some volumes were bought privately by the British Museum; ninety-one were disposed of by auction in London, on 23 May

Rec. no. 13018

1883

January 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a medical practitioner and that of an Indian official

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

57p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13032

1883

January 12

Shaw, S., of Andover, Hants.

Burney, afterwards D'Arblay, Frances

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable topographical & antiquarian works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1141 lots

BL: S.C.S.846(1); CTr: cat 89-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13033

1883

January 15

Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

79p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(1)

Rec. no. 13034

1883

January 16

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13035

1883

January 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the select library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

58p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13036

1883

January 24

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.846(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13037

1883

January 25

Rudge, Miss

A catalogue of a collection of water-color drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

18p. 336 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1874-91]

Rec. no. 17495

1883

January 29

Brown, Dr. John

MacDougall, Prof.

Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

47p. 1083 lots

O: 2591.e.77

Rec. no. 13038

1883

January 29

Brown, Dr. John

Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1083 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(9) & (10)

Rec. no. 16734

1883

January 30

Catalogue of the truly excellent household furniture

Mr. Rainey

Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

30p. 488+182 lots

BaRL: B645 RAI

Rec. no. 13039

1883

January 30

Davis, Joseph Barnard, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the works of Shakespeare

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+53p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(1) BMP: A3-36/6; CTr: Cat. 88-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 42583 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13040

1883

January 31

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(5)

Rec. no. 13041

1883

February 1

A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

27p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13042

1883

February 1

Dix, Thomas

Catalogue of excellent furniture & effects

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: No. 5 Hillside, Cotham

16p. 340 lots

BrisPL: B20301, B 23625V.1

Rec. no. 13043

1883

February 5

Palgrave, Robert

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important valuable works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13044

1883

February 5

Sutherland, Mrs., of No. 18, Berkeley Square, W.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New Bond Street

25p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13045

1883

February 6

A catalogue of several valuable collections of miscellaneous books including an old library from Hill

Hodgsons

52p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13046

1883

February 13

Vernon, G.V.

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Capes Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

40p. 628 lots

MCL: SC 1883(1)

Rec. no. 13047

1883

February 14

Clements, Thomas

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(8); CTr: Cat 26-5; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13048

1883

February 14

Durrant, George

A catalogue of the handsome furniture

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

34p. 629 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17448

1883

February 15

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13049

1883 February 16

Kirkpatrick, Rev. W.B., D.D.

Perry, George

Donnell, Robert

Catalogue of the libraries

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

44p. 1729 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 13050

1883 February 16

Skaife, John, M.D.

Catalogue of the important library and collection of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1705 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(8); BMP; CTr: Cat. 89-7; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 42643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13051

1883 February 19

Douglas, James, of Cavers

Cowan, William, of Boghall and Kirkton

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

46p. 1113 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(1)

Rec. no. 16726

1883 February 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also a valuable library of musical works

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(9)

Rec. no. 13053

1883

February 20

Rushout, Lady, of Marlow Place, Great Marlow

Catalogue of valuable plate and jewelry . . . 1000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

27p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13054

1883

February 21

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

38p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13055

1883

February 22

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.848(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(11)=S10(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13056

1883

February 28

Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(11)

Rec. no. 13058

1883

February 17-19

Wyatt, James, J.P., Oxford

Catalogue of the collection of pictures

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.C.; BMP: A4.17/3; Chr: 1883(12); NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42645

Rec. no. 13052

1883

February 26-27

The Denman Family

Catalogue of the whole of the celebrated drawings and the remaining works of the great sculptor, John Flaxman, R.A.

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 447 lots

BMP: A4.17/4; Chr: 1883(15); NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42680

Rec. no. 13057

1883

March 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

29p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13060

1883

March 1

Morris, James, of 17 Cadogan Place

Tronson, Major General R.M.

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 287 lots

Chr: 1883(16); V&A

Rec. no. 13059

1883

March 2

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.848(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13061

1883

March 5

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents, forming the cabinet of a French nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.849(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(12)=S10(2); MS: Zweig 1801 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13062

1883

March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the library of country solicitor
Hodgsons*

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13063

1883

March 10

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fifth
portion*

Puttick & Simpson

817-1037p. 10901-13858 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 4; BL: S.C.P.211(2), 11907.r.7(5); BLMss: P6(7); BNM: CV-1664; C: 8880.
c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-5; GC; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(5); NLW;
O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13064

1883

March 12

Catalogue of decorative property

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13065

1883

March 12

*Catalogue of an important and valuable library, commenced by an eminent Admiral in the reign
of Queen Elizabeth and continued by his descendants*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.S.849(4); CTr: Cat. 88-9; HN: Z997.S811 1882a; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
883/3/12 [sic], Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13066

1883

March 13

Shorland, Thomas

Catalogue of the household furniture

George Nichols

Bristol

On the premises: Churchill, Somerset

16p. 455 lots

BrisPL: B25481

Rec. no. 13067

1883

March 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased

Hodgsons

40p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13068

1883

March 16

Michael, D., F.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of Bristol and Chelsea figures

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(24); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42744

Rec. no. 13069

1883

March 20

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

38p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13070

1883

March 20

Logan, W.H.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library in dramatic, antiquarian and general literature

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

77p. 1952 lots

O: 2591.d.106

Rec. no. 13071

1883

March 26

Crawford, Muir

Catalogue of the library removed from Inchbrake, Perthshire

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

43p. 1001 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(2)

Rec. no. 16727

1883

March 29

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(14)

Rec. no. 13072

1883

April 2

Collins, Henry

Catalogue of the larger portion of the library . . . comprising works of the English poets and dramatists

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.850(1); CTr; HN: Z999.S81 1883, Z999.C7; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13073

1883

April 4

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(16)

Rec. no. 13075

1883

April 4

Harrison, W.G., Q.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons

42p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13074

1883

April 5

Halsted, F.

Woolner, T., R.A.

Catalogue of the choice collection of engravings . . . also books relating to the County of Sussex
Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 190 lots

BMP: A.4.17/11; Chr: 1883(34); V&A Lugt: 42827

Rec. no. 13076

1883

April 9

Essex, Dowager Countess, of Belgrave Square

Tandy, Charles H., of Dublin

[Hunter, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 184 lots

Chr: 1883(36); V&A Lugt: 42838

Rec. no. 13077

1883

April 10

Knapp, A.J.

Sale of the valuable effects

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: Llanfoist House, Clifton Down

23p. 573 lots

BrisPL: B20302

Rec. no. 13078

1883

April 12

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous classical & theological books

Hodgsons

28p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13079

1883

April 13

Jones, John, of 95 Piccadilly

[Tudor, H.]

Catalogue of a small library of books

Foster

10p. 187 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 42878

Rec. no. 13080

1883

April 16

Williams, Benjamin, of 60 Paternoster Row

Catalogue of the immense stock of music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

226 + [3]p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(1)

Rec. no. 13081

1883

April 17

Chester, Joseph Lemuel, colonel

Kemp, John Charles, Rev.

[Marsh, Mr.]

[Palgrave, Mr.]

Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable topographical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.S.=S.850(10); CTr: cat 88-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13082

1883

April 18

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

21p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13083

1883

April 23

Charles, Rev. Dr., of Calcutta and Kirkcowan

Edmonstone, Rev. James, F.R.G.S.

Rainie, Robert

?

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

48p. 1170 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(3)

Rec. no. 16728

1883

April 23

Rowsell, Joel

Catalogue of a select portion of the stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

248p. 4823 lots

BL: S.C.S.851(1); CTr.: Cat 89-5; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13084

1883

April 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the further portion of the library of a late dignitary of the church

Hodgsons

39p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13085

1883

April 25

Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious, and valuable books, chiefly selected from the library of two collectors

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(2); CTr: cat 26-10

Rec. no. 13086

1883

April 30

Catalogue of a variety of valuable musical instruments . . . also a small library of capital instrumental music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(3)

Rec. no. 13087

1883

May 1

Edwards, George O.

Catalogue of the costly household furniture

Messrs. Alexander, Daniel Selfe & Co.

On the premises: Redland Court, Bristol

34p. 703 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 13088

1883 May 2

Benjamin, J.P., Q.C.

Tapping, T.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

22p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13089

1883 May 2

Clarke, William Henry, Rev., M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Skipton, Yorkshire

Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(5); CTr: cat. 26-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13090

1883 May 4

Catalogue of paintings, engravings, china . . . the property of a gentleman, also a few books, a volume of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.S.852(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13091

1883 May 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13092

1883 May 16

Arbuthnot, Charles George James, General

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(8); CTr: cat 26-1; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13093

1883

May 16

Jackson, W.S.

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable collection of miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.852(6); CTr: cat 88-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13094

1883

May 17

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

26p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13095

1883

May 18

Clay, Charles, M.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the theological and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.852(7); CTr: cat 88-6; MCL: 1883(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13096

1883

May 21

Herman, Henry

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . including first editions of the works of Byron, Dickens . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.S.853(1); CTr: Cat. 88-11; GC; H: B1705.450.15, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13097

1883 May 21

Macdonald, Robert
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

32p. 802 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(4)

Rec. no. 16729

1883 May 23

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.S.853(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13098

1883 May 24

A catalogue of superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

8p. 126 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17449

1883 May 24

Fortescue, M., Judge of the Devonshire County Court, Exeter District
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

11p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13099

1883 May 28

Hughes, H., of Green Street, W.
A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13100

1883

May 29

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

54p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13101

1883

May 31

Platt, Samuel, Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the select & valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(1); CTr: cat. 26-8; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13102

1883

May 29-30

Blockley, John
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
Phillips, Henry
Crotch, William
Catalogue of the collection of books and music
Puttick & Simpson

116+7p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.P. 214(3); CTr: Cat. 26-3; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 16201

1883

June 1

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Catalogue of rare & valuable books returned imperfect from the sale of the Sunderland library
Puttick & Simpson

1043-1058p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.P.211(3); C; CTr: Cat. 298-6; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; M

Rec. no. 13103

1883

June 5

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons

64p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13105

1883

June 5

Donaldson, Mrs.

Catalogue of the household furniture and contents

Messrs. Hawkins & Son

[Bath?]

On the premises: 7, Grosvenor Place

?p. ? lots

BaRL: B018.3 HAW pt. pr.

Rec. no. 13104

1883

June 7

Booth, William Joseph, F.R.S.

Booth, Mrs. William Joseph

Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.S.854(1); CTr: cat. 88-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13106

1883

June 8

Horwood, Alfred John

Catalogue of the historical, legal and antiquarian library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.S.854(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(13)=S10(3); CTr: cat.88-12; H: B1705.455.35, B1512.42;
LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13107

1883

June 11

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a society of barristers

Hodgsons

18p. 549 lots

BL: SC.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13108

1883

June 11

Blockley, John, Music Publisher, of No.3 Argyll Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

116 + 7 p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(3)

Rec. no. 13109

1883

June 11

Carnegie, James, W.S.

Sadler, John

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

40p. 941 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(5)

Rec. no. 16730

1883

June 13

A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works

Hodgsons

50p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13110

1883

June 13

A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works

Hodgsons

50p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13111

1883

June 13

Middleton, Mrs.

A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings

Messrs Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

44p. 1061 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1871-92]

Rec. no. 17520

1883

June 14

Waugh, Edwin

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street, Manchester

39p. 698 lots

MCL: SC 1883(3)

Rec. no. 13112

1883

June 15

[Jones, E.D.]

A catalogue of two private libraries of books

Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 43136

Rec. no. 13113

1883

June 16

Palfrey, James, M.D., of 29 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern medical library

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13114

1883

June 18

Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising many valuable and rare, including duplicates from the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(5); CTr: cat 26-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: Fulton

Rec. no. 13116

1883

June 18

Towneley, John

Catalogue of the Towneley library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

139p. 2815 lots

BL: S.C.S.855(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.16(1)=S10(4); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.845.10, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13115

1883

June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gleargyman [sic]

Hodgsons

43p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13119

1883

June 20

Adams, William

Catalogue of effects

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: 12 Old Market, Bristol

8p. 180 lots

BrisPL: B 20305

Rec. no. 13117

1883

June 21

Bacon, W.C., No. A14, Albany

A catalogue of the contents of the chambers

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13120

1883

June 26

[Lea, Henry]

Catalogue of the extensive collection of valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(8)

Rec. no. 13122

1883

June 27

Spencer-Clifford, Lady

Catalogue of various articles and personal effects formerly belonging to Georgiana and Elizabeth duchesses of Devonshire and lady Caroline Lamb . . . a collection of interesting autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(1); BMP: A3/36/8; NPG; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 43168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13123

1883

June 27

Towneley, Christopher

Catalogue of the Towneley manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.855(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.16(2)=S10(5); BNM: CV-1719; C; H: B1705.845, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; N; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13124

1883

June 28

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

[12p. 329 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13125

1883

June 30

Vance, Mr.

Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected library

Robert L.N. Espie

Pantechicon Auction rooms, Upper Maudlin Street, Bristol

[24p. 752 lots](#)

BrisPL: B28034

Rec. no. 13126

1883

June 20-21

Massingham, William Wright

A catalogue of the collection of pictures by old masters . . . theatrical and general library

Foster

[16p. 359 lots](#)

BBI; BMP: B5-10/4; V&A Lugt: 43157

Rec. no. 13118

1883

June 22-26

Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A., Seile, Lancastershire

Donne, W. Bodham

Gibson, J. Harris, Liverpool

Catalogue of the collection of ancient & modern coins and medals . . . also the collection of numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[46p. 904 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.854(5); BMCM; CM; MBNP Lugt: 43159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

Rec. no. 13121

1883

July 2

Beckford, William

Catalogue of the third portion of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton Palace

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

8+196p. 2781 lots

APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 3; BL: S.C.S.857(1), S.C.1060(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(3)=S10(6); C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-3; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882-H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 741(3); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugt: 43177 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13127

1883

July 2

Holden, Hubert Ashton, LL.D., Headmaster of Ipswich School

Farr, William, F.R.S.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(9); CTr: cat 26-7; O: 2591.d3.

Rec. no. 13128

1883

July 4

Empson, Rev. W.H., of Wellow, Romsey, Hants,

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13129

1883

July 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on philosophy

Hodgsons

43p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13130

1883

July 16

Catalogue of highly interesting autograph letters and other documents the property of a French gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(7); BN: Δ47493; BNM: CV-2243; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13132

1883

July 16

Christmas, Cornelius Harley

A catalogue of the Christmas collection

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

At the Art & Picture Galleries and Residence, South Market Road, Great Yarmouth

76p. 1534 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]

Rec. no. 17446

1883

July 16

Trebinoff, M.W.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(6); CTr: cat 89-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13131

1883

July 17

Catalogue of a choice collection of autograph music and autograph letters of musicians, the property of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.S.858(1); BN: Δ47494; BNM: CV-2244; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13134

1883 July 17
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]
Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a lady, deceased
Christie, Manson & Woods
[56p. 759 lots](#)
Chr: 1883(91); HN; N; V&A Lugt: 43202
Rec. no. 13133

1883 July 17
Williams, Conrad
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[125p. 1786 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.215(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7; EN: T.1.f.1(10); GC; H: B1512(Wi); N: *GHG 1881-84;
O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13135

1883 July 18
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[26p. 684 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13136

1883 July 18
Bayley, Charles, of West Bromwich
Catalogue of the antiquarian, topographical and pictorial library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[34p. 465 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.858(2); BMP: A3-36/9 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 43203 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13137

1883 July 19
Barols, Marquise De, nee Colbert
Catalogue of the extensive and important collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[28p. 265 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.859(1); BN: A47494 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13139

1883

July 19

Ross, Charles Douglas
Sharp, Samuel, F.S.A.
Bingham, Charles William, Rev., Canon
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 2072 lots

BL: S.C.S.858(3); CTr: cat 89-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13138

1883

July 20

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

9p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13140

1883

July 20

Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection of dramatic autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.S.859(2); BN: Δ47496; BNM: CV-2245; GC; LU; (PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13141

1883

July 21

Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre
Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 179 + (1) lots

BL: S.C.S.958(3); BN: Δ47497; BNM: CV-2246; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13142

1883

July 23

A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture
Foster

On the premises: The Manor House, Finchley

52p. 1237 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A

Rec. no. 17158

1883

July 23

Clinton, Henry, Colonel

Autograph letters relating to American War: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents comprising Kings and Emperors of France and Germany and some interesting letters relating to the American war

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.S.859(4); BN: ?; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13143

1883

July 23

Tierney, George, of 61 Pall Mall

Catalogue of valuable and important books

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(2); CTr: cat 26-9; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 13144

1883

July 24

Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.

Catalogue of books, engravings, and autographs . . . comprising fine books of prints & drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(5); CTr: cat 89-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13145

1883

July 25

Allen, Venerable Archdeacon

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13146

1883

July 25

Tewart, John Preston

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.S.859(6); BN: ?; CTr: cat 89-8; GC; H: B1705.829, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882a;
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13147

1883

July 26

Plucknett, George, J. P.

A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture

Foster

At the residence: The Manor House, Finchley

52p. 1237 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17215

1883

July 27

[Del Nero, Signor Achille]

Catalogue of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(3)

Rec. no. 13148

1883

July 30

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.

Catalogue of the library removed from Stourhead

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1971 lots

BL: S.C.S.860(1); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.454; HN: Z997.C7; M; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13150

1883

July 30

Lee, William

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(4); CTr: cat 27-9; EN: T.1.f.1(9); H: B1512(Le); N: *GHG 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3;
Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13149

1883

August 1

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

48p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13151

1883

August 1

Burleigh, R. W.

A catalogue of the superior furniture

Messrs. Spelman and Messrs. Lenny & Smith

Halesworth, Suffolk

39p. 742 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17450

1883

August 3

Graham, Peter, of No. 21, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park

A catalogue of valuable property

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13153

1883

August 3

[Rawlinson, R]

[Welsby, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 260 lots

Chr: 1883(103)

Rec. no. 13154

1883

August 8

Bathyan, Prince

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1886 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(8); CTr: cat 26-2; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13156

1883

August 8

Jellicoe, Charles, of Cavendish Place

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13155

1883

August 8

Stevens, T. Ogden, of Vyvyan Lodge, Tyndall's Park

Catalogue of the furniture and valuable effects

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

21p. 551 lots

BrisPL: B 20307

Rec. no. 13157

1883 August 10

Addison, Berkeley, Canon

Dealtry, Thomas, Canon

Thorpe, John Frederic, Rev.

Mather, Cotton

Wood, Henry Hayton, Rev.

Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

185p. 2938 lots

BL: S.C.S.861(1); CTr: Cat. 88-1; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13158

1883 August 15

Camp

A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . 3000 vols. of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

276p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13159

1883 August 16

Fitzgerald, Edward

A catalogue of ... antique furniture ... 700 vols. of valuable illustrated and other books

W. Arnott

Woodbridge

?p. 282 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1

Rec. no. 17365

1883 August 17

Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool

Catalogue of the very extensive library of music

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(9)

Rec. no. 13160

1883

August 21

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13161

1883

August 22

Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool

Lemare, William, of Brixton

Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(10)

Rec. no. 13162

1883

August 27

Catalogue of the exceptionally high-class and costly furniture

George Nichols

Bristol

On the premises: Marriott's Lodge, Long Ashton

16p. 434 lots

BrisPL: B25482

Rec. no. 13163

1883

August 28

Butcher, William

A catalogue of the valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Upper King Street, Norwich

40p. 903 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17451

1883

August 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books, also a small law library

Hodgsons

28p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13164

1883

August 1-4

Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.860(2); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 43220 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13152

1883

September 5

Spooner, M.E., of Royal House, Ascot

A catalogue of a collection of pictures & drawings

Phillips, Son & Heale

23p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13165

1883

September 11

Birch, Miss

Catalogue of a very substantial household

George Nichols

Bristol

On the premises: The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset

13p. 328 lots

BrisPL: after B25482

Rec. no. 13166

1883

September 25

Catalogue of the household furniture

Hudson Smith, Williams & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: 10 Lansdowne Place, Clifton Bristol

20p. 529 lots

BrisPL: B 20309

Rec. no. 13167

1883

October 4

Bircham, William

A catalogue of the valuable old carved oak furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: The "Ollands," Reepham, Norfolk

40p. 904 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17452

1883

October 4

Watkins, F.N.

Catalogue of the valuable & highly interesting collection of rare coins and medals

Jas. S. Pitt

Bristol Auction Rooms, Broad Street, Bristol

16p. 432 lots

BrisPL: B 20310

Rec. no. 13168

1883

October 6

A catalogue of many thousand volumes popular modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

55p. 1992 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13169

1883

October 8

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1792 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13170

1883

October 8

Davies, Richard

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library of books

Messrs. Branch & Leete

Hanover Rooms, Hanover Street, Liverpool

54p. 995 lots

C

Rec. no. 16935

1883

October 16

Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(3)

Rec. no. 13171

1883

October 16

Weymouth, J. F.

Pyle, Miss

Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

14p. 358 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17453

1883

October 18

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13172

1883

October 22

Castleton, Rev. James Noble

Thomson, C.J., bookbinder

Catalogue of the theological & general library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1233 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(6)

Rec. no. 16731

1883

October 22

Murray, Rev. P.A., D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

29p. 902 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 13173

1883

October 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman (removed from Gordon Square)

Hodgsons

43p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13174

1883

October 29

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(5)

Rec. no. 13175

1883

October 30

[Litchfield]

[Tilbury]

A catalogue of a collection of works of art

Phillips

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 16103

1883

October 31

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including portions of several private libraries

Hodgsons

45p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13176

1883

November 1

A catalogue of personal effects

Foster

11p. 203 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16477

1883

November 2

Macintyre, Alexander C., of J. & A. Macdonald, grocers, Renfield Street, Glasgow

Catalogue of extensive library of rare historical, archeological and topographical works

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Glasgow

19p. 422 lots

GUL: mu21-f.2, mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 13177

1883

November 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on natural history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1432 +[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.862(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13178

1883 November 5

Gooch, Sir Francis

Catalogue of the costly appointments [from cover, tp pasted over]

Furber, Price & Furber

Agricultural Hall, Norwich

Benacre Hall

78p. 1450 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]

Rec. no. 17615

1883 November 6

A catalogue of four valuable law libraries removed from The Temple, Lincoln's Inn

Hodgsons

24p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13179

1883 November 7

Holt, Robert

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books in all classes of literature

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

55p. 873 lots

MCL: SC 1883(4)

Rec. no. 13180

1883 November 7

Methuen, Rev. H.H., 12 The Mall, Clifton

Catalogue of household furniture and effects

Messrs. Lewis & Sons

[23 Regent Street, Clifton]

11p. 331 lots

BrisPL: B 203112

Rec. no. 13181

1883

November 8

Carthew, George Alfred, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the antiquarian library and MS., genealogical collections relating to Norfolk

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 398 + [1] lots

BL: S.C.S.862(2); CTr: cat 88-3; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1875-84]; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13182

1883

November 12

Dash, William

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(6); CTr: cat 26-6; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13183

1883

November 12

Royal College of Physicians

Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . duplicates from the library of the College of Physicians and other collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.S.862(3); CTr: cat 89-2; O: 25911.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13184

1883

November 14

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13185

1883

November 14

Catalogue of the choice and nearly-new household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

10p. 217 lots

BrisPL: B 20311

Rec. no. 13186

1883

November 15

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, C.B.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works principally relating to the dialect, history . . . of India

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[24p. 334 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.862(4); CTr: cat 88-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13187

1883

November 16

Davidson, William

Catalogue of the valuable theological library . . . comprising versions of the holy scripture

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[26p. 321 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.863(1); CTr: cat 88-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13188

1883

November 19

Oakey, J.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of caricatures, portion of library and portfolio of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[14p. 188 lots](#)

BBI; BL: S.C.S.863(2); BMP: A.3.36/10 Lugt: 43332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13189

1883

November 20

A catalogue of modern books and remainders, bound, and in quires

Hodgsons

[26p. 875 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13190

1883

November 21

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable illustrated books . . . including the library of a gentleman, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

[77p. 1346 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.216(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 741(4)

Rec. no. 13191

1883

November 22

Salter, W.T.

Reilly, Sir Francis Savage, Q.C., K.C.M.G.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

2op. 539 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13192

1883

November 26

Barclay, Sheriff, of Perth

Houston, Dr., of Kirkcaldy

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

50p. 1135 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(7)

Rec. no. 16732

1883

November 27

A catalogue of select modern library of a gentleman removing

Hodgsons

59p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13193

1883

November 27

Barber, Stephen Nicholson, of Denmark Hill

Catalogue of the extensive library of music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(12)

Rec. no. 13195

1883

November 27

Beckford, William

Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the Beckford library removed from Hamilton Palace,

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

iv + 78p. 1127 lots

APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 4; BL: S.C.S.863(5), S.C.1060(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(4)=S120(7); BN: Δ32197(4); BNM: CV-123; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-4; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882 H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC: LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 741(4); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugt: 43373 Sotheby

Rec. no. 13194

1883

November 28

Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

34p. 1125 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 13196

1883

December 3

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . including a portion of the library of a well-known bibliographer, deceased

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(14); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13197

1883

December 3

Massy, Edward Taylor

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of English, French and Italian authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.863(6); CTr: cat 89-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13198

1883

December 4

A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

55p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13199

1883

December 4

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative china . . . a library of 1000 vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 148 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13200

1883

December 5

Irons, William Josiah, D.D.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . including valuable works on theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.S.863(7); CTr: cat 88-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

Rec. no. 13201

1883

December 7

[Spillman, G.]

[Sebright, A.]

Catalogue of a collection of framed mezzotint engravings . . . and a few books
Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 147 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(108)

Rec. no. 13202

1883

December 8

Carnegie, John, Captain, R.N.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising best editions of recent standard works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.S.864(1); CTr: cat 88-4; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91

Rec. no. 13203

1883

December 10

Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and valuable books relating to America
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(16); O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 13204

1883

December 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13205

1883

December 13

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

35p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(1); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13206

1883

December 17

Borrow, George
Dowson, John, M.A.
Roach, F.

Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.864(4); BN: Δ37766; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91

Rec. no. 13207

1883

December 17

Gordon, John, LL.D.
Catalogue of the library

Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

38p. 913 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(8)

Rec. no. 16733

1883

December 18

A catalogue of popular modern books

Hodgsons

13p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13208

1883

December 18

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(2)

Rec. no. 13209

1883

December 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician

Hodgsons

37p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13210

1883

December 19

[Smith, Metcalfe]

A catalogue of elegant furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

13p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13211

1883

December 20

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books from the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(4); CTr: cat 27-12; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13212

1884

January 2

[Woodhall]

A catalogue of the contents of a residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New Bond Street

22p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13213

1884

January 7

Mayne, Frederick Otway, Rev., of Bearsted Vicarage, Maidstone

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

58p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(6); CTr: cat. 27-5; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13214

1884

January 8

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

56p. 1425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1884); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13215

1884

January 10

Shepherd and Kilner, Messrs., of 16, Southampton Street, Strand

Catalogue of the goodwill of the business, together with the stock-in-trade

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(7)

Rec. no. 13216

1884

January 14

Burnell, Arthur Coke, C.I.E.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & Testaments in various languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1339 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50; BL: S.C.S.865(1); BN: Δ32459; C; CTr: Cat. 90-5; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13217

1884

January 14

[Donegal, Lady]

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 22 Grosvenor Square

24p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13218

1884

January 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13219

1884

January 16

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . a few ancient manuscripts . . . curious playing cards

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(10); CTr: cat 27-13

Rec. no. 13221

1884

January 19

[Gladwell Brothers]

A catalogue of old English sporting prints and caricatures, illustrated books

Foster

10p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 44145

Rec. no. 13323

1884 January 22
[Hungerford, H.V.F.]
[Everett, Col.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections
Christie, Manson & Woods
[19p. 283 lots](#)
Chr: 1884(8)
Rec. no. 13222

1884 January 23
Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music
Puttick & Simpson
[17p. 395 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.217(12)
Rec. no. 13224

1884 January 23
Kyle, Rev. J.T., Bishop of Cork
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
[40p. 1071 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13223

1884 January 25
Spielmann, Marion Harry
Catalogue of a very small but choice surplus collection of the works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[14p. 184 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.865(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13225

1884 January 28
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of the Diss Book Club . . . ancient and modern manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[53p. 1047 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.217(14); CTr: cat 27-2
Rec. no. 13227

1884

January 28

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many rare, valuable and curious books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.865(5); CTr: cat 91-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13226

1884

January 29

Whitaker, Rev. G. F., of Flordon Rectory

A catalogue of the household furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

34p. 813 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17454

1884

January 30

Poole, J., bookseller

A catalogue of a large collection of classical, theological, scientific and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13228

1884

January 16-18

[Young, Alexander]

Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books in very fine conditions

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy

Glasgow

61p. 706 lots

BN: Δ51076 deR; GUL: Mu 21-f.3, MU21-f.17, Mu 31-c.2

Rec. no. 13220

1884 February 4
Creyke, Archdeacon, of Bolton Percy, Yorkshire
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3,000 books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[20p. 476 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)
Rec. no. 13229

1884 February 4
Willicombe, Mrs. W.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
[18p. 252 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)
Rec. no. 13230

1884 February 5
List of books from an old library in Wales
Messrs. T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[25p. 211 lots](#)
C; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 16944

1884 February 5
Bewick, Isabella
Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and engravings formerly belonging to Thomas Bewick : the eminent wood engraver . . . also the household furniture and a portion of the silver plate . . . (By order of the executors of Miss Bewick, deceased.)
Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blckett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[40p. 645 lots](#)
BBI; BL: [7854.i.14](#), S.C.1148, [S.C.1578](#); BMP: Cabinet; [GC](#); H: B1827.208* NLW; NPL: L018.2; O: 25889.B.d.1 (reprint)
N.B. Reprinted as a Bewick memento, n.d.
Rec. no. 13231

1884

February 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from an East India colony
Hodgsons

28p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13232

1884

February 7

Wiper, William, of Manchester

Oliver, William Disney

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.S.866(5); CTr: cat.91-7; MCL: SC1880(15); O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13233

1884

February 8

A catalogue of a collection of law books

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13234

1884

February 12

Catalogue of a valuable geological and natural history library removed from Leicestershire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.866(6); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13235

1884

February 13

[Grogan]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

NB: The book lots have the annotation "These lots were all bought by a lunatic" -- they were resold Feb. 21, 1884.

Rec. no. 13236

1884

February 14

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

27p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13237

1884

February 14

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a number of numismatic books

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(18); CTr: cat.27-16; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13238

1884

February 15

Meek, George

Meek, Goerge, Major

Catalogue of the valuable library of Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.S.867(2); CTr: Cat. 91-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13239

1884

February 18

Booth, Alderman William

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

8 Clarence Street, Manchester

193p. 2248 lots

C; CLU: SCB 121486; CTr: Cat. 157-1 & Cat. 160.2; GC; GML: S018.2 Jer; H: B1705.227.5;
M; MCL: SC 1864-97 (4), SC 1884; O: 2591.d.36; Y: X348.C171

Rec. no. 13240

1884

February 18

Lessels, John

Catalogue of the valuable architectural library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1101 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(11)

Rec. no. 16735

1884

February 18

Prendergast, Mrs. Gay Lenox

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 69 Lowndes Square, Belgravia

14p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13241

1884

February 19

Endfield Musical Society

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(1)

Rec. no. 13242

1884

February 19

[[Mullryy [?] Booker & Co.]

[Harris]

A catalogue of valuable assemblage of works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13243

1884

February 19

Robinson, Francis Barlow

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books in most classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 437 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.867\(3\)](#); CTr: 91-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13244

1884

February 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a civil engineer

Hodgsons

[39p. 988 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1884](#)

Rec. no. 13245

1884

February 20

MacDougall, Charles, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and valuable collection of classical ,
theological, linguistic, Oriental and mythological literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[125p. 1613 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.867\(4\)](#); CTR: cat.91-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13246

1884

February 21

*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of coins and medals . . . also a small collection of
valuable numismatic books*

John Ward

[8 Cannon Street, Birmingham]

Assembly Room, Corn Exchange, Hertford Street, Coventry

[20p. 265 lots](#)

BrisPL: after B 20312

Rec. no. 13248

1884 February 21

[Grogan]

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

10+10p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13247

1884 February 27

Amphlett, Sir R.P.

Roe, Sir Frederick Adair

[Allen, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

16p. 217 lots

Chr: 1884(25); V&A

Rec. no. 13250

1884 February 27

Vaillant, V.J.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(3); CTr: cat.27-10; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13251

1884 February 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons

27p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13252

1884

February 25-26

[Golightly, Mr.]

Excellent antique and modern household furniture, valuable library of books

J. R. Mallan & Son

Oxford

On the premises: 6&7 Holywell Street, Oxford

27p. 650 lots

O: 2591.f.2(1)

Rec. no. 13249

1884

March 4

Barley, Rev. John, The Vicarage, Stoke Holy Cross

A catalogue of the valuable pictures and drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

51p. 1037 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17455

1884

March 4

Sutton, Edward

[Gostling-Murray, Col.]

[Low, Son & Haydon]

Catalogue of the choice library and collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 217 lots

Chr: 1884(30); V&A; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 43683

Rec. no. 13253

1884

March 5

A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13254

1884

March 5

Briggs, Mrs. C.E., of No. 64 Carlton Hill
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 141 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13255

1884

March 7

Baylee, Joseph, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of theological, Oriental, linguistic
and standard miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(5); CTr: cat.90-1; GCL: SA3.2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13256

1884

March 10

Sabine, Sir Edward, K.C.B.
[Rennalls, S.]
Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(6); CTr: cat. 91-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13257

1884

March 10

Smith, David
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

48p. 1127 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(12)

Rec. no. 16736

1884

March 11

Mill, Baron Browne

Burton, Decimus

Clinton, Henry, Colonel

Vardon, Arthur

Catalogue of valuable books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(7); CTr: cat.91-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13258

1884

March 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13259

1884

March 12

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Elgin Road, Maida Vale)

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(8)

Rec. no. 13260

1884

March 13

Norris, James

Catalogue of the household furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: "Fernley," Newmarket Road, Norwich

22p. 523 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17456

1884

March 20

Catalogue of autographed letters and literary documents from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13262

1884

March 20

Gemmell, John, of Norwich
A catalogue of illustrated books & remainders
Hodgsons

14p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13261

1884

March 21

A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a late Baron of the Exchequer
Hodgsons

9p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13263

1884

March 21

Bedford, Francis
Catalogue of the choice library of . . . the eminent bookbinder
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.S.869(1); C; CTr: Cat. 177-1; GC; H: B1705.198.5; HN: Z997.B397; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13264

1884

March 25

[Reed, W.H., of Tiverton]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(12)

Rec. no. 13265

1884

March 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of books of emblems, early bible prints, portraits of eminent painters, &c.

Hodgsons

42p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13266

1884

March 26

[Browne]

A catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13267

1884

March 26

Thorton, Thomas

Collection of antique china and effects

Messrs. H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

12p. 261 lots

BrisPL: B20313

Rec. no. 13268

1884

March 27

Ames, C.H.

A catalogue of valuable pictures and water colour drawings

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13269

1884

March 27

[Gladewell]

A catalogue of engravings, etchings, caricatures and old sporting prints

Foster

10p. 209 lots

BBI; BMP; V&A Lugt: 43792

Rec. no. 13272

1884

March 27

Way, Gregory Lewis

Catalogue of a further portion of the very valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.869(2); CTr: cat. 94-8; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13271

1884

March 31

[Kincaid, J.W.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving London

Christie, Manson & Woods

38p. 612 lots

Chr: 1884(44)

Rec. no. 13273

1884

March 27-28

Lyon, Rev. C.J.

Catalogue of the library

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy

23 and 25 Drury Street, Glasgow

32p. 567 lots

BN: Δ 51083 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 13270

1884

April 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library . . . of a barrister

Hodgsons

29p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13274

1884

April 3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a well-known literary man

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(17); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13275

1884

April 5

Dent, St. John

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on Fine Arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(1); CTr: cat.90-9; GC; H: B1705.320.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13276

1884

April 7

Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious and valuable books, comprising a series of rare editions of the Bible

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(18); C; CTr: Cat. 27-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 13277

1884

April 7

Bell, Robert, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight

Hoare, Edward, Captain

Catalogue of the valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1164 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(1)=S11(1); CTr: cat. 90-3; H: B1705.201; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13278

1884

April 8

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13280

1884

April 8

Hanson, Samuel, of Harley Street
Gascoigne, General Frederick, of Lowndes Square
Orme, Cosmo, of 15 Bryanston Square
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 674 lots

Chr: 1884(50); V&A

Rec. no. 13279

1884

April 16

MacVicar, Rev. J.G., D.D., LL.D.
Moffat, decd.

Catalogue of the extensive theological and general library
T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

16p. 466 lots

GUL: Mu31-c.1

Rec. no. 13281

1884

April 17

Stebbing, Henry, D.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of English and foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(4); CTr: cat.91-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13282

1884

April 18

Leitch, William Leighton

Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(5); BNM: CV-2270; CTr: cat.90-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

Rec. no. 13283

1884

April 21

Acheson, Archibald Brabazon Sparrow, Earl of Gosford, Armagh, Ireland

Catalogue of the fine, extensive and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

8+175p. 3363 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(1); BN: Δ33292; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 157-2; CLU: SCB 134906; GC; H: B1705.433.5; HN: Z997.G575; M; MR: R15740; N: *GHG 1881-84; NLW: Z999A17; O: 2591. d.1; V&A : 23.L; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 43904

Rec. no. 13284

1884

April 22

A catalogue of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

40p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13286

1884

April 22

Tuer, Andrew W.

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 201 lots

BMP: A.4-20/7; Chr: 1884(56); V&A Lugt: 43910

Rec. no. 13285

1884

April 24

Tattersall, Mrs. Richard

A catalogue of a casket of beautiful jewels

Foster

11p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 43295

Rec. no. 13287

1884

April 29

Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore

Catalogue of manuscript ballads, songs and other poems, autograph letters and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.871(2), S.C.1056(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(2)=S11(2); C; CTr: Cat. 91-8; H: 25247.20*
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

Rec. no. 13289

1884

April 29

Thomas, M.

A catalogue of valuable jewelry and plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13288

1884

April 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13290

1884

May 1

Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton

The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the Hamilton library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

150p. 2136 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50a; BL: S.C.S.871(3), S.C.1056(3); BLMss: P.R.3.ce.18(3)-S11(3); BN:
 Δ 33376 deR, Δ 31625, 4⁰Q592; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-1; GC; GUL: Mu36-b.13, D19-B6
-1882-H; H: B1827.198.11F*, B1512; HN: Z997.B395; LWL (price list only); M; MR:
R64909.2; N; O: 2591.d.1, Englib. U.12.8; Y: Z997.H222, Beckford 410-412, Im B388

Rec. no. 13291

1884

May 5

Catalogue of a collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(2)

Rec. no. 13292

1884

May 6

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a consignment of fine art and other modern publications

Hodgsons

54p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13294

1884

May 6

[Bewick, Miss Isabella, of Gateshead]

[Jupp, Edward Basil]

[Dunigan, W.H.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from Lancashire

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 234 lots

Chr: 1884(64); V&A Lugt: 43985

Rec. no. 13293

1884

May 6

Stovel, Charles, Rev., Baptist minister of Philpott Street, Whitechapel

Catalogue of the theological library & Mss.

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(3); CTr: Cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13295

1884

May 7

Holt, Robert, bookseller, of Oak Street, Shudehill
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester

56p. 581 lots

MCL: SC1883(5)

Rec. no. 13296

1884

May 9

Duerdin, John, of Australia
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(4); CTr: cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13298

1884

May 9

Sharpe, Benjamin
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Hanwell Park, Hanwell, Middlesex

19p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13299

1884

May 12

Crossley, James
Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive library
Fred Thompson & Son
1 St. Ann's Passage, Cheetham, Manchester
Stocks House, Cheetham

294p. 2682 lots

C (2 copies); CTr: Cat. 300-1; GC; MR: R12077; O: ?; Y: X348.T368

Rec. no. 13300

1884

May 13

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13302

1884

May 13

Lang, Robert, of Mancombe, Henbury

Catalogue of the valuable collection

Messrs. H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

47p. 825 lots

BrisPL: TS7885

Rec. no. 13301

1884

May 14

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

42p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13303

1884

May 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books of emblems

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.872(5); CTr: cat.909-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13304

1884

May 19

Hutchings, & Romer, Messrs., of No.

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts &c.

Puttick & Simpson

201p. 2333 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(6)

Rec. no. 13306

1884

May 19

Shearwood, George P.

A catalogue of exotic butterflies . . . a number of good works on lepidoptera and natural history

J.C. Stevens

14p. 270 lots

BMNHE; LJ

Rec. no. 13305

1884

May 21

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Dublin

Hodgsons

42p. 10004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13307

1884

May 27

Sheil, James, of the Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

11p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13308

1884

May 28

Donaldson, Robert, Music Seller, 91 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

Music plates and copy rights

Puttick & Simpson

2p. 31 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(6*)

Rec. no. 13309

1884

May 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends

Hodgsons

30p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13310

1884

May 29

Press, George, of Reymerstone Hall
Hunt, James, of Fakenham
A catalogue of the valuable old plate
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
15p. 401 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17457

1884

May 8-9

Harper, Philip H., F.R.S.C.
A catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive collection of lepidoptera . . . and the library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
36p. 1135 lots
BMNHE; CH; LJ
Rec. no. 13297

1884

June 4

Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books, including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P. 219(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13312

1884

June 4

Bowyer, Sir George, Bart.
Payne, Joseph
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.873(3); CTr: cat.90-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13311

1884

June 5

H.M. Stationery Office

A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, salvage stock

Hodgsons

26p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13313

1884

June 6

Abbiss, J.

A catalogue of the valuable property

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13314

1884

June 9

Grimes, Charles Caines

Crolly, James M., Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.S.873(4); CTr: Cat.90-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13315

1884

June 9

Sannemann, Robert W.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 12, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.

14p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13316

1884

June 11

Peters, W.P., of Didsbury, Lancashire

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[44p. 1028 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1884](#)

Rec. no. 13317

1884

June 12

Laurence, Samuel, No.6, Wells Street, Oxford Street

Catalogue of the contents of the studio

Puttick & Simpson

[14p. 316 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.219\(10\)](#); NPG Lugt: 44127

Rec. no. 13318

1884

June 12

Wood, Richard

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street, Manchester

[66p. 623 lots](#)

H: B1705.880.5; MCL: SC 1883(6)

Rec. no. 13319

1884

June 13

Couper, James

Catalogue of the extensive collection of autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

[36p. 463 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.220\(1\)](#); BN: Δ32694; HN; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13320

1884

June 16

Wheatley, Benjamin Robert

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all the various branches of literature

Puttick & Simpson

[55p. 1067 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.220\(2\)](#); CTr: cat 27-11; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13321

1884

June 18

A catalogue of modern publications bound and in quires
Hodgsons

42p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13322

1884

June 19

Jones, J.W.

Catalogue of the important topographical collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.874(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(4)=S11.4; CTr: cat.90-14; H: B1705.468.10; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 _Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13324

1884

June 24

Marshall, J. Herbert

Catalogue of a large and varied assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(4)

Rec. no. 13325

1884

June 25

Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents from various English & French collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(4); BN: Δ47498; BNM: CV-2262 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13328

1884

June 25

Beedham, B.H.

A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons

45p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13326

1884 June 25

Hullah, John

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music and library of books on musical literature

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(5)

Rec. no. 13327

1884 June 26

Marshall, Julian

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters chiefly from or relating to eminent musical composers, celebrated singers and actors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(5)=S11(5); BNM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13329

1884 June 30

Curteis, Edward Jeremiah

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(7); CTr: cat.27-1; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13330

1884 June 30

Latreille, Frederick

Catalogue of a very interesting dramatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(7); CTr: cat.90-15; GC; LU; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13331

1884 July 1

Cook, Edward Dutton

Catalogue of the library of . . . the well-known novelist and dramatic critic

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(8); CTr: cat.90-7; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13332

1884

July 1

Davison, William

Catalogue of an unique assemblage of choice and valuable books

William Anderson and Sons

71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

20p. 310 lots

NPL: 018.2(1)

Rec. no. 16564

1884

July 1

[Tritton, Major], Tadworth Court near Epsom

Catalogue of valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

40p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13333

1884

July 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising Bohn's standard classical and other libraries

Hodgsons

41p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13334

1884

July 8

Beckford, William

Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton

Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Beckford and Hamilton Libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 174 lots

BaRL: B018.2; BL: S.C.S.876(1); BN: Δ44997; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-2; H:

B1827.198.12*; O: 2591.d.1, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 741(5); Y: Beckford 410-412, X345.H165 +884,
Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13335

1884

July 9

A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman (deceased), removed from Herefordshire

Hodgsons

38p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13336

1884

July 9

Catalogue of choice and precious books removed from the Chateau de +++

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.S.876(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18=S11(6); C; CTr: Cat. 157-7; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13337

1884

July 9

Liveing, Henry Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 992 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(10); CTr: Cat.27-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13338

1884

July 15

Fargus, Frederick John

The whole of the household furniture

W.H. Phillips & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: No. 13 Oakfield Road, Clifton

31p. 660 lots

BrisPL: B20315

Rec. no. 13339

1884

July 16

Glasse, W.B., Q.C., of 13 New Square
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons

23p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13340

1884

July 21

Buller, General Sir George, G.C.B.
[Parkhurst, Mrs.]
[H. Sotheran & Co.]
[Fisher, G.H.A.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 512 lots

Chr: 1884(100); V&A

Rec. no. 13342

1884

July 21

Crossley, James, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive, curious, & valuable library . . . comprising early English & foreign theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

283p. 2824 lots

BL: S.C.S.877(1), S.C.1056(4); C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-2; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

Rec. no. 13343

1884

July 21

Taylor, Alexander, Rev., Chaplain of Gray's Inn

Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(13); CTr: cat. 27-8; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13341

1884

July 22

A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13344

1884

July 23

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including many relating to the county of Durham
Hodgsons

42p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13345

1884

July 24

Holt, Robert, of Oak Street, Shudehill

Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable stock of books

Cape, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

44p. 649 lots

MCL: SC 1883(7)

Rec. no. 13346

1884

July 29

Marshall, Julian

Catalogue of the musical library . . . comprising works of the principal composers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.S.878(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(7)=S11(7); BNM; CTr: cat.91-2; GC; H: B1705.560.10;
O: 259I.d.I; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13347

1884

July 29

[Schwabe]

Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a well-known collector residing abroad

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(15)

Rec. no. 13348

1884 July 30
Hall, John Orde, of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[51p. 995 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.220(16); CTr: cat.28-12; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13350

1884 July 30
Parker, Messrs., of 17, Bedford Row
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, works on natural history
Hodgsons
[42p. 1030 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13349

1884 August 1
Reeve, Joshua Robert
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[106p. 1627 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.878(2); CTr: cat.91-9; H: B1705.735; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13351

1884 August 5
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[26p. 305 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.878(3); MS: Zweig 1049 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13352

1884 August 6
Watson, Dr. Sanden, of Bath
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[44p. 1105 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13353

1884

August 7

Collier, John Payne

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books and manuscripts chiefly relating to poetry, romance and the drama

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(1), S.C.1056(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(8) & (8a)=S11(8a) &(8b); C; CTr: Cat. 90-6; GC; GUL: Sp. coll. q254; H: B1705.296.10; M; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13355

1884

August 7

[Richardson]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13354

1884

August 11

Costa, Sir Michael

Catalogue of the library . . including many valuable musical scores by various composers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(2); CTr: cat.90-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13356

1884

August 12

Ford, John Kermack

Stephenson, Simon

Hale, Bernard

Lavender, Joseph

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 2314 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(4); CTr: Cat.90-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13357

1884

August 13

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(18)

Rec. no. 13358

1884

August 19

Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . and a selection of instrumental music
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(19)

Rec. no. 13359

1884

August 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a library of architectural and other illustrated works

Hodgsons

33p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13360

1884

September 9

Martin, Mrs.

A catalogue of the handsome furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Bixley Hall, near Norwich

36p. 793 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17458

1884

September 25

A catalogue of the entire stock of a bookseller & dealer in back numbers of magazines, reviews & illustrated periodicals

Hodgsons

24p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13362

1884 September 26
Caldwell, Rev. C.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: St. Martin's Vicarage, Norwich
[19p. 445 lots](#)
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17459

1884 September 30
H. Sotheran & Co.
A catalogue of very valuable surplus stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 77 & 78 Queen Street, Cheapside
[47\[+1\]p. 757 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13363

1884 September 10-11
The Yeomanry Cavalry Club
A catalogue of the entire furniture and fittings
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43 & 44 Albemarle Street, W.
[23p. 395 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13361

1884 October 1
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
First 2 days on the premises (39 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq.); 3rd day at 73 New Bond Street,
[27p. 569 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13364

1884

October 7

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13365

1884

October 15

A catalogue of the valuable copyright & plant of the companion library

Hodgsons

33p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13366

1884

October 21

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

58p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13368

1884

October 21

Czerny, William, of 211 Oxford Street

Messrs. Sprague & Co., of Regent Circus

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights and publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(3); BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 13367

1884

October 22

Messrs Sprague & Co., 7, Oxford Mansion, Regent Circus

Copyright music plates and unpublished manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

4p. 37 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(3*) 2 copies

Rec. no. 13369

1884

October 23

Morgan, J. B.

Catalogue of the household furniture

Clowes and Nash

On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted

27p. 739 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

Rec. no. 17460

1884

October 28

[Mullett & Co.]

A catalogue of valuable bijouterie . . . also a library of about 500 volumes

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13370

1884

October 29

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising a selection from the library of a learned society

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(5) 2 copies

Rec. no. 13371

1884

October 29

A catalogue of books both miscellaneous & modern

Hodgsons

42p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13373

1884

November 4

[Artaud]

A catalogue of old English carved oak, inlaid & Bombay furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13374

1884 November 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13375

1884 November 6
Milligan, Joseph
Catalogue of the library . . . including his extensive collection of books relating to Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and adjacent islands
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(3); CTr: Cat.91-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13376

1884 November 11
Catalogue of madrigals, music, books and autographs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(4); BLMss: P.R.23.e.18(9)=S11(9); O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13377

1884 November 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13379

1884 November 12
Forman, Harry Buxton
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(5); CTr: Cat.90-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13380

1884 November 12

Hichens, Mrs.

Catalogue of the whole of the superior and well-manufactured furniture

Engall, Sanders & Co.

On the premises: Nash Cottage, North Place, Cheltenham

32p. 527 lots

LNG

Rec. no. 17290

1884 November 13

Beer, John T., F.R.S.L.

Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and curious library . . . comprising a large collection of modern poetry

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.880(6); CTr: cat.90-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13381

1884 November 17

Catalogue of books and manuscripts the property of various collectors, comprising valuable books on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.S.881(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(10)=S11(10); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

Rec. no. 13382

1884 November 18

Catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of a deceased nobleman . . . comprising fine works on natural history

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(7) 2 copies; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13383

1884 November 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources

Hodgsons

43p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13384

1884

November 25

Messrs. Sprague & Co., 7 Oxford Mansion
Benson, George, Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey
[H.S. Roberts, of Folkestone]

Catalogue of the valuable library of music

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies

Rec. no. 13385

1884

November 26

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a literary man

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(11) 2 copies

Rec. no. 13386

1884

November 26

Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers, No. 2 Hanover Street, Hanover Square

A catalogue of valuable copyright works and engraved music plates

Brown & Tooth, late Messrs. Oxenham

187 & 189 Oxford Street

Oxenham's Auction Rooms

18p. 155 lots

BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 17333

1884

November 27

A catalogue of modern books & remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

14p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13387

1884 November 28

Butterworth, W.H., special pleader

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13388

1884 November 11-13

[Drewett, S.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and engravings

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies; BMP: c.5.2/40 pt.pr., NPG Lugt: 44291

Rec. no. 13378

1884 December 2

Russell, William, of 1 Onslow Gardens

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works relating to the fine arts

Christie, Manson & Woods

46p. 656 lots

Chr: 1884(11); H

Rec. no. 13389

1884 December 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of Kentish topography

Hodgsons

32p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13390

1884 December 8

[Sinclair]

A catalogue of oriental porcelain . . . and a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13391

1884

December 9

Michael, David

Catalogue of the whole of the excellent household furniture

Frederick Morris

[Bath?]

On the premises: No.1 Royal Circus

46p. [mixed lots](#)

BaRL: B645 CIR

Rec. no. 13392

1884

December 10

Catalogue of a collection of valuable, curious and uncommon books and tracts, including a number relating to America, in the 17th and 18th centuries

Puttick & Simpson

29p. [354 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.221(14) 2 copies; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13393

1884

December 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Hodgsons

30p. [766 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13394

1884

December 11

Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Notting Hill)

Puttick & Simpson

40p. [748 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.221(15) 2 copies

Rec. no. 13395

1884

December 11

A catalogue of the valuable 300 ozs of plate

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

14p. [335 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17461

1884

December 12

Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.

Catalogue of an important portion of the extensive & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

193p. 2110 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50b; BL: S.C.S.882(6); BNM: CV-1706; C; CM: b4; CTr: Cat. 157-5; GC; GUL: mu32-f.15; H: B1827.833F*; HN: Z999.S811 1883, Z997.T5, Z997.T5 c.2; MR: R33540; MU: Z997 .T52; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 94

Rec. no. 13396

1884

December 16

[Ricketts, H.]

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 284 lots

Chr: 1884(118); V&A Lugt: 44417

Rec. no. 13397

1884

December 17

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

9p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13398

1884

December 18

A catalogue of a large collection of valuable standard books

Hodgsons

25p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13399

1884

December 22

Nolte, L., Dr.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and autographs including the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1028* lots

BL: S.C.P.222(4); BN: Δ38565; CTr: cat.27-6; O2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13401

1884

December 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books and a small law library
Hodgsons

18p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13402

1884

December 19-20

[Puxley, I.L.]

[Cole, S.]

[Whately, Roopers]

Catalogue of the valuable library and collection of engravings and etchings
Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 465 lots

BMP: A.4.19/8; Chr: 1884(121); V&A Lugt: 44435

Rec. no. 13400

1885

January 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

30p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13403

1885

January 8

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of an old county family
removed from Beaminston, Dorset

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

40p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(6); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13404

1885

January 12

Bibbings, Richard, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable theological library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

[104p. 1444 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(1); C; CTr: Cat. 92-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13405

1885

January 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[26p. 666 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13406

1885

January 16

Hervey, George C.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and interesting collection of works on Roman and Italian archeology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[35p. 436 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(2); CTr: cat.92-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13407

1885

January 21

Catalogue of a collection of books and Mss., including the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

[54p. 1051 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.222(8); BN: Δ37273; CTr: cat.28-11; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13409

1885

January 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings by the Old Masters . . . early printed books with woodcut illustrations

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 393 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(4); BMP: B3.20/1 Lugt: 44491 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13410

1885

January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the professional library of an eminent civil engineer

Hodgsons

28p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13411

1885

January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

8p. 176 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16478

1885

January 23

Herman, Henry

Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library . . . consisting of many unique & rare dramatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(1); BPL; CTr: Cat. 157-3; GC; H: Thr344.37; HN: Z999.S81 1885; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13412

1885

January 24

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector comprising first editions of Italian classics, chivalry and other poems

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13413

1885

January 29

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13414

1885

January 29

Giles, John Allen, Rev., D.C.L.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . the library of a gentleman and other properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

97p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(5); CTr: cat.92-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13415

1885

January 29

Goss, Sir John

Ward, Arthur Robert, Rev., of Cambridge

Catalogue of the valuable libraries of music and musical literature

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(10); BN: Δ33293

Rec. no. 13416

1885

January 29

Washbourne, T. Buchanan, M.D.

Law, Rev. Henry, DD, Dean of Gloucester

Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Gloucester

Bell Hotel Assembly Room, Gloucester

21p. 403 lots

GCL: SB13.1 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17266

1885

January 19-20

Ampland, Alfred

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+53p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.S.883(3); CTr: cat.92-1; GC; MCL: SC 1880(6); O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 44484 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

Rec. no. 13408

1885 February 4
Oliver, T.F., of No.1 Plowden Buildings, Temple
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[44p. 1035 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13417

1885 February 4
Rutland, George
Catalogue of the collection of books & pictures
Robert Mack
No. 73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[8p. 99 lots](#)
NPL: L0182(1)
Rec. no. 16554

1885 February 5
[Donnington]
[Jones]
[Amies]
[Hanson]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[14p. 209 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 13418

1885 February 5
Robinson, William, of 95 St. Martin's Lane (formerly of 369 Strand)
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music
Puttick & Simpson
[32p. 681 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.222(12); BNM
Rec. no. 13419

1885

February 10

Catalogue of a very valuable library of works in natural history, botany and general literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

36p. 957 lots

EN: AZA60d(8)

Rec. no. 16774

1885

February 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

32p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13420

1885

February 11

Catalogue of a collection of old and modern books comprising several small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 979 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(13)

Rec. no. 13421

1885

February 16

Watson, R.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott, D.D.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(1); CTr: Cat. 92-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13422

1885

February 18

Clark, Charles, Q.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

31p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13423

1885 February 23
Ligertwood, John, Sheriff-Clerk, Aberdeen
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
[31p. 449 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16943

1885 February 24
Benson, George
Messrs. Shepherd and Kilner
Messrs. Sprague & Co.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . also a number of music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[14+\[1\]p. 285+190a-z lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.222\(16\)](#)
Rec. no. 13424

1885 February 26
A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[27p. 617 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1885](#)
Rec. no. 13425

1885 February 27
Roberts, J. Askew
Catalogue of a sale of valuable and rare old oil paintings . . . and a valuable library of books
Messrs Whitfield
On the premises: Croeswylan, Oswestry
[26p. 870 lots](#)
Y: X348.W589
Rec. no. 17379

1885

March 2

Catalogue of the autograph love letters of John Keats six unpublished letters of Charles Lamb

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(2); BNM: CV-2266; GC; H: 18432.29, *EC8.K2262. Q885s; HN; MS: Zweig 2277 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13427

1885

March 2

Hodgson, Rev. Joseph Stordey, canon

Catalogue of some highly important letters in the autograph of Lord Byron

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(1)=S12)1; GC; H; HN: Z999.S81 1885; MS: Zweig 2258; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13426

1885

March 3

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(2); CTr: cat.28-5

Rec. no. 13428

1885

March 4

Dacey, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

12p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13429

1885

March 5

Rousseau, Jonas, of No.7 Meridian Place, Clifton

Catalogue of the library of books

W.H. Phillips & Co. (late H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.)

4 Clare Street, Bristol

10p. 252 lots

BrisPL: B20317

Rec. no. 13430

1885

March 6

Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, engravings, books and effects

Messrs. Lewis & Son

[Bristol?]

On the premises: Southfield, Leigh Woods

8p. 285 lots

BRISPL: B20318

Rec. no. 13431

1885

March 10

Messrs. Bickers & Son

A catalogue of the valuable publication stock

Hodgsons

52p. 2273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13433

1885

March 13

Ireland, Alexander

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 1390 lots

BL: S.C.S.886(1); CTr: Cat. 92-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13434

1885

March 13

[Vale]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 27 Hammersmith Road, W.

9p. [1211 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 13435

1885

March 17

Catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books

Hudson Smith, Williams & co.

Gresham Saleroom, Nicholas street, Bristol

12p. [418 lots](#)

BrisPL: B20320

Rec. no. 13436

1885

March 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a member of the Society of Friends

Hodgsons

46p. [1061 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13437

1885

March 17

Alexander, Rev. W. Lindsay, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

48p. [1381 lots](#)

EN: AZA60d(9)

Rec. no. 16775

1885

March 18

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary, removed from Yorkshire

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(5); CTr: cat.2-9; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13438

1885

March 20

Onslow, Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow

Catalogue of the Clandon Library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 826 lots

BL: S.C.S.886(2); C: 8880.c.99; H: B1705.652, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13439

1885

March 21

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.S.889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13473

1885

March 23

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

98p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13440

1885

March 23

Beet, Thomas

Catalogue of the stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.886(3); CTr: cat.92-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13441

1885

March 24

A catalogue of the furniture and contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 8 Old Burlington Street

8p. 102 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17159

1885

March 26

Wilton, Earl of

A catalogue of the furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 204 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13442

1885

March 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(8)

Rec. no. 13443

1885

March 30

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books consisting of first editions of modern English writers

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(9)

Rec. no. 13445

1885

March 30

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including various very rare black letter Bibles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13447

1885 March 30
Bohn, Henry G. of North End House, Twickenham
Catalogue of a collection of works on the fine arts
Christie, Manson & Woods
[30p. 395 \[396\] lots](#)
Chr: 1885(25); GC; N; V&A Lugt: 44734
Rec. no. 13446

1885 March 30
Turner, Francis, barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[13p. 312 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13444

1885 March 31
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[46p. 1020 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13448

1885 March 31
Snowie, W.M., Inverness
Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
[45p. 1245 lots](#)
EN: AZA60d(10)
Rec. no. 16776

1885 March 9-12
Barnes, Capt.
Catalogue of valuable ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[42p. 774 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.885(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 44661 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13432

1885

April 1

[Haines, W.H.]

[Wright & Mansfield]

Catalogue of a collection of books relating to architecture and decoration

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 249 lots

Chr: 1885(26); V&A Lugt: 44742

Rec. no. 13449

1885

April 8

Goss, Sir John

Catalogue of an extensive collection of music and musical literature

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(10); BN: Δ33294 Lugt: 44764

Rec. no. 13450

1885

April 9

Sikes, Rev. Joseph, LL.B., the Chantry, Newark-upon-Trent

A catalogue of the rare, antique & valuable contents

Charles John Ridge

25 Market Place, Newark-upon-Trent

104p. 2261 lots

O: 2591.d.68

Rec. no. 13451

1885

April 10

Catalogue of valuable books, the property of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(4); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13452

1885

April 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

40p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13453

1885

April 15

[Kino, Mrs., 51 Queen's Gate]

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of a residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

26p. 460 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13454

1885

April 15

Pattinson, William Watson, J.P.

Catalogue of the exceedingly rare and valuable collection of magnificent porcelain and faience . . . extensive library of standard books

Messrs. Dawson & Son

Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blakett Street,
Newcastle--upon-Tyne

59p. 1040 lots

NPL: 018.2 (3)

Rec. no. 16559

1885

April 15

Wyatt, James, 115 High Street, Oxford

A catalogue of the stock in trade

Foster

54 Pall Mall

27p. 683 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16479

1885

April 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(9); BNM: CV-2270 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13456

1885

April 21

Catalogue of valuable books in the various departments of literature and richly illustrated works from various libraries

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

10p. 236 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

Rec. no. 16777

1885

April 23

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

16p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13460

1885

April 24

Elton, Sir Edward Marwood, of Widworthy Court, Honiton

Catalogue of the choice library

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 303 lots

Chr: 1885(36); GC; H: B1705.360.20; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 13461

1885

April 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13462

1885

April 29

Wilson, Richard, Rev., M.A., of Cambridge

Rousseau, Jonas

Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(1); CTr: Cat. 28-16; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13463

1885

April 30

Catalogue of pictures, stuffed birds, household furniture, books

Messrs. W.H. Phillips & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

6p. 106 lots

BrisPL: B20321

Rec. no. 13457

1885

April 18=6

Jennings, Hargrave

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(12); CTr: cat.28-14; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13455

1885

May 6

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13464

1885

May 6

Villiers, Victor Albert George Child, 7th Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park

Catalogue of this important collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii,128p. 1934 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50e; BL: S.C.S.888(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(3(=S12(3)); C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 157-4; GC; H: B1705.466.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1885; LC; M; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13465

1885

May 8

Lemann, H.B., of Eltham

Catalogue of a very comprehensive & almost unique collection of pianoforte works

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(2)

Rec. no. 13466

1885

May 11

Schlotel, George, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Rise

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 249 lots

Chr: 1885(45); O: 2591.d.6V&A

Rec. no. 13467

1885

May 12

Catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature

T. Chapman & son

Edinburgh

15p. 380 lots

EN: AZA60d(12)

Rec. no. 16778

1885

May 12

Halley, Rev. R., M.A., of Arundel, Sussex

Bass, W.T., of Enfield Highway

A catalogue of valuable classical, mathematical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13468

1885

May 13

Catalogue of a collection of books consisting of a small architectural library

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(3); CTr: cat.28-2

Rec. no. 13469

1885

May 16

Parry, Frederick John Sidney, 18 Onslow Square, Brompton

A catalogue of the well-known and valuable entomological collection and library

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

22p. 327 lots

BMNHE; LJ

Rec. no. 13470

1885

May 19

Catalogue of a small but select library of books

W.H. Phillips & co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

10p. 218 lots

BrisPL: B20322

Rec. no. 13458

1885

May 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English, French and German literature, scientific treatises & books of travel

Hodgsons

44p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13471

1885

May 19

[Reade. Charles]

Catalogue of a large collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(4)

Rec. no. 13472

1885

May 21

Shearman, Rev. John F., P.P., of Moone, Cokildare

Lynch, Rev. Daniel, P.P., Currens, Co. Derry

Catalogue of the libraries

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

72p. 2500 lots

DNL: IR 018 P7, IR 018 I1

Rec. no. 13474

1885

May 22

Goren, James Newton, Revising Barrister for Middlesex

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13459

1885

May 22

Roughead, William, Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness

Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 44959

Rec. no. 13475

1885

May 26

Wordsworth, Bp. Christopher, Lord Bishop of Lincoln

A catalogue of a portion of the library

Messrs. Richard Hall & George Vickers

Bank Street, Lincoln

Masonic Hall, Lincoln

25p. 334 lots

C; O: 2591.f.2(2)

Rec. no. 13476

1885

May 27

Elizabeth, Marchioness of Londonderry

Knighton, Sir William W., of Blendworth Lodge, Hants.

Catalogue of a selection of books from the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 259 lots

Chr: 1885(550; GC); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 13477

1885

May 28

Catalogue of many thousand volumes (in cloth and quires) of popular modern books
Hodgsons

28p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13478

1885

May 28

[Daniell]

A catalogue of the cellar of old wine . . . also a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 264 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13479

1885

June 1

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie

Sale catalogue (first portion) of the very extensive & valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

168p. 2475 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(7); BLMss: P7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 158; DUL: XX016.942 HAR; GUL:
Bibliography D19-H.3, 1885-H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; NPG; N: *GHG 1885-86; O:
2591.d.3, 2591.d.40; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13480

1885

June 4

Bovill, Lord Chief Justice

Williams, Hon. Sir C.J. Watkin

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13481

1885

June 5

A catalogue of personal effects . . . comprising bound illustrated standard works

Foster

12p. 251 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17160

1885

June 9

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13482

1885

June 11

Crossley, James, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive, curious & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

307p. 3119 lots

BL: S.C.S.890(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(9); BN: Δ47499; C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-3; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; P; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

Rec. no. 13483

1885

June 16

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

64p. 1412 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13484

1885

June 17

Freeman, Henry, Rev.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable old and modern books

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(9); CTr: cat.280-8; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13485

1885

June 17

Johnson, W.S.

Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.1 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

32p. 539 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13504

1885

June 22

[Naugham, Rev. T.]

[Hooper]

[Hewitt]

[Patterson]

[Edwards]

A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . small library of well bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 276 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13510

1885

June 22

Phipson, R. Makilwaine, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the large and costly library

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

46p. 757 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17547

1885

June 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(1)

Rec. no. 13487

1885

June 23

Cooper, John Wilbye
Purday, Charles Henry

Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights, consisting of organ music

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 70 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(11)

Rec. no. 13489

1885

June 23

Welford, Charles, of New York

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library

Hodgsons

59p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13488

1885

June 24

Bramston, Harvey, Lieut.Colonel, of Skreens, near Chelmsford Essex

Catalogue of the library of old & modern books & manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(3); C; CTr: Cat. 28-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13490

1885

June 25

Field, Rev. Frederick, M.A., LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: No.2 Carlton Terrace, Heigham, Norwich

36p. 712 lots

CM: c60-14

Rec. no. 13491

1885

June 26

Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 1333 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50f; BL: S.C.S.891(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(5)=S12(5); CM: c54-1; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN; LL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13492

1885

June 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13493

1885

June 18-22

Nation, W.H., of Bristol

Davidson, J.

Catalogue of the collections of coins and medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.891(4); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 45046 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13486

1885

July 2

Jenkins, Joseph John, R.W.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(3); BMP; CTr: Cat. 28-13; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 45069

Rec. no. 13495

1885

July 2

Renshaw, H., of 356, Strand

A catalogue of popular modern books, over-subscribed copies of remainders of recent publications

Hodgsons

27p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13494

1885

July 6

Carnaby, J.

Harvey, J.

Catalogue of the first portion of the important and valuable collection of ancient and modern music

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.892(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(6)=S12(6); CTr: cat.92-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13496

1885

July 7

Gardyne, Alexander

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a very extensive and remarkable collection of works illustrating the history, topography, biography and poetry of Scotland

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

178p. 2284 lots

BL: S.C.S.892(4); C; CTr: Cat. 92-6; GUL: Sp.Coll. q253; H: B1512(Ga); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13497

1885

July 8

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cumberland)

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(6); CTr: cat.28-10; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13498

1885

July 9

Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, illustrated works . . . also the law library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

[12p. 338 lots](#)

EN: AZA60d(13)

Rec. no. 16779

1885

July 9

Latimer, J.P.

A catalogue of the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel

Hodgsons

[28p. 645 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13499

1885

July 13

Jones, E.W., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.S.

A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific and astronomical library

Hodgsons

[46p. 1064 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13501

1885

July 13

Valentine, Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Stafford

A catalogue of the valuable collection of oak carvings

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Costessey Hall, Norfolk

[73p. 1835 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17548

1885

July 14

North, Baroness [Susan]

Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings & drawings . . . comprising scarce and interesting works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+40p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.S.893(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-12; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13500

1885

July 16

Fraser, George B., of Dundee

Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries including a collection of works on chess

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 2080 lots

BL: S.C.S.893(3); CTr: cat.92-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13502

1885

July 17

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.S.894(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13503

1885

July 20

Beckett-Dennison, Christopher, of 41 Upper Grosvenor Street

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 475 lots

BMP; Chr: 1885(58); GC; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 45088

Rec. no. 13505

1885

July 21

[Harvey, Lady]

[Patterson]

[Enthoven]

A catalogue of the valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 151 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13506

1885

July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . & a large quantity of modern vocal & instrumental music from the library of a musical critic

Hodgsons

42p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13508

1885

July 22

Cary, G. S.

A catalogue of the large and valuable collection of pottery and porcelain

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Albemarle Road, Norwich

77p. 1395 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17554

1885

July 22

Eden, Rt. Hon. William George, 4th Baron Auckland

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(9); CTr: cat.30-1; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13509

1885

July 27

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 19 Earl's Court Square, Kensington

26p. 454 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17161

1885

July 27

Naylor, F.

Catalogue of the extensive collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.S.894(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(7)=S12(7); BNM: CV-1279; GUL: Sp.coll q254; HN; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13512

1885

July 27

Pattison, Mark, B.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

272p. 3732 lots

BL: S.C.S.895(1); C; CTr: Cat. 191-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13511

1885

July 28

Kingdon, T.K., Q.C., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13513

1885

July 28

Stafford, Lord, of Costessey Hall, Norfolk

Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 273 lots

Chr: 1885(73); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 13514

1885

July 29

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. [1079 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1885](#); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13515

1885

July 29

Wellesley, Henry Richard Charles, 1st Earl Cowley

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

56p. [1018 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.225\(11\)](#); CTr: cat.28-6; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13516

1885

July 22-25

Shepherd, Rev. Edward John

Catalogue of the very select collection of English coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. [534 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.894\(2\)](#); [BMCM](#); [LBNS](#); [MBNP](#) Lugt: 45093 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13507

1885

August 4

Catalogue of all the costly effects

Messrs. A.D. S. & Co.

On the premises. Warwick villa, White Ladies' Road, Clifton

37p. [1020 lots](#)

BrisPL: B23625 v.2

Rec. no. 13517

1885

August 5

A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce & curious books . . . and several very interesting manuscripts

Hodgsons

50p. [1025 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1885](#); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13518

1885

August 7

Haghe, Louis

[Fitzhardinge, Lord]

Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 251 lots

Chr: 1885(80); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 45108

Rec. no. 13520

1885

August 7

Hayes, Thomas, Manchester

Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of engravings and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+49p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.896(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13519

1885

August 10

Catalogue of a collection of duplicates and miscellaneous books from the library of a noble Duke

Puttick & Simpson

45+[1]p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(12); CTr: cat.28-7; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13521

1885

August 11

Burchell, James

Naylor, F.

Caldecott, John

Hardwick, Philip Charles

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1595 lots

BL: S.C.S.896(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13522

1885

August 12

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13523

1885

August 13

[Viney & Co.]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.18 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park

12p. 178 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13524

1885

August 18

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(13)

Rec. no. 13525

1885

August 19

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . juvenile publications in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

43p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13526

1885

September 14

Langton, Rev. A. W.

A catalogue of the valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

Little Fransham Rectory

21p. 548 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17549

1885 September 16

Rising, Robert

A catalogue of the valuable and costly library of books

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Horsey Hall, Norfolk

92p. 1268 lots

C; NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1885-92]

Rec. no. 16938

1885 September 22

Messrs. Thomas Richardson & Son, of Derby & London

A catalogue of valuable stock, stereotype plates and copyrights

Hodgsons

lacks page nosp. 513 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 13527

1885 September 25

Sloper, George Elgar, J.P.

Catalogue of the superior & well-manufactured household furniture

J.A. Randell

Exchange Place, Devizes

On the premises: 37 Long Street, Devizes

33p. 957 lots

BrisPL: after B20322

Rec. no. 13528

1885 September 30

Gregson, Mr. Alderman Thomas Lesslie, J.P.

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books

Messrs. Davison & Son

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

On the premises: Derwent Villa, Clifton Road, Elswick Road

19p. 385 lots

NPL: 018.2(2)

Rec. no. 16565

1885 September 30
Ongley, Hon. George Henley
Smart, Mrs.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: Linden House
[24p. 540 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17162

1885 October 5
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[73p. 1718 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13529

1885 October 8
Catalogue of a small library of standard books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle -on-Tyne
[12p. 254 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.8(5)
Rec. no. 16368

1885 October 13
Hall, J. Orde, of Culver Lodge, Hadham, Herts.
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[61p. 1387 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13530

1885 October 15
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[9p. 226 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.226(2)
Rec. no. 13531

1885

October 21

A catalogue of valuable surplus stock
Hodgsons

34p. 1232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13532

1885

October 21

Catalogue of a collection of books including a small architectural library, a small scientific library and miscellaneous books in all classes

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(4)

Rec. no. 13533

1885

October 21

Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

10p. 341 lots

EN: AZA60d(14)

Rec. no. 16780

1885

October 26

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

72p. 1691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13534

1885

October 30

Catalogue of a collection of fancy & other engravings
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(6); BMP: C.5.4/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 45158

Rec. no. 13535

1885

November 2

Middleton, John, F.R.I.B.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.897(1); CTr: cat.92-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13536

1885

November 3

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the extensive library of a gentleman, removed from Kent

Hodgsons

63p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13537

1885

November 3

Hunt, William

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture & effects

Powell & Posell

Bath

Upon the premises: 72 Great Pulteney Street, Bath

39p. 260 lots

BaRL: B645 PUL

Rec. no. 13538

1885

November 3

Paterson, Wm., 67 Prince's Street

Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable stock of books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

50p. 1278 lots

EN: AZA60d(15)

Rec. no. 16781

1885

November 5

Churchill, Henry, of Devonshire

Catalogue of a collection of theological, historical, scientific, poetical & miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(7); CTr: cat.28-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13539

1885

November 5

Unwin-Clarke, J.J.

Westropp, Hodder Michael

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.897(2); CTr: cat.92-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13540

1885

November 6

Griffiths, Dr.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

23p. 526 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

Rec. no. 13541

1885

November 10

Brown, Rev. J. Baldwin

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13542

1885

November 16

Ellis, Frederick Startridge

Catalogue of the very choice collection of rare books, illuminated and other manuscripts, books of prints and some autographic letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+389p. 3201 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50g; BL: S.C.S.898(1) BLMss: P.R.3.E.20=S12(8); BN: Δ31185; C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 177-2; GC; H: B1705.360; HN: Z997.E48; LC; LCI; LWL; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 45192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

Rec. no. 13544

1885

November 16

Munro, Rev. Hugh Andrew Johnstone, Fellow of Trinity College

Catalogue of the valuable & important library of classical, philological and miscellaneous books

John Swan & Son

Sidney Street, Cambridge

142p. 1419 lots

BN: Δ52027 deR; C: 8880.c.218; CM: c60-15 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.35

Rec. no. 13543

1885

November 17

Crossley, John

[Gulston]

A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 304 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13545

1885

November 18

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

28p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13546

1885

November 18

Catalogue of a valuable and select library chiefly of works relating to Scottish antiquities and old Edinburgh

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

12p. 237 lots

EN: AZA 60d(16)

Rec. no. 16782

1885

November 18

Kalisch, Marcus, Ph.D.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(1); CTr: cat.28-15; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13547

1885

November 23

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13548

1885

November 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of England

Hodgsons

48p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13549

1885

November 24

Stone, William Henry, M.D.

Smyth, James, Bandmaster, Royal Artillery

Thomas, Harold

Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(12)

Rec. no. 13550

1885

November 25

Dungarvon [Dungarvan?] Hall, Brenchley, Kent

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 267 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13551

1885

November 30

Ruthven, Dowager Lady

Torphichen, Dowager Lady

Hall, Baillie

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

18 St. George Street, Edinburgh

51p. 1237 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17286

1885

November 30

Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of the valuable professional library

Hodgsons

10p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13552

1885 December 1
London Printing & Publishing Co.
A catalogue of the first portion being the bound stock
Hodgsons
[44p. 1709 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13553

1885 December 2
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from
South Kensington
Puttick & Simpson
[32p. 673 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.226(13); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13555

1885 December 2
Stracey, Sir H.J.
Catalogue of the library of 4000 volumes
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich
[40p. 934 lots](#)
CM: d12-13, NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1843-91]
Rec. no. 13554

1885 December 6
Madden, Dr. Richard Robert
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
[114p. 1864 lots](#)
DNL: IR 018 P5; O: 2591.e.38; Y: X348.B4835
Rec. no. 13556

1885

December 7

Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of high-class theology and a small library of antiquarian and archeological books

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(14)

Rec. no. 13557

1885

December 8

Sowerby, G.B.

A catalogue of valuable medical, scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent surgeon . . . and choice books on natural history & conchology

Hodgsons

56p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13558

1885

December 9

Catalogue of the select library of a country gentleman, Oriental works the property of a deceased Indian official and works in general literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

40p. 289 lots

EN: AZA60d(17)

Rec. no. 16783

1885

December 11

Hales, Miss, of Sarre Court, Kent

Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books

Phillips, son & Neale

16p. 375 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13559

1885

December 14

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(18)

Rec. no. 13561

1885

December 14

London Printing & Publishing Co.

A catalogue of copyrights, stereotype, steel & copper plates, wood blocks, electros & surplus stock

Hodgsons

On the premises: Bovay Place, Holloway Road

15p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13560

1885

December 16

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Edinburgh)

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(19)

Rec. no. 13563

1885

December 17

A catalogue of valuable law books including portions of the libraries of two eminent Irish barristers

Hodgsons

13p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

Rec. no. 13564

1885

December 17

Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books and tracts, many relating to the history of America, . . . also the Fytche manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(20); BN: Δ37365; CTr: cat.28-1; N: *GHG 1885-86; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13565

1885

December 18

Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries comprising important books and prints and standard works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.SA.899(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98

Rec. no. 13566

1885 December 18
Somerville, Lady
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.24 Granville Palace, Portman Square, W.
[20p. 283 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 13567

1885 December 21
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
[45p. 1187 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13568

1885 December 21
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the properties of various collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[73p. 1146 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.899(10); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(8)=S12(9); C; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98
Rec. no. 13570

1885 December 21
[Morant & Co.]
Catalogue of the library of a lady
Christie, Manson & Woods
[30p. 402 lots](#)
Chr: 1885(80); CLU: SCB 121544; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13569

1885 December 22
[Lofts & Warner]
Catalogue of valuable jewelry
Phillips, Son & Neale
[21p. 423 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 13571

1885

December 14-15

Macgregor, P. Comyn, of Brediland, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of illustrated and scientific books, works in early English and Scottish history

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

20p. 528 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 13562

1886

January 4

A catalogue of an extensive collection of well-bound standard modern books

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13572

1886

January 7

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including modern Anglican and Roman Catholic divinity

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(2); C

Rec. no. 13573

1886

January 8

A catalogue of the valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 172 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13574

1886

January 11

Severne, John Edmund, M.P.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library collected at the end of the last and beginning of the present century by Michael Wodhull

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

vi, 212+4p. 2804+1 lots

BL: S.C.S.900(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1=S13(1); BN: Δ31251; C: 889.b.25; CM: c54-4; CTr; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1827.879.5F*, B1512.42; HN: Z997.V84; LC; MR: R15741; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; Res. AA. 30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13575

1886

January 11

Thomas, Capt. F.W.L., RN, F.S.A. Scot

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable antiquarian library

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

41p. 1030 lots

EN: AZA60d(1)

Rec. no. 16784

1886

January 12

A catalogue of popular modern books

Hodgsons

43p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13576

1886

January 15

A catalogue of law books including the library of a barrister, removed from the Inner Temple

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13577

1886

January 19

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(5); C

Rec. no. 13578

1886

January 20

A catalogue of modern furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 409 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13579

1886

January 21

Jessel, Sir George, Master of the Rolls, of Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of the valuable professional library

Hodgsons

19p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13580

1886

January 25

Hinde, William Henry FitzSimon, Rev.

Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield

Part of the Moxhull Hall Library : Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

61p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-2; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13581

1886

January 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to London, from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

45p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13582

1886

January 29

Griffiths, John, D.D.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library and collection of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.S.901(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13584

1886

February 1

Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1591 lots

BL: S.C.S.901(5); CM: c54-2; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.R96; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13585

1886

February 3

Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a well-known west-end bookseller

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(9); C

Rec. no. 13586

1886

February 5

Hood, Edwin Paxton, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of literature and art

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.S.902(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-15; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13587

1886

February 5

Pearce, Stephen

Catalogue of the original works and copies

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

[12p. 152 lots](#)

Chr: 1886(13); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 45385

Rec. no. 13588

1886

February 9

Lett, Son & Co.

A catalogue of the entire surplus stock of paper . . . a few attractive remainders of recent popular works, 3000 volumes of novels

Hodgsons

[31p. 663 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13589

1886

February 10

Paterson, William, bookseller

Catalogue of books including the library of standard educational works

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

[27p. 667 lots](#)

EN: AZA60d(3)

Rec. no. 16785

1886

February 11

Woolmer, Shirley Foster

Gamble, Miss

Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[128p. 2098 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.902(3); BN: Δ 52039 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 94-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13590

1886 February 12
Cox, W. Sands, F.R.S.
The extensive and valuable library of books
Cookes & Southorn
Music Hall, Bath Street, Leamington
[14p. 299 lots](#)
H: TS73.12
Rec. no. 17374

1886 February 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[59p. 1388 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13591

1886 February 16
Catalogue of books, the library of a gentleman
Robert Mack
[19p. 441 lots](#)
NPL: L018.2(2)
Rec. no. 16555

1886 February 18
Cooke, J. Herbert, F.S.A
Gibson, Rev. John
Catalogue of the library
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
Assembly Room of the Spread Eagle Hotel
[21p. 400 lots](#)
GCL: SB4.3
Rec. no. 17268

1886

February 22

Crocker, Mrs.

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 17, the Boltons, South Kensington

26p. 409 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13593

1886

February 23

James, W.R., of Heathfield, Weybridge

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(13); C

Rec. no. 13594

1886

February 25

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books, including a small library removed from Ireland

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.P. 227(15); C; H; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13596

1886

February 25

Bates, William, M.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce, curious & interesting books in all classes of literature, English and foreign

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

168p. 2063 lots

BL: S.C.S.903(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13595

1886

February 25

Joyce, William, barrister-at-law, No.7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

18p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13583

1886

February 26

[Buller]

[Cochrane]

[Hall]

[Caleb]

[Harrington]

[Ponsford]

A catalogue of a cellar of choice old wine . . . and three small libraries of books in all about 2000 volumes

Puillips, Son & Neale

8p. 173 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13597

1886

February 18-22

Webster, William, numismatist

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . to which is added a valuable numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.S.903(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 45430 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13592

1886

March 1

Woodford, Rev. James Russell, Bp. of Ely

Modern and antique costly town-made dining & drawing room furniture

G. & D. Comins

[St. Mary's Ely]

At the Palace, Ely

31p. 273+332+161 lots

CM: c60-16

Rec. no. 13598

1886

March 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician and that of an eminent architect

Hodgsons

42p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13599

1886

March 3

Hatton, Edward H. Finch

Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents (chiefly from the correspondence of Sir William Hamilton)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(2)=S13(2); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13600

1886

March 4

Noel, B.P.G.C.

Napier, John

Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield

Catalogue of a portion of the library from Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 259 lots

C; Chr: 1886(27); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 13601

1886

March 5

Whelan, William Curteis

Catalogue of the valuable library (formed by James Robinson Planche) . . . comprising important works relating to the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13602

1886

March 8

Brodhurst, Henry, of Mansfield

Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13603

1886

March 9

Baron, Rev. John, D.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . the whole comprising important works on theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13604

1886

March 10

Lett, Son & Co.

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . stock of modern books

Hodgsons

40p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13605

1886

March 11

Tilsley, Hugh

Reid, William Wardlaw

Banks, Sir J.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(3)=S13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13606

1886

March 16

Valuable library of a collector, removed from a midland county topography: A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and topographical books

Hodgsons

31p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13607

1886

March 17

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(19); C

Rec. no. 13608

1886

March 19

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13610

1886

March 22

Napier, George Webster

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare puritan and other divinity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 2396 lots

BL: S.C.S.905(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-2; H: B1512.42; LC; MCL: SC 1880(7); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13611

1886

March 22

Stone, William Henry, M.D., of Dean's Yard

[Sale, John Bernard]

Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(20); C; H

Rec. no. 13612

1886

March 23

A catalogue of a large collection of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a Norfolk rector

Hodgsons

57p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13613

1886

March 23

Thorp, Robert, of Buxton Road House, Macclesfield and Rainow, Cheshire

Catalogue of the principal portion of the library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

39p. 728 lots

MCL: S.C.1864-97(5)

Rec. no. 13614

1886

March 24

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord, Writer to Her Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman & son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

351p. 5277 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50h; CTr: Cat. 159; CLU: SCB 121388; GC; GML: S018.2 McK*; GUL: mu37-d.19; H: B1653.1; N: *GHG 1885-86; Y: x.348.c366

* GML copy contains printed list of "Prices relaised for both sales" [i.e. also April 27 1886] 43 p.

Rec. no. 13615

1886

March 31

Edwards, Samuel, of Lincoln's Inn fields & Lewisham

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the topographical and antiquarian portion of the library

Hodgsons

41p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13616

1886

March 19-20

Andsell, Richard, R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works and collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1886(32); NYF; RKDH; V&A: A4.19/12 pt. pr. Lugt: 45536

Rec. no. 13609

1886

April 1

Gale, Goerge

Catalogue of a collection of curiosities & objects of art

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(1) Lugt: 45589

Rec. no. 13617

1886

April 2

Nicholson, Edward Elcock

Catalogue of the valuable library of books comprising nearly 8,000 volumes

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

8p. 158 lots

O: 2472369.c.1

Rec. no. 13618

1886

April 2

[Reeves & Turner]

A catalogue of works of art . . . and a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 272 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13619

1886

April 7

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

38p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 13620

1886

April 7

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

38p. 1554 lots

CM: c116-15

Rec. no. 13621

1886

April 12

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections, comprising important works relating to fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.906(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(4)=S13(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13623

1886

April 13

Ryder, Thomas Dudley

Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . together with the library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

40p. 577 lots

MCL: SC 1880(8)

Rec. no. 13624

1886

April 13

Wheelhouse, Sir William St. James, Q.C.

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

8p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13625

1886

April 14

Brabourne, Rt. Hon. Ld.

Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.R.S.

Catalogue of the correspondence and letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.907(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(5)=S13(5); BNM: CV-70; C; H: B1512.42 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13627

1886

April 14

Messrs. W. Williams and Co., publishers, 221 Tottenham Court Road

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(6) another copy;

Rec. no. 13628

1886

April 14

Tapping, Thomas, of the Middle Temple & Slough Bucks.

Edwards, Edward

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and works on the fine arts . . . and portion of the
bibliographical library*

Hodgsons

42p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13626

1886

April 15

A catalogue of carved oak furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 236 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13629

1886

April 15

A catalogue of illustrated books

Foster

12p. 248 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16480

1886

April 15

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord

Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

351p. 5277 lots

O: 2591.d.37(1)

Rec. no. 13630

1886

April 15

Thynne, Francis John, of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(7) another copy; C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13631

1886

April 19

Catalogue of a library of old English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(8) another copy; NLW

Rec. no. 13632

1886

April 19

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.S.907(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.1(6)-S13(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13633

1886

April 27

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord

Catalogue of the second part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

353-558p. 5278-8935 lots

GML: S018.2 McK [see also sale on March 24 1886]; H: B1653.1; O: 2591.d.37(2); Y: X348.C366

Rec. no. 13634

1886

April 9 & 12

Jackson, Thomas, Rev., of Stoke Newington

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(5) 2 copies; C; CTr: Cat. 29-3; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13622

1886

May 3

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie, of Middleton Tyns, Yorkshire

Sale catalogue (second portion) of the very extensive & valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

4+4+465p. 2582 lots

BL: S.C.P.233(1); BLMss: P7(2); C; CTr; GUL: Bibl. D19-H3 1885 -H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.46; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13635

1886

May 5

Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

48p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13636

1886

May 10

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13638

1886

May 12

Shand, Robert, of Boroughmuirhead

Catalogue of a very select library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

23p. 607 lots

EN: AZA60d(4)

Rec. no. 16786

1886

May 13

Hotham, Henry John, Rev.

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a selection from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1523 lots

BL: S.C.S.908(1); BLMss: P.4.e.1(7)=S13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 93-16; H: B1512.42, B1520.5; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13639

1886

May 17

Liveri, Marquis de

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising valuable ancient illuminated MSS. and rare books

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(11) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-5; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13640

1886

May 18

A catalogue of high-class modern pictures and water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 182 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13641

1886

May 18

Corrie, George Elwes, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive and important collection of rare and curious theological & miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

149p. 1963 lots

BL: S.C.S.908(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-5; H: B1705.299.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13642

1886

May 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including portions of the library of an eminent nonconformist divine

Hodgsons

46p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13637

1886

May 20

Whitehead, W.D., of Moorfield, Higher Broughton

Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings . . . together with the interesting library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

40p. 1172 lots

MCL: SC 1881(6)

Rec. no. 13643

1886

May 24

Addington, Samuel

Catalogue of the choice library of rare books and splendid manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.909(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.1(8)=S13(8); C; CTr: Cat. 160-1; H: B1705.119; HN: Z997.A15; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13644

1886

May 24

[Bayley]

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 58 Gloucester Gardens, Bishop's Road, W.

18p. 384 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13645

1886

May 25

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a member of the College of Advocates, Doctors' Commons

Hodgsons

17p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13646

1886

May 31

Catalogue of a collection of standard books being the library of a gentleman (removed from Melbourne)

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(17) another copy

Rec. no. 13647

1886

June 1

Nicks, Wiiliam

Catalogue of the superior furniture

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Gloucester

On the premises: Greville House, Longford, Gloucester

20p. 440+38 lots

GCL: Rq192.1

Rec. no. 17264

1886

June 1

Stodart, Robert R.

Catalogue of the valuable library consisting chiefly of works upon heraldry, genealogy, family history and privately printed books

T. Chapman & son

Edinburgh

25p. 573 lots

EN: AZA60d(5)

Rec. no. 16787

1886

June 2

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & high-class illustrated works

Hodgsons

26p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13648

1886

June 3

[Viney]

A catalogue of nearly 900 dozen of wines . . . and about 1,000 volumes of books, chiefly standard works

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 264 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13649

1886

June 4

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons

8p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13650

1886

June 7

Blockley, Theodore William, of 72 Berners Street, Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates, printed stock, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts . . . purchased at the sale of the late Mr. John Blockley, of Argyll Street

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(19)

Rec. no. 13651

[1886]

June 7

Clerk, Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of the library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

12p. 355 lots

EN: AZA60d(6)

Rec. no. 16788

1886

June 8

A catalogue of valuable topographical & antique books

Hodgsons

56p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 13652

1886

June 9

Bentley, John, of Birch House Lancashire

[Manson, Miss]

[Waltow, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.C.2(16); Chr: 1886(71); GC; O: 2591.d.6(2); V&A

Rec. no. 13653

1886

June 9

Bulton, Mrs.

Catalogue of the choice and varied collection of English and foreign china and other works of art . . . books, autograph letters, manuscripts, furniture

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 444 lots

BL: S.C.S.909(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13654

1886

June 10

Pittman, Josiah

Catalogue of furniture and effects and library of music, books

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(2); BN: Δ34661; C

Rec. no. 13655

1886

June 11

Ball, John Howell

Cobb, Thomas

Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable and interesting books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.S.910(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13657

1886

June 11

[Vance]

[Gladwell Brothers]

A catalogue of the contents of a bachelor's chambers

Foster

10p. 230 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 45855

Rec. no. 13656

1886

June 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13658

1886

June 18

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library of a collector . . . including important works relating to the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.910(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(9)=S13(9); C; O: 591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13659

1886

June 18

[Johnstone & Norman]

[De la Rue, Mrs.]

[Davis, J.]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of valuable works of art . . . also 1000 volumes of well bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 220 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13660

1886

June 22

Fergusson, James, C.S.I., D.C.L.

Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+44p. 842 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.910\(4\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 93-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45885 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13661

1886

June 23

Pearson, Sir John, Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court

A catalogue of the valuable law books

Hodgsons

[9p. 251 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1886](#)

Rec. no. 13662

1886

June 23

Walker, Thomas Shadford

Catalogue of the very choice collection of printed books and manuscripts . . . and exquisitely illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[39p. 422 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.911\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(10)=S13(10); C; CTr: Cat. 160-8; GC; H: [B1705.874.5](#), [B1512.42](#); HN: [Z997.A15](#); LC; LiPL: H017 WAL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13663

1886

June 24

Anderson, John, actor

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

[38p. 701 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.229\(6\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 29-1; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13665

1886

June 25

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

13p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13664

1886

June 25

Cheney, Edward

Catalogue of the choice library . . . comprising important illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113p. 1990 lots

BL: S.C.S.911(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(11)-S13(11); C; CTr: Cat. 160-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.276, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13666

1886

June 28

Catalogue of a small library of valuable and rare Welsh books and books relating to Wales

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(7); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13667

1886

June 29

Catalogue of a collection of bronze instruments

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.911(6)V&A: 23.44 Lugt: 45900 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13668

1886

June 29

[Inderwick, A.]

A catalogue of decorative property . . . a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 186 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13669

1886

June 30

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13670

1886

June 30

Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(1); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 45904 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13671

1886

June 30

[Brown]

A catalogue of the contents of a residence in Belsize Square

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 188 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13672

1886

July 1

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare & valuable books relating to the history and literature of America (Steven's Historical collection, Pt.2)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 603 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 47: 2; BL: S.C.S.912(2); C: 8880.c.352; GC; HN: Z1207.S84 1881; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4⁰ 65(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13673

1886

July 3

Robertson, John Elliot Pasley, D.C.L.

Catalogue of the select library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13674

1886

July 5

Callcott, Robert S.

Horsley, William

Smart, Henry

Callcott, W.H.

Callcott, Dr. J.W.

Crotch, Dr. Wm.

Catalogue of the effects . . . consisting of the library of music . . .

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(10); BN: Δ37430; C Lugt: 45909

Rec. no. 13676

1886

July 5

Pyne, Henry

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting almost entirely of a very important and extensive collection of sixteenth century literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-3; H: B1512.42, *65JC-225; HN: Z2012.P92; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13675

1886

July 5

[Treherne, Col.]

A catalogue of the contents of the mansion . . . library of 2,000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 10 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W.

28p. 490 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13677

1886

July 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a collection of works relating to London and its environs, formed by a City merchant

Hodgsons

29p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13678

1886

July 7

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Brisbane)

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(12); C

Rec. no. 13679

1886

July 8

Catalogue of several libraries of books in all departments of literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

10p. 345 lots

EN: AZA60d(7)

Rec. no. 16789

1886

July 9

Fitz Adam, J.T., recorder of Wigan

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13680

1886

July 9

Simes, Nathaniel Phillips, Strood Park

Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare and early versions of the Holy Scriptures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(1)=S13(12); C; CM: b15-2; CTr: Cat. 160-6; GC; H: B1705.791.15, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13681

1886

July 12

Thomas, W. Jones, of Llanthomas, Llay, Breconshire

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early printed books

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(9); Chr: 1886(88); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A

Rec. no. 13682

1886

July 12

Tytheridge, William Henry Walter, of St. James's Square, Notting Hill

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-7; H: B1512(Ty); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13683

1886

July 14

A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13684

1886

July 16

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur , collected during the last twenty years
comprising illustrated French works of the last century*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1474 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-17; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel
101

Rec. no. 13685

1886

July 19

Jones, Thomas Heron, Viscount Ranelagh

[Stewart, J.P.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(11); Chr: 1886(93); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A

Rec. no. 13686

1886

July 20

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . and a large selection
of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(14); C

Rec. no. 13687

1886

July 21

Davidson, James Bridge, M.A., F.S.A

Catalogue of the Secktor House

Mr. Benjamin Gage

On the premises: Secktor House, near Axminster, Devon

83p. 624 lots

ExCL: 018.2

Rec. no. 17269

1886

July 21

Elwes, Dudley George Cary, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library, paintings, china, ornaments . . . comprising valuable genealogical & heraldic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45929 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13688

1886

July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland

Hodgsons

31p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13689

1886

July 22

Wilson, W.W. Carus

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of English & foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(3); CM; CTr: Cat. 94-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13690

1886

July 23

Catalogue of a collection of valuable rare, and miscellaneous books, English and foreign including the library of an artist and traveller

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(6); C Lugt: 45993

Rec. no. 13692

1886

July 23

Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill

Catalogue of a portion of library . . . including a series of the magnificent ornithological publications of J. Gould

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 93-13; H: B1705.453.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13691

1886

July 26

Howard, Henry Charles, 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th of Berkshire

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising splendid books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(2); C; CTr: Cat. 160-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45936
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13693

1886

July 26

Walford, Mrs. Caroline

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.1, Lyall Street, Eaton Square

22p. 317 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13694

1886

July 28

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising rare Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(2)=S13(13); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13697

1886

July 28

Chambers, Montagu, Q.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books
Hodgsons

40p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13695

1886

July 28

Tatham, John, Rev., of Rydal, Westmoreland

Catalogue of the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1163 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(17); C; CTr: Cat. 29-6; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13696

1886

July 29

White, Mrs. Emma

A catalogue of the contents of the house

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.2 Wilton Terrace, Belgrave Square

16p. 259 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13698

1886

August 3

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the first portion of the famous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

219p. 3346 lots

BL: S.C.S.916(1); BN: Δ34637; C; CTr: Cat. 204-6; H: B3726.2; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13699

1886

August 4

Kaye, James, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the valuable professional library

Hodgsons

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13700

1886

August 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

29p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13701

1886

August 10

[Burnell, Sir R.]

A catalogue of a valuable library of about 4,000 volumes of well-bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 381 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13702

1886

August 11

Catalogue of a collection of books, old and modern in every branch of literature

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(19); C

Rec. no. 13703

1886

August 12

Fitzgibbon, John, 2nd Earl of Clare

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable and fine editions of the classics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.917(3); C; CTr: Cat. 160-4; H: B1705.288.5, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13706

1886

August 12

Prusmann, Herr Gottlieb

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a late Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, French and German books

Hodgsons

29p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13705

1886

August 16

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, Professor

Jones, J.W.

Way, Gregory Lewis

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.S.917(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(3)=S13(14); C; CTr: Cat. 93-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13707

1886

August 16

Teasdel, Henry

Catalogue of the well-made household furniture

Samuel Aldred

On the premises: Lichfield House (No. 27), Southtown Road

40p. 457+413 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]

Rec. no. 17613

1886

August 20

Cubitt, W.D., Son and Co., music publisher

Catalogue of the assemblage of musical instruments, engraved copyright plates of various publications, printed stock

Puttick & Simpson

[12p. 296 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.229(20). C Lugt: 45949

Rec. no. 13708

1886

August 12-13

Carr, J.G.C.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: Hampton House, Upper Tooting

[14p. 267 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 45947

Rec. no. 13704

1886

September 27

Lazarus, S.H., of 51 & 33 Bookseller's Row (Holywell Street) W.C.

A catalogue of the extensive stock of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[44p. 1164 lots](#)

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1886

Rec. no. 13709

1886

September 29

[Lamond]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

[23p. 406 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 13710

1886

October 4

DaSilva, J., of Burntwood House, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

57p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13711

1886

October 5

[Dorien]

[Nelson]

[Furber, Price & Furber]

A catalogue of 500 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13712

1886

October 6

Challis, T. S.

A catalogue of the antique furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

Dunston, near Norwich

17p. 429 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17555

1886

October 12

Walford, Cornelius, F.S.S., F.R.H.S.

A catalogue of valuable books, comprising a collection of topographical and genealogical works

Hodgsons

56p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1886

Rec. no. 13713

1886 October 14
Catalogue of a valuable library of music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(3); C
Rec. no. 13714

1886 October 18
Grant, Rev. Alexander Thomson
Keir, James, advocate
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
10 George Street, Edinburgh
95p. 2079 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 13715

1886 October 18
Johnson, Colonel, of the Deanery, Chester-le-Street, Co.of Durham
Robinson, James, of Newcastle
Catalogue of the extensive libraries of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
48p. 986 lots
NPL: 018.2(8)
Rec. no. 16570

1886 October 19
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books
Hodgsons
48p. 1976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13716

1886

October 19

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern books in cloth and quires, remainders

Hodgsons

48p. 1976 lots

O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13717

1886

October 25

Catalogue of the splendid collection of valuable etchings and the interesting library of costly books

Thomas Whitehead & Son

Liverpool Law Association, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool

44p. 578 lots

Y: X348.W587

Rec. no. 17380

1886

October 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

60p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13718

1886

October 26

Catalogue of a very valuable library of books in antiquities, local and family history, poetry and general literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

21p. 602 lots

EN: AZA60d(8)

Rec. no. 16790

1886

October 27

Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(6); C

Rec. no. 13719

1886

October 29

[Shelley]

[Pearce]

[Dolman]

Marshall & Snelgrove

Patterson

Dorien

A catalogue of about 700 dozens of choice old bottled wines . . . and a small library of well-bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 302 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13720

1886

November 2

Solly, Edward, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in topography & biography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

216p. 2477 lots

BL: S.C.S.918(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(4)=S13(15); BN: Δ35084; C; CTr: Cat. 94-5; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13721

1886

November 3

Cairns, Earl

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

23p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13722

1886

November 8

Hacon, Rev. James, of Asby Rectory, Appleby Westmoreland

A catalogue of valuable old oak furniture . . . library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 250 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13723

1886 November 9

[Hurford & Taylor]

A catalogue of Coalport China

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 251-506 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13724

1886 November 10

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including duplicates from the library of a nobleman, the libraries of two clergymen and that of an eminent Hindoo jurist

Hodgsons

76p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; BLMss: P.R.4.3.2(5)=S13(16); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13725

1886 November 10

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Southwell, Notts.

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13727

1886 November 10

Dickinson, Francis Henry

Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare liturgies and liturgical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.918(2); BN: Δ32884; C; CTr: Cat. 93-6; HN: Z997.D54; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13726

1886 November 12

Helfrich, Rudolph

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting volumes and standard modern works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.919(1); BN: Δ33430; C; CTr: Cat. 93-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13728

1886

November 15

Horn, Robert, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates
M'Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot
Trotter, Alexander

Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

92p. 2017 lots

O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16234

1886

November 16

Bradshaw, Henry, M.A., fellow of King's College & Univ. Librarian

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

70p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.1207; C: 8880.c.298; CM: c60-17; CTr; H: *65JC-189; O: 2591.e.37

Rec. no. 13730

1886

November 17

Hodgkinson, Sampson

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important and scarce topographical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.S.919(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(6)=S13(17); BN: Δ33471; C; CTr: Cat. 93-14; GC; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13731

1886

November 18

A catalogue of the contents of a residence . . . about 300 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

15-24p. 201-241 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13732

1886

November 18

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons

20p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13733

1886

November 19

Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds

Catalogue of the valuable stock of music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(12)

Rec. no. 13734

1886

November 22

[Sotheran]

A catalogue of two libraries of valuable books
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 187 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13735

1886

November 23

[Teale, James Massingberd, of Doncaster]

Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . important autograph manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(13); C

NB: According to Maggs 1134(Spr.92) - Quaritch bought all the Schubert mss.

Rec. no. 13736

1886

November 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman removed from Southwark
Hodgsons

45p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13737

1886

November 24

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters belonging to a French nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. [222 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.919\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(7)=S.13(18); BNM: CV-2290 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13738

1886

November 24

Pohlmann and Sons, of London and Halifax

Lyon and Hall, of Brighton

Swan, David, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

9p. [146 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.230\(14\)](#)

Rec. no. 13739

1886

November 25

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly of French celebrities

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. [183 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.920\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(8)=S13(19); BNM: CV-2291 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13740

1886

November 25

Carnaby, J.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

78p. [1780 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.230\(15\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 46053

Rec. no. 13741

1886

November 29

Severne, John Edmund

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and papers (collected by Michael Wodhull)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(9)=S13(20); BNM: CV-1586; CM: b17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13742

1886

November 30

Alexander, Mr. George Russell

Catalogue of the important and interesting library

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

60p. 1654 lots

GUL: Mu 21- f.2

Rec. no. 13743

1886

November 30

Fyvie Castle, Aberdeen

Catalogue of the library of occult, antiquarian, Scottish and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

67p. 997 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16233

1886

November 12-13

M'Jannet, William, writer, decd.

M'Dougall, D., writer, decd.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in law and general literature

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

19p. 620 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.18

Rec. no. 13729

1886

December 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

28p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13745

1886

December 1

[Hibbert, Col.]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(17); Chr: 1886(98); O: 2591.d.6(5)

Rec. no. 13744

1886

December 3

Cautley, Mrs.

Catalogue and Admission Order . . . the remaining genuine and valuable household furniture, upwards of two thousand books

N.W. Robinson

On the premises: The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Herts

22p. 528 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17281

1886

December 3

Ellis, William Mitchell, Advocate

Catalogue of the very choice library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

32p. 668 lots

O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16232

1886

December 3

Leach, Sir John, Master of the Rolls
Hughes, G. Bilsborrow
A catalogue of the valuable law books
Hodgsons

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13746

1886

December 6

Saporiti della Sforzesca, Marquis
Collection of books comprising nearly every publication issued by the celebrated Parma printer
Giovan-Batista Bodoni
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(7); BN: Δ34971; C; CTr: Cat. 94-4; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13747

1886

December 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons

43p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13748

1886

December 7

Vaughan, Henry Halford
Catalogue of the important library . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(8); BN: Δ35365; C; CTr: Cat. 94-7; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13749

1886

December 8

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard English and French books old and modern . . .
being chiefly the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(18); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13750

1886

December 9

Catalogue of English & foreign works on mythology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13751

1886

December 10

Carr, William John, Solicitor of Alnwick

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

7p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13752

1886

December 10

Jebb, Rev. John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . the whole consisting of a valuable collection of theological and
miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1272+[4] lots

BL: S.C.S.920(10); BN: Δ33543; C; CTr: Cat. 94-1; H: B1705.466; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 101

Rec. no. 13753

1886

December 13

Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(10=S13(21)); BNM: CV-2294; LU(PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 102

Rec. no. 13754

1886

December 14

Lee, Rev. William, D.D., Prof. of Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Glasgow

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

20p. 393 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16231

1886

December 14

Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13755

1886

December 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of English & foreign mathematical, classical and general literature

Hodgsons

46p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13756

1886

December 15

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising valuable & important topography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2022 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(11)=S13(22); C; CTr: Cat. 93-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102

Rec. no. 13757

1886 December 16

[Petre, Lord]

Catalogue of old rare and valuable books from an old Essex Library

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13758

1886 December 17

Edwards, Rev. George Robertson, of Shawbury Rectory, Shropshire

A valuable library of exceedingly rare books

Messrs. Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen

Auction Mart, High Street, Shrewsbury

46p. 775 lots

C

Rec. no. 16942

1886 December 17

[Robertson, A.D.]

[Reeves & Turner]

[Fritsic]

[Patterson]

[Buchanan & Co.]

A catalogue of a library of well-bound books removed from Hurrington Gardens & Maida Vale

Phillips Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13759

1886 December 20

[Quaritch, B.]

Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries . . . and a collection of autographs

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(28); C; Chr: 1886(109); O: 2591.d.6(6) Lugt: 46143

Rec. no. 13761

1886

December 21

Pattinson, W.W., of Felling House
Redmayne, J.M.

Catalogue of the costly fine art property . . . and the library of standard books

Messrs. Davison & Son

Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

28p. 483 lots

NPL: 018.2 (4a)

Rec. no. 16560

1886

December 21

[Pepper, Miss]

[Stirling, Coln.]

A catalogue of consignment of ceramic art from Italy

Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 199 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13762

1886

December 21

Philip, Elizabeth

Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . also engraved plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(5); C

Rec. no. 13764

1886

December 21

Pinsent, Savery, of Newton-Abbot, Dorset

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13763

1886

December 17-21

Williams, Ignatius, Bodfair, North Wales

Smith, H.P.

Clarke, Dr. Adam

Solly, Edward

Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals, and tokens . . . also many important numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(3); BMCM; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102

Rec. no. 13760

1887

January 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

H.H. Hodgson & Co.

115, Chancery Lane

59p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13765

1887

January 5

Isaacson, John Frederick, Rev., of the Isle of Wight

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

63p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-15; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13766

1887

January 12

Bennett, W.P., of 39 Gt. Russell Street, Bloomsbury

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13767

1887

January 19

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(10)

Rec. no. 13768

1887

January 20

Dart, J.H.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13769

1887

January 24

Harvey, J. Mitchell, D.D.

Fisher, Alexander, of Stirling

Wilson, James

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

68p. 1560 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16230

1887

January 26

Bleasdel, John, Rev.

Miller, William

Overton, Mrs.

Catalogue of the the first portion of the library . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

88p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.S.922(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-1; MCL: SC 1887(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13770

1887 January 27
[Davies, G.R.]
Catalogue of blue & white porcelain . . . Japanese books
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
[11p. 168 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.4(6); Chr: 1887(6); V&A Lugt: 46215
Rec. no. 13771

1887 January 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
[45p. 1206 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13772

1887 February 1
Baker, Sir Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[44p. 525 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1883(8)
Rec. no. 13774

1887 February 1
Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., librarian to the University of Edinburgh, decd.
Gibson, James, Stratford-upon-Avon, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
[74p. 1500 lots](#)
CLU: Z1015 .C187; GUL: Mu 36-d.20
Rec. no. 13773

1887

February 1

Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., Librarian to the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
74p. 1500 lots
EN: AZA60d(9)
Rec. no. 16791

1887

February 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the general and scientific library of an eminent naval officer (recently deceased) and that of a member of the college of surgeons
Hodgsons
45p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13775

1887

February 2

Bennett, William James Early, Rev., of Frome, Somerset
Cokesley, William Gifford, Rev., of Eton college
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(14); C; CTr: Cat. 29-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13776

1887

February 3

Walford, Cornelius
Watson, R., of North Seaton, Morpeth
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13777

1887

February 7

Leask, William

A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 48, Queen's Gate, S.W.

28p. 540 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13778

1887

February 9

Thoms, William John

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on history, archeology, biography, bibliography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.923(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(1)=S14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-7; H: B1705.832.20, B1512.42;
LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13779

1887

February 15

Smith, Alfred Russell

Flint, William Richard

Catalogue of the entire stock of books . . . consisting of books of general interest

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.S.923(4); C; CTr: Cat. 96-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13780

1887

February 16

Ferrier, Alexander John, of Serle Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13781

1887

February 16

Thomson, Allan, M.D.

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the libraries of two Anglo-Indians and the scientific library

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(16); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13782

1887

February 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13783

1887

February 21

Borlase, William Copeland, M.P., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Cornish manuscripts and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.924(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(2)=S14(2); BN: ?; C; GC; H: B1705.229, B1512.42; LC
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13784

1887

February 21

Mounsey, A.C.

Catalogue of the valuable library in philological, antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

72p. 1619 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16229

1887 February 22
Fane, John, 17th Earl of Westmorland
Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[17p. 359 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.231(17); C
Rec. no. 13785

1887 February 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some works on Eastern languages
Hodgsons
[43p. 1091 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13787

1887 February 23
Sherard, Mary, Countess of Harborough (afterwards Mary Clagett)
[Fermoy, Lord]
[Heugh, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising history and biography
Christie, Manson & Woods
[24p. 310 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.4(16); Chr: 1887(16); BN: Δ52077 deR; O: 2591.d.6(1); V&A Lugt: 46286
Rec. no. 13786

1887 February 25
[Patterson]
[Jackson]
A catalogue of about 700 dozen of old wine . . . and a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[10p. 198 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 13788

1887

February 28

Seilliere, Achille, Baron

Catalogue of an important collection of the very choice library (La Bibliotheque de Mello)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

150p. 1147 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50m; BL: S.C.S.924(2) BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(3); BN: Δ35026; C; CTr: Cat. 195-4; GC; H: B1705.780, B1512.42; HN: Z997.S46 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13789

1887

March 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13790

1887

March 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an old collector

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1355 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(20); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13791

1887

March 8

[Rowland]

[Jackson]

[De la Rue]

[Rowand]

[Capron]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 253 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13792

1887

March 9

A catalogue of a library of standard modern books . . . works on natural history from a nobleman's library

Hodgsons

47p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13793

1887

March 9

[Andrews, Joseph]

A catalogue of the whole of the costly contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 7, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park

27p. 434 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13823

1887

March 13

Reeves & Turner, booksellers & publishers, 296 Strand

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books being part of the publishing stock

Hodgsons

60p. 2582 lots

O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13796

1887

March 14

Birch, Samuel

Catalogue of valuable, rare and curious books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+61p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.S.925(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(4)=S14(4); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46359 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13794

1887

March 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

60p. 2582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 13795

1887

March 16

Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works in theology and general literature

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(4) another copy; C

Rec. no. 13797

1887

March 16

Fortescue, Edward Bowles Knottesford, Rev., M.A.

Catalogue of the library of liturgical, historical, theological & miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.S.925(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13798

1887

March 21

Wallace, H.R.C., of Cloncaird and Busbie

Stewart, Rev. J., of Wilton, Hawick

Beveridge, Dr.

Catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

34p. 785 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16228

1887

March 24

A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

21p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13799

1887

March 25

Walker, Robert

Catalogue of the first portion of the library . . . consisting of standard modern works in the various branches of English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[60p. 914 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.926(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13800

1887

March 28

Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the whole of the bound stock

Puttick & Simpson

[134p. 2025 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.232(7) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-8; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13803

1887

March 28

Kuper, Rev. C.A.F., of Trelleck, near Monmouth

A catalogue of the well-known collection of European & exotic coleoptera

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

[28p. 346 lots](#)

LJ; OUM

Rec. no. 13802

1887

March 29

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books (both ancient and modern)

Hodgsons

[61p. 1378 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13804

1887

March 29

Todd, David

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books as also a large quantity of engravings and drawings

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

19p. 656 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

Rec. no. 16792

1887

March 29

Topp, Thomas of Eddystone, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham

Catalogue of the excellent library of books

Ludlow, Roberts & Weller

18 New Street, Birmingham

19p. 301 lots

GCL: SB21.2

Rec. no. 17265

1887

March 31

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of objects of art and antiquity, private property, chiefly from Italy

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.926(3); NPG; RKDH Lugt: 46422 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13805

1887

March 28-29

Gibson-Craig, James T., decd.

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of Scottish manuscripts

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

37p. 368 lots

GUL: Mu 37-d.2; O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 13801

1887 April 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13806

1887 April 4
Stevenson, Rev. Thomas
A catalogue of the entire contents of the vicarage
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: The Vicarage, No. 15, Harrington Square, Hampstead Road
25p. 337 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13807

1887 April 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library
Hodgsons
46p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13808

1887 April 6
Hockley, Frederick
Catalogue of the library . . . principally consisting of important works relating to the oceanic sciences
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.S.927(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13809

1887 April 14
Graves, Rev. James, M.R.I.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
35p. 596 lots
DNL: IR 018 G3; RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13811

1887

April 14

[J.P. Crews & Son]

Catalogue of a library removed from the west of England

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.C.5(15); Chr: 1887(37); O: 2591.d.6(2)

Rec. no. 13810

1887

April 18

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie

Sale Catalogue (Third Portion) of the very extensive and valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

8+366p. 2937 lots

BL: S.C.P.233(2); BLMss: P7(3); C; CTr; GUL: D19-H3 1885-H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 46478

Rec. no. 13812

1887

April 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library from Shropshire

Hodgsons

45p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13814

1887

April 21

Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd

Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings and drawings . . . and a portion of the library

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Gloucester

Assembly Room of the Bell Hotel, Gloucester

24p. 370 lots

LNG

Rec. no. 17291

1887

April 22

Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Harefield library, a portion of the library of a gentleman and other properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.S.927(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13813

1887

April 22

[Gonne, Mrs.]

[Patterson]

Catalogue of nearly 1,000 dozens of choice old wine . . . and a few vols. of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 235 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13815

1887

April 25

Gray, Robert, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.

Catalogue of the ornithological library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

73p. 1622 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16227

1887

April 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the extensive theological & general library of a country clergyman

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13816

1887

April 28

Meysey-Thompson, Sir Henry

Meysey-Thompson, Lady

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising romances of chivalry, ancient Spanish, French and European chronicles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.S.928(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-10; H: B1705.491, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

Rec. no. 13817

1887

May 2

Matheson, Dr., of No.4, Granville Place, Portman Square

A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 230 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13818

1887

May 2

Willey and Co., of Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(11), another copy;

Rec. no. 13819

1887

May 3

[Johnson & Masters]

[Patterson]

[Bonsall]

[Farnie]

A catalogue of valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 237 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13820

1887

May 4

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the well-selected library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

46p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13821

1887

May 4

Catalogue of a library of valuable and rare English and foreign books and miscellaneous
books . . . also a collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1534 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(12), another copy; C

Rec. no. 13822

1887

May 9

Lyall, James, of Cunningham Place

A catalogue of upwards of 1000 oz. of chased plate . . . and a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

9p. 196 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13824

1887

May 10

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors
Hodgsons

10p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13825

1887

May 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Bedford
Square, WC1

Hodgsons

44p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13826

1887

May 11

Todd, David

Catalogue of a large collection of books, music &c.

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

12p. 350 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

Rec. no. 16793

1887

May 12

Cooper, Joseph, F.S.A, Manor House, Lewes, Surrey.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+55p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.929(3); C; H: B1705.298.10; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13827

1887

May 16

Blackburn, Rt. Hon. Lord, of No.10 Princes Garden, S.W.

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

6p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13828

1887

May 17

O'Brien, James, 3rd Marquis of Thomond, of Rostellan Castle, Ireland

Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(3); C; CTr: Cat. 29-17; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13829

1887

May 18

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons

44p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13830

1887

May 18

Hall, John Edward, barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added important publications from other collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.S.929(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(5)=S14(5); C; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13831

1887

May 20

Hussey, Richard Charles, F.S.A., Harbledown, near Canterbury

[Jervois, Maj. E. Stanhope]

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical, antiquarian, architectural &
miscellaneous books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.S.930(1); C; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46605 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13832

1887

May 23

Catalogue of an extensive library of music, the property of a distinguished amateur
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(5); C

Rec. no. 13835

1887

May 23

Thompson, William Hepworth, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign divinity, Greek and Latin classics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[101p. 1320 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.93\)\(2\)](#); BN: Δ35208; C; CTr: Cat. 96-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13833

1887

May 24

Phillips, B. Guy, Inner Temple

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

[66p. 939 lots](#)

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 13834

1887

May 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[30p. 727 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1887](#)

Rec. no. 13837

1887

May 26

Baker, Mrs.

Catalogue of the household furniture

Edwin J. Richards

[Small Street, Bristol]

On the premises: No. 3 Richmond Hill, Clifton

[18p. 457 lots](#)

BrisPL

Rec. no. 13836

1887

May 27

Joy, Frederick Walker, Rev.

Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.930(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(6)=S14(6); BN: Δ47501; BNM: CV-893 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13838

1887

May 30

Brown, William, F.R.C.S.E.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

51p. 1270 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16225

1887

June 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

26p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13840

1887

June 1

Cosier, Robert Arnold, of 45 Grovenor Street

Leech, William, of 20 Kensington Palcae Gardens

Waddell, C.J., of Manchester

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.C.6(15); Chr: 1887(64); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A Lugt: 46643

Rec. no. 13839

1887

June 1

Howlett, W.E., F.S.A.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(7); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13841

1887

June 7

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

15p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13842

1887

June 10

A catalogue of illustrated & other books

Foster

10p. 1912 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16481

1887

June 13

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford

Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

220p. 2148 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50p; BL: S.C.S.931(1); BN: Δ43099, Δ35509(1); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 161-4; GC;

GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F*; HN: Z997.L756; M; MR: R335.35; MU: Z997 .L744 v.1;

N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 46693 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13843

1887

June 13

[Patterson]
[Wightwick]

A catalogue of 2,000 ounces of antique chased plate . . . a small library of books, the property of a lady deceased

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 490 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13860

1887

June 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman & duplicates from an old country library

Hodgsons

58p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13844

1887

June 15

Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of the remainder of the stock

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(11); C

Rec. no. 13845

1887

June 16

Parnell, John,

First portion of the historical, topographical, dramatic and fine art collection

John Parnell

On the premises: Chichester House, Rockley Road, West Kensington Park, London, W.

20p. 232 lots

C; H: TS83.4.6

Rec. no. 16940

1887

June 17

Collins, Rev. Canon

Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings, . . . 2,000 vols. of books

Thomas Merry

12 Guildhall Road, Northampton

Town Hall, Northampton

24p. 560 lots

C

Rec. no. 16939

1887

June 20

Catalogue of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

17p. 452 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16226

1887

June 20

Pownall, Ven. Asheton, Archdeacon

Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.S.932(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 46713 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13846

1887

June 22

[Monsell]

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 395 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13869

1887

June 23

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

29p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13848

1887

June 23

Currie, George Wodehouse

Dashwood, Sir Henry W., Bart

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 270 [271] lots

BL: S.C.C.6(26); Chr: 1887(74); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A Lugt: 46723

Rec. no. 13847

1887

June 27

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

12p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13849

1887

June 27

Craig, James Thomson Gibson

Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

178p. 2927 lots

BL: S.C.S.933(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(7)=S14(7); C; CM: b11; CTr: Cat. 203-1; GC; GUL: mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; LC; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13850

1887

June 28

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13851

1887

June 29

Bleasdel, Rev. John, B.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the library

Enoch Turner & son

[133 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyme]

On the premises: Enville Place, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyme

20p. 389 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (2)

Rec. no. 13852

1887

June 29

Moss, John, Rev., M.A., Rector of East Lidford, Somerset

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(2); C; CTr: Cat. 29-16; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13853

1887

July 5

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings . . . English and foreign autographs

Christie, Manson & Woods

61p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.C.7(1); BNM: CV-1507; Chr: 1887(83)

Rec. no. 13854

1887

July 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological works including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

46p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13855

1887

July 7

A catalogue of a small library of books

Foster

12p. 262 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16482

1887

July 11

Smalley, George Washburn

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and other early and rare editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.S.933(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-5; GC; H: B1705.796 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.S461 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13856

1887

July 12

[12th Earl of Westmorland]

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P. 235(5); C

Rec. no. 13857

1887

July 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13858

1887

July 13

[Earl of Westmorland]

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of rare books and important manuscripts of a nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(8)=S14(8); C; GC; H: B1705.876.5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13859

1887

July 16

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

Catalogue of a small collection of books being the concluding portion of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13861

1887

July 18

Dowling, Reginald Blewitt

Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist's studio

Puttick & Simpson

At the Studio: 155, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

2+9 p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.P. 235(6) Lugt: 46755

Rec. no. 13862

1887

July 18

P[iot], Eugene, of Paris

Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-3; GC; H: B1705.694.10; LC; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46756 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13864

1887

July 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(7); C

Rec. no. 13865

1887

July 19

Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, deeds and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(9)=S14(9); BN: Δ52099; BNM: CV-11590; C; CTr: Cat. 95-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13866

1887

July 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

29p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13867

1887

July 20

Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, illustrated with five portraits

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(10)=S14(10); BNM: CV-1160; CTr: cat 95-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13868

1887

July 22

Woodhouse, Horace, of the Albany Pantehnicon

[Matthews, P.]

[Kennett]

[Bumpus]

Catalogue of 300 dozens of old bottled wine . . . a library of 2000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 294 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13870

1887

July 25

[Maude]

A catalogue of the remaining furniture

Foster

On the premises: 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington

[12p. 201 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 46766

Rec. no. 13871

1887

July 26

Catalogue of autograph letters and documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[19p. 202 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.934(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(2)=S14(12); BNM: CV-2315; H: B1512.42; LC; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

Rec. no. 13874

1887

July 26

Brice, William, of Bristol

[Chauncy, Dr. Charles]

Catalogue of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[88p. 1141 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.935(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(1)=S14(11); BNM: CV-2316; C; CTr: Cat. 195-1; GC; H:
B1705.235; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13873

1887

July 27

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[46p. 1016 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13875

1887

July 27

Douglas, Robert Casper, Rev., M.A., of Manaton, Devon
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(10); C; CTr: Cat. 29-12; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13876

1887

July 28

[Peel, Lady Alice, of Marble Hill, Twickenham]
Whatman, James, F.R.S., of Vinters, Maidstone
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.C.7(17); Chr: 1887(99); CM: b35-2; O: 2591.d.6(5); V&A

Rec. no. 13877

1887

July 26-29

Tucker, Stephen Isaacson
A catalogue of the valuable, interesting and curious collections
E. H. Lumley
[Land agents: 22 St. James's Street, Piccadilly SW]
48 Pall Mall

69p. 993 lots

BBI Lugt: 46771

Rec. no. 13872

1887

August 3

A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

43p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13879

1887

August 3

Randall, W.H.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising early voyages and travels

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.S.936(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13878

1887

August 8

Hance, Henry Fletcher, Dr., H. M. Consul

Diamond, Hugh Welch, M.D.

Wallace, C., Rev.

Barnes, William, Rev.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

155p. 2420 lots

BL: S.C.S.936(2); C; CTr: Cat. 95-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13880

1887

August 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampton Court

Hodgsons

30p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13881

1887

August 10

Fane, H.J., of Prince's Gate

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(12); C; CTr: Cat. 29-13; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13882

1887 August 11
Catalogue of a large library of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[22p. 445 lots](#)
NPL: 018.2(4b)
Rec. no. 16566

1887 August 17
Kew, Alfred
Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of music
Puttick & Simpson
[9p. 207 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. 235(13); C
Rec. no. 13883

1887 August 23
Fox, Dr. Wilson, F.R.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the medical library
Hodgsons
[63p. 1519 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13884

1887 September 22
Burroughs, Thomas Proctor, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the art collection
Messrs. Spelman
Large Room, Star Hotel, Great Yarmouth
[50p. 646 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17627

1887 September 27
Messrs. Bailey and Co., of Cheltenham
Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[18p. 472 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.236(2); C
Rec. no. 13885

1887

October 4

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class publications of Messrs. Sampson Low & co.

Hodgsons

62p. 2667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 13886

1887

October 12

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(3); C

Rec. no. 13887

1887

October 13

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergyman

Hodgsons

73p. 1698 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13888

1887

October 17

Dobree, Mrs. Caroline Maria

A catalogue of the contents of the residence . . . 1,000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 15 Russell Square

32p. 563 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13889

1887

October 17

Fletcher, J.W.

Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books and engravings

Mr. William Crathorne

Commercial Sale Rooms, 9 Holmside, Sunderland

11p. 222 lots

C

Rec. no. 16941

1887

October 18

Napier, Rev.

Catalogue of the entire household furniture, classic library

Spicer & Andrews

[Wells, next-the-sea]

On the premises: The Vicarage, Holkham

32p. 760 lots

CM: c60-18

Rec. no. 13890

1887

October 19

Hickson, C.

Catalogue of the extensive library of books embracing upwards of 1,500 volumes

Messrs. Davison & Son

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

14p. 300 lots

NPL: 018.2 (5)

Rec. no. 16567

1887

October 24

Jolliffe, W.P., of No. 40 Chancery Lane

A catalogue of the valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13891

1887

October 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous medical, scientific, theological and classical books

Hodgsons

61p. 1404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13892

1887 October 25

Rump, Hugh R.

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Wells, Norfolk

37p. 1181 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]

Rec. no. 17616

1887 October 26

Hyde, Henry, Major-General

Catalogue of the valuable scientific library

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-14; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13893

1887 October 27

Brewer, T.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(8); C; CTr: Cat. 29-11; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13894

1887 November 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes including some remainders of recently published books, in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

47p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13895

1887

November 1

Woodcock, Dr., RN, of the Museum, Anstruther

Catalogue of the valuable library of books of travel, natural history, classics, the fine arts and in general literature

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

17p. 630 lots

EN: AZA60d(12)

Rec. no. 16794

1887

November 2

Barnard, Alfred

Catalogue of the sumptuous furniture

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: King Street House, Norwich

31p. 573 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

Rec. no. 17486

1887

November 2

Phillips, William Cornwallis, Major-General

Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising about 20,000 volumes

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

322p. 4661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 51a; BL: S.C.S.937(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(3); BN: Δ34636; C; CTr: Cat. 96-1;
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13896

1887

November 7

Husk, William Henry, librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society

Hickson, Thomas, of Staveley House, Melton Mowbray

Catalogue of an extensive collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(9); C

Rec. no. 13897

1887

November 8

Swainson, Rev. Dr., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the valuable theological library, English and foreign
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

24p. 470 lots

CM: c60-19

Rec. no. 13898

1887

November 9

Betts, William of Diss, Norfolk
Edward, James, Barrister-at-law, of Fulham
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(10); BLMss: P7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 29-10; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13899

1887

November 10

Roupell, C.M.
Byles, Sir J.B., Knt.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

17p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13900

1887

November 14

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

77p. 1719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13901

1887 November 14

Lyell, David, S.J.C.
Messrs Wm. Blackwood & Sons

Catalogue of the library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

63p. 1460 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16224

1887 November 15

Czerny, William, music publisher, of Berners Street

Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(120); BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 13902

1887 November 18

Catalogue of furniture [third day's sale]

Hampton & Sons

On the premises: Holden House, Southborough

[35]-50p. 509-762 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17282

1887 November 21

Wallis, Alfred, F.R.S.L.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.S.938(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13903

1887

November 22

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman

Hodgsons

61p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13904

1887

November 22

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(15); C

Rec. no. 13905

1887

November 22

Hildyard, Rev. James, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge

Catalogue of valuable library of books

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

19p. 441 lots

CM: c.60-20

Rec. no. 13906

1887

November 23

Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

16p. 232 lots

C; EN: Ry 1.3.231

Rec. no. 16679

1887

November 23

Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents relating to the Jacobite rebellion

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

16p. 232 lots

EN: AZA60d(13)

Rec. no. 16795

1887

November 23

Shaw, Thomas

Langdale, Edward Frederick

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works related to fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[100p. 1446 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.938\(2\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 96-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13907

1887

November 24

Catalogue of collection of valuable books and manuscripts, including several small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

[63p. 1026 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.236\(16\)](#); BLMss: P7(5); C; GCL: J12.44; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13908

1887

November 28

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a lady

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[27p. 169 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.938\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.#E.4(4)=S14(14); BNM: CV-2321 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13909

1887

November 29

Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of two foreign collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[32p. 197 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.938\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(5)=S14(15); BNM: CV-2322; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13910

1887

November 30

Christie, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne

A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the first portion of the stock

Hodgsons

[44p. 1186 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1887](#)

Rec. no. 13911

1887

November 30

McKellar, Miss Louisa, of Argyll Lodge, Atkins Road, Aopham [i.e., Clapham] Park

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 396 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13912

1887

December 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

21p. 325 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17499

1887

December 5

Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(6)=S14(16); BNM: CV-2324; BPL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13913

1887

December 5

Fox, Miss Emily, of 14 Pall Mall

A catalogue of the valuable ornamental furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 241 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13914

1887

December 6

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries, a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

64p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13915

1887

December 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

26p. 777 lots

EN: AZS60d(13)

Rec. no. 16796

1887

December 7

Husk, William Henry

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(18); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13916

1887

December 8

Grant, Hannah, Miss

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of various works in general literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13917

1887

December 9

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library removed from Stourhead including the publications and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(5); BLMss: P.R.4E.4(7)=S14(13); C; CTr: Cat. 195-6; GC; H: B1705.454 pt. pr.;

LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13918

1887 December 12
Milroy, Rev. James, M.A., of Dreghorn
Agnew, Rev. David C.A., of Wigtown
Catalogue of the very valuable Hebrew and general library
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
[50p. 1147 lots](#)
C; CTr: cat.195-2; O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 13919

1887 December 14
Cock, J. Lamborn, publisher, 63 New Bond Street
Catalogue of valuable engraved music, plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
[25+\[1\]p. 279 lots](#)
BL: [S.C..P.236\(19\)](#)
NB: This collection had apparently been purchased in tot & was being resold by J.B. Cramer & Co.
Rec. no. 13920

1887 December 14
Hirst, John, J.P.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare manuscripts and printed Bibles
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[221p. 3475 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.940\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(8)=S14(18); C; CTr: Cat. 95-6; H: B1705.453.20; MCL: S. C.1887(3); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13921

1887 December 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 389 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1887](#)
Rec. no. 13922

1887

December 15

Wheble, James, of Bulmershe Court, Reading

Lockyer, J. George, of Llandudno

Catalogue of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 706 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.236(20); C; CTr: Cat. 30-17; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13923

1887

December 20

Catalogue of the library of a collector

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

[34p. 1200 lots](#)

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 13925

1887

December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

[44p. 1100 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

Rec. no. 13926

1887

December 20

Tucker, John Jervis, Admiral, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall

Hanbury Williams, Ferdinand, of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire

Catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

[19p. 232 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.7(32); Chr: 1887(115); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 13927

1887

December 26

[Patterson]

[Moon]

[La Harvey, Lady]

[Bumpus]

[Wilson]

A catalogue of valuable pictures . . . and a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 301 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13924

1887

December 28

Shelley, Frederick, of Albemarle Street

Devey, George

[Rainbow]

[Kettle]

[Bird]

[Patterson]

[Bumpus]

A catalogue of the stock of choice old wine . . . and a library of about 2000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

?p. ? lots

LW

Rec. no. 16874

1888

January 5

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(3); BLMss: P.8.1; C

Rec. no. 13928

1888

January 10

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1069 lots

BLMss: P.8(2); C

Rec. no. 13929

1888

January 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman recently deceased
Hodgsons

48p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13930

1888

January 11

Carter, Harry Wyndham

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

28p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13931

1888

January 12

Watson, J.R.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising architectural and scientific works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(2); C; CTr: Cat. 98-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13932

1888

January 13

Lewin, T., of No.10, Lincoln's Inn

Lewin, F.A., of No.10, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

10p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13933

1888

January 16

A Catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Thorpe House, 8 Cornwall Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, Gloucester Road,

11p. 173 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13934

1888

January 16

Wordsworth, Bishop, of St. Andrews

Wardrop, Hew M., architect

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

51p. 1170 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16235

1888

January 17

Christie, John, of Caxton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne

A catalogue of the copper, steel & stereotype plates

Hodgsons

33p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13935

1888

January 20

Nash, D.W., barrister-at-law

Williamson, W.B.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

193p. 2897 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(1)=S15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 98-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13936

1888

January 23

Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev., M.A.
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
[17p. 335 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.237(8); BN: Δ40714; C
Rec. no. 13937

1888

January 24

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including three private libraries
Hodgsons
[61p. 1361 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13938

1888

January 24

Brougham, James, Prof. of Music, of Hillary Place, Leeds
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Messrs. Hollis & Webb
26 Park Row, Leeds
[54p. 1408 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16932

1888

January 26

Caulfield, Richard, F.S.A., of Cork
Baldwin, Prof., M.R.I.A.
M'Cormack, George Lane
Briscoe, J. Fetherston H.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
[103p. 1612 lots](#)
O: 2591.e.39
Rec. no. 13939

1888

January 30

Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev.
Parkhouse, George, of Tiverton

Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(11); BLMss: P.8.3; C; CTr: Cat. 30-5; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13941

1888

January 30

Turner, W.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the collection of some valuable books of prints and artistic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(1); BMP; MCL: S.C.1887(4); O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47037 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13940

1888

February 1

A catalogue of a collection of law books including the libraries of a barrister and a solicitor
Hodgsons

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13942

1888

February 2

Arrowsmith, William Robson, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-1; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13943

1888

February 7

Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(12)

Rec. no. 13944

1888

February 7

Horton, Rev. Sir George Lewis Wilmot

A catalogue of old family pictures

Foster

On the premises

11p. 216 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17216

1888

February 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books from the stock of a country bookseller

Hodgsons

47p. 1196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13945

1888

February 8

Catalogue of a gennine [sic] sale of household furniture

Herbert Drake

[343 Harrow Road, Paddington]

At 76 Warwick Road, Maida Vale

12p. 137 lots

LNG Lugt: 47059

Rec. no. 13946

1888

February 8

Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.

Catalogue of books

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

20p. 638 lots

EN: AZA60d(14)

Rec. no. 16797

1888 February 10
Catalogue of the library of books
Farebrother, Ellis Clark & Co.
29 Fleet Street, Temple Bar
On the premises: Horton House, Northampton
[85p. 1310 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16933

1888 February 14
Catalogue of choice and valuable books from several collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[34p. 358 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.942(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13947

1888 February 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[56p. 1113 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.237(14); C
Rec. no. 13949

1888 February 15
Collyer, Rev. H. de Castro
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[32p. 730 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13948

1888 February 17
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[11p. 281 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13951

1888

February 17

Grime, C.C.

Leinster, Duke of

Catalogue of a small collection of porcelain . . . also musical instruments

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.C.8(19); Chr: 1888(19)

Rec. no. 13950

1888

February 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13952

1888

February 24

[Shilston]

[Crow]

[Rooks & Co.]

[Stonham]

[Bumpus]

Catalogue of nearly 20,000 choice Havannah cigars . . . and a library of well bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 300 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13953

1888

February 27

Berkeley, Mrs. Swinburne

A catalogue of about 1000 ozs. of antique plate . . . small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 175 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13954

1888

February 29

Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature including the library of a country gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(18); C

Rec. no. 13955

1888

March 1

Stewart, John Leveson Douglas

Catalogue of the very choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(2); C; CM: b15-15; CTr: Cat. 196-5; GC; H: B1705.808.30; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67(LC) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13956

1888

March 6

[Merryweather]

Catalogue of works of art . . . a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 210 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13957

1888

March 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books, including the library of a medical practitioner

Hodgsons

31p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13960

1888

March 12

Graham, Robert, of Balgowan
Lynedoch, General Lord

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

39p. 800 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16236

1888

March 13

Satchell, Thomas, of No.12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C

A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the publication stock

Hodgsons

41p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13961

1888

March 14

Burt, H.W.

Rennie, William, of Great Cumberland Place

Tanton, G.J.

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.C.10(39); Chr: 1888(70); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 13997

1888

March 14

Mapleson, James Henry

*Catalogue of the very extensive ladies' and gentlemen's theatrical wardrobe . . . together with
the very valuable, extensive, and complete library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(21)

Rec. no. 13962

1888

March 15

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.943(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(3)=S15(3); BNM: CV-2336; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LU(pf)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13964

1888

March 15

Hirst, R.A.H., Major

Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus

Catalogue of the library . . . also a portion of the library . . . comprising modern poetry and the drama

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1243 lots

BL: S.C.S.944(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13963

1888

March 19

Martin, Waldyve Alexander Hamilton

Belt, William John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.S.944(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(4)=S15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-13; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13965

1888

March 20

Catalogue of valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(3); C

Rec. no. 13966

1888

March 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

30p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13967

1888

March 22

Runacres, W.

A catalogue of the interesting collection of English pottery and porcelain

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

44p. 830 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1874-91]

Rec. no. 17556

1888

March 23

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

9p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13968

1888

March 26

Martin, H.W., of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(6); BLMss: P.8(4); C; CTr: Cat. 30-9; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13970

1888

March 26

[Mousley]

[Vallance]

[Noyes]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of valuable property

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 418 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13971

1888

March 27

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the select miscellaneous and botanical library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

47p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13972

1888

March 27

Norwich and Norfolk books

Messrs. Hunter

Victoria Hall, [Norwich]

[4]p. 61 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]

Rec. no. 17500

1888

March 27

Robertson, Rev. James, Granton

Gordon, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Newcastle

Bell, Sheriff, of Falkirk

Parnell, Dr.

Catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

50p. 1166 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16238

1888 March 28
[Sturgis, Mrs. Russell]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie, Manson & Woods
[22p. 290 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.9(12); Chr: 1888(42); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13973

1888 March 23 and April 6
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library . . . second portion
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[319p. 5364 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.945(10); BLMss: P.R.4.#.5(5)=S15(5); C; CM: b12; CTr: Cat. 203-2; GC; GUL:
mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; MR: R61215; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13969

1888 March 6-9, 12-16
Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford
The Aylesford Library: Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Packington Hall
Christie, Manson & Woods
[146p. 1983 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.8(3); C: 8880.c.290; CF; Chr: 1888(30); CTr: Cat. 196-1; GC; H: B1705.182; HN:
Z997.S84; M; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47139
Rec. no. 13958

1888 March 7-10
Kirby, T.B.
Frost, Meadows, Chester
Haswell, F.R.N., North Shields
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[65p. 872 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.943(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 47143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13959

1888

April 2

Catalogue of a very select library from Stirlingshire

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

24p. 699 lots

EN: AZA60d(16)

Rec. no. 16799

1888

April 10

Peel, George

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

52p. 604 lots

MCL: SC 1887(5)

Rec. no. 13974

1888

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13975

1888

April 12

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, old and modern

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(8)

Rec. no. 13976

1888

April 16

Guild, J. Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

193+4p. 3640+84 lots

GML: G/018.3

Rec. no. 16859

1888

April 16

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable library

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

[193p. 3640 lots](#)

CN; EPL: XZ999.6800 pt. pr.; GUL: Bibl. D19-G4 18888-G, Stack D19-G4-1888-G2; H: B1705.440; HN: Z997.G94; O: 2591.d.70

Rec. no. 13977

1888

April 16

Herdman, Robert, R.S.A.

Walker, James C., architect

Johnston, William, of Bathgate

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

[41p. 848 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16239

1888

April 16

Lacey, Miss, of 6 Berkeley Square

Jodrell, Sir R.P. Bart.

A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . also 2,000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

[24p. 482 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 13978

1888

April 17

A catalogue of law books including the library of modern practical works of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

[8p. 195 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13979

1888

April 17

[Benzon, Mr.]

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising standard works in elegant bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.946(2); C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13980

1888

April 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

46p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13982

1888

April 19

Stewart, R.B.M., of Glasgow

Catalogue of the choice library . . . containing rare theological & antiquarian publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1796 lots

BL: S.C.S.946(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(6)=S15(6); C; CTr: Cat. 196-6; GUL: mu21-f.10; H: B1705.808.25, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13983

1888

April 24

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books [Henry Gray's surplus stock]

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

54p. 1102 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (6)

Rec. no. 13984

1888

April 24

Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . also a stock of 30,000 pieces of popular music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(10); C

Rec. no. 13985

1888

April 25

Hatch, James, of Claybury Hall, Chigwell, Essex

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13986

1888

April 25

Hutchinson, Cyril George, M.A., Canon of Gloucester

Catalogue of valuable books and mss.

Puttick & Simpson

2+65p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(11); BLMss: P.8(5); C; CTr: Cat. 30-6; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 47321

Rec. no. 13987

1888

April 27

Catalogue of valuable household furniture

S. Mealing Mills (late Stockings and Mills)

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

16p. 391 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17526

1888

April 27

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

193p. 3640 lots

Y: X348.C366

Rec. no. 17382

1888

April 28

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts

T. Chapman & son

Edinburgh

31p. 364 lots

EN: AZA60d(15)

Rec. no. 16798

1888

April 28

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

31p. 364 lots

CLU: Z999 .W97c; GUL: Bibl. D19-04 1888-G

Rec. no. 13988

1888

April 30

Catalogue of the furniture & effects

G. & D. Horton

On the premises: 7 Circus [Bath?]

33p. 808 lots

BaRL: B645 CIR

Rec. no. 13989

1888

April 18-20

Godwin, George

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Rogers, Chapman & Thomas

[78 Gloucester Road, South Kensington]

On the premises: No. 6 Cromwell Place, South Kensington

61p. 675 lots

V&A: 23L Lugt: 47295

Rec. no. 13981

1888

May 1

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.9047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(7); BNM: CV-2343; CTr: Cat. 98-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13990

1888

May 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

47p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13991

1888

May 4

Maxwell, Patrick

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books

T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

70p. 2290 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(8)

Rec. no. 16846

1888

May 7

Petrie, David, of 16 Nelson Street

Catalogue of the Falconhall library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

63p. 1438 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16240

1888

May 9

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

28p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13993

1888

May 9

King, Kelburne, F.R.C.S., of Hull

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(12); C; CTr: Cat. 30-7; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13994

1888 May 10

Robinson, Miss

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs Spelman

Norwich

St. Faith's Lane, Norwich

16p. 394 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17521

1888 May 11

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister (retiring)

Hodgsons

8p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 13995

1888 May 14

Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous property including . . . interesting autographs

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(13)

Rec. no. 13996

1888 May 15

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13999

1888 May 15

Heywood, James John, Rev.

Catalogue of the remaining collection of engravings and books, drawings and pictures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 622 lots

APK; BL: S.C.S.948(3); BMP: B3-22/10; KKB; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 47408 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13998

1888

May 17

Boulnois, S.

[Gladwell]

A catalogue of proof engravings

Foster

8p. 162 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 47420

Rec. no. 14000

1888

May 18

Ramirez, Senor Don Jose

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts English and foreign relating to South American and the American colonies generally

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(17); BLMss: P.8.6; C; CTr: Cat. 30-12; H: SA5.12; N: *GHG 1888-93

Rec. no. 14001

1888

May 23

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works relating to America . . . illuminated MSS. on vellum

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(18); BLMss; P.8.7

Rec. no. 14002

1888

May 23

Day, John

Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford

Catalogue of the library also valuable books returned from the sale of the Aylesford Library

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 603[605] lots

BL: S.C.C.10(42); Chr: 1888(73); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14003

1888

May 28

Mapleson, James Henry

Leslie, Henry

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.P. 239(1); BN: Δ41446; C

Rec. no. 14004

1888

May 29

Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(2); C

Rec. no. 14005

1888

May 30

Willson, Edward James, F.S.A.

Muir, William, of the Blake Press, Edmonton

Catalogue of the important collection of books, manuscripts, original drawings, engravings, maps, coins, tokens, seals . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.949(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(8)=S.15(8); C; CTr: Cat. 98-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47463

Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 107

Rec. no. 14006

1888

May 31

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14007

1888 May 31

[Bell]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 209 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14008

1888 May 31

Breese, Edward, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 373 lots

BL: S.C.S.949(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(1)=S15(9); C; CTr: Cat. 97-3; H: B1512.42; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 14009

1888 May 7-12

Montagu, H., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the very choice and select duplicate English coins and medals . . . also a fine series of the Numismatic Chronicle . . . and other scarce numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.948(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 47370 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13992

1888 June 4

[Copeham & Co.]

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence . . . small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 20 Bolton Street, Mayfair

24p. 316 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14010

1888

June 4

Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce archeological treatises and journals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.S.950(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 97-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14011

1888

June 4

Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.

Skae, Rev. William, M.A.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1213 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16242

1888

June 4

Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.

Skae, Rev. William, M.A.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

47p. 1213 lots

EN: X.45.g.1(17)

Rec. no. 16642

1888

June 5

Low, Canon, J.L., Vicar of Whittonstall, M.A.

Catalogue of the library

William Anderson and Sons

71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

24p. 474 lots

NPL: 018.2(6)

Rec. no. 16568

1888

June 5

Norman, J. Manship, of Dencombe, near Crawley, Sussex

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

64p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14013

1888

June 5

[Parry]

[Bean]

Catalogue of the superior & well-made furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 200 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14014

1888

June 5

Ross, Major

Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana illustrating the life, works and times of Dr. Samuel Johnson

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.C.10(5)); BLMss: C2; Chr: 1888(82); MS: Zweig 3286; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14012

1888

June 6

Catalogue of a collection of books from various small private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(4); BLMss: P.8.8.; C

Rec. no. 14015

1888

June 6

Inchbold, John William

A catalogue of the pictures, drawings & sketches

Foster

8p. 184 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 47490

Rec. no. 14016

1888

June 8

Herford, Rev. Percy M., of Gatley, Cheshire

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

24p. 312 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (7)

Rec. no. 14018

1888

June 11

Copeland, William John, Rev., M.A., of Franham, Essex

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(5); BLMss: P.8.9; C; CTr: Cat. 30-3; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 14019

1888

June 11

Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough

Catalogue of an important & very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.S.951(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(4)=S15(12); BNM: CV-1091; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14020

1888

June 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen

Hodgsons

48p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14021

1888 June 15

Bulwer, J.R., Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

[12p. 311 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14022

1888 June 18

Turner, Robert Samuel

Catalogue of the first portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[226p. 2999 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.952(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(5)=S15(13); C; CTr: Cat. 197-1; GC; H: B1827.852*,
B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14023

1888 June 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

[12p. 296 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.239(6); C

Rec. no. 14024

1888 June 19

Baker, R. S.

Catalogue of early English, Chippendale and modern furniture

Clowes & Nash

On the premises: The Oaks, Worth Walsham

[47p. 1592 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17527

1888 June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books of all classes

Hodgsons

[44p. 1194 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14025

1888

June 20

Watson, C. J.

A catalogue of the valuable, interesting water colour drawings

Messrs Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

All Saints' Green, Norwich

22p. 423 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

Rec. no. 17522

1888

June 24

Barley, John Eglington, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

262p. 2662 lots

MCL: S.C.1889

Rec. no. 14026

1888

June 25

Preston, Arthur

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the well-manufactured household furniture

Clowes & Nash

At the residence: Bank Plain, Norwich

30p. 844 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17528

1888

June 25

Sherwill, J.L.

Bird, J., Lord Saye and Sele

A catalogue of a collection of eggs

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

30p. 387 lots

CH; LJ; OUM

Rec. no. 14027

1888

June 25

[Tite, Lady, of Lowndes Square]
Lee, William, of Downside, Leatherhead
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 435 lots

Chr: 1888(93); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14028

1888

June 26

Evans, Mrs.
A catalogue of the superior household furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: St. Catherine's Close, Norwich

35p. 778 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17529

1888

June 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern works on philology, mystic
theology & sacred history*
Hodgsons

49p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14029

1888

June 27

Edmunds, W.H. Martin, of Worsboro Hall, Barnsley
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(8); C; CTr: Cat. 30-4; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 14030

1888

June 29

Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor, Wimpole Hall

The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of an important portion of the valuable library

Christie & Manson

24p. 220 lots

Chr: 1888(95); C: 2 copies; CM: c433; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14031

1888

June 8-9, 11-5

Beresford-Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, LL.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable liturgical & scarce theological works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+132p. 2256 lots

BL: S.C.S.950(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(13)=S15(11); C; CTr: Cat. 204-1; H: B1705.204 pt. pr., B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; LPL: Z999 1.06; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47502

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14017

1888

July 2

Brinckman, Sir Theodore, Bart.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising books in topography, the fine arts and miscellaneous literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(14); C; CTr: Cat. 97-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14032

1888

July 3

Knight, F.A., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14033

1888

July 4

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents being part of the collection of a foreign nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(7)=S15(15); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14036

1888

July 4

Emerson, J.W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works on fine arts

Hodgsons

44p. 966 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14035

1888

July 4

Hutton, Robert Rosseter, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological works of the Oxford Tractarian School

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-9; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47555 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14034

1888

July 6

Duff, John, of Greenock

Adam, John

Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(8)=S15(16); C; CTr: Cat. 196-3; H: B1705.340.10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14037

1888

July 9

Prentice, Charles, C.A.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the valuable actuarial library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

19p. 500 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16241

1888

July 10

Atkinson, John William, solicitor, Leeds

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical works relating to the County of Yorkshire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+21p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(6); C; CTr: Cat. 97-2; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47565 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14038

1888

July 10

Houldey, Rev. W.E., Vicar of St. John's Church, Newcastle

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books

Messrs. Davison and Son

Academy of arts, Blaskett Street, Newcastle

35p. 807 lots

NPL: 018.2(7)

Rec. no. 16569

1888

July 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent philologist

Hodgsons

44p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14039

1888

July 11

Lennard, Henry Barrett, of Hampstead
Cooke, Ch. H., M.R.I.B.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

2+60p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(12); BLMss: P.8.10; C; CTr: Cat. 30-8; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 47567

Rec. no. 14040

1888

July 16

A catalogue of a collection of British lepidoptera

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

29p. 397 lots

LJ; OUM

Rec. no. 14041

1888

July 16

Procter, Anne Benson, Mrs., widow of Barry, Cornwall

Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . and a collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

15+14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(13); BLMss: P8(11 & 11*); BN: Δ40740; C; CTr: Cat. 30-10 & Cat. 30-11;
O2591.d.3

NB: Title at head of p.14: Catalogue of important and interesting autographs

Rec. no. 14042

1888

July 16

Stark, John Mozley, of Garrick Street

Catalogue of the entire & valuable stock . . . comprising a very extensive collection of Catholic theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

149p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.S.954(2); C; CTr; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
108

Rec. no. 14043

1888

July 17

A catalogue of law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons

12p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14044

1888

July 18

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

32p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14045

1888

July 19

Sykes, Christopher, M.P.

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books including select county histories
Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(2); C; CTr: Cat. 30-15; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 14046

1888

July 23

Scamp, William, C.E.

*Catalogue of collections of valuable books and manuscripts comprising books withdrawn from
the library of a Scotch collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.S.955(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(9)=S15(17); C; CTr: Cat. 98-5; H: B1705.875.5; N; O:
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14047

1888

July 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

46p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14048

1888

July 25

Ward, George

A catalogue of a library of 1500 volumes of books in beautiful and expensive bindings

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 194 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14049

1888

July 26

Polts, Arthur, of Hoole Hall, Chester

A catalogue of sporting effects, books & cigars

Foster

8p. 154 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16483

1888

July 27

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence (143 Maida Vale)

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 218 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14050

1888

July 27

Read, C.J., of Salisbury

Catalogue of an extensive collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(6); BN: Δ40741; C

Rec. no. 14051

1888

July 27

Scuderi, Signor Salvatore

Catalogue of the engraved music plates and valuable copyrights of the various compositions

Puttick & Simpson

4p. 68 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(5) 2 copies

Rec. no. 14052

1888 July 30

Sykes, Christopher, M.P.
Shaw, James, of Leeds
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(7); C; CTr: Cat. 30-16; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 14053

1888 July 31

[Iodrell Estate]
[Hardwicke, Earl of]
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising works on the fine arts
Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(83)' Chr: 1888(115); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14056

1888 July 31

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Cresswell, Dr.
Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.
Gray, John Hamilton, Rev.

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts, including the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1644 lots

BL: S.C.S.956(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(1)=S15(19); C; CTr: Cat. 98-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14054

1888 July 31

[Norris, Anthony]
Fenn, Sir John
Frere, John Hookham

*Catalogue of the Norris manuscript collection relating to the County of Norfolk and of the
collection of manuscripts . . . including the originals of three hundred and eleven of the
celebrated Paston letters*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 48 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(84); BLMss: C3; BNM: CV-596; C; Chr: 1888(115); N: *GHG 1888-93; NNML:
Colman Sales [1862-91]; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14055

1888

July 31

Steward, Mrs.

A catalogue of the costly antique and decorative furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

50p. 930 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17530

1888

August 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

44p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14057

1888

August 3

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents, comprising collections of interesting state papers

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.956(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(2)=S15(19*); BNM: CV-2348; MS: Zweig 2292; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14058

1888

August 3

Edwards, E. M.

A catalogue of a large collection of pottery and porcelain

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

17p. 382 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

Rec. no. 17557

1888

August 3

Strickland, George Henry

A catalogue of the library (3,500 volumes) . . . also an interesting collection of autographs [4th day's sale]

Foster

35-62p. 300 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17163

1888

August 8

Preston, Arthur, of Norwich

Catalogue of an important & a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.S.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(3)=S15(2); BNM: CV-1417; CTr: Cat. 98-3; MS: Zweig 2278; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14059

1888

August 9

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

14p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14060

1888

August 13

Hibbert, J.N.

Streatfeild, John Fremlyn

Crawford, A.P.

Sim, George, of Edinburgh

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

182p. 2884 lots

BL: S.C.S.957(2); BLMss: P.R.\$E.7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

Rec. no. 14061

1888

August 15

Stane, John Bramton, of Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hants.

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1815 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(11); C; CTr: Cat. 30-14; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 14062

1888

August 20

Nall, Mr.

A catalogue of the valuable library of local books

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: 82 Beccles Road, Southtown, next Great Yarmouth

18p. 225 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17531

1888

August 21

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

60p. 1418 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14063

1888

August 21

Catalogue of a collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(12); C

Rec. no. 14064

1888

August 27

Beasley, Frederick

A catalogue of the handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: "Hamilton Villa", 30 Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.

14p. 195 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14065

1888

August 29

Catalogue of the collection of books

R & W Mack

17p. 450 lots

NPL: 018.2(3)

Rec. no. 16556

1888

August 30

Catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 224 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14066

1888

September 4

Catalogue of the well-selected library of 2,000 volumes

James Woolverton

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

16p. 328 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17532

1888

September 20

Morgan, R. J. E.

Catalogue of the sale of household furniture

Messrs. Hunter

On the premises: The Chantry, Norwich

18p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

Rec. no. 17487

1888 September 24
Abbott, Mrs. Amelia
A catalogue of 1000 ozs. of chased plates
Phillips, son & Neale
[24p. 521 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14067

1888 September 26
Salisbury, Rev. E.E. Baylee, B.D., Rector of Winceby
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Parish & Son
Corn Exchange, Horncastle
[28p. 1000 lots](#)
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16934

1888 October 8
Paternoster, John
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[79p. 1790 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14068

1888 October 15
[Waite]
Catalogue of the entire contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Leigham cottage, High Road, Balham
[24p. 397 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14069

1888

October 16

Virtue, J.S. & Co., 294 City Road, EC

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books

Hodgsons

51p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14070

1888

October 17

Myers, Miss, No. 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W.

Catalogue of the highly valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

32p. 571 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14071

1888

October 22

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1057 lots

C

Rec. no. 14072

1888

October 22

Catalogue of a very large and varied collection of books being the stock of an Edinburgh second-hand bookseller, recently deceased

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

84p. 2064 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16243

1888

October 23

A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14073

1888

October 29

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14074

1888

October 31

Mackenzie, Sir James, Bart., Mountgerald

Catalogue of books in general literature

MacDonald, Fraser & Co.

Victoria Hall, Fraser Street, Inverness

20p. 679 lots

EN: LC 1046(5)

Rec. no. 16671

1888

October 31

Robley, Henry, of 14, Queenborough Terrace, W.

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 356 lots

BN: Δ41564 (lacks p.3-16); BNM: 8^o Vm Piece 924; C

Rec. no. 14076

1888

October 31

Wilkinson, Rev. J.B.

Harcourt, George, M.D., of Chertsey

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14075

1888

November 2

Potts, Henry

Barrow, Francis, of Kensington

Trench, Francis Chevenix, Rev.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1730 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(5)=S15(22); BN: Δ40739; C; CTr: Cat. 98-2; O: 2591.D.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14077

1888

November 5

Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester

Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

138p. 2098 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16244

1888

November 6

Cripps, Rev. J.M., M.A.

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

32p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14080

1888

November 6

Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, M.P.

Catalogue of the library

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

22p. 384 lots

BN: Δ40713

Rec. no. 14079

1888 November 7

Bell, Doyne C., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1150 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 30-2

Rec. no. 14082

1888 November 7

Hunt, Robert, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising standard books in general literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(2); BN: Δ40718; C; CTr: Cat. 97-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14081

1888 November 8

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

9p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14083

1888 November 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental and other manuscripts from the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(23); BN: Δ40513; BNM: CV-2349; C; CTr: Cat. 98-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14084

1888

November 12

Leycester, William Wrixon, Ennismere, County Cork
Gray, John Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the numismatic and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(4); BN: 40729; C; CTr: Cat. 97-11; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:
47688 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14085

1888

November 13

[Capes]

A catalogue of a valuable library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 251 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14087

1888

November 13

Inglis, Robert, of Edinburgh

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

36p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14086

1888

November 15

Craig, James Thomson Gibson

Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.959(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(24); BN: Δ40701; C; CTr: Cat. 203-3; GC; HN:
Z997.G45; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14088

1888 November 18

Rackham, T. H.

Turner, Horace

A catalogue of valuable old china

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

[12p. 238 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17533

1888 November 19

Todd, W., Ayton House, Perthshire, decd.

Catalogue of the large and valuable library of works in miscellaneous English literature, high-class illustrated works, periodicals

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

[12p. 307 lots](#)

GUL: mu 21-f.2

Rec. no. 14089

1888 November 20

A catalogue of the theological, historical & philosophical library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[62p. 1369 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14091

1888 November 21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and interesting autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

[84p. 1371 lots](#)

BLMss: P.8.12; C; GC

Rec. no. 14092

1888

November 23

Turner, Robert Samuel

Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

258p. 4569 lots

BL: S.C.S.960(1); BN: Δ41591; C; CTr: Cat. 197-2; GC; H: B1827.852*; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14093

1888

November 26

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 1028-1371 lots

BN: Δ40515 (Fourth day's sale)

Rec. no. 14094

1888

November 26

Kerr, William, of Dundee

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

82p. 1839 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16245

1888

November 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

31p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14097

1888

November 28

Frye, J.T., organist of Saffron Walden

Catalogue of the scarce and valuable library of music

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 366 lots

C

Rec. no. 14095

1888

November 30

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

9p. [229 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14098

1888

November 19-27

Marsham, Hon. Robert, F.S.A., F.G.S.

Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of . . . coins . . . including coin cabinets
and numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. [1179 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.959(2); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 47708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14090

1888

December 3

Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical
documents . . . the property of various private collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. [411 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.961(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(8)=S15(25); BNM: CV-2353; MS: Zweig 2279; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14096

1888

December 3

Berkeley, Mrs. Fitzharding

A catalogue of the furniture and effects of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 20 Chester Street, Grosvenor Place

16p. [214 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 14099

1888

December 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

46p. [1082 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14101

1888

December 5

Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester

Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch, and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

138p. 2098 lots

GUL: Mu36-d.20

Rec. no. 14078

1888

December 5

Smith, J.R.

Dunn, R.W., F.R.C.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1062 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 30-13

Rec. no. 14102

1888

December 10

Catalogue of choice and valuable books from libraries of collectors, . . . comprising early Latin Bibles and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.S.961(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(9)=S15(26); BN: Δ40518; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14103

1888

December 10

Bond, Mrs.

A catalogue of the furniture & contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 24 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.

16p. 214 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14104

1888

December 11

Bowker, James, of Avenue Road, Regent's Park

Catalogue of the valuable library comprising . . . an autograph manuscript of Sir Thomas Wyatt's poems, formerly in the possession of Sir John Harington

Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(98); BLMss: C4; Chr: 1888(131) O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47795

Rec. no. 14105

1888

December 12

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

28p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14106

1888

December 17

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14107

1888

December 17

M'Whannel, Rev. Alex, of Sauchie

Struthers, Rev. J., LL.D., of Preston pans

Cowan, John, of Dildawn, Castle-Douglas

?

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

45p. 1099 lots

O: 2591.d.4(11)

Rec. no. 16246

1888

December 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern classical works & books of fine art, from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

49p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14108

1888

December 19

Catalogue of a library of valuable books removed from Northumberland

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1165 lots

C; NLW: 2 copies

Rec. no. 14109

1888

December 20

[Wynn, Mrs. Hewitt]

[Patterson]

[DaCosta]

[Coe]

Catalogue of 12,700 Havannah cigars . . also a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 230 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14110

1888

December 3-4

[Shields, Matthew]

Storry, Rev. A.R., Carmunnock, decd.

Catalogue of interesting collection

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

30p. 704 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.2

Rec. no. 14100

1889

January 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of clergyman

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

44p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14111

1889

January 11

Weston, Miss

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: The Cottage, Mundesley, near North Walsham

13p. 290 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17544

1889

January 14

Smeaton, Rev. John, of Tulliallan, Alloa

Kay, Rev. John, D.D., of Grange Loan

Catalogue of the theological and general libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

46p. 1135 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16247

1889

January 16

A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

28p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14112

1889

January 17

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

14p. 261 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16484

1889

January 22

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the second portion of the famous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113, Wellington Street, Strand

70p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.962(2); C; CTr: Cat. 204-7; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14113

1889

January 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books including a selection from the library of an editor

Hodgsons

29p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14114

1889

January 28

Pollock, Alexander Russell

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works by Scottish writers or relating to Scotland

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

137p. 2114 lots

BL: S.C.S.962(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(1)=S16(1); C; CTr: Cat. 100-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14115

1889

January 29

Catalogue of a valuable library of standard books

Messrs. Dawson & Son

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

32p. 485 lots

NPL: 018.2(9)

Rec. no. 16571

1889

January 29

[McLean, T.]

[Harcourt, Dr. Harvey R.]

[Griffiths, G.C.]

Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(112); Chr: 1889(11); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47900

Rec. no. 14116

1889

January 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

32p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14118

1889

January 30

Catalogue of a library of Scottish and English literature (removed from Greenock, N.B.)

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 954 lots

C

Rec. no. 14119

1889

January 30

Okes, Rev. Dr. Richard, Provost of Kings College

Catalogue of the library of books

John Swan & son

[19 Sidney Street], Cambridge

Provost's Lodge, King's College, Cambridge

39p. 707 lots

CM: d12-10

Rec. no. 14117

1889

February 4

Dyneley, R.D.

Barnes, Reginald Henry, Rev.

Catalogue of a valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

146p. 7307 lots

BL: S.C.S.963(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(20)=S16(2); BN: Δ40708; C; CTr: Cat. 99-6; N; O: 2591.
d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14120

1889

February 4

Groat, A.G., Advocate

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general and antiquarian literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

54p. 1207 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16248

1889

February 5

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14121

1889

February 12

Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books, from the library of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(4); BN: Δ40529; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14122

1889

February 13

A catalogue of law books including the select modern library of a member of Gray's Inn
Hodgsons

46p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14123

1889

February 13

Catalogue of a collection of books and interesting autograph letters including a portion of the library of a Dublin professor

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1202 lots

C

Rec. no. 14124

1889

February 15

Denton, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of old and modern theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; CTr: Cat. 99-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14125

1889

February 16

Catalogue of books and manuscripts, including portion of the library of a Nobleman . . . library of a Gentleman leaving England and other properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 927 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14126

1889 February 18
A catalogue of a collection of butterflies
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
[26p. 421 lots](#)
CH; LJ; OUM
Rec. no. 14127

1889 February 20
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
[15p. 564 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14128

1889 February 21
Pigott, George
Catalogue of the valuable library of music
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 344 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 14129

1889 February 21
[Thorpe]
[Patterson]
Catalogue of excellent furniture . . . a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
73 New Bond Street
[12p. 222 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14130

1889 February 22
Brewer, J. Hibberd
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 278 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14131

1889

February 25

Hope, John Adrian Louis, 7th Earl of Hopetown

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1263 lots

BL: S.C.S.965(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(3)=S16(3); BN: Δ41511; C; CTr: Cat. 204-4; GC; H: B1705.524; HN: Z997.H79; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14132

1889

February 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

41p. 971 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14133

1889

February 27

Lockhart, John Gibson

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1015 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-6

Rec. no. 14134

1889

February 28-March 1

Bernal, Ralph, of Eaton Square

Bernal, Mrs. Ralph, of Ebury Street

Catalogue of objects of art . . . also a small library of books & autographs

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(27), S.C.1900(3); Chr: 1889(3); V&A Lugt: 48001

NB: pp21-25, lots 267-339 also have a separate tp

Rec. no. 14135

1889

March 1

Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a gentleman

Christie, Manson & Woods

21-25p. 267-339 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(128); Chr: 1889(26); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14137

1889

March 4

MacNair, Rev. James

Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1196 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16249

1889

March 5

[Maddox]

A catalogue of valuable effects comprising a small casket of jewelry, library of well-bound modern books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 264 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14138

1889

March 6

Dowling, Rev. Fredrick J.L.

Travers, Dr. Robert F.K., Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

58p. 1500 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 14139

1889

March 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

30p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14140

1889

March 11

Mackenzie, John Mansfield

Catalogue of the very choice dramatic & general library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 2485 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 51m; BL: S.C.S.967(1); BN: Δ41529; BPL; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 204-5; GC; H: Thr344.53; HN: Z997.M14; LU; LWL; N; NYM; O: 2591.d.1; V&A : 23.TT; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67 Lugt: 48032 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14141

1889

March 13

Hillier, J.T., M.R.C.S.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the scientific library

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 961 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-4

Rec. no. 14142

1889

March 14

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

31p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14144

1889

March 14

Ditchfield, Arthur

A catalogue of the contents of the studio

Foster

54, Pall Mall

8p. 174 lots

BBI; V&A (has 1 p. addenda, lots to 190) Lugt: 48045

Rec. no. 14143

1889 March 15

Davidson, Dr.
Smith, Rev. Sydney
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 996 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-1

Rec. no. 14177

1889 March 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

29p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14145

1889 March 20

Catalogue of an Italian library of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, formed by a gentleman, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(2); BN: Δ41701; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14146

1889 March 21

Stevenson, Henry, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich

On the premises: 35 Clarendon Road, Unthank's Road, Norwich

34p. 598 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17534

1889 March 22

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

13p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14147

1889

March 25

Scott, William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas, 6th Duke of Buccleuch

Catalogue of selected & duplicate books from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(4); BN: Δ40698, Δ52167 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 204-2; GC; H: B1705.242; HN: Z997.B9; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14148

1889

March 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14149

1889

March 28

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 693 lots

C

Rec. no. 14150

1889

March 28

Salmond, David

White, John Forbes, LL.D.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(5); BN: Δ41567; C; CTr: Cat. 100-7; HN: Z997.S17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14151

1889

March 1-9

Yorke-Moore, Maj.-Gen. W.

Catalogue of the highly important and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1247 lots

BL: S.C.S.965(2); BMB; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 48005 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

Rec. no. 14136

1889

April 1

Burnett, Alexander E., of Edinburg

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.968(1); BN: Δ41440; C; CTr: Cat. 204-3; GC; H: B1705.248.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Z999.S67(LC) Lugt: 48115 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14152

1889

April 1

Spowart, Thomas, of Broomhead, Dunfermline

Catalogue of valuable books in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

72p. 1655 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16250

1889

April 3

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

34p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14153

1889

April 9

Fine, Thomas

A catalogue of the effects of the residence [second day's sale]

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Kent House, 24 Pembridge Villas, Bayswater

12-24p. 191-427 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14154

1889

April 10

A catalogue of illustrated and other books

Foster

14p. 266 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16485

1889

April 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature

Messrs Keith & Baillie (successors to T. Chapman & Son)

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

12p. 314 lots

EN: AZA60d(17)

Rec. no. 16800

1889

April 10

Goldsmid, Sir. I.L.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Mss.

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 461 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 26-3

Rec. no. 14156

1889

April 10

Reed, J.H.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14155

1889

April 12

Catalogue of valuable and rare books (many in fine bindings) illuminated and other manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 281 lots

C; CLU: SCB 121706

Rec. no. 14157

1889

April 12

Fisher, Henry, 73 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale

Catalogue of the small cellar of wines . . . a small library of books

Phillips, son & Neale

8p. 175 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14158

1889

April 15

Thornhill, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Riddlesworth

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable county histories

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.968(4); C; CTr: Cat. 204-8; H: B1705.833; HN: Z997.T49; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14159

1889

April 16

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14160

1889

April 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature

Hodgsons

30p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14161

1889

April 25

[Lee, Mrs.]

Catalogue of a selection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.c.13(154); Chr: 1889(55); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14163

1889

April 25

Pullan, Richard Popplewell, F.S.A.

Wall, William Edward, Rev.

Coham, Bickford

Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson

Catalogue of the library and remaining publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(1); BN: Δ35527; C; CTr: Cat. 100-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14162

1889

April 29

Lee, Henry, F.L.S.

Catalogue of the scientific library . . . drawings of H.K. Browne, "Phiz"

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 283 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-5

Rec. no. 14165

1889

April 30

Rooks, G.A.

A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14166

1889

April 29-30

A catalogue of natural history and other scientific books

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 355 lots

LJ; OUM

Rec. no. 14164

1889

May 1

Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard books in all the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 983 lots

C

Rec. no. 14167

1889

May 1

*Catalogue of an important collection of French autograph letters and historical documents . . .
from Charles V to the consulate*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(2); BLMss: P.r.4.E.8(4)=S16(4); BNM: CV-2362; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14168

1889

May 3

*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical
documents, the property of various private collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.8(5)=S16(5); BNM: CV-2363; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14169

1889

May 6

Courtney, Mrs.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 37 Rutland gate, W.

24p. 383 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14170

1889

May 6

Kinloch, Hon. Lord

Catalogue of books in general literature embracing several private libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

38p. 925 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16251

1889

May 6

Williams, John de Kewer, Rev.

Catalogue of the Cromwellian Museum

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

iv,22p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(5); BMP: A.3.36(13); BN: Δ40761; C; CTr: Cat. 100-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 48226 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14171

1889

May 9

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, of St. Paul's Churchyard, publishers

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders (moving to new premises in Charing Cross road)

Hodgsons

27p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14172

1889

May 10

Castell, W.

Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 374 lots

BN: Δ37834; C

Rec. no. 14173

1889

May 10

Smith, William Charles, of Shortgrove, Essex

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of valuable books of prints and galleries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.S.970(2); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 161-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14174

1889

May 13

Hutt, Charles

Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising an extensive collection of works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

176p. 2805 lots

BL: S.C.S.970(1); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 99-8; H: B1705.457.45; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 48254 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 111

Rec. no. 16920

1889

May 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman . . . about 400 interesting autograph letters

Hodgsons

68p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14175

1889

May 14

Monson, Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson

[Oxenbridge, Viscount]

Catalogue of the valuable library from Gatton Park

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.C.13(165); Chr: 1889(67); O: 2591.d.1; V&A

Rec. no. 14176

1889

May 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of an eminent classical scholar

Hodgsons

64p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14178

1889

May 21

Clarke, R.G., of Highgate

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.C.14(1); Chr: 1889(72); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14179

1889

May 23

Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton

Catalogue of ninety-one manuscripts on vellum

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii, 79p. 91 lots

BL: S.C.S.971(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(6)=S16(6); BN: Δ30134, Δ31186; BNM: CV-4957; CTr: Cat. 161-7 & Cat. 326-2; GC; H: B1827.447*, B3718.1.3; HN; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.L, Box II.93.T; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 460, Xx96.H18.889 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14180

1889

May 24

[Brown, Mrs.]

Catalogue of the capital furniture and effects

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 20 Queen's Gate, Craven Hill, Hyde Park

16p. 245 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14181

1889

May 27

Catalogue of several libraries of standard books

Messrs. Davison & Son

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

47p. 797 lots

NPL: 018.2(10)

Rec. no. 16572

1889

May 28

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14183

1889

May 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including two private libraries

Hodgsons

46p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14184

1889

May 29

Catalogue of a collection of books comprising standard editions of English writers

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 658 lots

C

Rec. no. 14185

1889

May 29

Prideaux, Walter, of the Goldsmith's Hall

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.c.14(7); Chr: 1889(79)

Rec. no. 14186

1889

May 31

Catalogue of a collection of valuable foreign and English books
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 302 lots

C

Rec. no. 14187

1889

May 27-28

Cotton, William A., Broomsgrove, Worcestershire

Catalogue of a collection of Saxon & English coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.S.972(1); BMCM; NPG Lugt: 48313 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14182

1889

June 3

Melrose, Jonathan, of Coldstream

Mayen House, Banffshire

Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

43p. 1041 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16252

1889

June 5

Bullock, Mr. J. Thornton

A catalogue of all the household furniture

Messrs. Hickling & Dixon

On the premises: Aylsham

30p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17535

1889

June 6

A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly in cloth or boards
Hodgsons

34p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14189

1889

June 6

Knight, C.J., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising numerous valuable architectural treatises

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.972(7); BN: Δ35522; C; CTr: Cat. 100-2; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 48356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14190

1889

June 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a collection of early travels by the Dutch navigators

Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14193

1889

June 12

Evans, Edward

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

66p. 1240 lots

DNL: IR 018 P5; RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 14194

1889

June 12

Streatfield, John Fremlyn

Tucker, Stephen

[Iddesleigh, Earl of]

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(7)=S16(7); BN: Δ35512; C; CTr: Cat. 100-8; H: B1705.811.5; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14191

1889

June 12

Strode, Nathaniel W.J., of Camden Place, Chislehurst
Catalogue of the valuable contents of Camden Place, Chislehurst
Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 581 lots

BL: S.C.c.14(14); Chr: 1889(85)

Rec. no. 14192

1889

June 17

Hall, John G.
Catalogue of coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 48377 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14195

1889

June 17

Vinall, C.G.
Catalogue of Chippendale and Sheraton furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43, Guilford Street, Russell Square

14p. 184 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14196

1889

June 18

Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thoroton
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and rare editions of the classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(3); BN: Δ40715; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14197

1889

June 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books being a selection from the library of an amateur
Hodgsons

30p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14198

1889

June 19

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 25th Earl of Crawford

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

viii, 92p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(1) BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(1)=S16(8); BN: Δ35509(2); C; CTr: Cat. 161-5; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F*; HN: Z997.L756; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14199

1889

June 19

Tyerman, Rev. Luke

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1072 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-7

Rec. no. 14200

1889

June 24

Bailey, John Eglington, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

No. 8 Clarence Street, Manchester

262p. 2662 lots

H; MR: R10280; O: 2591.e.40; Y: X348.C171

Rec. no. 14202

1889

June 24

Constable, William

Catalogue of the important Burton Constable manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(2)=S16(9); BN: Δ41452; BNM: CV-4956; C; CTr: Cat. 161-3; H: B1705.297.10; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14201

1889

June 25

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14203

1889

June 25

Archer, T. C.

Bonar, H.

Heinz, H. C.

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

C; CTr: Cat. 37-1a

Rec. no. 17056

1889

June 25

Messrs. E. Ascherberg & Co., 211 Regent Street, London

Catalogue of about 12,000 engraved music plates and copyrights, manuscripts, etc.

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 437 lots

BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 17329

1889

June 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

30p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14204

1889

June 27

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts, consigned from abroad

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(1); BNM: CV-2370; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14205

1889

June 27

Constable, William

Catalogue of the Burton Constable library of printed books collected . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(3); BN: Δ41453; C; CTr: Cat. 161-2; H: B1705.297.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14206

1889

June 28

A catalogue of well-made furniture and miscellaneous effects

Foster

18p. 279 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 48403

Rec. no. 14207

1889

June 3-4

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books (embracing several libraries)

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

22p. 635 lots

GUL: mu21-f.2

Rec. no. 14188

1889

July 1

Dobree, Mrs.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 81 Fellows Road, South Hampstead

24p. 389 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 48406

Rec. no. 14209

1889

July 1

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

Catalogue of the important library . . . including an extensive collection of works of Shakesperian interest

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(3)=S16(10); BN: Δ41498, ΔΔ52187 deR; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-6; GC; H: 12451.34, B1636.11.5; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14208

1889

July 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman and a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

45p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14210

1889

July 3

Catalogue of valuable books chiefly from the library of a Yorkshire gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(2); C

Rec. no. 14211

1889

July 3

[Myers]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 397 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14213

1889

July 3

Pollock, Alexander Russell, of Greenhill, Paisley

Catalogue of rare and valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . also remainder of library

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

157 Hope Street, Glasgow

?p. ? lots

EN: LC1046(7)

Rec. no. 16674

1889

July 5

Hampden, Augustus Edward Hobart, 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(3); BN: Δ40699; C; CTr: Cat. 161-1; H: B1705.242.5; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14214

1889

July 8

Farmer, Mrs., No.37 Onslow Gardens, SW

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 178 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14215

1889

July 8

Sacred Harmonic Society

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of music

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(3); BN: Δ37609; C

Rec. no. 14216

1889

July 9

Browne, Hablot K.

Catalogue of a unique collection of drawings . . . interesting autograph manuscripts . . . and a few extremely rare first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 78 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(4); BMP: A.4.26/7; N Lugt: 48420 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14217

1889

July 9

McMorland, Mrs. Elizabeth

Catalogue of the capital furniture

Phillips, Son and Neale

14p. 223 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14218

1889

July 10

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books

Hodgsons

12p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14219

1889

July 10

Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead, Kent

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important & valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

128p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.S.976(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(4)=S16(11); BN: Δ35525; C; CTr: Cat. 161-9; GC; H: B1705.681.5; HN: Z997.K756 LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14220

1889

July 12

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Scotch advocate and that of a colonial judge

Hodgsons

11p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14221

1889

July 16

Schmitz, Dr. Leonard
Knight, Rev. W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of Tiverton
Hodgsons

61p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14223

1889

July 17

Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books, comprising . . . valuable and interesting autograph letters . . of Sir Walter Scott, Tennyson, Carlyle, Lamb, Leigh Hunt
Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(5); BN: Δ37611; C; MS: Zweig 1240

Rec. no. 14222

1889

July 23

Catalogue of a valuable library of books in various classes of French literature
Christie, Manson & Woods

50p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.C.15(2), S.C.1900(22) -has 48 p.; Chr: 1889(109); GC pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14224

1889

July 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

44p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14225

1889

July 24

Mansfield, Mr.
Catalogue of valuable furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 176 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14226

1889

July 26

Fry, J.F., Cotham, Bristol

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

Edmunds, Martin, Worsbrough, Worchestershire

Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.S.976(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48437 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14227

1889

July 29

[Lofts & Warner]

A catalogue of the effects of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.

16p. 262 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14228

1889

July 30

Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.S.977(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(15)=S16(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14230

1889

July 30

Lees, W. Nassau, General, of Grosvenor Street

[Evans, J.M., of Paris]

[Oxenbridge, Viscount, of Gatton Park]

Catalogue of books and manuscripts consisting of the library and collection of Oriental manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.C.15(9); BN: Δ38366; Chr: 1889(116); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 48442

Rec. no. 14229

1889

July 31

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

41p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14231

1889

July 31

[Ibbotson]

[Hammond, A.F.]

[Ranibow]

[Pears, Miss]

[Patterson]

Catalogue of 1000 ozs of chased plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises?

10p. 217 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14232

1889

July 31

Jack, Thomas Godfrey

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising recent editions and translations

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.S.977(2); C; CTr: Cat. 100-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14233

1889

July 3-4

Pollock, Alexander Russell, Greenhill, Paisley, decd.

Catalogue of . . . collection of upwards of 200 letters and manuscripts, also remainder of library, chiefly local works of interest and value

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

24p. 672 lots

GUL: mu21-f.10

Rec. no. 14212

1889

August 6

Graham, Robert, of Wimbledon

Muntz, George H.M.

Walton, Charles, of Tunbridge Wells

Creswick, William

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

195p. 2788 lots

BL: S.C.S.978(1); BN: Δ35516; C; CTr: Cat. 99-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14234

1889

August 8

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the military library of a late Royal Duke

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1759 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(10); C

Rec. no. 14236

1889

August 13

A catalogue of a small collection of legal works

Hodgsons

5p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14237

1889

August 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections

Hodgsons

44p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O

Rec. no. 14238

1889

August 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections

Hodgsons

44p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1889); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16202

1889

August 20

Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . books on music . . . a large quantity of sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(11); C

Rec. no. 14239

1889

August 8-9

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 5 Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park

24p. 373 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48450

Rec. no. 14235

1889

September 17

Sayer, Mrs.

Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture

Clowes and Nash

On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted

15p. 366 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17536

1889

September 18

A catalogue of the valuable furniture and effects

Foster

54 Pall Mall

At the mansion: Rodborough Manor, Gloucestershire

32p. 573 lots

BBI; BrisPL; V&A

Rec. no. 14240

1889

September 24

Oastler, John

A catalogue of the modern furniture

Foster

On the premises: "The Ferns," Christchurch Road, Streatham

18p. 281 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17165

1889

September 25

Clabburn, W. H.

A catalogue of the costly furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Thorpe, next Norwich

25p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17537

1889

September 26

Chittock, J. C.

Catalogue of the surplus household furniture

S. Mealing Mills

On the premises: The Grange, Unthank's Road, Norwich

16p. 341+99 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17538

1889

October 7

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

73p. 1714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14241

1889

October 14

[Fryer]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 283 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14242

1889

October 15

A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a dramatic critic

Hodgsons

58p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 14243

1889

October 21

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

46p. 1815 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14244

1889

October 21

Thomson, Wm., of 23 Great King Street

Grant, Rev. James, of Buittle Manse

MacRaid, Donald, M.D., of Greenock

Scoresby, Rev. W., D.D., F.R.S.S.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

53p. 1204 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16253

1889 October 22
Macfarren, Sir G.A., P.R.A.M.
Catalogue of a large collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[12p. 280 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 14245

1889 October 22
Wood, John, J.P. of Arden near Stockport
Catalogue of the highly valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[44 p. 594 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1887(8), SC1887(8) has 1 extra page and 611 lots
Rec. no. 14246

1889 October 24
Pearson, W., Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[27p. 643 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14247

1889 October 28
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Puttick & Simpson
[63p. 1075 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 14248

1889 October 29
Morison, James Cotter, M.A., Oxon.
A catalogue of the extensive English & foreign library
Hodgsons
[64p. 1300 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans (Hodgson's file)
Rec. no. 14249

1889

November 1

Benbow, George Edmund

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1483 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(1); BN: Δ44999; C; CTr: Cat. 99-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14250

1889

November 5

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

46p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14251

1889

November 5

Catalogue of Japanese porcelain and curios . . . a library of well-bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 266 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14252

1889

November 6

Offley, George

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising classical, antiquarian and philological works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(2); BN: Δ41551; C; CTr: Cat. 100-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 112

Rec. no. 14253

1889

November 8

MacClymont, C.R., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14254

1889

November 11

Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare and curious books including the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1073 lots

C

Rec. no. 14255

1889

November 11

[Bestie]

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 26 Devonshire Place, Portland Place

14p. 194 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14256

1889

November 12

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

44p. 1993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14257

1889

November 12

Inglis, Sir Robert Harry, Bart.

Love, R.H.

Smith, John James, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge

Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney

Deane, John Bathurst, Rev.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

209p. 3194 lots

BL: S.C.S.980(1); BN: Δ40745; C; CTr: Cat. 99-9; H: B1705.462.30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14258

1889

November 13

Drosier, Dr., Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge

Valuable library of books

J. Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

27p. 609 lots

CM: d12-3

Rec. no. 14259

1889

November 18

Neill, G. Gibson, of Haddington

Catalogue of valuable libraries in art, architecture and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

38p. 644 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16254

1889

November 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including over subscribed standard works

Hodgsons

62p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14260

1889

November 20

Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale

Catalogue of the important collection of engravings . . . the valuable library of books

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 607 lots

BMP: c.5.5/10; C Lugt: 48544

Rec. no. 14261

1889

November 22

Dobson, John, of Richmond

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of early and rare theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(4); BN: Δ52195 deR, Δ40706; C; CTr: Cat. 99-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14262

1889

November 25

Darby, John Nelson

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works relating to history, theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(5); BN: Δ40703; C; CTr: Cat. 99-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14263

1889

November 25

Hutchison, Robert, of Carlowrie

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

76p. 1373 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16255

1889

November 26

Library of books

J. Swan & Son

Cambridge

16p. 330 lots

CM: d12-14

Rec. no. 14265

1889

November 26

Turner, W.A., of Barlow Fold, Poynton

Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of old carved oak . . . books on the fine arts

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

At the Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester

47p. 691 lots

CM; Y: X348c171

Rec. no. 14264

1889

November 27

A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

50p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14266

1889

November 27

Babington, Churchill, D.D., Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works on theology, numismatics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(1); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2737; C; CTr: Cat. 99-1; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14267

1889

November 27

Chisholme, William

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(2); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2373; H; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14268

1889

November 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

10p. 185 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17166

1889

December 2

Catalogue of a collection of books

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1080 lots

C

Rec. no. 14270

1889

December 2

Catalogue of a valuable library consisting of Scottish family history

Walter J. Buchanan

72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

24p. 487 lots

EN: LC1046(7)

Rec. no. 16672

1889

December 2

Leigh, John, of Manchester

Harnage, Sir George, Bart.

Snare, John

Vaughan, Walter Arnold, Rev.

[Hildyard, T.B.T.]

[Perkins, Frederick]

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

136p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(3); BN: Δ 45000; C; CTr: Cat. 100-3; MCL: SC1889(1); N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:
48590 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14269

1889

December 4

A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

36p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14271

1889

December 5

Zoeller, Carli Winterbottom W.

Catalogue of the valuable library of music and books on the history and theory of music

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 417 lots

BN: Δ40766; C

Rec. no. 14272

1889

December 6

Firth, Jos. F.B., M.P.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14273

1889

December 9

Thibaudeau, Alphonse Wyatt

Catalogue of the valuable collection of works of reference and catalogue of English & foreign sales

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1194 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 52; BL: S.C.S.982(2); BMP; BN: Δ40590; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 100-9; GC; KKB; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 48618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

Rec. no. 14274

1889 December 9
Thomson, Alex, M.D., of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the extensive library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1200 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16256

1889 December 10
Cox, Cornelius
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
66p. 915 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52a; BL: S.C.C.15(25), S.C.1900(25); Chr: 1889(133); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14276

1889 December 10
Whiteford, Sidney Trefusis
Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of engravings, books and autographs
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1115 lots
BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 36-8 Lugt: 48624
Rec. no. 14275

1889 December 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
47p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14277

1889 December 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books . . . illuminated and other mss.
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 557 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14278

1889

December 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

62p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14279

1889

December 19

Garrow-Whitby, E.G.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 353 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-2

Rec. no. 14280

1890

January 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

63p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14281

1890

January 7

Catalogue of English and foreign miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 803 lots

C

Rec. no. 14282

1890

January 13

Chevalier de N. . .

Talbot, William

Catalogue of a portion of the very choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

36p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.S.982(7); BN: Δ 40755; C; CTr; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14283

1890

January 13

Grieve, David, F.R.S., F.S.A. Edin., of Portobello

Lothain, Maurice, of St. Catherine's

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

59p. 1279 lots

O: 2591.d.4 (1)

Rec. no. 16257

1890

January 15

Cox, Alfred, 29 King Street, Regent Street

Catalogue of the stock of 2,600 engraved music plates and valuable copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 243 lots

BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 17330

1890

January 15

[Fry, Francis]

Versions of the Bible: Catalogue of the foreign & remaining English portion of the collections of versions of the scriptures in various languages of an eminent collector, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 458 lots

BL: S.C.S.982(8); BN: Δ40587; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14284

1890

January 16

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 746 lots

C; NLW

Rec. no. 14285

1890

January 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

31p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14286

1890

January 16

Ward, Thomas Merriam

Catalogue of early Bibles, New Testaments and Psalms and a few miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(1); BN: Δ40759; C; CTr; GC pt. pr.; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14287

1890

January 17

Sanctuary, Thomas, Canon of Sarum

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating chiefly to Scottish history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(2); BN: Δ40749; C; CTr; H: B1705.767, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14288

1890

January 20

Collins, Wilkie

Catalogue of the interesting library of modern books

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 246 lots

C

Rec. no. 14290

1890 January 20

Porter, Josias Leslie, D.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising bibles, Testaments and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(3); BN: Δ40738, Δ41903; C; CTr; H: B1705.707.5, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14289

1890 January 21

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 667 lots

C

Rec. no. 14291

1890 January 22

Tomline, George, of No.1, Carlton House Terrace

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

18p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(50); Chr: 1890(5)

Rec. no. 14292

1890 January 23

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

13p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14293

1890 January 24

Babington, Rev. Churchill, D.D.

Williams, R.J.

Catalogue of Framed engravings (books on sports)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(5); BMP; N; RKDH Lugt: 48709 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14295

1890

January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street
[Bertini, H.]

Catalogue of a collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 397 lots

C

Rec. no. 14296

1890

January 27

Taylor, Frederick, R.W.S.

[Jepherson, H.]

Catalogue of modern engravings, etchings and illustrated books

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(8); BMP; Chr: 1890(8); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 48714

Rec. no. 14297

1890

January 28

Nesbitt, Alexander

Foljambe, Thomas

Palgrave, William Gifford

Leith, Edward Tyrrell

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

130p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(6); BN: Δ40735; C; CTr; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 113

Rec. no. 14298

1890

January 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, including the library of a civil engineer

Hodgsons

47p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14300

1890

January 29

Mair, G.G.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the architectural library

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1067 lots

C; NLW

Rec. no. 14299

1890

January 23-24

Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale

Legge, Hon. E., Lieut.-Col.

Catalogue of the residue of the collection of valuable engravings

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 276 lots

BMP: c.5.5/11; NPG Lugt: 48707

Rec. no. 14294

1890

February 3

[Levy]

[Smythe, P.]

Catalogue of valuable art furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 408 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14301

1890

February 3

Reid, John T., Advocate

Robertson, D., Souter, of Murlingden

Catalogue of valuable libraries in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

60p. 1256 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16258

1890 February 5
Catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[28p. 396 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14302

1890 February 5
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Nicholson, Mrs. E.
Berens, R.B.
Catalogue of the Culford Hall Library principally formed . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[81p. 1233 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.984(3); BN: Δ40702; C; CTr: Cat. 101-4; H: B1705.415; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14303

1890 February 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[32p. 736 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14304

1890 February 6
Fontaine, Edward
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
"West Lodge," Easton
[18p. 452 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17502

1890

February 12

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an old county family
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 991 lots

C; NLW

Rec. no. 14305

1890

February 17

Foote, Alexander

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the musical library . . . and various other properties

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.984(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(1)=S17(1); BN: Δ40711; C; CTr: Cat. 101-3; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14306

1890

February 17

Messrs. Maclachlan & Stewart, booksellers, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

34p. 883 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16259

1890

February 19

A catalogue of modern books, remainders

Hodgsons

27p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14307

1890 February 19
Berwick, Hon. Judge
Catalogue of the very choice library
Bennett and Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
On the premises: 9 Fitzwilliam Street, Lr., Dublin
[18p. 277 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16931

1890 February 24
Robinson, T.W.U., of Hardwick Hall, Durahm
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books
R. & W. Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[119 + \[6\]p. 1986 lots](#)
DUL: [L018.2](#); H: B1705.749.10; Y: X348.M19
Rec. no. 14309

1890 February 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
[62p. 1392 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1890](#)
Rec. no. 14310

1890 February 27
Catalogue of a library of music comprising operas, oratorios, cantatas
Puttick & Simpson
[21p. 365 lots](#)
BN: Δ40598; C
Rec. no. 14311

1890 February 27
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Messrs. Keith & Baillie
Edinburgh
[15p. 325 lots](#)
EN: AZA60d(18)
Rec. no. 16801

1890

February 21-22

Toplis, John

Catalogue of the collection of Anglo-Saxon & English silver coins . . . numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.S.985(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 48799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14308

1890

March 3

How, Richard

Catalogue of the library formed in the middle of the last century . . . comprising rare Bibles, Testaments & liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.S.985(5); BN: Δ40716; C; CLU: SCB 121611; CTr: Cat. 101-6; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14312

1890

March 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a private library

Hodgsons

46p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14314

1890

March 5

Antrobus, Sir Edmund

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 307 lots

C; Ctr: Cat. 37-1; NLW

Rec. no. 14313

1890

March 5

Palmer, Mrs. E. B.

A catalogue of the valuable pictures

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

18p. 472 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17503

1890

March 6

Berkeley, Thomas, of Walton-on-Thames

Catalogue of a collection of books in nearly every branch of literature

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 982 lots

C; NLW

Rec. no. 14315

1890

March 7

Scott, William Bell

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of the works of modern English poets

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.985(6); BN: Δ40750; C; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14316

1890

March 10

Muirhead, James, prof. of Civil Law

Thomson, William, of Craigbinning

Catalogue of the valuable general library and portion of the law library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

59p. 1397 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16260

1890

March 11

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14318

1890

March 11

Jesse, John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising archeological & topographical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(2); C; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 48871 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 114

Rec. no. 14319

1890

March 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a selection from a reviewer's library

Hodgsons

45p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14320

1890

March 18

Redford, George, F.R.C.S.

Barlow, Thomas Oldham, R.A.

Catalogue of the art library and collection of sale catalogues

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(40), S.C.1671(11); Chr: 1890(39); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14321

1890

March 19

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

25p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14322

1890

March 20

Catalogue of about 700 volumes of books comprising divinity, classics

J.W. Messenger

Frewin Room, Clarendon Hotel, Oxford

16p. 275 lots

C

Rec. no. 16962

1890

March 20

Hayward, Abraham, Q.C.

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts the greater portion having been collected . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 564 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(2)=S17(2); BNM: CV-2385; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14323

1890

March 21

Wells, William, of Holme Wood, Peterborough

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.C.17(28) & (29); BMP; Chr: 1890(74); NPG; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lugt: 49153

Rec. no. 14356

1890

March 25

Catalogue of 300 lots of valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 298 lots

C

Rec. no. 14324

1890

March 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . autograph letters

Hodgsons

60p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14326

1890

March 25

Wilson, John, of King William Street, Strand

Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising numerous rare books relating to the occult sciences

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(5); BN;: Δ38908 C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14325

1890

March 26

Lee, John

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a large number of topographical works

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1341 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-8

Rec. no. 14327

1890

March 26

Longe, Robert, Rev.

A catalogue of the antique furniture, 2,500 volumes of books

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Coddendam Vicarage, Suffolk

37p. 790 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17504

1890

March 26

Shaw, W.F.

A catalogue of about 300 volumes of books

Foster

10p. 215 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48938

Rec. no. 14328

1890

March 27

Kenyon, John G.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(6); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(3)=S17(3); C; CTr: Cat. 101-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14329

1890

March 31

Lockwood, A.H.

*Catalogue of a collection of drawings, coloured and other engravings and illustrated books by
T. Rowlandson*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(5); BMP: A.4..26/18; Chr: 1890(49); V&A Lugt: 48956

Rec. no. 14330

1890

March 31

Westropp, Sir Michael R., Chief Justice of Bombay

Foulkes, W.D.J., of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

24p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14331

1890

March 31

Young, Andrew

Catalogue of books in modern theology and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

36p. 782 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16261

1890

March 12-13

Holmes, Samuel

Catalogue of coins and medals, . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.989(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 49109 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14347

1890

April 1

Sinclair, James

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.987(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14332

1890

April 2

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French Baron, lately deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.987(2); BN: Δ40608; C; CTr: Cat. 205-10; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14333

1890

April 14

Carlyle, Thomas J., of Templehill, F.S.A. Scot

A catalogue of books in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

36p. 747 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16262

1890

April 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a small library of books relating to the drama and Irish history

Hodgsons

59p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14334

1890

April 15

[Lofts & Warner]

A catalogue of a collection of high-class oil paintings & drawings

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 272 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14335

1890

April 16

Jacob, P.W., of Guildford

Catalogue of a collection of books including the linguistic library

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1021 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-6; NLW

Rec. no. 14336

1890

April 22

Arbuthnot, R.G.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

15p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14337

1890

April 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous scientific and architectural books

Hodgsons

45p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14338

1890

April 23

Gaisford, Thomas

Catalogue of a portion of the important library . . . being a collection of standard works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

169p. 2218 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 52m; BL: S.C.S.988(1); BN: Δ41134, Δ52208 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 205-1; GC; H: B1705.415.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.G34; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; OH; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14339

1890

April 28

Bethune, Charles Congalton, of Balfour House

Tennant, Hugh Tennent, of Dunalstair

Burnett, George, LL.D.

M'Culloch, W.T., Keeper of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in antiquarian, heraldic and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

57p. 1205 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16264

1890

April 30

Hood, Charles, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.

Grace, T.J., of Withersham, Kent

Catalogue of the scientific & miscellaneous libraries

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 999 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-5; NLW

Rec. no. 14340

1890

May 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books including important illustrated works issued by the India Office

Hodgsons

25p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14341

1890

May 2

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(2); BN: Δ41289; C; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14342

1890

May 5

Catalogue of very valuable books, the property of an English amateur resident at Paris, lately deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(4)=S17(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14344

1890

May 5

Morten, W.V.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, portraits, a few sketches, tracts & books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(4); BN: Δ41290; BNM: CV-2392; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14343

1890

May 6

A catalogue of classical, theological & foreign books from the libraries of two clergyman
Hodgsons

59p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14345

1890

May 6

Percy, John, M.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on metallurgy, mineralogy, mining, chemistry, etc.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1297 lots

BL: S.C.S.989(1); BN: Δ41219; C; CTr: Cat. 102-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

Rec. no. 14346

1890

May 7

Stanley, Joseph

A catalogue of the costly modern and antique furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

“St. Ethelbert’s,” Tombland, Norwich

48p. 926 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17505

1890

May 14

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

49p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14348

1890

May 14

King, Wyndham

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 989 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-7; NLW

Rec. no. 14349

1890

May 15

Allan, Dr. James Brands, Bournemouth

Watson, Charles, of Devonport Street

A catalogue of books, pictures, ornamental items

Foster

14p. 288 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 49128

Rec. no. 14350

1890

May 16

Hawkins, Mrs., of 16 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, SW

A catalogue of the usual appointments

Phillips, Son & Neale

[16p. 227 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 14351

1890

May 19

Young, Alexander

Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

[27p. 503 lots](#)

EN: NG1197.e.16(1) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16660

1890

May 19

Young, Alexander, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature, antiquarian and modern

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

[27p. 503 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16263

1890

May 20

Ainsworth, Dr.R.F.

Catalogue of the important and interesting library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

[47p. 590 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1889 (3)

Rec. no. 14354

1890

May 20

Sellar, Carion, of St. Peter's, Edinburgh

Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

43p. 933 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16265

1890

May 21

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters of literary celebrities

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(5)=S17(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14357

1890

May 21

Du Bois, Theodore, of West Cromwell Road

A catalogue of books ancient & modern to which is added the miscellaneous library, autograph letters

Hodgsons

27p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14355

1890

May 23

Du Bois, Theodore, of 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books including the professional library

Hodgsons

9p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14358

1890

May 23

Hotine, J.

[Catalogue of a] collection of autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

BNM: CV-4806

Rec. no. 17432

1890

May 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14359

1890

May 28

Brette, Dr. Ernest

Wyatt, Thomas Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the architectural library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1008 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-15; NLW

Rec. no. 14360

1890

May 28

Hogarth, G. B. & A.D., of 473 Oxford Street, formerly of Mount Street, bankrupt

A catalogue of the extensive stock . . . comprising engravings, etchings, water color drawings, pictures and books

Foster

29p. 737 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17217

1890

May 19-20

Evanion, H.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 505 lots

BMP: C.5.5./16 Lugt: 49141

Rec. no. 14353

1890

May 19-24, 27-June 13

Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland

Catalogue of the choicer portion of the extensive valuable library of printed books & manuscripts, engravings & autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

369p. 7063 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53; BL: S.C.S.990(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(7)=S17(7); BMP; BN: Δ41251; C; CTr: Cat. 162-2; GC; H: B1705.812; HN: Z997.S94; M; N; NPG: O: 2591.d.1; RIA: C.19.4.A; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14352

1890

June 2

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including an interesting series of documents concerning the reign of Louis XIV

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(6)=S17(6); BNM: CV-2397; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14361

1890

June 5

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

32p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14362

1890

June 5

Hughes, Thomas Fiott

Catalogue of the collection of very rare and valuable Oriental manuscripts and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(4); BN: Δ40717; C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14363

1890

June 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general, medical and theological literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

32p. 749 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16266

1890

June 10

Joseph, E., of 158, New Bond Street

Catalogue of the renowned collection of objects of art and decoration (third portion)

Christie, Manson & Woods

105-165p. 924-1460 lots

BL: S.C.C.18(8); Chr: 1890(67)

Rec. no. 14364

1890

June 10

Scott, Lord Walter

Worsley, Dowager Lady

[Hadon, Rev.]

[Smith, W.]

A catalogue of valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 182 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14365

1890

June 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14366

1890

June 14

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1253 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(5); C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14367

1890

June 17

Hopkins, Rev. Canon

Modern and valuable dining-room, library & reception-room furniture . . .700 volumes of books

George Comins

St. Mary's Street, Ely

On the premises: The Vicarage, Littleport, Cambs.

18p. 469 lots

CM: d12-4

Rec. no. 14368

1890

June 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English literature

Hodgsons

42p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14369

1890

June 18

Catalogue of the original manuscripts by Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(8)=S17(8); BN: Δ41291; C; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14370

1890

June 18

Heinz, H. C.

Nine others

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

BN; C; CTr: Cat. 37-4

Rec. no. 17057

1890

June 19

Pocock, Crawford John

Catalogue of the collection of the works of George & R. Cruikshank, J. Leech and others

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.S.992(2); BMP: C; CM; CTr: Cat. 205-6; EW; GC; LCI; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49245 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14371

1890

June 20

Hansell, Mrs.

Catalogue of the remainder of the useful household furniture

S. Mealing Mills

St. Clement's Hill, Norwich

12p. 277 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17506

1890

June 23

Talbot, James, 4th Baron Talbot of Malahide

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising archeological and antiquarian works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.S.992(4); BN: Δ41253; C; CTr: Cat. 102-7; H: B1705.820.5; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14372

1890

June 24

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

13p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14373

1890

June 24

Bauket, John Eglington, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

8 Clarence street, Manchester

262p. 2662 lots

C

Rec. no. 16963

1890

June 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological, and scientific books

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14374

1890

June 26

Hennessey, William M., Esq., M.R.I.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

J.W. Sullivan

8, D'Olier Street, Dublin

32p. 490 lots

BN: Δ38198; c

Rec. no. 14375

1890

June 26

Young, Alexander, of Glasgow

Catalogue of the choicer portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.993(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-9; EN: NG1197.e.16(2); GC; GUL: mu21-f.10; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14376

1890

June 28

Thomas, Ernest C., of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library

Hodgsons

68p. 1377 lots

O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14377

1890

June 30

Marshall, Frank A.,

Blanchard, Edmund Forster

Catalogue of the dramatic, Elizabethan and miscellaneous libraries . . . comprising an important collection of literature relating to the stage

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 1937 lots

BL: S.C.S.993(2); C; CTr: Cat. 205-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14378

1890

July 1

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14380

1890

July 1

Yates, George C., F.S.A., of Swinton

Catalogue of a most valuable collection of prehistoric stone and bronze implements . . . a few rare local books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

16p. 310 lots

MCL: SC1883(10)

Rec. no. 14379

1890 July 3

Bell, Walter, writer, dec'd.

Catalogue of coins, Glasgow books and local histories, law library, and miscellaneous books, removed from Roseneath, and Claremont Gardens

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

10p. 246 lots

GUL: mu21-f.3

Rec. no. 14382

1890 July 4

A catalogue of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

15p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14383

1890 July 7

Eardley, Rev. Stenton, of Streatham Common

Sladen, Colonel Sir E.B.

A catalogue of a library of well bound books

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 205 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14384

1890 July 8

Gardener, J.R., of Victoria Street, Westminster

A catalogue of the bed and reception room furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 160 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14385

1890 July 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

45p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14386

1890

July 9

Francis, Francis

Catalogue of the angling library

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1216 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-3

Rec. no. 14387

1890

July 10

Hartree, William Lewisham

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising important county histories and local topographies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 2588 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53a; BL: S.C.S.994(4); BN: Δ41144; C; CTr: Cat. 205-2; GC; H: B1705.448.25, B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14388

1890

July 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 14389

1890

July 16

Acton, Lord, of Aldenham Hall, Salop

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable learned and extensive library

Puttick & Simpson

135p. 2400 lots

C*; H

*NB: ms. note: never issued

Rec. no. 14390

1890

July 19

Sage, James, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

Catalogue of the stock of books . . . consisting of English topography, country history, archeology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[100p. 1543 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.995(3); C; CTr: Cat. 102-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14391

1890

July 21

Masson, M. Gustave, B.A., Assistant French Master at Harrow School

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

[22p. 287 lots](#)

C; CTr: Cat. 37-11

Rec. no. 14393

1890

July 22

A catalogue of 1000 ounces of plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

[10p. 174 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 14394

1890

July 22

Boyd, John Pringle, of Cleve Road, West Hampstead, T.M., Member of R. Society of Bridge, Miss, of 78 Eaton Square

Catalogue of valuable books and autograph letters

Christie, Manson & Woods

[48p. 644 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.19(1); Chr: 1890(114); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14395

1890

July 23

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

[14p. 325 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14396

1890 July 23
Coleman, George Lovick
A catalogue of the collection of pictures
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
[22p. 391 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17614

1890 July 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library
Hodgsons
[32p. 699 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14397

1890 July 24
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[22p. 188 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.995(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(9)=S17(9); BNM: CV-370; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14398

1890 July 25
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the collection of important manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[35p. 414 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.996(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(10)=S17(10); BN: Δ41100; C; GC; H: B1705.299.15; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14399

1890 July 28
Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[23p. 274 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.996(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14400

1890

July 28

Heffill, H.

Dupuis, Harry, Rev.

Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising early editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.S.996(4); BN: Δ41149; C; CTr: Cat. 101-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14401

1890

July 29

Stirling, Walter Frederick

A catalogue of the library of rare books

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 345 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14402

1890

July 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14403

1890

July 30

Campkin, Henry

Marshall, Dr. G.W.

Selby, Walford D.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1281 lots

C; Ctr: Cat. 37-10

Rec. no. 14404

1890

July 31

Somerset, Emily Frances, Duchess of Beaufort

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English, French and Italian literature

Christie, Manson & Woods

[19p. 308 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.19(10); Chr: 1890(122); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14406

1890

July 1-2

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[40p. 418 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.993(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 49269 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14381

1890

July 21-22

Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books, the property of a gentleman giving up collecting

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[34p. 401 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.995(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 49305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14392

1890

July 31-Aug. 1

Morgan, Octavius, F.S.A.

Catalogue of various collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[34p. 378 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.996(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 49321 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14405

1890

August 1

Bradley, Edward, Rev. ("Cuthbert Bede")

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the original manuscript of "Verdant Green"

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.996(7); C; CTr: Cat. 101-1; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14407

1890

August 6

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publication and illustrated juvenile books

Hodgsons

46p. 1246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14408

1890

August 7

Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

Longe, Robert, Rev.

Hatfield, John

Ashe, Thomas, Rev.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a portion of the library of Lord Rodney

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

198p. 3193 lots

BL: S.C.S.997(2); BN: Δ40746; C; CTr: Cat. 102-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14409

1890

August 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

46p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14410

1890

August 19

Catalogue of a large collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 439 lots

BNM; C

Rec. no. 14411

1890

August 22

Barnham, J. C.

A catalogue of the superior furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

Unthank's Road, Norwich

27p. 502 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17507

1890

August 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

58p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14412

1890

September 3

Clark, George Noble

Catalogue of the library of books

R & W Mack

73 & 77 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

57p. 1169 lots

NPL: L018.2

Rec. no. 16585

1890 September 17
Nichols, Rev. William Luke, M.A., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Powell and Powell
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath
[136p. 2300 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16961

1890 September 23
Hardwick, Charles
Catalogue of a collection of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[48p. 656 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1883(11)
Rec. no. 14413

1890 October 1
Scovell, George, F.R.G.S., of 25 Grosvenor Place, SW
A catalogue of the remaining effects of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
[16p. 231 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14414

1890 October 7
Harrison, W.B.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[39p. 481 lots](#)
MCL: SC1881(7)
Rec. no. 14415

1890

October 8

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons

109p. 2377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14416

1890

October 13

Brown, John, stockbroker

Catalogue of the select & valuable library of modern works

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow

27p. 610 lots

EN: LC1046(10)

Rec. no. 16675

1890

October 13

Ragon, Prof. A.E.

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1032 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-14

Rec. no. 14418

1890

October 20

Richardson, Prof., Glasgow University

Gibb, Prof. Gavin, Glasgow University

Conchie, William, of Livingstone

Marison, Rev. James, of Hut-on-Clyde

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological, educational and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

56p. 1332 lots

O: 2591.d.4(11)

Rec. no. 16267

1890

October 21

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

[64]p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14419

1890

October 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of a gentleman removed from Dorset

Hodgsons

78p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14420

1890

October 27

Noble, T.C.

Catalogue of the library and collections (printed and manuscript)

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1065 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-12

Rec. no. 14421

1890

October 27

Phillips, W.C., of 5 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood

A catalogue of a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 237 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14422

1890

October 30

Harvard, Samuel

A catalogue of the 160 valuable pictures

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

56p. 793 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17545

1890

October 13-14

Brown, John, stockbroker, decd.

Catalogue of the select and valuable library of modern works, in every department of English literature

[Keith & M'Cloy]

[Glasgow]

27p. 610 lots

GUL; mu 21-f.3

Rec. no. 14417

1890

November 3

Earl of Glasgow, of Hawkhead House, Paisley

Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

37p. 828 lots

O: 2591.d.4(12)

Rec. no. 16268

1890

November 4

A catalogue of valuable books relating to natural history and general science

Hodgsons

64p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14423

1890

November 4

Harvard, Samuel

A catalogue of the valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

Bracondale Grove, Norwich

17p. 420 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17508

1890

November 11

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a baronet (removed from Berkeley Square

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1002 lots

C

Rec. no. 14425

1890

November 11

Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings and drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

286p. 4995 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53g; BBI; BL: S.C.S.999(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 162-1; GC; H: B1705.299.15, B1512.42; LC; N; NPG; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49393 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14426

1890

November 11

Crompton, Charles, Q.C., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

14p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14424

1890

November 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from one of the Colonies

Hodgsons

52p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14427

1890

November 19

A catalogue of modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

47p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14428

1890

November 24

Parr, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk

Catalogue of a collection of books in most branches of literature and a selection of musical treatises and old psalmodies

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1007 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-13

Rec. no. 14429

1890

November 25

[Martin]

A catalogue of works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 230 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14430

1890

November 25

Millard, James Elwin, Rev., Canon of Winchester

Catalogue of a small but choice collection of early printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.998(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-5; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14431

1890

November 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including some valuable botanical and ornithological works

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14432

1890

November 26

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autographs

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.998(6); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(12)=S17(12); C; CTr: Cat. 205-12; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14434

1890

November 26

Brightwell, Henry

A catalogue of the pictures, drawings

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

[21p. 420 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17509

1890

November 26

English, John Hampden

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts . . . comprising the works of Dickens, Thackeray, P. Egan . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[34p. 282 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.998\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(13=S17(13)); BNM: CV-2404; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49440 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14433

1890

November 27

Catalogue of valuable books

[Anderson & sons]

71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

[11p. 220 lots](#)

NPL: L018.2

Rec. no. 16557

1890

November 27

Manners, George, F.S.A.

Catalogue of an important & valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[60p. 476 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.998\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.3.10(14)=S17(14); BNM: CV-1134; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14437

1890

November 27

Penwicke, Gerald Charles, Rev., of Blaston Manor, Uppingham

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

[21p. 262 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.19(23); Chr: [1890\(135\)](#); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14436

1890

November 27

Schiller-Szinessy, Dr. S.M., M.A.

Catalogue of the library

Jacobs & Hart

Market Passage, Cambridge

[19p. 246 lots](#)

CM: d12-11

Rec. no. 14435

1890

November 29

Mackenzie, Colin, Major

Boyle, Colonel

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 311 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1000\(1\)](#); C; CTr: 101-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14438

1890

November 10-11

Rhodes, John

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 365 Brixton Road, Brixton

[18p. 304 lots](#)

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48864

Rec. no. 14317

1890

December 1

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 314 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1000\(2\)](#); BN: Δ40631; C; CTr: Cat. 205-13; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14439

1890

December 1

Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Hon. Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No.7 South-East Circus Place

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

96p. 1691 lots

EPL: XZ 999.G19389

Rec. no. 16599

1890

December 1

Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No. 7 South-East Circus Place

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

86p. 1691 lots

O: 2591.d.4(13)

Rec. no. 16269

1890

December 2

King, Walter, of Paisley
Catalogue of the choice portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 807 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1000\(3\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 205-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 116

Rec. no. 14440

1890

December 3

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries

Hodgsons

48p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14441

1890

December 4

Catalogue of very valuable books the property of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(5); BN: Δ40633; C; CTr: Cat. 205-14; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14442

1890

December 5

Crace, John Gregory

Hollond, Robert

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on English topography & antiquities

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(6); BN: Δ41457; C; CTr: Cat. 101-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49469 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14443

1890

December 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater consisting chiefly of first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(7); C; CTr: Cat. 205-15; GC; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49481 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14444

1890

December 8

Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co., publishers, of Bishopsgate Street, Widegate Street,
Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . Part 1
Puttick & Simpson

142p. 1359 lots

BL: S.C.P.? (1); BLMss: v.3(1) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 14445

1890

December 10

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(15)=S17(15); BNM: CV-2427; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH
Lugt: 49492 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14446

1890

December 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a member of the Society
of Friends*

Hodgsons

48p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14447

1890

December 10

Southby, T. Hayward

Farr, W.W.

[Talfourd, Justice]

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of the works in English topography & antiquities

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.1001(1); BN: Δ40754; C; CTr: Cat. 102-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

Rec. no. 14448

1890 December 12
Austin, F.S.
Catalogue of the select library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[20p. 280 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1883(12)
Rec. no. 14449

1890 December 12
Smith, Mrs. Harriett
A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day's sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 191-380 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14450

1890 December 15
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co.
Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . part 2
Puttick & Simpson
[145-306p. 1360-2969 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. ? (2); BLMss v.3(2)
Rec. no. 14451

1890 December 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly relating to the fine arts
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 238 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (3); C
Rec. no. 14452

1890 December 17
A catalogue of modern law books
Hodgsons
[11p. 281 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14453

1890

December 17

Rogers, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern

Messrs. Keith & Baillie

Edinburgh

24p. 638 lots

EN: AZA60d(19)

Rec. no. 16802

1890

December 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of standard works in English literature

Hodgsons

39p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14454

1890

December 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

11p. 215 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16486

1890

December 22

Watson, W.F., of Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

44p. 850 lots

O: 2591.d.4(14)

Rec. no. 16270

1891

January 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

62p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14455

1891 January 7
Bubb's Circulating Library
Catalogue . . . comprising a large number of books chiefly standard modern literature
Puttick & Simpson
[42p. 716 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-3; NLW
Rec. no. 14456

1891 January 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an eminent oriental scholar
Hodgsons
[64p. 1390 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14457

1891 January 14
Marshall, William, Solicitor, of Ely
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works on English botany, and agriculture
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
[46p. 6784 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1001(7); BN: Δ40731; C; CTr: Cat. 103-10; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 14459

1891 January 14
Strickland, Agnes, Miss
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign from various small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 972 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14458

1891 January 15
Westmacott, Sir R., R.A.
A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day's sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 250-463 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14460

1891

January 16

Wiper, William

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of the works of Richard Bratwait

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.1002(1); BN: Δ40762; C; CTr: Cat. 104-12; MCL: SC 1889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 117

Rec. no. 14461

1891

January 19

Shiell, Adam, S.S.C., of Albany Street

Sandison, Alexandeer, of St. Fillans

Irving, Rev. Lewis H., of Falkirk

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general law and theological literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

56p. 1315 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16271

1891

January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of an old country library

Hodgsons

32p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14462

1891

January 28

Catalogue of the library of a country gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

Rec. no. 14463

1891

January 29

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

30p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14465

1891

January 29

Baggallay, Sir Richard, Lord Justice of Appeal
Goding, Charles, of St. George's Place, Hyde Park
[Fenwicke, Rev. G.C.]

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

20p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.C.20(7); Chr: 1891(8); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14464

1891

January 29

White, Henry, Rev.

Ellis, Alexander John, F.R.S.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the remaining portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.1002(3); BN: Δ40760; C; CTr: Cat. 104-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117

Rec. no. 14466

1891

February 3

[Eyre] [Towneley]

[Lofts & Warner]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 219 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14467

1891

February 4

Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

153p. 2728 lots

BL: S.C.S.1003(1); BMP; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-4; GC; H: B1705.447; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1;
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117

Rec. no. 14468

1891 February 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[11p. 265 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14469

1891 February 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[38p. 897 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16272

1891 February 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library
Hodgsons
[47p. 1047 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14470

1891 February 13
Brewer, S.J. and Co. (retiring from business)
Catalogue of the extensive stock of sheet music and bound works
Puttick & Simpson
At the warehouse: 32 Widegate Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.
[16p. 410 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (5) -- not in Coover
Rec. no. 14471

1891 February 16
Paine, Cornelius
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising black letter books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[185p. 2807 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1004(1); BN: Δ41218; C; CTr: Cat. 104-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14472

1891 February 17
Bassett, George, 68 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square
A catalogue of the gallery of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
[22p. 413 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14473

1891 February 17
Pickford, C. Tindal
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises
[10p. 124 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17167

1891 February 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Hampshire
Hodgsons
[46p. 1048 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14474

1891 February 18
[Daniell, H.B.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson
[58p. 873 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (5*); C Lugt: 49654
Rec. no. 14479

1891 February 23
A catalogue (classified) of the valuable & extensive library of an eminent scientist leaving England
Hodgsons
[61p. 1271 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14475

1891 February 23
Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 485 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P. \(6\)](#)
Rec. no. 14476

1891 February 23
Murray, Douglas, of Long Yester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[38p. 875 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16273

1891 February 24
Crawley, Mrs.
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 42 Blandford Square NW
[14p. 184 lots](#)
BBI; [V&A](#)
Rec. no. 17168

1891 February 25
Ayerst, Fr.
Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
[55p. 1003 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P. \(8\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 33-1
Rec. no. 14480

1891 February 25
Cox, Arthur, of Brighton
Catalogue of the sporting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[26p. 323 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.1005\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 103-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14477

1891 February 26

Maskell, William, M.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a set of Mr. H's publications

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.S.1005(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(1)=S18(1); BN: Δ40732; C; CTr: Cat. 103-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14478

1891 March 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14482

1891 March 4

Grey, Charles F.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Jacobs & Hart

Auction rooms, Market Passage, Cambridge

18p. 311 lots

C

Rec. no. 16951

1891 March 9

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 402 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14649

1891 March 11

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a salvage stock

Hodgsons

47p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14483

1891

March 11

Strong, Charles S., of Lordship Park, Stoke Newington

Catalogue of a collection of valuable old Bibles, testaments, psalters, common prayers and other liturgical works

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-19; NLW

Rec. no. 14484

1891

March 12

Catalogue of the valuable libraries of books

Messrs. Davison & son

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

31p. 510 lots

NPL: 018.2(11) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16573

1891

March 12

Crawford, W.H., of Lakelands, County Cork

The "Lakelands" Library: Catalogue of the rare & valuable books, manuscripts & engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

280p. 3428 lots

BL: S.C.S.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.4.3.11(3)=S18(3); BN: Δ41102; C: 893.b.3 pt. pr.; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-2; GC; H: B1614.18, B1512.42; HN: 109199; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; RIA: c.19.4.A; V&A: 23. E pt. pr.; W.J. Armytage [i.e., Arimitage]; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49753
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14485

1891

March 16

Macrosty, Peter, of 3 Castle Terrace

Crawford, Archibald

Catalogue of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

38p. 875 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16274

1891

March 17

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons

14p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14486

1891

March 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

46p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14487

1891

March 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster

12p. 223 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16487

1891

March 20

Lindsay, Lady Sarah Elizabeth
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 25 Portman Square W

12p. 157 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14488

1891

March 20

Wigger, J. H. A.
Thompson, Mrs. A.
Chamberlin, G. M.

A catalogue of the handsome, modern furniture

Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich

24p. 515 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1843-91]

Rec. no. 17510

1891

March 21

Wood, Hon. George, M.L.C., of Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope

Nichol, John, Professor of English Literature at Glasgow

Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[136p. 2086 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1005(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(2)=S18(2); BN: Δ40764; C; GC; H: B1705.880; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 1891/3/2-7 Lugt: 49702 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14481

1891

March 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of works on natural history, the property of a collector deceased, removed from Norfolk

Hodgsons

[49p. 1057 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14489

1891

March 23

Forbes, Peter, Glasgow

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library

Walter J. Buchanan

72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

[67p. 2004 lots](#)

GML: G/018.3

Rec. no. 16860

1891

March 24

Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

[10p. 275 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (14)

Rec. no. 14490

1891

March 25

Roots, George, F.S.A., of Ashley Place, SW

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 287 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 54; BL: S.C.C.20(42); BMP: A4-28/5Chr: 1891(40); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 49802

Rec. no. 14492

1891

March 23-25

Dutton, F.H.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . the numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(1); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 49797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14491

1891

April 2

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C

Rec. no. 14493

1891

April 2

Jackson, Sir Louis

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising standard English, French, German & Italian works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(2); BN: Δ40719; C; CTr: Cat. 103-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14494

1891

April 6

Strang, William, 83 Great King Street

A catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . the musical library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

79p. 1708 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16275

1891

April 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of oriental works

Hodgsons

47p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14495

1891

April 7

Smith, Charles Roach, F.S.A.

Jolliffe, Col.Charles

Robinson, George

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(4)=S18(4); BN: Δ40752; C; CTr: Cat. 104-6; LPL: Z999
1.01; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14496

1891

April 7

Summerfield, Sampson

Catalogue of the excellent antique & Chippendale household furniture

Edwin J. Richards

Bristol

On the premises: No. 1 Northcote road, Clifton

14p. 366 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14497

1891

April 8

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from private sources

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 443+[2] lots

BL: S.C.S.1008(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(5)=S18(5); BNM: CV-2413; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14498

1891

April 13

Walker, Mrs., of Blyth Hall, Worksop

Browne, Harold, Bishop of Winchester

Briggs, Edwin Francis Ashworth, Barrister-at-Law

Mangles, Alfred, Rev.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 2383 lots

BL: S.C.S.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(6)=S18(6); BN: Δ52259deR, Δ40758; C; CTr: Cat. 104-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14499

1891

April 14

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

36p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14500

1891

April 16

[Barber]

Catalogue of a valuable library of rare old books, mss., &c.

Messrs. Hepper & Son

Leeds

15p. 250 lots

C: 2 copies both pt. pr.

Rec. no. 16959

1891

April 16

Woodley, W.A.

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Alexander Daniel, Selfe & co.

Bristol

On the premises: No.3 Worcester Terrace, Clifton

14p. 317 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14501

1891

April 21

Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also instrumental and other music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

Rec. no. 14502

1891

April 21

Ziegler, William, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.

Fairbairn, Rev. John, of Glasgow

Catalogue of a collection of books in architecture, law, medicine, theology

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

32p. 814 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16276

1891

April 23

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of an architect

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14503

1891

April 23

Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

202p. 2904 lots

BL: S.C.S.1009(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(7)=S18(7); BN: Δ41143; C; CTr: Cat. 163-5; GC; H: B1705.447; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14504

1891

April 27

Ramsden, Charles

A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 48 Grosvenor Street W.

32p. 520 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14505

1891

April 28

Oliver, Lionel, of Heacham, King's Lynn

Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Puttick & Simpson

44+[2]p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); BLMss: P.8.14 (only 44 p., 433 lots); BNM: CV-4807; C; CTr: Cat. 33-11

Rec. no. 14507

1891

April 28

Teulon, Seymour, of Tenchley's Park, Limpsfield, Surrey

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14506

1891

May 4

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.S.1010(4); BN: Δ41295; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14508

1891 May 4
Morrison, Rev. Charles, Laurencekirk
Neilson, Wm., N. Charlotte Street
Catalogue of books in theological & general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 820 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16277

1891 May 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications
Hodgsons
46p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14509

1891 May 11
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Huguessen, 1st Baron Brabourne
Catalogue of a portion of the topographical & general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(6); BN: Δ41083; C; CTr: Cat. 163-1; H: B1705.232 pt. pr.; LPL: Z999 1.05; N;
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14510

1891 May 12
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14511

1891 May 13
Faulkner, Rev. H.B., of Brasenose College, Oxford
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14512

1891 May 14
Rhodes, M.J., of Abergavenny
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
[43p. 646 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 33-15
Rec. no. 14513

1891 May 21
Ashley, Hon. Mrs. William, late of St. James's Palace
Catalogue of the library . . . and a collection of autograph letters
Christie, Manson & Woods
[23p. 218 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.21(36); CM: 1891(75); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14514

1891 May 22
Wyatt, John Drayton
Parson, T. Cooke
A catalogue of Landseer proof engravings
Foster
[11p. 206 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 50008
Rec. no. 14515

1891 May 25
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[58p. 1382 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14516

1891 May 25
Catalogue of books in general literature, valuable Scottish manuscripts
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[48p. 1189 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16278

1891 May 25

Hawes, John Mullinex

Catalogue of the collection of music, pictures and engravings

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C

Rec. no. 14517

1891 May 28

A catalogue of colored sporting prints

Foster

9 p. 215 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16488

1891 May 28

Messrs. Brewer & Co.

Catalogue of the residue of the stock of engraved music plates copyrights & manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

44+[1]p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 14520

1891 May 28

Ryan, Charles

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important works relating to Ireland

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(4); BN: Δ41238; C; CTr: Cat. 104-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14519

1891 May 25-26

Leslie, J.

A catalogue of the extensive collection of old Dutch, Italian and English pictures

Foster

At the house: "Rothes", Craven Road, Reading

31p. 557 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 50015

Rec. no. 14518

1891

June 1

Mapplebeck, Thomas

Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents from the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(1)=S18(9); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14521

1891

June 1

Rose, James Anderson

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard works in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.S.1012(1); BN: Δ41235; C; CTr: Cat. 163-6; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14522

1891

June 3

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

19p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14523

1891

June 3

Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(16); C

Rec. no. 14524

1891

June 3

Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising original manuscripts of Wilkie Collins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(2)=S18(10); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14525

1891

June 4

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

21p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14526

1891

June 8

Dale, Mrs.

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 126 Harrow Road

12p. 181 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17169

1891

June 8

Phipps, Constantine Charles Henry, 5th Marquis of Normanby

Catalogue of books, engravings, drawings and manuscripts from the library of Mulgrave Castle

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.S.1012(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(3)=S18(11); BN: A41212; C; CTr: Cat. 103-12; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50061 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14527

1891

June 9

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

62p. 1426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14528

1891

June 12

Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare books, mss., &c.

Messrs. Hepper & Sons

Leeds

15p. 267 lots

C

Rec. no. 16960

1891

June 15

Booth, Rev. J.L., of Stobo

Catalogue of books in general & theological literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

20p. 453 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16279

1891

June 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Warwickshire

Hodgsons

65p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14530

1891

June 16

Hallewell, Joseph Watts

Catalogue of the valuable contents

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Gloucester

On the premises: Stratford Park, Stroud

32p. 619+126 lots

GCL: D9.6

Rec. no. 17255

1891

June 17

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, removed from the country

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(19); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14531

1891

June 17

Walker, Charles Edmund, Rev., M.A., of Devonsport Street, Oxford Terrace

Catalogue of the library . . . also a small collection of engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.C.22(19); Chr: 1891(95); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 50096

Rec. no. 14532

1891

June 22

Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector, consisting of important books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.1013(4); BN: Δ41300; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14533

1891

June 22

Pearse, W.E. Grindley, M.D.

?

Foster

On the premises: 24 Bessborough Gardens, Vauxhall Bridge

12p. 179 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16489

1891

June 23

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

48p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14534

1891

June 23

A catalogue of a beautiful collection of British lepidoptera

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

32p. 444 lots

BMNHE; LJ

Rec. no. 14536

1891

June 23

[Costa, Sir Michael]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable musical property

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

Rec. no. 14535

1891

June 25

Gillibrand, Philip

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Gallery No. 8. Clarence Street, Manchester

44p. 538 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (1)

Rec. no. 14537

1891

June 25

Messrs, Ransford & Son, 2 Princes Street, Cavendish Square

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyright works

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1*)

Rec. no. 14538

1891

June 26

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel, retiring from practice

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14539

1891

June 27

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of an amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 197 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1013\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.3.12(4)=S18(12); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14540

1891

June 29

Hibberd, Shirley, F.R.H.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 611 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1013\(7\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 103-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14541

1891

June 29

Raffles, Thomas, D.D.

Catalogue of the important valuable collection of European and American autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 650 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1010\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(5)=S18(13); BNM: CV-1431; GC; MR: [R16045](#); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14542

1891

June 30

A catalogue of books

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

18p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17511

1891

June 15-19

Haden, Francis Seymour

Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 757 lots

AAP; APK; BL: S.C.S.1013(1); BMP; BN: Δ41142; CLU: SCB 121606; LCI; N; NPG; RKDH

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

NB: books, 5th day lots 606-

Rec. no. 14529

1891

July 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books

Hodgsons

48p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14543

1891

July 1

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books English and foreign from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14544

1891

July 2

May, Robert Charles

Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.

Holland, Edward, Rev.

Melville, Robert

Cox, Arthur

Catalogue of portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

177p. 2644 lots

BL: S.C.S.1015(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(6)=S18(14); BN: Δ41197; CM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14545

1891

July 9

Colquhoun, Sir Patrick M., Q.C., LL.D., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

31p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

Rec. no. 14547

1891

July 13

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(7)=S18(15); N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14548

1891

July 14

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents, from the library of a French gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(8)=S18(16); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14549

1891

July 14

McGeorge, Mr.

[Josolyne, Miles & Co.]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of valuable works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 463 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14550

1891

July 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a naval officer

Hodgsons

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14551

1891

July 15

Catalogue of portions of the libraries of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square) of a clergyman and other properties

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C

Rec. no. 14553

1891

July 16

Tiffin, Walter Francis

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of books relating to the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(1); BMP; BN: Δ41260; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 104-8; KKB; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50152 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14554

1891

July 17

Pocock, Crawford John

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(9)=S18(17); BN: Δ41224; C; CTr: Cat. 104-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14555

1891

July 20

Calvert, Rev. Arthur, of Moreton Rectory, Ongar, Essex

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14564

1891

July 20

Lonsdale, R.E., of Nice

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, autographs

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.8.15; BN: Δ41183; C; CTr: Cat. 33-10

Rec. no. 14556

1891

July 20

Perring, Charles, Rev.

Gale, Frederick

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(10)=S18(18); BN: Δ41220; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14557

1891

July 21

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of a quantity of music . . . musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

Rec. no. 14558

1891

July 21

[Christopher]

A catalogue of a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

26p. 516 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14559

1891

July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications

Hodgsons

46p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14560

1891

July 24

Eyton, Thomas Slaney

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1560 lots

BL: S.C.S.1017(1); BN: Δ41126; C; CTr: Cat. 103-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14561

1891

July 24

Pocock, Crawford John

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.1017(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(11)=S18(19); BNM: CV-1395; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14562

1891

July 28

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14563

1891

July 31

A catalogue of illustrated and other books

Foster

10p. 181 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17170

1891

July 15-16

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the collection of valuable English and foreign autograph letters and historical documents (Part 1)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(6); BN: Δ44000; BNM: CV-1351; MS: Zweig 1058; O: 2591.d.42, 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50148a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14552

1891

July 6-9

Barclay, Sir David W.

A catalogue of the entire celebrated, extensive and valuable collection of shells, . . . together with the cabinets and conchological library

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

72p. 1178 lots

BMNHZ: Z5.o.Tv(1); LJ; NMW

Rec. no. 14546

1891

August 7

Osborn, Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-12

Rec. no. 14565

1891

August 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

65p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14566

1891

August 11

Messrs. Groombridge & Sons, Ltd., 6 Panyer Alley, E.C.

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and other works, printed stock, blocks, stereos, paper

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S. (12)

Rec. no. 14567

1891

August 18

Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . quantity of music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14)

Rec. no. 14568

1891 August 21
Wilkinson, Rev. Wm. Geo., of Bubwith
Catalogue of the extensive theological & general library
Messrs. Hepper & Son
The East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds
[8+\[2\]p. 287 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16958

1891 August 26
[Berger-Spence], Half Moon Street
Catalogue of valuable furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[15p. 261 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14569

1891 September 1
Dodd, William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autographs
Messrs. R & W Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[38p. 675 lots](#)
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16558

1891 September 16
Stone, Miss
A catalogue of a library of about 1000 volumes, rare local books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
[19p. 329 lots](#)
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17501

1891

October 6

Leigh, Dr.

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

36p. 627 lots

MCL: SC 1891(2)

Rec. no. 14570

1891

October 6

Parkerson, James

A catalogue of the valuable furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Pulham Market

18p. 453 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17512

1891

October 8

Fleming, Dr., of Lee, Kent

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

106p. 2384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14571

1891

October 19

MacDonald, Rev. James, of Aberuthven

Smith, Rev. Christopher, of Musselburgh

Scott, Charles, Advocate

Catalogue of books in various departments of literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

31p. 712 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16280

1891 October 20
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman (recently deceased)
Puttick & Simpson
[74p. 1189 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14573

1891 October 20
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, Q.C., LL.D.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[62p. 1375 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14572

1891 October 21
Harland, Mrs.
A catalogue of the remaining well-made furniture
Foster
On the premises: Holland House, Clapham Common
[19p. 267 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16490

1891 October 26
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in theology and miscellaneous literature
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
[8p. 287 lots](#)
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 14574

1891 October 27
Catalogue of a large collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[12p. 276 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14575

1891

October 27

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books

Hodgsons

56p. 2136 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14577

1891

October 27

[Millard]

A catalogue of an important collection of old French, Dutch and other marqueterie furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14576

1891

October 28

Cooper, Charles Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.S.1018(1); BN: Δ41098; C; CTr: Cat. 103-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14578

1891

November 2

A catalogue of valuable early printed books and standard modern books

Hodgsons

77p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14579

1891

November 2

A catalogue of the well-made household furniture

Foster

On the premises: 109 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead

20p. 326 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16491

1891

November 2

Belk, Thomas, of Hartlepool

Mure, Lord

Catalogue of books in law and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

41p. 889 lots

O: 2591.d.4(11)

Rec. no. 16281

1891

November 2

Warwick, John

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints and collection of engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

116p. 1743 lots

BL: S.C.S.1018(2); BN: ?; C; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50224 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14580

1891

November 3

Bonomi, Joseph

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-2

Rec. no. 14581

1891

November 4

[Cunningham]

[Hart]

A catalogue of the contents of a suite of chambers

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 420 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14582

1891 November 5
Smith-Shand, Prof., M.D., of Aberdeen
Azoux, Dr., of Paris
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
[37p. 1065 lots](#)
EN: LC1044(14)
Rec. no. 16690

1891 November 10
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
[12p. 268 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14583

1891 November 10
Thomas, William Jones, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[52p. 814 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1019(1); BN: A41258; C; CTr: Cat. 104-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
119
Rec. no. 14584

1891 November 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern
Hodgsons
[46p. 1040 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14585

1891

November 12

Shuter, Leonard

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(12)=S18(20); BN: Δ41243; C; CTr: Cat. 104-5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14586

1891

November 16

Luard, Henry Richards, D.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, biblical and liturgical literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(3); BN: Δ41184; BNM: CV-1113; C; CTr: Cat. 103-8; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14587

1891

November 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

47p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14588

1891

November 18

Stone, Dr. W.H., Consulting Physician of St. Thomas's Hospital

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-18

Rec. no. 14589

1891

November 20

Le Marchant, M.L.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(4); BN: Δ41182; C; CTr: Cat. 103-9; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14590

1891

November 23

A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent professor

Hodgsons

46p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14591

1891

November 23

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(1); BN: Δ41304; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14592

1891

November 24

Catalogue of a large collection of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9)

Rec. no. 14593

1891

November 25

Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.
Jackson, John, solicitor, of Manchester
Saraiva, A.R.
Crawford, W.H.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(2); BN: Δ41173, Δ52275 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 103-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14594

1891

November 26

Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(13)=S18)21); BNM: CV-2422, CV-4807; GC; MS:
Zweig 1802; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

Rec. no. 14597

1891

November 26

Groombridge & Sons, Ltd.

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

25p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14596

1891

November 26

Gurt, Ferdinand, F.L.S., F.R.S.

A catalogue of the valuable library of books

J.C. Stevens

39p. 392 lots

BMNHE; LJ

Rec. no. 14595

1891

November 30

Green, E.B.

Houle, Josiah

Vaughan, John

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(14)=S18(22); BN: Δ41140, Δ52277 deR; CTr: Cat. 163-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14598

1891

November 30

Howton, Miss, of 46 Radcliffe Square

[Alcock]

A catalogue of works of art

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 257 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14599

1891

December 2

A catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14600

1891

December 2

Marshall's Ltd., music publishers, 70 Berners Street W.

Messrs. Alphonse Bertini & Co.

Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: v.8(3) pt. pr.; US-Cu

Rec. no. 14601

1891

December 7

Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books from the libraries of a clergyman and a private collection

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C

Rec. no. 14604

1891

December 7

Douglas, Sir William Fettes

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

117+[4]p. 1791 lots

H: B1705.334.15

Rec. no. 14605

1891

December 7

Douglas, Sir William Fettes

Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, art, and Scottish literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

117p. 1737 lots

O: 2591.d.4(12)

Rec. no. 16282

1891

December 7

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the third portion of the famous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(4); BN: Δ51862 C; CTr: Cat. 204-7a; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14606

1891

December 7

Shields, Matthew, Secretary of the Glasgow Stock Exchange

Catalogue of the unique and valuable library

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow

18p. 578 lots

EN: LC1046(2)

Rec. no. 16669

1891

December 7

Tyrell, Walter Robert, Lieut.-Col., of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk

Cockburn, Archibald, of 5 Cheyne Walk

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.C.23(31); BLMss: C5; Chr: 1891(138); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14602

1891

December 7

Wood, Alfred E., Manchester

Preston, Martin Inett, Nottingham

Shaw, John William, Alton, Hampshire

Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens, . . . numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14603

1891

December 8

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14607

1891

December 8

[Freyberg, Pery]

A catalogue of about 1,500 ozs. of valuable plate [second day's sale]

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 201-395 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14608

1891

December 8

Morgan, Wm.

Catalogue of the household furniture and effects

Messrs. Lewis & Son

Regent's Street & Whiteladies Gate, Clifton]

On the premises: 2 Berkeley Square, Bristol

12p. 403 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14609

1891

December 9

A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books and works on art

Hodgsons

49p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14610

1891

December 10

Price, William

A catalogue of decorative furniture and miscellaneous effects

Foster

12p. 212 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50320

Rec. no. 14611

1891

December 11

Edkins, William

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.1022(2); BN: Δ41121; C; CTr: Cat. 103-3; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14612

1891

December 14

Jackson, John, solicitor, Chancery Place, Manchester

Catalogue of the very extensive library

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

93p. 1500 lots

MCL: SC 1864-97(6)

Rec. no. 14613

1891

December 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical & philosophical works

Hodgsons

46p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14614

1891

December 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in choice state from the library of a well-known collector

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14615

1891

December 17

Gordon, D.M., of West Kensington

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

14p. 210 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16492

1891

December 18

Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising an extremely important collection of books and manuscripts illustrating . . . the celebrated Junius controversy
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 383 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1022\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.r.4.e.12(15)=S18(23); BN: Δ41308; BNM: CV-2425; GC; MS: Zweig pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14616

1891

December 21

Hoare, H.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 22 Bryanston Square W

36p. 666 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14617

1891

December 21

Rollo, David, of Brownfield, Lochee

Pitcairn, W.F., of 30 York Place, Edinburgh

Dunnet, Matthew, of Molde Norway

Bramwell, Dr., of Perth

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

57p. 1085 lots

O: 2591.d.4(13)

Rec. no. 16283

1891

December 22

Furber, H., of Bayswater

Messrs. A. Bertini & Co.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property . . . also the stock of printed music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 239 lots

BL: [S.C.P.\(3\)](#)

Rec. no. 14618

1891 December 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14619

1892 January 7

Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . an extensive collection of pamphlets and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

49p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

Rec. no. 14620

1892 January 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small collection of early printed books

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

61p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14621

1892 January 18

Rigge, John

Martin, Robert

Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added a portion of the collection of a nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

102p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.S.1023(1); BN: Δ41232; C; CTr: Cat. 105-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14622

1892 January 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and mathematical books

Hodgsons

44p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14623

1892

January 21

Catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 351 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14624

1892

January 25

Cullen, Rev. G.D., of 33 Royal Terrace

Lamont, Rev. James, of Dalkeith

Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

44p. 967 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16284

1892

January 26

Hinds, William, of King's Walden, Bury, Herts.

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

16p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.C.24(6); Chr: 1892(6); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14626

1892

January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street

Catalogue of a collection of musical property . . . also the entire remaining stock of several hundred feet of popular sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6)

Rec. no. 14627

1892

January 27

Gifford, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Vicar of Newport, Barnstaple
Duchess of Inverness

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added an interesting collection of autographs & autograph letters

Hodgsons

31p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14628

1892

January 29

A catalogue of law books including portions of the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

11p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14629

1892

January 21-22

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C Lugt: 50410

Rec. no. 14625

1892

February 3

Messrs. S. & B. Nock, medical booksellers, of Bloomsbury Street

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

45p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14630

1892

February 8

McHenry, James

A catalogue of the magnificent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Oak Lodge, 25 Addison Road W.

59p. 938 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14631

1892 February 10
Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C
Rec. no. 14633

1892 February 10
Messrs. S. & B. Nock
A catalogue of valuable books of all classes
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14632

1892 February 15
Hickson, Hon. Judge W.
Catalogue of the law library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
19p. 600 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14634

1892 February 15
Stuart, Daniel
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 106 Harley Street, Cavendish Square
22p. 388 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14635

1892 February 17
Messrs. S.& B. Nock
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on Scottish history & English topography
Hodgsons
46p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14636

1892

February 18

Joly, J.R., LL.D., Dublin

Catalogue of the well-known, extensive and valuable collection of the works of Hogarth and of books relating to or connected with him

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(2); BMP; BN: Δ41161; C; CTr: Cat. 301-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50493

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14637

1892

February 20

Haydon, S., Artist

Catalogue of the contents of the studio . . . comprising books on the fine arts & other subjects

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(3); BMP; BN: Δ41146; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50502 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14638

1892

February 23

Smith, Sir Montague, of Park Lane

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14639

1892

February 24

Cartwright, S., of Old Burlington Street

Catalogue of a collection of musical works

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 351 lots

C

Rec. no. 14640

1892

February 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of scientific and historical works relating to India and America

Hodgsons

33p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14642

1892

February 25

Moore, George

A catalogue of a small quantity of silver plate

Foster

15p. 289 lots

BBI store, V&A Lugt: 50522

Rec. no. 14641

1892

February 29

Hutchinson, Joshua H.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(6); BN441160; C; CTr: Cat. 301-10; EN: NG1197.e.16(3); HN: Z999.S81
1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14643

1892

March 1

[West, Rev. Henry]

[Budd, T.H.]

[Stevens, C.B.]

[Wertheimer, Samson, of 154 New Bond Street]

[Constable, Captain]

Catalogue of a selection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 308 lots

Chr: 1892(27); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14644

1892

March 2

Craufurd, H., of Tring, Hertfordshire

Catalogue of valuable English and foreign books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 724 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-5

Rec. no. 14645

1892

March 3

Messrs. S. & B. Nock

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

32p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14646

1892

March 8

Freeling, George Noel

Catalogue of the greater portion of the furniture, pictures, ornaments and library of books

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

23p. 460 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

Rec. no. 14647

1892

March 8

Wreford, Mrs.

Catalogue of the excellent household furniture and appointments

George Nichols, Moses Smith and Alder

Bristol

On the premises: 7, Royal Park, Clifton

15p. 383 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14648

1892

March 10

Leveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl Granville

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.1025(3); BN: Δ41139; C; CTr: Cat. 301-7; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14651

1892

March 10

Melton, Mrs. I.M., of 16 Great Cumberland Place

Stonehouse, Rev. J., Vicar of St. Saviours, Nottingham

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 729 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-17

Rec. no. 14650

1892

March 10

Smith, George, LL.D., C.I.E., of Edinburgh

Smith, William, architect of Aberdeen

Robbie, Rev. J.M., of Dunfermline

Catalogue of books in various departments of literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

56p. 1266 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16285

1892

March 11

Brown, Joseph, Q.C., of the Middle Temple

Cooke, Judge Q.C., of Wimpole Street

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14652

1892 March 14
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 3 Stratford Place, W.
[18p. 254 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14653

1892 March 14
Grange, Ernest L.
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a large and important collection of books, manuscripts, tracts, engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[49p. 539 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1025(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(1)=S19(1); BN: Δ41138; C; CTr: Cat. 105-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14654

1892 March 14
[Saunders, Mrs.]
[Button]
[Wilmot, Sir J.E.]
Catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 242 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14655

1892 March 15
Hardie, Dr. Gordon, of Florence Road, Ealing
A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and antiquarian books
Hodgsons
[66p. 1396 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14656

1892

March 16

Exton, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological library . . . comprising English church history from the Reformation

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.S.1025(5); BN: Δ41125; C; CTr: Cat. 105-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14657

1892

March 21

Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.1026(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(2)=S19(2); BN: Δ44162; BNM: CV-2432, CV-4808; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14658

1892

March 22

Riggall, Edward, M.R.C.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large collection of works illustrated by George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 2110 lots

BL: S.C.S.1026(2); BN: Δ41231; C; CTr: Cat. 105-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14659

1892

March 23

Baber, Rev. H., of Rambury Vicarage, Wilts.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14660

1892 March 23
Ford, C.L., BA, Homefield House, Camborne
Catalogue of the library
A.J. Tangye
Schoolhouse adjoining Homefield House
[?p. 167 lots](#)
BaRL
Rec. no. 14661

1892 March 25
A catalogue of the extensive & valuable library of an eminent antiquary
Hodgsons
[50p. 1040 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14691

1892 March 28
Myers, Mrs., from A.W. Pugin Library
Catalogue of valuable property including a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[11p. 184 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14662

1892 March 30
A catalogue of valuable law books including portion of the library of a deceased judge
Hodgsons
[10p. 217 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14663

1892 March 30
Cartwright, S.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1065 lots](#)
BLMss: P.9.1.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-4; NLW
Rec. no. 14664

1892

March 31

Nock, Messrs. S. & B.

A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books

Hodgsons

35p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14665

1892

April 4

Larking, John Wingfield

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.S.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(3)=S19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 301-12; HN: Z997.L33; LPL: Z999 I.07; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14667

1892

April 4

Walker, J. Russell, architect

Sanderson, Dr., of Manor Place

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in architectural and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1080 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16286

1892

April 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous and architectural books including the select library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

45p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14668

1892

April 7

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of a well-known collector

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1257 lots

BLMss: P.9.2.; C; CLU: SCB 121535; N: *GHG 1888-93

Rec. no. 14670

1892

April 7

Larking, John Wingfield

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and deeds

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.S.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(4)=S19(4); BN: Δ52288, Δ41172; BNM: CV-968, CV-4808; C; HN: Z997.L33; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14669

1892

April 11

Bentinck, Right Hon, George Augustus Frederick Cavendish

Overall, William Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.S.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(5)=S19(5); BN: Δ41073; C; CTr: Cat. 105-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14671

1892

April 12

A catalogue of many thousand vols. of modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14673

1892

April 12

Wingfield, Hon. Lewis Strange, of 14 Montague Place

Catalogue of the library and a collection of autograph letters

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.C.25(17); Chr: 1892(55); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14672

1892 April 20
Roofe, W., of Wandsworth
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 1120 lots](#)
C; CLU: SCB 121569; CTr: Cat. 33-16; NLW
Rec. no. 14674

1892 April 22
Goldicutt, Mrs. C.M.
A catalogue of old Oriental, Japan, Worcester and other china
Foster
[14p. 240 lots](#)
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50735
Rec. no. 14675

1892 April 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable oriental works from the library of an eminent philologist
Hodgsons
[65p. 1373 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14676

1892 April 28
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents illustrative of the Tudor and Stuart periods of English history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[39p. 209 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1028(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(6)=S19(6); BNM: CV-2434, CV-4808; CTr: Cat. 105-2; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14677

1892 April 28
Messrs. Moutrie & Son, 55 Baker Street W
Catalogue of valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
[15p. 165 lots](#)
BLMss: v.8(12)
Rec. no. 17327

1892

April 29

Gardyne, T.M. Bruce, Middleton, Forfarshire

Catalogue of valuable & rare books . . . consisting of works on the fine arts and standard books in general literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.1028(5); BN: Δ41135; C; CTr: Cat. 301-6; H: B1705.239.40; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50774 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 14678

1892

April 2-5

Price, David, of 4, Queen Anne Street

A catalogue of the renowned collection of modern pictures . . . and books

Christie, Manson & Woods

55p. 371 lots

APK; CF; Chr: 1892(48); NYF; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 50665

Rec. no. 14666

1892

May 2

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in antiquarian, law, medical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

67p. 1452 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16287

1892

May 2

Anderson, George B.

Catalogue of a collection of books from the library . . . comprising important and standard works in various classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.S.1029(1); BN: Δ41059; C; CTr: Cat. 301-1; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14679

1892

May 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including standard modern works from the library of a naval officer

Hodgsons

65p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14680

1892

May 5

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

16p. 286 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17171

1892

May 9

Lawrence, Edwin Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice and important library and illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.S.1029(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(8)=S19(8); BN: Δ41175; BNM: CV-1003; C; CTr: Cat. 301-13; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14682

1892

May 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books, valuable botanical works

Hodgsons

62p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14683

1892

May 11

Jones, Alphonso Henry, of Greenford Place, Sudbury, Harrow

A catalogue of the collection of pictures

Foster

10p. 209 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17218

1892

May 13

Thomas, Richard Moody
Fox, William Johnson, M.P.
Beaumont, L.F. de

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1511 lots

BL: S.C.S.1030(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(9)=S19(9); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41257; C; CTr: Cat. 303-6; H: B1705.832; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14684

1892

May 17

Mares, Mr., of Lower Belgrave Street

Catalogue of valuable oil paintings

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 204 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14685

1892

May 18

A catalogue of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

48p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14686

1892

May 18

Curran, Dr., of Hammersmith

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1058 lots

BLMss: P.9.3.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-6 lacks tp; NLW

Rec. no. 14687

1892

May 19

Wingfield, Sir Charles, C.B., K.C.S.I., of 66 Portland Place, W.
Catalogue of the library; also a collection of old French prints
Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.C.26(4); Chr: 1892(72); KKB; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lugt: 50847

Rec. no. 14688

1892

May 20

Williams, Sydney, of "Williams & Norgate"
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.1030(3); BN: Δ41277; C; CTr: Cat. 105-15; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt. 2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14689

1892

May 23

Woolf, Sidney, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons

14p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14690

1892

May 24

Pulman, Mrs.
Catalogue of the very substantial and valuable furnish of the residence
Radford & Radford

On the premises: The Hermitage, Uplyme, Devon

27p. 708 lots

ExCL: R009.91

Rec. no. 17272

1892 May 25

[Dixon]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 385 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14692

1892 May 25

Paulli, Prof. H.S., Conductor of the Royal Opera, Copenhagen

Catalogue of a collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 222 lots

C

Rec. no. 14693

1892 May 26

Falconer, Judge

Falconer, Alexander Pytts

Catalogue of the valuable library

Messrs. Horton Bros.

On the premises: 18 Royal Crescent, Bath

23p. 340 lots

BaRL

Rec. no. 14694

1892 May 26

Norton, Henry, F.G.S.

Catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: 44 Unthank's Road, Norwich

19p. 418 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17513

1892 May 30
Johnstone, Rev. M.S., of Monigaff
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1070 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16288

1892 May 30
Papworth, Wyatt, F.R.S.B.A.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1116 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121499; CTr: Cat. 33-13
Rec. no. 14697

1892 May 30-June 2
Messrs. Gladwell Brothers
Catalogue of the large and important stock
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 20 & 21 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
44p. 3005-4019 lots
BMP: C5.3/8 Lugt: 50895
Rec. no. 14696

1892 May 5-6
Webster, John, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and state papers and literary and other autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(7)=S19(7); BNM: CV-1820, CV-4808; C; MS: Zweig 1804; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14681

1892

May 9-11

Robert Home & Son

Catalogue of the valuable lithographic and printing plant . . . stock of type

Lyon & Turnbull

Greenside Lane, Edinburgh

61p. 1181 lots

BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 17331

1892

June 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

49p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14695

1892

June 7

Wilson, Alexander, General

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works on civil and military engineering

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 2498 lots

BL: S.C.S.1032(1); BN: Δ41278; C; CTr: Cat. 105-16; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14699

1892

June 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an editor

Hodgsons

62p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14700

1892

June 14

A catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain and pottery

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

32p. 400 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

Rec. no. 17488

1892

June 15

Cooke, Robert Francis

Catalogue of the library, engravings, relics of Lord Byron and miscellaneous articles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.S.1032(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(11)=S19(11); BN: Δ52293 deR, Δ41097; C; CTr: Cat. 301-3; H: B1705.298; HN; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14701

1892

June 15

Read, C.J., of Salisbury

[Francis, Sir Philip]

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1313 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-14; NLW

Rec. no. 14702

1892

June 20

Smith, J.A., M.D., of 10 Palmerston Place

Sanson, Mrs., of Hawthorn Brae, Duddingston (sister of David Laing)

Gabe, Julius, Kirtle Lodge, Trinity

Brown, D., of Meigle

?

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

50p. 1176 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16289

1892

June 22

A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

31p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14704

1892

June 23

Dew, Charles

Catalogue of the important library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.S.1003(2); BN: Δ41111; CM; CTr: Cat. 301-5; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 16203

1892

June 24

Newman, Edmund, of Clifford's Inn, E.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14705

1892

June 27

[Cosin?]

Catalogue of early English poetry from the library of a collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.S.1033(3); BN: Δ41347, Δ52294 deR; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14706

1892

June 28

Sampson, Henry, of No. 6 Hall Road, St. John's Wood

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 203 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14707

1892

June 28

Thomas, Ernest Chester, of Gray's Inn

A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library . . . and the library of an eminent scientist

Hodgsons

63p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14708

1892

June 29

Gregory, Sir William, of 3 St. George's Place

Salamans, Lady

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 392 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14709

1892

June 1-4

Catalogue of the very choice library of a Gentleman, removed from Petersham

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.1031(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(10)=S9(10); BN: Δ 41341; C; CM; EW; HN: Z999.S81 1892; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50907 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14698

1892

June 2 [Thursday]

Walter, Nelson D., M.D.

Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous libraries

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

27p. 626 lots

C

Rec. no. 16954

1892

June 20-21

Dent, John

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 8 Fitzroy Square

[28p. 454 lots](#)

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50965

Rec. no. 14703

1892

July 2

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector consisting of important books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[16p. 208 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(2); BN: Δ41348; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14710

1892

July 4

Catalogue of choice and valuable books, the property of a Gentleman comprising books in elegant bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[30p. 427 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(3); BN: Δ41349; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14712

1892

July 4

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

A catalogue of the collection of valuable English and American autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[63p. 601 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(4); BNM: CV-4808; M; MS: Zweig 1057; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH
Lugt: 50986 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14711

1892

July 5

[Ponsford]

A catalogue of books, paintings, water-colour drawings and engravings

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 423 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14713

1892

July 6

Ellison, Rev. J.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library . . . the law and miscellaneous library of a barrister

Hodgsons

49p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14714

1892

July 6

Gilbey, G.F., of High Elms, Hackney

Catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . manuscripts on vellum

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1131 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-8; NLW

Rec. no. 14715

1892

July 8

Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings & drawings . . . a few books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.S.1035(2); BMP: B3.27/6; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 50989 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14716

1892

July 8

A catalogue of old Nankin, Oriental, Worcester, Crown Derby and other china

Foster

14p. 219 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16493

1892

July 8

Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books . . (first portion)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1035(3); BN: Δ41248; C; CTr: Cat. 302-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14717

1892

July 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14718

1892

July 15

Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.

Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.1036(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(12)=S19(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14719

1892

July 16

Devenish-Meares, Mrs.

Milner, Miss

Bishop, Mrs. A.W.

Fane, Francis William Henry, Earl of Westmorland

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illuminated manuscripts, autograph letters and historical documents

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.C.27(4); Chr: 1892(96); V&A Lugt: 50996

Rec. no. 14720

1892

July 16

Magniac, Hollingworth, of Colworth, Bedford

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

[10p. 112 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.27(3); Chr: [1892\(95\)](#); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14721

1892

July 18

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, formed by a deceased nobleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[26p. 162 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1037\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(1)=S19(14); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14722

1892

July 18

Eyman, John

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 14 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.1

[25p. 425 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 14724

1892

July 18

Glasse, William Bulkeley, Q.C.

Barry, Charles, Architect

Cowley, John Christian

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[162p. 2475 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1036\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(13)=S19(13); BN: Δ41136; C; CTr: Cat. 105-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14723

1892

July 19

Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 156 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1037\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(2)=S19(15); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14725

1892

July 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

30p. 745 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1892](#)

Rec. no. 14726

1892

July 20

Mayall, John, F.Z.S.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 399 lots

BL: [S.C.P.\(13\)](#); C; CLU: SCB 121880; CTr: Cat. 34-10

Rec. no. 14727

1892

July 22

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons

9p. 198 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1892](#)

Rec. no. 14728

1892

July 25

Galloway, George Washington, of Richmond
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 506 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1037\(5\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 105-9; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14729

1892

July 27

Beresford-Hope, Right Hon. Alexander James Beresford

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.1038(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(3)=S19(16); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41074; C; CTr: Cat. 301
-9; H: B1705.204; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14731

1892

July 27

Reid, Robert

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 12, Manchester Square, W.

16p. 248 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14732

1892

July 27

Steward, Rev. Francis

A catalogue of the collection of porcelain

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Barking Rectory, near Needham Market

47p. 900 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

Rec. no. 17489

1892

July 27

Tripe, Dr. J.W.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14733

1892 July 28

Robinson, G.E., of Ealing

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 747 lots

BLMss: P.9.4.; C; NLW

Rec. no. 14734

1892 July 27-29

Longbottom, F.W.

Radcliffe, Dr., Archdeacon of Canterbury

Belt, W.J.

Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.S.1037(6); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 51007 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

Rec. no. 14730

1892 August 2

Belt, William John

Woodward, R.H.W.

Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.

Burmester, George, Rev.

Preston, Martin Inett

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

148p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.S.1038(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(4)=S19(17); BN: Δ41072; C; CTr: Cat. 105-4; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14735

1892 August 5

Ford, W., of Middle Temple

Sturges, Decimus, of 11, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of a law books

Hodgsons

7p. 9 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14737

1892

August 5

Kane, Dr. M.

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

14p. 284 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51013

Rec. no. 14736

1892

August 10

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14738

1892

August 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14739

1892

August 17

Braitwaite, F.

[Boodle]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 381 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14740

1892

August 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

26p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14741

1892 September 1
Royle, Dr. J.P., of Brooklands
Catalogue of over three thousand volumes of books
Artingstall & Hind
45 Princess Street, Manchester
[12p. 319 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1891(3)
Rec. no. 14742

1892 September 20
Shum, Mr.
Sale of the remaining portion of the contents
Powell & Powell
Bath
Upon the premises: 15 Norfolk Crescent, Bath
[18p. 374 lots](#)
BaRL: pamphlets v.29
Rec. no. 14743

1892 September 21
[Evans]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[18p. 360 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14744

1892 September 27
Catalogue of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
[12p. 293 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14745

1892

October 4

Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publishers (retired)

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(3-4); US-Cu

Rec. no. 14746

1892

October 10

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

78p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14747

1892

October 17

A catalogue of many thousand volumes in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

53p. 2103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14749

1892

October 17

Heywood, Isaac, of Mansfield, Northampton

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1457 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 33-9; NLW

Rec. no. 14748

1892

October 19

[Peacock]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 184 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14750

1892

October 24

Begg, Rev. James, D.D., 50 George Square
Scott, Charles, Advocate
Blake, Rev. J.L., of Langton
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
42p. 1039 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16290

1892

October 25

Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5)
Rec. no. 14751

[1892]

October 26

Fish, Rev. George
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Erpingham Lodge, near Aylsham, Norfolk
56p. 1218 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17514

1892

October 27

Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . (second portion)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
208p. 3201 lots
BL: S.C.S.1039(1); BN: Δ41249; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14753

1892

October 27

Wheldon, J.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries, a consignment from Valparaiso

Hodgsons

112p. 2440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14752

[1892]

October 3 [Monday]

Kennedy, James Marinus

Ray, Thomas Matthew

Evans, Edward

Catalogue of the library

John W. Sullivan

9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

70p. 1228 lots

C

Rec. no. 16953

1892

November 2

Swayne, H.J.F., of Wilton

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 33-20; NLW

Rec. no. 14754

1892

November 7

[Dunsterville]

A catalogue of miscellaneous decorative property

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 214 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14755

1892

November 7

Heath, Amedee John, Baron

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.1039(2); BN: Δ41148; C; CTr: Cat. 301-8; H: B1705.449.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14756

1892

November 8

Myburgh, Philip A., Q.C., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14757

1892

November 10

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

92p. 2038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14758

1892

November 10

Apponyi, Louis, Count

Catalogue of the choice portion of the extensive & valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1359 lots

BL: S.C.S.1040(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(5)=S19(18); BN: Δ41065; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; GC; H: B1705.151; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14759

1892 November 11

Pearson, F.
Fielder, Mrs. R.R.
Nissen, Mrs.

A catalogue of old English plate

Foster

10p. 234 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51080

Rec. no. 14760

1892 November 16

Wood, Mrs., of Eltham

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 33-21; NLW

Rec. no. 14762

1892 November 16

Wrigley, E.G.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(1); BN: Δ41279; C; CTr: Cat. 301-15; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14761

1892 November 17

Barclay, Henry Ford

Virtue, James S.

White, George Henry

Hayes, James, of Ennis

Durden, Henry

Bertrand, Joseph

Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

176p. 2720 lots

BL: S.C.S.1040(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(6)=S19(19); BN: Δ41068; C; CTr: Cat. 105-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14763

1892

November 21

Mackenzie, Rev. John, M.A., of Ratho
MacLogan, P.W., M.D., Bewick-on-Tweed
Pitcairn, Lieut.-Col. Andrew
Omond, Rev. Dr., Craigentor, Crieff
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

48p. 1144 lots

O: 2541.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16291

1892

November 21

Reeves, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down Connor and Dromore
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising select biblical literature
John W. Sullivan
Dublin

95p. 1351 lots

BN: Δ41230; C; RIA: A.P.1892; Y: X348.S951

Rec. no. 14764

1892

November 22

Henry Sotheran & Co.
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class works
Hodgsons

55p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14765

1892

November 24

Beadon, Mr. W., of Roundhay Road, Leeds
Catalogue of about 1,400 volumes of books
Messrs. Hepper and Sons
East Parade, Leeds

16p. 374 lots

C

Rec. no. 16957

1892 November 25

Adair, John G.

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(2); BN: Δ41058; C; CTr: Cat. 105-1; NLW; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14766

1892 November 30

Deacon, Frederick W.J.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works by English authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(5); BN: Δ52299 deR, Δ41107; C; CTr: Cat. 105-6 lacks tp; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14768

1892 November 30

Scott, William Booth

Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents being the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(7)=S19(20); BNM: CV-4808; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14767

1892 November 15

Revington, Rev. J. Huleatt, A.M., of Kilbehenny, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork

Catalogue of the library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

42p. 907 lots

C

Rec. no. 16955

1892 December 1
Peel, G.C., of Longsight, Manchester
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[90p. 1923 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14769

1892 December 3
Elsted, W.P.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important topographical, archeological and other works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[22p. 352 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1041(7); BN: Δ41123; C; CTr: Cat. 105-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14770

1892 December 5
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . Mss. on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1110 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(12); NLW
Rec. no. 14771

1892 December 5
Skene, William F., D.C.L., LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, historical and Celtic literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[74p. 1427 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16292

1892 December 8
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
[12p. 246 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16494

1892 December 9
Wintle, R., of No. 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 235 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14772

1892 December 13
Catalogue of the choice portion of the library of a gentleman recently deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[32p. 418 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1042(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(8)=S19(21); BN: Δ41359; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14773

1892 December 13
Barton, J.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[66p. 1559 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14774

1892 December 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents including a number of "Americana"
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[20p. 157 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1042(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(10)=S19(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14775

1892 December 15
Lawrence, Henry Walton
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[41p. 601 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1042(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(9)=S19(22); BN: Δ41176; C; CTr: Cat. 301-14; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14776

1892

December 17

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(1); BN: Δ41361; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14777

1892

December 19

Cross, Rev. Edward, M.A., of Monifieth, Forfarshire

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

74p. 1427 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16293

1892

December 20

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor

Hodgsons

6p. 170 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14778

1892

December 20

A catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15)

Rec. no. 14779

1892

December 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

Rec. no. 14781

1892

December 21

Dennis, George, C.M.G.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and valuable books and manuscripts from other collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(11)=S19(24); BN: Δ41109; C; CTr: Cat. 301-4 lacks tp; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

Rec. no. 14783

1892

December 21

Foggo, Miss, of Matheson Road, Kensington

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14782

1892

December 21

Foot, Arthur Wynne, M.D.

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

25p. 900 lots

C

Rec. no. 16956

1892

December 21

Hill, E., Major

[Gill, R.T.]

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.C.27(32); BMP: A4-27/28; Chr: 1892(124); O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lugt: 51237

Rec. no. 14780

1893

January 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

47p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14784

1893

January 10

Magniac, Charles, of Colworth, near Bedford

A catalogue of valuable plate . . . also a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 206 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14785

1893

January 11

A catalogue of valuable books including several miscellaneous private collections

Hodgsons

48p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14786

1893

January 12

Coy, J. Sumpter

Catalogue of the antique and modern furniture

Maddison, Miles & Maddison

58 Pitt Street, Norwich

15p. 359 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17515

1893

January 12

Stott, Edward Nicholson, Rev.

Catalogue of the theological and general library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

21p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(5); C; CTr: Cat. 106-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

Rec. no. 14787

1893

January 16

Nisbet, Rev. Canon, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4) lacks tp; CTr: Cat. 34-11; NLW

Rec. no. 14789

1893

January 16

Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . third and remaining portion

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

160p. 2274 lots

BL: S.C.S.1044(1); C; CTr: Cat. 302-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

Rec. no. 14788

1893

January 16

Wade, Rev. George, Falkirk

Lambie, Rev. J.M., of Grangermouth

Mowbray, John T., WS

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1030 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16294

1893

January 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a selection from a reviewer's library

Hodgsons

46p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14790

1893 January 23
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington
[19p. 268 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16495

1893 January 25
Witton, T.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1052 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (7); CTr: Cat. 34-16; NLW
Rec. no. 14791

1893 January 26
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications
Hodgsons
[30p. 828 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14792

1893 January 26
Holborn, R.M.
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in English history, topography, natural history, the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[65p. 988 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S/ 1044(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14793

1893 January 30
Christie, H., of Shepherd's Bush
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
[52p. 759 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.9.5; CTr: Cat. 34-2; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14794

1893

February 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons*

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14795

1893

February 3

Brown, Frederick Sayers

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Clarence House, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

23p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17516

1893

February 6

Aitken, Dr. Thomas, Asylum House, Inverness

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1220 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16295

1893

February 6

Cole, Sir Henry, K.C.B.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising illustrated & other works on the industrial
and fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(1); BLMss: P. R. 4.e.15(2)=S20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 124

Rec. no. 14796

1893

February 7

A catalogue of valuable books including the modern scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman and the theological library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

60p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14797

1893

February 8

Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings, autographs and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BN: Δ41366

Rec. no. 14798

1893

February 9

[Johnstone, Rev. C.F., of Arundel Terrace, Brighton]

Nieuwenhuys, C. J., of Oxford Lodge, Wimbledon

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

24p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.C.28(18); BN: Δ52307 deR; Chr: 1893(19); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14799

1893

February 11

Wilson, ex-Preceptor

Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious & rare books, reprints, facsimiles & illustrated works

J. & R. Edmiston

City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow

29p. 999 lots

EN: LC1044(8)

Rec. no. 16686

1893 February 13
Longstaffe, W.H.D., of Gateshead
Catalogue of an important library of standard books
Messrs Davison & sons
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
[61p. 890 lots](#)
NPL: 018.2(12)
Rec. no. 16574

1893 February 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
[44p. 1040 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14800

1893 February 15
Fripp, G.D., of Hampstead
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[59p. 1061 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(12); BLMss: P.9.7; CTr: Cat. 34-4; NLW
Rec. no. 14801

1893 February 16
Cotham, Rev. G.T., of St. John's Vicarage, Walworth
A catalogue of decorative French furniture "Second Day's Sale"
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 201-400 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14802

1893 February 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the mathematical library of an eminent professor
Hodgsons
[44p. 997 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14803

1893

February 24

Dillon, Arthur Edmund Denis, 16th Viscount Dillon

Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(9); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(3)=S20(3); BNM: CV-4809 (catalogued 2/27/1893); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

Rec. no. 14804

1893

February 27

Buckley, William Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments and liturgies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

190p. 3552 lots

BL: S.C.S.1046(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(4)=S20(4); BN: Δ41086, Δ52308 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 304 -1; GC; H: B1705.242.10, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14807

1893

February 27

Scott, A[lexander] M[alcolm], F.S.A. Scot., writer, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable and carefully selected library of works in Scottish history, archeology, antiquities, poetry, ballads, club and privately printed books Glasgowna and general miscellaneous literature

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

13p. 326 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.2

Rec. no. 14806

1893

February 24-25

Davies, W. Rusher, Wallingford, Berkshire

Aldworth, Mrs., Westlake, Yeovil

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(8); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51407 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

Rec. no. 14805

1893

March 1

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); NLW

Rec. no. 14808

1893

March 6

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical, scientific, law and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

55p. 1220 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16296

1893

March 10

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

11p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14810

1893

March 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings and drawings . . . a few books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.1047(1) Lugt: 512485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14811

1893

March 10

Catalogue of a choice library of standard books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

27p. 356 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (4)

Rec. no. 14812

1893

March 10

Swindells, George H., of Heaton Moor near Stockport

Catalogue of a choice library of standard books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

27p. 356 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (5)

Rec. no. 14809

1893

March 13

Comyn, Sir Robert

Drake, Sir William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . heraldic and genealogical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1903 lots

BL: S.C.S.1047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(5)=S20(5); BN: Δ41095; C; CTr: Cat. 106-5; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14813

1893

March 14

Henry Sotheran & Co.

A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable fine art, natural history, and other publications

Hodgsons

40p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14814

1893

March 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a library of works on geology and general science

Hodgsons

60p. 1337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14816

1893 March 16
[Brown]
A catalogue of old English china . . . and books on art
Foster
[10p. 232 lots](#)
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51477
Rec. no. 14815

1893 March 16
Reiss, Mrs. Caroline
A catalogue of the handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale in conjunction with Messrs. Wilkinson & Son
On the premises: No. 22 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, SW
[28p. 501 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14817

1893 March 21
A catalogue of office furniture
Foster
[7p. 55 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16496

1893 March 21
Lord, Halkett, of the Tavistock Hotel, Remnant
A catalogue of decorative furniture and oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 208 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14818

1893 March 22
Gibson, J., F.R.I.B.A.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 1081 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.9; CTr: Cat. 34-5
Rec. no. 14820

1893 March 22
Walker, J.T.E.
Catalogue of the library removed from Studley Castle, Warwickshire
Christie, Manson & Woods
[20p. 285 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.29(6); Chr: 1893(48); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14819

1893 March 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[75p. 1664 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14822

1893 March 27
Webster, John, LL.D.
Catalogue of a portion of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[55p. 754 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1048(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(6)=S20(6); C; CTr; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14823

1893 March 28
Burke, Sir J. Bernard, C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., Ulster King-of-Arms
Catalogue of the valuable genealogical, heraldic, historical and miscellaneous library
Bennett & Sons
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
[46p. 836 lots](#)
BN: Δ52316 deR; C; NPG; O: 2591.d.43
Rec. no. 14824

1893 March 22-25
Briggs, Arthur, Rawden, Leeds
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . the numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[66p. 832 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1047(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51519 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14821

1893

March 6-8

Robinson, William, of 369 Strand and St. Martin's Lane
First portion of the library of music and stock in trade
Puttick & Simpson

?p. 956 lots

BLMss: P.9.8; BN: Δ41234 [dated 8]

Rec. no. 16921

1893

April 5

Hookins, Rev. Philip, B.A., of Stockbridge, Isle of Wight
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.9.10; CTr: Cat. 34-7; NLW

Rec. no. 14826

1893

April 6

Haldon House
A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion
Walton & Lee

On the premises: Haldon House

32p. 1358-1943 lots

ExCL: RQ009.4

Rec. no. 17270

1893

April 10

Arthur, Thomas Glen, Glasgow
Main, Alexander

Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents, being a portion of a private collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.S.1048(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.15(7)=S20(7); BNM: CV-39, CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51586a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14827

1893

April 10

[Pyne, Revd.]

A catalogue of a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 201 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14828

1893

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

60p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14829

1893

April 12

Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising an extensive collection of the poetry and dramatic literature of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.1048(4); BN: Δ41385; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14830

1893

April 18

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and that of a Queen's counsel

Hodgsons

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14832

1893

April 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removing

Hodgsons

47p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14833

1893

April 20

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

Catalogue of autograph letters, manuscripts, books, copperplates, etc being the remaining portion of the collection

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

26p. 283 lots

H: B1705.785.5; O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 14834

1893

April 20

Theodosius, Rev. A.T., of Denstone, Uttoxeter

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 34-13

Rec. no. 14835

1893

April 24

Ditchfield, James Butterworth, M.D.

Reid, George William, F.S.A.

Mapplebeck, Thomas

Hallowes, Major, of Chesterfield

Catalogue of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

160p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(8)=S20(8); BN: Δ41112; C; CTr: Cat. 106-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14836

1893

April 24

[Gates]

A catalogue of decorative furniture, china and miniatures

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 205 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14837

1893

April 24

Robinson, William, of 369 Strand & St. Martin's Lane
Catalogue of the second portion of the library of music
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10)

Rec. no. 14838

1893

April 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller removed from South London

Hodgsons

59p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14839

1893

April 17-18

Bird, Mrs.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 32 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park

30p. 448 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51626

Rec. no. 14831

1893

May 1

Messrs. C. Jeffreys & Co., Music publisher, 67 Berners Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights

Puttick & Simpson

119+3p. 1906+58 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(8) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 14840

1893

May 1

Walker, Fountaine

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(9)=S20(9); BN: Δ52317 deR, Δ41132; C; CTr: Cat. 303
-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14841

1893

May 2

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14842

1893

May 2

Ward, Reginald

Polak, J.M.

[Mauder & Watson]

A catalogue of two small libraries of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 446 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14843

1893

May 3

Maplebeck, Thomas

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(10)=S20(10); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14844

1893 May 4
Messrs. Wood & Co., 12 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh
Catalogue of plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
[6p. 45 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.10(11)
Rec. no. 14845

1893 May 5
Leake, S. Martin
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[10p. 245 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14846

1893 May 8
Catalogue of a portion of the collection of London topography formed by an eminent collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[32p. 324 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1050(2) Lugt: 51721 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14847

1893 May 9
Ashley, George Manners, 20th Baron Hastings
Gibson, John, F.R.I.B.A.
[Graves, Henry, of Pall Mall]
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[24p. 258 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.30(3); BLMss: C6; Chr: 1893(78); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14848

1893 May 9
Harting, J.E.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 1054 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14849

1893

May 9

Morgan, John Edward, M.A., M.D.Oxon, Prof. of Medicine, Victoria University

Catalogue of a small library of medical books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

31p. 402 lots

MCL: SC 1891(5)

Rec. no. 14850

1893

May 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

45p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14851

1893

May 12

A catalogue of a collection of illustrated Japanese books

Foster

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17173

1893

May 15

Walker, Edwin, of Huddersfield

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.1050(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(11)=S20(11); BN: Δ52319 deR, Δ41275; C; CTr: Cat. 303-8; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14852

1893

May 16

Frayne, William

Catalogue of valuable collection of books, manuscripts

Welsby & Bousfield

Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol

27p. 403 lots

BrisPL: B6443

Rec. no. 14853

1893

May 17

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

46p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14854

1893

May 17

Alexander, G.W., of Woodhatch, Reigate

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.P.(17); BLMss: P.9;11; C; CTr: Cat. 34-1; NLW; O: ?

Rec. no. 14856

1893

May 17

Hort, Rev. Fenton John Anthony

Library

J. Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

?p. ? lots

O: 2591.e.42

Rec. no. 14855

1893

May 22

Catalogue of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

54p. 1249 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16297

1893

May 24

Harries, D.

Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(12)=S20(12); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14857

1893

May 25

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

59p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14858

1893

May 25

Catalogue of a valuable library of books removed from the Co. Mayo

Messrs. Bennett & son

No.6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

42p. 793 lots

C

Rec. no. 16952

1893

May 25

Bateman, William

Bateman, Thomas

The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(1)=S20(13); BN: Δ41070, Δ52323 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 303 -2; GC pt. pr. (Cockerell copy); HN: Z999.S81 1893; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14859

1893

May 31

Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., Bramshill House
Williams, Sir Frederick

Catalogue of choice portions of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.9.12; C; CTr: Cat. 34-14; NLW Lugt: 51805

Rec. no. 14860

1893

June 1

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14861

1893

June 3

Bateman, William

Bateman, Thomas

The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the collection of engravings & autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(2); CLU: SCB 121551; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51818
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14862

1893

June 5

Catalogue of the library of a collector, chiefly in fine bindings

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

Rec. no. 14863

1893

June 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a section from an old county library

Hodgsons

63p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14864

1893

June 7

Dalziel, George

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1576 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1052\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(3)=S20(15); BN: Δ52324 deR, Δ41105; C; CTr: Cat. 106-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14865

1893

June 7

Jones, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the interesting and valuable old oak furniture

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises

41p. 832 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

Rec. no. 17517

1893

June 8

Magniac, Charles, of No. 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square

A catalogue of valuable sporting pictures, plate, plated ware, books and decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 370 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14866

1893

June 12

Anderson, Prebendary, M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Powell & Powell

City Auction Mart, Bath

10p. 216 lots

BaRL

Rec. no. 14867

1893

June 12

Clements, Goerge, Rev., of Stockwell

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important historical treatises

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.1052(3); BN: , Δ52325 deR, Δ41094[1892]; C; CTr: Cat. 106-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14868

1893

June 13

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

17p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14869

1893

June 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

43p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14871

1893

June 14

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.9.13; C; NLW

Rec. no. 14872

1893

June 14

[Gillett, W.J.]

Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections . . . also a collection of original sketches by John Leech

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.C.30(33); BLMss: C7; BMP: å4-30/11; BN: Δ52326 deR; Chr: 1893(100); O: 2591.d.6
Lugt: 51853

Rec. no. 14873

1893

June 19

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of historical, topographical, genealogical, and other manuscripts & autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

168p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.1053(2); BN: Δ52327 deR, Δ41223; BNM: CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 303-5; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 51873 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125

Rec. no. 14874

1893

June 20

Catalogue of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7)

Rec. no. 14875

1893

June 20

Thomas, Benjamin

Catalogue of the residue of the genuine and superior household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: Stapleton Park Stapleton

22p. 497 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14876

1893

June 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14877

1893

June 23

Mounsey, Mrs.

Catalogue of the selected portion of the Auchinleck Library, formed by the late Lord Auchinleck

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(4)=S20(16); BNM: CV-4809; C; CTr: Cat. 303-1; GC;

HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14879

1893

June 23

Wingfield, John, M.A., 9 King's Bench Walk

A catalogue of the contents of chambers

Foster

14p. 243 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 51886

Rec. no. 14878

1893

June 26

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

60p. 1388 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16298

1893

June 26

Brabourne, Rt. Hon, Lord

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.9.14; C; CLU: SCB 121555; LPL: Z999 1.04

Rec. no. 14881

1893

June 27

Selby, Prideaux John
Laing, Patrick Sinclair
[Dorby, J.P.]
[Wilkinson, Mary]

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in natural history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(6)=S20(18); C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14882

1893

June 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern mathematical & scientific treatises, works on agriculture

Hodgsons

60p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14883

1893

June 23 [26 written over]

Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters comprising interesting specimens

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(5)-S20(7); GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14880

1893

July 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

12p. 237 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17172

1893 July 7
Pendergast, John [or Prendergast?]
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 333 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14884

1893 July 10
[Hardy, Miss Georgina]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 24 Portland Place, W.
[15p. 199 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14885

1893 July 11
A catalogue of books miscellaneous & modern . . . a small collection of interesting autographs and autograph letters
Hodgsons
[60p. 1405 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14886

1893 July 17
Hennessy, Sir John Pope
Wallis, John
Scott, H.D. Colvill
Tawse, George
Birmingham Free Library
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[173p. 2505 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1055(3); BN: Δ41154; C; CTr: Cat. 106-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14888

1893 July 17

Wood, George
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CTr: Cat. 34-17; NLW

Rec. no. 14887

1893 July 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman deceased
Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14889

1893 July 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from an editor's library
Hodgsons

46p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14890

1893 July 27

Bishop Stortford School
Nicholson, Brinsley, M.D.
Cavendish, Francis W.H., J.P.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.S.1056(2); BN: Δ41240, Δ52328 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 106-15 & 303-3; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14894

1893 July 27

Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., of Bramshill
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-15; NLW

Rec. no. 14891

1893

July 27

Faulder, W. Wareing, of Manchester
[Butler, C.]

Catalogue of old French & Italian decorative furniture
Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.C.31(19); Chr: 1893(121); V&A Lugt: 51945

Rec. no. 14892

1893

July 27

Joly, Jasper R.

Catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting library
Bennett & Son

Dublin

142p. 2033 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 14893

1893

July 28

Hill, John, solicitor, of Mincing Lane

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14895

1893

July 28

[Lake, G.E.]

[Jackson]

A catalogue of the capital furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 7 Waterloo Place

22p. 414 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14896

1893

July 28

[Mills, Rev. W.]

[Graves, H.]

[Onslow, Lord]

Catalogue of a collection of books on sports and pastimes from the library of a gentleman

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.C.31(2); BMP: A4-30/14; Chr: 1892(122); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 51946

Rec. no. 14897

1893

August 2

A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books removed from the north of England

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14898

1893

August 10

Walker, Thomas

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library

Hodgsons

30p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14899

1893

August 23

Reeves, W.D.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries

Hodgsons

42p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14900

1893 September 13

[Knox, Bathurst]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 406 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14901

1893 September 27

[Ashby, Mrs.]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 209 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14902

1893 October 2

Gladding, R., of 76 Whitechapel Road

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock

Hodgsons

73p. 1653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14903

1893 October 9

Reeves, W.D., of 196, Strand

A catalogue of the valuable stock of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

78p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14904

1893 October 17

A catalogue of popular modern publications being a consignment from a continental house

Hodgsons

11p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14905

1893

October 17

A catalogue of a quantity of decorative property . . . 800 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 246 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14906

1893

October 18

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons

46p. 1883 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 14907

1893

October 18

Johnson, Sir Edwin

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CLU: SCB 121554; CTr: Cat. 34-8; NLW

Rec. no. 14908

1893

October 23

[Henshaw] Daleham House, 13 Daleham Gardens, Fitzjohn's Ave., NW

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 248 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14909

1893

October 23

MacNamara, Rawdon, M.D.

Catalogue of the library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

16p. 1229-1536 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 14910

1893

October 23

Pittenweem, Rev. Patrick MacFarlane

Robertson, Rev. Adam Forres, F.C.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

55p. 1206 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16299

1893

October 24

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries

Hodgsons

60p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14911

1893

October 24

Woolhouse, W.S.B., F.R.A.S., of Canonbury

A catalogue of a collection of valuable instruments . . . also the library of music

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); C

Rec. no. 14912

1893

October 25

Washbourn, Rev. J. Russell, Rector of Rudford

Catalogue of the extensive theological and miscellaneous library

Bruton, Knowles & Priday

Gloucester

Northgate Assembly Rooms, Gloucester

23p. 392 lots

GCL: D9.9, SB24.5

Rec. no. 17252

1893

October 26

Catalogue of a collection of popular and standard books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

24p. 338 lots

MCL: SC 1891(6)

Rec. no. 14913

1893

October 26

Moore, Edward, Rector of Boughton Malherbe

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14914

1893

October 30

Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of works in poetry, fiction, antiquities

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

80p. 1121 lots

EN: LC 1046(4)

Rec. no. 16670

1893

October 30

Dillwyn, Lewis Llewelyn, F.Z.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . consisting of works on zoology, conchology, geology, botany

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14915

1893

October 31

Munster, Henry

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare classical and miscellaneous works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(3); C; CTr: Cat. 106-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14916

1893

November 1

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister

Hodgsons

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14917

1893

November 1

Evans, Rev. E.K, of Chiswick

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 34-3; NLW

Rec. no. 14918

1893

November 1

Jarvis, John William, and Son, Booksellers

Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of old English literature, books in black letter

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(4); C; CTr: Cat. 106-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14919

1893

November 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

77p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14920

1893

November 3

Trench, Richard le Poer, 2nd Earl of Clancarty
Warrington, Richard Silvester

Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by R. Trench, [withdrawn from sale by order of the High Court of Justice]

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.S.1058(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(7)=S20(19); C; CTr: Cat. 10-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14921

1893

November 6

Bruce, Rev. J. Collingwood, F.S.A.

Abbs, H. Cooper

Carse, Adam

Catalogue of the important libraries of standard books

Messrs. Davison & Son

Large Gallery of the Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

83p. 1262 lots

NPL: L042.07517(4) & (10)

Rec. no. 16586

1893

November 8

Macleod, Sir George H.B.

Graham, Mr., of Lambhill

Caven, Rev. James, of Kirkintilloch

Three day's sale of books

J.R. Edmiston

City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow

25p. 885 lots

EN: LC1044(7)

Rec. no. 16685

1893

November 9

White, Henry, of 237, Oxford Street

White, S., 38 Booksellers' Row, Strand

Catalogue of the engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: v.10(1) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 14922

1893 November 10

[Stab, Mrs.]

Catalogue of interesting collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(8)=S20(20); BNM: CV-4809; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14923

1893 November 15

A catalogue of modern publications and remainders including a consignment of standard works from India

Hodgsons

40p. 1276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14924

1893 November 15

Catalogue of the library of a lady of title

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW

Rec. no. 14925

1893 November 20

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

75p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14926

1893 November 20

Crowther, Joseph S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.1058(3); BN: Δ41103; C; CTr: Cat. 106-6; MCL: 018.2 Sol; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14927

1893

November 20

Sandeman, Archibald, of Perth
Mackenzie, John Mansfield, WS
Aitken, Rev. Dr., of Minto

Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

62p. 1485 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16300

1893

November 22

Calvert, John Proctor, Leeds

Catalogue of the coins, tokens, and numismatic library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.1059(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52039 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14928

1893

November 22

Robinson, William

Catalogue of a very extensive stock of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

28+3 p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

Rec. no. 14929

1893

November 23

Hazlitt, William, the Elder

Hazlitt, William, the Younger

Hazlitt, William Carew

Catalogue of an important selected portion of books, manuscripts and letters (including the Hazlitt papers). with a preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[1] + 50p. 564 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.1059(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(9)=S20(21); BNΔ52332 deR, Δ41147; C; CTr: Cat. 303-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 101-152.

Rec. no. 14930

1893

November 24

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in the several branches of literature, books on art
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

19p. 270 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (7)

Rec. no. 14931

1893

November 27

Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat's Cottage, [i.e., Keats-Cottages] Hampstead
[Carr]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 237 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14932

1893

November 28

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14933

1893

November 28

Stillie, James

Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature

Messrs. Chapman & Baillie

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

49p. 1366 lots

CLU; EN: AZA60d(20)

Rec. no. 14936

1893

November 29

Lloyd, Howel

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; CTr: Cat. 34-9; NLW

Rec. no. 14934

1893

December 5

[Chatwynd, Sir George, 1 Carlos Place]

Catalogue of the valuable library of a Baronet

Christie, Manson & Woods

52p. 638 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 55; BL: S.C.C.31(28); Chr: 1893(130); CLU: SCB 121532; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Lugt: 52086a

Rec. no. 14938

1893

December 5

[Webb]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property including decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14939

1893

December 6

Truelove, Edward, 256 Holborn

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the stock

Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14940

1893

December 11

Catalogue of valuable books being a portion of the choice library of a collector, comprising first editions of Dickens, Jesse, Lever, Surtees . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.1059(5); BN: A41411; C; CLU; CM; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14941

1893 December 11
Cunningham, Principal, D.D., LL.D., of St. Andrews
Robson, George, of Lauder
Leask, Henry, of Birsay
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1285 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16301

1893 December 12
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14942

1893 December 12
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts the properties of various collectors consisting of important works in the Fine Arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(10)=S20(22); BN: Δ41412; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14943

1893 December 13
Gladding, Mr. Robt., of 76 Whitechapel Road
A catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . comprising standard, historical, theological and philosophical works
Hodgsons
44p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14944

1893 December 13

Simon, S., of South Kensington
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.9.17; C; CTr: Cat. 34-12; H; N: *GHG 1888-93; NLW

Rec. no. 14945

1893 December 14

Chapman, John, of Hull
Pawson, J.E.
Codrington, Sir Gerald
Ellerton, E.

Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.S.1060(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(11)=S20(23); BN: 41090; C; CTr: Cat. 106-1; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14946

1893 December 18

Turner, Joseph, of Leeds
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.1060(4); BN: Δ52334 deR, Δ41262; C; CTr: Cat. 303-7; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

Rec. no. 14947

1893 December 19

Heywood, Mr. Alderman
*Catalogue of a small collection of paintings and water-colour drawings together with the library
of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester

24p. 346 lots

MCL: SC 1891(8)

Rec. no. 14948

1893 December 19

Stillie, James

Catalogue of the third portion . . .

Chapman & Baillie

Edinburgh

58p. 1472 lots

CLU; EN: AZA60d(21)

Rec. no. 16804

1893 December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of an Oxford professor

Hodgsons

43p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

Rec. no. 14949

1893 December 20

Catalogue of the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.18; C; NLW

Rec. no. 14950

1894 January 2

Thomas, Mrs. George

Catalogue of the very substantial and excellent household furniture

Geo. Nicholls, Smith & Alder

Bristol

On the premises: Eagle House, Brislington

31p. 860 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14951

1894 January 8

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1693 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14952

1894 January 10
Foot, Rev. Jeffrey R., Vicar of Hanbury, Burton-on-Trent
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
[61p. 1059 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-7; NLW
Rec. no. 14953

1894 January 11
[Wheatley]
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
[11p. 241 lots](#)
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 52172
Rec. no. 14954

1894 January 15
Tomlinson, John, of Doncaster
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Palmer, Alfred
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street, Strand
[113p. 1668 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1061(1); BN: Δ41587; C; CTr: Cat. 107-19; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no. 14955

1894 January 18
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[24p. 673 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14956

1894 January 22
Jarrett, W.E., of Cheltenham
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
[21p. 434 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(8); BNM; C
Rec. no. 14957

1894 January 23
Lloyd, W. Watkiss
Gladding, R., 76 Whitechapel Road
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the concluding portion of the stock
Hodgsons
[58p. 1327 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14958

1894 January 24
Edwards, G., C.E., J.P., of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1043 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 35-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14960

1894 January 29
Grabb, D.R., solicitor
Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[41p. 942 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16302

1894

January 30

[Quaritch, B]

[Norton, John]

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from various libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street, St. James's Square

19p. 253 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 56; BL: S.C.C.32(12); BMP: B4-15/11; Chr: 1894(13); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 52208

Rec. no. 14961

1894

January 31

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14962

1894

January 23-24

Catalogue of engravings . . . and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.1061(3); BMP: B.3.28/2; KKB; RKDH Lugt: 52195 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127

Rec. no. 14959

1894

February 6

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14963

1894

February 9

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

9p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14964

1894

February 9

Woodcock, Rev. Elborough, of Lancaster Gate
[Thurgood & Martin]

A catalogue of a miscellaneous library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 262 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14965

1894

February 13

Catalogue of valuable books on natural history & antiquities

Hodgsons

59p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 14966

1894

February 13

Stillie, James

Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature

Chapman & Baillie

Edinburgh

56p. 1106 lots

CLU

Rec. no. 16541

1894

February 14

Court, Lt. Col.

Catalogue of the books, mss., drawings and prints

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P.10.1; C; NLW

Rec. no. 14967

1894 February 20

Combe, Thomas

The valuable library of books

J.R. Mallam and Sons

[126 High Street, Oxford]

St. Pauls; Schools, Oxford

20p. 302 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

Rec. no. 14968

1894 February 20

Salmon, Miss

Catalogue of the genuine and well-preserved household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: "Heathlands" 12 All Saints Road, Clifton

12p. 244 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 14969

1894 February 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library

Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14970

1894 February 26

Inglis, Rt. Hon. John

MacKean, W. Sim, of Paisley

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

75p. 1705 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16303

1894 February 26

Toovey, James, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

174p. 3200 lots

BL: S.C.S.1062(1); BN: Δ41588; C; CTr: Cat. 164-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 14971

1894 February 27

Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a few lots of miscellaneous music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1)

Rec. no. 14972

1894 February 28

Watson, James

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

45p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14974

1894 February 27- March 2

Joseph, Edward

Catalogue of the remainders of the collection of objects of art and decoration

Christie, Manson & Woods

56p. 609 lots

AKI; Chr: 1894(28); GC; NYF; NYM; V&A Lugt: 52297

Rec. no. 14973

1894 March 1

Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publisher

A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights attached thereto

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(5) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 14975

1894

March 5

Brand, James, of Sanderstead Court, Surrey

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 97 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57: 1; BL: S.C.C.32(30); Chr: 1894(31); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 14977

1894

March 5

Danby, George, Swinton Park Yorkshire

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

13-24p. 98-278 lots

BL: S.C.C.32(31); Chr: 1894(31a) Lugt: 52307

Rec. no. 14978

1894

March 5

Horne, Robert R., Rosewood Villa, Mount Vernon, decd.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

15p. 407 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 14976

1894

March 7

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern publications in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

16p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14979

1894

March 8

Toovey, James, bookseller

Collection of books on sports and pastimes and a few pictures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 435 lots

BL: S.C.S.1062(2); BN: Δ41589; C; CTr: Cat. 164-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52323 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 14980

1894

March 9

Parker, J.

[Scott, Mrs]

[Hargreave, C.]

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of important and choice works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.1063(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(1)=S21(1); BN: Δ41553; C; CTr: Cat. 164-5; GC; LC; N;
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 14981

1894

March 9

Williams, E.M., of Barrowby Hall, Garforth

Catalogue of a valuable library of books

Messrs. Hepper & Sons

East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds

15p. 282 lots

C

Rec. no. 16967

1894

March 12

Butler, Lord James Wandesforde, DL

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

86p. 1484 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 14982

1894

March 12

Kennedy, E. Sherard

[Smith, L.]

[Barber, E.]

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

38p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.C.32(36); Chr: 1894(37); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14983

1894 March 13
McQueen, John, of Sandown, Isle of Wight
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[15p. 274 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14984

1894 March 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and valuable works on natural history
Hodgsons
[46p. 1038 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14985

1894 March 14
Pewtress, J.W., of Hurtmoor, Godalming, Surrey
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[58p. 973 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10;2; C; CTr: Cat. 35-10; NLW
Rec. no. 14986

1894 March 15
Garrett, John
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[58p. 930 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1063(4); BN: Δ41490; C; CTr: Cat. 107-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14987

1894 March 19
Kirby, Mrs.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 42 Onslow Gardens, SW
[14p. 181 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 14989

1894

March 19

Nicholson, John, Dr.

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of a number of learned works in various languages

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.1064(2); BN: Δ41549; C; CTr: Cat. 107-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 14990

1894

March 19

Whyte, Alexander

Harris, Alexander

Henderson, Thomas

Catalogue of valuable books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1224 lots

CLU: SCB 121533; O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16304

1894

March 19

Winslow, Thomas Ewing, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14988

1894

March 20

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of music

Puttick & Simpson

11 + [2]p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4)

Rec. no. 14991

1894

March 20

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.1064(3); BN: Δ41720; C Sotheby film: Ptl.2 reel 128

Rec. no. 14992

1894

March 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

14p. 244 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17175

1894

March 21

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of ancient musical instruments the property of a lady

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

Rec. no. 14993

1894

March 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

44p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15024

1894

March 28

Heaton, J. Henniker

Catalogue of the collection rare and valuable books on history of literature of the Australian colonies

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 824 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(8)=s21(8); O: 2591.d.1

[not on film]

Rec. no. 15032

1894

March 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

8p. 147 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16497

1894

April 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library and works on the drama

Hodgsons

74p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14994

1894

April 3

Stillie, James

Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive stock of books in pamphlets, trials & literature

Chapman & Baillie

Edinburgh

32p. 714 lots

CLU; EN: AZA60d(22)

Rec. no. 16805

1894

April 5

Sharpe, Benjamin

[Briffault, R.]

[Browning, Reuben]

[Vine, Mrs. W.]

[Palmer, Albert Reynolds, Rev.]

Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.S.1066(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(2)=S21(2); BNM: CV-2454, CV-4810; LC; N; O: 2591.
d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52427a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127

Rec. no. 14995

1894

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

47p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 14996

1894

April 11

A catalogue of household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale

15-26p. 250-441 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14997

1894

April 11

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.3; C; NLW

Rec. no. 14998

1894

April 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster

12p. 225 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17176

1894

April 16

Buckley, William Edward, Rev.

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+300p. 4358 lots

BL: S.C.S.1065(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(3)=S21(3); BN: ~~A~~1437; C; CTr: Cat. 304-2; GC; H:

B1705.242.10; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 52483 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 14999

1894

April 17

Gibson, Matthew, of Kendal

Catalogue of the remarkable exhaustive and interesting musical and general library

M. Derome & Son

21 Stramondgate, Kendal estb. 1854

Market Hall, Kendal

51p. 973 lots

C

Rec. no. 16965

1894

April 17

Greene, T.W., Q.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including . . . the theological library of an eminent nonconformist divine

Hodgsons

45p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15002

1894

April 17

Hodges, George B.E., of Clapham Park

Joseph, Edward, of 25 Dover Street

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.C.33(18*); Chr: 1894(63); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15000

1894

April 17

Leslie, Dr., of Falkirk

Walker, Dr. Robert, of Portobello

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

55p. 1224 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16305

1894

April 17

Stevenson, William, Tower Bank, Lenzie, decd.

Sale of choice collection of of valuable books, , , also, books removed from Stirlingshire

J. & R. Edmiston

[Glasgow]

17p. 534 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 15001

1894

April 19

Stephenson, W.

Ketteringham, T.

Glover, F.

Bennett, Richard

Catalogue of the valuable collection of violins, violas, violoncellos, etc . . . also valuable autograph scores, letters

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); Eastman: ML155.P993C2

Rec. no. 15003

1894

April 23

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, English and foreign

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.1066(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(4)=S21(4); BNM: CV-2455, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1;
RKDH Lugt: 52514a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15004

1894

April 24

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12)

Rec. no. 15005

1894

April 24

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and signed documents of the great Napoleon, the members of his family, his supporters and his opponents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 180 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1066\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1.(5)=S21(5); BNM: CV-2456, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15006

1894

April 24

[Ashley]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property and oil paintings

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 216 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15007

1894

April 24

Story, James

Weymouth, H., of Bryanstone Square

Catalogue of about 1,500 books

N.W. Robinson

66 Marlowes, Hemel Hempsted

On the premises of Messrs. Watson & Weston, High Street, Hemel Hempsted

14p. 264 lots

C: 2 copies

Rec. no. 16966

1894

April 25

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire

Hodgsons

47p. 1001 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1894](#)

Rec. no. 15008

1894

April 25

Messrs. B. Williams, publishers, of 19, Paternoster Row

Catalogue of engraved music plates and copyrights (by order of Mrs. Mullen who is retiring from business)

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.10(3)

Rec. no. 15010

1894

April 27

Cusins, Sir William G.

Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . also a large collection of unpublished manuscripts with the copyrights and publishing rights

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(7) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 15011

1894

April 27

The International Music Publishing Syndicate, Ltd.

Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . with the copyrights and publishing rights

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 176-206 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2)

Rec. no. 15012

1894

May 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

15p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15013

1894

May 3

Rickaby, J.W.B.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, & engravings

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 35-11

Rec. no. 15015

1894

May 4

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15016

1894

May 8

A catalogue of valuable books being salvage from a nobleman's library (for the most part only injured externally)

Hodgsons

60p. 1353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15017

1894

May 10

Baines, J.W., F.S.A., of the Bank, Durham

Catalogue of the valuable books, silver and water-colour sketches

R & W Mack

Art Gallery, Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

20p. 388 lots

NPL: 018.2(6)

Rec. no. 16561

1894

May 11

[Millis]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 217 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15018

1894

May 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15020

1894

May 19

Stogden, John Cole

Catalogue of a collection of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1068(2); BN: Δ41579; C; CTr: Cat. 107-18; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15021

1894

May 21

Earl of Dunmore

Gillespie, W., of No. 6 Lansdowne Crescent

Blumenreich, Rev. John, of Garyfield Square

Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

55p. 1207 lots

O: 2591.4.(5)

Rec. no. 16306

1894

May 21

Farthing, J.J.

Catalogue of the library and collection of drawings and engravings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.1068(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 107-7 Lugt: 52626 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15022

1894

May 22

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also library of flute music

Puttick & Simpson

12 +[2]p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8)

Rec. no. 15023

1894

May 22

Henzell, W.M.

Arnison, J.S.

Catalogue of books

R & W Mack

73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

54p. 777 lots

NPL: 018.2(7)

Rec. no. 16562

1894

May 23

Leipner, Professor Adolph

The whole of the excellent household furniture, scientific collections

Messrs. Welsby & Bousfield

[52 Corn Street, Bristol]

On the premises: 38 Hampton Park, Redland

24p. 532 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15025

1894

May 23

Peach, Mr. R.E.M.

Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library

Powell & Powell

City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath

14p. 154 lots

BaRL

Rec. no. 15026

1894

May 24

Brown-Borthwick, Rev. R., Vicar of St. John's, Clapham

Catalogue of the theological library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.4; C; CTr: Cat. 35-3; NLW

Rec. no. 15028

1894

May 24

Romney, Miss, of Whitestock Hall, Ulverston

Catalogue of pictures by George Romney . . . also sketches, autograph correspondence

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.C.74(2); BLMss: C8; BMP; CF; Chr: 1894(94); NPG; NYF; RKDH Lugt: 52642

Rec. no. 15027

1894

May 28

Catalogue of valuable letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(7)=S21(7); BNM: CV-4810; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52660a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15029

1894

May 28

Weir, J. Jenner, FLS, FZS, FES

A catalogue of the valuable libraries of natural history books

J. C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 255 lots

BMNHE: pt. pr.; LJ

Rec. no. 15030

1894

May 31

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel

Hodgsons

10p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15034

1894

May 31

Burgess, Frederick, Burgess Hall, Finchley
Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(9)=S21(9); BN: 41439; C; CTr: Cat. 164-1; H:
B1705.248.5, TS72.20; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52681 Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 128

Rec. no. 15035

1894

May 31

Thimm, Franz and Co., of 24 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the valuable linguistic copyrights, printed stock, stereos, manuscripts and
miscellaneous collection of foreign literature*
Puttick & Simpson

28p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: P.10(5); C; CTr: Cat. 309-12

Rec. no. 15033

1894

May 14-16

[Gordon, Rev. J.M.S., St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Glasgow]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of choice and rare books
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow

28p. 1178 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 15019

1894

May 29-31

Brown, Ford Madox
A catalogue of the household & decorative furniture, works of art, books & effects
T.G. Wharton

On the premises: No.1, St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park

28 + [1]p. 670 lots

BIB; CF; EW; LCI; V&A: 23.F Lugt: 52670

Rec. no. 15031

1894

May 3, 16

Reid, Hugh Galbraith, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . containing books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

267p. 4326 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57a; BL: S.C.S.1067(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(6); BN: Δ52351 deR, Δ41562; C;
CTr: Cat. 164-6; HN: Z999.S81 1894; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15014

1894

June 1

A catalogue of the plate and stock of modern publications

Hodgsons

13p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15036

1894

June 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15037

1894

June 5

Hamond, William Parker

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(6); BLMss: P.r.1.f.1(10)=S2(10); BN: Δ41496; C; CTr: Cat. 107-9; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15038

1894

June 6

Bingel, F.

Conway-Thornton, C.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 2189 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-4; NLW

Rec. no. 15039

1894

June 8

Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A.

Calvert, John Proctor

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works chiefly on the fine arts and bibliography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.1070(1); BN: Δ41476; C; CTr: Cat. 107-5; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15040

1894

June 11

Foster, Birket

Spielmann, Marion Harry

Toovey, C. James, Bookseller

Scott, Hon. Mrs Maxwell, Abbotsford

Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts comprising a select portion of the choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.S.1070(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(1)=S21(11); BN: Δ41482; C; CM: b15-8; CTr: Cat. 164-2; H: B1705.403.15; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52722 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

Rec. no. 15041

1894

June 12

Pigott, Mrs. Eliza Graham Foster

A catalogue of household furniture

Foster

No. 4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

17p. 208 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17177

1894

June 13

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15042

1894

June 14

Bradshaw, Dr. Watson

Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of patristic, classical and miscellaneous literature, ancient and modern

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 35-2; NLW

Rec. no. 15043

1894

June 15

Peace, Maskell William, solicitor, Wigan

Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15044

1894

June 18

Swan, Prof., LL.D., St. Andrews

Tait, William, of Pirn

Peters, Rev. William, of Kinross

Galletly, Alexander

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

59p. 1313 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16307

1894

June 19

Astle, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and literary collections

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 216 lots

BL: S.C._P.(3); BLMss: p.10.7; BN: Δ41740; CTr: cat. 35-1

Rec. no. 15046

1894

June 19

Langham, Sir James Hay, Bart, of Cottesbrooke Park, Northampton
Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, of 7 Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of a selection of books from the library
Christie, Manson & Woods

[21p. 233 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.34(26); BMP; Chr: 1894(114); KKB; O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lugt: 52755

Rec. no. 15047

1894

June 19

Thornton, James
About 10,000 books, the stock-in-trade of a first class bookseller
J.R. Mallam and Son
41 High Street, Oxford

[32p. 1220 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.39

Rec. no. 15045

1894

June 20

Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private sources comprising works in all branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson

[61p. 1007 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15049

1894

June 20

A catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons

[44p. 881 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1894); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15050

1894

June 20

Bide, Mrs.

Catalogue of the well-made household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: "Glenleigh," Hartington Park, Redland Green, Redland

8p. 196 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15048

1894

June 23

Crawhall, Joseph, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Catalogue of a selected portion of the library . . . comprising works on angling

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(5); BN: Δ41458,Δ41208(1893), Δ52356 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 107-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129 Lugt: 52770a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15051

1894

June 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library

Hodgsons

45p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15052

1894

June 26

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern music

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

Rec. no. 15053

1894

June 26

[Sotheran & Co.]

A catalogue of about 1000 volumes of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 283 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15054

1894

June 27

Catalogue of various libraries comprising works on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(7); BN: Δ41743; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15055

1894

June 29

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons

14p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15057

1894

June 29

Paterson, Mrs. Jane

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects comprising decorative furniture
Foster

14p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 52781

Rec. no. 15056

1894

July 2

Hawley, Sir Joseph, Bart.

Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.1072(2); BN: Δ41502; C; CTr: Cat. 164-3; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15058

1894

July 3

Flounders Institute Library, Ackworth, Yorkshire

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

64p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15059

1894

July 4

Winnall, A.B.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-13; NLW

Rec. no. 15060

1894

July 5

McNiven, Charles Mannoir, Rev

Blane, Mrs. M.R.

Perry, James

Catalogue of various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.S.1072(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(2)=S21(12); BN: Δ52357 deR, Δ41429; C; CTr: Cat. 107-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15061

1894

July 6

Fontaine Collection, Narford Hall

[M., Mrs., of Lowndes Street]

Catalogue of porcelain, illuminated manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.C.34(37), S.C.1904; BLMss: C9; BNM: CV-639; C; Chr: 1894(125); GC

Rec. no. 15062

1894

July 11

Hannen, Lord

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15063

1894

July 11

Townshend, Hon. John F., LLD

Nicoll, John F.

Glennon, Joseph Glenn, Booterstown Co., Dublin

Catalogue of the libraries

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

60p. 1247 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 15064

1894

July 11

Wills, Howell, Florence

Catalogue of the valuable, extensive and varied library of ancient mss. and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 1902 lots

BL: S.C.S.1073(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(3)=S.21(13); BN: Δ52358 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 164-10; GC; H: B1705.878.25; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52811 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15065

1894

July 12

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications

Hodgsons

30p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15066

1894

July 16

Wingfield, Hon. Lewis

Jameson, Anna, Mrs.

Speilmann, Marion Harry

Field, Henry W.

Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1073(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(4)= S21(14); BNM: CV-2460, CV-4810; KCC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15067

1894

July 17

Messrs. Ransford & Son, of 31 Conduit Street (late of 2, Princes Street, Cavendish
Catalogue of the engraved plates and copyright works, unpublished manuscripts,
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9)

Rec. no. 15069

1894

July 17

[Pulford]

A catalogue of a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 301-544 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15068

1894

July 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

48p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15070

1894

July 18

Hay-Langham, Sir James Hulse

Hay-Langham, Sir Edward

Catalogue of valuable books, English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 35-8; NLW

Rec. no. 15071

1894

July 19

Lowsley, Luke

Catalogue of the selected portion of the library . . . comprising a collection of curious & scarce books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.1074(1); BN: Δ41528; C; CTr: Cat. 107-11; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15072

1894

July 24

Halliday, Sir Fredrick

Hutchinson, J., of Barnsley

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

Rec. no. 15073

1894

July 26

A catalogue of valuable law books including a deceased solicitor's library

Hodgsons

14p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15074

1894

July 26

Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: v.7(10)

Rec. no. 15075

1894

July 30

Kydd, Samuel

King, Edward, Rev., F.S.A. (Scot)

Peace, Maskell William

Catalogue of a collection of books in most-classes of literature selected from the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.S.1075(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(5)=S21(15); BN: Δ41518; C; CTr: Cat. 107-10; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15076

1894

July 31

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books

Hodgsons

47p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15077

1894

July 12-13

Stillie, James

Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive stock of books in mss., engravings, &c.

Chapman & Baillie

Edinburgh

16p. 404 lots

CLU

Rec. no. 16543

1894

August 1

Crichton, Sir Alexander

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.P. (131); C; CTr: Cat. 35-5; NLW

Rec. no. 15078

1894

August 1

Griffith, Mrs. Holme Lea

Catalogue of the superior household furniture

Stanley Smith & Mellor

[9 Clare Street, Bristol]

On the premises: 1 Meridian Road, Cotham

15p. 375 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15079

1894

August 2

Trench, Richard Somerset Le Poer, 4th Earl of Clancarty

Power, Manley Kingsmill Manley

Godfrey-Fausset, John Toke

Gall, Francis Herbert, Rev.

Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by Richard, Lord Clancarty

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1075(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(6)=S21(16); BN: Δ41449; C; CTr: Cat. 107-3; H: B1705.288; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15080

1894

August 9

A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

28p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15081

1894

August 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of an eminent professor

Hodgsons

45p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15082

1894 August 28

Messrs. Todd, Burns & Co.

Catalogue of the library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

19p. 600 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 15083

1894 September 18

Forte, Captain N.

Catalogue of the household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: no.7 The Paragon, Clifton

12p. 231 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15084

1894 September 20

Catalogue of the library of a collector

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

30p. 700 lots

RIA: C19TS

Rec. no. 15085

1894 September 25

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

Rec. no. 15086

1894 September 26
Longstaffe, S.F., of Norton
Catalogue of the extensive library
J.A. Henderson
Central Sale Rooms, Silver Street, Stockton-on-Tees
[39p. 869 lots](#)
NPL: 018.2(124); Y: Z997.L66 1894
Rec. no. 16576

1894 October 2
Tregellas, W.H., of Richmond
[Hart, Mrs.]
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 230 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15087

1894 October 3
Catalogue of the capital household furniture
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
[20p. 473 lots](#)
BaRL: B645 POW
Rec. no. 15089

1894 October 3
[Waterhouse & Co.]
A catalogue of capital furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[19p. 383 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15088

1894

October 8

Gotobed, H.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific and general library

Hodgsons

78p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C

Rec. no. 15090

1894

October 9

Rix, Samuel Wilton

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library

Messrs. Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Beccles, Suffolk

46p. 686 lots

C

Rec. no. 16964

1894

October 15

Alison, Sir Archibald

Bonar, Rev. Dr.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

39p. 775 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16308

1894

October 15

Whitaker, W.W., of Cranbrook House, Hulme, Lancashire

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Hodgsons

87p. 1752 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1894

Rec. no. 15091

1894 October 18
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
[12p. 254 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16498

1894 October 23
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications
Hodgsons
[52p. 2040 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15092

1894 October 23
Hellicar, Mrs. John
Catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 67 Alma Road, Clifton
[8p. 153 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15093

1894 October 24
Monk, W.H., Mus. Doc
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
[64p. 999 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.10.8; C; CTr: Cat. 35-9; NLW
NB: Lawler purchased a big lot of 17th c. sale catalogues <lot 259>
Rec. no. 15094

1894 October 25
A catalogue of ancient objects of Japanese art
Foster
[14p. 215 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16499

1894

October 30

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

Rec. no. 15095

1894

October 31

Dando, J.H.B.

Monk, W.H., Dr.

Westbrook, Dr. W.J.

Catalogue of the music libraries

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C

Rec. no. 15096

1894

November 1

The catalogue of the household furniture

Hoppe & Sowden

30 Great James Street, Bedford Row

On the premises: No. 13 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park NW

19p. 321 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17283

1894

November 1

Williams, Samuel Charles Evans

Hudson, William

Wallis, William Gray

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(7)=S21(17); BN: Δ41598; C; CTr: Cat. 107-20; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15097

1894 November 2
Nasmith, David, Q.C.
A Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 328 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15098

1894 November 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
[64p. 1370 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15099

1894 November 5
Gray, J.M.
Catalogue of the valuable library of works on the arts
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[52p. 951 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16309

1894 November 5
Smith, Sir William, D.C.L., LL.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard classical . . . works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[48p. 665 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1076(2); BN: A41577; C; CTr: Cat. 107-17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15100

1894 November 12
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[77p. 1691 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15101

1894

November 12

Metcalf, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron Metcalfe

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(5); BN: Δ41538; C; CTr: Cat. 107-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15102

1894

November 13

Catalogue of the carefully selected and comprehensive library of standard books

Messrs. Davison & Sons

Newcastle-upon-Tyne

38p. 592 lots

NPL: 180.2(13)

Rec. no. 16575

1894

November 14

Westbrook, Dr. W.J.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-12; NLW

Rec. no. 15104

1894

November 15

Smith, H.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(8)= S1(8); BN: Δ41576; C; CTr: Cat. 107-16; LC; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15105

1894

November 19

Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of an Irish journalist deceased, consisting of rare theological works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(1); BN: Δ41754; C; CTr: Cat. 164-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15106

1894

November 19

[Moseley]

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 193 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15107

1894

November 20

A catalogue of high-class modern publications and remainders

Hodgsons

34p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 15108

1894

November 22

Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(2); BN: Δ41755; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15110

1894

November 22

Guest, Dr. E.S.

Guest, W.H.

Catalogue of substantial household furniture

Artingstall & Hind

[45 Princess Street, Manchester]

On the premises: 263 Oxford Road, Chorlton-on-Medlock

22p. 426 lots

MCL: SC 1891(9)

Rec. no. 15109

1894

November 26

Shearwood, Emma, Miss

Catalogue of the library (formed by William L. Shearwood)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(9)=S21(19); BN: Δ41571; C; CTr: Cat. 107-14 Sotheby

film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15111

1894

November 27

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of modern sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12)

Rec. no. 15113

1894

November 27

Ansted, Prof. D.T., M.A., F.R.G.S.

A catalogue of scientific & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15112

1894

November 28

Shield, James

Salmon, Oscar

Young, Thomas Michael

Catalogue of books and manuscripts containing a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(10)-S21(20); BN: Δ41572; C; CTr: Cat. 107-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15114

1894

November 29

Rawson, Mr. of Wincobank, Yorks

A catalogue of about 3,500 ozs. silver plate . . . the collection of old violins . . . and some bound music

Foster

10p. 182 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17174

1894

November 13-14

Bobart, M. Hodgkinson

Boden, Rev. E., M.A., Hull

Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52913 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15103

1894

December 3

Carter, Francis John

Catalogue of the unique and costly effects

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

At the residence: No.4 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton

65p. 1100 lots

BrisPL: B4223 + B23625V2

Rec. no. 15115

1894

December 3

Grosvenor, Robert, 1st Baron Ebury

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in history, biography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(1); BN: Δ41477; C; CTr: Cat. 107-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15116

1894

December 3

Stevenson, T.G., bookseller, 22 Frederick Street, Edinburgh

Southpark House, Edinburgh

Bethune, J. Trotter, Earl of Lindsay, of Kilconquhar House

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

112p. 2321 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16310

1894

December 4

Gott Family, of Armley House, Leeds

Catalogue of the library, forming part of the Gott heirlooms

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.C.35(30); C; Chr: 1894(157); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15117

1894

December 5

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

20p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15118

1894

December 5

Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13)x

Rec. no. 15119

1894 December 5

[Sanderson]

A catalogue of handsome furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 226 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15120

1894 December 6

Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(3); BN: Δ52370 deR, Δ41438; C; CTr: Cat. 107-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15121

1894 December 10

Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S21(21); BNM: CV-2463, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15122

1894 December 10

Messrs. Marriott & Williams, Ltd., Music Publishers, of 295 Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.P.(14); BLMss: v.8(1)

Rec. no. 15123

1894 December 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

64p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15124

1894

December 11

Johnson, Thomas

Rivett, John

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(12)=S21(22); BNM: CV-882, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15125

1894

December 12

Savile, Mrs. A.B.

Catalogue of the exceptionally good and costly household furniture and effects

Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

Bristol

On the premises: Down House, adjoining Durdham Down, Stoke Bishop

36p. 875 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15126

1894

December 14

Whitchurch, James

Chapman, Thomas, F.R.S.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(13)=S21(23); BN: Δ523737 deR, Δ41597; C; CTr: Cat. 164-9; HN: Z999.S81 1884a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

Rec. no. 15127

1894

December 18

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3)

Rec. no. 15128

1894

December 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from the continent
Hodgsons

43p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

Rec. no. 15130

1894

December 19

[Hassard, Sir J.]

[Hulse, Sir Ed.]

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, drawings & engravings

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 192 lots

BMP: B4-15/16; Chr: 1894(170); V&A; WNG Lugt: 53067

Rec. no. 15129

1894

December 19

Nunneley, Thomas, F.R.C.S., of Park Place, Leeds

Catalogue of valuable and interesting art property

Messrs. Hepper & Son

Leeds

28p. 534 lots

C

Rec. no. 16968

1894

December 21

Jenner, Edw., M.D.

Mockler, F.

Catalogue of the collection of relics

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.10(10) Lugt: 53080

Rec. no. 15131

1895

January 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

43p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15132

1895

January 14

Catalogue of books from various libraries including the property of a gentleman, the property of a barrister-at-law, the property of a lawyer and others

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

45p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(3); BN: Δ41768; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15133

1895

January 16

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications, new in cloth

Hodgsons

41p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15134

1895

January 17

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of a library removed from Essex

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

37p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15135

1895

January 17

Holding, John Carter

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating to naval history

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(5); BN: Δ41508; C; CTr: Cat. 108-10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt: .2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15136

1895

January 18

Waterton, Edmund

Catalogue of the Waterton Library, comprising works in Roman-Catholic theology

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(1)=S22(1); BN: Δ41596; C; CTr: Cat. 109-11; N; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15137

1895

January 21

Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

46p. 863 lots

O:2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16311

1895

January 21

Yates, Edmund Hodgson

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(1); BN: Δ41600; C; CTr: Cat. 109-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15138

1895

January 22

Hart, Mrs.

[Marriott]

A catalogue of miscellaneous property

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 405 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15139

1895

January 23

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books and standard modern publications

Hodgsons

48p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15140

1895

January 29

Kaltwasser, C.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10)

Rec. no. 15142

1895

January 30

Hochepped Larpent, John Melville de, 9th Baron

Child-Villiers, Julia, Countess of Jersey, afterwards Mrs. Charles Brandling

Brandling, Charles

De Merle, W.H.

Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(2)=S22(2); BN: Δ52378 deR, Δ41507; C; CTr: Cat. 305-8;

HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15144

1895

January 30

J.F. Houghton Co., Ltd., of Louth

A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications comprising the stock & plant, stereotype & copper-plates

Hodgsons

15p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15143

1895 January 31

Denman, First Lord

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

32p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15145

1895 February 5

Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Princes Street, Oxford Street

Trimmel, W.F., of Bristol

The valuable copyrights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); BLMss: v.8(4)

Rec. no. 15146

1895 February 7

Catalogue of rare and valuable books from the library of a collector

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.10;11; C; NLW

Rec. no. 15148

1895 February 7

Libri, Guglielmo

Catalogue of a collection of illuminated manuscripts and objects of art and vertu

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 88 lots

AAP; BBI; BL: S.C.C.36(13); BLMss: C10; BN: A44001; C; Chr: 1895(14); KKB; N: *GHG
1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM Lugt: 53170

Rec. no. 15149

1895 February 7

New, Herbert

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works by Charles Dickens

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(6); C; CTr: Cat. 109-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15147

1895

February 8

Kelly, William, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a selected portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(7) BN: Δ41516; C; CTr: Cat. 108-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15150

1895

February 9

Jack, T.G.

Nethercote, Henry Osmond

King, J.K.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of theological literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.1081(1); BN: Δ41512, Δ52379; C; CTr: Cat. 108-12; O Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15151

1895

February 12

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including important works on natural history

Hodgsons

61p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15152

1895

February 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15153

1895

February 18

Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince

Catalogue of duplicates from the library . . . comprising many rare linguistic works and probably the finest collection of Basque literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.S.1081(4); BN: Δ41430; C; CTr: Cat. 305-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15154

1895

February 18

Watson, Charles, of Duns

MacMorland, Rev. Peter

Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

42p. 799 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16312

1895

February 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15156

1895

February 19

Bush, George

Catalogue of the valuable contents

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

At the residence; 31 Caledonia Place, Clifton

22p. 482 lots

BrisPL: B23625 v.3

Rec. no. 15155

1895 February 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15157

1895 February 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1*)
Rec. no. 15158

1895 February 28
A catalogue of a collection of high-class modern publications
Hodgsons
28p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15159

1895 March 5
MacLiver, Mrs. Anne, "Kilchoman" Cotham Park, Cotham
Catalogue of the costly effects
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
34p. 815 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15160

1895 March 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private collections & a selection from an editor's library
Hodgsons
45p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15161

1895

March 6

Stuart, William, of Hill Street and Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising illuminated manuscripts, books printed on vellum, rare Bibles in various languages

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.C.36(27); BLMss: C11; BN: Δ41581; C; Chr: 1895(29); GC; H: B1705.811.30 pt. pr.; N: *GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15162

1895

March 7

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square

Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

56p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.C.36(29); Chr: 1895(30); H: B1705.811.30; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15163

1895

March 11

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a nobleman

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15164

1895

March 12

[Edwin Smith & Co.] West Eaton Place, SW

[Stewart, Horatio]

A catalogue of a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 206 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15165

1895

March 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

26p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15166

1895

March 15

Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman

Thornton, Rev. Canon

De Rabaudy, George

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.S.1082(2); BN: Δ41469; C; CTr: Cat. 108-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15167

1895

March 18

Handyside, Dr.

Cunninghame, William, of Lainshaw

Handyside, Lord

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

54p. 1130 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16313

1895

March 19

[Taylor]

Beefsteak Club

A catalogue of antique & modern plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 240 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15168

1895

March 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books from several private libraries

Hodgsons

45p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15169

1895 March 20
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15170

1895 March 21
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical,
genealogical and other MSS & ALSS*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
197p. 1285 lots
BL: S.C.S.1082(3); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 306-2; DNL: IR 018 i1; GC; HN:
Z6623.P57; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1, 259.1.d42; RIA; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 53326 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15171

1895 March 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 15172

1895 March 27
Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.7(11)
Rec. no. 15173

1895 March 28
Fisher, F.W., of Doncaster
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15174

1895

March 28

Gennadius, John

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of manuscripts & printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

xv, 283p. 3222 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57d; BL: S.C.S.1083(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3.(3)=S22(3); BN: Δ52386 deR, Δ41491; C; CTr: Cat. 306-1; GC; H: B1705.420.5; HN: Z999.S81 1894; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15175

1895

April 2

A catalogue of valuable books on astronomy, mathematics, the arts and sciences, astrology, natural history

Hodgsons

61p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15177

1895

April 3

[Daniell, Mrs]

[Beaumont, Mrs.]

[Davis]

A catalogue of a small library of books : Second day's sale

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 201-350 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15178

1895

April 3

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots

C; H: B1705.811.30; V&A

Rec. no. 16143

1895

April 7

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.C.37(3); Chr: 1895(51); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15179

1895

April 9

Shaw, J.B., of Kirgate Market, Leeds
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock
Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15180

1895

April 10

Frampton, Rupert Fetherstonhaugh
Jackson, R.G.
Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.S. 1083(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(4)=S22(4); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15181

1895

April 19

Jupp, Hugo
Pearson
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of many thousands of engraved wood-blocks forming
the most extensive collection ever brought together of the original engravings on box-wood by
Thomas and John Bewick . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(1); CLU: SCB 121552; GC Lugt: 53428 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15182

1895

April 22

Anderson, Rev. Alexander, of Helensburgh
Anderson, Mrs., of 6 Glencairn Crescent
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

46p. 914 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16314

1895

April 22

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev.
Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.C.37(15); BN: Δ52389 deR; Chr: 1895(62); LC; O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15183

1895

April 22

Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton
Simeon, Lady Catherine Dorothea
Perkins, Charles Frederick
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(5)=S22(5); BN: Δ52387 deR, Δ43011; C; CTr: Cat. 305-6;
HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15184

1895

April 22

[Thwaites, Miss]
A catalogue of 2000 ozs. of silver plate
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 229 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15185

1895

April 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books and salvage from a nobleman's library
Hodgsons

30p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15186

1895

April 24

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square

Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 252 lots

C; N: *GHG 1895-97; V&A

Rec. no. 16144

1895

April 24

MacLean, Sir John, F.S.A., of Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton
Hall, Mrs. John Wesby, of No.6 Richmond Hill

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Hudson Smith, Briggs & Co.

49 Broad Street, Bristol

14p. 365 lots

BrisPL: B3832, B23624V2

Rec. no. 15187

1895

April 24

Wilde, Oscar

*Catalogue of the library of valuable books, pictures, portraits of celebrities, Arundel Society
Prints*

Mr. Bullock

On the premises: 16 Tite Street, Chelsea

16p. 250 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; Hyde Library (4 Oaks Farm, Somerville, NJ)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 373-388. Sheriff sale No. 6907

Rec. no. 15188

1895

April 26

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15189

1895

April 27

Clark, J.A.

Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of works by and relating to Charles Dickens

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(4); C; CTr: Cat. 108-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15190

1895

April 29

Dasent, Sir George Webbe

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in modern literature, history, biography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(5); BLMss: P.R.3.f.3(6)=S22(6); BN: Δ41813; CM; CTr: Cat. 305-4; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15191

1895

April 30

Ewing, Miss

Catalogue of household furniture

Robert Baldry

16 All Saints' Green, Norwich

8p. 250 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17546

1895

April 1-2

Glen, David Corse, 14 Annfield Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Duncan, Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

16p. 511 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

Rec. no. 15176

1895

May 1

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

45p. 1318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15192

1895

May 1

Catalogue of an important collection of early-printed books, manuscripts, charters, etc.

Messrs. Kennett Son & Chamberlain

At the Music Hall, St. Margaret's Street, Canterbury

21p. 328 lots

C

Rec. no. 16973

1895

May 1

Pinkney, Robert

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive series of the works of T. Bewick

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(6); C; CTr: Cat. 305-9; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15193

1895

May 2

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

14p. 243 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17178

1895

May 2

Ludgater, Rev. H., M.A., Rector of Roding-Aythorp, Great Dunmow, Essex

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 31-5; NLW

Rec. no. 15194

1895

May 3

Framingham, Christopher

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(1); C; CTr: Cat. 108-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15195

1895

May 7

Jackson, Rev. J.E., M.A., F.S.A.

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library

Hodgsons

70p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15196

1895

May 8

Sudeley, Rt. Hon. Lord

Catalogue of the costly contents

Bruton, Knowles & Priday

Gloucester

On the premises: Toddington House

48p. 1219 lots

GCL: D9.12

Rec. no. 17253

1895 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[42p. 914 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16315

1895 May 13
[Cook, James William]
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[46p. 732 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1085(7); BN: Δ41809; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 108-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15197

1895 May 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[62p. 1330 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15198

1895 May 14
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Clapham Park
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 273 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15199

1895 May 14
[Read, Mrs., Dixon]
A catalogue including silver plate & Sheffield plated ware
Phillips, Son & Neale
[10p. 223 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15200

1895

May 15

Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A, of Bristol

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4); BrisPL: B4169; CTr: Cat. 31-6; NLW

Rec. no. 15201

1895

May 15

Reynell, Miss R.

Reynell, C.W.

Catalogue of a selection of manuscripts and printed books . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(8); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(7)=S22(7); BN: Δ41891; C; CTr: Cat. 109-6; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15202

1895

May 16

Elkin Mathews and John Lane, Messrs.]

Catalogue of the stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(9); BN: Δ41848; C; CTr: Cat. 31-3 & 109-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15204

1895

May 16

Irwin, Major F.G.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting entirely of books relating to the occult sciences

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); C; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 15203

1895

May 18

Lacouperie, Prof. A.T. de
Blanchard, Richard, of Lymington Hants
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, C.B., LL.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby

83p. 1220 lots

CM

Rec. no. 16988

1895

May 20

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert
Blanchard, Richard
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum
Reform Club
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ41847 (dated 18 May); C; CTr: Cat. 109-1 (dated 18 May);
O: 2591.d.1 (dated 18 May) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15205

1895

May 21

[Smithers, Mrs.]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 238 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15206

1895

May 22

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman . . . removed from Surrey
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15208

1895 May 22
Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the private library
Hodgsons
[36p. 712 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15207

1895 May 24
Duckett, Sir George
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 347 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15210

1895 May 24
Duke, John, Lord Coleridge
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[14p. 326 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15209

1895 May 27
Brierly, Donald W.
Catalogue of engravings, illustrating naval history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[12p. 180 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1086(4) lacks tp; BMP: B.3.28/18 Lugt: 53588 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15213

1895 May 27
Daubuz, Robert Claude, Captain, R.E.
Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.
Catalogue of valuable books comprising a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[44p. 655 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1086(5); BN: A41814; C; CTr: Cat. 108-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15212

1895 May 27

Finlason, W.F.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

48p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15211

1895 May 28

Catalogue of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

Rec. no. 15214

1895 May 30

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(8)=S22(8); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15216

1895 May 31

A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor

Hodgsons

11p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15217

1895 May 29-31

Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . caricatures, books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(6); BMP: B3.28/19; KKB Lugt: 53603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15215

1895

June 5

Swindells, George Harding
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 841 lots

: Δ41907; C; CTr: Cat. 109-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15218

1895

June 5

The London Music Publishing Co., Ltd., of 7, Great Marlborough Street W.
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights & publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(12) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 15219

1895

June 6

Graham, Caroline Agnes, Duchess of Montrose
Huth, Charles Frederick, of Kensington Palace Gardens
Sclater-Booth, George, 1st Baron Basing
Kennard, Coleridge J.
[Stuart, William., of Hill Street & Aldenham Abbey]
[Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentink L.]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 277 [279] lots

BL: S.C.C.38(1); C; Chr: 1895(86); O: 2591.d.6V&A

Rec. no. 15220

1895

June 10

A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

76p. 1669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15221

1895

June 10

Walpole, Horatio William, 4th Earl of Orford

Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 340 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57f; BL: S.C.S.1087(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(9)=S22(9); BN: Δ30260, Δ30261
illus.; C; CTr: Cat. 316-8; H: B1705.656.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.E; Y: X348.S71,
LWL 486.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15222

1895

June 12

Davies, John Edmund

Descriptive catalogue

James S. Pitt

Bristol

On the premises: 75 Park Street, Bristol

19p. 520 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15224

1895

June 12

Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A.

Wilson, Dr. G.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . long series of documents relating to Cornwall

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: P.10.12; BN: Δ41864; C; CTr: Cat. 31-7; NLW

Rec. no. 15223

1895

June 15

Wilson, Edward, curator of the Bristol Museum

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Cron Street, Bristol

14p. 172 lots

BrisPL: B3185

Rec. no. 15225

1895

June 17

Catalogue of a large collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

62p. 1437 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16316

1895

June 18

Benham, Daniel, of Regency Square

A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from the country

Hodgsons

62p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15226

1895

June 18

[Wilson]

[Bentinck]

A catalogue of a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 241 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15227

1895

June 20

Blew, William John, Rev.

Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and biblical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.S.1087(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(1)=S22(10); BN: Δ41796; C; CTr: Cat. 305-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15229

1895

June 24

Price, James

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising chiefly of important works on history & biography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 826 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57g; BL: S.C.S.1088(1); BN: Δ41885; C; CTr: Cat. 109-5; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15231

1895

June 25

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern publications

Hodgsons

62p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15233

1895

June 25

Crawshay, Mrs. Henry

Catalogue of the costly contents

Bruton, Knowles & Priday

Gloucester

On the premises: Oaklands Park, Gloucestershire

101p. 1788 lots

GCL: D9.13

Rec. no. 17254

1895

June 25

Milner, Capt.

Beeston, R.C.

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

12p. 196 lots

V&A Lugt: 53667

Rec. no. 15232

1895

June 27

Catalogue of books (English and foreign) from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15234

1895

June 27

Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a Nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.S.1088(3); BN: Δ42000; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15235

1895

June 31

Doetsch, Henry, of 7 New Burlington Street
Chandos Reade, Sir John, 6th Bart., of Shipton Court, Oxn.

Catalogue of a collection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.C.39(13); Chr: 1895(125); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15259

1895

June 11-14

Parnell, John, antiquary & author

Auction sale catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes

J.C. Platt

Studland Hall, King Street, Hammersmith, London W.

93p. 1569 lots

C; N: *GHG 1895-97

Rec. no. 16972

1895

June 20-21

Trist, John W., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the choice collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.S.1087(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 53657

Rec. no. 15228

1895

June 24-27

Clifden, Viscount

A catalogue of the valuable collection of silver and silver-gilt . . . about 200 volumes of books

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James' Square

44p. 707 lots

BBI pt.pr. Lugt: 53663

Rec. no. 15230

1895

July 1

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a Noble Lady and selections from other libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1261 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57h; BL: S.C.S.1088(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(2)=S22(11); BN: Δ42001; C; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15236

1895

July 3

A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

47p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15237

1895

July 3

[Davis]

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 53691

Rec. no. 15238

1895

July 5

Kurtz, Andrew George

Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents, from various collections, also a most interesting collection of musical scores

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. [510 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1088(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(3)=S22(12); BN: Δ41845; BNM: CV-915; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15239

1895

July 10

A catalogue of leather goods and artists' materials . . . also valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

37p. [922 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15242

1895

July 10

Kempe, Rev. John Edward, M.A.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

38p. [658 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr: Cat. 31-4; NLW

Rec. no. 15243

1895

July 11

Kurtz, Andrew Goerge

Crosse, R.W.

Bohn, Henry

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including selections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. [946 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1089(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(4)=S22(13); BNΔ41846; C; CTr: Cat. 108-14; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15244

1895

July 15

Brewer, Peter Samuel Cornelius

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard books in the various classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(5); C; CTr: Cat. 108-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15245

1895

July 16

Millard, James Elwin, D.D.

Pocock, Mrs. Crawford

Thompson, Frank

Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . consisting of early editions of the classics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(5)=S22(14); BN: 41869 bis; C; CTr: Cat. 109-3; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15246

1895

July 17

Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America, comprising many works of great rarity

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 270 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(6)=s.22.15; BN: Δ42003, Δ52403 deR; C; CLU: SCB 121621; CTr: Cat. 108-1; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15249

1895

July 17

[Bergmann]

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 396 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15247

1895

July 17

Whitaker, Joseph Vernon

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected library

Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15248

1895

July 18

Pringle, Alexander

Catalogue of a selection of important & valuable books from the library of a nobleman, comprising fine copies of the best Greek, Latin & Italian classic authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(7)=S22(16); BN: Δ30265, Δ30266; C; CTr: Cat. 316-16; H: B1705.524.5; HN: Z999.S82 1895; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15250

1895

July 22

Sala, George Augustus

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard & popular authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(2); BN: Δ41895; C; CTr: Cat. 109-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15251

1895

July 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

44p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15252

1895

July 24

Clarke, H. Savile

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 31-1; NLW

Rec. no. 15253

1895

July 30

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12)

Rec. no. 15255

1895

July 30

[Leigh]

A catalogue of 1,000 vols. of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 251 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15256

1895

July 30

Wallace, William Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel

Sime, James

Rossetti, Christina Georgina

[Hartford, Miss]

Kennedy, Thomas Stuart

Campbell, Mrs. A.M.

[Reed, Alfred German]

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 1831 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(8)=S22(7); BN: Δ41921; C; CTr: Cat. 109-10; GC

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15257

1895

July 31

A catalogue of miscellaneous and mathematical books

Hodgsons

43p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15258

1895

July 25-27

Webb, Henry, Redstone Manor House, Redhill

Catalogue of the second and final portion of the valuable collection of coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 53729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15254

1895

July 8-12

Thurlow, Thomas Lyon

Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Messrs. Mellersh

[Godalming & Guildford]

On the premises: Baynards Manor near Horsham Surrey

35p. 877 lots

NPG; Lugt: 53701

Rec. no. 15241

1895

July 8-9

Lado, William Carswell

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: 17 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

38p. 561 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A Lugt: 53699

Rec. no. 15240

1895

August 12

A catalogue of the law library of a barrister

Hodgsons

39p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15260

1895

August 14

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C

Rec. no. 15261

1895

August 28

Wilson, William, of Hide Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed

Catalogue of 3,000 volumes of valuable books

A.L. Miller

Corn Exchange, Berwick-on-Tweed

40p. 716 lots

EN: LC1044(4)

Rec. no. 16683

1895

September 4

Lucas, James Duffett, M.N.S., of 52 Thrissel Street, Bristol

Catalogue of the valuable collection of English gold and silver coins

James S. Pitt

Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol

19p. 425 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15262

1895

September 4

Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W
Trimnell, W.F.

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates

Tooth & Tooth

187 & 189 Oxford Street W

Oxenham's Auction Rooms

24p. 281 lots

BLMss: v.10(8) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17322

1895

September 10

Moses, Dr.

Catalogue of the excellent contents

Messrs. Stanley Smith & Mellor

[9 Clare Street, Bristol]

On the premises: 21 Hanbury Road, Clifton

18p. 434 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15263

1895

September 18

Loder, Sir E.G., Whittlebury Lodge, Whittlebury

A catalogue of the remaining valuable contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 458 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15264

1895

September 30

Warden, William D., of Woodlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex

A catalogue of the entire contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

39p. 761 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15265

1895

October 7

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller relinquishing the second-hand department

Hodgsons

74p. 1721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15266

1895

October 14

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a collection of English topography and a library of foreign Catholic theology

Hodgsons

80p. 1724 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15267

1895

October 15

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15268

1895

October 16

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

11p. 204 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17179

1895

October 17

Leeman, Rev. Alfred, M.A., Head Master of the Aldenham Grammar School,

A catalogue of the classical & theological library

Foster

11p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 53769

Rec. no. 15269

1895

October 21

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

57p. 1157 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16317

1895

October 22

Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . also exotic lepidoptera books.

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

17p. 272 lots

BMNHE; CH; LJ

Rec. no. 15270

1895

October 22

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also large collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4); C

Rec. no. 15271

1895

October 23

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

46p. 1822 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 15273

1895

October 23

Jones, Samuel

Catalogue of the well-made household furniture

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: "The Firs," 115 Pembroke Road, Clifton

15p. 285 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15272

1895

October 30

A catalogue of valuable archeological, antiquarian and topographical books

Hodgsons

49p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15274

1895

October 30

[Partridge

[St. John]

A catalogue of household furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 420 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15275

1895

October 31

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15277

1895

October 31

Harris, Llewellyn Boulton, of No. 6 Flat, 157 Victoria Street

A catalogue of the costly modern furniture

Foster

12p. 231 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 53792

Rec. no. 15276

1895

November 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library from an old country grammar school

Hodgsons

61p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15278

1895

November 4

Blackie, Prof. John Stuart

Catalogue of the valuable library in Scotch, Gaelic, Irish and German literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

58p. 1157 lots

O: 2591.d.4((8))

Rec. no. 16318

1895

November 4

Boddington, Thomas

Harrison, Archdeacon

Grove, Sir George

Forster, Mrs.

Scamell, George

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.S.1091(2); BN: Δ41797; C; CTr: Cat. 108-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15279

1895

November 5

[Kendall, F.R.]

A catalogue of about 1,200 ounces of antique chased & other plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 488 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15280

1895

November 8

Eyre, Benjamin

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15281

1895

November 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works relating to India and the East from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

64p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15282

1895

November 13

Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a legal gentleman consisting of first editions of works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 360 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57o; BL: S.C.S.1091(4); BN: Δ42009; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15283

1895

November 14

Rule, W.C.

Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising rare and curious books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 757 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57p; BL: S.C.S.1091(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(9)=S22(8); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 109-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 15284

1895

November 20

Brook, C.

Catalogue of the very capital well-made household furniture

Mr. Hattridge

On the premises: Arnold House and School, Warley Road, Brentwood

18p. 402 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17284

1895 November 20
Owen, Sir Philip Cunliffe, K.C.B.
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[56p. 1017 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-8; NLW; V&A; 23.L
Rec. no. 15285

1895 November 21
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
[9p. 165 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17180

1895 November 21
Field, Leonard, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of two valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
[9p. 224 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15286

1895 November 22
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
[13p. 424 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15287

1895 November 25
Burnett, A.E., WS
Reid, James
Catalogue of a collection of books in dramatic and miscellaneous literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[56p. 1221 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16319

1895

November 26

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12)

Rec. no. 15289

1895

November 26

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert

Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.1092(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(10)=S22(19); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 305-5; LC; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15290

1895

November 26

Jackson, Rev. Canon, Rector of Leigh Delamere, Wilts

A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

67p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15288

1895

November 26

Thomson, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D.

Catalogue of over 5,000 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

50p. 582 lots

MCL: SC 1889(6)

Rec. no. 15291

1895 November 27

Hollywood, John, Rev.

Catalogue of books comprising the library . . . consisting of theological and historical literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 756 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57q; BL: S.C.S.1092(4); BN: Δ41835; C; CTr: Cat. 108-11; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15292

1895 December 2

Farren, Wm.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . valuable works on natural history

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

24p. 420 lots

BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ

Rec. no. 15293

1895 December 3

Clarke, Hyde

[Ranyard, Arthur Cowper]

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1236 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57r; BL: S.C.S.1093(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S22(20); BN: Δ41806; C; CTr: Cat. 305-3; HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

Rec. no. 15294

1895 December 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15295

1895 December 4

Hill, Mrs.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

44p. 850 lots

BrisPL: B6038 & B 2555; C (2 editions: [1st] 44p. 850 p. , 2d: 44p., 852 lots pt. pr.)

Rec. no. 15297

1895 December 4

Messrs. Marriott & Williams, of 295 Oxford Street

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(2)

Rec. no. 15296

1895 December 9

Catalogue of the library of a Gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 307 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57s; BL: S.C.S.1093(4); BN: Δ42016; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

Rec. no. 15298

1895 December 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15299

1895 December 11

Catalogue of books from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57t; BL: S.C.S.1093(6); BN: Δ42019; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

Rec. no. 15300

1895 December 11

Pennant, W.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1140 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 31-9; NLW

Rec. no. 15301

1895 December 13

[Banting]

A catalogue of a small library of books and choice wines

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 176 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15302

1895 December 13

Jackson, John Cohen, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S.

Catalogue of the library of illuminated manuscripts and printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 296 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57u; BL: S.C.S.1093(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(12=S22(21)); BN: Δ41840; C; CTr:
Cat. 305-7; GC; LC; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 53927 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

Rec. no. 15303

1895 December 13

Macauley, Rev. George, of Bowling

Waddell, Peter, of 5 Claremont Park, Leith

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

49p. 1101 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16320

1895 December 16
Bell, Alfred, No. 40, Frognal Hampstead, NW
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 234 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15304

1895 December 16
Young, A., of Orlington Park, Northampton
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
[58p. 949 lots](#)
C; CTr: Cat. 31-10; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15305

1895 December 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[40p. 957 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15307

1895 December 18
[Swanston, G.J., of Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea]
[Howard, A.E.]
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
[14p. 201 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.39(39); C; Chr: 1895(152); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 53956
Rec. no. 15306

1895 December 23
Griffith, John, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[46p. 741 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 57v; BL: S.C.S.1094(6); BN: Δ41831; C; CTr: Cat. 108-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15308

1896 January 1
[W. Turner Lord & Co.]
A catalogue of the remaining contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 190 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15309

1896 January 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
[59p. 1343 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15310

1896 January 8
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (removed from Epping)
Puttick & Simpson
[62p. 1071 lots](#)
C; CTr: Cat. 32-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15311

1896 January 14
Loughborough, Rev. R.L., vacar of Pirton, near Hitchin
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[70p. 1350 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15312

1896 January 14
O'Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[28p. 382 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 58; BL: S.C.S.1094(9); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(1)=S23(1); BN: Δ41875; C; CTr:
Cat. 41-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15313

1896

January 15

Burrard, Sidney, Lieutenant-Colonel

Mason, G.E.

Fitz-Herbert, Alleyne, Rev.

Wyndt, L., Captain

Ellice, C.F.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1418 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1096\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(2)=S23(2); BN: Δ52416 deR, Δ41801; C; CTr: Cat. 110-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15314

1896

January 20

Balfour, Dr. William, Holyrood Manse, Edinburgh

Turpie, Rev. Dr. M'Calmany, Murray House, North Berwick

Shand, Dr. John

Catalogue of the libraries in theological, oriental and standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

56p. 1186 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16321

1896

January 20

Smith, John Chaloner

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 1364 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1096\(1\)](#); BN: ?; C; CTr: Cat. 41-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15315

1896

January 21

Battle, Farrel

Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

48p. 819 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (7)

Rec. no. 15316

1896

January 22

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 719 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 32-9; NLW

Rec. no. 15317

1896

January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

45p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15318

1896

January 28

Grey, Rev. Canon, late Rector of Houghton-le-Spring

Osborne, Rev. Canon, late Vicar of Embleton

Davidson, William, B.A., late Headmaster, Grammar School, Morpeth

Skene, Rev. Dr., late Vicar of Seghill

Catalogue of the combined, extensive, valuable and important libraries

Edward Cook Wheeler

County Hotel, Neville Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

63p. 1294 lots

NPL: 018.2(8)

Rec. no. 16563

1896

January 29

Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.S.1096(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(3)=S23(3); BN: Δ42027; C; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133 [NB wrong year film]

Rec. no. 15141

1896

January 30

A catalogue of modern books and remainders and a selection from an editor's library

Hodgsons

14p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15319

1896 January 31
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15320

1896 February 4
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1426 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-10; NLW
Rec. no. 15321

1896 February 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15322

1896 February 7
Scharf, Sir George
Catalogue of the fine art and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+90p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(4); BN: Δ41898; C; CTr: Cat. 41-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 54065 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15323

1896 February 11
J. McDowell & Co.
Whittingham & McDowell
Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 481 lots
BLMss: v.8(6) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17326

1896

February 12

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

45p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15325

1896

February 12

Smith, John Chaloner

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.C.40(21); C; Chr: 1896(21); V&A Lugt: 54076

Rec. no. 15324

1896

February 14

Frere, John Tudor

Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1074 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58a; BL: S.C.S.1097(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(4)=S23(4); BN: Δ41826, Δ52420
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 322-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; N; NNML: C018.4 FRE, Colman 47A; O:
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15326

1896

February 19

A catalogue of . . . miscellaneous and modern books

Hodgsons

31p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15328

1896

February 19

Gray, Canon A.E.P., M.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1016 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 32-6; NLW

Rec. no. 15327

1896

February 19

Pole, Sir William

Catalogue of Most Interesting and Valuable Books and Manuscripts, Including the Property of a Baronet, the Property of a Gentleman, Books from the Library of David Garrick . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1159 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58b; BL: S.C.S.1 097(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(5)=S23(5); BN: ΔΔ42032, Δ52421 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-1; GC; GUL: Bf76-d4; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Facsimile in Actors p.213-216

Rec. no. 15329

1896

February 21

Louth Law Library

Wilson, J.W.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15330

1896

February 24

Cowan, James, of Glengorm

Balfour, Dr. Thomas A.G., of 51 George Square

Catalogue of several valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

42p. 853 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16322

1896

February 24

Walton, John Whitehead

Barlaston Hall

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 961 lots

BL: S.C.S.1097(3); BN: Δ41922; C; CTr: Cat. 41-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15331

1896 February 25

[Rogers]

A catalogue of decorative furniture and china

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 397 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15332

1896 February 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15333

1896 February 27

Bennett, William Cox

Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.1098(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(6)=S23(6); BNM: CV-2471, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15334

1896 March 3

Shattock, J.M.

Catalogue of the whole of the exceedingly well-manufactured household furniture

Messrs. Beckett & Son

[7A Green Street, Bath]

On the premises: Runnington Lodge, Durdham Park, Bristol

24p. 496 lots

BIRSPL

Rec. no. 15335

1896 March 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen

Hodgsons

45p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15336

1896

March 5

Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Prince's Street

Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

28+3p. 373+38 lots

BLMss: v.8(5) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17325

1896

March 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

32p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15337

1896

March 11

Atkinson, Henry John Farmer

Catalogue of a portion of the well-known Biblical and liturgical library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 1324 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58c; BL: S.C.S.1098(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(7)=S23(7); C; CTr: Cat. 110-3; GC;
LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15338

1896

March 11

Brock, E.P. Loftus

Catalogue of the library and collection of prints

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 32-4; NLW; NPG Lugt: 54176

Rec. no. 15339

1896

March 12

Fairbrother, Charles, Colonel
Paul, Sir Edward J. Dean, Bart.

Berens, Henry Hulse

Fordham, J.E., of Melbourn Bury, Cambs.

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.C.41(3); C; Chr: 1896(38); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 54177

Rec. no. 15340

1896

March 13

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers

Hodgsons

13p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15341

1896

March 16

Paul, Sir E.J. Dean

A catalogue of the contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: "Cambridge House," Twickenham Meadows, adjoining Richmond Bridge

40p. 861 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15342

1896

March 17

Christie, A. Craig, F.L.S.

Catalogue of the general museum and books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

22p. 280 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16323

1896 March 17
Cranwells, Weston, Bath
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the above residence
T. Knight & Son
On the premises
[39p. mixed lots](#)
BaRL
Rec. no. 15343

1896 March 18
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular miscellaneous publications
Hodgsons
[38p. 1666 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C
Rec. no. 15344

1896 March 19
[Wharton]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[69p. 934 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 58d; BL: S.C.S.1099(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(8); BN: Δ30624, Δ52426 deR; C;
CTr: Cat. 316-4; GC; H: B1705.814.20; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: Box IV.74.G; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15345

1896 March 23
Johnstone, James, of Merchiston Park
Robertson, Rev. J.G., of Inverselthing
Graham, Rev. Dr., of Kilbarchan
Catalogue of books theological and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[56p. 1182 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16324

1896

March 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including surplus volumes from a West End library
Hodgsons

46p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15346

1896

March 26

Young, Mrs.

Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion

Biddell & Blencowe

On the premises: Bradfield Hall, Suffolk

50p. 961 lots

NPG

Rec. no. 17285

1896

March 30

Catalogue of books including the library of a physician retiring from practice

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

28p. 600 lots

C

Rec. no. 16979

1896

March 30

Huxley, Thomas Henry

Catalogue of the library bequeathed by Anthony Rich

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 280 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58e; BL: S.C.S.1100(1); BN: Δ41838; C; CTr: Cat. 41-6; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Rec. no. 15347

1896

March 31

Berens, Henry Hulse

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-3; NLW

Rec. no. 15349

1896 March 31
Cholmeley, Rev. Canon, of Beaconsfield Rectory
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[31p. 714 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15348

1896 March 31
Macaulay, George, Rev.
Catalogue of a selected portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[27p. 374 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 58f; BL: S.C.S.1100(2); BN: Δ41863; C; CTr: Cat. 41-4; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15350

1896 April 6
Innes, A.H. Mitchell, of Ayton and Whitehall
Robertson, Dr. J.H., 15 Great King Street
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[47p. 1011 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16325

1896 April 13
Bogouschewski, N.C. de, Baron
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[47p. 488 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(9)=S23(9); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15351

1896 April 14
Owen, Rev. John, Rector of East Anstey, North Devon
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
[67p. 1364 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15352

1896 April 15
Osborne, George Godolphin, 9th Duke of Leeds, of Gog-Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[19p. 244 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: A41852; C; CTr: Cat. 41-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15353

1896 April 16
Hope, Adrian
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[92p. 1670 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: A41836; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15354

1896 April 21
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[62p. 1346 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15355

1896 April 22
Bush, J. Tobin, Lieutenant-Colonel
Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[45p. 724 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1101(1); BN: A41802; C; CTr: Cat. 322-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15356

1896

April 28

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7)

Rec. no. 15358

1896

April 28

Key, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

13p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15357

1896

April 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous topographical and theological books for the most part the libraries
of two clergymen*
Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

Rec. no. 15359

[1896]

April 22, Wednesday

Carson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.
Catalogue of the library
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

62p. 1266 lots

C

Rec. no. 16969

1896

April 30-May 1

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.1101(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(10=S23(10)); BN: Δ41899; C; CTr: Cat. 41-9; H:
SG3105.4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15360

1896

May 4

Catalogue of a collection of books & autographs from the library of gentleman, removed from Norfolk

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-11; NLW

Rec. no. 15362

1896

May 4

Coleridge, John Duke, 1st Baron Coleridge

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

107p. 1657 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58h; BL: S.C.S.1102(1); BN: Δ41808; C; CTr: Cat. 322-4; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15361

1896

May 4

Miller, P., L.R.C.S., F.S.A.Scot

Jenner, Charles, Easter Diddungston Lodge

Catalogue of the valuable libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

83p. 178 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16326

1896

May 5

Stratton, Surgeon-Major J. P., M.D.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 32-7; NLW

Rec. no. 15363

1896

May 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

47p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15364

1896

May 9

Smith, William John Bernhard

Catalogue of books and manuscripts being a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.1102(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15365

1896

May 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15366

1896

May 20

Messrs. B. Mocatta & Co., of 37 Berners Street

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

12+[1]p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(7)

Rec. no. 15367

1896

May 21

Catalogue of books including a portion of the valuable library of a collector

John W. Sullivan

Ormond Salesrooms, No.5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

29p. 650 lots

C

Rec. no. 16978

1896

May 21

Hope, Thomas

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15368

1896

May 27

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library

Hodgsons

43p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15369

1896

May 27

Angerstein, William

Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(11)=S23(11); BN: Δ41814; C; CTr: Cat. 110-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15370

1896

May 28

Howe, Henry, comedian, of No. 51 Strand

A catalogue of the contents of the chambers

Foster

14p. 192 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16500

1896

June 1

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased

Hodgsons

60p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15371

1896

June 2

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of bound and sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17)

Rec. no. 15372

1896

June 3

Crampon, Alfred

Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(5); BN: Δ52434, Δ41812; C; CTr: Cat. 322-5; H: 10441.24.7; HN: Z999.S81
1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15373

1896

June 4

Fortescue, William, of Octon, Torquay

Smith, Mrs. Rowley. of Plawhatch, Bishop's Stortford

[Hornby, Thomas, King's Thorpe]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, comprising Pope's correspondence with William Fortescue. . . and the correspondence of Swift., Pope, Parnell and Gay with Charles Ford . . . also some illuminated manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.C.42(26); BLMss: C12; BNM: CV-2474; C; Chr: 1896(102); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 54522

Rec. no. 15374

1896

June 9

Macmillan, Alexander

A catalogue of a portion of the valuable modern library

Hodgsons

68p. 1353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

Rec. no. 15375

1896

June 10

Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates

Tooth & Tooth

19p. 180 lots

BLMss: v.10(9) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17323

1896

June 10

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Bibliotheca Phillippica: portion of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

240p. 1441 lots

BL: S.C.S.1104; BN: Δ44002; BNM: CV-1363, CV-1353; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-6; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 54549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15376

1896

June 11

Appell, J.W.

Smithson, Rev. W., M.A., of Sturton-en-le-Steeple, Notts.

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CTr: Cat. 32-1; NLW

Rec. no. 15377

1896

June 15

Milrig House, Ayrshire

Catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

65p. 1477 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16327

1896

June 15

[Smith, R.B.], No. 8 Maida Vale, W.

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 226 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15378

1896

June 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small private collections

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15379

1896

June 18

Catalogue of a collection of important illuminated and other manuscripts and valuable & rare printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 1599 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58i*; BL: S.C.S.1106(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(1)=S23(12); BN: Δ42059; C; CTr: Cat. 322-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

* AUB lists consignors

Rec. no. 15380

1896

June 19

Wood, A.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15381

1896 June 21

Hayes, Thomas
Catalogue of an assemblage of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester

19p. 250 lots

MCL: SC 1891(10)

Rec. no. 15382

1896 June 22

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hadley Hurst, Barnet
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15383

1896 June 22

Goldsmid, Sir Julian, Bt. M.P.
A catalogue of the remaining costly contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 105 Piccadilly W.

62p. 1000 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15384

1896 June 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old library from Kent
Hodgsons

46p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15386

1896 June 25

Smith, Robert, of Stirling
Amyot, Thomas E.
Catalogue of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.1106(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-11; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15387

1896

June 26

Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.

Catalogue of a selection of books in remarkable bindings

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 123 lots

BL: S.C.S.1106(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(2)=S23(13); BN: Δ41851; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15388

1896

June 27

Hill, Francis Chorley

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.S.1106(4); BN: Δ41788; C; CTr: Cat. 110-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15389

1896

June 30

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of sheet music

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7)

Rec. no. 15390

[1896]

June 13 [Saturday]

Jackson, Magnus

Rollo, Miss Graeme

Catalogue of books

Brady & Sons

74 High Street, Perth

36p. 658 lots

EN: LC1044(2)

Rec. no. 16681

1896

July 1

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications also miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

Rec. no. 15391

1896

July 2

Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1354 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58j; BL: S.C.S.1108(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(3)=S23(14); BN: Δ41800; C; CTr: Cat. 322-1; GC; H: B1705.246 pt. pr.; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15392

1896

July 2

Hime, Maurice, C., M.A., LL.D.

Catalogue of books

John W. Sullivan

The Ormond Salerooms, No.5, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

31p. 650 lots

C

Rec. no. 16970

1896

July 8

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15393

1896

July 9

Bateman, Lord, of Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire

Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe

Catalogue of miscellaneous books from the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 32-2; NLW

Rec. no. 15395

1896

July 9

Nixon, Edward, of East View, Pinderfields, Wakefield

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library

Hodgsons

33p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15394

1896

July 13

Bowen, William

Hill, Francis Chorley

Jackson, F.

Bendelack, J.H.

Vine, Mrs. W.

Hurlbert, Mrs. K.

Collection of important & valuable autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.1108(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(4)=S23(15); BNM: CV-2475, CV-4811; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15396

1896

July 13

Gilchrist, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.S.1108(4); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15397

1896

July 14

Streatfeild, Hannah, Mrs.

Scott, M.C.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising portions of libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.S.1109(1); BN: Δ41906; C; CTr: Cat. 41-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15398

1896

July 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Hodgsons

47p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15399

1896

July 15

Leighton, Frederic, 1st Baron Leighton of Stretton

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.C.43(10); C; CF; Chr: 1896(122); NYM; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM; V&A; WNG; Y:
X348.C46 Lugt: 54624

Rec. no. 15400

1896

July 17

Little, Charles, of Canonbury

Copp, Alfred E., Hon. Treasurer Numismatic Society

Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and other coins and medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.1109(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 54628 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15401

1896

July 21

Burke, Sir Bernard

Grazebrook, H.S., barrister-at-law

Catalogue of the library . . . also the Farnham manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.13; C; NLW

Rec. no. 15402

1896

July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books, partly from the library of an editor

Hodgsons

44p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15403

1896

July 22

Childe, Charles Baldwyn, Captain

Catalogue of the library from Millichope Park

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 275 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1009\(4\)](#); BN: Δ41804; C; CTr: Cat. 110-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15404

1896

July 23

McAlpine, William Henry

Ainsworth, Fanny, Miss

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 286 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1110\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-5; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15405

1896

July 24

Ferrero, Count

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

[20p. 361 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P. \(14\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 32-5; NLW

Rec. no. 15406

1896

July 27

Corry, Doctor, of Belfast

Executors' sale by auction of the whole of the very extensive library

Robert Stewart

Literary, Art and General Salerooms: 7 & 9 Queen's Square,
Belfast

[70p. 1696 lots](#)

DNL: I 6551 Bangor

Rec. no. 15407

1896

July 27

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburton
Catalogue of valuable & rare books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 975 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58k; BL: S.C.S.1110(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(5)=S23(16); BN: Δ41789; C; CTr:
Cat. 322-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
134

Rec. no. 15408

1896

July 28

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15)

Rec. no. 15409

1896

July 30

Hargreaves, John, of Maiden Erleigh, Bucks.
Aitchison, Ellen Elizabeth, Lady
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.C.43(23); BN: Δ52443 deR; C; Chr: 1896(136); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15410

1896

July 30

Maclean, F.W., Q.C. (recently a Master in Lunacy)
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15411

1896

July 31

Bateman Hanbury, William Bateman, 2nd Baron Bateman
David, F.M.

Ball, Valentine, C.B., F.R.S.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.S.1110(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(6)=S23(17); BN: Δ41792, Δ52444 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 110
-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15412

1896

August 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15413

1896

August 12

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.P. (16); C; CTr: Cat. 32-12; NLW

Rec. no. 15414

1896

August 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

28p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15415

1896

September 4

[Smith, Wm.]

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 31 Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate SW

16p. 248 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15416

1896 September 21

Tooth, F.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 4 Orme Square, Bayswater Road W.

17p. 318 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15417

1896 September 29

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

Rec. no. 15418

1896 October 12

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

78p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15419

1896 October 15

Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15420

1896 October 16

Herford, Edward

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

16p. 324 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (11)

Rec. no. 15421

1896

October 19

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

Catalogue of the valuable library of about 25,000 volumes of modern works

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

67p. 2107 lots

GCL: LW45

Rec. no. 17260

1896

October 20

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and small library of music

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

Rec. no. 15422

1896

October 20

[Inger, Hartfer J.], Ednaville, 323 Willesden Lane, Brondesbury

[Thomson & Co.]

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 284 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15423

1896

October 21

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

Catalogue of the valuable library of about 40,000 volumes of miscellaneous second-hand books

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

114p. 1800 lots

GCL: LW45

Rec. no. 17261

1896 October 26
Adie, A.J., C.E., of Linlithgow
Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[56p. 1256 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16328

1896 October 27
Johnson, Sir George, F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library
Hodgsons
[63p. 1374 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15424

1896 November 2
Calvert, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[19p. 252 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1111(1); BN: Δ42084; C; CTr: Cat. 110-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15426

1896 November 2
Field, Canon, of Bigby Rectory, Lincolnshire
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
[72p. 1515 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15425

1896

November 3

Messrs Patey & Willis, 44 Great Marlborough Street

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 420 lots

BLMss: v.9(1)

Rec. no. 17324

1896

November 3

Roberts, Col. Charles John Cramer

Catalogue of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 272 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58m; BL: S.C.S.1111(2); BN: Δ42161; C; CTr: Cat. 41-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15427

1896

November 4

Clarke, Joseph, F.S.A.

Devon, Henry C.

Catalogue of a selection from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.1111(3); BN: Δ42089; C; CTr: Cat. 110-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15428

1896

November 5

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, chiefly relating to the languages, history and topography of Spanish-America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.1111(4); BN: Δ42200; C; CTr: Cat. 110-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15429

1896

November 6

Beesley, Thomas

Delme, Seymour

Throckmorton, Sir William, Bart

Trollope, Andrew, Rev.

Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1294 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58n; BL: S.C.S.1111(5); BN: Δ42077; C; CTr: Cat. 110-5; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15430

1896

November 9

Catalogue of a collection of rare books, manuscripts and ex libris

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-13; NLW

Rec. no. 15431

1896

November 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

43p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15432

1896

November 11

King, J.L.

[Clark]

A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . also a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 401 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15433

1896 November 12

Hedger, F.
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
[16p. 276 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16501

1896 November 13

A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
[14p. 334 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15434

1896 November 16

Messrs. Reid Bros.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
[20p. 292 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (10); BLMss: v.9(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15435

1896 November 16

Stuart, Surgeon Lieut.-Col
Allardyce, Alexander
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[38p. 866 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16329

1896 November 18

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
[27p. 844 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15437

1896 November 18
Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K. C. M.G.
Catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Fooks Cray Place
[46p. 596 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.44(1); Chr: 1896(137)
Rec. no. 15436

1896 November 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
[12p. 196 lots](#)
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17181

1896 November 19
M'Laughlin, William, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
[27p. 600 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16971

1896 November 20
Denman, Rt. Hon, George
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
[14p. 319 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15438

1896 November 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[47p. 1018 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15439

1896

November 24

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons

43p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 15440

1896

November 25

Hill, Rev. Rowland

Hill, Sir Richard, M.P.

Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill

Catalogue of highly important & valuable autograph letters & dispatches of the Duke of Wellington and General Lord Hill

Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen

The County Mart, Shrewsbury

48p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.1080; BLMss; H

Rec. no. 15442

1896

November 26

Cutler, Colonel

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Foster

12p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54776

Rec. no. 15443

1896

November 27

Burra, J.S.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts selected from the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.S.1113(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(7)=S23(18); BN: Δ30275; C; CTr: Cat. 316-2; H: B1705.148.20; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15445

1896 November 25-27
Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G.
Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 18 Arlington Street
[35p. 459 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.44(6); C; Chr: 1896(142); V&A Lugt: 54775
Rec. no. 15441

1896 November 27-Dec. 1
Nunn, J.J.
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[55p. 791 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1112(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 54782 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15444

1896 December 1
Young, Arthur, F.R.S.
Willis, Howel
Dick-Lauder, Sir Thomas North, Bart.
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[100p. 1078 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 58o; BL: S.C.S.1113(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(8)=S23(19); BN: Δ42196, Δ52453
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-7; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15446

1896 December 2
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books . . . to which is added the
miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
[34p. 792 lots](#)
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15447

1896

December 2

Watson, Joseph, of Longham Street, Portland Place

A catalogue of Dutch & Italian pictures

Foster

10p. 205 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54801

Rec. no. 15448

1896

December 4

Stuart, Sir R., Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15449

1896

December 7

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books both English and foreign

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-14; NLW

Rec. no. 15450

1896

December 7

Lumby, Joseph Rawson, D.D.

Catalogue of the theological library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 381 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58p; BL: S.C.S.1113(3); BN: Δ42142; C; CTr: Cat. 41-3; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15451

1896

December 7

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

Catalogue of the third portion of Williams's Library comprising the more valuable rare and curious books

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

108p. 1700 lots

GCL: LW45

Rec. no. 17262

1896

December 7

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

Catalogue of the fourth portion of Williams's Library comprising lending library books

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

91p. mixed lots

GCL: LW45

Rec. no. 17263

1896

December 8

Coghlan, Henry Thomas

Chepmell, Dr.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1018 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58q; BL: S.C.S.1114(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(9)=S23(20); BN: Δ41807; C; CTr:
Cat. 110-12; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 15452

1896

December 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15454

1896

December 9

Townshend, Mrs. E.F., of 147 Harley Street

A catalogue of the collection of pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings & books

Foster

[11p. 212 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54822

Rec. no. 15453

1896

December 15

Messrs. Reid Bros., of Oxford Street

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also the retail stock of music

Puttick & Simpson

[17p. 466 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (5)

Rec. no. 15455

1896

December 16

Reynolds, Rev. H.R., D.D., of Broxbourne, Herts.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, many relating to India

Hodgsons

[43p. 989 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15456

1896

December 18

Campbell, James Dykes

Field, Canon

Scott, M.C.

Birkbeck, George Henry, C.E.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[52p. 752 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 58r; BL: S.C.S.1115(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(10)=S23(21); BN: Δ42085; C; CTr: Cat. 110-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

Rec. no. 15457

1896 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[38p. 866 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16330

1896 December 22
A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[44p. 1088 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15458

1896 December 22
Pentin, Philip
Green, J.J.
Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[40p. 493 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1115(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(11)=S23(22); BNM: CV-2479, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15459

1897 January 11
[Sutherland, A.J., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
[35p. 639 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15460

1897 January 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[59p. 1381 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15461

1897 January 18
Forbes, Rt. Rev. A.P., D.C.L., Bishop of Brechlin
Heddle, J.G. Moodie, of Melsetter
Catalogue of several libraries in antiquarian and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[58p. 1249 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16331

1897 January 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[63p. 1357 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15462

1897 January 26
[Snell, E.]
Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 370 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no. 15463

1897 January 28
bookplates
Puttick & Simpson
C; CTr: Cat. 309-6
Rec. no. 16937

1897 January 29
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent . . . a small collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
[40p. 640 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.14; C; CTr
NB[2000 letters addressed to Victor Hugo by Madame Drouet]
Rec. no. 15464

1897 February 2
Brockbank, William, of Didsbury
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
[24p. 342 lots](#)
MCL: SC 1881(11), SC 1864-97(7)
Rec. no. 15466

1897 February 2
[Morant]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 278 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15467

1897 February 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1031 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15468

1897 February 5
Blott, Walter
A catalogue of a collection of caricatures
Robinson & Fisher
Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James' Square, SW
[11p. 177 lots](#)
BMP: B5.10/17 Lugt: 54990
Rec. no. 15469

1897

February 5

Cholmondeley, Richard Hugh, Rev.

Kane, James Perry, Rev.

Haines, Thomas

Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts comprising a selection from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1081 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59; BL: S.C.1116(1); BN: Δ42087; C; CTr: Cat. 38-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15470

1897

February 10

A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly new in cloth

Hodgsons

14p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15472

1897

February 10

Fitzroy, Sir Robert, Admiral, K.C.B., of Parnham Beauminster

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.C.45(24); C; Chr: 1897(20); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55009

Rec. no. 15471

1897

February 12

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15473

1897 February 16
Robarts, Rosa [Lady Swansea]
A catalogue of antique and modern plate
Sotheby & Son
Phillips, Son & Neale
[15p. 371 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15474

1897 February 17
Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts including a small collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[54p. \[667\] lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1116(5); BN: Δ42216; C; CTr: Cat. 38-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15476

1897 February 17
Sale by auction
John Parnell
On the premises: 12 Rockley Road, Shepherd's Bush Green, W.
[11p. 179 lots](#)
NPG Lugt: 55036
Rec. no. 15477

1897 February 17
Burns, Rev. W.H., of Dacre Vicarage, Penrith
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
[40p. 999 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15475

1897 February 18
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[40p. 623 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15479

1897

February 19

Shaw, George

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.1117(1); BN: Δ52462 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 39-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2., reel 136

Rec. no. 15480

1897

February 22

Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius

Talon, Rev. T. Knox

Gow, James M.

Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical, art, theological, and popular literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

50p. 1257 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16332

1897

February 22

Forbes, Sir Charles Stewart, Bart.

McMahon, Sir Thomas Westropp, Bart

Hart, H.C.

Catalogue of the valuable printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1428 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59a; BL: S.C.S.1117(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(1)=S24(1); BN: Δ42110; C; CTr: Cat. 325-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15481

1897

February 23

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

Rec. no. 15482

1897

February 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books and English & foreign works on natural history
Hodgsons

27p. 678 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

Rec. no. 15483

1897

February 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster

9p. 178 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17182

1897

February 1-2

Kirke, Robert, Greenmount, Burntisland, N.B.
Havelock, Col. A.C.
Webb, William

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.S.1115(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 54972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15465

1897

February 17-22

Beavis, Richard, of 16 Campden Hill Square
Catalogue of the remaining works
Christie, Manson & Woods

40p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.C.45(29); CF; Chr: 1897(26); NYF; NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 55038

Rec. no. 15478

1897

March 2

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); BLMss: P.10;15; C; CTr: Cat. 309-2; NLW

Rec. no. 15484

1897

March 2

A catalogue of decorative furniture, old English china

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 233 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15485

1897

March 2

Kinsman, John, second-hand bookseller

The well-known stock . . . comprising about 8,000 books

A.C. Jenkins

3 Parade Passage, Penzance

Central Hall, Penzance

[24]p. 1000 lots

C

Rec. no. 16977

1897

March 3

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books

Hodgsons

39p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15486

1897

March 3

Palmer, Clement S., of 12 Southampton Row

Catalogue of an extensive collection of antiquarian books

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr; NLW

Rec. no. 15487

1897

March 4

Atkinson, Michael Angelo, Rev.

Erichsen, Sir John Eric, F.R.S.

Falero, Luis

Eldridge, John R.

Airey, Julius Talbot

Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 935 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59b; BL: S.C.S.118(1); BN: Δ42079, Δ42075; C; CTr: Cat. 38-1; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15489

1897

March 4

Farren, Miss [Ellen]

[Smith, Mrs. Wilson]

A catalogue of about 600 ozs. of silver plate

Foster

14p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 55078

Rec. no. 15488

1897

March 5

Sharp, William, M.D., F.R.S., of Rugby

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books

Hodgsons

39p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

Rec. no. 15524

1897

March 8

Heaton, Beresford Rimington

Seligman, O.W.

Molesworth, Sir Lewis, Bart.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 841 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59c; BL: S.C.S.1118(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(2)=S24(2); BN: Δ42123; C; CTr: Cat. 319-3; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1897; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15490

1897 March 10
A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15491

1897 March 17
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers retiring
Hodgsons
13p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15493

1897 March 17
Baugh, Admiral
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr
Rec. no. 15494

1897 March 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15495

1897 March 20
Parlane, James
Sasent, Sir George Webbe
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including rare works in the Scots colony in Darien
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(1) BN: Δ42145; C; CTr: Cat. 39-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15496

1897 March 23
Catalogue of the valuable books
Edward T. Parker
Central Auction Mart, Broad Street, Bristol
[12p. 259 lots](#)
BrisPL: B23624 v.3
Rec. no. 15497

1897 March 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[39p. 966 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15498

1897 March 29
Bonar, Rev. Dr. J.J., of Greenock
Catalogue of several valuable libraries in law, architecture, fine art and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[64p. 1546 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16333

1897 March 30
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 215 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15500

1897 March 30
Edwards, William Henry
Baker, Thomas
Catalogue of grand & cottage pianofortes . . . also a library of music
Puttick & Simpson
[16p. 357 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(14)
Rec. no. 15502

1897

March 30

Worthington, G.C.

Smith, F.W., of Belfast

Crowdy, J.C.

Catalogue of books . . . comprising sporting works, voyages, topography

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.S.1119(5); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15501

1897

March 31

Messrs, Hill & Son, of No.1 Holywell Street, W.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the well selected stock

Hodgsons

44p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15503

1897

March 15-19

Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., vice-pres., Numismatic Society

Catalogue of the Greek series

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.1118(4); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55130

Rec. no. 15492

1897

March 26-29

Clavert, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.S.1119(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 55176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15499

1897

April 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

10p. 175 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17183

1897 April 1
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condovery Hall, Salop
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
[18p. 231 lots](#)
BL: S.C.C.46(26); C; Chr: 1897(54); O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15504

1897 April 2
Roper, Freeman Clarke Samuel
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in botany & the other branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[58p. 668 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 59d; BL: S.C.S.1119(8); C; CTr: Cat. 39-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15505

1897 April 5
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern publications
Hodgsons
[12p. 386 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15506

1897 April 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of bookplates
Puttick & Simpson
[22p. 336 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (1); BN: Δ30276; CTr: Cat. 309-5; NLW; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15507

1897 April 7
Atkinson, H.J. Farmer, F.S.A., of One, near Hastings
Catalogue of a further portion of the library . . . consisting chiefly of valuable examples of Biblical and liturgical literature
Puttick & Simpson
[22p. 362 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42074; C; CTr: Cat. 309-1; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15509

1897 April 7
Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library
Hodgsons
39p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15508

1897 April 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10.16; BN: Δ42218; C; CTr: Cat. 309-4; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15510

1897 April 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 229 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16502

1897 April 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15511

1897 April 13
Goodwin, John Medmer
Power, . Peckleton, Rev.
Clutterbuck, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.1120(4); BN: Δ42119; C; CTr: Cat. 38-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15512

1897

April 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library
Hodgsons

27p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15513

1897

April 21

Brock, E.P. Loftus, F.S.A.

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the remaining portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15514

1897

April 24

Jameson, Andrew

Catalogue of interesting and valuable books in all departments of literature
Mathew Morton

On the premises: Riverbank House, Newmilns

16p. 543 lots

EN: LC1046(14)

Rec. no. 16677

1897

April 26

Gwalchmai, Chief Bard [Richard Parry]

Catalogue of the important & attractive sale by auction of the books
T.W. Griffith

Cocoa Rooms, Mostyn Street, LLandudno

10p. 274 lots

NLW

Rec. no. 15515

1897

April 26

Middleton, John Henry, Litt.D.

Catalogue of a portion of the library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.S.1120(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(3)=S24(3); C; CTr: Cat. 319-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15516

1897

April 26

Paton, Mrs. Chalmer

Craig, Miss Agnes, 6 Carlton Street

Smith, Dr. George

Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

47p. 1212 lots

O: 2591.d.4(04)

Rec. no. 16334

1897

April 27

Catalogue of grand & cottage & pianofortes . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

Rec. no. 15517

1897

April 27

A catalogue of the well-made household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 3 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square

16p. 228 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16503

1897

April 27

Goldney, Miss M.A.

Catalogue of the antique furniture

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

On the premises: 34 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton

23p. 490 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15518

1897

April 28

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

42p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15519

1897

April 29

Harris, Sir Augustus

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a selection from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.S. 1121(1); C; CTr: Cat. 319-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15521

1897

April 28-29

Messrs. B. Williams & Co., 19, Ivy Lane

Catalogue of the valuable stock of copyrights, engraved music plates, and unpublished manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.10(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 15520

1897

May 3

Catalogue of a collection of book-plates . . . and a few books relating to heraldry and book-plates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S.1121(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 39-12 Lugt: 55334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15522

1897

May 4

Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley

Catalogue of the valuable library formed by Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough

Christie, Manson & Woods

91p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.C.47(23); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(80); V&A Lugt: 55345

Rec. no. 15523

1897

May 5

Scott, M.C.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.1121(4); BN: Δ 42168; C; CTr: Cat. 39-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15525

1897

May 6

Kay, Mrs. R.L.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1067 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59e; BL: S.C.S.1121(5); BN: Δ 42133; C; CTr: Cat. 39-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15526

1897

May 6

Twiss, Sir Travers

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr; NLW

Rec. no. 15527

1897

May 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

12p. 231 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16504

1897

May 10

Hamilton, Walter

Catalogue of a portion of the collection of ex-libris

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-10; NLW; V&A: 23.DD

NB: cover say Tuesday May 11, tp and catalogue say Monday, May 10

Rec. no. 15529

1897

May 12

Domville, Sir Cecil, Bart.

Burra, James Salkeld

[Eagle, E.]

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105 +[54]p. 1112+481 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59f; BL: S.C.S.1122(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(4)=S24(4); BN: Δ52471 deR, Δ42102; C; CTr: Cat. 325-6; GC; GUL: mu38-c.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15530

1897

May 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

25p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15531

1897

May 17

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, genealogical and other manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 826 lots

BL: S.C.S.11123(1); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-1; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 55401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15532

1897

May 18

Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul's

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

58p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

Rec. no. 15533

1897

May 20

Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources, many in fine bindings

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.P.(16); C; CTr; NLW

Rec. no. 15534

1897

May 21

Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1123(2); BN: Δ52472 deR; CTr: Cat. 319-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15535

1897

May 22

Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.1123(3); BNM: CV-4812; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15536

1897

May 25

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several small libraries of music, both ancient and modern

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17)

Rec. no. 15539

1897

May 25

Hibbert-Ware, Dr., historian of Manchester

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

28p. 327 lots

MCL: SC 1889(8)

Rec. no. 15537

1897

May 25

Holden, Hubert Ashton, Rev.

Walbran, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable classical works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 710 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59g; BL: S.C.S.1123(4); BN: Δ42127; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15538

1897

May 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old Yorkshire library

Hodgsons

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15540

1897

May 31

Russell Institution, 55 Great Coram Street, Russell Square, W.C.

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library

Hodgsons

62p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15541

1897

May 31

Sandbach, Mrs. Craigie

Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

50p. 1201 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16335

1897

May 10-12

Holton

Catalogue of the Holton Collection of coins & medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.1122(1); BMC; LBNS; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15528

1897

June 1

Catalogue of valuable modern books in choice condition, the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.S.1124(3); BN: A42223; C; CTr: Cat. 319-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15542

1897

June 2

Fitzgerald, Francis Alexander, LL.D.

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

34p. 600 lots

C

Rec. no. 16976

1897

June 2

Simms, Rupert

The whole of the valuable and unique collection of Staffordshire books

W.H. Bamber

Town Hall, Newcastle [under-Lyme]

52+[16]+23p. 721+221+451 lots

O: 2591.e.43

Rec. no. 15543

1897

June 3

Pemberton, Oliver, F.R.C.S.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

William Fowler, Pemberton & Bewlay

Temperance Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham

28p. 435 lots

BIRPL: E/1

Rec. no. 15544

1897

June 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

12p. 203 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16505

1897

June 9

Catalogue of a collection of ex-libris including many rare dated plates

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

Rec. no. 15545

1897

June 9

Revett, Commodore Richard

A catalogue of well-made furniture . . . small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 199 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15546

1897

June 10

Bruton, H.W., Gloucester

Catalogue of the collection of the works of George Cruikshank

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1125(3); BMP; C; CM; CTr; GUL: mu32-c.1; H: *EC8.C8885.Q897b; HN: Z999.S81
1896; LC; LCI; N Lugt: 55489 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15547

1897

June 10

Jenkins, Rev. Robert Charles, Canon of Canterbury Cathedral

Catalogue of the liturgical libraries

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.10;17; C; CLU: SCB 121559; CTr: Cat. 325-4; NLW

Rec. no. 15548

1897

June 14

Catalogue of choice books the property of a well-known collector . . . also a small collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.10.18; C; CTr: Cat. 309-7; NLW

Rec. no. 15550

1897

June 14

Lord, Rev. W.E., of Northiam, Sussex

A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

56p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15549

1897

June 15

Richardson, Francis

Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts . . . comprising amongst the manuscripts illuminated horae

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 568 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59h; BL: S.C.S.1125(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(5)=S24(5); BN: Δ42225; C; CTr; Cat. 319-11; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15551

1897

June 17

Smith, H. Spencer

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising scarce works relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 728 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59i; BL: S.C.S.1126(1); BN: Δ42172; C; CTr: Cat. 319-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15552

1897

June 18

Havelock, A.C.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of book-plates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

C; CTr: Cat. 38-7; N

Rec. no. 17058

1897

June 19

Richardson, Francis

[Pollock, Russell]

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including the remaining portion of the collection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.S.1126(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(6)=S24(6); BNM: CV-2484, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15553

1897

June 25

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii, 172p. 1683 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59j; BL: S.C.S.1127(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(1)=S24(7); BN: Δ52629, 4^o Q800; C;
CTr: Cat. 313-1 & Cat. 315-1 & Cat. 315-2; GC; GUL: mu38-b.10; H: B1705.165, B1604.3;
HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15554

1897

June 28

A catalogue of law books including a library from one of the colonies and that of a barrister
Hodgsons

14p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15555

1897

June 28

Catalogue of miscellaneous literature, medical works
Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

37p. 977 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16336

1897

June 28

Hall, Rev. Ambrose W.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster

On the premises: 36 Penywern Road, Earls Court

27p. 383 lots

BBI

Rec. no. 17219

1897

June 29

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent divine

Hodgsons

61p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15556

1897

June 30

Second day's sale: A catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 201-380 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15557

1897

July 1

Snaith, J. F., of the Madras Civil Service

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C

Rec. no. 15558

1897

July 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

58p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15560

1897

July 6

Richmond, George, R.A.

[Staples, Mrs.]

Catalogue of engravings & drawings . . . and books on the fine arts

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.C.48(36); BMP: Chr: 1897(121); KKB; RKW; V&A Lugt: 55554

Rec. no. 15559

1897

July 8

Coleman, Robert W.

Catalogue of the library of books on angling . . . (originally collected by Rev. G.W. Bethune)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.1128(4); BN: Δ42091; C; CTr: Cat. 325-5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15561

1897

July 10

Gardner, Cyril Dunn

[Moore, Rev. H.W.G.]

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the works of standard English authors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.S.1128(5); BN: Δ42115; C; CTr: Cat. 38-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15562

1897

July 15

Burrell, R.M., of Armley House, Leeds

Boehm, Sir Edgar, Bart.

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(1)₂; C; Chr: 1897(130); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15564

1897

July 15

Huth, Capt. F.H.

Tomlinson, Prof. C., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library . . . also the collection of works on horsemanship

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CLU: SCB 121560

Rec. no. 15565

1897 July 19

Conway, Moncure Daniel
Slatter, T.J., F.G.S.
Caswell, Clement James
Beck, James, Rev., F.S.A.
Wilkinson, A.

Skerrett, Marianne, Miss

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 915 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1129\(3\)](#); BN: A42093; C; CTr: Cat. 38-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15566

1897 July 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . and two medical libraries

Hodgsons

56p. 1306 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1897](#)

Rec. no. 15567

1897 July 20

Purrier, V.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a library of violin music and a collection of violoncello music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 292 lots

BL: [S.C.P.\(13\)](#)

Rec. no. 15568

1897 July 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

14p. 255 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16506

1897

July 26

Boyce, George P., R.W.S., of West House, Glebe Place, Chelsea

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(11); C; Chr: 1897(140); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55591

Rec. no. 15569

1897

July 27

Jack, Thomas Godfrey

Halliday, Harold

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 985 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59k; BL: S.C.S.1130(2); BN: Δ42091, Δ42129; C; CTr: Cat. 39-1; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15570

1897

July 27

Vavasour, Sir William

A catalogue of oil paintings & engravings, a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 174 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15571

1897

July 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library

Hodgsons

30p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15572

1897

July 30

A catalogue of law books including portions of two professional libraries

Hodgsons

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15573

1897

July 30

Scott, M.C.

Farquharson, James John

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 465 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 591; BL: S.C.S.1130(3); BN: Δ42169; C; CTr: Cat. 39-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15574

1897

July 13-14

Fisher, Mrs. Edward, of Abbotsbury, Newton Abbot

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of modern etchings . . . and a remarkable collection of books

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.C.48(44); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(128); V&A Lugt: 55570

Rec. no. 15563

1897

August 5

Catalogue of the interesting and historical contents of the mansion

Hampton & Sons

On the premises: Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds

134p. 1914 lots

BL: S.C.1108 & S.C.1737; C [sixth day's sale only August 11]

Rec. no. 15575

1897

August 11

Freeman, Rev. A., F.R.A.S, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

Rec. no. 15576

1897

August 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15577

1897

September 28

Purrier, V.

Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . a small collection of violin music and the library

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 361 lots

SCP (2)

Rec. no. 15578

1897

October 4

Mackenzie, Sir Morell, M.D.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library

Hodgsons

70p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15579

1897

October 12

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15580

1897

October 13

Pickering, Miss A.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15581

1897 October 18
Mackenzie, Colin J., of Portmore
Turnbull, John, of Selkirk
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[47p. 1156 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16337

1897 October 19
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion
Montagu & Robinson
36 Coleman Street, Bank, E.C.
On the premises: Hendon Hall, Hendon NW (formerly the home of David Garrick)
[53p. 927 lots](#)
NPG
Rec. no. 17287

1897 October 20
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
[45p. 1918 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15582

1897 October 25
Jowers, Alfred
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library . . . comprising works illustrated by George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[85p. 1089 lots](#)
AUB: KVB Ev 59m; BL: S.C.S.1131(1); BN: Δ42132, Δ52481 deR; BNM: CV-892; C; CTr: Cat. 39-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15583

1897

October 26

Weslake, J.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a library of music

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

Rec. no. 15584

1897

October 28

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

73p. 1669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15585

1897

October 30

Frere, William Edward

Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Spanish and Portuguese books on South America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.1131(3); BN: Δ42114, Δ52481 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 325-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15586

1897

November 1

Hillier, A.W.

Oakey, John

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 709 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59n; BL: S.C.S.1131(4); BN: Δ42125; C; CTr: Cat. 38-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15587

1897

November 2

MacDonald, Alexander

Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

96p. 2580 lots

GUL: Bf76-d.4, mu21-f.6, Bh11-c.25; Y: X348.M837

Rec. no. 15588

1897

November 2

MacDonald, Alexander

Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

96p. 2580 lots

EN: NG.1175.a.11

Rec. no. 16659

1897

November 3

Baring, T.C., M.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; H: B1705.194.5; NLW

Rec. no. 15589

1897

November 3

Griffith, Henry, F.S.A.

Hogg, Robert, F.L.S.

Douglas-Crompton, Sidney

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising an interesting collection of modern topographical, archeological and antiquarian books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 522 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59o; BL: S.C.S.1131(5); BN: Δ42122; C; CTr: Cat. 319-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15590

1897 November 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15591

1897 November 5
Lonsdale, Prudentia, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 630 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59p; BL: S.C.S.1132(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(2)=S24(8); BN: Δ42141, Δ52480
deR; BNM: CV-1095; C; CTr: Cat. 319-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15592

1897 November 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15593

1897 November 8
Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1117 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16338

1897 November 8
Ashburnham, Hon. Percy
Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(2); BN: Δ42841, Δ52483 deR; BNM: CV-42; C; CTr: Cat. 325-2; LC; LWL; N;
O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15594

1897

November 10

Avent, Joseph

Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.1132(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55679 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15595

1897

November 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11)

Rec. no. 15596

1897

November 11

Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books in magnificent modern bindings. With illustrations

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 110 lots

AUB: Zaal ZKW; BL: S.C.S.1132(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(3)=S24(9); BN: Δ30277, Δ52487 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 316-1; H: *65JC-118; LC; N; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15597

1897

November 12

Robinson, George Thomas, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 563 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59q; BL: S.C.S.1132(5); BN: Δ42162; BNM: CV-1483; C; CTr: Cat. 319-6; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15598

1897

November 15

Catalogue of a collection of rare and interesting books chiefly relating to the discovery, history, literature, biography and aboriginal dialects of Spanish America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.1132(6); BN: Δ42232; C; CTr: Cat. 39-13; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15599

1897

November 15

Lloyd, Mrs. Mary

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture

Foster

On the premises: "The Pines" Westgate Road, Beckenham

14p. 170 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16507

1897

November 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15601

1897

November 22

Eden, William Morton, 5th Baron Auckland

Orlebar, R.R.B.

Wadmore, Henry Robinson, Rev.

Smart, Hawley, Capt.

Pennington, W.

Catalogue of valuable and interesting books and manuscripts including selections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1246 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59r; BL: S.C.S.1133(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(4)=S24(10); BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr:
Cat. 325-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15602

1897 November 23

Royal College of Music

Catalogue of musical instruments , . . . music including a large quantity of duplicates

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C

Rec. no. 15603

1897 November 24

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

37p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15604

1897 November 24

Ramskill, Dr., of No.5 St. Helen's Place

A catalogue of the library, drawings & pictures

Foster

12p. 234 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 55716

Rec. no. 15605

1897 November 26

Crowther, Timothy

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

24p. 374 lots

MCL: SC 1891(12)

Rec. no. 15606

1897 November 27

Catalogue of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis to his cousin . . . also letters from other supposed authors of Junius. With a preface and with facsimiles

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.S.1134(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(5)=S24(11); BNM: CV-2487, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 55725a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15607

1897

November 29

Forrester, John, of Windsor Street

Colston, Judge, of Regent Terrace

Tod, Jas., of Royal Terrace

Dalgleish, Dr. Scott

Campbell, John, Solicitor

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

66p. 1621 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16339

1897

November 29

Wallace, Rev. R.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15608

1897

November 29

Wyman, Charles

Frere, B.T.

Cunningham, George G.

Wade, Charles Joseph

Gilks, E.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1134(3); BN: Δ42195; BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 39-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15609

1897

November 16-20

Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., Vice-president Numismatic Society

Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon & English coins and medals

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.S.1133(1); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS, MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55699 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15600

1897 December 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15610

1897 December 2
Tompkins, J.A.
Collection of sporting books and engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(4); CTr: Cat. 39-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15611

1897 December 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 242 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17184

1897 December 6
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv, 125p. 2892 [1208] lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59s; BL: S.C.S.1135(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(6)=S24(12); BN: Δ4⁰ Q800; CTr: Cat. 313-2; GC; GUL: mu38-v.10, BF76-a.8; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15612

1897 December 7
Elwyn, Rev. Canon, Master of the Charterhouse
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15613

1897

December 10

Arbuthnott, John, 10th Viscount Arbuthnott

Catalogue of the valuable Scottish MSS known as the Arbuthnott Missal, Horae and Psalter

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4p. 1 lots

BL: S.C.S.1135(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(7)=S24(13); BN: Δ42073; BNM: CV-34; C; CTr: Cat. 325
-1; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15614

1897

December 13

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); NLW

Rec. no. 15615

1897

December 13

Pollard, William Edward

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(1); BN: Δ42154; BNM: CV-1397; C; CTr: Cat. 39-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15616

1897

December 14

Hodgkinson, J.B., F.E.S.

Matthews, Rev. A., of Gumley

Hervey, Rev. A.C.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable & extensive collection of British micro
lepidoptera*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

26p. 450 lots

BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ

Rec. no. 15617

1897

December 15

.Brown, W.J.

A catalogue of miscellaneous & Oriental books

Hodgsons

42p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15618

1897

December 16

Smith, Mrs. Rowley, of Plawhatch, Bishop's Stortford

Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley

Taylor, Rev. Montague

[Webster, J.]

[Chambers, Abraham Henry]

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries . . . also a collection of autograph letters

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(31); BLMss: C13; C; Chr: 1897(160); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15619

1897

December 17

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(4); BN: Δ42238; C; CTr: Cat. 319-12; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15620

1897

December 20

Copland, James, F.S.A. Scot.

Sandson, Alex., of St. Fillans

Melville, W., of North Berwick

Knock Castle, Largs, Ayrshire

Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1198 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16340

1897

December 20

Weaver, Harold Baillie

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(5); BN: Δ42190; C; CTr: Cat. 319-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

Rec. no. 15621

1897

December 21

Monthly auction of musical property

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6) lacks tp

Rec. no. 15622

1897

December 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

12p. 194 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17185

1898

January 3

Mackinnon, Sir W.A., K.C.B.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 28 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, SW

15p. 252 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15623

1898

January 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books & scientific books

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

45p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15624

1898

January 11

A catalogue of a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 294 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15626

1898

January 11

Stillingfleet, Rev. H.J.W., Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford

A catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library

Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15627

1898

January 13

Bingham & Cox, W.H.

A catalogue of fine mahogany furniture "Second day's sale"

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 201-426 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15628

1898

January 13

Slater, William, West Derby, Liverpool

Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins & medals . . . including a valuable collection of numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.1137(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55880 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139

Rec. no. 15629

1898

January 14

[Heland, Miss]

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents, including autograph letters of and relating to Lord Byron

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.1137(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(1)=S25(1); BNM: CV-2488, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139

Rec. no. 15630

1898

January 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old theological library from the country
Hodgsons

45p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15631

1898

January 21

Dewhurst, Henry

Hart, Richard, Rev.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library of an officer in the army, comprising historical, miscellaneous and poetical literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 763 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60; BL: S.C.S.1138(1); BN: Δ42100, Δ43898; C; CTr: Cat. 40-3; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15632

1898

January 24

Purves, A.P., W.S.

Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

38p. 918 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16349

1898 January 27
Catalogue of books and pictures
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
[4p. 74 lots](#)
BrisPL: B4216
Rec. no. 15633

1898 January 28
Skene, George, of Skene
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . formed in the 17th and 18th centuries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[88p. 1058 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1138(3); BN: Δ42171; C; CTr: Cat. 317-7; GUL: mu31-c.1; H: B1705.794; HN:
Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15634

1898 January 10-12
Caswell, C.J.
Robinson, J.B.
Scotson, James
Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[52p. 553 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1137(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55869 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15625

1898 February 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[46p. 1042 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15635

1898

February 2

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books being a selected portion of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.1139(1); BN: Δ42251; C; CTr: Cat. 317-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 55919 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15636

1898

February 3

Briggs, Arthur

Chambers, John David

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a selection

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 907 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60a; BL: S.C.S.1139(2); BN: Δ42082; C; CTr: Cat. 40-1; HN: Z997.B854; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15637

1898

February 7

Lamb, A.C., Dundee, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable library of standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

80p. 1345 lots

GUL: mu.31-c.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 291.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 15638

1898

February 8

A catalogue of law books

Hodgsons

11p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

Rec. no. 15640

1898

February 9

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a library from the country
Hodgsons

44p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15641

1898

February 9

Catalogue of the first portion of the choice library of a gentleman (who is leaving England for some time)

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1139(4); BN: Δ42254; C; CTr: Cat. 317-12; HN; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15642

1898

February 10

Cavendish, Henry Anson, 4th Baron Waterpark

Baker, Charles, F.S.A.

Macdonald, Fitzherbert

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a selected portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 866 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60b; BL: S.C.S.1139(5); BN: Δ42189; C; CTr: Cat. 42-7; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15643

1898

February 15

A catalogue of oil paintings and drawings

Knight, Frank & Rutley

9 Conduit Street

13p. 170 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16145

1898 February 15

Byrne,, Rev. J., Dean of Clonfert

Catalogue of the library

Bennett & Son

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

26p. 443 lots

DNL: L 018 P8

Rec. no. 15644

1898 February 15

Fitzhardinge, Georgina, Lady, 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

A catalogue of silver plate and plated-ware

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 268 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15645

1898 February 16

Craigie, J.H., 13 Savile Row, W.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 242 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15646

1898 February 16

Gregory, Rev. J.H., of Hurst Green, Sussex

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15648

1898 February 16

Pickering, Wm. & B.M.

A catalogue of modern remainders

Hodgsons

16p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15647

1898

February 20

Willson, ex-Preceptor, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious and rare books, reprints, facsimiles and illustrated works

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

29p. 999 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.2

Rec. no. 15649

1898

February 22

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P. (16)

Rec. no. 15650

1898

February 23

Robertson, Rev. J. Craigie, Canon of Canterbury

A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books

Hodgsons

44p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15651

1898

February 24

Churton, William Ralph, Rev. Canon

Tomlinson, John

Gibson, Charles Hepworth

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 967 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60c; BL: S.C.S.1140(4); BN: Δ42088; C; CTr: Cat. 40-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15652

1898 February 24
Gotto, E, of The Logs, Hampstead Heath
A catalogue of a small library
Knight, Frank & Rutley
[34p. 597 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16146

1898 February 28
Johnson, James Henry, F.G.S., of Southport & Carnforth
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
[2+141p. 2277 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (1); CLU: SCB 130178; CTr: Cat. 309-11; H: B1705.467.10; N: *GHG 1898-99;
NLW; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 56002
Rec. no. 15653

1898 February 28
Johnston, T.B., D.L.
Catalogue of the library in standard and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[48p. 1002 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16348

1898 February 7-8
Fewster, Charles Edward Hull
Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens & medals . . . and numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[32p. 370 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1139(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55930 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15639

1898

March 2

Villiers, Rt. Hon. C.P.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15654

1898

March 7

Smith, Joseph Travers, F.Z.S.

Blackburn, H.

Angerstein, William

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 945 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60d; BL: S.C.S.1141(2); BN: Δ42173; C; CTr: Cat. 42-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15655

1898

March 9

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's counsel

Hodgsons

10p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

Rec. no. 15656

1898

March 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

30p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15657

1898

March 11

Tucker, Stephen

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents comprising specimens of Oliver Cromwell, Charles I and II

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.S.1141(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(2)=S25(2); BNM: CV-2492, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15658

1898

March 17

Pollock, Hon, Sir C.E., Baron of the Exchequer

A catalogue of the valuable law library

Hodgsons

11p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

Rec. no. 15660

1898

March 18

Heath, Douglas Denon

Collingwood, Charles Edward Stuart, Rev.

Jackson, Charles

Hamilton, Walter

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.1142(1); BN: Δ42092; C; CTr: Cat. 40-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15661

1898

March 21

Johnson, Maurice, F.S.A.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 1657 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60e; BL: S.C.S.1142(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(3)=S25(3); BN: Δ45498, Δ43116, Δ43021; BNM: CV-2493; C; GC; H: KF21636; HN: Z999S.81 1898a; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15662

1898

March 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an Indian military officer
Hodgsons

59p. 1319 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15663

1898

March 22

Pearpoint, Alfred Henry, of Eton Villas, Haverstock Hill

A catalogue of antique silver plate

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 295 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15664

1898

March 24

Coryton, John

Munday, G.

Catalogue of the libraries

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15665

1898

March 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

69p. 1597 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16347

1898

March 29

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music

Puttick & Simpson

18+[1]p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6)

Rec. no. 15667

1898

March 29

Weaver, Harold Baillie

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street, St. James's Square

[76]p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.C.51(17); C; Chr: 1898(52); N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15666

1898

March 30

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders

Hodgsons

22p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15668

1898

March 31

Richardson, H.W., of 11, 12 & 16 Upper George Street, W.

A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 718 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16147

1898

March 31

Ward, Montgomery A., surgeon

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

33p. 650 lots

C

Rec. no. 16984

1898

March 14-17

Allen, William, Dorking

Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 645-7(339-345 xed

BL: S.C.S.1141(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 56062 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15659

1898

March 30-April 2

Schieffelin, S.B., New York

Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . and a few numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.1143(2); BMB; BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 56135 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15669

1898

April 4

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen, a modern medical library

Hodgsons

48p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15670

1898

April 4

Honywood, William Philip

Hopkins, Alfred James, F.S.A.

Hamilton, Walter

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 860 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60f; BL: S.C.S.1143(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(4)=S25(4); BN: Δ42128; C; CTr: Cat. 317-4; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15671

1898

April 13

Maitland, Edward

Messrs Bishop & Co., of Godliman Street

Catalogue of the library . . . heraldic collections

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15672

1898

April 18

Bliss, Francis Edward

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising numerous important and rare books in most classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 511 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60g; BL: s.c.S.1143(6); BN: Δ52515 deR, Δ42081; C; CTr: Cat. 317-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15673

1898

April 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including naval & military works

Hodgsons

59p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15674

1898

April 19

A catalogue of costly furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

27p. 494 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16148

1898

April 25

Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

46p. 1123 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16346

1898

April 25

Walford, Edward
Medwin, Sidney

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1144 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60h; BL: S.C.S.1144(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(5)=S25(5); BN: Δ42188; C; CTr:
Cat. 42-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15675

1898

April 26

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a large quantity of sheet and bound music
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11)

Rec. no. 15676

1898

April 27

Richardson, Sir B.W., M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

43p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15677

1898

April 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17186

1898

May 2

Wedmore, Thomas, J.P.
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

On the premises: Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop

40p. 979 lots

BIRSPL: B3193, B23625V3

Rec. no. 15678

1898

May 3

Whitehead, Thomas Miller

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 174 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60ii; BL: S.C.S.1145(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(6)=S25(6); BN: Δ52517 deR, Δ42191; C; CTr: Cat. 317-10; HN: Z999.S81 1898a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15679

1898

May 5

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel

Hodgsons

15p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

Rec. no. 15680

1898

May 5

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Brighton

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW

Rec. no. 15681

1898

May 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

9p. 166 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16508

1898

May 6

A catalogue of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

20p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15682

1898

May 6

Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
Talbot, F.

Butler, John Banks Meek, Rev.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 738 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60j; BL: S.C.S.1145(4); BN: Δ42176; C; CTr: Cat. 42-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15683

1898

May 9

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

123p. 2893-4075 lots

BL: S.C.S.1145(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(7)=S25(6*); BN: Δ42842; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-3; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1705.165; HN: Z999.A82; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

Rec. no. 15684

1898

May 10

Dogdson, Rev. C.L.

Thomas, Rev. L., Vice Principal of Jesus College, Oxford

Catalogue of the furniture, personal effects, and the interesting library of books

E.J. Brooks

[14 & 15 Magdalen Street, Oxford]

At the Holywell Music Room, Oxford

63p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.1081; O: 2591.e.44

Rec. no. 15685

1898

May 11

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15686

1898

May 13

Lund, Dr.

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

28p. 445 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (13)

Rec. no. 15687

1898

May 17

Streater, J.H.

A catalogue of excellent furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

18p. 303 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16149

1898

May 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 187; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15688

1898

May 23

Bernard, Rt. Hon. A. Montague, Prof. of International Law at Oxford Univ.

Challis, H.W., of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law libraries

Hodgsons

12p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15689

1898 May 23
Mansion of Kinmount, Dumfriesshire
Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[53p. 1174 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16345

1898 May 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[43p. 1001 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15690

1898 May 24
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
[74p. 1191 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15691

1898 May 25
Nouaille, Anne, Miss
Mayhew, Samuel Martin, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[100p. 1162 lots](#)
BL: S.C.S.1146(3); BN: Δ42144; C; CTr: Cat. 40-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15692

1898 May 27
Catalogue of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
[19p. 306 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(9)
Rec. no. 15693

1898

June 2

Stewart, W.H., of Paris and New York

Rendle, W.

Unwin, Mrs.

Oakley, John Jefferyes

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the English library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.S.1147(2); BN: Δ42178; C; CTr: Cat. 42-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15694

1898

June 6

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.S.1147(3); BN: Δ42149; BNM: CV-1364, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-2; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Xx96.P54.893, Fulton Lugt: 56412 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15695

1898

June 7

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C

Rec. no. 15696

1898

June 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

58p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15697

1898

June 13

Stansfeld, John

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.S.1148(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(8)=S25(7); BN: Δ42174; C; CTr: Cat. 317-9; GC; H: B1705.807.15; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 56435 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15698

1898

June 15

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a dignitary of the church

Hodgsons

44p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15699

1898

June 15

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14)

Rec. no. 15700

1898

June 15

Wilson, Edward, F.G.S., Curator of the Bristol Museum

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

14p. 172 lots

C

Rec. no. 16985

1898

June 16

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CLU: SCB 130176; CTr: Cat. 46-4

Rec. no. 15701

1898

June 18

Perceval, Charles George, 7th Earl of Egmont

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable important and standard works in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 597 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60k; BL: S.C.S.1148(3); BN: Δ52521, Δ42105 (catalogued 6/17/1898); C; CTr: Cat. 317-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15702

1898

June 20

Wilbraham, Roger William

Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 646 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60l; BL: S.C.S.1148(4); BN: Δ42192; C; CTr: Cat. 317-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15703

1898

June 22

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a collector

Hodgsons

45p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15704

1898

June 22

Howard, Henry, of 4 Lancaster Place, Regent's Park

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

51p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.C.53(5); BN: Δ52323 deR; C; Chr: 1898(102); H: B1705.456; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 56467

Rec. no. 15705

1898

June 23

Kean, Charles

Catalogue of the library including autograph letters, engravings and relics of his father Edmund Kean

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 538 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1149(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(9)=S25(8); BNM: CV-901; C; CTr: Cat. 317-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lugt: 56470 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141 Facsimile in Actors pp.378-423

Rec. no. 15706

1898

June 27

Moore, John Carrick, Corswall House, Wigton

Miller, Robert, 6 Chester Street

Catalogue of an important collection of books in the various departments of literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

67p. 1657 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16344

1898

June 27

Sidney, J.

Parker, Albert Edmund, 3rd Earl of Morley

Catalogue of valuable & rare books and important illuminated and other manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.S.1149(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(10)=S215(9); BN: Δ42180; C; CTr: Cat. 317-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15707

1898

June 30

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

20p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15708

[1898]

June 10 [Friday]

Catalogue of valuable library of books in general literature

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

44p. 1037 lots

EN: LC1044(10)

Rec. no. 16687

1898

July 2

Brown, Robinson

Catalogue of the museum of Bronte relics

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

8p. 107 lots

BL: S.C.S.1150(9); CLU: SCB 121568; GC; HN; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56498 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15709

1898

July 5

Whalley, F.W.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15710

1898

July 6

Catalogue of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 46-5; NLW

Rec. no. 15711

1898

July 11

Cock, Alfred, Q.C., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 869 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60m; BL: S.C.S.1151(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f9(11)=S25(10); BN: Δ52525 deR, Δ42090; C; CTr: Cat. 317-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15713

1898

July 11

Heyward, Colonel

A catalogue of an unusually interesting and important sale

Morris, Marshall & Poole

On the premises: Crosswood near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire

72p. 1901 lots

NLW

Rec. no. 15714

1898

July 11

Messrs. Augener & Co., Music Publishers, of Regent Street & Newgate Street

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and plates

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); BLMss: v.1

Rec. no. 15712

1898

July 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

44p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15715

1898

July 14

[Stoughton, John]

Collection of manuscripts: Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents the properties of various collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 833 (829-833 xed out)

BL: S.C.S.1151(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(1)=S25(11); BNM: CV-2496, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15716

1898

July 14

Wilcock, D., of the Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill

Catalogue of copyrights and engraved music plates

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

Rec. no. 15717

1898

July 15

Catalogue of a collection of relics [Marie Antoinette; Louis XVI; La Dauphine, Marie-Therese de France]

Christie, Manson & Woods

60p. 228 lots

Chr: 1898(123)

Rec. no. 15718

1898

July 20

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private library

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.C.53(24); C; Chr: 1898(126); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15719

1898

July 20

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7) C; CTr: Cat. 46-6

Rec. no. 15720

1898

July 21

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15721

1898

July 21

Haines, Miss E., of Bessborough Street

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-1; NLW

Rec. no. 15723

1898

July 21

Hubbard, W.R.

Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.1151(4) Lugt: 56535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15722

1898

July 22

A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

14p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C

Rec. no. 15724

1898

July 22

[Lancaster & Vaughan]

A catalogue of a library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 244 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15725

1898

July 25

[Fortescue, Francis]

Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward

Wayte, William, Rev.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

116p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.1152(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(2)=S25(12); BN: Δ42111; C; CTr: Cat. 40-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15726

1898

July 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15727

1898

July 29

Catalogue of valuable books and interesting autograph letters and documents selected from various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.1152(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(3)=S25(13); C; CTr: Cat. 317-14; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15728

1898

August 5

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: Ardley Lodge, Ardley Green, Romford

28p. 512 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16509

1898

August 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons

60p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15729

1898

August 16

Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

33p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 46-7

Rec. no. 15730

1898

August 30

Newtonairds, Larkfield
Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

27p. mixed lots

EN: LC1046(8)

Rec. no. 16673

1898

August 31

Read, Jonathan, of Beccles
A catalogue of the whole of the rare old English silver . . . about 1000 vols. of books
Moore, Garrad and Son
Corn Hall, Beccles

30p. 1140 lots

C

Rec. no. 16974

1898

September 27

Jones, W. H. Hammond
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several libraries of music
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ 42130; C

Rec. no. 15731

1898

October 3

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

74p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15732

1898

October 10

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

48p. 1185 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16343

1898

October 11

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15733

1898

October 11

[Hodlm, J.H.] sp?

[Garcia]

A catalogue of oil paintings

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 222 lots

LW Lugt?

Rec. no. 15734

1898

October 18

Dowman, Robert

Catalogue of the valuable sale of the library

Messrs. G.H. Larmuth & Co,

[10 St. Ann's Square, Manchester]

Drawing room of the Free Trade Hall

43p. 920 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (9)

Rec. no. 15735

1898 October 24

Salvin, Osbert, F.R.S.

Davidson, Samuel, Rev.

Gowans, James, bookseller

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(1); BN: Δ42166; C; CTr: Cat. 42-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15736

1898 October 25

Watson, James R.

Godfrey Sons

Catalogue of musical instruments

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

Rec. no. 15737

1898 October 26

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman and that of a late member of parliament

Hodgsons

46p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15738

1898 October 27

Pearce, S.S.

Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15739

1898

October 31

Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman removed from Kent
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 46-8; NLW

Rec. no. 15740

1898

October 31

Galloway, W., architect and antiquarian
Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1242 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16342

1898

November 1

Webb, C. Locock, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15741

1898

November 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a portion of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

44p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C

Rec. no. 15742

1898

November 3

Catalogue of a valuable library the property of a gentleman comprising an extensive series of original editions of the works of W.M. Thackeray

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(4); BN: A42464; C; CTr: Cat. 317-15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15743

1898

November 4

[Ireland, Miss]

Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(4)=S25(14); N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15744

1898

November 7

Makellar, William, Rev.

Catalogue of the extensive library of valuable books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

273p. 3136 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60o; BL: S.C.S.1154(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(5)=S25(15); BN: Δ30298; C; CM;
CTr: Cat. 324-1; CLU: SCB 121616; GC; H: B1705.551; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15745

1898

November 7

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts

Puttick & Simpson

264p. 2096 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.4 lacks tp

Rec. no. 15746

1898

November 9

[Ellis, Richard and Son]

A catalogue of household furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 165 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15747

1898

November 10

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons

16p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15748

1898

November 11

Kershaw, T.

A catalogue of the well-made furniture

Foster

On the premises: 38 Baker Street W.

16p. 286 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16510

1898

November 14

Innes, Harriot, 46 Porchester Terrace, W.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 241 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15749

1898

November 15

Railton, Mrs

A catalogue of the remaining household furniture

Foster

On the premises: No. 65 Onslow Square, South Kensington

19p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 56616

Rec. no. 15750

1898

November 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections

Hodgsons

44p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15751

1898

November 17

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Upper Berkeley Street
Puttick & Simpson

43p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 46-9; NLW

Rec. no. 15752

1898

November 21

Woodward, Rev. Dr., of Montrose

Thomson, John Comrie, advocate, Q.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire

Catalogue of antiquarian, genealogical, heraldic, law and philosophical libraries

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

68p. 1510 lots

O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16341

1898

November 22

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

Rec. no. 15753

1898

November 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15754

1898

November 23

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts (second portion)

Puttick & Simpson

269-453p. 2097-3568 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2)

Rec. no. 15755

1898

November 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12)

Rec. no. 15756

1898

November 28

Benton, Major, 47 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 203 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15758

1898

November 28

Pilkington, Frederick Thomas
Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 679 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60p; BL: S.C.S.1155(2); BN: 42389; C; CTr: Cat. 42-1; GC; H: B1512.42; LC;
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15757

1898

November 30

A catalogue of the contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 393 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15759

1898

November 30

Snow, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books on angling
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.1155(3); BN: A42414; C; CTr: Cat. 317-8; GC; H: F12.264; HN: Z5975.S6; N; O:
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

Rec. no. 15760

1898

December 1

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

29p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15761

1898

December 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and standard books

Hodgsons

62p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15762

1898

December 5

Morris, William, Kelmscott House

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of manuscripts, early printed books. with a preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

118p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.1156(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(6)=S25(16); BN: Δ30300; CM: b3; CTr: Cat. 316-5; GC; H: B1656.2; HN: Z997.M87; LC; LKC; LWL; M; MU: Z997 .M88; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.DD; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

Rec. no. 15763

1898

December 9

Cunliffe, T.P.

Catalogue of the library of books mostly in choice bindings

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

24p. 348 lots

MCL: SC 1881(12)

Rec. no. 15764

1898

December 13

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Ashburnham Library, having been found to be imperfect

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.S.1156(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(7*)=S25(17*) & price list(7)=S25(7); BN: Δ42843; C; CLU: Z997.A821a; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1604.3; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1898 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

Rec. no. 15765

1898

December 13

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small library of music

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

Rec. no. 15766

1898

December 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15767

1898

December 14

A catalogue of expensive modern furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 194 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15768

1898

December 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7)

Rec. no. 15769

1898 December 17

Doyle, Laurence

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters,

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1084 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60q; BL: S.C.S.1157(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(8)=S25(18); BN: Δ42324; C; H: B1705.334.30; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

Rec. no. 15770

1898 December 19

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

11p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15771

1898 December 19

Jones, W.H. Hammond

Catalogue of the library . . . mss. on vellum

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CLU: SCB 130175; CTr: Cat. 46-2; LWL; NLW

Rec. no. 15772

1898 December 20

Carroll, Rev. R.C., M.A.

Catalogue of the library

Bennett & Son

6, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

23p. 489 lots

C

Rec. no. 16975

1898 December 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

40p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15773

1898

December 21

Robb, James, banker, of 8 Carlton Place

Catalogue of valuable books

Robert M'Tear & Co.

4 and 6 North Court, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow

32p. 541 lots

EN: LC1044(15)

Rec. no. 16691

1898

December 22

Torrens, Mrs.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.S.1157(2); BN: Δ52536 deR, Δ42435; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

Rec. no. 15774

1899

January 9

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 647 lots

B: S.C.S.1158(1); BN: Δ42473; C; HN; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15775

1899

January 10

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

53p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15776

1899

January 11

McKenzie, Robert Jeffrey

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive series of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(2); BN: Δ42362; C; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15777

1899

January 16

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in English and foreign theological and miscellaneous literature

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

10p. 288 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.2

Rec. no. 15778

1899

January 16

Boyd, Sir John

Hilson, George, solicitor of Jedburgh

Catalogue of a large collection of books in standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

66p. 1581 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16350

1899

January 16

Deramore, Lord

Subhi, Pacha, of Constantinople

[Mayhew, Rev. S.M.]

[Bey, Rogers]

[Gordon, Mrs.]

Numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(3) Lugt: 56797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15779

1899

January 17

A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical works
Hodgsons

56p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15780

1899

January 18

Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

60p. 950 lots

BN: Δ52538 deR

Rec. no. 15781

1899

January 18

Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-4; NLW

Rec. no. 15782

1899

January 19

Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+48p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(4); C; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 56808

Rec. no. 15783

1899

January 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster

10p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17187

1899

January 21

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(1)=S26(1); BNM: CV-4813; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15784

1899

January 23

Gennadius, Mons. J., D.C.L.
Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1506 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(2)=S.26(2); GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sale postponed (not on film)

Rec. no. 15785

1899

January 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

46p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15786

1899

January 24

Elliot, John Lettsom
Westby, Alfred
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(6); C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 15787

1899

January 25

The library of books at the Episcopal Palace, Bangor
Jarvis & Foster
Bangor

8p. 114 lots

NLW

Rec. no. 15788

1899

January 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book plates

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

Rec. no. 15789

1899

January 31

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2)

Rec. no. 15790

1899

February 1

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

26p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15791

1899

February 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15792

1899

February 8

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 559 lots

O: 2591.d.1

Not on Sotheby film

Rec. no. 15793

1899

February 13

Delane, John Thadeus

Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1010 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61; BL: S.C.S.1159(3); C; CTr: Cat. 43-3; HN: Z997.D33; LWL; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15794

1899

February 15

Loddiges, C., of Hackney

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 47-1; LWL; NLW

Rec. no. 15795

1899

February 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

11p. 199 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16511

1899

February 16

Wilde, S.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

12p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15796

1899

February 18

[Thayer, W. Alexander]

Catalogue of important and valuable autographed letters and historical documents comprising letters and documents signed, of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Pope, Shelley . . .

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(3)=S26(3); BNM: CV-2504, CV-4813; BPL; NUC: NSO737752; O: 2591.d.1

Rec. no. 15797

1899

February 20

M'Crie, Thomas

Dickson, W.G.

Walkerston, W.

Catalogue of the library of rare and early printed works

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

76p. 1637 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2); Y: x348.D7495

Rec. no. 15798

1899

February 21

[Irving, Sir Henry]

Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library of a gentleman

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

33p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.C.55(28); C; Chr: 1899(28); N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15799

1899

February 22

A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent foreign scientist

Hodgsons

44p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15800

1899

February 22

Jones, R.W., of Mitre Court Chambers, Temple

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

9 Conduit Street

18p. 303 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16150

1899

February 22

Yorke, Albert Edward Phillip Henry, 6th Earl of Hardwicke

Catalogue of the Hardwicke papers and manuscripts removed from the Deed Room, Wimpole Hall

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.1160(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(4)=S26(4); BN: Δ44168; BNM: CV-775, CV-4813; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Sold privately to the British Museum

Rec. no. 15801

1899

February 27

Wilbraham, Roger William

Hay, Mrs. S., of Wimbleton

Scott-Huxley, Thomas, Rev.

Morrison, Mrs. Alfred

Des Ruffieres, C.N.

Catalogue of a large and important collection of valuable printed books and choice illuminated and other manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 1950 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61a; BL: S.C.S.1160(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(5)=S26(5); BN: Δ52544 deR, Δ42193; C; CTr: Cat. 323-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15802

1899

February 28

Catalogue of musical instruments and music

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9)

Rec. no. 15803

1899

March 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

46p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15804

1899

March 3

Pankhurst, Dr.

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

16p. 249 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (14)

Rec. no. 15805

1899

March 8

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

39p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15806

1899

March 9

Clarke, Egerton Harry

Catalogue of the very choice library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 323-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15807

1899

March 11

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known amateur

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(3); BN: A42482; C; CTr: Cat. 43-10; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15808

1899

March 15

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications and illustrated works
Hodgsons

48p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15809

1899

March 16

Ross, General Sir John, G.C.B.

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 381 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16151

1899

March 16

Ward, James, of Nottingham

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 43-9; LWL; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15811

1899

March 17

Cock, Alfred, Q.C.

Bertrand, Professor

Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the law library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 804 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(7); BN: A42315; C; CTr: Cat. 43-2; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15812

1899

March 20

Kew Bee Art Society
Kew Bee Literary Society
Empire Antiquarian Society
A catalogue of the above collections
J.C. Stevens
38
King Street, Covent Garden, WC
84p. 1186 lots
C
Rec. no. 16980

1899

March 20

Reith, John, of Rickarton
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1178 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16351

1899

March 20

Yates, Raymond
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 47-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15813

1899

March 21

Brown, Dr.
Catalogue of valuable and interesting books
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
17p. mixed lots
EN: LC1044(5)
Rec. no. 16684

1899

March 21

Crosby, John

Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

61p. 1616 lots

BN: Δ42485; GUL: mu.21-f.2

Rec. no. 15814

1899

March 21

Crosby, John, news and advertising agent, Glasgow

Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

61p. 1616 lots

EN: LC1044(11)

Rec. no. 16688

1899

March 21

Wayte, Rev. S.W., President of Trinity College, Oxford

Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of over 2,000 vols. of books

James S. Pitt

Bristol

On the premises: Southampton Villa, No. 6 Gordon Road, Clifton

24p. 489 lots

BrisPL: B6929

Rec. no. 15815

1899

March 22

[Williams]

A catalogue of valuable furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 412 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15816

1899

March 23

Irving, Henry

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 973 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61b, KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1162(2); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 323-8; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143 Facsimile in Actors pp. 459-522.

Rec. no. 15818

1899

March 23

Whately, A.P., of 3 Stone Buildings

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15817

1899

March 27

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including oriental works from the library of a professor

Hodgsons

60p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15819

1899

March 29

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.1162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 43-11; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15820

1899

March 15-19

Wharton, Robert, Waplinton Hall, Yorkshire
Wharton, A.

Catalogue of the collection of armour and arms
Christie, Manson & Woods

47p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.C.56(14); Chr: 1899(46); V&A Lugt: 56988

Rec. no. 15810

1899

March 2-3

Muir, James, C.A., decd.

[Catalogue of a] highly important and interesting sale of books
J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

24p. 671 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.5, mu.21-f.2

Rec. no. 15837

1899

April 6

Jervoise, F.M.

[Grantley, Lord]

Catalogue of a collection of English gold & silver coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.1162(5) Lugt: 57055 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15821

1899

April 8

[Davidson]

Bookplates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

N; Sotheby film Pt. 2, reel 143

Rec. no. 16204

1899

April 10

Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

34p. 792 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16352

1899

April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an Elder Brother of Trinity House

Hodgsons

58p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15822

1899

April 11

Catalogue of the antique silver plate

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

10p. 157 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15823

1899

April 11

Order of sale

Powell & Powell

Bath

On the premises: Midford Castle

65p. 1471 lots

BaRL: B658.844 POW

Rec. no. 15824

1899

April 12

Catalogue of a collection of valuable & rare books . . . & mss., including 23 mss. from the library of Petrarch

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 732 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61c; BL: S.C.S.1163(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(6)=S26(5); BN: Δ42489; C; CLU: SCB 121696; CTr: Cat. 323-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 57084 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15825

1899

April 13

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 581 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 47-5; NLW

Rec. no. 15826

1899

April 15

[Rayner, William]

Jervoise, Francis Michael Ellis

Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.1163(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(7)=S26(7); BNM: CV-4813; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15827

1899

April 18

Hanham Hall, Hanham

Catalogue of sale of antique furniture

Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

49 Broad Street, Bristol

14p. 329 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15828

1899

April 19

Beresford, Canon

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature

Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15829

1899

April 19

Stephens, James Francis

Stainton, Henry Tibbatts, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Catalogue of the valuable entomological and scientific library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 225 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61d; BL: S.C.S.1163(6); BMNHE; BN: Δ42417; C; CTr: Cat. 43-7; LJ; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15830

1899

April 20

Timmins, Samuel, F.S.A.

Rayner, William

Chapman, John Henry, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1145 lots

BL: S.C.S.1164(1); BN: Δ42434; C; CTr: Cat. 43-8; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15831

1899

April 24

Harford, Frederick R. Kill, Rev.

Wynn, Sir Henry Watkin Williams

Stevenson, Margaret Isabelle, Mrs.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.S.1164(2); BLMsss: P.R.1.f.11(8)=S26(8); BN: Δ30293; C; CTr: Cat. 323-3; GC; H: B1705.447.20; HN: Z999.S81 1898; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15832

1899

April 25

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C

Rec. no. 15833

1899

April 27

A catalogue of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons

15p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15834

1899

April 28

Johnson, H.R. Vaughan
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons

14p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

Rec. no. 15835

1899

May 1

Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham
Catalogue of a portion of the collection of manuscripts known as the "Appendix"
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(1); BNM: CV-40; C; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-4; GC; H: 3711.1.5;
HN: Z6623.A8; LC; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, Box III 93-CC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 144

Rec. no. 15836

1899

May 2

Dalgleish, W.
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster

On the premises: 103 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead

18p. 277 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16512

1899

May 3

Barrow, John, of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15839

1899

May 4

Rutter, Henry, LL.B.

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 322 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61e; BL: S.C.S.1165(3); BN: Δ52560 deR, Δ30302; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15840

1899

May 5

Clerk, Sir George, Bart.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(9)=S26(9); BN: Δ30287; C; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15841

1899

May 8

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard works in all the various classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

137p. 2096 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61f; BL: S.C.S.1166(1); BN: Δ30312; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15843

1899

May 8

Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

52p. 1249 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16353

1899

May 10

Davis, Frederick, J.P.

A catalogue of the valuable contents of a mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 255 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15844

1899

May 10

Garnett, Dr., of the British Museum

A catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

47p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15845

1899

May 11

[Bagott, Capt.]

[Wells, J.]

[Chick, S.]

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects including books

Foster

19p. 381 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57231

Rec. no. 15846

1899

May 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries

Hodgsons

46p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15847

1899

May 17

[Freeman]

A catalogue of the remaining contents of a mansion in Sussex

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 200 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15848

1899

May 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-6; LWL

Rec. no. 15850

1899

May 18

Clabon, John Moxon

Fowler, James, M.R.C.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library of an Archeologist . . . the law library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 764 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61g; BL: S.C.S.1166(3); BN: Δ52564 deR, Δ45002; C; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15849

1899

May 25

Catalogue of a collection of early printed books from a foreign library

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-8; N: *GHG 1898-99; NLW

Rec. no. 15851

1899

May 30

Isaac, Major
Astley, Ludford
Symons, Mrs.
[Henry, Snowdon]

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.c.57(29); C; Chr: 1899(100); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 57304

Rec. no. 15852

1899

May 3-4

Lowsley, Lieut-Col. B., Southsea, Hampshire

Catalogue of the collection of tokens and coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 57190 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15838

1899

May 8-9

Rainey, J.T.

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Foster

On the premises: "St. George's Lodge," Kent Gardens, Ealing

23p. 392 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57208

Rec. no. 15842

1899

June 1

Crackanthorpe, M.H., Q.C., D.C.L.

Woods, Grosvenor, Q.C.

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15853

1899

June 1

Walton, W.W.

Addison, J.

Jackson, Samuel Percy

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the Meridale Library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1028 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61h; BL: S.C.S.1167(4); BN: Δ52569, Δ42442; C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15854

1899

June 2

Catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

At Messrs. C. Weeks & Sons Depository, 40 Whiteladies Road

10p. 183 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15855

1899

June 5

Dunmore, Earl of

Gainsford, A.J.

Wallace, O.

Catalogue of the interesting collection of military badges

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.1168(1); BNΔ42325 Lugt: 57328 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 144

Rec. no. 15856

1899

June 5

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

133p. 1258 lots

BL: S.C.S.1167(5); BN: Δ44003; BNM: CV-1353, CV-1364, CV-1355; C; CTr: Cat. 318-3; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 57331
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 16922

1899

June 12

Wright, William

Catalogue of the valuable library and collections of engraved and other portraits and autograph letters. With a preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[183]p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.S.1168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(1)=S26(10); BMP; BN: Δ30308, Δ52570 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323-7; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; H: B1512.42, B1699.1; HN: Z997.W95, Z999.S81 1899; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 57357 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15857

1899

June 13

Johnson, Cuthbert W. & G.W., of the Old House, Staverton, Daventry

A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15858

1899

June 14

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts on vellum with illuminations, autographs

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-7; NLW

Rec. no. 15859

1899

June 14

Womersley, Joshua

A catalogue of the valuable collection of 90 pictures

Messrs Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

54p. 897 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

Rec. no. 17523

1899 June 16

Wright, William

[A catalogue of a] valuable collection of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

BNM: CV-1850

Rec. no. 17433

1899 June 19

Bruce, Captain G.B.

Simpson, Dr. of Perth

Catalogue of several libraries in medical, law & general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

57p. 1348 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16354

1899 June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

61p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15860

1899 June 26

Catalogue of a collection of bookplates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 205 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17400

1899 June 28

Whitelegge, Rev. Canon

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15861

1899

June 29

[Worthington, Evans & Co.]

[Lawford]

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

10p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57406

Rec. no. 15862

1899

June 30

Stephenson, G.H.

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 398 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60i; BL: S.C.S.1169(6); BN: Δ42418; C; CTr: Cat. 323-4; HN: Z999.S81 1899;
LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15863

1899

July 3

Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.

Forman, William Henry, of Dorking

Moir, H. Allen

Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books and important illuminated manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

143p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.1170(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(2)=S26(11); BN: Δ52572 deR, Δ45176; C; CM: b7; CTr:
Cat. 323-5; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57417 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15864

1899

July 4

MacLaren, Henry, of Swinton Park

Catalogue of the valuable library of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

19p. 290 lots

MCL: S.C.1881(13)

Rec. no. 15866

1899

July 5

Ward & Downey Ltd.

A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires

Hodgsons

43p. 1453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15867

1899

July 6

Pondsford, T., of Somerset

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 47-2; NLW

Rec. no. 15868

1899

July 10

Hunt, John Mortimer

Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.1170(3); BN: Δ52574 deR, Δ30296; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15869

1899

July 11

[De Reuter, Baron]

[Belleruche, F.]

[Baring, Edward Charles, 1st Baron Revelstoke]

[Methuen, Paul Sanford, 3rd Baron Methuen]

Catalogue of the valuable library

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 330 [331] lots

BL: S.C.C.59(6)₂; C; Chr: 1899(133); H: B1675.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15871

1899

July 11

McCaul, Rev. Alexander, D.D.

McCaul, Rev. A.I.

Crosland, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin)

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

61p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15870

1899

July 11

Muirhead, James Patrick, M.A.

Lye, John Gaunt

Sowerby, John Edwin

Allman, George James, M.D., F.R.S.

[Fowle, Edmund, Rev.]

Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1666 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61j; BL: S.C.S.1171(1); BN: Δ42378; C; CTr: Cat. 43-6; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15872

1899

July 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries

Hodgsons

46p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15873

1899

July 20

Loxham, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Great Lever

Catalogue of valuable library comprising upwards of 6,000 volumes

Lomax, Son & Mills

[Central Chambers, Bolton & 54 John Dalton Street,
Manchester]

Public Sale rooms, Bowker's Row, Bolton

28p. 513 lots

MCL: SC1881(14)

Rec. no. 15874

1899

July 20

Manning, Charles Robertson, Canon
Smith, William Alexander, of Newark
Harford, Frederick Kill
Hampden, Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford
Smith, Bryce, artist
Skrine, Harcourt, Rev.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1193 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61k; BL: S.C.S.1171(4); BN: A43071; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15875

1899

July 25

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13)

Rec. no. 15877

1899

July 25

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

15p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15880

1899

July 25

Mills, Prof. Edmund James, F.R.S.
Hulme, Frederick Edward, F.L.S., F.S.A.
Borrer, William, M.A.
Weightman, William H.
Beale, Thomas Barbot
Lunn John Robert, Rev.
O'Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.

Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising selections from the scientific & miscellaneous libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1169 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61l; BL: S.C.S.1172(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15876

1899

July 28

A catalogue of modern publications

Hodgsons

10p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

Rec. no. 15878

1899

July 28

Hankey, Alexander Blake

Hewetson, Mrs.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts,

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 621 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61m; BL: S.C.S.1172(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(4)=S26(13); BN: Δ42998; BNM: CV-4813; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15881

1899

July 28

[Marsden, Maurice Howard, Rev.]

Catalogue of valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.S.1172(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(5)=S26(14); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15879

1899

July 3-5

[Ratzersdorfer]

Catalogue of two collections of objects of art and vertu

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.C.59(1); C; Chr: 1899(126); NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 57414

Rec. no. 15865

1899

August 2

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15882

1899

August 4

Beresford-Hope, Phillip B., Bedgebury Mansion House

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting literary and historical papers

E. & H. Lumley

St. James's House, 22 St. James's St. SW

[12p. 123 lots](#)

LPL: Z999 1.08

Rec. no. 17273

1899

August 8

Tyrrell, George Gerald, MRJA

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

[39p. 1050 lots](#)

Rec. no. 16982

1899

August 10

Howe, E.R.J., of 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, WC

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[30p. 678 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15883

1899

August 17

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

[28p. 673 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15884

1899

September 12

Messrs. Agate and Co., 15 Newman Street

Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos

Puttick & Simpson

[30p. 313 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(1)

Rec. no. 15885

1899

September 18

Corbett, Mrs. Elizabeth

A catalogue of the entire contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Imber Court, Thames Ditton

31p. 669 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15886

1899

September 26

Mansion House of Stirches, Roxburyshire

Catalogue of an interesting library of general literature

Mr. Atkinson's Sale rooms

O'Connell Street, Hawick

17p. 435 lots

C

Rec. no. 16983

1899

October 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

75p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15887

1899

October 10

Bridge, A.W.

A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15888

1899

October 16

Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

35p. 834 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16355

1899

October 17

Catalogue of a valuable collection of old china . . . a small but valuable collection of early Bath books and views

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

14p. 207 lots

BrisPL: B3327; C

Rec. no. 15889

1899

October 18

Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-8

Rec. no. 15892

1899

October 18

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications

Hodgsons

47p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15893

1899

October 18

Bruce, Captain Charles, 12 Marble Arch

[Stephens & Son]

A catalogue of valuable jewelry

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 366 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15890

1899

October 18

Messrs Doremi, 9 Argyll Place

Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.6(9) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 15891

1899 October 18

Smith, J.M.

Rohde, J.

A catalogue of illustrated books

Foster

16p. 301 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16513

1899 October 20

Gee, J.

Bridgford, Henry

Catalogue of a large assemblage of books . . . also valuable architectural books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

20p. 388 lots

MCL: SC 1891(15)

Rec. no. 15894

1899 October 23

De Walden, Dowager Lady Howard

A catalogue of the fine antique and very highclass modern furniture of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: De Walden House, Meads Road, Eastbourne

46p. 811 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15895

1899 October 23

Orgill, J. J.

A catalogue of furniture and effects

Foster

On the premises: 13 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park

28p. 422 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17188

1899

October 24

Budd, Samuel P.

Catalogue of the costly contents

Powell & Powell

Bath

On the premises: No. 8, Gay Street, Bath

54p. 1169 lots

BaRL

Rec. no. 15896

1899

October 24

Lee, Rev. F.G., D.D., D.C.L., of All Saints' Vicarage

A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

64p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15897

1899

October 30

Hewetson, Bendelack, F.L.S.

Bryan, Alfred

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(1); BN: Δ43008; C; CTr: Cat. 43-4; LC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15898

1899

November 2

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

Rec. no. 15899

1899

November 2

Revelstoke, Lord
Dryden, Sir Henry

Catalogue of the valuable music library

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

Rec. no. 15900

1899

November 6

Constable, Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford, Bart

Tixall Library (formed originally by the first Lord Aston) Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(6)=S26(15); BN: Δ42910, Δ52577 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323 -2; LC; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15901

1899

November 6

Elger, T.G.E., F.R.A.S.

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books

Hodgsons

61p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15902

1899

November 6

[Laski, Madam de]

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 6 Great Cumberland Place

14p. 237 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15903

1899

November 8

Adam, Robert, City Chamberlain, Edinburgh

Dunn, Malcolm, Dalkeith

Milne, Dr., of Alloa

Catalogue of the valuable library of antiquarian and historical literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

48p. 1137 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

Rec. no. 16356

1899

November 8

Burgess, Mrs.

Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.

Kavangh, Julia

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(7)=S26(16); BNM: CV-2512; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15904

1899

November 10

Pares, Charles Snell, of 22 King Street, St. James's

A catalogue of decorative furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 400 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15905

1899

November 13

Kermack, John W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works in natural history, sporting books,
bibliographic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(5); BN: Δ43025, Δ43118; C; GC; GUL: mu.36-d.20; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC;
N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15906

1899

November 14

Capron, Thomas William, Cliff Park, Teignmouth, Devon
A catalogue of fine old coloured mezzotint & other engravings
Phillips, Son & Neale
73 New Bond Street

[11p. 202 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: B.5.10/26 Lugt: 57548

Rec. no. 15907

1899

November 15

A catalogue of high-class modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons

[40p. 1708 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15908

1899

November 15

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

[42p. 662 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CTr: Cat. 47-9

Rec. no. 15909

1899

November 15

Cundill, Lieutenant-Colonel, J.P., R.A.
A catalogue of modern furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale

[14p. 251 lots](#)

LW

Rec. no. 15910

1899

November 20

Thelusson, Frederick William Brook, 5th Baron Rendlesham
Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts including selections from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[153p. 1608 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 61p; BL: S.C.S.1174(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(8)=S26(17); BN: Δ52581; C; GC;
HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15912

1899 November 21
Crewe, W. Outram, of Old Whitby Hall, Cheshire
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[61p. 1334 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15913

1899 November 24
Dryden, Sir Henry, F.S.A. Scotland
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Macquire & Merry
The Temperance Hall, Newland, Northampton
[9p. 151 lots](#)
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16981

1899 November 27
Messrs. W. Morley & Co.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
[60p. 558 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.8(10) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15914

1899 November 27
Pattison, R.P.
Mitchell, Prof., of St. Andrews
Catalogue of the select library
[48p. 1000 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16357

1899

November 28

Hoare, Miss Sophia Cecil

Catalogue of the antique and other furniture

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

At the residence: No. 4 Codrington Place, close to Clifton Park, Clifton

24p. 496 lots

BrisPL: B23625 v.4

Rec. no. 15915

1899

November 30

[Smith, William,] "Birchfield", Panmure Road, Sydenham Hill

A catalogue of the costly furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 251-473 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15916

1899

November 15-16

Deakin, George

Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & colonial coins & tokens, . . . the numismatic works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.1174(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 57553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15911

1899

December 1

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

10p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15917

1899

December 4

Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, Weber, Pitt and Hatzfield, Ltd., 84 New Bond Street
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson

172p. 1467 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: v.9(5) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 15918

1899

December 5

Archer, Henry
Burgess, Mrs.
Oakley, Christopher
Henry, Mrs. M.F.

Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.1175(3); BN: Δ42839; C; CTr: Cat. 43-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15919

1899

December 5

Craigan, Miss J.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

58p. 1293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15920

1899

December 5

Dale, John
Dale, Richard S., of Cornbrook
Catalogue of the large and valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester

52p. 725 lots

MCL: S.C.1891(16)

Rec. no. 15921

1899

December 8

Murray, John, the younger, publisher

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works on art, archeology, voyages, travels, biography, illustrated works

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[36p. 442 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1175\(4\)](#); BN: 43011; C; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15922

1899

December 10

Aston, Edward

Catalogue of a large collection of books

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Manchester

[24p. 388 lots](#)

MCL: S.C.1889(2)

Rec. no. 15923

1899

December 11

Catalogue of a library removed from Italy . . . also a long series of rare Americana

Puttick & Simpson

[56p. 383 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P. \(4\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 47-10; N: *GHG 1898-99; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 15925

1899

December 11

Grosart, Alexander Balloch

Norton, Daniel

Catalogue of a collection of books & manuscripts including portions of the libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[60p. 712 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1175\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(9)=S26(18); BN: Δ52583 deR, Δ42989; C; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no. 15924

1899 December 13
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 47-11
Rec. no. 15928

1899 December 13
[Bosdari, Count M. de]
Catalogue of the collection of 16th century and other objects of art, embroideries and fabrics of an Italian gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.c.60(20); Chr: 1899(171)
Rec. no. 15926

1899 December 13
Palmer, S., of Shepperton, Surrey
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15927

1899 December 15
Morris, William, of Sydney, N.S.W.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(2); BN: Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15929

1899 December 18
Salt, Samuel
Stephen, Mrs.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on natural history, science, voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1506 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(4); BN: Δ43014; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15930

1899

December 18

Stuart, Ex-Baillie, of Inverness

Catalogue of a large collection of songs & ballads

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

71p. 1588 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

Rec. no. 16358

1899

December 19

Sykes, Christopher, of 2 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair

Tindal, C.H.

[Irving, Sir Henry]

[Tindal, Acton, of the Manor House, Aylesbury]

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.C.60(24); BN; C; Chr: 1899(175); HN: Z999.S81 1899a; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15931

1899

December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library

Hodgsons

43p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15932

1899

December 26

Williamson, George, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., author of "Old Greenock," decd.

Catalogue of an important and valuable library of antiquarian and local works, miscellaneous English and classical literature, theology

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

12p. 411 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.2

Rec. no. 15934

1899

December 21-22

Colquhoun, James

Catalogue of the library of valuable books, history, biography, travel, dramatic works, Glasgow books, roman d'amour

Morrison Dick & M'Culloch

Glasgow

23p. 682 lots

GUL: mu.221-f.2

Rec. no. 15933

1900

January 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

57p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15935

1900

January 16

Stone, John

Catalogue of the principal portion of the attractive contents

Powell & Powell

Bath

On the premises: 15 Royal Crescent, Bath

51p. 1230 lots

BaRL

Rec. no. 15937

1900

January 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

59p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15939

1900 January 24

Clarke, Miss, M.A.

Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of books

Mr. James S. Att

On the premises: 23 Sion Hill, Clifton

26p. 658 lots

BrisPL: B6941

Rec. no. 15940

1900 January 29

M'Intosh, J.R., bookseller, 15 St. Giles Street Edinburgh

Catalogue of the selected stock of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

54p. 1275 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

Rec. no. 16359

1900 January 29

Monier-William, Sir Monier, K.C.I.E.

Adams, Henry Cadwallader, Rev.

[Jackson, T.B.]

Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . comprising valuable books on the Sanscrit language and literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 Wellington Street

59p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.1177(2); BN: A43072; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15941

1900 January 30

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

12p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15942

1900 January 10-11
A catalogue of fine French furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[22p. 367 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Phillips; LC Lugt: 57739
Rec. no. 15936

1900 January 17-18
Clifden, Viscount
Lye, John Gaunt, Hastings
A catalogue of the whole of the contents of the residence
Robinson & Fisher
Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square
[12p. 93 lots](#)
BBI (in 1895 box) Lugt: 57749
Rec. no. 15938

1900 February 1
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[29p. 678 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15943

1900 February 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
[43p. 668 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P.(4); C
Rec. no. 15944

1900 February 2
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank, Rutley
9 Conduit Street
[11p. 177 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16152

1900

February 6

Campbell, W.Y., of London and Johannesburg
Blake, Henry Woolaston
[Cart, Henry]

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

140p. 1709 lots

BL: S.C.S.1177(5); BN: Δ42888; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15945

1900

February 7

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15946

1900

February 8

Catalogue of the household furniture

Powell & Powell

City Auction Mart, Bath

[25]p. 590 lots

BaRL: B645 POW

Rec. no. 15947

1900

February 8

Catalogue of the library of a lady and other properties

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 48-7

Rec. no. 15948

1900

February 13

Wasborough, Mrs. H.S.

Catalogue of the costly appointments

Alexander, Daniel & co.

Bristol

At the residence: 7 Gloucester Row, Clifton

42p. 926 lots

BrisPL: B6939

Rec. no. 15949

1900

February 15

Adamson, Mrs. F. of 12 Edith Road, West Kensington

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

54 Pall Mall

14p. 262 lots

BBi; V&A

Rec. no. 17189

1900

February 15

Graves, Charles, Bishop of Limerick

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

Taylor, Herbert

Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including a selection from the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.1178(2); BN: A42988; C; CTr: Cat. 9-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15950

1900

February 19

Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and historical works

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

35p. 776 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16360

1900

February 21

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

44p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15952

1900

February 21

Goodman, T.W.

Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins . . . and numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1178(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; N Lugt: 57842 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15951

1900

February 22

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 556 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15953

1900

February 23

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

14p. 501-736 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16153

1900

February 26

Feilding, Sir Percy Robert-Basil, K.C.B.

Kipling, Alice, Mrs.

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a series of works, illustrated by George Cruikshank and a collection of caricatures by the same.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 1552 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62; BL: S.C.S.1178(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(1)=S27(1); BN: Δ52590 deR, Δ42950; C; CTr: Cat. 307-6; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN; LC; LCI; N; NYM Lugt: 57855
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15954

1900

February 27

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9)

Rec. no. 15955

1900

February 27

Bulmer, Rev. Canon

A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture

Messrs Spelman

Norwich

On the premises: The Lower Close, Norwich

45p. 684 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911] pt. pr.

Rec. no. 17524

1900

March 5

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(2)=S27(2); BNM: CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15956

1900

March 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15957

1900

March 8

Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.

Harris, Alfred

[Okell, Miss]

[Murchison, R.F.]

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the scientific and miscellaneous library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1111 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(3)=S27(3); BN: Δ43083; C; CTr: Cat. 9-10; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15958

1900

March 14

[Clark, Mrs. Latimer]

[Clark, Marie W.]

A catalogue of old English mahogany and other furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 397 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15960

1900

March 14

Frazer, William, M.D.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books in all classes of literature

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(5); BN: Δ42966; C; CTr: Cat. 9-5; GUL: mu.31-c.4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15959

1900

March 15

Davidson-Houston, Rev. B.C., M.A., of St. John's Church, Sandymount

Catalogue of the valuable library

John W. Sullivan

Dublin

24p. 600 lots

C

Rec. no. 16987

1900

March 15

Gray, Peter

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books

Dunbar, Son & Pattie

Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

22p. mixed lots

EN: LC1046(15)

Rec. no. 16678

1900

March 16

A catalogue of valuable law books from several private professional libraries

Hodgsons

15p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15961

1900

March 17

Catalogue of a collection of book-plates (ex libris) formed by a well-known amateur, deceased

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(1) Lugt: 57935 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15962

1900

March 19

Buchanan, John, of 10 Moray Place
Mansfield, Thomas, 26 Abercrombie Place
Catalogue of the valuable library in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[63p. 1224 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16361

1900

March 19

Messrs. Elton & Co. 72, Dean Street
Mills, Mr. J. A., 9 Moorgate Street
Salter, Mr., Camden Road
Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
[28p. 311 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.P.\(11\)](#)
Rec. no. 15964

1900

March 19

Sidney, H.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising works on bibliography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[18p. 242 lots](#)
BL: [S.C.S.1180\(2\)](#); BN: [Δ43017](#), [Δ52593 deR](#); C; CTr: Cat. 308-8; [GC](#); HN: [Z999.S81 1900](#);
LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15963

1900

March 20

Brown, Robert, Underwood Park, Paisley, decd.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books
Robert Paterson & Son
Paisley
[76p. 2088 lots](#)
GUL: Mu.21-f.17
Rec. no. 15965

1900 March 20
Brown, Robert, of Underwood Park, Paisley
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books
Robert Paterson & Son
27 Orchard Street, Paisley
[76p. 2088 lots](#)
EN: LC1046(11)
Rec. no. 16676

1900 March 20
[Hopwood]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 246 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 15966

1900 March 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents, the property of an amateur
Puttick & Simpson
[23p. 223 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.19; C; CTr: Cat. 48-8
Rec. no. 15968

1900 March 21
Harkness, W., F.I.C. & F.C.S.
A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
[41p. 988 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15967

1900 March 22
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Harrow
Puttick & Simpson
[43p. 616 lots](#)
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-3
Rec. no. 15969

1900 March 23

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

18p. 328 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16154

1900 March 23

Waller, John

Catalogue of autograph letters, historical documents and other manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(4)=S27(4); BNM: CV-1811, CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 57958a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15970

1900 March 26

Brice, Seward, Q.C.

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Alpine literature, sporting books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(6); BN: Δ52595 deR, Δ42871; CM; CTr: Cat. 307-4; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15971

1900 March 28

Barber, Henry Jocelyn

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books relating to the history, antiquities, archeology and architecture of the County of Yorkshire

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(7); BN: Δ42848; C; CTr: Cat. 9-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15973

1900

March 28

Diprose, John, of White Hart Street & Sheffield Street, W.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15972

1900

March 2-4

Lawrence, Frederick George, Sutton, Surrey

Catalogue of some important and valuable English silver and gold coins . . . and numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(5); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP Lugt: 58130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15987

1900

April 2

Nichols, Harry Sidney, bookseller and publisher

Catalogue of the valuable stock

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 822 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(5)=S27(5); BN: Δ42382; C; CTr: Cat. 9-9; H: B1705.606.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15974

1900

April 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a journalist (deceased)

Hodgsons

42p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15975

1900

April 4

White, Gleeson
Thrupp, Charles J.
Sachs, T.R.
Bright, Mynors, Dr.
Cattley, T.
Tilfor, J.
Mathers, Edward P.
[Pape, Robert]

Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a further portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(2); BN: Δ52598 deR, Δ42560; C; CTr: Cat. 9-12; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15976

1900

April 9

Cartwright, C.
Longbottom, F.W.
Finlay, Major

Catalogue of the collection of English & foreign coins & medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(3) Lugt: 58042 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15979

1900

April 9

Haslam, J.C., of 32 Queen Anne Street, Cavnedish Square
[Maud, E.A.]

Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James's Square

23p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.C.62(8); C; Chr: 1900(51); HN: Z999.S81 1900; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 15978

1900

April 9

[Messrs. Taube & Co., Berners Street]
Messrs Willis & Hall, 32 Castle Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: v.10(10)

Rec. no. 15977

1900

April 10

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Suffolk
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-4

Rec. no. 15980

1900

April 11

A catalogue of modern publications including salvage from a recent fire
Hodgsons

14p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15981

1900

April 23

Hornby, James
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large number of books illustrated by the
Cruikshanks, Rowlandson, Seymour . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(1); BN: Δ52601 deR, Δ43014; C; CTr: Cat. 9-8; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15982

1900

April 23

Pringle, Alexander, of Whytbank and Yair
Maclean, Arch. J., of Pennycross
Irvine, Sheriff Forbes, of Drum, Aberdeenshire
Torry, John, No. 13 Heriot Row

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

55p. 1177 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

Rec. no. 16362

1900

April 24

Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a collector

Hodgsons

52p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15983

1900

April 25

Barber, John Thomas

Catalogue of the valuable library of botanical and other books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(2); BN: Δ42849; C; CTr: Cat. 307-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15984

1900

April 26

Waters, R.E. Chester

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 48-14

Rec. no. 15985

1900

April 30

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman living abroad
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 553 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1182\(4\)](#); BN: Δ42561; C; CTr: Cat. 9-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15986

[1900]

April 20 [Friday]

Sale of books

William Law

113 Causeyside Street, Paisley

8p. 223 lots

EN: LC1044(3)

Rec. no. 16682

1900

May 3

Bennett, Nicholas

Catalogue of the Glanyrafon Library

Morris, Marshall & Poole

[Chirbury, Shropshire]

In the Victoria Hall, Newtown

70p. 466+26 lots

NLW: XZ 999 G54 (copy in MS Rees office)

Rec. no. 15988

1900

May 5

Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 254 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1182\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(6)=S27(6); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1241; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15989

1900

May 7

Grant, Francis, Colonel

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare and curious books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(7); BN: Δ52603 deR, Δ42987; C; CTr: Cat. 308-1; GC; HN: pt.pr; N; O: 2591.
d.1 (2 copies); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15990

1900

May 8

Low, Charles Hoskins

Catalogue of the whole of the well-appointed household furniture

Geo. Nichols, Howes, Young, Alder & co.

Bristol

On the premises: Towerhurst, Leigh Wood, Clifton, Bristol

31p. 709 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 15991

1900

May 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15992

1900

May 9

Grant, Francis, Colonel

Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of broadsides, proclamations, black letter ballads and other literary curiosities. with a preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 44 lots

BL: S.C.S.1183(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(7)=S27(7); C; CTr: Cat. 307-8; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; N;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15993

1900 May 9
Stead, Mrs. Alice, of "Chaseley" South Cliff, Eastbourne
A catalogue of the excellent contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
28p. 390 [ie 401] lots
LW
Rec. no. 15994

1900 May 10
Maiden, J.F.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 48-9
Rec. no. 15995

1900 May 14
A catalogue of well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 12 Redcliffe Square
20p. 337 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16514

1900 May 16
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern works
Hodgsons
32p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15996

1900 May 21
Jones, Henry, ("Cavendish")
Sparling, Henry Halliday
Catalogue of valuable & rare books and illuminated & other manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1072 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62d; BL: S.C.S.1183(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(8)=S27(8); BN: Δ30297; C; CTr:
Cat. 308-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15997

1900

May 21

Leon, Auguste

A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 23 Tregunter Road, South Kensington

32p. 584 lots

LW

Rec. no. 15998

1900

May 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15999

1900

May 23

Edkins, William

Catalogue of the costly appointments

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol]

On the premises: No. 12 Charlotte Street, Park Street, Bristol

38p. 705 lots

BrisPL: B6924

Rec. no. 16000

1900

May 24

Petre, Henry

A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 17 Park Lane, W.

52p. 1212 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16001

1900

May 25

Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a nobleman. With illustrations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 296 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1183\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(9)=S27(9); BN: Δ42572; C; CTr: Cat. 316-7; [GC](#); HN:
pt.pr; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 16003

1900

May 25

Bonsall, J.G.W.

*Catalogue of a highly attractive and important sale of farming stock, antique furniture and rare
old books and manuscripts*

J.E. James

On the premises: Fronfraith

10p. 166 lots

NLW

Rec. no. 16002

1900

May 28

Bruce, Prof. A.B., D.D., Glasgow

McNeil, Rev. Patrick, of Auchencairn

?

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

73p. 1642 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

Rec. no. 16363

1900

May 29

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

13p. 258 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1900](#); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16005

1900 May 30

Mivart, St. George, F.R.S.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 888 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 48-12

Rec. no. 16006

1900 May 31

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library

Hodgsons

29p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16007

1900 May 31

[Agnew, Harold]

Burton, Sir Frederick, LLD., F.S.A., of 43 Argyll Road, Kensington

Catalogue of the library

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.C.62(39); C; Chr: 1900(83); CLU; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 16008

1900 May 31

Hughes, William R., F.L.S.

Catalogue of a valuable library including the well-known collection of Dickensiana

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.1184(2); C; CTr: Cat. 308-3; GC; HN: Z999.H89; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16009

1900

May 28-31

[Rothschild]

Catalogue of the collection of Greek coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 518 lots

AKI; BL: S.C.S.1184(1); BMCM; LRNS; MBNP; N; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 58245

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16004

1900

June 6

Bishop, Sir H.E.

Catalogue of music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); BNM; C

Rec. no. 16010

1900

June 7

[Lofts & Warner]

A catalogue of valuable furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16011

1900

June 11

Inglis, J.B.

Catalogue of the valuable library of early printed and rare books (English and foreign) and illuminated and other ancient manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.S.1184(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(1)=S27(11); BN: Δ 43140, Δ 43018; C; CTr: Cat. 308-4; GC; H: B1705.462.25; HN: Z997.152, Z999.S81 1900, 3rd copy pt. pr.; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16012

1900 June 12

Carfrae, Dr. G.M.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

[31p. 514 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-2

Rec. no. 16039

1900 June 12

Peel, [Sir Robert, Drayton House, Tamworth]

A catalogue of the valuable library

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square, SW

[76+1p. 953 lots](#)

BLMss: Misc.6 (can't locate); C; H: B1705.678; HN; N: *GHG 1900-02; O: 2591.d.47; V&A: 23.YY Lugt: 58295

Rec. no. 16013

1900 June 13

Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, the property of a lady

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[10p. 206 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1185(1) Lugt: 58298 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16015

1900 June 13

Houle, Josiah

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[42p. 1017 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16014

1900

June 14

Kenny, Dr Joseph E.

Catalogue of a rare and most interesting collection of books

Bennett & Son

Dublin

On the premises: No. 15 Rutland Square, Dublin

[20p. 228 lots](#)

DNL: JO 18

Rec. no. 16017

1900

June 14

Smith, William

Catalogue of a portion of the superior household furniture

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

At the residence: Simdon House, Clifton Down

[32p. 701 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6926, B2365 v.4

Rec. no. 16016

1900

June 15

Dryden, Sir Henry

Hill, Canon

Stokes, Charles

Hulme, Edward Charles

Catalogue of a collection of English coins and war medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[40p. 365 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1185\(2\)](#) Lugt: 58308 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16018

1900

June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

[31p. 821 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson](#); C; [GC](#); O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16019

1900

June 20

Catalogue of an interesting portion of the valuable collection of illuminated and other manuscripts and early printed books with woodcuts, the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary. With illustrations.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 132 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62f; BL: S.C.S.1185(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(2)=S27(12); BN: Δ45177; BNM: CV-4963; C; CTr: Cat. 316-3; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 58327a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16020

1900

June 21

Harvey, Francis, bookseller

Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 794 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62e; BL: S.C.S.1185(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(3)=S27(13); BN: Δ42996; C; CTr: Cat. 308-2; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16021

1900

June 21

Pulman, J.H., librarian to the House of Lords

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-13

Rec. no. 16022

1900

June 21

Redinan, J.H.

Catalogue of the antique furniture

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Bristol

7p. 76 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 16023

1900

June 25

Virtue-Tebbs, Henry

Catalogue of the valuable library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 555 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62g; BL: S.C.S.1185(6); BN: Δ52608 deR, Δ43015; C; CTr: Cat. 308-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 58348 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16024

1900

June 26

A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

59p. 1274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16026

1900

June 26

[Kennard, A.]

[Robinson]

[Patterson]

A catalogue of decorative furniture

{Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 230 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16027

1900

June 27

[Williamson, Mr.]

A catalogue of valuable furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 450 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16029

1900 June 28

Young, H.R.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 48-15

Rec. no. 16030

1900 June 29

Clinton, Lord C.P.

Hulme, E.C.

Japp, Dr. A.H.

Catalogue of a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 828 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62h; BL: S.C.S.1186(2); BN: Δ42907; C; CTr: Cat. 9-3; H: B1512.42; HN: pt.pr;
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16031

1900 June 26-28

Pollexfen, Rev. J.H., M.A., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the well-known and important collection of Scottish coins . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.S.1186(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16025

1900 July 4

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

46p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16032

1900

July 5

Davis, Herbert

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents from various collections

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.1186(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(4)=S27(14); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1242; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58384 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16033

1900

July 7

Davis, Herbert, of Brighton

Catalogue of the collection of books, prints, drawings . . . mostly relating to Brighton

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.S.1187(1); BN: Δ52110; C; CTr: Cat. 9-4; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 58388 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16034

1900

July 10

Amer, Richard, Law bookseller, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn

A catalogue of valuable law books including the first portion of the stock

Hodgsons

13p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16035

1900

July 11

Catalogue of autograph letters & documents . . . also the collection of Garrick relics

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12) BLMss: P10(20); BNM: CV-1457; C; CTr: Cat. 309-3

Rec. no. 16037

1900

July 11

Brown, James, bookseller, of 83 Charing Cross Road

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections

Hodgsons

44p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16036

1900 July 12

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

15p. 253 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16155

1900 July 12

Hill, Edward, Canon

Snaith, F.B.

Traill, Henry Duff

Colby, Frederic Thomas, D.D., F.S.A.

Roberts, Mrs.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1656 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62i; BL: S.C.S.1187(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(5)=S27(15); BN: Δ52611 deR, 8^o Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 9-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16038

1900 July 17

Tuer, Andrew White, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the well-known collection of children's books of the xviith, xviiith and sixth centuries and the valuable series of Horn-books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.1187(7); C; CTr: Cat. 308-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.ZZ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16040

1900 July 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

30p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16041

1900

July 18

Perkins, Mrs.

Roundell, C.S.

Dowdeswell, Rev. E.R.

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters selected from various libraries

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(6)=S27(16); BN: Δ42586 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 307-9; GC; HN; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16042

1900

July 20

Elton, C.L., Q.C.

Amer, R., of Carey Street

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

16p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16043

1900

July 20

Johnstone, Richard, Lieutenant

Boyle, Mrs.

Thorpe, W., President of the Chemical Society

Symons, George James, F.R.S.

Powell, G.H.

Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Fulgood Hall Library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 1527 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62j; BL: S.C.S.1189(2); BLMss: P.r.2.f.1(1)=S27(19); BN: Δ52613 deR, Δ43115; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16051

1900

July 23

Bertie, Montagu Peregrine Albemarle, 12th Earl of Lindsey

Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(7)=S27(17); BN: Δ43020 (catalogued 6/23/1900); C; CTr: Cat. 308-6; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16044

1900

July 24

Bathurst, Sir Fredrick, Bart, of Clarendon Park, Salisbury
Shaw, James Whitworth, of New Place, Lingfield
Young, Henry Robert
[Waller, William]

Catalogue of the libraries

Christie, Manson & Woods

[20]p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.C.64(6); BN: Δ52612 deR; C; Chr: 1900(127); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

Rec. no. 16045

1900

July 24

George, William

Catalogue of the unique collection of rare plans and maps of Old Bristol

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

11p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B4225; C

Rec. no. 16046

1900

July 25

Campbell, George Douglas, 8th Duke of Argyll

Cafe, William Martin, General

Heales, Alfred, Major

Budworth, Charles Edward Dutton, Captain

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(8)=S27(18); BN: Δ42840; BNM: CV-2520; C; CTr: Cat. 307-1; GC; GUL: mu.31-a.1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lugt: 58423 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16047

1900

July 25

[Howard]

A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 197 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16048

1900

July 26

White, Joseph, F.R.C.S.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

28p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16049

1900

July 28-31

Hall, Charles, Osmington, Dorset

Walker, E.

Waugh, Samuel

Catalogue of the collection of Roman, English & foreign coins

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.S.1189(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58427 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

Rec. no. 16050

1900

August 1

Peile, C.J.

Dunlop, C.J. Tennant, of the Inner Temple

A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

30p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16052

1900

August 2

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects

Foster

9p. 167 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17190

1900

August 9

A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent divine

Hodgsons

28p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16053

1900

August 9

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17); C; CTr: Cat. 48-11

Rec. no. 16054

1900

August 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes

Hodgsons

32p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16055

1900

September 11

Dodds, Rev. William N., Dumfries

Catalogue of the important and extensive sale of rare & valuable books

Dunbar, Son, & Pattie

Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

?p. ? lots

EN: LC1044(1)

Rec. no. 16680

1900

September 19

Dye, Mr. J.

Clowes, Charles

A catalogue of the furniture

Messrs Spelman

Assembly Rooms, Agricultural Hall, Norwich

33p. 911 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

Rec. no. 17525

1900

October 1

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

75p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16056

1900

October 4

A catalogue of a small library of modern popular authors

Knight, Frank & Rutley

22p. 387 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16156

1900

October 9

Goff, Robert, of Summers Place, Billingham, Sussex

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

60p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16057

1900

October 11

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 459 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16157

1900

October 11

Wilkie, Kenyon Wood

Catalogue of the valuable library

Vinten & Son

72 High Street, Ramsgate

8p. 118 lots

LPL: Z999 1.09

Rec. no. 17274

1900 October 15
Castleton Public Library
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
[77p. 1666 lots](#)
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16364

1900 October 17
A catalogue of modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons
[46p. 1791 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16059

1900 October 17
[Wallace, J.S.]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
[24p. 432 lots](#)
BBI; V&A Lugt: 58457
Rec. no. 16058

1900 October 23
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 19 Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale
[15p. 255 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16515

1900 October 23
[Lawrence, F.]
A catalogue of decorative art property
Phillips, Son & Neale
[12p. 246 lots](#)
LW
Rec. no. 16060

1900

October 23

Saunders, Joshua

Catalogue of the superior appointments

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol]

At the residence: Sutton House, Clifton Down

38p. 860 lots

BrisPL

Rec. no. 16061

1900

October 24

Rolt, F.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

42p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16062

1900

October 25

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

17p. 579 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16158

1900

October 25

Andersen, F.

Catalogue of the library

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-1

Rec. no. 16063

1900

October 29

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising works relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1085 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62n; BL: S.C.S.1190(1); BN: Δ42589; C; CTr: Cat. 9-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16065

1900

October 30

Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C

Rec. no. 16068

1900

October 30

[Smith, Mr.]

A catalogue of fine proof engravings [all books withdrawn before the sale]

Phillips, Son & Neale

10

216p. LW lots

Rec. no. 16066

1900

October 30

Vaughan, Dean

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

41p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16067

1900

October 29-30

Catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of works

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

22p. 764 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.5

Rec. no. 16064

1900

November 2

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16069

1900

November 5

Steell, Gershom

Catalogue of a collection of books

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

63p. 1289 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

Rec. no. 16365

1900

November 13

Messrs. Phillips & Oliver, 41 Great Portland Street

Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10)

Rec. no. 16070

1900

November 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman
Hodgsons

41p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16071

1900

November 14

Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburnham

Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising very rare Americana

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 865 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62o; BL: S.C.S.1191(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(2)=S27(20); BN: Δ52617 deR, Δ42844; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 307-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16072

1900 November 15

A catalogue of a small library

Knight, Frank & Rutley

32p. 610 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16159

1900 November 15

Norie, H.H., The Hall, Midlothia

Catalogue of the collection of Japanese objects of art . . . Japanese books and books on Japanese art

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 203 lots

APK; BL: S.C.c.64(12); Chr: 1900(133); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 58523

Rec. no. 16073

1900 November 19

Mair, H.A.

Catalogue of books and autographs . . . also a collection of ex libris

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.21; BN: Δ43221; C; CTr: Cat. 48-10 Lugt: 585324

Rec. no. 16075

1900 November 21

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of high-class modern publications & remainders

Hodgsons

34p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16077

1900 November 21

Bolt, Alfred

Catalogue of a sale of Bristol and other books

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bristol

22p. 314 lots

BrisPL: B6923

Rec. no. 16076

1900 November 23

A catalogue of furniture

Knight, Frank & Rutley

20p. 417 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16160

1900 November 23

Attwood, G. Carew Reynell

Heard, Sir Isaac

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.11919(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(3)=S27(21); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58554a Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16078

1900 November 26

Davis, Henry Newnham

Catalogue of a portion of the library of valuable & rare books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1192(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(4)=S27(22); BN: Δ42928; C; CTr: Cat. 307-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16079

1900 November 26

Whinfield, E.W.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C

Rec. no. 16028

1900 November 27

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15); C

Rec. no. 16080

1900

November 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman
Hodgsons

42p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16081

1900

November 28

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, play bills, pamphlets, books, caricatures, portraits, etc. relating to the stage and the drama

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.1192(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(5)=S27(23); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16082

1900

November 29

Crampton, William

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library

Messrs William Bush & son

The Mart, Church Street, Sheffield

56p. 582 lots

EN: LC 1044(18); N: *GHG 1900-02

Rec. no. 16692

1900

November 19-20

Stallard, John

Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1190(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16074

1900

December 3

Bruce, R.T. Hamilton, of Grange, Dornoch

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library

Dowell

Edinburgh

97p. 1442 lots

O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16083

1900

December 3

Scott, Montague David

Catalogue of valuable books, manuscripts, autograph letters, engravings, caricatures

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

171p. 1661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62q; BL: S.C.S.1192(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(6)=S27(24); BN: Δ43019; C; CTr: Cat. 308-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16084

1900

December 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

39p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16085

1900

December 5

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 48-5

Rec. no. 16086

1900

December 10

Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery, for which the Silver Medal was awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. with a preface by Hampstead Binderies and with illustrations

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 100 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1193\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(7)=S27(25); BN: Δ52624 deR, Δ42959; C; CTr: Cat. 307-7; H: [B1705.440.5](#) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16087

1900

December 10

Davies, Richard

Catalogue of the first division of the large and valuable stock of rare books

Thomas Whitehead & Sons

[67 Hanover Street & 22 School Lane, Liverpool]

On the premises: 81 Renshaw Street, Liverpool

77p. 2000 lots

EN: LC1044(13)

Rec. no. 16689

1900

December 10

Gordon, Rev. R., Edinburgh

Catalogue of the valuable library

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

59p. 1129 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16366

1900

December 12

A catalogue of a gentleman's library

Knight, Frank & Rutley

15p. 758 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16162

1900 December 12

Cobb, H.W., of Salisbury
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16088

1900 December 12

[Gabriel]
A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 381 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16089

1900 December 12

Waller, William Noel, Major-General
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . (collected by Edmund Waller , the poet, and his descendants)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 280 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62r; BL: S.C.S.1193(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(8)=S27(26); BN: Δ52623 deR, Δ42595; C; CTr: Cat. 9-11; GC; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16090

1900 December 13

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-6

Rec. no. 16092

1900

December 13

Blomfield, George John, Rev.

Barrow, Sir John, Bart.

Bagot, Mrs.

Catalogue of books and manuscripts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1176 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62s; BL: S.C.S.1193(3); BN: Δ42863; C; CTr: Cat. 9-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16093

1900

December 13

Durrant, E., bookseller, of Chelmsford

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from abroad

Hodgsons

26p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 16091

1900

December 17

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts, ancient and modern comprising early printed books and books with woodcuts

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.S.1193(5); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(9)=S27(27); BN: Δ42597; C; CTr: Cat. 307-10; GC; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16094

1900

December 17

[Ponsonby, Hon. Gerald]

A catalogue of the contents of the residence

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 45 Green Street, Park Lane, W.

10p. 134 lots

LW

Rec. no. 16095

1900 December 17
Roe, Peter, proprietor of the Irish Builder
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
[33p. 630 lots](#)
C
Rec. no. 16986

1900 December 19
Curnock, Mrs.
Catalogue of household furniture
Charles A. Tricks & Son
On the premises: 7 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol
[19p. 449 lots](#)
BrisPL
Rec. no. 16096

1900 December 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
[27p. 660 lots](#)
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16097

1900 December 20
A catalogue of antique and modern furniture
Knight, Frank & Rotuley
[17p. 600 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16161

1900 December 20
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
[30p. 456 lots](#)
V&A
Rec. no. 16163